

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

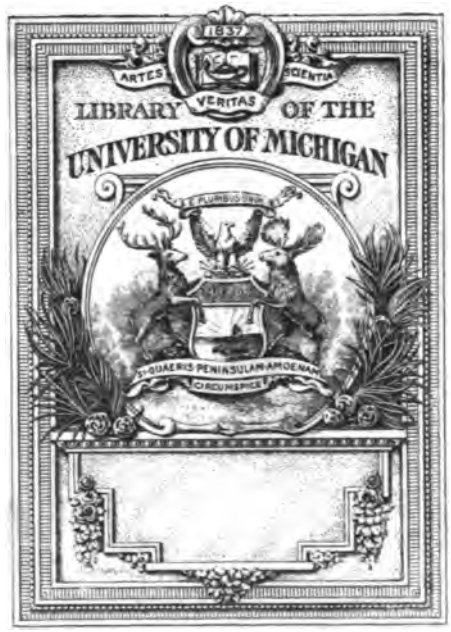
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,040,311


1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Z
881
.H342
B9

24772

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. III.

Nos. 24 TO 29; — 1883–1884.

CAMBRIDGE:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1884.

INDEX.

Antiquities, books in 13, 73, 134, 196, 260, 331
Astronomical Observatory 61
Bibliography, books in 7, 63, 121, 183, 245, 317
Biography, books in 15, 75, 137, 198, 263, 334
Bliss, Richard. Index to maps. *See* Petermann.
Carlyle Collection of books 53
Classifications of the Bulletin 120
Corporation records 2, 58, 114, 178, 242, 314
Cromwell, Oliver, books on 53
Fine arts, books in 12, 70, 132, 194, 258, 330
Folk-lore, books in 13, 73, 134, 196, 260, 331
Geography, books in 15, 75, 137, 198, 263, 334
History, books in 15, 75, 137, 198, 263, 334
Jefferson Physical Laboratory 60
Kohl Collection of maps 171, 234, 301, 365
Lane, William C. The Carlyle Collection 53
Law, books in 20, 83, 145, 205, 273, 343
Library Accessions 7, 63, 121, 183, 245, 317
Literature, books in 36, 90, 155, 216, 288, 351
Museum of Zoölogy 60
Necrology of Harvard Graduates 6, 160, 240, 296
Overseers' records 5, 59, 119, 181, 244, 357
Petermann's *Geog. Mittheilungen*, index of maps in (continued from vol. ii.) 41, 94, 161, 222, 306
Philology, books in 32, 85, 151, 212, 280, 347
Philosophy, books in 8, 63, 123, 185, 247, 319
Politics, books in 15, 75, 137, 198, 263, 334
Ptolemy's Geography, Bibliography of 47, 106, 164, 226, 297, 358
Science, books in 9, 66, 127, 188, 252, 322
Scottish Law 26, 278
Sociology, books in 20, 83, 145, 205, 273, 343
Theology, books in 8, 63, 123, 185, 247, 319
Useful arts, books in 12, 70, 132, 193, 257, 329
Winsor, Justin. *See* Ptolemy Bibliography; Kohl Collection of maps.

24772

JANUARY, 1883.

C. 17, 4 2.5.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 24; or Vol. II. No. 11.

University of MICHIGAN

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,
Librarian of the University,
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 2
From the Overseers' Records 5
Necrology, Oct.-Dec. 1882 6
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 7
General, 7; Theology and Philosophy, 8; Science, 9; Useful Arts, 12; Fine Arts, 12; Antiquities, 13; History and Geography, 15; Law and Sociology, 20; Scottish Law, 26; Philology, 32; Literature, 36.
MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. *Continued* . 41
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY 47
THE CARLYLE COLLECTION (Books on Cromwell) . . . 53

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26, 1882. — *Voted*, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept the offer from the Class of 1828 of its Class Fund, upon the conditions named in the following votes passed at a special meeting of the Class: —

1. The Class fund is hereby given to the Corporation of Harvard College upon the following conditions, —

2. That the fund shall be allowed to accumulate until it amounts to three thousand dollars.

3. After the fund has accumulated to said amount the interest shall be annually devoted to the aid of one or more worthy scholars, connected with the College in any way, but under its guidance.

4. The condition for aid, as above provided, shall be as follows: that the recipients shall be poor and honest, hard-working students, though they may not be of the finest talents or highest College rank.

5. That any additions, by bequest or donation, that may be made to the fund shall be considered as entrusted to Harvard College for the general uses of the Fund of the Class of 1828.

6. That whenever hereafter any descendant of the Class of 1828 shall meet all conditions named in vote fourth, required of any student before he can receive aid from the fund, the fact of such descent shall decide the question.

7. The name of the Scholarship shall be "The Scholarship of the Class of 1828."

MEETING OF OCTOBER 9, 1882. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $125 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

Voted, to accept the offer of a Chronological Chart from EDWARD JOHN ENSOR, and to request the President to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, to accept the resignation of FRANCIS BARTON GUMMERE, Ph.D., as Instructor in English, as of September 1, 1882, and FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, A.B., as President's Secretary, as of September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD HALE, A.B., Secretary for the President.

Voted, to appoint OLIVER MAYHEW WHIPPLE HUNTINGTON, A.B., Assistant in Chemistry for the current academic year.

Voted, that the gift of $300 from Professor JOSIAH P. COOKE for the compensation of an Assistant in Chemistry be gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6, 1882. — *Voted*, to appoint FRANK NELSON COLE, A.B., 1882, to a Parker Fellowship for the current academic year.

Voted, that the resignation of Professor DANIEL D. SLADE be accepted as of September 1, 1882, and that the President be requested to write a letter to Dr. Slade, thanking him on behalf of the Corporation for his valuable services.

Voted, to accept the resignation of EDWIN PERLEY BRADBURY, D.M.D., as Clinical Instructor in operative Dentistry;

Of FRANCIS WINTHROP DEAN, S.B., as Tutor in Engineering as of November 1, 1882;

Of HENRY BURLEIGH WENZELL, A.B., as Proctor.

A petition was received from WALTER S. SWAN and other citizens and residents of Cambridge, and the Treasurer was requested to answer that the Corporation has no purpose to erect a new fence around Jarvis Field.

Voted, that a school of Veterinary Medicine be established in the University, and that its Faculty be constituted in accordance with the Statute relating to Faculties.

Voted, that the fees in the School of Veterinary Medicine shall be as follows: —

For matriculation, five dollars.
For one year's tuition, one hundred dollars.
For half year's tuition, sixty dollars.
For graduation, thirty dollars.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20, 1882. — The committee appointed October 9th to consider the matter of enclosing College grounds for the use of the Athletic Association, made a report; and it was thereupon *Voted*, to appoint a Committee to act with the Committee of the College Faculty upon all matters relating to the promotion and regulation of College sports.

The President appointed Mr. ADAMS and Mr. AGASSIZ as the Committee.

The President read a letter from WILLIAM E. DARWIN, Esq., of England, offering to the College an etching of his father's study, which he says, "is an exact representation of the room as it was on the day of his death," and it was *Voted*, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept this very interesting memento of the late CHARLES DARWIN, and request the Treasurer to present to Mr. WILLIAM E. DARWIN their thanks for his kind remembrance of the College.

Voted, to appoint FRANCIS A. WALKER University Lecturer on the Tenure of Land, for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint DANIEL TAYLOR HINCKLEY, B.A.S., Demonstrator in Anatomy for the current academic year.

Voted, to rescind the vote passed by this Board June 21st, 1882, in relation to disturbances on the College grounds at Commencement.

An amended vote was sent to the Overseers.

The Treasurer reported subscriptions towards the fund for Retiring Allowances, and stated that further subscriptions would doubtless be made. The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote: *Voted*, that the generous and timely gifts for the fund for Retiring Allowances be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

The Treasurer reported subscriptions towards a fund for the endowment of the Observatory, and stated that further subscriptions would doubtless be made. The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote: *Voted*, that the generous and timely gifts for the endowment of the Observatory be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

The President laid before the Board a letter from OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D., resigning his position as Professor of Anatomy, the resignation to take effect on the 1st of December next. Whereupon it was

Voted, that Dr. Holmes's resignation be accepted in accordance with his wishes: but that the University loses with great regret his services as a learned, faithful, and interesting teacher, and his personal presence and influence as a distinguished man of letters.

Voted, to appoint OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy in consideration of his many valuable services to the Medical School during the past thirty-five years.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1882. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1883. Whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON were elected.

The resignation of SAMUEL H. SCUDDER as Assistant Librarian was accepted as of December 1, 1882.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 22, 1882. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Rev. EDMUND F. SLAFTER as the executor of the estate of the late GEORGE B. DORR of Boston, stocks, bonds, and cash amounting at the executor's valuations to the sum of $111,150, the executor having retained for those entitled to the other half of Mr. Dorr's estate, the same number of shares and bonds of each kind, and the same amount of cash, with the exception that the College received the sum of $236.50 in cash as the equivalent of one share of Pennsylvania Coal Company and one share of New York Guaranty and Indemnity Company which could not be specifically divided.

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to make due acknowledgment for this welcome and important bequest "for the benefit of the general funds" of the College, and that the GEORGE B. DORR Fund be established as an unrestricted University Fund.

A gift of $1000 was received from the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture "as the salary during the current academic year of Mr. SERENO WATSON, Curator of the Herbarium."

A communication was received from Dr. R. M. HODGES, offering to the University on behalf of himself and others a bust of Professor HENRY J. BIGELOW, on condition that it shall be permanently placed in the Surgical Lecture room of the new Medical School building on Boylston Street, and it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted upon the condition named.

Voted, to reappoint G. STANLEY HALL University Lecturer on Pedagogy for the current academic year.

*** Sundry appointments sent to the Board of Overseers for confirmation are not reported in the above record; but appear in the Records of the Overseers.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING, October 11, 1882. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN in the chair.

The following appointments for the current year were concurred in: CHARLES MAYNARD BARNES, LL.B., Instructor in Sales, and BARRETT WENDELL, A.B., Instructor in English.

The Committee on Elections, to which was referred a vote of the Association of the Alumni, suggesting changes in the method of electing Overseers, reported "that the terms of the proposed vote are inconsistent with the statute regulating elections to this Board; and that there is, therefore, no action which the Board can take." The report was accepted.

The reports of Visiting Committees were referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The Standing Committees for 1882–83 were reported. [These are given in the Annual Catalogue.]

ADJOURNED MEETING, October 18. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

The following reports of visiting Committees were presented and referred: On the Divinity School, by the Rev. Dr. HALE; on the Observatory, by the Rev. Dr. CLARKE.

SPECIAL MEETING, November 16. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

The following appointments for the current academic year were concurred in: HENRY GROSVENOR CAREY, Instructor in Vocal Music; FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP, Instructor in Surveying and Drawing; DWIGHT MOSES CLAPP, Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry.

Voted, to concur in the order of the Corporation establishing a School of Veterinary Medicine, and to constitute its Faculty in accordance with the Statute relating to Faculties.

The vote of the President and Fellows regarding the restriction of drunkenness upon the campus at Commencement was discussed, but no decision was reached.

ADJOURNED MEETING, November 23. — The Hon. LEVERETT SALTONSTALL in the chair.

The following appointments were concurred in: GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE, A.B., and HERBERT MORISON CLARKE, A.M., Proctors.

The vote of the Corporation, appointing OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, in consideration of his many valuable services to the Medical School during the past thirty-five years, was referred to Messrs HODGES, LEE, and WYMAN.

The following amended vote of the Corporation was concurred in:

Voted, that in view of the disturbances which occur upon College grounds during Commencement week, and the public scandal and evil to the College resulting therefrom, the Corporation hold themselves at liberty to revoke the degree of any graduate of the University for participating in such disturbances, provided that he has not held the degree for more than one week.

It was also, —

Voted, that in the opinion of this Board the interest of the College would be promoted, if at each Commencement the members of the graduating class should be the guests of the Alumni Association at the Commencement dinner.

Voted, that the Secretary be requested to send a copy of the vote to the Secretary of the Alumni Association, for the consideration of the Association at its next Annual Meeting.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

October–December 1882,
including a few of earlier date lately discovered.

By John Langdon Sibley,
Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1679. Edward Oakes, d. 23 October, 1689.

1772. Joseph Crosby, b. 20 February, 1751, at Braintree; d. 28 May, 1783, 32.

1813. William Fitzhugh Carter, b. 15 August, 1791, at Shirley, Charles City County, Va.; d. at Fredericksburg, Va., 10 April, 1855, 63.

1813. Robert Pringle, b. 28 March, 1793, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 26 October, 1860, 68.

1813. John Proctor, b. 28 January, 1787, at Hollis, N. H.; d. at Rockport, Ind., 1844, 56.

1813. James Rose, b. 27 or 30 June, 1793, at Charleston, S. C.; d. at Charleston, S. C., 10 October, 1869, 76.

1821. Robert Woodward Barnwell, b. 10 August, 1801, at Beaufort, S. C.; d. at Columbia, S. C., 25 November, 1882, 81.

1821. Josiah Quincy, b. 17 January, 1802, at Boston; d. at Quincy, 2 November, 1882, 80.

1824. Samuel Parker, b. 7 February, 1800, at Pepperell; d. at Middlesex Village, Lowell, 7 October, 1882, 82.

1830. Henry Winthrop Sargent, b. 26 November, 1810, at Boston; d. at Wodenethe, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y., 10 November, 1882, 71.

1830. Samuel Thomas Worcester, b. at Hollis, N. H., 30 August, 1804; d. at Nashua, N. H., 6 December, 1882, 78.

1832. Augustus Story, b. 6 April, 1812, at Marblehead; d. at Salem, 19 October, 1882, 70.

1843. William Cushing Binney, b. 24 April, 1823, at Boston; d. at Rochester, N. Y., 2 June, 1882, 59.

1844. Samuel Parker Lewis, b. 16 November, 1824, at Pepperell; d. at Pepperell, 26 November, 1882, 58.

1857. Henry Longer de Saulles, b. 22 July, 1838, at New Orleans, La.; killed at the siege of Port Hudson; 1863, 24.

1857. Abram Leland Lowell, b. 14 June, 1832, at Chester, Vt.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 12 October, 1882, 50.

Medical.

1827. Caleb Belcher, b. 2 February, 1800, at Wrentham; d. at Cumberland, R. I., 7 April, 1875, 75.

1828. Charles Fenner Manchester, b. 7 February, 1805, at Pawtucket, R. I.; d. at Pawtucket, R. I., 5 April, 1878, 73.

1831. Milton Bradford, b. 12 January, 1808, at West Woodstock, Vt.; d. at West Woodstock, 1 October, 1878, 70.

1831. Barnet Norton Wisner, b. 7 January, 1809, at Geneva, N. Y., d. at Penn Yan, N. Y., 27 May, 1843, 34.

1832. George Mansfield, b. 8 October, 1809, at Groton; d. at Janesville, Wis., 25 July, 1869, 59.

1832. Seth Pratt, b. at Easton, 13 January, 1809; d. at Easton, 10 October, 1836, 27.

1833. Daniel Mason Hale, b. 17 April, 1808, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Bloomfield, Ontario County, N. Y., 5 October, 1882, 73.

1850. William Hammond Brown, b. 14 June, 1822, at Bangor, Me.; d. at Bangor, Me., 23 November, 1882, 60.

1853. Joseph Clay Habersham, b. 9 October, 1829, at Savannah, Ga.; d. at Savannah, Ga., 7 January, 1881, 51.

1864. Jerome Elmer Roberts, d. 19 February, 1865.

1865. George Edward Mason, d. at Providence, R. I., 27 November, 1882, 46.

1882. Howard Hutchins Smith, b. at New Hampshire; d. at Boston, 26 October, 1882, 23.

Law.

1832. Wheelock Samuel Upton, b. 17 April, 1811, at Salem; d. at Carrolton, La., 18 October, 1860, 49.

1833. John James Coombs, b. at Newburyport, 10 February, 1805; d. at Fort Miller, Cal., 1852, 47.

1836. Thomas Nelson Peirce, d. at New Orleans, La., 4 June, 1858.

1837. Madison Galusha Harrington, b. at St. Johnsbury, Vt.; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 April, 1862, 49.

1845. Alonzo Coburn, b. 6 Dec. 1812, at Skowhegan, Me.; d. at Skowhegan, Me., 19 November, 1882, 69.

1866. John Emery Dow, b. August, 1842, at Portland Me.; d. at Augusta, Me., May, 1878, 36.

1875. Frederick Hosea Churchill, b. 27 March, 1848, at New Britain, Conn.; d. at New Britain, Conn., 4 March, 1881, 32.

Theological.

1861. James Tracy Hewes, b. March, 1836, at Saco, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 21 November, 1882, 46.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1883.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Alpha Delta Phi. The Alpha Delta Phi, 1832–1882. [Semi-centennial catalogue; edited by T. Williams and C. M. Hough. Philadelphia?] 1882. l. 8o. **A94.8**

Also the catalogues of the society printed in 1837, 1840, 1845, 1848, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1876.

Barnard, F. A. P., *and* **Guyot**, A. Johnson's new universal cyclopædia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. 4 vol. New York. 1881. l. 8o. **AO.**

Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. 8th ed. Boston. 1882. 16o. **DR. 3.164**

Bent, S. A. Short sayings of great men, with historical and explanatory notes. Boston. 1882. 8o. **DR. 3.165**

Best reading (The). Second series. Edited by L. E. Jones. New York. 1882. 8o. **DR. 3.175**

Books published from July, 1876 to Jan. 1882. Also editions of 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877.

Bornmüller, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. **A15.25**

Cohen, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du xviii^e^ siècle. 4e éd. Paris. 1880. l. 8o. **IV. 853**

Congregational quarterly (The). Vol. i.–x.; — New series, vol. i.–x. Jan. 1859–Oct. 1878. Boston, *etc.* 1859–78. 8o. **21.15**

No more published.
The 10th volume of each series has an index to that series.

Congrès international des américanistes. Compte-rendu de la première session. Nancy. — 1875. 2 tom. Nancy, *etc.* 1875. 8o. **15387.2**

Illustrirter revalscher almanach für 1855–57. Reval. [1854–56.] 12o. **I. 272**

Le Soudier, H. Catalogue-tarif des journaux, revues et publications périodiques parus à Paris jusqu'en déc. 1881. Paris, *etc.* 1882. 8o. **D25.8**

Low, S. The English catalogue of books. Vol. ii. Jan. 1872–Dec. 1880. London. 1882. 8o. **D34.1**

Milan, *Italy — Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana.* Catalogo collettivo della libreria italiana. Nuova ed. Con indice alfabetico e metodico. Milano. [1881.] l. 8o. **D61.10**

Napoleon III. [BONAPARTE], *emp. of the French.* Œuvres. 5 tom. Paris. 1869. 8o. **5585.2**

Contents: — 1. L'idée napoléonienne. — Des idées napoléoniennes. — Fragments historiques, 1688 et 1830. — Réponse à M. de Lamartine. — Rêveries politiques. — Mélanges. — 2. Mélanges. — Extinction du paupérisme. — Analyse de la question des sucres. — Projet de loi sur le recrutement de l'armée. — Considérations politiques et militaires sur la Suisse. — Quelques mots sur Joseph Napoléon Bonaparte. — Le canal de Nicaragua. — 3. Discours, proclamations, messages, &c. 1848–1855. — 4. Du passé et de l'avenir de l'artillerie. — 5. Discours, proclamations, messages, &c. 1856–1869.
Also tom. i., ii., 1848.

Pestalozzi, J. H. Sämmtliche werke. Gesichtet, vervollständigt und mit erläuternden einleitungen versehen von L. W. Seyffarth. i^er^–xvi^er^ bd. Brandenburg a. H. 1869–73. 16o. **VI. 1602**

1^er^ bd. is "Neue ausgabe"
Contents: — 1. Abendstunde eines einsiedlers. — Lienhard und Gertrud. i^er^ theil. 1873. — 2–4. Lienhard und Gertrud. ii^er^–iv^er^ theil. 1869. — 5. Lienhard und Gertrud. v^er^ theil. — Abhandlung über die frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem aufwande der bürger in einem kleinen freistaate, dessen wohlfahrt auf die handelschaft gegründet ist, schranken zu setzen? 1870. — 6. Christoph und Else. 1870. — 7. Ein schweizerblatt. 1782. 1870. — 8. Ueber gesetzgebung und kindermord. — Kleinere schriften aus frühern jahren. 1870. — 9. Fabeln. 1870. — 10. Nachforschungen über den gang der natur in der entwicklung des menschengeschlechts. — Die revolutionsschriften, 1798. — Ansichten über die gegenstände auf welche die gesetzgebung Helvetiens ihr augenmerk vorzüglich zu richten hat. 1871. — 11. Ueber den aufenthalt in Stanz — Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrt. 1871. — 12. An die unschuld, den ernst und den edelmuth meines zeitalters und meines vaterlandes. 1871. — 13. Einige meiner reden an mein haus, 1808–1812. — An Herrn Delbrück. — Pestalozzi ans publikum wegen herausgabe seiner schriften. — Rede an mein haus, 1818. — Ein wort über den zustand meiner pädagogischen bestrebungen und über die organisation meiner anstalt im jahre 1820. — Oeffentliche erklärung über die anfeindungen seiner anstalt. — Ansichten über industrie, erziehung und politik. — Religiöse bildung der kinder der armen. 1871. — 14. Pestalozzi's schwanengesang. 1872. — 15. Meine lebensschicksale als vorsteher meiner erziehungsinstitute in Burgdorf und Iferten. — Rede, die ich als diesjähriger präsident der helvetischen gesellschaft den 26sten April 1826 in Langenthal gehalten. — An Helvetiens volk. 1872. — 16. Der natürliche schulmeister. 1872.

Quaritch, B. Catalogue of periodical literature, journals and transactions of learned societies, issues from government and private presses, collections. London. 1882. 8o. **D 44.6**

Pt. iii. of his *General catalogue.*

Rigaud, L. Dictionnaire des lieux communs de la conversation, du style épistolaire, etc. Paris. 1881. 18o. **DR. 3.155**

United States — *Surgeon general.* Index-catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office. Authors and subjects. [Compiled by J. S. Billings.] Vol. iii. Washington. 1882. l. 8°. **A41.1**

Victoria, *Australia* — *Public library.* Catalogue. 2 vol. [Melbourne.] 1880. l. 8°. **A37.10**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Adam *of St. Victor.* Liturgical poetry; from the text of Gautier. With translations into English and notes by D. S. Wrangham. 3 vol. London. 1881. 8°. **III. 1548**

Allen, J. H. Our liberal movement in theology, chiefly as shown in recollections of the history of unitarianism in New England. Boston. 1882. 16°. **DS.**

Belsham, T. Memoirs of Rev. T. Lindsey, including a brief analysis of his works. Centenary vol. London, *etc.* 1873. 8°. **III. 1379**

Also edition of 1812.

Bender, W. Schleiermachers theologie mit ihren philosophischen grundlagen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Nördlingen. 1876–78. 8°. **III. 2033**

Bergaigne, A. La religion védique d'après les hymnes du *Ṛig*-veda. Tom. ier. Paris. 1878. l. 8°. **III. 1539**

Blunt, J. H. The reformation of the church of England. [1514–1662.] 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1878–82. l. 8°. **III. 1552**

Bonet-Maury, G. Des origines du christianisme unitaire chez les anglais. [With Pièces justificatives.] Paris. 1881. l. 8°. **III. 1540**

Bowden, J. The history of the society of Friends in America. 2 vol. London. 1850–54. 8°. **III. 1545**

Brinton, D. G. American hero-myths: a study in the native religions of the western continent. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. **III. 1565**, *also* **MZ.**

—— The myths of the new world: a treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 2d ed. New York. 1876. 8°. **MZ.**

The college library has the edition of 1868.

—— The names of the gods in the Kiche myths, Central America. Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 4, 1881. Philadelphia. 1881. 8°. pp. 37. **MZ.**

Brown, G. Words from a layman's ministry at Barnard Castle. 2d ed., by J. Heywood. London. 1871. 8°. **III. 1378**

Clarke, J. F. Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. 8th ed. Boston. 1882. sm. 8°. **VII. 365**

Creighton, M. A history of the papacy during the period of the reformation. Vol. i., ii. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **III. 1569**

Contents: — i. The great schism. The council of Constance. 1378–1418. — ii. The council of Basel. The papal restoration. 1418–1464.

Dorner, I. A. A system of Christian doctrine. Translated by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1880–82. l. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. For. theol. libr. New series, 4, 5, 9, 10.) **DS.**

Eichthal, G. D'. Les évangiles. 1e pt. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1863. 8°. **III. 1507**

Contents: — Examen critique et comparatif des trois premiers évangiles.

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. xxiv. Boston. 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

BARTH, A. The religions of India. Translated by J. Wood. **III. 1537**

Ewald, G. H. A. VON. Commentary on the book of Job, with translation. Translated from the German by J. F. Smith. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (THEOL. trans. fund libr. 28.) **1290**

Fowler, T. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. London. 1882. 8°. ([MÜLLER, I.]. English philosophers.) **III. 2039**

Hagenbach, K. R. A history of Christian doctrines. From the 5th and last German ed. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1880–81. l. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. For. theol. libr. New series, 1, 3, 8.) **DS.**

Hahn, T. Tsuni-||goam, the supreme being of the Khoi-khoi. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) **PM.**

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. VON. Philosophie des unbewussten. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1870. 8°. **DS.**

The college library has the editions of 1873 and 1878.

Hilgenfeld, Adolf. Das Markus-evangelium, nach seiner composition, seiner stellung in der evangelien-literatur, seinem ursprung und charakter. Leipzig. 1850. 8°. **III. 1509**

Hill, T. Geometry and faith: a supplement to the ninth Bridgewater treatise. 3d ed. greatly enlarged. Boston. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3012**

Also edition of 1849.

Hoppin, J. M. Homiletics. New York. [cop. 1881.] 8°. **DS.**

Humphry, W. G. A word on the revised version of the New Testament. 6th thousand. London, *soc. prom. Christ. knowl.*, etc. [1881.] sm. 16°. pp. 44. **III. 1553**

Kurzgefasstes exegetisches handbuch zum Alten Testament. xie, xiie lief. Leipzig. 1852–57. 8°. **DS.**

Contents: — xi. Genesis. Erklärt von A. Knobel. 1852. — xii. Exodus und Leviticus. Erklärt von A. Knobel. 1857.

The college library has lief. i–xvii.

Lachelier, J. Du fondement de l'induction: thèse soutenue devant la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1871. 8°. **III. 2038**

Lang, H. Versuch einer christlichen dogmatik. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1868. 8°. **III. 1521**

Laurent, F. Le catholicisme et la religion de l'avenir. 2 séries. Paris, *etc.* 1869–70. 8°. **DS.**

Long, G. An inquiry concerning religion. London. 1855. 8°. **III. 1380**

Martineau, J. A study of Spinoza. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 2048**

Mohammed. Speeches & table-talk, chosen and translated by S. L. Poole. London. 1882. sm. 16°. **Sem. 424**

Molesworth, W. N. History of the church of England from 1660. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1547**

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in catholic teaching. 2 vol. London. 1879, '76. 8°. **III. 1528**

Vol. i. is 5th ed.

—— Lectures on the prophetical office of the church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular protestantism. London, *etc.* 1837. 8°. **III. 1551**

—— Sermons, chiefly on the theory of religious belief. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1844. 8°. **III. 1550**

Nichols, J. R. From whence, what, where? Boston. 1882. 16°. **III. 1556**

Porter, N. Science and sentiment with other papers, chiefly philosophical. New York. 1882. 12°. **III. 2046**

Other papers: — The sciences of nature *versus* the science of man. — What we mean by Christian philosophy. — The autobiography of J. S. Mill. — J. S. Mill as a philosopher. — J. S. Mill as a theologian. — Prof. Tyndall's last deliverance. — Physiological metaphysics; or, the apotheosis of science by suicide. — Force, law and design. — Prof. Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy. — The newest atheism: its *enfant terrible* [Prof. W. K. Clifford]. — Spencer's theory of sociology. — The Kantian centennial. — The collapse of faith.

Rénan, (J.) E. Histoire des origines du christianisme. 7 vol. [Paris. 1876, '66–82.]. 8°. **III. 63**

Contents: — 1. Vie de Jésus. 15e éd. 1876. — 2. Les apôtres. 1866. — 3. Saint Paul. 1869. — 4. L'antechrist. 3e éd. 1873. — 5. Les évangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. 1877. — 6. L'église chrétienne. 1879. — 7. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 2e éd. 1882.

Riess, Minna. Ueber vier Eddasagen: die Ragnarok-, Heimdall-, Mirmir- und Helsage. Gardelegen. 1881. 8°. **IV. 929**

Rolfus, H. Kirchengeschichtliches in chronologischer reihenfolge von der zeit des vaticanischen concils bis auf unsere tage. Fortgesetzt von C. Sickinger. iier bd. Mainz. 1882. sm. 8°. **III. 1255**

Savage, M. J. Unity pulpit, Boston. Sermons. Vol. i.–iii. Oct. 16, 1879–June 23, 1882. Boston. 1879–82. sm. 8°. **III. 1511**

Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. New ed. Vol. i. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **III. 1544**

Contents: — Apostolic Christianity. A.D. 1–100.

Schmidt, P. W., *and* **Holtzendorff**, F. (J. W. P.) VON. A short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. Translated from the German by F. H. Jones. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. (THEOL. trans. fund libr. 27.) **III. 1526**

Contents: — Gospels and Acts.

[Seeley, J. R.]. Natural religion. By the author of "Ecce homo." London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1549**

Smeaton, G. The doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 1882.) **DS.**

Spencer, H. A system of synthetic philosophy. Vol. vii. London, *etc.* 1882 ['79–82]. 8°. **23½.83**

Contents: — The principles of sociology. Vol. ii. (in 2 pt.) 4. Ceremonial institutions. 1879. 5. Political institutions. 1882.

Stanley, A. P. Essays chiefly on questions of church and state from 1850–1870. London. 1870. l. 8°. **III. 1474**

Contents: — The Gorham controversy. — Essays and reviews. — Judgment on Essays and reviews. — Letter on the state of subscription in the church of England and in the university of Oxford. — Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's *Eirenicon*. — Ritualism. — The South African controversy. — Connection of church and state. — The three Irish churches. — Note on the reconstruction of the Irish church. — Theology of the nineteenth century. — Recollections of Philaret, archbishop and metropolitan of Moscow. — The Ammergau mystery; or, Sacred drama of 1860. — Archdeacon Hare. — Dean Milman. — John Keble.

Stuckenberg, J. H. W. The life of Immanuel Kant. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 2037**

Thomasius, G. Die christliche dogmengeschichte als entwicklungs-geschichte des kirchlichen lehrbegriffs. 2 bde. Erlangen. 1874–76. 8°. **III. 1519**

Contents: — i. Die dogmengeschichte der alten kirche. 1874. — ii. Die dogmengeschichte des mittelalters und der reformationszeit. 1876.

—— Praktische auslegung des Briefes Pauli an die Kolosser. Erlangen. 1869. 8°. **III. 1520**

Tommaseo, N. Studii filosofici. 2 vol. Venezia. 1840. 8°. **III. 2047**

[Vedântasâra.] A manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedântasâra, translated with annotations by G. A. Jacob. London. 1881. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 1525**

Weiss, (K..P.) B. Biblical theology of the New Testament. From the 3d ed. by D. Eaton. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1882. l. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. For. theol. libr. New series, 12.) **III. 1564**, *also* **DS.**

Winer, (J.) G. B. A comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. Edited by W B. Pope. Edinburgh. 1873. l. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. For. theol. libr. 4th series. 35.) **DS.**

The college library has the German editions of 1824 and 1837.

Zinzow, A. (J. F.). Psyche und Eros. Ein milesisches märchen in der darstellung und auffassung des Apulejus beleuchtet und auf seinen mythologischen zusammenhang, gehalt und ursprung zurückgeführt. Halle a. S. 1881. 8°. **Cl. 2784**

III. — Science.

Allen, J. A. Preliminary list of works and papers relating to the mammalian orders of cete and sirenia. [1495–1840.] Washington. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

"Extracted from the *Bulletin of the U. S. geological and geographical survey*, vol. vi., no. 3."
Comes down only to 1840. The list will be continued at some future time.

Beiträge zur kenntniss des russischen reiches und der angrenzenden länder Asiens. 2e folge. Bd. i., v. St. Petersburg. 1879–82. 8°., and *atlas of* 6 *plates*, fo, belonging to vol. v. **MZ.**

Boue, A. Autobiographie du docteur médécin Ami Boué. [To which is appended "Catalogue des oeuvres, travaux, mémoires et notices."] Vienne. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B. Permanence and evolution: an inquiry into the supposed mutability of animal types. London. 1882. 8°. **V. 875**

Intended to show, "that while Darwinism proper [evolution by natural selection alone] is improbable, evolutionism in any form is as yet unproved." — *Preface.*

Bowerbank, J. S. A monograph of the British spongiadæ. Vol. i., ii., iv. London. 1864–82. 8°. *Plates.* (RAY SOC. [Publ.]) **MZ.**

Vol. iv. was edited by A. M. Norman.
The college library has vol. i., iii., iv.

British museum. List of hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the museum. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. 16 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — Tenthredinidæ and siricidæ. By W. F. Kirby.

Bromfield, W. A. Flora vectensis: a systematic description of the phænogamous or flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Edited by *Sir* W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter. London. 1856. 8°. **V. 902**

Brussels, *Belgium — Musée royal d'histoire naturelle.* Bulletin. Tom. i. 1882. No. 1. [Bruxelles. 1882.] 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Calcutta, *India — Indian museum.* Annual report, and lists of accessions. [Vol. xii.] April 1880 to March 1881. Calcutta. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**

—— Catalogue of mammalia in the museum. By J. Anderson. Pt. i. Calcutta. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**

Contents: — Primates, prosimiæ, chiroptera, and insectivora.

Cameron, P. A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. 21 *plates.* (RAY SOC. [Publ.]) **MZ.**

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. Darwin considéré au point de vue des causes de son succès et de l'importance de ses travaux. 2e éd. Genève. 1882. 16°. pp. 46. **MZ.**

Cathell, D. W. The physician himself and what he should add to his scientific acquirements. 2d ed. Baltimore. 1882. 8°. **V. 1244**

Cincinnati — *Ohio mechanics' institute.* Scientific proceedings. Vol. i. no. 1. January, 1882. *q.* Cincinnati, Ohio. 1882. 8°. **AO.**

To be continued.

Craig, T. Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion. Wave and vortex motion. New York. 1879. 18°. (VAN NOSTRAND, D., *publ.* Science series, 43.) **V. 885**

Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's magazine.*

Darwin, C. (R.). Memorial notices reprinted from Nature. London. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 82. (NATURE series.) **MZ.**

Dini, U. Serie di Fourier e altre rappresentazioni analitiche delle funzioni di una variabile reale. [Pt. i.] Pisa. 1880. 8°. **VI. 3015**

Donnelly, I. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. New York. 1883 [1882]. 12°. **V. 903**

Attempts to show that what is commonly known as glacial drift is the result of a comet's striking the earth. The ancient legends of all people are cited as containing traditions of this event.

Doppelmayr, J. G. Atlas novvs coelestis. Norimbergæ. 1742. f°. 30 *maps*. **AO.**

Dreher, E. Der darwinismus und seine consequenzen in wissenschaftlicher und socialer beziehung. Halle. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Du Moncel, T. (A. L.), *comte*, and **Preece**, W. H. Incandescent electric lights. New York. 1882. sm. 16°. (VAN NOSTRAND, D., *publ.* Science series, 57.) **V. 887**

Fatio-Beaumont, V. (P.). Faune des vertébrés de la Suisse. Vol. iv. 1e pt. Genève, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — Histoire naturelle des poissons. 1e pt.

Fourier, (J. B.) J., *Baron*. The analytical theory of heat. Translated, with notes, by A. Freeman. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1878. l. 8°. **V. 888**

Fries, E. (M.). Icones selectæ hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum. Sub auspiciis regiæ academiæ scientiarum holmiensis. Vol. i.; ii. fasc. 1–6. Holmiæ, *etc.* 1867–[81]. f°. 160 *col. plates.* **BG.**

The college library has vol. i. fasc. 1–6.

Geikie, A. Geological sketches at home and abroad. London. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Geological record (The) for 1874–1878. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology. London. 1875–82. 8°. **MZ.**

1874–77 were edited by W. Whitaker; 1878 by W. Whitaker and W. H. Dalton.

Gould, J. The birds of Asia. Pt. i.–xxxiii. London. 1850–82. f°. 510 *col. plates.* **27 Case.**

Graaf, H. W. DE. Over den bouw der geslachtsorganen bij de phalangiden. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Leiden. 1882. 4°. 35 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

Graham, W. The creed of science, religious, moral, and social. London. 1881. 8°. **V. 889**

Hamann, O. Der organismus der hydroidpolypen. Jena. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 72. 6 *plates.* **MZ.**

Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Elements of quaternions. Edited by W. E. Hamilton. London. 1866. 8°. **32.29; 32½.83; VI. 3010**

—— Lectures on quaternions. Dublin, *etc.* 1853. 8°. **32½.95; 32½.83; VI. 3011**

Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien, sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische skizzen. Berlin. 1877. 8°. **V. 890**

Also edition of 1870.

Hevelius, J. The account given in his Machina celestis of the method of mounting his telescopes and erecting an observatory. Reprinted, with remarks, by C. L. Prince. [With a translation by F. H. Forshall. Lewes, Eng.] 1882. 8°. pp. 80. **SS.**

Hinds, J. I. D. The use of tobacco. [Lebanon, Tenn.] 1882. sq. 16°. **V. 1246**

Hoffmann, C. K. Zur ontogenie der knochenfische. Amsterdam. 1881. 4°. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

Indiana — *Geological survey* (D. D. Owen, state geologist). Report of a geological reconnoissance of Indiana, made during 1859 and 1860, by R. Owen. Indianapolis. 1862. l. 8°. **MZ.**

—— (E. T. Cox, state geologist). 1st–10th annual report of the survey made during 1869–78. Indianapolis. 1869–79. 8°. *Illustr.* **45½.73**, *also* **MZ.**

—— Maps and colored section referred to in the Report [for] 1869, '72. 2 vol. [Indianapolis. 1869–72.] 8 *maps.* **44.145**, *also* **MZ.**

Reports for 1879 and 1880 are found in the 1st and 2d annual reports of the department of statistics and geology.

—— (J. Collet, state geologist). 11th annual report. 1881. Indianapolis. 1882. 8°. **44.145**, *also* **MZ.**

Jacobi, K. G. J. Gesammelte werke. Herausgegeben von C. W. Borchardt. iier bd. Berlin. 1882. 4°. **AO.**

Jahn, H. Die grundsätze der thermochemie und ihre bedeutung für die theoretische chemie. Wien. 1882. 8°. **V. 905**

Kennedy, J. Natural history of man; or, Popular chapters on ethnography. 2 vol. in 1. London. [1851.] sm. 8°. **PM.**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* Examination papers for science schools and classes. May 1869, '77–82. London. 1869–82. 8°. **V. 893**

Loudon, J. C. Hortus britannicus: a catalogue of all the plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain. London. 1830. 8°. **V. 901**

Lyell, *Sir* C., *Bart.* Life, letters and journals; edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 2 vol. London. 1881. l. 8°. **V. 856**

Madrid, *Spain* — *Sociedad española de historia natural.* Anales. Tom. xi. cuaderno 1. Madrid. 1882. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Mallard, E. Traité de cristallographie géométrique et physique. Tom. ier. Paris. 1879. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 9 *plates*, 4°. **V. 391**

Mason, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. Series A. Newport. 1879–82. 4°. *Large paper.* 113 *plates.* **V. 1243**, *also* **MZ.**

"Author's edition. One hundred."

Michie, P. S. Elements of wave motion relating to sound and light: a text book. New York. 1882. 8°. **V. 895**

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Memoirs. Vol. ix. no. 1. Cambridge. 1882. 4°. **H. U. 355; V. 737**, *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — AGASSIZ, A., *and others.* Selections from embryological monographs. Compiled by A. Agassiz, W. Faxon, and E. L. Mark. i. — Crustacea. By W. Faxon. 14 *plates.*

Naumann, A. Lehr- und handbuch der thermochemie. Braunschweig. 1882. l. 8°. **V. 884**

New York (*State*) — *Commissioners of the state survey* (J. T. Gardner, director). [3d–5th annual] report of [the] survey for 1878–80. Albany. 1879–81. 8°. *Maps.* **MZ.**

The college library has 1st–4th report.

Nicolas, A. L'attitude de l'homme au point de vue de l'équilibre, du travail et de l'expression. Paris. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876–1878. [Translated into English by J. Hazeland.] *Norweg.* and *Eng.* iv., v. Christiania. 1882. 4°. **AR. Dr.**, *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — 4. WILLE, C. Historical account — The apparatus, and how used. — 5. MOHN, H. Astronomical observations. — WILLE, C. Magnetical observations. — MOHN, H. Geography and natural history.

Orbigny, A. (D.) D', *and others.* Paléontologie française. [1e série.] *Animaux invertébrés.* Terrain crétacé. Tom. vii.; viii. livr. 4, 7, 10, 12, 17, 22, 24–28. Paris. 1862–79. 8°, and *atlas.* **MZ.**

Contents: — vii. Échinides par G. Cotteau. 1862–67, and *atlas of* 200 *plates.* — viii. Zoophytes par M. de Fromentel. Feuilles 1–32. 1862–79. 132 *plates.*

—— *The same.* Terrain jurassique. Tom. iii. livr. 5, 9, 12, 16, 32–34; vi. 1–4, 6, 21, 25, 29, 37; viii. 7, 8, 10, 11, 15; x. 1e pt., 2e. livr. 44–50, 53; xi. 51, 52. Paris. 1864–82. 8°, and *atlas.* **MZ.**

Contents: — iii. Gastéropodes par M. Piette. Feuilles 1–21. 1869–76. 84 *plates.* — vi. Brachiopodes par M. Deslongchamps. Feuilles 1–22. 1864–77. 107 [108] *plates.* — viii. Zoophytes par MM. de Fromentel et Ferry. Feuilles 1–16. 1865–67. 60 *plates.* — x. 1. Échinides réguliers par G. Cotteau. 1875–80, and *atlas of* 120 *plates.* — x. 2. Échinodermes réguliers par G. Cotteau. Feuilles 1–23. 1880–82. 96 *plates.* — xi. Crinoides par M. de Loriol. Feuilles 1–6. 1882. 24 *plates.*

—— *The same.* 2e série. *Végétaux.* Terrain jurassique. Tom. i., ii.; iii. livr. 20–31. Paris. 1873–81. 8o, and *atlas*, 2 tom. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Algues, équisétacées, characées, fougères par le comte de Saporta. 1873, and *atlas of* 70 *plates.* — ii. Cycadées par le comte de Saporta. 1875, and *atlas of* 58 *plates.* — iii Conifères ou acicularièes par le comte de Saporta. Feuilles 1–34. 1876–81. 83 *plates.*

Palmén, J. A. Antwort an E. F. von Homeyer bezüglich der "Zugstrassen der vögel." Helsingfors, *etc.* 1882. 8o. pp. 93. **MZ.**

Privat-Deschanel, A. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Translated and edited, with modifications, by J. D. Everett. [6th (revised) ed.] 4 pt. New York. 1883 [1882]. l. 8o. **V. 892**

Also the editions of 1870–72, pt. i.–iii.; 1873; 1878, pt ii.

Proctor, R. A. Easy star lessons. New York. 1882. 12o. **VI 3014**

With 48 star-maps.

—— Familiar science studies. London. 1882. 8o. **V. 896**

"Taken chiefly from the *Times*, *Scribner's magazine*, the *Gentleman's magazine*, *Belgravia*, the *Contemporary review*, and the *Cornhill*."

Psellus. Arithmetica. | Edita studio | Christophori Meureri. | [With a Latin translation by Élie Vinet.] *Gr.* and *Lat.* Lipsiæ, [*Michaël Lantzenberger*]. 1590. sm. 8o. pp. (48). *Vign.* ***1355.6**

—— Geometria. | Edita studio | Christophori Meureri. | *Gr.* [Lipsiæ], *hæredes Iohannis Steinmanni.* 1589. sm. 8o. pp. (48). *Vign.* **32.46; *1355.6**

Schack, S. Physiognomische studien. Aus dem dänischen; von E. Liebich. 2 theile in 1 vol. Jena. 1881. 8o. **V. 868**

Smith, E. Health: a handbook for households and schools. New York. 1880. 12o. (Pop. sci. libr.) **V. 1248**

South Kensington museum. See **London**, *Eng. — South Kensington museum.*

Sydney, *New South Wales — Australian museum.* Report of the trustees, for 1881. [Sydney. 1882.] sm. f°. **MZ.**

Thomsen, (H. P. J.) J. Thermochemische untersuchungen. ier bd. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8o. **V. 881**

Contents: — Neutralisation und verwandte phänomene.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Zoology.* Vol. v. London, *etc.* 1882. 4o. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Lyman, T. Ophiuroidea. — ii. Cunningham, D. J. Some points in the anatomy of the thylacine, cuscus, and phascogale; with an account of the comparative anatomy of the intrinsic muscles and nerves of the mammalian pes.

Since Thomson's death, the work is continued by J. Murray.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *and* **Murray**, J., *editors.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Narrative.* Vol. ii. London, *etc.* 1882. 4o. **MZ.**

Contents: — Magnetical and meteorological observations.

Thomson, *Sir* W. Mathematical and physical papers; collected from different scientific periodicals from May, 1841, to the present time. Vol. i. Cambridge [*Eng.*]. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3009**

Torrey, J. A flora of the northern and middle sections of the United States. Vol. i. New York. 1824. 8o. **V. 900**

No more was published.

United States — *Signal service.* Professional papers, no. 1–6. Washington. 1881–82. 4o. **SS.**

Contents: — 1. Abbe, C. Report on the solar eclipse of July, 1878. 1881. — 2. Greely, A. W. Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871–80. 1881. — 3. Greely, A. W. Chronological list of auroras observed from 1870 to 1879. 1881. — 4. Finley, J. P. Report of the tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri and Iowa. 1881. — 5. [Upton, W., *compiler*]. Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. 1881. — 6. Hazen, H. A. The reduction of air-pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. 1882.

The college library has no. 1–3, 6.

United States exploring expedition. U. S. exploring expedition during 1838–42. Under the command of Charles Wilkes. Vol. i.–x., xii.–xvii., xx. London, *etc.* 1845–74. l. 8o, f° and 4o, and *atlas*, 8 vol. l. 8o and f°.

i.–v. Wilkes, C. Narrative of the expedition. 5 vol. 1845. l. 8o, and *atlas of* 5 *maps.* **104.122**
Also **BPL. BA. BNH.**

[vi.] Hale, H. Ethnography and philology. 1846. 4o. **46.14**, *also* **PM.**
Also **BPL. BA.**

vii. Dana, J. D. Zoophytes. 1846. 4o, and *atlas of* 61 *plates*, 1840, f°. **MZ.**
Also **BPL. BNH.** The college library has the atlas.

viii. Cassin, J. Mammalogy and ornithology. 1858. 4o, and *atlas of* 53 *plates*, f°. **46.14**
Also **BPL. BA. BNH.**

In 1848 Peale's *Mammalia and ornithology* was published as vol. viii., but was afterwards suppressed and the above substituted for it. There seems to be no copy in this vicinity.

ix. Pickering, C. The races of man. 1848. 4o. **46.49**, *also* **PM.**
Also **BPL. BA. BNH.**

x. Dana, J. D. Geology. 1849. 4o, and *atlas of* 21 *plates*, f°. **45.50**, *also* **MZ.**
Also **BPL. BA.**

xi. *Wanting.* (Wilkes, C. Meteorology. 1851. 4o.)
AO. has the Introduction, pp. i.–lviii. and 25 [24] plates, "exhibiting the mean daily results of a large amount of tabular matter contained in vol. xi." The Smithsonian *Cat. publ. soc.* says "Destroyed by fire."

xii. Gould, A. A. Mollusca and shells. 1852. 4o. **MZ.**
Also **BPL.** (*atlas wanting.*) **BA. BNH.**

xiii. Dana, J. D. Crustacea. 2 pt. 1852. 4o, and *atlas of* 96 *plates*, 1855, f°. **46.73**, *also* **MZ.**
Also **BPL. BNH.**

[xiv.] Gray, A. Botany. Phanerogamia. Vol. i. 1854. 4o, and *atlas of* 100 *plates*, 1857, f°. **454.40**, *also* **BG.**
Also **BPL. BA. BNH.**

xv. Pickering, C. The geographical distribution of animals and plants. [Pt. i.] 1854. 4o. **45.26**, *also* **MZ. BG.**
Also **BPL.**

Pt. ii., *Plants in their wild state* was published privately at Salem, Mass., 1876. **BG.** and **PM.** have copies.

xvi. Brackenridge, W. D. Cryptogamia. Filices. 1854. 4o, and *atlas of* 46 *plates*, f°. **BG.**
Also **BPL.**

Very rare; most of the edition was destroyed by fire.

xvii. (a) Sullivant, W. S. Botany. Musci. 1859. fo. 26 *plates.* **454.39**, *also* **BG.**

xvii. (b) Botany. I. Lower cryptogamia. [Lichenes. by E. Tuckerman. — Algae, by J. W. Bailey and W. H. Harvey. — Fungi, by M. A. Curtis and M. J. Berkeley.] II. Phanerogamia of the Pacific coast [by J. Torrey]. 1862–74. 4o. 29 *plates.* **454.40**, *also* **BG.**

The **BG.** copy has the plates separate, in folio.

Begins with p. 113; pp. 1–112 were for Sullivant's *Musci*, but this was printed in folio to be bound with the plates.

xx. Girard, C. Herpetology. 1858. 4o, and *atlas of* 32 *plates*, f°. **46.49**
Also **BPL. BA. BNH.**

xxiii. *Wanting.* (Wilkes, C. Hydrography.)

Vol. xviii., xix., xxi. and xxii. have not been published.

*** **BPL. BA.** and **BNH.** indicate that copies of the work belong to the Boston public library, Boston Athenæum library, and Boston society of natural history.

Valaoritis, E. Die genesis des thier-eies. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von W. Preyer. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. 3 *plates.* **MZ.**

Van Tieghem, P. (E. L.). Traité de botanique. Fasc. i.–v. Paris. [1882.] l. 8o. **V. 133**

Ven, E. van der. Origine et but de la fondation Teyler et de son cabinet de physique publiés à l'occasion de l'exposition internationale d'électricité. Haarlem. [1881.] l. 8o. pp. 14. **AO.**

Viñes, B. Apuntes relativos á los huracanes de las Antillas en setiembre y octubre de 1875 y '76. Discurso. Habana. 1877. sq. 8°. **Met. 75**

Virchow, H. Beiträge zur vergleichenden anatomie des auges. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 99. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Wilder, B. G., *and* **Gage**, S. H. Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat: an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy. New York, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Wilson, A. Chapters on evolution. New York. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **V. 898**

Zacharias, O. Charles R. Darwin und die culturhistorische bedeutung seiner theorie vom ursprung der arten. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 83. **MZ.**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Anderson, T. History of shorthand with a review of its present condition and prospects in Europe and America. London. 1882. 8°. **II. 1725**

Berlin, *Germ.—Internat. fischerei-ausstellung.* 1880. Amtliche berichte. i. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**

Clode, C. M. The military forces of the crown; their administration and government. 2 vol. London. 1869. 8°. **1452.3**, *also* **LS.**

Hayes, J. L. The Angora goat; its origin, culture, and products. Containing the most recent observations of eminent breeders. New York. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

The college library has a portion of this work published separately in 1868, being the original essay, read before the Boston society of natural history.

Hough, F. B. The elements of forestry. Cincinnati. 1882. 8°. **V. 880**

Hübner, E. W. E. Über mechanische copieen von inschriften. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 28. **II. 506**

Philadelphia — *Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.* Catalogue of the collection of tobacco pipes deposited by E. A. Barber. [Philadelphia.] 1882. 8°. pp. 13. **PM.**

United States — *Corps of engineers.* Professional papers. No. 23. Washington. 1881. 4°. *Namely:* —

ABBOT, H. L. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. **V. 906**

—— *Signal service.* Annual report of the signal officer to the secretary of war, [for 1862], 1870–74, '79. Washington. 1862–80. 8°. **36.92b**

AO. has the Report for 1877, '78. DS., MZ. and SS. have the Report for 1879.

V. — Fine Arts.

Arnaud, A. François del Sarte, ses découvertes en esthétique, sa science, sa méthode. Paris. 1882. 18°. **VII. 1084**

Bartlett, T. H. The art life of William Rimmer, sculptor, painter, and physician. Boston. 1882. 4°. *Portrs.* and 30 *plates.* **II. 309**

Bellori, G. P. Le vite de' pittori, scvltori et architetti moderni, pt. i. Roma. 1672. 4°. **II. 954**

No more published.

Berlin, *Germ. — Königliche museen.* Amtliche berichte aus den königlichen kunstsammlungen. ier, iier jahrg.; iiier, no. 1–3. 1 jan. 1880–1 okt. 1882. [Berlin. 1880–82.] l. 8°. **PM.**

—— Zur geschichte der museen. Festschrift zur feier ihres funfzigjährigen bestehens am 3. aug. 1880. Berlin. 1880. l. 8°. **PM.**

Berlioz, (L.) H. La damnation de Faust. Légende dramatique en quatre parties. Œuv. 24. Grande partition avec texte français et allemand. Paris. [18..] 4°. **122.61**

—— Grande messe des morts. Op. 5. 2e éd. [Full score.] Paris. [18..] f°. **122.61**

Bull, *Mrs.* S. C. (T.). Ole Bull; a memoir. With Ole Bull's Violin notes, and A. B. Crosby's Anatomy of the violinist. Boston. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **VII. 1093**

Campori, G. Gli artisti italiani e straniere negli stati estensi. Catalogo storico corredato di documenti inediti. Modena. 1855. 8°. **II. 1680**

Clément, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1878. l. 8°. **122.29**

Collignon, M. Manuel d'archéologie grecque. Paris. [1882.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.) **JI. 207**; **II. 476**

Cook, C. Transformations and migrations of certain statues in the Cesnola collection. New York. [1882.] 8°. **II. 486**, *also* **PM.**

Duval, M. Précis d'anatomie à l'usage des artistes. Paris. [1881.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) **II. 477**

Edwards, H. S. The lyrical drama: essays on subjects, composers, & executants of modern opera. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 8°. **22.82**

Garcia, G. The actors' art: a practical treatise on stage declamation, public speaking and deportment. London. 1882. l. 8°. **VII. 1092**

Gay, V. Glossaire archéologique du moyen âge et de la renaissance. 1er fasc. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **II. 217**

Gerspach, ——. La mosaïque. Paris. [1881.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) **II. 478**

Gounod, C. (F.). The redemption; a sacred trilogy. The piano-forte accompaniment arranged by B. Tours; the English translation by J. Troutbeck. Boston, *etc.* [1882.] l. 8°. **22.110**

"Novello's original octavo edition."

Havard, H. Histoire de la peinture hollandaise. Paris. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) **II. 475**

Hazlitt, W. A view of the English stage; or, A series of dramatic criticisms. London, *etc.* 1818. 8°. **10442.25**

Hulme, F. E. Flower painting in water colours. London, *etc.* [1881.] sq. 8°. pp. 15. *Plates.* **II. 1236**

20 examples, in color, of common flowers, with directions for copying.

Hutton, L., *editor.* American actor series. [vi.] Boston. 1882. 12°. *Namely:* —

FIELD, (M.) Kate. C. A. Fechter. **II.1203**

Koehler, S. R. United States art directory and year-book. New York, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **II. 1928**

Contains an account of art collections, societies, etc., artists' and art teachers' directory, necrology, notices of exhibitions, current bibliography of art, the law of copyright.

Linton, W. J. History of wood-engraving in America. Boston. 1882. 4°. pp. 71. *Illustr.* **II. 1234**

All, except the last chapter, appeared in the *American art review*, vol. i.

Morris, W. Hopes and fears for art. Boston. 1882. 16°. **II. 665**

Müller, K. O. Denkmäler der alten kunst nach der auswahl und anordnung von C. O. Müller; [gezeichnet und radirt von K. Oesterley. Revised by] F. Wieseler. ier bd.; iier. 1es, 2es heft. Göttingen. 1854–81. obl. 4°. **II. 1225**

ier bd. is "2e bearbeitung," ii. "3e bearbeitung." Also edition of 1832.

Müntz, E. Les précurseurs de la renaissance. Paris, *etc.* 1882. 4°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. internat. de l'art.) **II. 463**

Ongania, F., *publisher.* La basilica di San Marco in Venezia. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Pt. i. livr. 1, 2; ii. 1–4. Venezia. 1881. 4° and l. f°. 5 *plans*, 200 *plates* in 4° and 11 *plates* in l. f°. **27 Case.**

"Unica edizione di 500 esemplari numerati. N°. 253."

This work is to comprise a volume of text describing the history and architecture of the church, and several volumes of photographs, chromolithographs and engravings in quarto and folio in which details of the sculpture and the mosaics, the altars and monuments will be represented. It forms the continuation and completion of Kreutz's work published in 1843, which is now reprinted as pt. 1 of this.

Perret, L. Catacombes de Rome. Ouvrage pvblié par ordre dv gouvernement. 6 vol. in 5. Paris. 1851–55 [56]. l. f°. 321 [327] *plates.* **27 Case.**

Contents: — i.–iii. Architectvre, peintvres mvrales. 3 vol. 1851. — iv. Lampes, vases, pierres précievses gravées, instrvments, objets divers, fragments de vases en verre doré. 1851. — v. Inscriptions, figures et symboles gravés sur pierre. 1851. — vi. Description des planches des vol. i.–iv., par L. Perret; du vol. v., par L. Renier. 1855-[56].

Rebel, F. History of ancient art; revised by the author, translated and augmented by J. T. Clarke. New York. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1927**

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. 4e série. Vol. ix. no. 1–6. *m.* Paris. 1882. f°. *Illustr.* **AR. Dr.**

To be continued.
Edited by C. Daly.

[**Sweetser**, M. F.]. Artist-biographies. 15 vol. Boston. 1877–79. sq. 16°. *Namely:* —

Allston. 1879.	II. 419
Claude Lorraine. 1878.	II. 415
Dürer. 1877.	II. 408
Fra Angelico. 1879.	II. 408
Guido Reni. 1878.	II. 417
Landseer. 1879.	II. 418
Leonardo da Vinci. 1879.	II. 416
Michael Angelo. 1878.	II. 413
Murillo. 1877.	II. 409
Raphael. 1877.	II. 407
Rembrandt. 1878.	II. 411
Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1878.	II. 410
Titian. 1877.	II. 414
Turner. 1878.	II. 405
Van Dyck. 1878.	II. 412

Wagner, R. Die meistersinger von Nürnberg. Vollständige partitur. Mainz, *etc.* [187–?] 4°. **122.40**

Weisser, L. Bilder-atlas zur weltgeschichte nach kunstwerken alter und neuer zeit. Gezeichnet und herausgegeben von L. Weisser. Mit erläuterndem text von H. Merz. 2e aufl. Stuttgart. 1881–[82]. f°. 146 *plates.* **27 Case.**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Almanach des traditions populaires. 1e année. 1882. Paris. 1882. 24°. **25237.20**

Edited by E. Rolland.

America—*Archæological institute.* Papers. Classical series. i. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VIII. 66**, *also* **MZ.**; **PM.**

i. CLARKE, J. T. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881; with an appendix, containing inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and papers by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller.

Asbjørnsen, P. C. Auswahl norwegischer volksmärchen und waldgeister-sagen. Aus dem norwegischen übersetzt von H. Denhardt. Leipzig. 1881. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **25285.19**

A translation of his *Norske folke og huldre eventyr i udvalg*, 1879.

—— Round the yule log. Norwegian folk and fairy tales. Translated by H. L. Brækstad. London. 1881. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **25285.19½**

A translation of his *Norske folke og huldre eventyr i udvalg*, 1879.

Bartsch, K. (F.), *translator.* Alte französische volkslieder. Heidelberg. 1882. 8°. **26242.33**

[**Bastian**, W. A.]. Der völkergedanke, im aufbau einer wissenschaft vom menschen und seine begründung auf ethnologische sammlungen. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **I. 158**

Beowulf. Beowulf. Angelsächsisches heldengedicht übersetzt von M. Heyne. Paderborn. 1863. 24°. **28286.51**

Blackburn, H. The Oberammergau passion play. Art in the mountains. London. 1880. 8°. **IV. 469**

Bladé, J. F., *editor.* Proverbes et devinettes populaires recueillis dans l'Armagnac et l'Agenais. — Texte gascon et traduction française. Paris. 1879. 8°. **26236.9**

Blechmann, B. Ein beitrag zur anthropologie der juden. Inaugural-dissertation. Dorpat. 1882. 8°. pp. 64. **MZ.**

Borthwick, W. Remarks on British antiquities. Edinburgh. 1776. 8°. **LS.**

Contents: — 1. The origin and ceremony of judicial combats. — 2. The solemnities of ancient writs. — 3. The ancient and modern use of armorial figures. — 4. The form of funeral service.

Brueyre, L., *translator.* Contes populaires de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris. 1875. 8°. **25271.15**

Bugge, (E.) S. Studien über die entstehung der nordischen götter- und heldensagen. Uebersetzung von O. Brenner. 1e reihe. 1es heft. München. 1881. 8°. **III. 1404**

Cailleux, T. Belges et bataves; leur origine leur importance dans la civilisation primitive d'après les théories nouvelles. Bruxelles. 1881. 12°. **II. 886**

Clarke, H. The early history of the Mediterranean populations, &c., in their migrations and settlements. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 79. **II. 1229**

On the philological connection between the ancient names of cities and the emblems on their coins, and the evidence thence obtained in regard to the history of the early settlements along the Mediterranean.

Cordier, E. Les légendes des Hautes-Pyrénées. 2e éd. Bagnères. 1878. 16°. **26244.25**

Curtius, E. De portubus Athenarum commentatio. Halis. 1842. 8°. pp. 49. **Cl. 1473a**

Dönges, E. Die baligantepisode im Rolandsliede. Heilbronn. 1880. 8°. pp. 50. **27276.44**

Eginhard, *k. of Bohemia.* Riesengeschichte von König Eginhard von Böhmen. [Edited by K. J. Simrock.] Frankfurt a. M. [1880.] 16°. **26295.15**

Eichholtz, P. Quellenstudien zu Uhlands balladen. [Edited by G. Hinrichs.] Berlin. 1879. 8°. **25296.5**

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 5th division. Boston. 1881. l. 8°. **I. 713**

Contents: — Aramæans.

Folk-lore society. Publications. ix. London. 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

COMPARETTI, D. (P. A.). Researches respecting the book of Sindibâd. [Translated by H. C. Coote.] — PEDROSO, C., *compiler.* Portuguese folk-tales, translated from the original MS. by Henriqueta Monteiro. **25237.7**

Goedeke, K. Reinfrit von Braunschweig. Hanover. 1851. 8°. **28284.69**

25 copies only.

Grosart, A. B., *editor.* The Towneley MSS. — English Jacobite ballads, songs & satires, etc. From the MSS. at Towneley Hall, Lancashire. [Manchester?] 1877. 4°. *Large paper.* **25251.24**

"Printed for private circulation. 100 copies only."

Harkness, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson state prison. [San Francisco. 1882.] 8°. pp. 7. *Plates.* **PM.**, *also* **MZ.**

"From the Proceedings of the California academy of sciences, Aug. 7th, 1882."

Hartmann, A. Volksschauspiele; in Bayern und Österreich-Ungarn gesammelt von A. Hartmann. Mit melodien, nach dem volksmund aufgezeichnet von H. Abele. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. **26261.36**

Henle, (F. G.) J. Anthropologische vorträge. iies heft. Braunschweig. 1880. 8°. **III. 1227**

Herder, J. G. VON. Stimmen der völker. ("Volkslieder.") Herausgegeben von W. da Fonseca. Berlin. [1879.] 16°. **26282.11ª**

Hume, A. Ancient meols; or, Some account of the antiquities found near Dover Point, on the coast of Cheshire. London. 1863. 8°. **II. 436**

Husson, H. La chaîne traditionnelle. Contes et légendes au point de vue mythique. Paris. 1874. 16°. **25227.2**

India, *Western — Archæological survey*. Report of the 1st–3d season's operations. By J. Burgess. [Vol. i.]–iii. London. 1874–78. 4°. *Illustr*. **27 Case.**

Contents: — [i.] The Belgâm and Kaladgi districts. 1874. — [ii.] The antiquities of Káthiáwád and Kachh. 1876. — iii. The antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts. 1878.

Kaden, W. Unter den olivenbäumen: süditalische volksmärchen. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **26222.33**

Kenrick, J. A selection of papers on subjects of archæology and history, communicated to the Yorkshire philosophical society. London, *etc*. 1864. 8°. **II. 1232**

Contents: — i. The rise, extension, and suppression of the order of knights templar in Yorkshire. — ii. The historical traditions of Pontefract castle, including an inquiry into the place and manner of Richard II.'s death. — iii. The relation of coins to history, illustrated from Roman coins discovered at Methal near Warter. — iv. The causes of the destruction of classical literature. — v. The recovery of classical literature. — vi. The reign of Trajan illustrated by a monument of his reign found in York. — vii. On Roman waxed tablets in the cursive character, found in Transylvania. — viii. New Year's day in ancient Rome.

Köhler, R. Zu der altspanischen erzählung von Karl dem Grossen und seiner gemahlin Sibille. [Leipzig. 1871.] 8°. **27275.8**

Jahrb. für rom. und eng. lit., xii. 286–316.

Lausch, E., *editor*. Das buch der schönsten kinder- und volksmärchen, sagen und schwänke. 6e aufl. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. (Das ILLUSTRIRTE goldne kinderbuch, xii.) **26297.14**

Lyons, *France — Société d'anthropologie*. Bulletin. Tom. i. 1881–82. Lyon, *etc*. 1882. 8°. **PM.**, *also* **MZ.**

Mac Coll, M. The Ober-Ammergau passion play. 6th ed., revised. London, *etc*. 1880. 16°. **IV. 467**

"Reprinted from the *Times*."

[**Machado y Alvarez**, A., *editor*]. Coleccion de cantes flamencos recojidos y anotados por Demófilo. Sevilla. 1881. 24°. **27254.28**

[——]. Coleccion de enigmas y adivinanzas en forma de diccionario. Por Demófilo. Halle a. S., *etc*. 1880. 24°. **26254.18**

Mortillet, (L. L.) G. DE. Le préhistorique antiquité de l'homme. Paris. 1883 [1882]. 8°. (Bibl. sciences contemp. 8.) **MZ.**

Obentraut, A. VON, *editor*. Zwölf sagen und märchen aus unseren Alpen. Wien. [1878.] 16°. pp. 76. (*In his* Jugend-bibl. für knaben, 12.) **26267.20**

Perrault, C. Les contes d'après les textes originaux; avec notice, notes et variantes par F. Dillaye. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. **26234.6**

Other editions: — Amsterdam. 1721 [**38.159**]; London, 1785 [**38.28**]; London. 1786 [**26234.2**; Lyon, 1865 [**26234.4**]; Paris, 1875 [**26234.3**].

Pinart, A. L., *editor*. Coleccion de linguistica y etnografia americanas. Tom. iv. San Francisco. 1882. l. 8°. **PM.**

Pradère-Niquet, (A.) O. La Bretagne poétique. Traditions, mœurs, coutumes, chansons, *etc*. Paris. 1872. 8°. **26245.25**

Prümer, K., *editor*. Westfälische volksweisheit. Plattdeutsche sprichwörter, redensarten, volkslieder und reime. Barmen. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 91. **26277.24**

Rau, C. Articles on anthropological subjects, contributed to the Annual reports of the Smithsonian institution from 1863 to 1877. Washington. 1882. 8°. **PM.**

Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 440.

Riedenauer, A. Studien zur geschichte des antiken handwerkes. i. Erlangen. 1873. 8°. **Cl. 1471ª**

Contents: — Handwerk und handwerker in den homerischen zeiten.

Rivista di letteratura popolare diretta da G. Pitrè, F. Sabatini. Vol. i. fasc. 1–4. Roma, *etc*. 1877–79. 8°. **25221.3**

No more published.

Robin Hood. The English archer, or Robin Hood's garland. [Edited by S—— M——.] Lichfield. N. D. 12°. ff. (2), pp. 91. *Vign*. ***25257.5**

Rolland, E. Faune populaire de la France. Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, contes et superstitions. Tom. iv., v. Paris. 1881–82. 8°. **26244.27**

Contents: — Les mammifères domestiques. 2 pt.

St. John, B. Legends of the Christian East. London. 1856. 16°. **27247.29**

Schiefner, F. A. VON, *editor*. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur. Done into English from the German by W. R. S. Ralston. Boston. 1882. 8°. **27245.13**

[**Schöberl**, F.]. The English words of the passion play, at Ober-Ammergau. By Mrs. Edward Childe. 3d ed. London. 1880. 16°. pp. 40. **IV. 926**

Séguin, *Miss* L. G. The country of the passion-play. The highlands and highlanders of Bavaria. London. [1880.] 8°. **IV. 468**

Steudener, A. Antiquarische streifzüge. Halle. 1868. sm. 8°. **13224.69**

Contents: — 1. Ueber das symbol des zweiges. — 2. Ueber die homerische Helena.

Taplin, G., *editor*. The folklore, manners, customs, and languages of the South Australian aborigines. 1st series. Adelaide. 1879. 8°. **27255.24**

Appended is a Grammar of the Narrinyeri tribe of Australian aborigines. Adelaide. 1880.

Thiessen, J. H. Die legende von Kisâgotamî. Eine literarhistorische untersuchung. Breslau. 1880. 8°. pp. 70. **27245.5**

Troude, A. (E.), *and* **Milin**, G., *compilers*. Le conteur breton, ou Contes bretons. *Breton* and *Fr*. Brest. 1870. 18°. **27224.2**

Contents: — L'oiseau de vérité. — La perruque du roi Fortunatus. — Jean à la barre en fer. — Le coq d'or, la poule d'argent et la feuille du laurier qui chante. — Le corps sans âme. — Christophe. — Le diable en route pour Brest.

Warnke, F. Pflanzen in sitte, sage und geschichte. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **25228.34**

Witzschel, A. Kleine beiträge zur deutschen mythologie, sitten- und heimathskunde in sagen und gebräuchen aus Thüringen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien. 1866–78. 8°. **26276.56**

iie theil was edited by G. L. Schmidt.

Wollner, W. Untersuchungen über die volksepik der Grossrussen. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **27222.55**

Ziehnert, (E.) W. (A.). Sachsens volkssagen. Balladen, romanzen und legenden. 4e aufl., nebst einem anhang enthaltend 146 sagen in prosa. Annaberg. 1881. 16°. **26275.20ª**

Also editions of 1838–39 [**26275.19**] and 1851 [**26275.20**].

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, H. John Randolph. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) **7383.16**

Allen, K. F. Histoire de Danemark depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec une bibliographie. Ouvrage couronné, traduit d'après la septième édition danoise par E. Beauvois. 2 vol. Copenhague. 1878. 8°. **I. 157**

Allen, W. F. The reader's guide to English history. Boston. 1882. obl. 8°. pp. 33. **DR. 3.179**

Ancelot, J. A. F. P. Vie de Chateaubriand. Paris. 1860. l. 8°. **10521.30**

Anchor, *pseudon.* See **[De Peyster**, J. W.].

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la république française pour 1882. Nouvelle série. Tom. iii. 25e année. Paris. 1882. 8°. **DR. 3. 231**

Also Annuaire pour 1877. **A 66.18**

[Apianus (*Germ.* BIENEWITZ), P.]. Cosmo | graphiae Introdvctio | cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astro | nomiæ principiis ad eam | rem necessariis. | MDLIIII. | [*Colophon*:] Impressum Venetijs per Francisci Bindonis. | Mense Ottobris. MDLIIII. | sm. 8°. ff. 31. *Vign.*, *diagrs.* and *maps*. ***1354.21**

Other editions: — Ingolstadii, 1529 **[1354.20]**; Antverpiae, 1574 **[1354.18]**; and Spanish translation, Anvers, 1575 **[1354.15]**.

[Argonne, N. B. D']. Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature, recveillis par M. de Vigneul-Marville. 2 vol. Rouen. 1700. 12°. **7565.22**

1er vol. is "2e éd."

Reprinted in *Ana*, 1799, tom. v., vi. **[7524.3]**, under the title Vigneul-Marvilliana.

Arnould, A. Histoire populaire et parlementaire de la commune de Paris. 3 tom. in 1 vol. Bruxelles. 1878. 12°. (PETITE bibl. social. à 1 franc.) **6583.22**

Auburn, *N. Y.* — *Cayuga county historical society.* Collections. i., ii. Auburn, N. Y. 1879–82. 8°. **PM.**

Contents: — i. HARDENBERGH, J. L. Journal from May 1 to Oct. 3, 1779, in Gen. Sullivan's campaign against the western Indians. With introduction by J. S. Clark. 1879. — ii. Fourth and fifth annual addresses. — Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga county, N. Y. — Inventors and inventions of Cayuga county, N. Y. 1882.

Baker, C. Alice. A summer in the Azores with a glimpse of Madeira. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 24°. **I. 171**

Bardoux, A. Dix années de vie politique. Paris. 1882. 12°. **6574.15**

Speeches from 1871 to 1881 in the national assembly, chamber of deputies, and elsewhere.

Bates, S. P. The battle of Chancellorsville. Meadville, Pa. 1882. l. 8°. **8325.71**

Bertrand, A. L'organisation française: le gouvernement, l'administration. Paris. 1882. 18°. **1526.44**

Bertrand, H. G., *Comte.* Guerre d'Orient. Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie 1798–1799. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon dictés par lui-même à St. Hélène. [Edited by the sons of Bertrand.] 2 tom. Paris. 1847. 8°, and *atlas of* 18 *maps*, f°. **4537.34**, & *atlas* **4533.8**

Bethmann-Hollweg, M. A. Ueber die germanen vor der völkerwanderung. Bonn. 1850. 8°. **13583.9**

Bikelas, D. Les Grecs au moyen âge: étude historique traduite du grec moderne par E. Legrand. Paris. 1878. 18°. **I. 266**

Biker, J. F. J., *compiler.* Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India portugueza fez com os reis e senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim do seculo xviii. Tom. i. Lisboa. 1881. 8°. **I. 127**

Bisset, A. A short history of the English parliament. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. **1435.18**

Block, M. Entretiens familiers sur l'administration de notre pays. Vol. viii.–x. Paris. [1882.] 8°. *Namely*: —

viii. L'agriculture. — ix. L'industrie. — x. Le commerce. **1526.54**

Bloomfield, G. (L.), *Baroness.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 2 vol. New York. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **6462.21**

Blumer, J. J. Staats- und rechtsgeschichte der schweizerischen demokratien, oder der kantone Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, Glarus, Zug und Appenzell. 2 theile. St. Gallen. 1850–59. 8°. **15573.11**

Contents: — i. Das mittelalter. 1850. — ii. Die neuere zeit (1531–1798). 1858–59.

Boiteau, (D. A.) P. État de la France en 1789. Paris. 1861. 8°. **4567.27**

[Boutros, ——.]. L'Égypte et l'Europe par un ancien juge mixte. i. Leiden, *etc.* [1882.] l. 8°. **I. 619**

Briefe über die gegenwärtige lage Russlands. Aus dem russischen übersetzt [by T. P.]. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **I. 160**

Brinton, D. G., *editor.* The Maya chronicles. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature, 1.) **2352.30**, *also* **MZ.**

Brunner, H. Zur rechtsgeschichte der römischen und germanischen urkunde. 1er bd. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **VI. 1213**

Contents: — Die privaturkunden Italiens. — Das angelsächsische landbuch. — Die fränkische privaturkunde.

Bullo, C. La vera patria di N. de' Conti e di G. Caboto. Studj e documenti. Chioggia. 1880. l. 8°. **VII. 734**

Affirms that both Cabot and Conti were natives of Chioggia. The opinion usually held in regard to John Cabot has been that he was born in Genoa or its vicinity.

Burke, *Sir* (J.) B. Reminiscences ancestral, anecdotal and historic. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. **VII. 1088**

A remodelled edition of his "Rise of great families and other essays" **[17.32]**.

Callender, E. B. Thaddeus Stevens: commoner. Boston. 1882. sm. 8°. **9327.3a**

Calvo, C. Le droit international théorique et pratique. 3e éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1880–81. l. 8°. **VI. 1229**

Also 2d edition, 1870–72.

—— Manuel de droit international public et privé. Paris. [1881.] 18°. **VI. 1225**

"Résumé de la partie scientifique du *Droit international théorique et pratique*."

Campaigns of the civil war. viii. New York. 1882. 12°. *Namely*: —

GREENE, F. V. The Mississippi. **8327.13**

Campardon, E. Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. Ouvrage composé d'après les documents originaux conservés aux archives de l'empire suivi de la liste complète des personnes qui ont comparu devant le tribunal. 2 tom. Paris. 1866. 8°. **4555.9**

Carlyle, T. Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. [Edited by J. A. Froude.] New York. 1882. 12°. **20451.26**

Carnazza-Amari, ——. Traité de droit-international public en temps de paix. Traduit en français par Montanari-Revest. 2 tom. Paris. 1880–82. 8°. **VI. 1226**

Chambord, *comte* DE. Histoire du Cte de Chambord par un homme d'état. 6e éd. Paris. 1880. 18°. **5564.16**

Chéruel, (P.) A. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin (1651–1661). Tom. i. Paris. 1882. 8°. **355310**

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxx. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Vol. v. **Brit. Hist. 640,** *also* **LS.**

Clamageran, J. J. La France républicaine. Études constitutionnelles, économiques et administratives. Paris. 1873. 18°. **1526.47**

Clark, S. Antiquities, historicals and graduates of Northampton. Northampton, Mass. 1882. l. 8°. **10322.29**

Clarke, G. Voyage to America [in 1703]; with introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany. 1867. 16°. *Large paper.* (N. Y. colonial tracts, no. 2.) **11365.16**

"Edition, 100 copies."

Coburn's almanacs for 3000 years; from 1, A. D. to 3000, A. D. Boston. 1881. sq. 24°. **A56.22**

With rules for changing dates from old style to new.

Coffin, L. Reminiscences of Levi Coffin, the reputed president of the underground railroad. 2d ed. with appendix. Cincinnati. 1880 [cop. 1876]. 12°. **8383.23**

Cook, B. F. History of the twelfth Massachusetts volunteers (Webster regiment). Boston, *12th regiment assoc.* 1882. 8°. **8343.11**

Cook, F. G. Notes on the constitutional history of the United States. Cambridge. 1881–82. 8°. **6393.13**

Covers the course on constitutional history in Harvard college (Hist. IX.) as given by Dr. Snow.

Cortambert, R. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de M. Jomard. Paris. 1863. 8°. pp. 19. **VII. 516**

Cory, W. A guide to modern English history. Pt. i., ii. New York. 1880–82. l. 8°. **6494.10**

Crozals, J. de. Lanfranc, sa vie, son enseignement, sa politique. Paris. 1877. l. 8°. **III. 1542**

Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A. Histoire de la constitution de 1852; son développement et sa transformation. Paris. 1869. 18°. **5587.18**

Cushman, D. Q. The history of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle [Maine]. Bath. 1882. 8°. **10315.29**

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V. Memoir of J. A. Dahlgren, rear-admiral United States navy. Boston. 1882. 8°. **8347.17**

Danenhower, J. W. Narrative of the "Jeannette." Boston. 1882. 8°. **4324.10**

Daniels, G. F. The huguenots in the Nipmuck country, or Oxford prior to 1713. With an introduction by O. W. Holmes. Boston. 1880. 8°. **III. 1557**

Daudet, (L. M.) E. Histoire de la restauration. 1814–1830. Paris. 1882. sm. 8°. **5556.10**

Dauvert, P. Les conseils de préfecture: procédure, travaux, législation. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. **1533.13**

"Extrait de la *Revue générale d'administration.*"

Dayton, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. [Edited by C. W. Dayton.] New York. 1882 [cop. 1880]. 16°. **11383.38**

Debrett's illustrated house of commons, and the judicial bench. 1882. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **A51.15**

Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair.

Debrett, J. Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. Edited by R. H. Mair. Royal ed. London. 1882. 8°. **A51.20**

[**De Peyster,** J. W.]. Mary, queen of Scots: a study. By "Anchor." New York. 1882. 8°. **9452.5**

Deutsche auslieferungsverträge. Berlin. 1875. 4°. **VI. 165**

Dudgeon, R. C. History of the Edinburgh, or queen's regiment light infantry militia, now third battalion the royal Scots. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **1454.10**

Ellis, G. E. The red man and the white man in North America from its discovery to the present time. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **5333.17,** *also* **MZ.**

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. ix., xi., xii. London. 1882. 8°. *Namely:*

ix. Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labor. **1443.30**
xi. Elliot, A. (R. D.). The state and the church. **1443.29**
xii. Walpole, S. (H.). Foreign relations. **1443.31**

Ensor, E. J. A chronological chart [from the creation to the year 1881]. 50 ft. × 52 in. (in 3 sheets).

Each line stamped by hand. The author worked on it for 17 years. The original form of the following.

—— A chronological chart, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. [London? 1882?] 15 ft. × 24¾ in. **Atlas 800; Atlas 801**

Erhardt, L. Aelteste germanische staatenbildung. Eine historische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 81. **13563.28**

Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D. Occupation militaire. Recours à raison des dommages causés par la guerre. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. **VI. 1227**

"Extrait de *La France judiciaire.*"

Fergus printing co. Historical series. No. 24. Chicago. 1882. 8°. *Namely:*—

Wentworth, J. Congressional reminiscences. Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. **12326.28**

Finney, C. G. Memoirs. New York. [cop. 1876.] 12°. **17347.42**

Flandin, É. Des assemblées provinciales dans l'empire romain et dans l'ancienne France; des conseils généraux de départements. Paris. 1879. l. 8°. **VI. 1234**

Fleury, J. P. Mémoires sur la révolution, le premier empire, et les premières années de la restauration; publiés et annotés par P. Piolin. Le Mans, *etc.* [1874.] 8°. **4541.22**

Flower, G. History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818, by M. Birkbeck and G. Flower. With preface and foot-notes by E. B. Washburne. Chicago. 1882. 8°. (Chicago Hist. soc. Collection, 1.) **12326.32**

Ford, W. C. The American citizen's manual. Pt. i. New York. 1882. 8°. (Questions of the day, 5.) **9385.24**

Contents: — Governments (national, state, and local), the electorate, the civil service.

France — *Assemblée nationale.* (1871.) Annales. Compte-rendu in extenso des séances. Annexes. Tom. ier. Paris. 1871. 4°. **6581.1**

i. — 12 févr. au 11 mars, 1871.

Freeman, E. A. Lectures to American audiences. Philadelphia. [1882.] 8°. **I. 342**

Contents: — i. The English people in its three homes. — ii. The practical bearings of general European history.

Fresquet, R. de. Précis d'histoire des sources du droit français depuis les gaulois jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle éd. Paris, *etc.* 1881. 18°. **1525.21**

Freytas, N. de. The expedition of D. D. de Peñalosa, from Santa Fe to the Mischipi [Mississippi] and Quivira in 1662. By J. G. Shea. New York. 1882. 8°. **4363.13**

Frothingham, O. B. George Ripley. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *editor.* American men of letters.) **VII. 1086**

Futhey, J. S., *and* **Cope,** G. History of Chester county, Pennsylvania, with genealogical and biographical sketches. Philadelphia. 1881. 4°. **12381.20**

Ghillany, F. W. Geschichte des seefahrers Martin Behaim nach den ältesten vorhandenen urkunden bearbeitet. Eingeleitet durch eine abhandlung: Ueber die ältesten karten des Neuen Continents und den namen Amerika von A. v. Humboldt. Nürnberg. 1853. f°. *Portr. of Behaim*, 5 *maps* and *plate*. **1351.3**

Gravier, G. Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen. Paris. 1871. l. 8°. **4363.3**

Great Britain — *Crown*. 1154–1189. (Henry II.) Liber niger scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales rerum anglicarum, cum præfatione et appendice T. Hearnii. Ed. 2ª; accedunt chartæ antiquæ et opuscula varia. 2 vol. Londini. 1771. 8° **LB.**

The college library has the edition of 1728. **3433.22**

—— *Parliament*. (1881.) The land law Ireland act; with notes, index, and précis, by R. Johnston. London. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 66. **9487.25**

Griffis, W. E. Corea: the hermit nation. New York. 1882. 8°. **I. 710**

Contents: — Ancient and mediæval history. — Political and social Corea. — Modern and recent history.

Grote, G. Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland, pending the outbreak of the civil war in 1847. London. 1876. 8°. **15575.30**

Originally published in the *Spectator*.

Grouchy, E., *marquis* DE. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, publiée par le général Gourgaud. Paris. 1819. 8°. **5534.26**

Guelle, J. Droit international. La guerre continentale et les personnes. Paris. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1237**

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre. 3 pt. in 6 tom. 1876–82. 18°. **4463.7**

Contents: — i. Charles I. 1625–1649. 12ª éd. 2 tom. 1883. — ii. La république et Cromwell. 1649–1658. 6ª éd. 2 tom. 1876. — iii. Protectorat de Richard Cromwell et rétablissement des Stuart. 1658–1660. 7ª éd. 2 tom. 1881.

—— Outlines of the history of France. An abridgment by Gustave Masson. Boston. 1882. 8°. **2545.32**

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxv. London. 1882. 8°. *Namely*: —

[SMITH, *Capt.* J.]? The historye of the Bermudaes or Summer Islands. Edited, from a MS. in the Sloane collection, British museum, by Sir J. H. Lefroy. **1365.31**

Hall, S. C. The baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1881. f°. 71 *col. plates*. **27 Case.**

Harrison, G. L. The remains of William Penn. Pennsylvania's plea, the mission to England, visit to the grave, letters, etc. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. pp. 94. **12382.33**

Harrison, J. A. Spain in profile: a summer among the olives and aloes. Boston, *etc.* 1879. sm. 16°. **I. 167**

Harrisse, H. Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux marins du xvᵉ siècle, 1461–1492. Paris. 1874. 4°. **1372.52**

"175 exemplaires. No. 146."

[——]. Fernand Colomb: sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris. 1872. l. 8°. *Large paper*. **1371.22**

"225 exemplaires. No. 202."

Hearn, T. Liber niger scaccarii, *etc.* See **Great Britain** — *Crown*. 1154–1189. (Henry II.) Liber niger, etc. 1771. 8°.

Hemenway, A. M. Vermont historical gazetteer: a local history of all the towns in the state. Vol. iv. Montpelier, Vt. 1882. 8°. **11333.4**

Hennequin, J. F. G. Biographie maritime. 3 tom. Paris. 1835–37. 8°. **VII. 98**

Henrietta Maria, *q. of Charles I., k. of Gr. Brit.* Lettres à sa sœur Christine, duchesse de Savoie; publiées par H. Ferrero. Rome, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **4464.25**

Extracted from *Miscellanea di storia italiana*, série ii, vol. 5.

Herbert, W. The history of the twelve great livery companies of London; principally compiled from their grants and records. 2 vol. London. 1837, '36. 8°. **LB.**

Hesse-Wartegg, E. VON. Tunis; the land and the people. New York. [1882.] 8°. **I. 341**

Hillebrand, K. La Prusse contemporaine et ses institutions. Paris, *etc.* 1867. 18°. (BIBL. d'hist. contemp.) **14547.25**

Hoch, C. The neutral territory of Moresnet. [Translated by W. W. Tucker.] Cambridge. 1882. 8°. pp. 18. **15555.15**

Printed for private distribution.

Honter, J. Rvdimen- | torvm Cosmographico- | rum libri III. cum | tabellis Geographicis elegantissimis. | De uariarum rerum nomenclaturis per | classes, liber I. | Tigvri, *apvd Froschouerum*. 1552. sm. 8°. pp. (60). *Vign.*, *wdct.*, *diagrs.* and 13 *maps*. ***1355.6**

—— *The same*. Antverpiæ, *apud Ioannem Richardum*. [1560.] sm. 8°. pp. (48). *Vign.*, *wdct.*, *diagrs.* and 13 *maps*. ***1355.6ª**

Hovey, H. C. Celebrated American caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Cincinnati. 1882. l. 8°. **V. 877**

Jadart, H. Jean de Gerson (1363–1429). Recherches sur son origine, son village natal et sa famille. Reims. 1881. 8°. **VII. 1085**

"Extrait du tom. lxviii. des Travaux de l'académie de Reims (1880–81). 300 exemplaires."

Jakab, Elek. Dávid Ferencz emléke. — Elitéltetése és halála háromszázados évfordulójára [Pt. i.]; — Egyháztörténelmi emlékek Dávid Ferencz életrajzához. 2ik resz. 2 reszek in 1 vol. Budapest. 1879. l. 8°. **DB.**

[**Jomini**, (A.) H., *baron* DE.] Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. Paris. 1839. 8° **5534.21**

Chap. xxii. of his *Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon*. When this work was first published, the manuscript of this chapter could not be found and its place was supplied by a shorter and imperfect account. The original manuscript afterward came to light and was published separately under this title.

Junghans, (K. A.) W. Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Traduite par Gabriel Monod, et augmentée d'une introduction et de notes nouvelles. Paris. 1879. 8°. **13585.11**

Also the German original, Göttingen, 1857. **13585.10**

Kappler, A. Holländisch-Guiana. Erlebnisse und erfahrungen während eines 43jährigen aufenthalts in der kolonie Surinam. Stuttgart. 1881. 8°. **I. 617**

Kemble, Frances A. Records of later life. 3 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **23457.54**

King, D. B. The Irish question. New York. 1882. 12°. **9487.26**

With appendices containing the Land acts, and those regarding coercion, prevention of crimes, and arrears of rent, the constitution of the land league, the no-rent manifesto and a few other important papers.

King, M. Harvard and its surroundings. 4th ed. Cambridge. 1882. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* **H. U. 243**

Lacombe, C. DE. Le comte de Serre, sa vie et son temps. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 8°. **5544.12**

Lacombe, P. Petite histoire du peuple français. With grammatical and explanatory notes by J. Bué. New York, *etc.* [188–?] sm. 16°. **6213.43**

Lang, H. Religiöse charaktere. 2ᵉ aufl. Zürich. 1872. 8°. **III. 1522**

Contents: — Paulus, der apostel der heiden. — H. Zwingli. — Die verbannten von Locarno. — G. E. Lessing. — E. D. F. Schleiermacher.

Lapham, W. B. History of Woodstock, Me., with family sketches and an appendix. Portland. 1882. 8°. **10316.56**

Lenormant, F. Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. Tom. ii. 1e pt. Paris. 1882. 8o. **Sem. 629**

Contents: — L'humanité nouvelle et la dispersion des peuples.

—— The beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples; from the creation of man to the deluge. Translated from the 2d French ed. New York. 1882. sm 8o. **I. 128**

Lex salica, herausgegeben von J. F. Behrend; nebst den Capitularien zur Lex salica bearbeitet von A. Boretius. Berlin. 1874. 8o. **VI. 1197**

Lieber, F. Life and letters; edited by T. S. Perry. Boston. 1882. 8o. **17363.46**

Liebermann, F., *editor*. Ungedruckte anglo-normannische geschichtsquellen. Strassburg, *etc.* 1879. 8o. **3435.41**

Lowder, C. (F.). Charles Lowder: a biography, by the author of "The life of St. Teresa." 5th ed. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1504**

McCarthy, C. Detailed minutiæ of soldier life in the army of northern Virginia, 1861–1865. Richmond. 1882. 16o. **8335.34**

Machiavelli, N. DI B. DEI. Historical, political, and diplomatic writings. From the Italian by C. E. Detmold. 4 vol. Boston. 1882. 8o. **I. 712**

Contents: — i. Life, by L. Passerini. History of Florence. — ii. The prince Discourses on the first ten books of Titus Livius. Thoughts of a statesman. — iii. Missions. — iv. Missions. Miscellaneous papers.

Malvezin, T. Montaigne; son origine, sa famille. Bordeaux. 1875. 8o. **8575.14**

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires. No. 82."
With Pièces justificatives.

Maps. Fac-simile delle carte nautiche di B. Agnese dell' anno 1554 illustrate da T. Fischer. Venezia. 1881. obl. 4o. 34 *photog. plates.* (ONGANIA, F., *publisher*. Raccolta di mappamondi, *etc.* 17.) **Atlas.**

See note in *Bulletin*, no. 22, p. 358.

—— *Oahu, Hawaiian Islands.* Hawaiian government survey. Oahu, Hawaiian Islands. Map by C. J. Lyons; from trigonometrical surveys by W. D. Alexander, C. J. Lyons, *etc.* Finished map by R. Covington. Scale, 1: 60000. [Boston.] 1881. 51½ × 38½ in. **25 25**

Maréchal, E. Histoire contemporaine depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 8e éd. Paris. [1882.] sm. 8o. **I. 225**

Margry, P. Les navigations françaises et la révolution maritime du xive au xvie siècle. Paris. 1867. 8o. **I. 240**

Massachusetts — *General court.* Rules and orders of the general court, and a list of the executive and legislative departments of the state government. [1856, '57]; — Manual for the use of the court: containing the Rules and orders, *etc.* [For 1858–65, '68–77, '79–82.] Boston. 1856–82. 16o. **Reg. 147**

LS. has Manual for 1882.

Meier, H. Ostfriesland in bildern und skizzen, land und volk in geschichte und gegenwart. Mit einer auswahl plattdeutscher kinder- und volksreime. Leer. 1868. sm. 8o. **I. 609**

Mela, Pomponius. De | orbis situ libri tres, accuratissime | emendati vna cvm commentariis | Ioachimi Vadiani. | Adiecta svnt loca | aliquot ex Vadiani commentarijs repetita. | Rvrsvm epistola Vadiani | ad Rudolphum Agricolam. | Parisiis, *apud Christianum Wechelum.* 1540. fo. pp. (30), 196, (60). ***C1. 3738**

With MS. notes.

[—— De situ orbis libri tres et C. J. Solini Polyhistor. Basileæ, *H. Petri.* 1576.] sm. 8o. pp. (28), 365. 36 *maps.* ***1354.21**

With a preface by C. Wursteisen, and notes on the seven first chapters, by J. Oporin.
Imperfect: — The title-page is wanting.
See *Graesse*, v. 402; Schweiger's *Handb. der class. bibl*, ii. 609.

Other editions: — Lugd. Bat. 1646; Franekeræ, 1700; Lugd. Bat. 1748; Lipsiæ, 1807.

Milsand, J. L'Allemagne et le protestantisme. Paris. 1881. l. 8o. pp. 49. **III. 1515**

Minghetti, M. L'état et l'église. Traduit de l'italien par L. Borguet. Paris. 1882. 8o. **III. 1543**

[Montague, R., *editor*]. Meeting of the Montague family at Hadley, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882. Boston. 1882. 8o. **16341.1**

Montégut, É. Le maréchal Davout, son caractère et son génie. Paris. 1882. 12o. **5547.11**

Morris, E. E., *and others*, editors. Epochs of modern history. New York. [1882?] 16o. *Namely:* —

WARBURTON, W. (P.). Edward III. **3462.19**

Müller, W. Political history of recent times (1816–1875), with special reference to Germany. Revised and enlarged by the author; translated by J. P. Peters. New York. 1882. 12o. **14556.30**

Narragansett historical register (The). Vol. i. no. 1–3. July, 1882–Jan. 1883. *q.* Hamilton, R. I. 1882–83. 8o. **11356.15**

Edited by J. N. Arnold.
To be continued.

Nason, E. A gazetteer of Massachusetts. Boston. 1878 [cop. 1873]. l. 8o. **10353.25**

Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *freiherr* VON. Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega. Mit einem historischen rückblick auf frühere reisen längs der nordküste der Alten Welt. ier bd.; iier. 12.–21. lief. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882 ['81–82]. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Ollier, E. Cassell's History of the United States. 3 vol. London, *etc.* [1875–77.] l. 12o. *Illustr.* **5354.12**

Orsi, G., *Count.* Recollections of the last half-century. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **5594.29**

Oswald, F. L. Summerland sketches, or Rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America. Philadelphia. 1880. 8o. **2366.30**

Peyton, J. L. History of Augusta county, Virginia. Staunton, Va. 1882. 8o. **12366.2**

Phillimore, *Sir* R. (J.), *Bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Vol. ii. London, *etc.* 1882. 8o. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1871–74, and a reprint of the 1st edition, 1854–57.

Plum, W. R. The military telegraph during the civil war in the United States. 2 vol. Chicago. 1882. l. 8o. **8333.15**

Poudra, J., *and* **Pierre**, E. Organisation des pouvoirs publics. Paris. 1881. 18o. **VI. 1236**

Prindle, H. G. Proceedings in the senate [of New York] on the investigation of the charges preferred against H. G. Prindle. 2 vol. Albany. 1874. 8o. **LS.**

Ptolemæus. Geographia | vniversalis, vetvs et nova, | complectens | Clavdii Pto- | lemæi enarratio- | nis libros VIII. | Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri | redditus est | Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Mun | steri nouo paratæ modo. | Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicæ de- | scriptionis. | Basileæ, *per Henrichvm Petrvm.* 1545. fo. pp. (54), 195. *Wdct., diagrs.* and 54 *maps.* ***I. 516**

Collation: — title + 9 unnumbered leaves (six being index) + 17 unnumbered leaves (liber i.) + 1 blank leaf + pp. 1–155 (liber ii.–viii.) + 54 double folded maps + pp. 157–195 (appendix geographica). Colophon, on recto of p. 195: — Basileæ per Henrichvm Petrvm. mense avgvsto, an. M. D. XLV. Printer's mark on verso of same page.

Differs slightly from the copies described by Harrisse, *Bibl. amer. additions* no. 155; *Carter-Brown catalogue*, i. 140.

Other editions: — Strasbourg, 1522; Venetiis, 1562; Lugd. Bat. 1618; Lipsiæ, 1843–45; Paris, 1867.

Querner, K. Zur frage nach der glaubwürdigkeit Lamberts von Hersfeld. Inaugural-dissertation. Zurich. 1878. 8°. pp. 45. **13593.30**

Raikes, G. A. The history of the honourable artillery company. 2 vol. London. 1878–79. 8°. *Illustr.* **1454.12**

Includes the history of the ancient and honourable artillery company of Boston, Mass.

Raine, J. The history and antiquities of the parish of Blyth in the counties of Nottingham and York. Westminster. 1860. 4°. **8434.2**

Record society. [Publications.] Vol. v., vi. [London.] 1881–82. 8°. *Namely:*—

v. CROSTON, J., *editor*. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Prestbury, in the county of Chester; 1560–1636. 1881. **Eng. Lit. 1052**

vi. RYLANDS, J. P., *editor*. Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates; 1600 to 1678. 1882. **Eng. Lit. 1053**

Report of a French protestant refugee, in Boston, 1687; translated from the French by E. T. Fisher. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1868. 16°. *Large paper.* **III. 1559; 10394.33**

"Edition 125 copies. 101 *and* 104."

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement. A general, political, legal and legislative history from 1774 to 1881. Boston. 1881. 16°. **VI. 1613**

Rosières, R. Histoire de la société française au moyen-âge (987–1483). 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 8°. **6557.8**

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. L'affaire du Luxembourg; le prélude de la guerre de 1870. Paris. 1882. 8°. **5587.39**

Rott, É. Henri IV., les Suisses et la Haute Italie. La lutte pour les Alpes (1598–1610). Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **3544.12**

Sahagun, B. DE. Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne traduite et annotée par D. Jourdanet et R. Siméon. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. **2382.18**

The Spanish text is printed in Kingsborough's *Antiquities of Mexico*, vol. viii.

Sammlung der bundesverfassung [of Switzerland] und der auf 1. jän. 1880 in kraft bestehenden kantonsverfassungen. Amtliche ausg. Bern. 1880. 8°. **15576 10**

Santarem, M. F. DE B. Y S., *visconde* DE. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen-âge, et sur les progrès de la géographie après les grandes découvertes du xve siècle. 3 tom. Paris. 1849–52. 8°. **I. 306**

Sargent, *Mrs.* M. E. (F.). Sketches and reminiscences of the radical club of Chestnut St., Boston. Boston. 1880. sm. 8°. **10347.11**

Scherer, E. La révision de la constitution. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 48. **6575.10**

Scott, E. G. The development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. New York. 1882. 8°. **6375.21**

Scull, G. D., *compiler*. The Evelyns in America: compiled from family papers and other sources, 1608–1805. Oxford. 1881. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* **16361.54**

"250 copies printed for private circulation. No. 112."
An enlarged edition of the *Memoir and letters of Capt. W. G. Evelyn*, 1879 [**7333.32**]; it contains beside this an essay by S. F. Streeter on George Evelyn the first commander of Kent Island, the letters of Lieut.-Col. W. Harcourt from America during the years 1776–7, various short journals of British officers during the war of the revolution, and some additional notes.

Sheldon, G. W. The story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. New York. 1882. sq. 8°. **11383.47**

Short, J. T. Historical reference lists for the use of students in the Ohio state university. Columbus, O. 1882. 8°. pp. 96. **DR. 3.178**

Smith, Goldwin. The conduct of England to Ireland; an address delivered at Brighton, Jan. 30, 1882. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 42. **9487.27**

Snow, F. A guide to the study of the constitutional & political history of the United States. 1789–1860. [Pt. i.] Cambridge, Mass. 1882–83. 8°. **6394.1; 6394.1a**

Southold, *L. I.* Southold town records copied and explanatory notes added by J. W. Case. [Vol. i. Southold.] 1882. l. 8°. **11387.22**

A copy of liber A and liber B, covering in general the years 1651–1658.

Stack, E. Six months in Persia. 2 vol. New York. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 307**

Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. New York, *etc.* [cop. 1882.] 12°. **VIII. 2010**

Surtees society. Publications. Vol. lxxiii. Durham, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Namely:*—

STUKELEY, W. The family memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M. D. and the antiquarian and other correspondence of W. Stukeley, R. & S. Gale, etc. [Edited by W. C. Lukis. Vol. i.] **Eng. Lit. 1010**

Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. Revision and re-issue. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **8333.3a**

Thevet, A. Les singularitez de la France antarctique. Nouvelle éd. avec notes et commentaires par P. Gaffarel. Paris. 1878. sm. 8°. **1385.11**

Also edition of 1558. ***1385.10**

Thomassy, (M. J.) R. Les papes géographes et la cartographie du vatican. [Paris.] 1852. 8°. **I. 169**

"Extrait des *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, 1852."

Thomson, R. An historical essay on the Magna charta of King John: to which are added, the great charter in Latin and English [and other early English charters]. London. 1829. 8°. **1436.11**

Tietz, F. VON. Wien. Diabolische und menschliche photographien. Berlin. [1868.] sm. 8°. **14514.28**

A series of letters from Vienna.

[**Tucker**, W. W.]. The valley of Andorra. Cambridge. 1882. 8°. pp. 66. **6537.15**

Printed for private distribution.

United States — *43d cong.–46th cong.* (1874–81.) Supplement to the revised statutes. Prepared and edited by W. A. Richardson. Vol. i. Washington. 1881. f°. **LS.**

—— *Department of state.* Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, transmitted to congress, Dec 5, 1881. Washington. 1882. 8°. **6385.5**

Vandal, A. Louis XV. et Élisabeth de Russie. Étude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au xviiie siècle. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **3583.18**

Van Horne, T. B. The life of Major-General G. H. Thomas. New York. 1882. 8°. **8331.36**

Van Santvoord, G. Sketches of the lives, times and judicial services of the chief justices of the supreme court of the United States. 2d ed. by W. M. Scott. Albany, N. Y. 1882. 8°. **5372.23**

Villemain, A. F. La tribune moderne en France et en Angleterre. [Edited by Geneviève Villemain.] Pt. ii. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VII. 364**

Contents: — Fox. — Lord Grey. — M. de Serre. — M. Royer-Collard. — Fragment sur M. le président Dupin. — M. Desmousseaux de Givré. — Sur une étude d'Homère de M. E. Gladstone.

Walcott, C. F. History of the 21st regiment Massachusetts volunteers, 1861–1865. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **8343.23**

Welschinger, H. La censure sous le premier empire, avec documents inédits. Paris. 1882. 8°. **5513.20**

[Wilkinson, W. C.]. Webster: an ode. 1782–1852. New York. 1882. 4°. **7391.20**
With historical notes.

Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880. Vol. i. New York. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **8383.10**
Contents: — i. 1619–1800.

Williams, W. R. Eras and characters of history. New York. 1882. 12°. **III. 1558**
Contents: — Nero and Paul. — The emperor Titus and the apostle John. — Monasticism. — Augustine and Chrysostom. — Buddhism. — Wycliffe, Savonarola, and Huss. — Mahometanism. — The crusades. — Luther and his times. — John Calvin. — John Knox. — The puritan and the mystic.

Zeller, (J. S.). Histoire résumée d'Italie depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à nos jours (476–1876). 3e éd. Paris. 1876. 16°. (Durny, (J.) V., *editor*. Hist. univ.) **I. 170**

Zurla, P. Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani. Con appendice sopra le antiche mappe lavorate in Venezia. 2 vol. Venezia. 1818–19. sm. 4°. **I. 239**

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Adams, C. F., *jr*. Railroads: their origin and problems. Revised ed., with appendix. New York. [cop 1878.] 12°. **VI. 1601**

Allfeld, P. Die entwicklung des begriffes mord bis zur Carolina. Erlangen. 1877. 8°. **VI. 699**

Andrews, W. Punishments in the olden time. London. [1881.] sq. 16°. pp. 76. **1424.20**

Annesley, J. The trial in ejectment between J. Annesley and others, plaintiff, and Richard, earl of Anglesey, defendant: before the court of exchequer in Ireland, Nov. 1743. London. 1744. f°. **LS.**

Barnard, C. Co-operation as a business. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. **VII. 1572**

Batten, J. The stannaries act, 1869. Edited with notes, and introductory chapters upon the jurisdiction of the stannaries court, the cost-book system, *etc*. London, *etc*. 1873. 12°. **LS.**

Bayley, R. A. The national loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. 2d ed. Washington. 1882. 4°. **VI. 1614**

Bechmann, (G. K.) A. Das ivs postliminii und die lex cornelia: ein beitrag zur dogmatik des römischen rechts. Erlangen. 1872. 8°. **VI. 1208**

Bitsch, K. Commentarius in consuetudines feudorum, operâ ac studio J. M. Bitschii editus. Argentorati. 1673. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Bittleston, A. H. Practice under the judicature acts; being reports of points of practice arising under the judicature acts, 1873 and 1875, decided in judges' chambers. London. 1876. 8°. **LS.**

Boniface VIII. [Benedetto Gaetani], *Pope*. Liber sextvs Decretalivm Bonifacii VIII.; Clementis V. constitvtiones; extravagantes tvm viginti Ioannis XXII. tvm commvnes. Illvstratæ nouis additionibus P. Carauitae. Venetiis. 1605. 4°. **LS.**

[Booth, A.]. Examen legum Angliæ: or, The laws of England examined, by Scripture, antiquity, and reason. Cujus author Anagrammatôs est. London. 1656. sm. 4°. **LS.**
Ascribed to A. Boon in the Advocates' library *Catalogue*.

Borthwick, J. Observations upon the modes of prosecuting for libel according to the law of England. London, *etc*. 1830. 8°. pp. 44. **LS.**

Bouvier, J. A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States; with references to the civil and other systems of foreign law. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1839. 8°. **LS.**
LS. has also the 3d edition, 1848, and three editions each styled the 14th, 1870, 1871, 1874.

Branch, T. Principia legis et æquitatis: being an alphabetical collection of maxims, principles, *etc*. in law and equity. The Latin maxims translated by J. Richardson. 5th ed. London. 1824. 12°. **LS.**

Braun, T. Cours théorique et pratique de pédagogie et de méthodologie. 3e éd. 3 tom. Liège. 1872. 12°. **VI. 1555**

Bravard-Veyrières, P. Manuel de droit commercial. 7e éd. par C. Demangeat. Paris. 1868. 8°. **LS.**

Brunner, H. Das anglonormannische erbfolgesystem. Leipzig. 1869. 8°. pp. 88. **VI. 1196**

Bruns, K. G., *editor*. Fontes iuris romani antiqui. Ed. 4a. Friburgi in Brisgavia, *etc*. 1879. 8°. **LS.**
The college library has the 2d edition, 1871.

Calthrope, C. The relation between the lord of a mannor and the copy-holder his tenant. 2d ed. London. 1650. sm. 4°. pp. 76, (4). **LS.**
Usually appended to Coke's *Complete copyholder*.

Campbell, R. The law relating to the sale of goods and commercial agency. London. 1881. l. 8°. **LS.**

Caravita, P. Commentaria super ritibus magnæ curiæ vicariæ regni Neapolis. Vltima nouaque ed. Neapoli. 1620. f°. **LS.**

Carrigan, E. C. J. P. Phair: a complete history of Vermont's celebrated murder case. Boston. 1879. 8°. **LS.**

[Carter, S.]. Lex cvstvmaria; or, A treatise of copy-hold estates. London. 1696. 8°. **LS.**

Chalmers, M. D. The negotiable instruments act (Act xxvi. of 1881): being an act to define and amend the law relating to promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques. Calcutta, *etc*. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Charley, *Sir* W. T., *editor*. Reports of the cases determined in the supreme court of judicature illustrative of the new system of practice and pleading. 3 vol. London. 1876–81. 16°. **LS.**
Appended to vol. i. and ii. is "Reports of cases decided at judges' chambers."

Chisolm, J. B., *and* **Hyde,** S. *jr*. An index-digest of the reports of the supreme court of South Carolina, embracing all the decisions from the organization of the court to the present date. 2 vol. Charleston, S. C. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Churchill, C. The law of the office and duties of the sheriff. With the writs and forms relating to the office. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**
LS. has also the 1st edition, 1879.

Clark, C. A digested index to all the reports in the house of lords, from the commencement of the series by Dow, in 1814, to the end of the eleven volumes of house of lords cases. London, *etc*. 1868. 8°. **LS.**

Clifford, F., *and* **Stephens,** P. S. Practice of the court of referees on private bills in parliament; with reports of cases as to the *locus standi* of petitioners during the sessions 1867–9. London, *etc*. 1870. l. 8°. **LS.**

[Cocceji, S. von]. The Frederician code: or, A body of law for the dominions of the king of Prussia. Translated from the French. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc*. 1761. 8°. **24½.82,** *also* **LS.**
Compiled by the chancellor, Cocceji, but never enforced as law.

Coke, *Sir* E. The complete copy-holder; being a discourse of the antiquity and nature of manors and copy-holds. London. 1673. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Collins, A., *editor*. Proceedings, precedents, and arguments, on claims and controversies, concerning baronies by writ, and other honours. London. 1734. f°. **LS.**

Collins, C. M. The history, law, and practice of banking. With an appendix of statutes. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Cook, J. W., *and* **McHugh**, J. V., *compilers*. A history of the Illinois state normal university, Normal, Illinois. Normal. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1573**

Cornwall — *Convocation of stannators*. Laws of the stannaries of Cornwall, made at the convocation or parliament of tinners, at Truro, Sept. 13 [1752], anno 27° Geo. II. [with] the laws made at Truro, 2° Annæ Reg. N. P. N. D. 8°. **LS.**

Corpus iuris canonici. Ed. lipsiensis 2ª post A. L. Richteri curas; instruxit A. Friedberg. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1879–81. 4°. **LS.**

Contents: — i. Decretum magistri Gratiani. 1879. — ii. Decretalium collectiones. 1881.

The college library has an edition of 1696.

Cossa, L. Guide to the study of political economy. Translated from the 2d Italian ed. London. 1880. 16°. **VI. 1565**

[**Cox**, E. W.]. A digest of all the cases in all the reports relating to magistrates', parochial, ecclesiastical, election, municipal, and criminal law, from 1856 to 1869. London. 1870. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— Reports of cases relating to magistrates, municipal, and parochial law. Vol. i.–xi. 1859–79. London. 1862–80. l. 8°. **LS.**

"Reprinted from the *Law times* reports."

Crawley, C. The law of life insurance, with a chapter on accident insurance. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Crompton, G. The practice of the courts of king's bench and common pleas. Revised, corrected, and newly arranged by B. J. Sellon. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1798, '96. 8°. **LS.**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."; vol. ii. has only Sellon's name on the title-page.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1783; 3d, 1786; and 1st American edition, 1813.

Daniel, J. W. On the law of negotiable instruments. 3d ed. 2 vol. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1876, 1879.

Daniell, E. R. The practice of the chancery division of the high court of justice, and on appeal therefrom. 6th ed., with alterations and additions, by L. Field, E. C. Dunn, and T. Ribton, assisted by W. H. Upjohn. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions except the 4th.

Davidson, M. G. Concise precedents in conveyancing; revised and adapted to the conveyancing and law of property act, 1881. 12th ed. London, *etc.* 1882. 16°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 9th and 10th editions, 1874, 1877.

Diaz de Luco, J. B. Practica criminalis canonica. Lvgdvni. 1569. sm. 8°. pp. 347, (4). **LS.**

Dixwell, G. B. "Progress and poverty:" a review of the doctrines of Henry George. Cambridge. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1608**

Doneau (*Lat.* **Donellus**), H. Commentarivs ad titulum Institutionum de actionibvs. Lvgdvni Batavorvm. 1630. 16°. **LS.**

Appended is his "Ad legem Justiniani de sententiis liber."

Donnell, R. Chapters on the leaseholders' claim to tenant-right and other tenant-right questions with land act reports. Dublin. 1873. 8°. **LS.**

"Supplemental to the author's *Guide to the land act*."

Drury, W. B., *editor*. Select cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Napier, in 1858 & 1859. Dublin. 1860. l. 8°. **LS.**

Du Boys, A. Histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens depuis la formation des sociétés jusqu'à l'établissement du christianisme. Paris. 1845. 8°. **LS.**

—— Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'au xixe siècle. 3 tom. Paris. 1854–60. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has vol. ii. and iii. of this edition and vol. i. of the 2d edition, 1865.

—— Histoire du droit criminel de l'Espagne. Pour faire suite à l'Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes. Paris. 1870. 8°. **LS.**

—— Histoire du droit criminel de la France, depuis le xvie jusqu'au xixe siècle, comparé avec celui de l'Italie, de l'Allemagne et de l'Angleterre. Pour faire suite à l'Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes. 2 tom. Paris. 1874. 8°. **LS.**

Ducrocq, T. G. A. Cours de droit administratif. 6e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1233**

Eberle, F., *and others*. Trial of F. Eberle and others, at a Nisi Prius court, held at Philadelphia, July 1816. Taken in short hand by J. Carson. Philadelphia. 1817. 8°. **24.131**, *also* **LS.**

Egerton, T., *Lord Ellesmere*. The priviledges and prerogatives of the high court of chancery. London. 1641. sm. 4°. pp. (24). **LS.**

Eisele, F. (F. H.). Die compensation nach römischem und gemeinem recht. Berlin. 1876. l. 8°. **VI. 1207**

Emden, A. A digest of all reported cases not contained in the "Law reports," decided by the house of lords and privy council, the court of appeal, the several divisions of the high court of justice, the court of bankruptcy, the court for crown cases reserved, *etc.* With a selection from the Irish and Scotch reports and references to American reports. For the year 1881. London. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Endlich, G. A. The law of building associations: being a treatise upon the principles of law applicable to mutual and co-operative building, homestead, saving associations, *etc.* in the United States. Jersey City, N. J. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Essai sur le principe des nationalités par un diplomate. Paris. 1882. 18°. **VI. 1235**

With "Opinions sur quelques nations" gathered principally from French authors.

Essay (An) towards an history of the ancient jurisdiction of the marshalsea of the king's house. London. 1812. 8°. pp. 47. **LS.**

Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance; also, a digest of the monetary laws of the United States. 2d ed. Chicago. 1879 [cop. 1876]. 12°. **VI. 1295**

Ferrall, S. A. An exposition of the law of parliament, as it relates to the power and privileges of the commons' house. London, *etc.* 1837. 8°. **LS.**

[**Fertig**, M.]. Der naturgeschichtliche unterricht an den humanistischen gymnasien. (*Appended to* LANDSHUT — *Königl. bayer. studien-anstalt*. Jahresbericht für 1867–68, 4°, pp. 13–19.) **Cl. 3988h**

Finch, *Sir* H. A description of the common laws of England. Originally written in French. London. 1759. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1636, and Pickering's edition, 1759; also French edition of 1613.

[**Fitzherbert**, *Sir* A. Grand abridgement of the common law.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. N. P. [1516.] fo. *GL.* **LS.**

For information concerning this extremely rare book, see Dibdin's *Typog. antiq.* ii. 210; *Biog. brit.* iii. 1937; Bohn's *Lowndes*, ii. 803; Bridgman's *Legal bibl.* 119; Marvin's *Legal bibl.* 312; Lincoln's Inn *Catalogue*, 296.

LS. has also the edition of 1565.

Fleta seu Commentarius juris anglicani sub Edwardo I. ab anonymo conscriptus. Subjungitur J. Seldeni ad Fletam dissertatio historica. Londini. 1647. sm. fo. **49.17**, *also* **LS.**

The college library and LS. have also the 2d edition, 1685.

Fooz, J. H. N. DE. Le droit administratif belge. Tom. i.–iv. Paris, *etc.* 1859–66. l. 8°. **VI. 1231**

Contents: — i. Notice biographique de Fooz. — De l'organisation et de la compétence des autorités administratives. 1859. — ii. De la fortune publique. 1861. — iii. De l'ordre public. [1865?] — iv. De l'administration de la commune, de l'arrondissement, de la province et des établissements publics. 1866.

—— Points fondamentaux de la législation des mines, minières et carrières. Paris, *etc.* 1858. l. 8°. **VI. 1232**

Fougerousse, A. Patrons et ouvriers de Paris. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. **VI. 1566**

France — *Ministère des finances.* Atlas de statistique financière. 1881. Paris. 1881. 4°. pp. xii. 25 *maps*. **VI. 1567**

Francis, R. Maxims of equity, collected from and proved by cases in the high court of chancery. [Also] the case of the earl of Coventry. 4th ed. [London. 17..] 8°. **LS.**

The college library and LS. have also the 1st edition, 1728.

Furlong, W. R. Action for libel. Report of the case of Angeli *v.* Galbraith, as tried at the Kildare summer assizes, 1856; and in the court of exchequer, Michaelmas term, 1856. Dublin. 1857. 8°. **LS.**

Gilhausen, L. Commentarius in titulum decimum libri 47 Pandectarum, qui est De injuriis & famosis libellis. [Lichæ.] 1602. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Giraud, C. (J. B.). Précis de l'ancien droit coutumier français. 2e éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **1535.20**

Godefroy, J. Animadversionvm ivris civilis liber. [Geneva?] 1628. sm. 4°. **LS.**

—— Manuale juris, seu Parva juris mysteria. 13a ed. Lipsiæ. 1758. 24°. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1806. LS. has the 6th edition, 1654.

—— Novvs in titulum Pandectarum de diversis regvlis ivris antiqvi commentarivs. Genevæ. 1653. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Grant, J. On the law relating to bankers and banking companies, with the most important statutes in force relating thereto. 4th ed. by C. C. M. Plumptre. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d and 3d editions, 1865, 1873.

Grant, *Sir* J. P. A summary of the law relating to the granting new trials in civil suits by courts of justice in England. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1817. 8°. **LS.**

Grapel, W. Sources of the Roman civil law: an introduction to the Institutes of Justinian. Cambridge, *etc.* 1857. l. 8°. **LS.**

Gratianus *de Clusio*, F. Decretvm, emendatvm, et notationibvs illvstratvm; vnà cvm glossis; Gregorii XIII. ivssv editvm. Cvm additionibvs ad decretales A. Carauitæ; nvnc ad alia volvmina accesservnt additiones P. Carauitæ. 2 vol. Venetiis. 1605. 4°. **LS.**

Contents: — i. Pars 1; pars 2, causa i-xv. — ii. Pars 2, causa xvi-xxxvi., pars 3.

Great Britain — *Commissioners on the public records.* Placitorum in domo capitulari westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio. — Temporibus regum Ric. I. Johann. Henr. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. [London.] 1811. f°. **Brit. Hist. 37**, *also* **LS.**

Gregory IX. [Ugolino de Conti di Segni], *Pope.* Decretales svae integritati, vna cvm glossis, restitvtæ. Cvm additionibvs A. Caravitae. Venetiis. 1605 4°. **LS.**

Grotius (*Dutch* DE **Groot**), H. Florvm sparsio ad ivs ivstinianevm. Amsterdami. 1643. 24°. **LS.**

—— Grotius enucleatus: hoc est, De jure belli et pacis libri tres, in compendium redacti a J. Scheffero. Nunc praemissa praefatione, editi ac adnotationibus illustrati, a J. G. Wichers. Groningae. 1771. 8°. **LS.**

—— De principiis juris naturalis enchiridion. Ed. 2a [by J. and J. Grotius]. Cantabrigiae. 1673. 16°. **LS.**

[**H**——, G——]. Observations on the office of constable, in a letter to P. Colquhoun. London. 1799. 8°. pp. 40. **LS.**

Hackett, F. W. The Geneva award acts: with notes, and references to decisions of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1239**, *also* **LS.**

Halcomb, J. A report of the trials and subsequent proceedings, in the causes of Rowe *v.* Grenfell, Rowe *v.* Brenton and another, and Doe *v.* Brenton, relative to the claims made by the lessees of the duke of Cornwall to the copper mines within the dutchy lands. London, *etc.* 1826. 8°. **LS.**

Hale, *Sir* M. De successionibus apud Anglos: or, The law of hereditary descents. Published from an original manuscript, by Sir B. Shower. 2d ed. London. 1735. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Hamilton, L. Mexican law. A compilation of Mexican legislation. San Francisco. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Hawles, *Sir* J. The Englishman's right: a dialogue between a barrister at law and a juryman; [on] the use, and privileges of juries. London. 1764. 8°. pp. 56. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1771, 1772, 1798.

Hayes, W. Concise conveyancer, with precedents adapted to the new conveyancing act. 4th ed. By W. B. Coltman. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 3d editions, 1830, 1869.

Heron, D. C. An introduction to the history of jurisprudence. London. 1860. 8°. **LS.**

Heusler, A. Die gewere. Weimar. 1872. l. 8°. **VI. 1195**

Heyl, L. United States duties on imports, 1882. Revised, corrected, and supplemented. Washington. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1568**

Hody, H. A history of English councils and convocations, and of the clergy's sitting in parliament. Also the history of parliaments; with an account of our ancient laws. London. 1701. 8°. **LS.**

[**Horborch** *or* **Horbort**, W.]. Rotæ romanæ | decisiones | qvæ hacte- | nvs extant, | Hac postrema ed. emen- | datæ, & Annotationibus P. Rebuffi, C. Mellæ, | A. M. Papazon. G. Realis, & alio- | rum, illustratæ. | Lvgdvni. 1572. fo. pp. (78), 655. **LS.**

Hughes, W. Queries, or, Choice cases for moots, containing several points of law, not resolved in the books. London. 1675. sm. 12°. **LS.**

Huschke, (G.) P. E., *editor.* Ivrisprvdentiae anteivstinianae qvae svpersvnt. Ed. 4a. Lipsiae. 1879. sm. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the 2d edition, 1867.

Indiana — *Bureau of statistics.* 3d annual report of the department. 1881. Indianapolis. 1882. 8°. **VI. 344a**

For reports 1 and 2, see the Reports of the department of statistics and geology.

Introduction (An) to the knowledge of the laws and constitution of England. By a gentleman of the middle-temple. London. 1763. 8°. **LS.**

Jacob, G. Lex constitutionis; or, The gentleman's law, being a compleat treatise of all the laws and statutes relating to the king, and the prerogative of the crown; the nobility, and house of lords; house of commons, *etc.* [London.] 1719. 8°. **LS.**

Keller, F. L. VON. De la procédure civile et des actions chez les romains. Traduit de l'allemand par C. Capmas. Paris. 1870. 8°. **VI. 1228**

Kelly, J. F. On the law of contracts of married women. Jersey City, N. J. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Kendall, E. A. An argument for construing largely the right of an appellee of murder to insist on trial by battle; and also for abolishing appeals. 3d ed. London. 1818. 8°. **LS.**

Kerr, W. W. On the law and practice as to receivers appointed by the high court of justice. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1869.

Lady's law (The); or, A treatise of feme coverts: containing all the laws and statutes relating to women. 2d ed. [London.] 1737. 8°. **LS.**

Lancellotti, G. P. Institutiones juris canonici, cum notis variorum praecipue arcana dominationis papalis, episcopalis, et clericalis in ecclesia romana detegentibus. 4 pt. in 2 vol. Halæ Magdeburgicæ. 1715–17. 4°. **LS.**

Laurie, S. S. The training of teachers and other educational papers. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 1596**

Other papers: — Primary instruction. — Secondary or high schools. — Montaigne as an educationalist. — The educational wants of Scotland. — Authority in relation to discipline. — Sketch of the history of the education department.

Laws respecting women (The), as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. London. 1777. 8°. **LS.**

Leeuwen, S. VAN. Commentaries on Roman-Dutch law. Edited, with notes, by C. W. Decker. From the Dutch by J. G. Kotzé. Vol. i. London. 1881. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the translation of 1820.

Legal profession (The); viewed in the light of its past history, its present state and projected law reforms. Edited by Doctor-in-jure-civili. London. 1873. 8°. **LS.**

Le Sellyer, A. F. Traité de la criminalité, de la pénalité et de la responsabilité en matière de contraventions, de délits et de crimes. 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1874. 8°. (*In his* Études historiques, *etc.* 1, 2.) **LS.**

Lewis, P. Historical inquiries, concerning forests and forest laws, with topographical remarks upon the New Forest, in the county of Southampton. London. 1811. 4°. **LS.**

Lex londinensis; or, The city law. Shewing the powers, customs and practice of all the courts belonging to London. London. 1680. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Lieber, F. On civil liberty and self-government. 3d ed. revised, edited by T. D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1874. 8°. **VI. 1616**

Also editions of 1853 and 1859.

Littleton, *Sir* T. Les | Tenures | oues- | que certein cases addes p | auters de puisne temps |. Cum priuilegio. [London.] 1579. sm. 8°. ff. (1), 170, (1). **LS.**

With many MS. notes.

The college library has the edition of 1588. LS. has also the editions of 1612, 1813, 1831, and 1841.

Lloyd, E. The law of compensation under the lands clauses, railways clauses consolidation acts, the public health act, 1875, the artizans and labourers dwellings improvement act, 1875, and other acts. 5th ed. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th edition, 1877.

Lloyd, M. The law and practice of the county courts, incorporating the statutes, rules, & forms. 8th ed. by C. E. Lloyd. London. 1880. 8°. **LS.**

London, *Eng.* — *Census.* Report on the city day-census, 1881, by the local government and taxation committee of the corporation of London. 2d ed. London. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1550**

Longley, J. Observations on the trial by jury; particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. London. 1812. 8°. pp. 35. **LS.**

[——] *The same.* Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. pp. 32. **LS.**

Lorber von Stoerchen, I. C. Institvtiones ivris fevdalis, tvm germanici, tvm longobardici. Norimbergae. 1766. 8°. **LS.**

[**Lowe**, J.]. Observations on fees in courts of justice. London. 1822. 8°. **LS.**

Ludlow, J. M., *and* **Jones**, L. Progress of the working class, 1832–1867. London. 1867. 16°. **VI. 1597**

Lumley, W. G. An abridgment of the cases upon the subject of the poor law, decided since the passing of the 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 76; and a collection of the subsequent enactments upon the same subject. Vol. i., ii. London. 1840–43. 8°. **LS.**

Continued by Archbold. Vol. iii. 1858.

—— Upon the law of annuities and rent charges. London. 1833. 8°. **LS.**

Lund, H. On the substantive law relating to letters patent for inventions. London. 1851. 12°. **LS.**

McCarty, L. P. Annual statistician. 1882. San Francisco, Cal., *etc.* [1882.] 12°. **DR. 3.230**

M'Culloch, J. R. A dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. Latest ed. with a supplement by A. J. Wilson. London. 1882. 8°. **DR. 145.16**

Also editions of 1837 and 1856.

Mackay, H. W. B. A concise practical treatise on the law of property. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Macrae, D. C., *and* **Hertslet**, C. J. B. Reports of cases relating to insolvency. Vol. i. 1847–1852. London. 1852. l. 8°. **LS.**

No more published. Continued by Saunders and Macrae.

Maddock, H. An account of the life and writings of Lord Chancellor Somers, including remarks on the public affairs in which he was engaged, and the bill of rights, with a comment. [Pt. i.] London. 1812. 4°. **3491.52**, *also* **LS.**

No more published.

Mallock, W. H. Social equality; a short study in a missing science. New York. 1882. 12°. **III. 2040**

March, J. Actions for slander, and arbitrements. Reviewed and enlarged by W. B. London. 1674. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Marcy, H. Code de procédure pénale du royaume d'Italie Dernière éd. traduit, annoté, commenté. 2 pt. Paris. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1530**

Contents: — i. Commentaire et étude comparative. — ii. Code de procédure pénale.

Maritime law, Reports of the cases relating to. See **Reports** of the cases, *etc.* 1864–71. 8°.

Meech, L. W. System and tables of life insurance. Norwich, Conn. [cop. 1881.] l. 8°. **VI. 1563**

Millis, G. Copy from Mr. Gurney's short-hand notes, of the argument in the case of the queen *v.* G. Millis: heard Feb. 1843, [in the house of lords]. Dublin. 1843. 8°. **LS.**

Monachus, A. Tractatvs de recta fevdorvm interpretatione. Avgvstæ Tavrinorvm. 1635. fo. **LS.**

Montagu, R., *bp. of Chichester.* Diatribæ vpon the first part of the late History of tithes [by J. Selden]. London. 1621. 8°. **LS.**

Morse, J. T., *jr.* Famous trials. Boston. 1874. sm. 8°. **VI. 1223**

Contents: — Tichborne. — Troppmann and Bonaparte. — Mrs. Wharton. — The Meteor. — Mrs. Laura D. Fair.

Nasmith, J. An examination of the statutes now in force relating to the assize of bread. Wisbech, *etc.* 1800. 8°. pp. 85. **LS.**

Nelson, W. Lex testamentaria; or, A compendious system of all the laws of England, concerning last wills and testaments. [London.] 1714. 8°. **LS.**

The college library and LS. each have the edition of 1724.

Neville, R., *and* **Macnamara**, W. H. A collection of the cases decided under the 2d sect. of the railway and canal traffic act, 1854, and reports of cases decided under the regulation of railways act, 1873. Vol. i.; — Reports of cases under the regulation of railways act, 1873, and the board of trade arbitrations act, 1874. Vol. ii., iii. 3 vol. London. 1874–81. l. 8o. **LS.**

New York (*State*) — *Regents of the university.* 93d annual report; transmitted to the legislature 1880. Albany. 1880. 8o. **SS.**

Tho college library has the [44th, 46th] — 91st report. 1831–78.

Norton, J. B. The law of evidence applicable to the courts of the late East India company, explained in a course of lectures. 7th ed. Madras. 1869. l. 8o. **LS.**

Nouguier, L. (C.). Des chèques. — Commentaire de la loi du 23 mai 1865 concernant les chèques. Avec la collaboration de P. Espinas. Paris. 1865. 8o. **LS.**

—— Des lettres de change et des effets de commerce. 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris. [1851.] 8o. **LS.**

Contains, like the 3d edition, his *Des chèques* published in 1865.

—— *The same.* 4e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1875. 8o. **LS.**

The college library has the 1st ed., "2e tirage," 1844.

O'Flanagan, J. R. The Irish bar; comprising anecdotes, bon-mots, and biographical sketches of the bench and bar of Ireland. 2d ed. London. 1879. 16o. **LS.**

Oliphant, G. H. H. The law of horses, including the law of innkeepers, veterinary surgeons, &c. 4th ed., by C. E. Lloyd. London, *etc.* 1882. 8o. **LS.**

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1865.

Order (The) of keeping a covrt leet and covrt baron, vvith the charges appertaining to the same. London. 1650. sm. 4o. pp. 51. **LS.**

Usually appended to Coke's *Complete copyholder.*

Ortolan, J. (L. E.). Éléments de droit pénal. Pénalité, juridictions, procédure. 4e éd. par M. E. Bonnier. 2 tom. Paris. 1875. 8o. **LS.**

—— Résumé des Éléments de droit pénal. Augmenté d'un appendice contenant les changements apportés par les lois nouvelles à la législation pénale par M. E. Bonnier. Paris. 1874. 8o. **LS.**

Parsons, A. On the law of wills, embodying the latest decisions in relation thereto; with the succession duty act. London, *etc.* 1854. 8o. **LS.**

Pemberton, L. L. The judgments and orders of the high court of justice and court of appeal, chiefly in reference to actions assigned to the chancery division. 3d ed. London. 1882. l. 8o. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1876.

Phillimore, *Sir* R. (J.), *Bart.* The principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. London, *etc.* 1876. 8o. **LS.**

Phillips, C. P. The law concerning lunatics, idiots, & persons of unsound mind. London. 1858. 12o. **LS.**

Pinney, C. Trial of Charles Pinney in the court of king's bench, [for] neglect of duty, in his office as mayor of Bristol, during the riots. Bristol, *etc.* 1833. 8o. **LS.**

Placitorum in domo capitulari westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio, *etc.* See **Great Britain** — *Commissioners on the public records.* Placitorum in domo, *etc.* 1811. fo.

Plowden, F. Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds, wills, and codicils affecting lands, throughout England and Wales. London. 1789. 8o. **LS.**

Pollock, F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. London. 1882. 8o. **LS.**

Pomeroy, J. N. On equity jurisprudence, as administered in the United States; adapted for all the states. Vol. i., ii. San Francisco. 1881–82. 8o. **LS.**

Porter, J. K. Closing speech to the jury, in the case of C. J. Guiteau, Jan. 23, 1882. New York. 1882. 8o. **LS.**

Powell, R. Of the antiquity, authority, vses, and iurisdiction of the ancient courts of leet, or view of franck-pledge. London. 1642. sm. 4o. **LS.**

Power, D., *and others.* Reports of the decisions of committees of the house of commons in the trial of controverted elections, during the fifteenth [and sixteenth] parliament of the United Kingdom. By D. Power, H. Rodwell, and E. L. Dew. 2 vol. London. 1853–57. 12o. **LS.**

Pratt, F. T. The law of contraband of war: with the reported cases to the present time. London. 1861. 8o. **LS.**

Prentice, S. Procedure and evidence relating to indictable offences, and certain rules and maxims of the criminal law. London. 1882. 12o. **LS.**

Pufendorf, S., *baron* VON. Elementorum jurisprudentiæ universalis libri ii.. Ed. novissima. Cantabrigiæ. 1672. 16o. **LS.**

—— De jure naturæ et gentium. Ed. ultima. Amstelædami. 1704. 4o. **LS.**

Queensland, *Australia* — *Registrar-general* (1881). Sixth census of the colony of Queensland taken 3d April, 1881. [With appendices.] Brisbane. 1882. fo. **VI. 1607**

Rapalje, S., *and* **Lawrence**, R. L. A table of American and English cases which have been affirmed, applied, commented on, or otherwise criticised or cited, in reported decisions of the American, English, Canadian and Nova Scotian courts. Vol. i. Decisions published during 1881. Jersey City, N. J. 1882. l. 8o. **LS.**

Rayner, J. Cases at large concerning tithes. 3 vol. London. 1783. 8o. **LS.**

Re, A. DEL. Tractatus novus, perspicuus & absolutus de juramento calvmniæ. Osnabrugi. 1677. sm. 4o. **LS.**

Reed, P. M. The bench and bar of Wisconsin. Milwaukee. 1882. 8o. **VI. 1238**

Reports of the cases relating to maritime law; salvage awards; and a selection of cases decided in the courts of the United States, *etc.* 1860–71. 3 vol. London. 1864–71. l. 8o. **LS.**

Ricardo, D. Proposals for an economical and secure currency; with observations on the profits of the bank of England. 2d ed. London. 1816. 8o. **LS.**

Richthofen, K. (O. J. T.), *freiherr* VON. Untersuchungen über friesische rechtsgeschichte. Berlin. 1880. 8o. **VI. 711**

Ridgeway, W. A report of the proceedings in the cases of T. Kirwan, and E. Sheridan, for misdemeanors in violation of the convention act. Dublin. 1811. 8o. **LS.**

Roberts, W. H., *and* **Wallace**, G. H. A summary of the law on the liability of employers for personal injuries. 2d ed. London. 1882. 16o. **LS.**

Robinson, W. C. Elementary law. Boston. 1882. 16o. **LS.**

Robson, G. Y. On the law of bankruptcy; with statutes, rules, orders and forms. 4th ed. London, *etc.* 1881. 8o. **LS.**

Rogers, J. E. T. A history of agriculture and prices in England from the year after the Oxford parliament (1259) to the commencement of the continental war (1793). Vol. i.–iv. Oxford. 1866–82. 8o. **24.38**

Contents: — i., ii. 1259–1400. 1866. — iii., iv. 1401–1582. 1882.

Rosin, H. Commentatio ad titulum legis salicae lix. De alodis. Dissertatio. Vratislaviae. [1875.] 8°. pp. 42. **VI. 1200**

Rowe, W. H. *Scintilla iuris;* or, An argument in support of the doctrine, against the reasoning of Mr. Fearne and the other advocates for the contrary doctrine. London. 1808. 8°. pp. 60. **LS.**

[Sadler, J.]. Rights of the kingdom: or, Customs of our ancestors. Touching the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings and parliaments. London. 1682. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Ascribed in some catalogues to Sir R. Sadler.

Sandhaas, G. Germanistische abhandlungen. Giessen. 1852. 8°. **VI. 1202**

Saunders, *Sir* E. Observations upon the statute of 22 Car. II. cap. 1, entituled, An act to prevent and suppress seditious conventicles. London. 1685. 16°. **LS.**

Scarlett, J., *editor*. The stile of exchanges containing both their law & custom as practised now in the most considerable places of exchange in Europe. Translated out of Low and High-Dutch, French, and Italian-Latine authors. London. 1682. 16°. **LS.**

Schilter, J. Codex juris alemannici feudalis, prout is in comitiis noricis 1708. Ed. 2ª. Cum præfatione J. G. Schertzii. Argentorati. 1728. fo. **LS.**

Schouler, J. On the law of the domestic relations. 3d ed. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1870.

Schrader, L. Tractatus feudalis. In lucem editus, studio & opera I. Brandis Hildesheimensis. 2 tom. in 1. Francofvrti ad Moenvm. 1620. fo. **LS.**

Scriven, J. On the law of copyholds and of the other tenures of lands within manors: with the law of manors, *etc.* 6th ed. by A. Brown. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th edition, 1846.

Selden, J. Dissertation annexed to Fleta. Translated, with notes, by the editor of Britton [R. Kelham]. London. 1771. 8°. **LS.**

Sellon, B. J. Practice of the court of king's bench and common pleas. See **Crompton**, G. Practice, *etc.*

Smith, H. A. A practical exposition of the principles of equity, illustrated by the leading decisions thereon. London. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Sohm, R. Das recht der eheschliessung aus dem deutschen und canonischen recht geschichtlich entwickelt. Weimar. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1216**

—— Trauung und verlobung. Eine entgegnung auf Friedberg: Verlobung und trauung. Weimar. 1876. 8°. **VI. 698**

[Somers, J., *baron of Evesham*]. The security of Englishmen's lives, or the trust, power, and duty of the grand juries of England. First published in 1681. Tewkesbury, *etc.* 1798. 8°. **LS.**

Spinks, T. Reports of cases decided during the present war in the admiralty prize court and the court of appeal. [1854–55.] Pt. 1, 2. London. [1856.] l. 8°. **LS.**

No more published.

Stracchа, B. Tractatus duo: De assecurationibus; et proxenetis atque proxeneticis. Amstelodami. 1658. sm. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the folio edition of 1668.

[Strachey, ——]. An index to the records. [With] a list of Latin sir-names, and names of places. London. 1739. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Student's guide (The) to the university of Cambridge. 4th ed., revised. Pt. i.–v., vii., viii. Cambridge, *etc.* 1880–81. 16°. **VI. 1611**

Contents: — i. Introduction. Expenses. Non-collegiate students. 1880. — ii. Mathematical tripos. 1880. — iii. Classical tripos. 1880. — iv. Theological examinations. 1880. — v. The study of law. 1880. — vii. Natural sciences tripos. 1881. — viii. Moral sciences tripos. 1881.

Summermann, J. H. Conjecturarum de origine et progressu testamentorum apud romanos pariter ac germanos aliosque populos specimen primum. Berolini. 1735. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Swinburne, H. A briefe treatise of testaments and last wils. [3d ed.] London. 1635. 4°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st, [2d], 5th and 7th editions, 1590, 1611, 1728, 1803, and a Dublin reprint of the 6th edition, 1793.

Tapping, T. The Readwin prize essay on the cost book: its principles and practice as applicable to mining. 2d ed. London. 1854. 8°. **LS.**

Temple, L., *and* **Mew**, G. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the court of criminal appeal, from Michaelmas term, 1848, to Michaelmas term, 1851. Vol. i. London. 1852. 8°. **LS.**

No more published.

Tewes, A. System des erbrechts nach heutigem römischen recht. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1863–64. 8°. **VI. 1214**

Tillesley, R. Animadversions vpon M. Seldens [*sic*] History of tythes, and his review thereof. 2d ed. London. 1621. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Tissot, (C.) J. Le droit pénal étudié dans ses principes, dans ses usages et les lois des divers peuples du monde; ou Introduction philosophique et historique à l'étude du droit criminel. 2e éd. 2 tom. in 3 vol. Paris. 1879–80. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1860.

—— Introduction philosophique à l'étude du droit pénal et de la réforme pénitentiaire. Paris. 1874. 8°. **LS.**

Trial (The) of the assassins and conspirators at Washington, D.C., May and June, 1865, for the murder of Pres. Lincoln. Philadelphia. [cop. 1865.] l. 8°. **9323.4**, *also* **LS.**

Tytler, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee*. An essay on military law, and the practice of courts martial. 2d ed. London. 1806. 8°. **LS.**

Underhill, A. A practical and concise manual of the procedure of the chancery division of the high court of justice, both in actions and matters. London, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. **LS.**

——, *and* **Manby**, H. L. A concise exposition of the new conveyancing act and of the solicitors' remuneration act. 2d ed. London. 1882. 16°. **LS.**

Val de Lièvre, A. Launegild und wadia; eine studie aus dem langobardischen rechte. Innsbruck. 1877. 8°. **VI. 1199**

View, (A) of the principal courts in the Isle of Man. By a member of the council. Liverpool, *etc.* 1817. 8°. pp. 60. **LS.**

Vinnius, A. Jurisprudentiæ contractæ sive Partitionum juris civilis libri iv. Adjectus est Tractatus de jurisdictione, pactis, transactionibus, & collationibus. Ed. 3ª. Roterodami. 1664. 8°. **LS.**

—— Tractatus quinque; quibus additæ sunt S. Vinnii Orationes duæ & alia quædam. Ultrajecti. 1697. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Contents: — De pactis. — De jurisdictione. — De collationibus. — De transactionibus. — Selectarum juris quæstionum libri duo.

LS. has also the 6th edition, 1722.

Walker, T. Introduction to American law; designed as a first book for students. 8th ed. Revised by M. F. Force. Boston. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st, 5th, 6th, and 7th editions, 1837, 1869, 1874, 1878.

Waples, R. On proceedings *in rem*. Chicago. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Weisl, E. Deutsches pfandrecht bis zur reception des römischen rechtes. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 80. **VI. 1201**

Wharton, F., *and* **Stillé**, C. J. Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1142**

Contents: — A treatise on mental unsoundness, embracing a general view of psychological law. By F. Wharton.
Also edition of 1873, vol. i.; ii. pt. 1, 2.

Williams, J. Principles of the law of real property. 14th ed. incorporating the conveyancing and law of property act, 1881, by T. C. Williams. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st, 5th, 9th, 10th, 12th, and 13th editions, 1845, 1859, 1871, 1873, 1877, 1880, and the 2d and 3d American editions, 1857, 1866.

Wilson, A. Supreme court of judicature acts, appellate jurisdiction act, 1876, rules of court and forms. With other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the supreme court. 3d ed., by M. D. Chalmers, assisted by H. Lush-Wilson. London. 1882. 12°. **LS.**

Windscheid, B. (J. H.) VON. Die actio des römischen civilrechts, vom standpunkte des heutigen rechts. Düsseldorf. 1856. 8°. **VI. 1205**

Scottish Law.

[Adam, W.]. Letter to Lord Brougham from the lord chief commissioner [of the jury court], with queries respecting costs, and Lord Brougham's reply. N. P. 1838. 8°. pp. 30. **LS.**

—— Speech in the house, on the third reading of the Scots judicature bill, 24th June, 1808. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1808. 8°. pp. 53. **LS.**

Agnew, J. V. Some important questions in Scots entail law, briefly considered. Edinburgh. *etc.* 1826. 8°. **LS.**

Alexander, W. An abridgement of the acts of the parliaments of Scotland, from the reign of James I. in 1424 to the union with England in 1707. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1841. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— Analysis of heritable securities acts 1845 and 1847, infeftment act, service of heirs act, transference of lands act, burgage tenure act, and crown charters act. With an appendix. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1848. l. 8°. **LS.**

Anderson, W. The speeches and judgement of the lords of council and session in Scotland upon the cause, George James, duke of Hamilton and others, pursuers, against A. Douglas, defender. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1768. 8°. **LS.**

Answer to the juryman's Letter, addressed to the people of Scotland on the jury bill, in so far as it relates to the unanimity of juries. [Signed "A Scotchman."] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. pp. 23. **LS.**

Arnot, H. A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784; with historical and critical remarks. Glasgow. 1812. 8°. **LS.**

[Ayloffe, *Sir* J. *Bart.*]. Calendars of the ancient charters, &c. and of the Welch and Scotish [*sic*] rolls now remaining in the tower of London. London. 1772. 4°. **LS.**

Balfour, *Sir* J. Practicks: or, A system of the more ancient law of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1754. fo. **LS.**

Bankton, A. MACDOUALL, *Lord.* See **MacDouall.**

Bayne, A. Institutions of the criminal law of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1748. 24°. pp. 70. **LS.**

A summary of his lectures, for the use of students.

—— Notes, for the use of students of the municipal law in the university of Edinburgh: being a supplement to Sir G. MacKenzie's Institutions. Edinburgh. 1749. 16°. **LS.**

Bell, G. J. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1810. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1816–19. 4°. **LS.**

LS. has also 4th edition, 1821, and 5th, 1826.

—— Commentaries on the municipal & mercantile law of Scotland, considered in relation to the subject of bankruptcy. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1804. 8°. **LS.**

—— Examination of the objections stated against the bill for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1825. 8°. **LS.**

[——] Outline of lectures on the law of Scotland; for the use of students in the university of Edinburgh. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°. **LS.**

Interleaved, and with manuscript notes.

—— Principles of the law of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1833. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th ed. Edinburgh. 1839. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 5th ed., by P. Shaw. Edinburgh. *etc.* 1860. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 6th ed. 1872.

Bell, J. M. On the law of arbitration in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1861. l. 8°. **LS.**

Bell, R. Abstract of the forms of deeds relating to heritable rights; with observations. Edinburgh. 1814. 8°. **LS.**

—— A dictionary of the law of Scotland. [With De verborum significatione. Be J. Skene.] 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed., revised by W. Bell. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°. **LS.**

—— Lectures on the solemnities used in Scotland, in the testing of deeds. Edinburgh. 1795. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the conveyance of land to a purchaser, and on the manner of completing his title. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. **LS.**

—— On leases; explaining the nature and effect of the contract of lease, and pointing out the legal rights enjoyed by the parties. Edinburgh. 1803. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1805. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1820. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th ed., by W. Bell. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1825–26. 8°. **LS.**

—— Outlines of the course of lectures on conveyancing, established by the society of clerks to the signet. With a concentrated view of the clauses of deeds. Edinburgh. 1800. 8°. **LS.**

—— A system of the forms of deeds used in Scotland. 3d ed. 7 vol. Edinburgh. 1811–17. 8°. **LS.**

Bell, S. S. Dictionary of the decisions of the court of session, from Nov. 1808 to Nov. 1833. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1841–42. 4°. **LS.**

Beveridge, T. On the forms of process; containing the new regulations before the court of session, inner-house, outer-house and bill-chamber; the court of teinds, and the jury court. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°. **LS.**

Vol. ii. has no title-page.

Beveridge, T. On the history, constitution, and forms of process of the bill-chamber, from 1532, to the present time. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°. **LS.**

[Black, W.]. The privileges of the royal burrows. By W. B. Edinburgh. 1707. 16°. **LS.**

[Blair, R., *and others*]. Reasons of dissent from the resolutions of the faculty of advocates, 2d March, 1807. [Signed by R. Blair, and 27 others.] Edinburgh. 1807. 8°. pp. 39. **LS.**

[Borthwick, J.]. A letter to the representatives of Scotland in parliament, respecting the state of our law, and the jurisdiction and duties of the court of session. By a Scottish barrister. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. 8°. pp. 45. **LS.**

Boyd, R. Judicial proceedings before the high court of admiralty, and supreme commissary court of Scotland; also before the sheriff, bailie, dean of guild, justice of peace, and baron, courts. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1779. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* Revised and enlarged by a practitioner. Edinburgh. 1808. 8°. **LS.**

—— The office, powers, and jurisdiction of justices of the peace, and commissioners of supply [for Scotland]. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1787. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1794. 4°. **LS.**

Brown, M. P. Supplement to [Morison's] Dictionary of decisions. 5 vol. Edinburgh. 1826. 4°. **LS.**

Contents: — 1. Decisions reported by Durie, Spotiswoode, Auchinleck, Foord, Gilmour, Newbyth, Dirleton, Gosford and Falconer. — 2. Harcarse, Stair and Fountainhall. — 3. Fountainhall. — 4. Fountainhall. — 5. Dalrymple, Forbes, Bruce, Kaimes, Edgar, Clerk Home, D. Falconer, Kilkerran, Tait, the reporters for the faculty, and Monboddo.

This supplement embraces: — 1. Cases from printed collections omitted in the Dictionary. — 2. A selection from the older cases in the MSS. in the Advocates' library. — 3. A collection of decisions of modern date, now first published.

—— General synopsis of the decisions of the court of session from its institution until Nov. 1827. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1829. 4°. **LS.**

Brown, W. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery. 4 vol. London. 1790, '89–94. f°. **LS.**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

Contents: — i. 1778–85. — ii. 1785–89. — iii. 1789–92. — iv. 1792–94.

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1801, 4th by Eden, 1819, 5th by Belt, 1820, and 1st American edition, 1844.

Bruce, A. The institutions of military law, ancient and modern. Edinburgh. 1717. 8°. **LS.**

—— Principia juris feudalis, institutionum imperialium methodo (quantum materiæ feudalis ratio patitur) disposita. Edinbvrgi. 1713. 16°. **LS.**

—— The tutor's guide: or, The principles of the civil and municipal laws and customs, relating to pupils and minors, and their tutors and curators. Edinburgh. 1714. 8°. **LS.**

Buchanan, G. De jure regni apud Scotos, or Dialogue concerning the due priviledge of government in Scotland. Translated out of Latin by Philalethes. N. P. 1680. 24°. pp. 86. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1689. **4432.8**

Buchanan, W. Reports of certain remarkable cases in the court of session, and trials in the high court of justiciary. Edinburgh. 1813. 8°. **LS.**

Burnett, J. On various branches of the criminal law of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1811. 4°. **LS.**

Burton, J. H. The law of bankruptcy, insolvency, and mercantile sequestration, in Scotland. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1845. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— Manual of the law of Scotland, civil, municipal, criminal, and ecclesiastical; with a commentary on the mercantile law, *etc.* Edinburgh, *etc.* 1839. 12°. **LS.**

[Campbell, *Sir* I. *Bart.*]. Hints upon the question of jury trial, as applicable to the proceedings in the court of session. [Signed I. C.] London. 1809. 8°. pp. 40. **LS.**

Campbell, J. Considerations on the immoral tendency of a law requiring unanimity of juries. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. pp. 16. **LS.**

Campbell, P. The forms of procedure in a process of *cessio bonorum*, as regulated by the act vi. & vii. Gulielmi IV. cap. lvi. and the acts of sederunt. Edinburgh. 1837. 12°. pp. xxx., 65. **LS.**

[——] Objections to the proposed bill for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law, and to the present system of administering justice in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1825. 8°. **LS.**

Compendium (A) of the laws of the church of Scotland. Pt. i. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. 12°. **LS.**

Connell, A. On the election laws in Scotland: [with] an historical inquiry concerning the municipal constitution of towns and boroughs. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1827. 8°. **LS.**

Connell, *Sir* J. On the law of Scotland, respecting the erection, union, and disjunction of parishes; the manses and glebes of the parochial clergy, and the patronage of churches. Edinburgh. 1818. 8°. **LS.**

—— Supplement to [the above]; being an exposition of the law relative to the rebuilding and repairing of churches, *etc.* Edinburgh. 1823. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the law of Scotland respecting tithes, and the stipends of the parochial clergy. 3 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1830. 8°. **LS.**

Cook, J. Styles of writs, forms of procedure, and practice of the church courts of Scotland. 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1856. 8°. **LS.**

With a supplement: — "The law and practice of the free church. By J. Bryce."

Dallas, G. System of stiles, as now practicable within the kingdom of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1697. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1773–74. 4°. **LS.**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Bart.*, *Lord Hailes*. Decisions of the lords of council and session, from 1766 to 1791. Selected from the original MSS. by M. P. Brown. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1826. 4°. **LS.**

Dalrymple, James, *1st viscount Stair*. The institutions of the law of Scotland, deduced from its originals, and collated with the civil, canon, and feudal-laws; and with the customs of neighbouring nations. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Edinbvrgh. 1681. sm. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinbvrgh. 1693. sm. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1759. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. by J. S. More. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1832. 4°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th edition, 1826.

Dalrymple, *Sir* John, *Bart.*, *of Cranstoun*. Considerations on the polity of entails in a nation. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1765. 8°. **LS.**

—— An essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. London. 1757. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th edition, 1759.

—— The question considered; whether parliament ought to rescind the Scotch entails: or, whether parliament ought rather to introduce the use of entails into England, without injuring those of Scotland. London, *etc.* [17..] 8°. **LS.**

Imperfect.

Dobie, A. A collection of English styles, or forms, for the use of the profession of the law in Scotland. London, *etc.* 1824. 8°. **LS.**

Douglas, G. J., *duke of Hamilton*, and others. The speeches, arguments, and determinations of the

lords of council and session in Scotland, upon that cause, wherein the duke of Hamilton and others were plaintiffs, and A. Douglas defendant. By a barrister at law. London. 1767. 8°. **LS.**

Dreghorn, J. MACLAURIN, *Lord.* See **Maclaurin.**

Drummond, T. B. Forms of proceedings before the sheriff courts in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°. **LS.**

Duff, A. Commentaries on the recent statutes relative to conveyancing, being a supplement to Treatise on feudal conveyancing. Edinburgh. 1847. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— On deeds chiefly affecting moveables. Edinburgh. 1840. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the deed of entail, embracing commentaries on the amendment act of 1848, and prior acts on the subject of entails. Edinburgh. 1848. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the deeds and forms used in the constitution, transmission, and extinction of feudal rights. Edinburgh. 1838. 8°. **LS.**

Duncan, J. M. On the parochial ecclesiastical law of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1864. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1869. 8°. **LS.**

Dunlop, A. M. On the law of Scotland relative to the poor. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1825. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1854. 8°. **LS.**

—— Parochial law [of Scotland]. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1835. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1841. l. 8°. **LS.**

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Church law society.* Styles of writs, and forms of procedure, in the church courts of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1838. 8°. **LS.**

—— *Juridical society.* A collection of styles; or, A complete system of conveyancing, adapted to the present practice of Scotland: comprehending the constitution, transmission, and extinction, of heritable and moveable rights. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1787–94. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1826–28. 4°. **LS.**

Vol. i. and ii. are "3d ed.," vol. iii. is "2d ed."

—— *Society of writers to the signet.* Catalogue of the books in the library, classed according to subjects. Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1856. 8°. **LS.**

Contents: — Catalogue of the law books by W. Ivory.

—— Report of the committee of the society appointed to consider the bill introduced into parliament, entitled "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland." Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. 75, 13. **LS.**

Elchies, P. GRANT, *Lord.* See **Grant.**

Erskine, J. An institute of the law of Scotland. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1785. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. By J. Ivory. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1824–28. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. by A. Macallan. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1838. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. by J. B. Nicolson. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1871. 4°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 5th edition, 1812.

—— The principles of the law of Scotland. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1754. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. [by J. Gillon]. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1809. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 11th ed. [by J. S. More]. Edinburgh. 1820. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 6th edition, 1783 and 14th, 1870.

Fergusson, J. Observations upon the provisions of the bill presented to parliament relative to the trial in a separate tribunal of issues of fact, arising in actions instituted before the supreme civil court of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1824. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the present state of the consistorial law in Scotland; with reports of decided cases. Edinburgh. 1829. l. 8°. **LS.**

Forbes, W. Concerning bills of exchange. Edinburgh. 1703. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Forms of procedure in the bill-chamber; with [an] appendix, containing acts of sederunt, tables of fees, and various forms of styles. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°. **LS.**

Fraser, P. On the law of Scotland, as applicable to the personal and domestic relations. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1846. 8°. **LS.**

Geldart, T. C. Remarks on the Scotch judicature bill, with some account of the practice of the court of session. London, *etc.* 1825. 8°. pp. 61. **LS.**

Glassford, J. Remarks on the constitution and procedure of the Scottish courts of law. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1812. 8°. **LS.**

[Grahame, J.]. Thoughts on trial by jury in civil causes; with a view to a reform of the administration of justice in Scotland. In a series of letters. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1806. 8°. pp. 70. **LS.**

Grant, P., *Lord Elchies.* Annotations on Lord Stair's Institutions of the law of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1824. 4°. **LS.**

—— Decisions of the court of session from 1733 to 1754, digested into the form of a dictionary. Edited by W. M. Morison. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1813. 4°. **LS.**

Published by Morison as Appendix ii., branch i. of his Dictionary. It is sometimes distributed and bound with it.

Vol. ii. contains "Lord Elchies's notes."

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1807.) A bill, intituled, An act for better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland; and establishing trial by jury in certain civil causes. [Edinburgh. 1807.] 8°. pp. 38. **LS.**

—— (1822.) *House of commons.* Proceedings in the house on Mr. Abercromby's motion, for enquiring into the conduct of the lord advocate and other law officers, in connection with the public press of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°. pp. 54. **LS.**

—— (1857–67.) Public general statutes relating to Scotland, passed in the 20th–31st year of Victoria. 1857–1867. 11 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1857–67. 8°. **LS.**

Appended to vol. i.–xi. of the *Journal of jurisprudence.*

Green, C. J. Trials for high treason, in Scotland, under a special commission, held at Stirling, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Paisley, and Ayr, in 1820. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. **LS.**

Grenville, W. W., *1st Baron.* Substance of speech in the house of lords, on the first reading of the Scotch judicature bill, [Feb. 16th, 1807. Edinburgh. 1807.] 8°. pp. 32. **LS.**

Guthrie, W., *editor.* Select cases decided in the sheriff courts of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1879. 8°. **LS.**

Hailes, *Sir* D. DALRYMPLE, *Bart., Lord.* See **Dalrymple.**

Halkerston, P. On the history, law, and privileges of the palace and sanctuary of Holyroodhouse. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1831. 12°. **LS.**

[Home, H., *Lord Kames*]. The decisions of the court of session, from its first institution to the present time. Abridged, and digested under proper heads, in form of a dictionary. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1791, '41–97. f°. **LS.**

Vol. i. is 2d ed.

Vol. i and ii. contain the decisions down to 1741. Vol. iii. and iv., compiled under Home's supervision by A. F. Tytler,

Lord Woodhouselee, contain the decisions down to 1797, and a large number which were omitted in the first volumes. This is known as the "Folio dictionary."

Home, H., *Lord Kames*. Supplement to volumes 3d and 4th [of the above], containing all the omitted cases. [By T. M'Grugar.] Edinburgh. 1804. f°. **LS.**

[——] Elucidations respecting the common and statute law of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1777. 8°. **LS.**

—— Essays upon several subjects concerning British antiquities; viz. Introduction of the feudal law into Scotland; constitution of parliament; honour, dignity; succession or descent. Edinburgh. 1747. 8°. **LS.**

[——] Essays upon several subjects in law, sciz. Jus tertii, beneficium cedendarum actionum, vinco vincentem, prescription. Edinburgh. 1732. 8°. **LS.**

[——] Principles of equity. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1760. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1800. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1767, and 3d, 1778.

Hope, J. A letter to J. Abercromby [in defence of himself]. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°. pp. 31. **LS.**

—— A letter to the lord chancellor, on the claims of the church of Scotland in regard to its jurisdiction and on the proposed changes in its polity. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1839. 8°. **LS.**

Hope, *Sir* T., *Bart.* Minor practicks, or, A treatise of the Scottish law. [With] an abridgment of the acts of sederunt, from the restoration to this present year. [Edited by A. Bayne.] Edinburgh. 1726. 16°. **LS.**

—— Practical observations upon divers titles of the law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor practicks. With notes, and, An account of all the religious houses that were in Scotland at the time of the reformation. By J. Spotiswood. Edinburgh. 1734. 8°. **LS.**

Hume, D. Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting crimes. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1797. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1819. 4°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1829.

Hunter, R. On the law of landlord and tenant. Edinburgh. 1833. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1845. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1860. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Hutcheson, G. On the offices of justice of peace; constable; commissioner of supply; and commissioner under comprehending acts, in Scotland. 3d ed. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. **LS.**

Innes, C. Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh. 1872. 8°. **1424.9**, *also* **LS.**

Contents: — Introductory. — Charters. — Parliament of Scotland. — The old church. — Old forms of law. — Rural occupation. — Students' guide books.

Innes, J. Idea juris Scotici: or, A summary view of the laws of Scotland. [London.] 1733. 4°. **LS.**

Irvine, A. F. Report of the trial of Madeleine Smith before the high court of justiciary, June 30th to July 9th, 1857, for the alleged poisoning of P. E. L'Angelier. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1857. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also a different report of this trial (Edinb., 1857), with an introductory chapter by J. Morison.

Irvine, P. Considerations concerning the administration of justice in Scotland, by uniting the benefits of jury trial in civil causes with the ordinary jurisdiction of the court of session: in a letter to Sir R. Peel. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1831. 8°. pp. 65. **LS.**

—— Considerations on the inexpediency of the law of entail in Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1827. 8°. **LS.**

—— Considerations on the inexpediency of the law of marriage in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 1. 8°. **LS.**

[**Ivory**, J., *Lord Ivory*]. Form of process before the court of session, the new jury court, and the commission of teinds. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1815–18. 8°. **LS.**

[**Jamieson**, W.]. Letter to Lord Melville [on abuses in the procedure of the court of session]. Edinburgh. 1814. 8°. **LS.**

Journal of jurisprudence (The). 1857–1881. Vol. i.–xxv. *m.* Edinburgh, *etc.* 1857–81. 8°. **LS.**

To be continued.

Vol. i.–xi. contain "Public general statutes relating to Scotland, passed in [1857–1867]."

In 1868 the *Scottish law magazine and sheriff court reporter* was united with this journal.

[**Juridical** styles.] See **Edinburgh**, *Scotland — Juridical society*. A collection of styles, *etc.* 1787, *etc.* 4°.

Kirkpatrick, J. Digest of the Scottish law of evidence. Edinburgh. 1882. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Lettes from a freeholder to the county courts of Scotland, on the resolutions moved by Mr. Murray, 2d Oct. 1798; and defence of the law of Scotland, with respect to bail and degree of punishment in cases of sedition. Edinburgh. [1798.] 8°. pp. 23. **LS.**

Lotter (A) to the lord president of the court of session, respecting the alterations contemplated in the forms of that court. Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. 43. **LS.**

Letter to the people of Scotland, on the jury bill. By a juryman. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. pp. 24. **LS.**

List, A. J. On rural police. Edinburgh. 1841. 8°. pp. 68. **LS.**

Lothian, M. The law, practice and styles peculiar to the consistorial actions transferred to the court of session, by act 1, Gul. IV. c. 69. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. 8°. **LS.**

Louthian, J. The form of process, before the court of justiciary in Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1752. 8°. **LS.**

[**M'Douall**, A., *Lord Bankton*]. An essay upon feudal holdings, superiorities, and hereditary jurisdictions, in Scotland. London. 1747. 8°. pp. 59. **LS.**

[——] An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1751–53. f°. **LS.**

Macfarlane, R. Practical notes on the structure of issues in jury cases in the court of session; with forms of issues. Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1844. 8°. **LS.**

—— The practice of the court of session in jury causes. Edinburgh. 1837. 8°. **LS.**

M'Glashan, J. The law and practice in actions of aliment competent to the local courts of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1837. 12°. **LS.**

—— Practical notes on the jurisdiction and forms of process in civil causes of the sheriff courts of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1842. 8°. **LS.**

Mackenzie, *Sir* G. Works. With many learned treatises of his, never before printed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1716–22. f°. **LS.**

—— The institutions of the law of Scotland. London. 1694. 16°. **LS.**

LS. has also the edition of 1723.

Mackenzie, *Sir* G. The laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. To this 2d ed. is added A treatise of mutilation and demembration and their punishments, by Sir A. Seton; also a 2d ed. of the Observations upon the 18 act. parl. 23. K. James VI. against dispositions made in defraud of creditors, &c. by Sir G. Mackenzie. Edinbvrgh. 1699. f°. **LS.**

—— Observations on the acts of parliament made by James I., II., III., IV., V., Mary, James VI., Charles I., II. Edinbvrgh. 1686. f°. **LS.**

—— Observations upon the laws and customs of nations, as to precedency. Edinburgh. 1680. sm. f°. **LS.**

[——] Pleadings, in some remarkable cases, before the supreme courts of Scotland, since 1661; to which, the decisions are subjoyn'd. Edinburgh. 1673. sm. 4°. **LS.**

[——] *The same.* Edinburgh. 1704. 24°. **LS.**

Macknight, A. E. Practical suggestions for the improvement of trial by jury in civil causes. Edinburgh. 1848. 8°. pp. 60. **LS.**

[**Maclaurin**, J., *Lord Dreghorn*]. Observations on some points of law; with a system of the judicial law of Moses. Edinburgh. 1759. sm. 12°. **LS.**

Macmillan, A. A complete system of conveyances of, and securities upon lands, or of heritable rights, according to the present practice of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1787. 8°. **LS.**

—— Forms of proceedings before the justices of peace in Scotland, with a short account of the statutes and precedents on which they are founded. Edinburgh. 1813. sm. 12°. **LS.**

—— Forms of writings used in Scotland, in the most common cases; with the principles of the law connected therewith. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1786. sm. 12°. **LS.**

—— Supplement to forms of writings used in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1786. 12°. **LS.**

McNayr, J. A system of English conveyancing, adapted to Scotland. Glasgow. 1789. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* New ed. Glasgow. 1800. 4°. **LS.**

[**Maconochie**, A., *Lord Meadowbank*]. Considerations on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. pp. 36. **LS.**

Martin, J. The marriage law of Scotland. With reports of the cases, Taylor *v.* Kello, and Robertson *v.* Inglis, determined in the house of lords, 1787. London. 1787. 8°. pp. 50. **LS.**

Meadowbank, A. MACONOCHIE, *Lord*. See **Maconochie**.

[**Miller**, J.]. Letter to D. M'Neill, A. Rutherford, and the other Scotch members of the house of commons [concerning jury trial in Scotland]. Edinburgh. 1844. 8°. pp. 54. **LS.**

Mollison, D. Liberty of the press. Proceedings in the process raised at the instance of D. Bannatyne against D. Mollison. Glasgow. 1811. 8°. pp. 10, 58, 17. **LS.**

Morison, W. M. The decisions of the court of session, from its first institution to the present time [1808], in the form of a dictionary. With additions in notes. 21 vol. Edinburgh. 1801–07. 4°. **LS.**

Vol. i.–xix., containing the main alphabet, were originally published in 38 volumes, but are usually bound in 19.

Vol. xx., xxi. contain a Synopsis, or arranged abridgments of the decisions in the dictionary, and an Index of pursuers and defenders, and defenders and pursuers to the volumes separately. Each subject in the Synopsis is paged separately, and is often bound in with the main work after the same subject.

The cases published in the Faculty collection, while the work was passing through the press, were printed as Appendix, part i. In the present copy this is distributed through the first nineteen volumes, at the end of each title to which the cases refer. It is sometimes collected in a separate volume.

—— Appendix ii., branch 1. See **Grant**, P., *Lord Elchies*. Decisions of the court of session, *etc.* 1813. 4°.

—— Supplemental volume. Edinburgh. 1815. 4°.

Contents: — Prefaces [by W. Forbes and Lord Kames] relative to the history of the court. — Tables denoting the distribution in the Dictionary, of the cases in the original editions of the books of reports. — Cases [from these reports] not formerly taken into the arrangement of the Dictionary [except those in MS. and the printed ones of Fountainhall, Balfour, and Spotiswoode]. — Alphabetical and chronological indexes of the Faculty collection, according to their distribution in the Dictionary. — Judgments of the house of lords upon appeals from the court of session, 1708–1814, extracted from the journals of the house of lords; with indexes. [Cited as *Abstracts of the judgments in appeals.*] — Names of cases and subjects of cases in the Supplemental volume.

—— Indexes. Edinburgh. 1816. 4°.

Contents: — 1. Index materiarum. — 2. General index, which contains the names in the original 38 [19] volumes of the Dictionary; in appendix i.; and in branch 1 of appendix ii. (*Elchies*).

—— Synopsis of the decisions of the court of session from the commencement of its sittings in two divisions [Nov. 1808 to July 1812], in continuation of the Dictionary of decisions; with notes. Edinburgh. 1814. 4°.

With contents and index.

—— [Additional synopsis of the decisions of the court of session from Nov. 1812 to July 1816.]

None published after p. 1494 or p. 24 of the article *Sale*. There is no title-page; but the book was intended to be bound either as a second part of the Synopsis, 1808–12, with which the paging at the bottom is continuous, or to be mixed in with this, according to the subject-headings, for which arrangement the paging at the top is designed.

—— Index by W. Tait. See [**Tait**, W.]. Index to the decisions, etc. 1823. 4°.

—— Supplement to the Dictionary of decisions. See **Brown**, M. P. Supplement, *etc.* 1826. 4°.

—— General synopsis. See **Brown**, M. P. General synopsis, *etc.* 1829. 4°.

*** This is believed to comprise all the separate parts of Morison's Dictionary.

Mundell, A. Prompt remarks upon the leading part of the report of the commissioners appointed for enquiring into the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. London. 1824. 8°. pp. 15. **LS.**

—— Suggestions for the preparation of causes for judgment, in the court of session. London, *etc.* 1824. 8°. pp. 24. **LS.**

[**Murray**, *Sir* J. A., *Lord Murray*]. Letter on the procedure in the court of session and jury trials, by a member of court. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1849. 8°. pp. 28, 37. **LS.**

Observations on the Scottish judicature bill, so far as it relates to the inferior courts; including outlines of a form of process for these courts. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. pp. 66. **LS.**

Office of a notary-public (The), as the same is practised in Scotland. 5th ed. Edinburgh. 1811. 12°. **LS.**

Origin and progress of fees (The); or, The constitution and transmission of heritable rights. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1761. 12°. **LS.**

Parker, J. Manual of procedure before the court of session, in applications by heirs of entail, for authority to make excambions, and for warrant of sale for payment of entailers' debts, under the act of parliament 6 & 7 W. IV. c. 42. Edinburgh. 1838. 12°. **LS.**

—— Notes on the diligence of adjudication; its grounds and warrants, and steps of procedure; with an appendix, containing forms of summonses, &c. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1850. 8°. **LS.**

Parker, J. Appendix to [the above]; with new forms of summonses, adapted to the provisions of "The titles to land (Scotland) act, 1858," 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 76. 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1858. 8°. pp. 44. **LS.**

—— Notes on the law of arbitration. Edinburgh. 1820. 8°. **LS.**

—— Notes on the law of arbitration in Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1830. 8°. **LS.**

—— Styles of summonses, prepared with reference to the new forms prescribed by the act of parliament 13 & 14 Vict., cap. 36. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1853. 8°. **LS.**

Pittilloch, R. Tracts, legal and historical. 1659–1689. Edinburgh. 1827. 4°. **LS.**

Contents: — The hammer of persecution; or, The mystery of iniquity, in the persecution of many good people in Scotland, under the government of Oliver late lord protector. 1659. — Scotland mourning: or, A short discovery of the sad consequences which accompanies the delay of the setling judicatories in that nation. 1659. — Oppression under the colour of law, or, My Lord Hercarse his new praticks [*sic*]. 1689.

Reflections occasioned by a letter addressed by some of the members of the faculty of advocates to the dean of that body; in the form of letters addressed to the printer of the Caledonian Mercury. Edinburgh. 1795. 8°. pp. 32. **LS.**

Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. By a member of the faculty of advocates. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1825. 8°. **LS.**

Remarks on the report of the committee of the faculty of advocates, appointed to consider the provisions of the bill for the better regulating of the process of the courts of law in Scotland. London. 1825. 8°. pp. 36. **LS.**

Report to the lords of council and session, and lord chief commissioner of the jury court; presented by [the] united committees of the faculty of advocates, the society of writers to the signet, and the society of solicitors, on the draught act of sederunt for repealing certain subsisting acts of sederunt, and consolidating the enactments therein contained. N.P. [18..] 8°. **LS.**

Reports of cases decided in the supreme courts of Scotland. See the **Scottish** jurist.

Riddell, J. Inquiry into the law and practice in Scottish peerages, before and after the union. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1842. 8°. **LS.**

—— Remarks upon Scotch peerage law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the earldom of Devon. Edinburgh. 1833. 8°. **LS.**

Robertson, E. The law of legitimation by subsequent marriage: illustrative of the variances between the laws of succession to property in England and Scotland. London, *etc.* 1829. 8°. pp. 57. **LS.**

Robertson, W., *editor*. Proceedings relating to the peerage of Scotland, from Jan. 16, 1707, to April 29, 1788. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1790. 4°. **LS.**

Russell, J. Theory of conveyancing. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1791. 8°. **LS.**

Sandford, E. D. On the history and law of entails in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1822. 8°. **LS.**

—— On the law of heritable succession in Scotland. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1830. 8°. **LS.**

Scotland — *Court of session.* The acts of sederunt of the lords of council and session; from the institution of the college of justice, in May 1532, to Jan. 1553. [Edited by Sir I. Campbell.] Edinburgh. 1811. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* From 15th of Jan. 1553 to 11th of July, 1790. [Edited by A. and W. Tait.] Edinburgh. 1790. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* From 12th Nov. 1790 to 8th July, 1831. Edinburgh. 1800–32. f°. **LS.**

—— *Faculty of procurators before the high court of admiralty.* Report upon the Scots judicature bill, containing objections to the bill, and suggestions. Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. viii., 50. **LS.**

—— *Lords of council and session.* Memorial to the house of lords [concerning a bill intituled, An act for better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland, *etc.* Edinburgh. 1807.] 8°. pp. 29. **LS.**

—— *Parliament.* (1424–1566.) The actis and con | stitutiounis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin | be Kingis James the | First, Secund, thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in tyme of Marie now Quene | of Scottis, viseit, correctit. | [*Colophon:* —] Edinburgh. 1566. sm. f°. ff. (14), 182. **LS.**

Two leaves are supplied in MS.

Commonly known as *The black acts*, being printed in black letter.

—— *Parliament.* (1424–1597.) The | lavves and actes | of parliament, maid | be Iames the First, and | his svccessovrs kinges of Scot- | land: Visied, collected and extracted | furth of the register [by J. Skene. To which is added his De verborum significatione.] Edinbvrgh. 1597. l. 12°. **LS.**

—— *Parliament.* (1424–1706.) The laws and acts of parliament made by James I. and his successors [through the 1st parliament of Queen Anne]. 3 vol. Edinbvrgh. 1682–1731. sm. 12°. **LS.**

This is the collection known as *The Scotch acts*. Vol. i. and ii., 1782, '83, were "collected and extracted by Sir T. Murray"; vol. iii. 1731, "by George, viscount of Tarbet" and others. Each parliament or session has a special title-page.

—— *Parliament.* (1597–1621.) The lawes and acts of parliament made be James [VI.], since His Maiesties xv. parliament, 19th Dec., 1597. Collected, revised and extracted foorth of the register [by J. Skene]. Edinbvrgh. 1611. l. 12°. **LS.**

—— *Parliament.* (1633–1649.) The acts [done and past in the 1st parliament, 2d parliament, 1st session of the 3d parliament, 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th sessions of the 1st triennial parliament, 6th session of the 1st triennial parliament, 1st session of the 2d triennial parliament, and 2d session of the 2d triennial parliament of Charles I. and in the 1st parliament of Charles II.]. Edinburgh. [1633]–49. l. 12°. **LS.**

Each part has a separate title-page and paging.

LS. has two copies of the Acts of the 2d parliament of Charles I., one of which, together with the Acts of his 1st parliament, are bound with SCOTLAND — *Parliament.* (1424–1597.) The lavves and actes, *etc.*

Scotland, *church of.* The nationall covenant, or The confession of faith of the kirk of Scotland. N.P. 1678. 24°. pp. 32. **LS.**

—— *General assembly.* Acts of the general assembly, 1638–1842. Reprinted from the original edition, under the superintendence of the church law society. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1843. sm. f°. **LS.**

Scott, W. Trial by jury. The manner in which common juries are summoned, according to the law of England, compared with the manner in which they are to be summoned in Scotland, under the new act of parliament. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. pp. 36. **LS.**

Scottish jurist (The), containing reports of cases decided in the house of lords, courts of session, teinds, and exchequer, and the jury and justiciary courts. Vol. i.–vii.; — **Reports** of cases decided in the supreme courts of Scotland, and in the house of lords on appeal from Scotland; being a continuation of The Scottish jurist. Vol. viii.–xxix.; — The **Scottish** jurist: being reports of cases decided in the supreme courts of Scotland, *etc.* Vol. xxx.–xlv. Jan. 13, 1829–June 17, 1873. *w.* Edinburgh. 1829–73. 4°. **LS.**

No more published.

The titles of vol. i.–vii. vary slightly.

Scottish law journal (The) and sheriff court record. Vol. i.–iii.; — The **Scottish** law magazine, and sheriff court reporter. Vol. i.–vi. New series. Nov. 1858–Dec. 1867. *m.* Glasgow, *etc.* 1859–67. l. 8°. **LS.**

No more published. It was united in 1868 with the *Journal of jurisprudence.*

Scottish law reporter (The), containing reports of cases decided in the court of session, court of justiciary, court of teinds, and house of lords. Vol. i.–xviii. Nov. 1, 1865–July, 1881. *w.* Edinburgh. [1865–81.] l. 8°. **LS.**

To be continued.

Session, *Court of.* See **Scotland** — *Court of session.*

Shaw, P. Forms of process in the house of lords, court of session, jury court, teind court, & sheriff court. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1843. sm. 12°. **LS.**

—— On the law of obligations and contracts. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1847. 8°. **LS.**

Short review (A) of the various publications and reports, touching the bill for the better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland. London, *etc.* 1824. 8°. pp. 48. **LS.**

Smellie, W. An address to the people of Scotland, on the nature, powers, and privileges of juries. New ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. pp. 35. **LS.**

Smith, W. Maritime practice, adapted to the sheriff courts of Scotland. [With] a short system of maritime writs. Edinburgh. 1832. 12°. **LS.**

Spotiswood, *Sir* J. Concerning the origin and progress of fees; or, The constitution and transmission of heritable rights. Being a supplement to Spottiswood's Introduction to the knowledge of the style of writs. 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1782. sm. 12°. **LS.**

—— The form of process, before the lords of council and session, observed in advocations, ordinary actions, suspensions. To which is prefix'd The present state of the college of justice. Edinburgh. 1711. sm. 8°. **LS.**

—— An introduction to the knowledge of the stile of writs, simple and compound, made use of in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1708. sm. 4°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh. 1727. sm. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th ed. Edinburgh. 1752. sm. 12°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 5th ed. Edinburgh. 1765. sm. 12°. **LS.**

Steuart, *or* **Stewart,** *Sir* J., *Bart.* Dirleton's Doubts and questions in the law of Scotland, resolved and answered. Edinburgh. 1715. f°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1762. 8°. **LS.**

Substance of the speeches delivered by some members of the faculty of advocates, at the meeting on the 28th Feb. and 9th March, 1807, for considering the bill entitled, "An act for better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland," *etc.* Edinburgh, *etc.* 1807. 8°. **LS.**

Summary (A) of the powers and duties of a constable in Scotland. By a member of the college of justice. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1813. 8°. pp. 37. **LS.**

Summary view (A) of the feudal law, with the differences of the Scots law from it; with a dictionary of terms. Edinburgh. 1710. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Swinton, A. Considerations on the proposed alterations in the court of session in Scotland. London, *etc.* 1830. 8°. pp. 26. **LS.**

[**Swinton,** J., *Lord Swinton*]. Considerations concerning a proposal for dividing the court of sessions into classes or chambers; and for limiting litigation in small causes; and for the revival of jury-trial in civil actions. Edinburgh. 1789. 8°. **LS.**

[——] A free disquisition concerning the law of entails in Scotland; occasioned by some late proposals for amending that law. Edinburgh. 1765. 8°. **LS.**

Tait, G. On the law of evidence in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1824. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1827. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1834.

—— A summary of the powers and duties of a justice of the peace in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1817. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1821. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 8°. **LS.**

[**Tait,** W.]. Index to the decisions of the court of session, contained in all the original collections, and in Mr. Morison's Dictionary of decisions. Edinburgh. 1823. 4°. **LS.**

With valuable notes on the various collections, and on Morison's Dictionary.

Thomson, R. The duty and office of a messenger at arms. [With] an appendix, relative to the office of a notary-public, and tables. Edinburgh. 1790. 12°. **LS.**

Trayner, J. Latin maxims and phrases: collected from the institutional writers on the law of Scotland, and other sources; with translations and illustrations. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1876. 8°. **LS.**

Tytler, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Memoirs of the life and writings of Henry Home of Kames. 2d ed. 3 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1814. 8°. **17.83,** *also* **LS.**

Wallace, G. The nature and descent of ancient peerages, connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of parliament, in that country. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1785. 8°. **LS.**

2d ed. of his *Thoughts on the origin of feudal tenures.*

—— A system of the principles of the law of Scotland. Vol. i. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1760. f°. **LS.**

No more published.

—— Thoughts on the origin of feudal tenures, and the descent of ancient peerages, in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1783. 4°. **LS.**

[**Watson,** ——]. New form of process before the court of session, and the commission of teinds; with a general account of the college of justice. By a member of the college of justice. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1799. 8°. **LS.**

Watson, J. On the law of Scotland respecting succession, as depending on deeds of settlement. Edinburgh. 1826. 8°. **LS.**

Wemyss, D. Letter to the lord high chancellor of Great Britain, upon the present state of the Scotch law of entail. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1822. 8°. pp. 46. **LS.**

Wight, A. An inquiry into the rise and progress of parliament, chiefly in Scotland; and a complete system of the law concerning the elections of the representatives from Scotland to the parliament of Great Britain. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1784. 4°. **9431 15,** *also* **LS.**

—— On the laws concerning the election of the different representatives sent from Scotland to the parliament of Great Britain. Edinburgh. 1773. 8°. **LS.**

IX. — Philology.

Æschylus. Agamemnon; translated by the earl of Carnarvon [H. H. M. Herbert]. London. 1879. 8°. **Cl. 371ª**

Alvin, A. R. De usu præpositionis παρά apud Thucydidem. Disputatio academica. Upsaliæ. 1873: 8°. pp. 26. **Cl. 2437c**

American philological association. Proceedings of the 14th annual session, held July, 1882. Cambridge [Mass.]. 1882. 8°. **Philol. 90**, *also* **PM.**

Aristoteles. Περὶ δικαιοσύνης. The fifth book of the Nicomachean ethics; edited by H. Jackson. *Gr.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1879. l. 8°. **Cl. 343a**

—— Περὶ ψυχῆς. Psychology in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by E. Wallace. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 700a**

Baehrens, E. Miscellanea critica. Groningae. 1878. l. 8°. **12231.46**

Contents: — Ad fragmenta poetarum romanorum. — Ad Q. Ciceronem. — Ad Horatium. — Ad Propertium. — Ad Antoniam Musam. — Ad Octaviam. — Ad Tacitum. — Ad Symmachum. — Ad Avianum.

Ballas, E. Grammatica plavtina. Specimen i. De particvlis copvlativis. Gryphiswaldiae. 1867. 8°. pp. 50. **Cl. 3985b**

—— *The same.* Specimen ii. De correlatione, de polysyndetis, de asyndetis. (*In* TRSCHEMESNO — *Königl. simultan-progymn.* Jahres-bericht, 1871–72, 4°, pp. 1–11.) **Cl. 3988g**

Beck, F. A. Horaz als kunstkritiker und philosoph. (*In* MENTZ — *Grossherz. gymn.* Programm, 1875, 4°, pp. 3–36.) **Cl. 3485r**

Berlin, *Germ. — Akademie der wissenschaften.* Corpvs inscriptionvm atticarvm. Vol. i.; ii. pars 1; iii. 1; iv. 1. Berolini. 1873–78. f°. **12244.6**

Contents: — i. Inscriptiones atticae Evclidis anno vetvstiores. Edidit A. Kirchhoff. 1873. — ii. 1. Inscriptiones atticae aetatis qvae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. Edidit V. Koehler. Pars. i. 1877. — iii. 1. Inscriptiones atticae aetatis romanae. Edidit G. Dittenberger. Pars i. 1878. — iv. 1. Svpplementa vol. i. Composvit A. Kirchhoff. [Pars. 1.] 1877.

Besta, K. (M.). De verborum compositione plautina. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviæ. [1876.] 8°. pp. 42. **Cl. 3988b**

Biese, (K. J. A.) A. De obiecto interno apud Plautum et Terentium atque de transitu verbalium notionum. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1878. 4°. pp. 55. **Cl. 3988g**

Boblenz, H. Einige anmerkungen zu Plaut. Pseud. act. 1. scen. 1. (*In* JEVER — *Gesammtgymn.* Zu der öffentl. prüfung, 1870, 4°, pp. 1–11.) **Cl. 3941**

Boeckel, E. Exercitationvm plavtinarvm specimen. Karlsruhe. 1872. 8°. pp. 46. **Cl. 3988d**

"Als beilage zum Programm des grossherzoglichen gymnasiums zu Karlsruhe für 1872."

Böhtlingk, O. Indische sprüche. Sanskrit und deutsch. 2e aufl. 3 theile. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1870–73. l. 8°. **IV. 925**

Bonitz, H. Über den ursprung der homerischen gedichte. 4e aufl. Wien. 1875. 8°. pp. 97. **Cl. 1480a**

Also 2d and 3d editions, 1864 and 1872.

Britzelmayr, J. Kritische bemerkungen zu stellen in Plautus, Cäsar, Curtius. (*Appended to* LANDSHUT — *Königl. bayer. studien-anstalt.* Jahres-bericht für 1867–68, 4°, pp. 3–12.) **Cl. 3988h**

Brix, (E.) J. Epistula ad Andream Spengelium. (*In* LIEGNITZ — *Staedt. evangel. gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1868, 4°, pp. 3–15.) **Cl. 3949b**

Chalandon, G. De servis apud Plautum. Lugduni. 1875. 8°. pp. 72. **Cl. 3886b**

Chavée, H. (J.). Les langues et les races. Paris. 1862. 8°. pp. 62. **1237.24**

"Je vais établir scientifiquement la pluralité originelle des races humaines en démontrant la diversité radicale, la séparation absolue du parler des sémites et du parler des ariens." — *Avant-propos.*

Claus, W. De Aululari Plauti fabula iisque scriptoribus, qui eam imitati sunt. Sedini. 1862. 8°. pp. 73. **Cl. 3912d**

Conington, J. Miscellaneous writings. Edited by J. A. Symonds; with a memoir by H. J. S. Smith. 2 vol. London. 1872. 8°. **12221.36**

Contents: — i. Memoir. — The poetry of Pope. — Lecture on *King Lear*. — Lecture on *Hamlet*. — The English translators of Virgil. — The academical study of Latin. — Review of Munro's *Lucretius*. — The style of Lucretius and Catullus. — Early Roman tragedy and epic poetry. — The later Roman epic: Statius' *Thebaid*. — The later Roman tragedy: Seneca. — The fables of Babrius. — Critical notes. — M. V. Martialis Epigrammata selecta. — A liberal education. — The Annotated book of common prayer on the communion service. — Bishop Forbes on the Articles.

ii. The poems of Virgil translated into English prose. — Epistola critica de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis. — De parte babrianarum fabularum secunda.

Crain, M. Bemerkungen zur lateinischen lautlehre mit besonderer berücksichtigung plautinischer prosodik. i. (*In* BERLIN — *Königl. Wilhelms-gymn.* [Programm] iv., 1864, 4°, pp. 3–25.) **Cl. 3985c**

Contents: — Ueber die bildung der lateinischen ortsadverbien auf *im*.

—— Ueber die composition der plautinischen cantica nebst beitraegen zur critik derselben. Berlin. 1865. 8°. pp. 53. **Cl. 3985d**

Darnmann, (K.) A. Observationes in caput xiv. Fr. Ritschelii prolegomenon plautinorum. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti Pr. [1865.] 8°. **Cl. 3988d**

—— Observationes in locos nonnullos Stichi plautinae. (*In* GRAUDENZ — *Gymn.* Programm, 1870, 4°, [i.]) pp. 12. **Cl. 3985c**

Dittel, H. De dativi apud Horatium usu. (*In* LANDSKRON — *K. k. staatsobergymn.* 6er jahresbericht, [1878], 8°, pp. 1–44.) **Cl. 3486c**

Draeger, A. (A.). Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1878–81. l. 8°. **5273.17**

Eichhoff, K. (J. L. M.). Ueber die blutrache bei den griechen. Duisburg. [1873.] 8°. pp. 30. **10215.58**

Euripides. The crowned Hippolytus, translated with new poems by A. Mary F. Robinson. London. 1881. sm. 8°. **Cl. 1058a**

Flach, H. Das dialektische digamma des Hesiodos. Berlin. 1876. 8°. pp. 77. **Cl. 1244a**

Floeck, K. Observationes thucydideae grammaticae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Marburgi. 1872. 8°. pp. 38. **Cl. 2437b**

Fraesdorff, (H. F.) W. De comparativi gradus usu plautino. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1881. 8°. pp. 44. **Cl. 3988b**

Fritzsche, F. V. Analecta plautina. Pt. ii. (*In* ROSTOCK — *Univ.* Index lectionum sem. aest. 1878, 4°, pp. 3–10.) **Cl. 3988h**

—— De canticis plautinis. Specimen i. (*In* ROSTOCK — *Univ.* Index lectionum sem. aest. 1861, 4°, pp. 3–8.) **Cl. 3988h**

—— Miscellanea. (*In* ROSTOCK — *Univ.* Index lectionum sem. aest. 1882, 4°, pp. 3–8.) **12221.40**

Contents: — Aristophanea de versibus Nubium. — Aeschylea de versibus Promethei.

Giseke, B. (L.). Die allmäliche entstehung der gesänge der Ilias, aus unterschieden im gebrauch der präpositionen nachgewiesen. Göttingen. 1853. 8°. **Cl. 1417a**

Golisch, E. J. De praepositionum usu thucydideo. 5 pt. (*In* SCHWEIDNITZ — *Gymnasium.* Programm, 1859, '61, '65, '70, '77, 4°. **Cl. 2438c**

Graser, F. W. De P. H. Peerlkampi in Horatii Carminibus criticam factitandi ratione disseruit specimenque novae interpretationis Carminum Horatii germanicae adjecit F. V. Graser. Magdeburgi. 1868. 4°. pp. 32. **Cl. 3477a**

Graupner, B. De metaphoris plautinis et terentianis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. [1874.] 8°. pp. 46. **Cl 3988e**

Grulich, O. Quaestiones de quodam hiatus genere in Homeri carminibus. Halis-Saxonum. 1876. 8o. **Cl. 1468a**

Haupt, M. Observationes criticae [on Catullus: dissertation]. Lipsiae. [1841.] 8o. pp. 70. **Cl. 3886a**

Heerdegen, F. Ueber den systematischen zusammenhang der homerischen frage. Erlangen. 1877. 4o. pp. 23. **Cl. 1574b**

Hentze, K. Der accusativus cum infinitivo bei Homer. [Berlin. 1866.] 8o. **Cl. 1473a**

From the *Zeitschrift für das gymnasialwesen*, xx. 721–746.

Herwerden, H. VAN. Analecta critica ad Thucydidem, Lysiam, Sophoclem, Aristophanem et comicorum graecorum fragmenta. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1868. 8o. pp. 60. **13211.8**

Hoffmann, K. A. J. Homerische untersuchungen. i.; ii. 3e abt. Clausthal. 1857–60. 4o. **Cl. 1574b**

—— Quaestiones homericae. 2 vol. in 1. Clausthaliae. 1842–48. 8o. **Cl. 1472b**

Homerus. Hymni homerici; recensuit A. Baumeister. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1860. 8o. **Cl. 1472a**

—— Odyssee. Erklärende schulausgabe von H. Düntzer. *Gr.* 3 hefte in 1 vol. Paderborn. 1863–64. 8o. **Cl. 1318a**

Ibn Yaîś. Commentar zu Zamachśarî's Mufaṣṣal. Nach den handschriften zu Leipzig, Oxford, Constantinopel und Cairo herausgegeben von G. Jahn. *Arabic.* 1er bd. Leipzig. 1882 ['76–82]. 4o. (DEUTSCHE MORGENL. GESELLSCH. [Publ.]) **Sem. 612**

Jonas, R. De verbis frequentativis et intensivis apud comoediae latinae scriptores. Pars i. Dissertatio philologica. Poznaniae. 1871. 4o. pp. 20. **Cl. 3988g**

Jordan, H. De pronominalium quae dicuntur interrogationum usu homerico. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. 1879. 8o. pp. 67. **Cl. 1574a**

Kammer, E. Zur homerischen frage. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Königsberg i. Pr. 1870. 8o. pp. 79. **Cl. 1473a**

Kiessling, A. Analecta plavtina. 2 pt. (*In* GREIFSWALD — *Univ.* Index scholarvm per sem. aest. 1878; sem. hib. 1881–82, 4o.) **Cl. 3988h**

Klotz, R. Zur allitteration und symmetrie bei T. M. Plautus insbesondere im ersten akt des Miles gloriosus. Zittau. 1876. 4o. pp. 35. **Cl. 3985c**

"Separatabdruck aus dem Programm des Johanneums in Zittau."

—— Emendationum plautinarum libellus. Lipsiae. [1868.] 4o. pp. 19. **Cl. 3988h**

Kluge, F. Etymologisches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. i. lief. Strassburg. 1882. l. 8o. **8271.12**

Knös, O. V. De digammo homerico quæstiones. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Upsaliæ. 1872–78. l. 8o. **Cl. 1480a**

Koch, V. H. (G.). De articulo homerico. (*In* LEIPZIG — *Thomasschule.* Programm, 1872, 4o, pp. 1–40.) **Cl. 1574b**

König, H. L'avare de Molière et l'Aululaire de Plaute. (*In* CORBACH — *Fürstliches gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1871, 4o, pp. 1–15.) **Cl. 3912e**

Krüger, K. W. Homerische und herodotische formlehre. 4e aufl. Berlin. 1862. 8o. pp. 78. **Cl. 1476a**

Kühne, W. De aoristi passivi formis atque usu homerico. Dissertatio inauguralis. Marburgi Cattorum. 1877. 4o. pp. 29. **Cl. 1574b**

Lazar, T. Der Trinummus des Plautus und seine nachbildung durch Lessing. (*In* ZNAIM — *K. k. gymn.* Programm, 1865, 4o, pp. 3–31.) **Cl. 3946a**

Lehrs, K. De Aristarchi studiis homericis. Ed. recognita et epimetris aucta. Lipsiae. 1865. 8o. **Cl. 1575a**

Also edition of 1833.

Leske, P. Ueber die verschiedene abfassungszeit der theile des thukydideischen geschichtswerkes. (*In* LIEGNITZ — *Königl-ritterakad.* Oster-programm, 1875, 4o, pp. 1–41.) **Cl. 2438a**

Liebig, A. L. R. De prologis terentianis et plautinis. (*In* GÖRLITZ — *Städtisches gymn.* Zur geneigten theilnahme an den 4. jan. [1859], 4o, pp. 3–50.) **Cl. 3988a**

Loch, E. Zum gebrauch des imperativus bei Plautus. (*In* MEMEL — *Städtisches gymn.* xi. jahresbericht, 1871, 4o, pp. 1–26.) **Cl. 3988g**

Lorenz, A. O. F. Collationen des codex vetus Camerarii (*B, biblioth. Vatic. cod. Palat.* 1615) und des codex Ursinianus (*D, Vatic.* 3870) zur Aululария des Plautus. (*In* BERLIN — *Köllnisches gymn.* Zur öffentl. prüfung, 1872, 4o, pp. 3–20.) **Cl. 3912e**

Lucianus. Δι-|άλογοι οὐράνιοι, ἐνάλιοι καὶ νέκρικοι [*sic*]. | Dialogi cœlestes, | marini & inferni. | *Gr.* [*Colophon*:] Norimbergæ apud Ioh. Petreium,| Anno M.D.XXXVII. | sm. 8o. pp. 143. ***1355.6**

[Mahâbhârata.] Le Mahâbhârata. — Onze épisodes tirés de ce poëme épique traduits pour la première fois du sanscrit en français par P. É. Foucaux. Paris. 1862. 8o. **IV. 927**

Mahâvastu (Le). Texte sanscrit publié pour la première fois et accompagné d'introductions et d'un commentaire par É. Senart. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. l. 8o. (PARIS — *Société asiatique.* Coll. d'ouvr. orient. 2e sér.) **IV. 928**

Mahler, A. (H. O.). De pronominum personalium apud Plautum collocatione. Dissertatio inauguralis. Cussalini. 1876. 8o. pp. 63. **Cl. 3988b**

Malmström, A. M. De punicis plautinis commentatio. Lundæ. 1871. 8o. pp. 52. **Cl. 3936b**

Mariotti, F. Dante e la statistica delle lingue; con la raccolta dei versi della Divina commedia messi in musica da G. Rossini, G. Donizetti, F. Marchetti e R. Schumann. Firenze. 1880. sm. 8o. **IV. 326**

Martins, F. (L. G.). Quaestiones plautinae. De Captivorum, Amphitruonis, Poenuli, Rudentis fabularum prologis. De Capt. vss. 93, 94 et 77. Captivi duo in Captivis per primum actum non in scaena versantur. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. [1879.] 8o. pp. 35. **Cl. 3988d**

[Mercklin, L.]. Symbolae exegeticae ad Curculionem plautinam. (*In* DORPAT — *Univ.* Indices scholarum, 1862, 4o, pp. iii.–xiv.) **Cl. 3923b**

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Commentationes philologae in honorem T. Mommseni scripservnt amici. Berolini. 1877. 4o. **12231.30**

Müllenhoff, K. (V.), *editor*. Altdeutsche sprachproben. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1878. 8o. **8257.34**

Mueller, (E. F. H.) L. Orthographiae et prosodiae latinae summarium. Petropoli, *etc.* 1878. 8o. pp. 66. **5266.32**

Müller-Strübing, H. Polemische beiträge zur kritik des Thukydidestextes. Wien. 1879. 8o. pp. 40. **Cl. 2437b**

Naber, S. A. Quaestiones homericae. [Amstelodami. 1876.] 4o. **Cl. 1575a**

Extracted from "Letterk. verh. der koninkl. akademie. Deel xi."

Navalkar, G. R. The student's maráthí grammar. New ed. Bombay. 1880. 8o. **3256.11**

Nixon, J. E. Parallel extracts arranged for translation into English and Latin, with notes on idioms. 2d ed. Pt. i. London. 1876. sm. 8o. **5283.63**

Also edition of 1874. **5283.62**

Otto, F. (H.). Beiträge zur lehre vom relativum bei Homer. Th. i. (*In* WEILBURG — *Herzogl. nassauisches gymn.* Ankündigung, 1859, 4o, pp. 1–18.) **Cl. 1578c**

Otto, F. (H.). *The same.* ii. theil. Wiesbaden. 1864. 4°. pp. 27. **Cl. 1578c**

Ovidius. Ibis; ex novis codicibvs edidit, scholia vetera, commentarivm cvm prolegomenis, appendice, indice addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii. 1881. l. 8°. **Cl. 3806b**

Paley, F. A. Homeri quae nunc exstant an reliquis cycli carminibus antiquiora jure habita sint. London. 1878. 8°. pp. 39. **Cl. 1578b**

Panofka, T. Griechinnen und griechen nach antiken skizzirt. Berlin. 1844. 4°. pp. 28. 3 *plates.* **10211.35**

Pflügl, F. X. Das lateinische sprichwort bei Plautus und Terenz. Straubing. 1880. 8°. pp. 44. **Cl. 3988e**

"Programm der k. b. studienanstalt Straubing für das studienjahr 1879–80."

Pökel, W. Philologisches schriftsteller-lexikon. Leipzig. 1882 ['81–82]. 8°. **A46.33**

Rasch, F. De productione brevium syllabarum in Homeri Iliade. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis. [1865.] 8°. pp. 42. **Cl. 1417**; **Cl. 1473a**

Redslob, E. Symbolae criticae ad Plauti fabulas. (*In* WEIMAR — *Wilhelm-Ernst. gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1878–79, 4°, pp. 3–16.) **Cl. 3988h**

Reifferscheid, (K. W.) A. Analecta horatiana. (*In* BRESLAU — *Univ.* Index scholarum per hiemem 1870–71, 4°, pp. 3–10.) **Cl. 3483b**

—— Coniectanea in Thucydidem. (*In* BRESLAU — *Univ.* Index scholarum per hiemem 1876–77, 4°, pp. 3–12.) **Cl. 2438b**

Reinhardstœttner, K. VON. Die plautinischen lustspiele in späteren bearbeitungen. i. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 3986c**

Contents: — i. Amphitruo.

Reisacker, A. J. Horaz in seinem verhältniss zu Lucrez und in seiner kulturgeschichtlichen bedeutung. Breslau. [1872.] 4°. pp. xxxvi. **Cl. 3483a**

Revillout, E. Nouvelle chrestomathie démotique; mission de 1878 contrats de Berlin, Vienne, Leyde, etc. Paris, *etc.* 1878. 4°. **Sem. 843**

Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes. Nouv. sér. Tom. i.–v. Jan. 1877–oct. 1881. *q.* Paris. 1877–81. 8°. **Philol. 295**

To be continued.

Tom. i. was edited by E. Tournier and L. Havet; ii., iii. by E. Tournier, L. Havet and C. Graux; iv., v. by C. Thurot, O. Riemann and E. Chatelain.

Riemer, F. Charakteristik der gedichte des Horaz, vorzugsweise der Oden, nach ihrer stofflichen seite. 2 theile. (*In* NEUSTADT — *Königl. gymn.* Progr. no. 22, 33, 1877–80, 4°.) **Cl. 3476a**

Rieu, W. N. DU. Schedae vaticanae, in quibus retractantur palimpsestus tullianus De re publica, C. Iulius Victor, Iulius Paris, Ianuarius Nepotianus, alii ab A. Maio editi. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1860. 8°. **Cl. 3091b**

Rigaud, L. Dictionnaire d'argot moderne. Paris. 1881. 18°. **6263.32**

Robiou de la Tréhonnais, F. (M. L. J.). Questions homériques. Paris. 1876. l. 8°. **Cl. 1498a**

Contents: — Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade. — Géographie de l'Asie Mineure au temps héroiques. — Institutions et coutumes des temps héroïques de la Grèce, comparées à celles de diverses tribus aryennes.

Romberg, A. Zum Miles gloriosus des Plautus. (*In* COBURG — *Herzogl. realschule.* Programm, 1869, 4°, pp. 3–22.) **Cl. 3930c**

Rothheimer, J. De enuntiatis conditionalibus plautinis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gottingae. 1876. 8°. pp. 54. **Cl. 3988b**

Salt, H. Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's phonetic system of hieroglyphics. London. 1825. 8°. pp. 72. 6 *plates.* **2263.7**; **2263.9**

Savinian, ——. Grammaire provençale (sous-dialecte rhodanien). Précis historique de la langue d'oc. Avignon, *etc.* 1882. 16°. **6236.14**

Schaaff, (A.) A. De genetivi usu plautino. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1881. 8°. pp. 44. **Cl. 3988b**

Scheltz, J. L'avare de Molière et l'Aulularia de Plaute. (*In* EISLEBEN — *Realschule.* 2er jahresbericht, 1872, 4°, pp. 1–10.) **Cl. 3912e**

Schmidt, F. Quaestiones de pronominum demonstrativorum formis plautinis. Berolini. 1875. 8°. pp. 88. **Cl. 3988b**

Schneider, J. (K.). De proverbiis plautinis terentianisque. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1878. 8°. pp. 55. **Cl. 3988e**

Schnoor, H. Quaestiones plautinae. Dissertatio. Kiliae. 1878. 4°. pp. 42. **Cl. 3988h**

Schnorr von Karolsfeld, F. (L. F. G.). Verborum collocatio homerica quas habeat leges et qua utatur libertate. Berolini. 1864. sm. 8°. pp. 90. **Cl. 1574a**

Schubert, H. (F. P.). Zum gebrauch der temporalkonjunktionen bei Plautus. (*In* LISSA — *Königl. gymn.* Programm für 1880–81, 4°, pp. 1–22.) **Cl. 3988g**

Schuett, C. Plauti in vocabulis enuntiatorumque partibus collocandis ars in fabula, quae inscribitur "Miles gloriosus" demonstretur. Dissertatio inauguralis. Ienae. 1872. 8°. pp. 29. **Cl. 3930b**

Seiler, E. E. Vollständiges griechisch-deutsches wörterbuch über die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 7e aufl. Leipzig. 1872. l. 8°. **Cl. 1455b**

Seitz, ——. Zu Plautus' Miles gloriosus. (*In* JEVER — *Gesammtgymn.* Zu der öffentl. prüfung, 1867, 4°, pp. 1–24.) **Cl. 3930c**

Sophocles. Tragoediae; ex recensione et cum praefatione G. Dindorfii. Ed. 4a correctior. Lipsiae. 1870. sm. 8°. **Cl. 2197**

Also ad edition, 1849, and 3d, 1859.

—— Sophocles ex recensione F. A. Paley. *Gr.* Cantabrigiae, *etc.* 1882. sm. 16°. (Cambridge Greek and Latin texts.) **Cl. 2198b**

Soutendam, J. Specimen litterarium inaugurale continens Observationes nonnullas in Homerum et scenicos. Lugduni-Batavorum. [1855.] 8°. pp. 63. **Cl. 1501**; **Cl. 1473a**

Spengel, A. Lectiones plautinae. München. 1866. 4°. pp. 8. **Cl. 3988h**

"Programm des königl. Ludwigs-gymn., 1865–66."

Stahl, J. M. Quaestiones grammaticae ad Thucydidem pertinentes. Bonnae. 1872. 4°. pp. 20. **Cl. 2438b**

Steinhoff, ——. Prolegomena zu Plautus' Amphitruo i, ii. (*In* BLANKENBURG — *Herzogl. gymn.* Jahresbericht von 1871–72, 1878–79, 4°.) **Cl. 3911c**

Stolz, F. Die zusammengesetzten nomina in den homerischen und hesiodischen gedichten. (*In* KLAGENFURT — *K. k. staats-gymn.* xxiv. programm, 1874, 8°, pp. 1–62.) **Cl. 1473a**

Straub, L. G. Ad Trinummum et Bacchides glossarii. Pt. 1. (*In* ELLWANGEN — *Königl. gymn.* Programm, 1872–73, 8°, pp. 3–24.) **Cl. 3946a**

Struve, O. De compositi operis thucydidii temporibus. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. [1878.] 8°. pp. 40. **Cl. 2437a**

Suhle, B. Über die epische zerdehnung, die cäsur und die ursprüngliche composition des homerischen verses. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. pp. 11. **Cl. 1473a**

as-Suyūṭī. Supplementum annotationis in librum as-Sojutii De nominibus relativis, inscriptum lubb al-lubāb, scripsit P. J. Veth. Lugduni Batavorum. 1851. 4°. **3232.32**

Thielmann, P. Das verbum dare im lateinischen als repräsentant der indoeuropäischen wurzel *dha.* Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **5268.90**

Thiemann, K. Grundzüge der homerischen modus-syntax, sowie lehre vom gebrauch und unter-

schied der partikeln ἄν und κέν. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 55. **Cl. 1574a**

Trübner & co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **1232.44**; **D43.6**

Ulrich, F. De verborum compositorum quae exstant apud Plautum structura commentatio. Halle. 1880. 4°. pp. 32. **Cl. 3988g**

"Programm der lateinischen hauptschule in Halle für 1879-80."

Ulrich, F. W. Beiträge zur erklärung des Thukydides. Hamburg. 1846. 4°. **Cl. 2439b**

Usener, H. (K.). De scholiis horatianis commentatio. (*In* BERN — *Univ.* Indicem lectionvm, 1863, 4°, pp. iii.-xxxii.) **Cl. 3485g**

Van Drival, E., *l'abbé*. De l'origine et de la constitution intime du langage. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. **1237.32**

Virgilius. Aeneis; recognovit Otto Ribbeck. Lipsiae. 1868. sm. 8°. **Cl. 4336**

Volbehr, J. C. H. De Trinummo, fabula plautina. (*In* RENDSBURG — *Real-gymn.* Zu der öffentl. prüfung, 1861, 4°, pp. 3-16.) **Cl. 3946a**

Vollständiges jüdisch-deutsches und deutsch-jüdisches wörterbuch. Hamburg. [1808?] 8°. **2227.11**

Voss, J. H. Kritische blätter nebst geografischen abhandlungen. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1828. sm. 8°. **13225.37**

Wagner, H. De usu particulae πρίν thucydideo et xenophonteo. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Suerini. 1879. 8°. pp. 60. **Cl. 2437c**

Wagner, W. De Plavti Avlvlaria. Bonnæ. 1864. 8°. pp. 34. **Cl. 3912d**

Weber, H. (E. B.). Etymologische untersuchungen. i. Halle. 1861. 8°. **4277.32**

Weinhold, A. (S.). Quaestiones horatianae. Grimae. 1882. 4°. pp. 24. **Cl. 3470a**

Whitney, W. D. A compendious German grammar. 5th ed. New York, *etc.* [187-?] 12°. **8276.15**

Winter, J. Ueber die metrische reconstruction der plautinischen cantica. München. 1880. 8°. pp. 80. **Cl. 3985d**

"Programm des k. Maximiliansgymnasiums für das schuljahr 1879-80."

Wörner, (J. G.) E. Substantivorum homericorum quae appellativa dicuntur ordine etymologico dispositorum index. (*In* MEISSEN — *Königl. landesschule St. Afra.* Memoriam anniversariam, 1869, 4°, pp. 1-48.) **Cl. 1574b**

Wollseiffen, M. De syllabarum in brevem vocalem desinentium apud Homerum productione. Dissertatio philologica. Monasterii. 1862. 8°. pp. 48. **Cl. 1571a**

Zirwik, M. Studien über die in den epen des Homer vorkommenden nominalstämme auf — ι und — υ. Salzburg. 1875. 8°. pp. 68. **Cl. 1574a**

X. — Literature.

Alcott, A. B. R. W. Emerson: an estimate of his character and genius in prose and verse. Boston. 1882. 16°. pp. 81. **VII. 1091**

Aldrich, T. B. Poems. Illustrated by the paint and clay club. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **IV. 818**

Also edition of 1865.

Ancelot, J. A. F. P. Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par X. B. Saintine. Paris. 1838. l. 8°. **11581.3**

Auchmuty, A. C., *editor*. Poems of English heroism from Brunanburh to Lucknow, from Athelstan to Albert. London. 1882. sm. 16°. **10414.30**

[**Bailly**, *Mme.* E. B. (P. V.)]. Souvenirs de Bérénice. Par Claire de Chandeneux. Paris. 1882. 18°. **12541.32a**

Bates, C. F., *compiler*. The Cambridge book of poetry and song; selected from English and American authors. New York. [cop. 1882.] l. 8°. **10412.25**

Benserade, I. DE. Poésies publiées par O. Uzanne. Paris. 1875. 12°. **9534.7**

"Tiré à 517 exemplaires."

Blackie, J. S. Lays and legends of ancient Greece, with other poems. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1857. 8°. **23436.19**

Boyesen, H. H. Idyls of Norway and other poems. New York. 1882. 16°. **IV. 404**

Brown, John, *M. D., of Edinburgh*. Horæ subsecivæ. 1st, 2d series. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Locke and Sydenham, and other papers. New ed. **20467.5**

ii. Rab and his friends, and other papers. 11th ed. **20467.6**

—— John Leech and other papers. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. **20467.7**

Other papers: — A Jacobite family. — Mystifications. — Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune. — Thackeray's death. — Marjorie Fleming. — Minchmoor. — 'In clear dream and solemn vision.' — Jeems the doorkeeper. — Landseer's picture: "There's life in the old dog yet." — The Enterkin. — The duke of Athole. — Struan. — Dick *milki*, or *cur*, why? — E. V. K. to his friend in town. — Sir Henry Raeburn.

Campbell, T. Gertrude of Wyoming, a Pennsylvanian tale; and other poems. [1st ed.] London. 1809. 4°. **17491.33**

With the book-plates of Henry Drury, Esq., son of Dr. Joseph Drury, master of Harrow; and of Frederick North, Esq., afterwards Lord North, son of the Lord North who was George III.'s minister.

Canning, A. S. G. Lord Macaulay, essayist and historian. London. 1882. 8°. **6451.24**

Célières, P. Le chef-d'œuvre de Papa Schmeltz. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12543.13**

—— Une heure à lire. 2e éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12543.17**

Seven short stories.

Chaucer society. [Publications.] 1st series. lxiii., lxiv. London. [1881-82.] obl. 4°. *Namely:* —

CHAUCER, G. A parallel-text print of Troilus and Criseyde from the Campsall MS., copied for Henry V. when prince of Wales, the Harleian MS. 2280 in the British museum, and the Cambridge university library MS. Gg. 4. 27. Put forth by F. J. Furnivall. **Eng. Lit. 2011**

Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.). Letters, with a biographical introduction by John G. Whittier and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. Boston. 1883 [1882]. 16°. **VII. 1089**

Collier, J. P. The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare: and annals of the stage to the restoration. 3 vol. London. 1879. sq. 8°. **10442.13**

Also edition of 1831. **10442.12**

Conway, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. Boston. 1882. 12°. **IV. 933**

—— Travels in South Kensington with notes on decorative art and architecture in England. New York. 1882. sq. 8°. **II. 1233**

Cumming, R. Gordon. La vie au désert; cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale, publié par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1869. 18°. **11528.14**

[**Cundall**, J., *editor*]. A booke of Christmas carols, illuminated from ancient manuscripts in the British museum. London. [1846.] sq. 8°. pp. (24). *Lithographed.* ***25258.28**

Dante Alighieri. Comedia | : cō l'espo | sitione di Christopho | ro lādino: nuouamēte | impressa: e con somma | diligētia reuista & emē- | data. |

MDXXIX | [*Colophon*:] Stãpato in Venetia per Iacob del Burgofrãco. | Nellanno del nostro signor. M.D.XXIX. | A di. XXIII. di Genaro. | fo. ff. (12), CCXCV. *Portr.* and *wdcts.* ***IV. 936**

The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.

The text is a reproduction, with but few variations, of the Aldine edition of 1502. — See *Graesse*, ii. 329; Colomb de Batines' *Bibl. dant.*, i. 79–81.

The woodcuts at the beginning of each canto are the same as those of the Venice editions of 1491 and 1493, 1507. In the edition of 1497 (and probably in others), the same designs appear, but on a larger scale, and engraved with finer execution. C. E. N.

Daudet, A. Numa Roumestan. 58e mille. Paris. 1881. 12°. **12546.30**

[Dexter, D. G.]. Life and works of H. W. Longfellow. Cambridge ed. Cambridge. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 80. **38.6.140**

Dickens, Charles. Plays and poems with a few miscellanies in prose. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. 2 vol. London. 1882. l. 8°. **21461.34**

Dobson, A., *editor*. Eighteenth century essays: selected and annotated. London. 1882. sm. 16°. **16458.30**

Dowden, E. Studies in literature, 1789–1877. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **10436.9**

Contents: — The French revolution and literature. — The transcendental movement and literature. — The scientific movement and literature. — The prose works of Wordsworth. — W. S. Landor. — Mr. Tennyson and Mr. Browning. — George Eliot. — Middlemarch and Daniel Deronda. — Lamennais. — Edgar Quinet. — On some French writers of verse, 1830-1877. — The poetry of Victor Hugo. — The poetry of democracy: Walt Whitman.

[Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.)]. Histoire du véritable Gribouille par George Sand. Paris. [1851.] sq. 8°. **11535.20**

Dumas, A. (D.). Acté. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.3**

Also English translation, New York, 1852. **11521.38**

—— Amaury. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **11523.4**

Written by P. Meurice.

Also edition in *Semaine littéraire*, [185-?], pp. 289–388 **[12525 60]**, and English translation, New York, 1845 **[22412.18]**.

—— Ascanio. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.6**

Written by P. Meurice.

—— Une aventure d'amour. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.7**

Appended: — Herminia.

—— Aventures de John Davys. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11523.8**

—— Les baleiniers; voyage aux terres antipodiques; journal du docteur Maynard, publié par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11523.9**

—— Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle éd. 3 tom. in 1. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11523.10**

Written in part by A. Maquet.

—— Black. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11523.11**

Written in part by G. de Cherville.

—— La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.13**

Appended: — Aventures de Lyderic, comte de Flandre.

—— La boule de neige. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11523.14**

Appended: — Le chasse-neige.

—— Bric-à-brac. Nouvelle éd. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.15**

Contents: — Deux infanticides. — Poètes, peintres et musiciens. — Désir et possession. — Une mère. — Le curé de Boulogne. — Un fait personnel. — Comment j'ai fait jouer à Marseille le drame des Forestiers. — Heures de prison. — Jacques Fosse. — Le château de Pierrefonds. — Le lotus blanc et la rose mousseuse.

—— Un cadet de famille; traduit par V. Perceval, publié par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 1. Paris. 1874–75. 18°. **11523.16**

"Aventures de jeunesse du fameux pirate Trelawnay, ami de lord Byron."

—— Le capitaine Pamphile. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.17**

Appended: — Le fléau de Naples.

—— Le capitaine Paul. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.18**

A sequel to Cooper's *Pilot*.

—— Le capitaine Richard. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **11523.20**

—— Catherine Blum. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 18°. **11523.21**

—— Causeries. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1860. 18°. **11523.22**

Contents: — i. Les trois dames. — Les rois du lundi. — Une chasse aux éléphants. — L'homme d'expérience. — Les étoiles commis voyageurs. — Un plan d'économie. — La figurine de César. — Une fabrique de vases étrusques à Bourg en Bresse. — État civil de Monte-Cristo.

ii. Ah! qu'on est fier d'être français. — À ceux qui veulent se mettre au théâtre. — Les petits cadeaux de mon ami Delaporte. — Un voyage à la lune. — Ce qu'on voit chez Madame Tussaud. — Le lion de l'Aurès. — Les courses d'Epsom. — Une visite à Garibaldi.

—— Cécile. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11523.23**

—— Charles le Téméraire. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1871. 18°. **11523.24**

—— Le chasseur de sauvagine. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11523.25**

Written by G. de Cherville.

—— Le château d'Eppstein. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11523.26**

—— La colombe. — Maître Adam le calabrais. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1871. 18°. **11523.30**

—— Les compagnons de Jéhu. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 1. Paris. 1876. 18°. **11523.31**

—— La comtesse de Salisbury. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1878. 18°. **11524.6**

Also English translation, New York, 1851. **11521.47**; **11521.48**

—— Les confessions de la marquise; suite et fin des Mémoires d'une aveugle; publiées par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11524.7**

—— Conscience l'innocent. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1861. 18°. **11524.8**

Appended: — Marianna.

—— La dame de volupté; mémoires de Mlle de Luynes, publiés par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11524.12**

—— Les deux reines. Suite et fin des Mémoires de Mlle de Luynes; publiées par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11524.14**

—— Dieu dispose. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11524.15**

Sequel to *Le trou de l'enfer*.

—— Le drame de quatre-vingt-treize. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 1. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11524.16**

Continuation of *Louis XVI et la révolution*.

—— Les drames galants. — La marquise d'Escoman. Nouvelle éd. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1876, '75. 18°. **11524.18**

Written in part by G. de Cherville.

—— La femme au collier de velours. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11524.20**

—— Fernande. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11524.21**

Written by H. Auger.

—— Le fils du forçat; M. Coumbes. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11525.3**

—— Gabriel Lambert. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1874. 18°. **11525.5**

Appended: — La pêche aux filets. — Invraisemblance. — Une âme à naître.

Dumas, A. (D.). Les garibaldiens; révolution de Sicile et de Naples. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1868. 18°. **11525.6**

—— Gaule et France. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11525.7**

—— Georges. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11525.8**

According to E. de Mirecourt this was written by F. Mallefille.

—— Un Gil-Blas en Californie. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11525.9**

—— Les grands hommes en robe de chambre: César. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1866. 18°. **11525.10**

—— Les grands hommes en robe de chambre: Henri IV.; Louis XIII. et Richelieu. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11525.11**

—— La guerre des femmes. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1878. 18°. **11525.12**

Written in part by A. Maquet.

Contents: — i. Nanon de Lartigues. — Madame de Condé. — ii. La vicomtesse de Cambes. — L'abbaye de Peyssac.

—— Les hommes de fer. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11525.15**

Contents: — Pépin. — Charlemagne. — Le sire de Giac. — Guelfes et gibelins.

—— L'horoscope. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11525.16**

—— L'île de feu. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1870. 18°. **11525.17**

—— Ingénue. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1873. 18°. **11526.4**

Written in part by A. Maquet.

—— Isabel de Bavière. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11526.6**

—— Italiens et flamands. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1862. 18°. **11526.7**

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Masaccio. — Jean Bellin. — Le Pérugin. — Léonard de Vinci. — Pinturiccio. — Fra Bartolomeo. — Albert Durer. — Luca Cranach.

ii. Quintin Metzys. — André de Mantegna. — Baldassare Peruzzi. — Giorgione. — Jean Antoine Razzi. — Baccio Bandinelli. — André del Sarto. — Guérard Berck-Heyden. — Jules Romain. — Jacques de Pontormo. — Jean Antoine Sogliani. — Frère Philippe Lippi. — Corneille Bega. — François Miéris. — Alexandre Botticelli. — Ange Gaddi. — Jean Holbein.

—— Jacques Ortis. [A translation of Foscolo's "Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis."] — Les fous du docteur Miraglia. See [**Foscolo**, (N.) U.].

—— Jane. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11526.11**

Appended: — Un coup de feu. — Le faiseur de cercueils. — Don Bernardo de Zuniga.

—— Jehanne la Pucelle. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1874. 18°. **11526.12**

Appended: — Praxède. — Pierre le Cruel.

—— Louis XIV et son siècle. Nouvelle éd. 4 vol. in 2. Paris. 1882, '74. 18°. **11526.13**

Continued in *La régence.*

—— Louis XV et sa cour. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1882. 18°. **11526.14**

Continuation of *La régence;* and continued in *Louis XVI et la révolution.*

—— Louis XVI et la révolution. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11526.15**

Continued in *Le drame de quatre-vingt-treize.*

—— Les louves de Machecoul. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11526.16**

Written in part by G. de Cherville

—— Madame de Chamblay. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11526.17**

Written in part by G. de Cherville.

—— La maison de glace. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1867. 18°. **11526.18**

—— Le maître d'armes. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11526.19**

—— Un mariage sous Louis XV.; comédie en cinq actes. Paris. 1861. l. 8°. pp. 47. (MAGASIN théâtral.) **12551.4**

With the assistance of A. de Ribbing and L. Lhérie.

—— Les mariages du père Olifus. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11526.20**

—— Les Médicis. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11526.21**

—— Mémoires d'une aveugle, Madame du Deffand, publiés par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1867. 18°. **11526.24**

Continued in *Les confessions de la marquise.*

—— Les mille et un fantômes. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11527.3**

—— Les Mohicans de Paris. Nouvelle éd. 4 vol. in 2. Paris. 1874–81. 18°. **11527.4**

Continued in *Salvator.*

—— Les morts vont vite. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11527.5**

Contents: — i. Chateaubriand. — M. le duc et Madame la duchesse d'Orléans. — Hégésippe Moreau. — Béranger. — ii. Eugène Sue. — Alfred de Musset. — Achille Devéria; Lefèvre Deumier. — La dernière année de Marie Dorval.

—— Napoléon. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11527.6**

—— Une nuit à Florence sous Alexandre de Médicis. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11527.7**

—— Olympe de Clèves. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 1. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11527.8**

Written in part by A. Maquet.

—— Le page du duc de Savoie. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1876. 18°. **11527.9**

—— Parisiens et provinciaux. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1868. 18°. **11527.10**

Written in part by G. de Cherville.

—— Le pasteur d'Ashbourn. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1860. 18°. **11527.11**

—— Pauline, et Pascal Bruno. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1874. 18°. **11527.12**

With the running title: — La salle d'armes.

Appended: — Murat.

—— Un pays inconnu. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 18°. **11527.13**

—— Le père Gigogne; contes pour les enfants. 2 séries in 1 vol. Paris. 1860. 18°. **11527.14**

—— Le père La Ruine. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1875. 18°. **11527.15**

Written in part by G. de Cherville.

—— La princesse de Monaco, vie et aventures; recueillies par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1874. 18°. **11527.18**

—— La princesse Flora. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11527.17**

—— La régence. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11527.21**

Continuation of *Louis XIV et son siècle;* and continued in *Louis XV et sa cour.*

—— Le salteador. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11527.25**

—— Salvator; suite et fin des Mohicans de Paris. Nouvelle éd. 5 vol. in 2. Paris. 1873. 18°. **11527.26**

Appended: — Monseigneur Gaston Phoebus.

—— Souvenirs d'Antony. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1877. 18°. **11528.1**

Contents: — Cherubino et Celestini. — Le cocher de cabriolet. — Blanche de Beaulieu. — Un bal masqué. — Bernard. — Dom Martins de Freytas. — Le curé Chambard.

—— Les Stuarts. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11528.3**

—— Sultanetta. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11528.4**

—— Sylvandire. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11528.5**

Written by A. Maquet.

—— La terreur prussienne. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1872. 18°. **11528.6**

Dumas, A. (D.). Le testament de M. Chauvelin. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. **11528.7**

—— Trois maîtres. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1878. 18°. **11528.9**

Contents: — Michel-Ange. — Titien. — Raphaël.

—— Le trou de l'enfer. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 18°. **11528.11**

Continued in *Dieu dispose.*

—— La vie au désert; cinq ans de chasse dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique méridionale par G. Cumming, publié par A. Dumas. See **Cumming**, R. G.

—— Une vie d'artiste [É. M. Mélingue]. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1874. 18°. **11528.15**

Dupont-Vernon, H. Quelques réflexions sur l'art de bien dire. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 44. **VII. 1082**

Duprat, (P.) P. Les encyclopédistes, leurs travaux, leurs doctrines et leur influence. Paris, *etc.* 1866. 16°. **7565.31**

Emerson, R. W. Works. 5 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1883, '82–83 [cop. 1876]. 16° or 12°. **IV. 382**

Contents: — 1. Essays, first and second series. 1883. — 2. Representative men. Society and solitude. 1882. — 3. English traits. The conduct of life. 1883. — 4. Letters and social aims. Poems. 1882. — 5. Miscellanies: embracing Nature, addresses, and lectures. 1883.

Essays from the *Critic*. Boston. 1882. 16°. **IV. 435**

Contents: — Burroughs, J. Thoreau's wildness. — Stedman, E. C. W. Blake, poet and painter. — Whitman, W. Death of Carlyle. — Whitman, W. Death of Longfellow. — Eggleston, E. George Eliot and the novel. — Stoddard, R. H. Frances H. Burnett. — Sanborn, F. B. Thoreau's unpublished poetry. — Burroughs, J. Emerson and the superlative. — Thoman, Edith M. A company of spring poets. — Burroughs, J. Nature in literature. — Gosse, E. W. Austin Dobson. — Potter, P. M. Alphonse Daudet. — Morse, J. H. The Boston culture. — Stedman, E. C. The late Sidney Lanier. — Howe, Julia W. English society and *Endymion*. — Bellows, H. W. Historical criticism of Christ. — —— Whitman's *Leaves of grass*.

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). Recreations of a literary man, or Does writing pay? 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **20457.4**

[Foscolo, (N.) U.]. Jacques Ortis. — Les fous du docteur Miraglia; par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11526.9**

A translation of Foscolo's *Ultime lettere di Jacopo Ortis.*

Guernsey, A. H. Thomas Carlyle, his life, his books, his theories. New York. 1881 [cop. 1879]. 16°. (Appleton, D., & co. New handy-volume series.) **20451.32**

Harvard daily herald. Vol. i. Jan. 3–June 23, 1882. Cambridge, Mass. 1882. sm. fo. **H. U. 1032**

Hawthorne, N. Doctor Grimshawe's secret: a romance. Edited, with preface and notes by J. Hawthorne. Boston. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **IV. 956**

Hayne, P. H. Poems. Complete ed. Boston. 1882. sq. 8°. **IV. 934**

Also edition of 1855.

Hazlitt, W. Literary remains. With a notice of his life, by his son, and thoughts on his genius and writings, by E. L. Bulwer and Mr. Sergeant Talfourd. 2 vol. London. 1836. 8°. **20492.27**

Contents: — i. Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. — Definition of wit. — On means and ends. — Belief, whether voluntary? — Personal politics. — On the writings of Hobbes. — On liberty and necessity. — On Locke's Essay on the human understanding. — On Tooke's Diversions of Purley.

ii. On self-love. — On the conduct of life; or, Advice to a school-boy. — On the fine arts. — The fight. — On the want of money. — On the feeling of immortality in youth. — The main chance. — The opera. — Of persons one would wish to have seen. — My first acquaintance with poets. [Sketch of Coleridge.] — The shyness of scholars. — The Vatican. — On the spirit of monarchy.

Herbst, F. L. W. Johann Heinrich Voss. 2 bde. in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1872–76. 8°. **18536.18**

Histoire littéraire de la France, par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur. Tom. i.–xii.; — Ouvrage continué par une commission prise dans la classe d'histoire et de littérature ancienne de l'institut. Tom. xiii.; — Continué par des membres de l'académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Tom. xiv.–xxviii. Paris. 1733–1830, '14–81. 4°. **34.109**

Tom. xii. is "Nouvelle éd."

Tom. xxiv.–xxviii. deal with the 14th century.

Holmes, O. W. The autocrat of the breakfast-table: every man his own Boswell. New and revised ed. with illustrative notes. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [1882]. 8°. **IV. 940**

Also editions of 1860 and 1865.

Holyoake, G. J. Public speaking and debate. London. 1875. 16°. pp. 70. **VII. 921**

Also edition of 1861, with the title, *Rudiments of public speaking and debate.*

Hortis, A. Studj sulle opere latine del Boccaccio con riguardo alla storia della erudizione nel medio evo e alle letterature straniere. Trieste. 1879. 4°. **IV. 665**

"Catalogo bibliografico," pp. 749–941.

Howells, W. D. A modern instance: a novel. Boston. 1882. 8°. **IV. 400**

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte*. Œuvres complètes. Éd. définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux. [Vol. i.–iv., viii., ix., xii.–xv., xvii.–xxvi., xxxi.–xxxiii.] Paris. 1880–82. 8°. *Namely:* —

[i.–iv., viii., ix., xii., xiii.] Poésie. 1880–82. **11573.40**
[xiv., xv., xvii.] Drame. i. ii. iv. 1881, '80. **11573.41**
[xviii.–xxvi., xxxi.] Roman. i.–ix., xiv. 1880–81. **11573.42**
[xxxii., xxxiii.] Philosophie. i., ii. 1882. **11574.2**
To be completed.

Ireland, A. In memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847–8, 1872–3, and extracts from unpublished letters. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VII. 1087**

Jerrold, D. (W.). Writings. Collected ed. 8 vol. London. 1851–54. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. St. Giles and St. James. 1851. **21495.47**
ii. Men of character. 1851. **21495.48**
iii. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, The story of a feather, and The sick giant and the doctor dwarf. 1852. **21495.49**
iv. Cakes and ale. 1852. **21495.50**
v. Punch's letters to his son, Punch's complete letter writer, and Sketches of the English. 1853. **21495.51**
vi. A man made of money, and The chronicles of Clovernook. 1853. **21495.52**
vii. Comedies. 1853. **21495.35; 21495.53**
viii. Comedies and dramas. 1854. **21495.54**

Kennedy, W. S. J. G. Whittier; his life, genius, and writings. Boston. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 935**

[King, C.]. Democracy: an American novel. New York. 1880. 16°. (Leisure hour series.) **IV. 335**

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; avec un nouveau commentaire, par Ch. Nodier. 2 tom. Paris. 1818. 8°. **9526.27**

Lamartine, A. (M. L. de P.) de. Mémoires inédits, 1790–1815. [Edited by L. de Ronchaud.] Paris. 1881. 16°. **11578.42**

Lamber, Juliette. Poètes grecs contemporains. Paris. 1881. 18°. **IV. 924**

Lamothe, (P.) A. (B.) de. Mémoires d'un déporté à la Guyane française. 42e éd. Paris. 1880. 18°. **12536.68**

Landor, W. S. The last fruit off an old tree. London. 1853. sm. 8°. **20481.25**

Eighteen *Imaginary conversations*, literary essays and poems.

Lecture en famille (La). Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **7571.9**

Selections from well-known French authors, with a few translations from English authors.

Lewis, A. Poetical works. Edited by I. Lewis. Boston. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **IV. 946**

Also edition of 1831.

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline. With illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [1882]. 4°. pp. (4), 48. *Front.* and 15 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Longman's magazine. No. 1. Nov., 1882. *m.* London. 1882. 8°.
To be continued.

Lounsbury, T. R. J. F. Cooper. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [1882]. 16°. (WARNER, C. D., *editor.* American men of letters.) **IV. 943**

Maschio, A. Pensieri e chiose sulla Divina commedia. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Venezia. 1879. l. 8°. **IV. 551**

Massachusetts historical society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. Boston. 1882. sm. 4°. pp. 62. **VII. 34**
Reprinted from the society's Proceedings.

Matthews, J. B., *compiler.* Poems of American patriotism. New-York. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 426**

[**Merivale**, J. H.]. The minstrel; or, the progress of genius. In continuation of the poem left unfinished by Dr. Beattie. Book iii. London. 1808. 4°. pp. iv., 31 +. **1749l.33**

Merlet, G. Études littéraires sur les chefs-d'œuvre des classiques français (xvii^e et xviii^e siècles). Paris. 1876. 8°. **7564.1**

[**More**, H.]. Ψυχῳδία platonica: or A Platonicall song of the soul, consisting of foure poems. By H. M. [1st ed.] Cambridge [Eng.]. 1642. sm. 8°. **III. 2045**
Contents: — Psychozōia. — Psychathanasia. — Antipsychopannychia. — Antimonopsychia.

Morley, J., *editor.* English men of letters. 3 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

GOSSE, E. W. Gray.	17453.30
STEPHEN, L. Swift.	16483.20
WARD, A. W. Dickens.	21467.20

[**Noble**, Lucretia]. A reverend idol. A novel. 4th ed. Boston. 1882. 12°. **IV. 931**

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.). The literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 3 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **10436.8**

Oliver, *Mrs.* G. A. A study of Maria Edgeworth, with notices of her father and friends. Boston. 1882. 12°. **18421.20**

Phelps, A. My portfolio; a collection of essays. New York. 1882. sm. 8°. **III. 1536**

Poetisk kalender för 1812, '13 and supplement, '14, '16–22. Utgifven af Atterbom. 11 vol. Upsala. 1812–22. 24°. **35.49**

—— *The same.* För 1812–15. 2 vol. in 1. Upsala. 1824, '17. 24°. **35.49**
1812–13 is "3^e upplagan;" 1814–15 is "2^a upplagan."

Porter, N. Evangeline; the place, the story, and the poem. With illustrations by F. Dicksee. New York, *etc.* [1882.] 4°. *Large paper.* pp. 32. 19 *plates.* **27 Case.**
"Limited to 500 copies. No. 40."

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. [by J. F. Kirk]. Philadelphia. 1882 [cop. 1875]. 12°. **IV. 403**
Contents: — C. B. Brown, the American novelist. — Asylum for the blind. — Irving's Conquest of Granada. — Cervantes. — Sir Walter Scott. — Chateaubriand's English literature. — Bancroft's United States. — Mme. Calderon's Life in Mexico. — Molière. — Italian narrative poetry. — Poetry and romance of the Italians. — Scottish song. — Da Ponte's Observations. — Spanish literature by Ticknor.
Also edition of 1857, and London edition of 1845.

Prowett, C. G. Translations and original pieces. Edited by C. H. Monro. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. 16°. **23472.33**

Punch, or the London charivari. [New library series.] Vol. i.–lxxix. July 17, 1841–Jan. 1, 1881. *w.* 79 vol. in 20. London. 1841–80. 4°. *Illustr.* **VIII. 206**
To be continued.

Ricquier, L. Méthode de lecture à haute voix et de récitation. 4^e éd. Paris. 1881. sm. 16°. pp. 92. **VII. 898**

Robinson, Phil. Under the sun. With a preface by E. Arnold. Boston. 1882. 16°. **I. 463**
Sketches of nature and customs in India.

[**Russell**, J. F., *editor*]. Christmas and Christmas carols. London. [1847.] sm. 4°. pp. 30. **25258.34**

S., J., *of Dale*, pseudon. Guerndale; an old story. New York. 1882. 12°. **IV. 932**

Saintsbury, G. A short history of French literature. Oxford. 1882. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **7542.15**

Saint-Victor, P. (B.), *comte* DE. Les deux masques. Tragédie-comédie. 1^e série. Les antiques. ii. Paris. 1882. 8°. **IV. 232**
Contents: — Sophocle, Euripide, Aristophane, Calidasa.

Scherr, J. A history of English literature; translated from the German by M. V. London. 1882. 8°. **10464.36**

Schipper, J. Englische metrik in historischer und systematischer entwickelung dargestellt. i^er theil. Bonn. 1881. 8°. **VII. 1062**
Contents: — Altenglische metrik.

Selkirk, J. B. Ethics and aesthetics of modern poetry. London. 1878. 8°. **10436.31**
Six essays; three were contributed to *Blackwood's magazine* and the *Cornhill.*

Shakespeare, W. History of King Henry the Sixth. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 3 pt. New York. 1882. sq. 16°. **13482.20**

—— History of Troilus and Cressida. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882. sq. 16°. **13482.53**

Tuckerman, B. A history of English prose fiction from Sir Thomas Malory to George Eliot. New York. 1882. 8°. **10446.12**

Weimar, *Germany — Deutsche Shakespeare-gesellschaft.* Jahrbuch. i^er–xvii^er jahrg. Berlin, *etc.* 1865–82. 8°. **Eng. Lit. 2320**
i^er, ii^er jahrg. were edited by F. Bodenstedt; iii^er–xiv^er by K. Elze; xv^er–xvii^er by F. A. Leo.

—— General-register für das Jahrbuch; jahrgang i.–x.; zusammengestellt von F. A. Leo. Berlin. 1875. 8°. pp. 30. **Eng. Lit. 2315**
An index to vol. i.–xvi. is appended to vol. xvii.

Weingärtner, J., *editor.* Das kind und seine poesie in plattdeutscher mundart. Münster. 1880. 16°. pp. 60. **26271.7**

Welsh, A. H. Development of English literature and language. 2 vol. Chicago, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **10463.30**

Wister, O. The new Swiss family Robinson. A tale for children of all ages. Cambridge. 1882. 4°. pp. 25. **H. U. 1003**
First published in the *Harvard lampoon*, 2d series, vol. iii.

Zola, É. Documents littéraires: études et portraits. 3^e éd. Paris. 1882. 12°. **12524.22**
Contents: — Chateaubriand. — Victor Hugo. — A. de Musset. — Th. Gautier. — Les poètes contemporains. — George Sand. — Dumas fils. — Sainte-Beuve. — La critique contemporaine. — De la moralité dans la littérature.

Zupitza, J. Verbesserungen zu den drachenkämpfen. Oppeln. 1869. 8°. pp. 32. **28283.17**

440. Die Geographisch-Statistischen Hauptmomente Indien's. Kartographisch dargestellt von A. Petermann.

No. 1. General-Karte. Scale, 1 : 9,750,000. Size, 40.5 × 31.4 cm.
No. 2. Sprachen u. Völker Indiens. Scale, 1 : 43,000,000. Size, 8.1 × 7.8 cm.
No. 3. Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung Indiens. Scale, 1 : 43,000,000. Size, 8 × 7.8 cm.
No. 4. Militär-Stationen Indiens. Scale, 1 : 43,000,000. Size, 8.1 × 7.8 cm.
No. 5. Religionen u. Missionen Indiens. Scale, 1 : 43,000,000. Size, 8.1 × 7.8 cm.
No. 6. Karte zur Übersicht der Militär-Stationen in den Nord-West-Provinzen und des Heerdes der Revolution seit Mai 1857. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 14.6 × 12.1 cm.
No. 7. Plan von Delhi. Scale, 1 : 30,000. Size, 8.6 × 13.9 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 15.

441. Skizze der höchsten Himalaya-Gipfel von Nipal und Sikkim. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 18 × 12.6 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 491.

442. Kulturkarte von Indien, eine Skizze der Haupt-Verkehrsmittel und der Verbreitung der wichtigsten Kulturpflanzen &c. Nach officiellen u. authentischen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 15,450,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 1.

443. Kaschmir und der Zweithöchste Berg der Erde. Nach den neuesten engl. Messungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 10.7 × 10.5. cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 1, P. 1.

444. Karte von Sikhim u. Ost Nipal nach den Forschungen Dr. J. D. Hooker's gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 680,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.4 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 2.

445. Skizze zur Orientirung des Sikhim-Himalaya. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 5.2 × 6.7 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 2.

446. v. Schlaginweit's Routen in Indien und Hochasien 1854–1858. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

447. Isogonische Linien (Declination) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

448. Isoclinische Linien (Inclination) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

449. Isodynamische Linien (Intensität) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

450. Isodynamische Linien (Horizontale Intensität) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

451. Übersicht des Obercommissariats der Central-Provinzen von H. Berghaus. (Aus "Stielers Hand-Atlas.") Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 8.7 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 9.

452. Der Staat Bustar und umliegende Gebiete der Central-Provinzen Indiens nach offiziellen Karten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 15.7 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 9.

453. Forschungen und Aufnahmen zweier Punditen (Indischer Eingebornen) in Tibet, am Nari-Tschu-Sangpo oder obern Brahmaputra, in Nepal und dem Himalaya 1865–1867. Auf Grund der Karten & Berichte v. Capt. T. G. Montgomerie, mit Zusätzen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 63.1 × 24.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 13.

454. Vergleichende Übersicht der Aufnahmen der Punditen mit den bisherigen Karten. Scale, 1 : 9,750,000. Size, 33 × 9.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 13.

455. Reise Indischer Geodäten nach den Goldfeldern von Tibet 1867. Nach einer Karte von Lieut.-Col. J. T. Walker, Chef der Indischen Vermessung. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 6.

456. G. W. Hayward's Reise von Leh nach Kaschgar, 1868–9. Nach der Karte im Journ. R.G.S., Vol. XL. Nebst Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse der Central-Asiatischen Gebirgs-Systeme von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 31.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 14.

457. Quellgebiet des Indus und Satledsch nach den Routen-Aufnahmen der Pandits (Indier) sowie den Forschungen Strachey's, der Gebrüder v. Schlaginweit u. A. Bearbeitet v. Fr. Hanemann. Red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 30.7 × 24.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 20.

458. Aufnahme der Insel Minicoy an der Dampferlinie Aden-Ceylon. Von Capt. J. P. Basevi. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 16.

459. Vorderindien [zur Übersicht der Vertheilung der Menschen]. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, ca., 8.5 × 7 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 35. 1874. Pl. 1.

460. Das höchste Gebiet der Himalaya-Länder. Nach dem Standpunkte der Kenntniss in 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.4 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 8.

461. Przewalski's Reisen von Peking nach Tibet &c. 1870–1873. Nebst Übersicht der neueren Reisen in der Mongolei. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000 Size, 49.5 × 36.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 1.

462. Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung in Vorderindien. Auf Grund der grossen indischen Zählung 1867–72 zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von H. Wagner. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 40.9 × 51.9 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 2 [1].

463. Die Territorial-Verhältnisse in Central-Indien. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 14.5 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

464. Das Pamir Plateau und die angrenzenden Theile des Himálaya, Thian-Schan, Hindu-Kusch &c. Übersicht von D. Forsyth's Expedition nach Kaschgar, 1874 und aller übrigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 49.1 × 36 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 52. 1877.

465. Gebiet der Indischen Pest. Scale, [ca., 1 : 38,000,000]. Size, 13.5 × 5.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

466. Geologische Karte von Vorder-Indien reducirt von H. B. Medlicott und W. T. Blanford's "Preliminary Sketch of the Geology of India" auf A. Petermann's Karte in 2 Bl. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 41.2 × 48.8 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 21.

467. Karte von einem Theil des Sanpo-Flusses in Tibet aufgenommen von N–m–g, einen Indier bei der Indischen Landesvermessung 1878. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.5 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 2.

10. Farther India and the Malay Peninsula.

468. Karte von Mâlaka und Naning, nach Valberg's Aufnahmen und andern Quellen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 580,000. Size, 19.2 × 16.1 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 21.

469. [Skizze des südlichen Theiles der Malaysche-Halbinsel und Umgebung.] Scale, [ca. 1 : 8,000,000]. Size, 7.4 × 4.8 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 21.

470. Die Teka-Wälder am Thoungyien und Attaran in Hinter-Indien. Scale, 1 : 6,600,000. Size, 5 5 × 8.3 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 1.

471. Französische Aufnahme des Me-Khong, 1866–67, und Übersicht der geographischen Kenntniss von Hinter-Indien 1. Januar 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24 5 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 1.

472. Übersichtskarte der Französischen Expedition in Hinterindien vom Me-khong bis zum Jangtse-kiang 1867–1868. Mit Benutzung einer Skizze von Garnier von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.9 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 10.

473. Die südlichen Batta-Länder auf Sumatra. Hauptsächliche nach Angaben und Zeichnungen Rheinischer Missionare (namentlich Chr. Leipoldt & W. Heine) & des Ingenieurs Nagel. Unter Redaktion von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 23 × 36.1 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 4.

474. Das Missionsgebiet [in den südlichen Batta-Ländern auf Sumatra]. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 13.9 × 19.9 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 4.

475. Originalkarte des mittleren Sumatra zur Übersicht der Wissenschaftlichen Expedition 1877 bis 1879. Mit Benutzung der Aufnahmen von Schouw Santvoort, Cornelissen & Makkink gezeichnet von D. D. Veth, Mitglied der Expedition. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 58.2 × 38 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 1.

476. Graf Szechenyi's Reisenroute von Sayang bis Bamo. Aufgenommen und gezeichnet von Oberlieutenant Gustav Kreitner. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 12.

477. Reiseroute des indischen Punditen A–a im Gebiet des oberen Irawaddy 1879–80. Nach dem Feldbuch des Erforschers zusammengestellt von Capt[n] J. E. Sandemann. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.9 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 14.

11. Chinese Empire.

478. Skizze von untern Amür-Lande nebst Umgebungen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 10.

479. Skizze des Amür-Stroms nach Peschtschuroff's astronomischen Messungen im J. 1855, und die russisch-chinesische Grenze vom J. 1659–1856. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,600,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 36.

480. Physikalische Karte des Amur-Stromes, nach den neuesten Russischen Berichten gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 12.4 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 13.

481. Pekin und der Pei-ho oder Weisse Fluss, nach der Aufnahme der Macartney'schen Expedition. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 9 × 8 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 117.

482. Der Canton-Strom meistens nach den Englischen Aufnahmen von 1840–1857, gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Size, 41.4 × 24.5 cm.

No. 1. Von Canton bis Macao u. Hongkong. Scale, 1 : 450,000. Size, 24 × 24.5 cm.
No. 2. Von Canton bis zur Boca-Tigris. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 30.7 × 24.5 cm.
No. 3. Plan von Canton. Scale 1 : 60,000. Size, 11.4 × 6.4 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 2.

483. Die Aufnahmen der Engländer, Franzosen und Russen in Hinter-Asien bis zum Jahre 1858. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.5 cm.

(Special-Karton.) Die Aufnahmen an der Süd Küste der Mandschurei durch Bouchez im Jahre 1852, May, Wilder, Johnson und Jones im J. 1855. Nach der Englischen Admiralitäts-Karte von 1856. Scale, 1 : 930,000. Size, 19.3 × 14.2 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 6.

484. Karte vom Russisch-Chinesischen Grenzgebiet am Balkhasch-See und Issyk-Kul. Nach handschriftlichen Zeichnungen P. v. Semenow's, und andern authentischen russischen Dokumenten, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,870,000. Size, 26.2 × 24.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

485. Schematische Skizze zur Übersicht der Orographischen Grundzüge der Alpenländer des Alatau und Thian Schan. Scale, 1 : 3,400,000. Size, 12.4 × 14.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

486. Karte des Kossogol-Beckens und eines Theiles von Trans-Baikalien. Nach Permikin's Forschungen und anderen authentischen russischen Quellen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 5.

487. Der eröffneten Handelshäfen in China, Japan und den Philippinen. Meist nach Englischen Aufnahmen, von A. Petermann.

a. Übersichtskarte. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 9.4 × 13.3 cm.
b. Schanghai. Scale, 1 : 60,000. Size, 7.8 × 11.2 cm.
c. Schanghai. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 2.3 × 4.8 cm.
d. Taiwan. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 6.9 × 4.2 cm.
e. Khiungtscheu. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 5.2 × 4-7 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 11.

488. Umgegend von Pekin und nördlicher Theil der Provinz Pe-Tschili. Nach der Englischen Admiralitätskarte (1860). Scale, 1 : 1,350,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 17.

489. Englische Aufnahme des Ta-Kiang od. Jang-Tse-Kiang durch Commander John Ward, 1858. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 11.3 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 5.

490. [Nebenkarte des Östl. Theiles von China, von Pekin bis Canton, zur Übersicht des Jang-Tse-Kiang.] Scale, [ca. 1 : 34,800,000]. Size, 4.8 × 6.8 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 5.

491. Englische Aufnahme des Si-Kiang od. West-Flusses durch Bullock, Robinson u. Webster 1859. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 24.5 × 7.8 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 6.

492. Das Bolor-Gebirge und die Quellen des Amu-Daria. Original-Zeichnung von Mich. de Venukoff, K. Russ. Kapitain & Mitglied der K. Russ: Geog. Ges. Scale, ca. 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 12.3 × 15 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

493. Karte der südlichen Grenzgebiete von Ost-Sibirien. Auf Grund der neuesten Quellen und besonders der grossen (zur Zeit unpublicirten) Karte von Herrn Schwarz, Chef der mathematischen Abtheilung der Sibirischen Expedition 1855–1859 gezeichnet von Gustav Radde. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 42.7 × 24.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 16.

494. Das Russisch-Chinesische Grenzgebiet im Ili Thal nach einer Original-Zeichnung von Dr. W. Radloff. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 19.1 × 15.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 5.

495. Die Russisch-Turanisch-Chinesischen Grenzgebiete in Inner Asien. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 19.4 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 8.

496. Forschungen und Aufnahmen zweier Punditen (Indischer Eingebornen) in Tibet, am Nari-Tschu-Sangpo oder oberen Brahmaputra, in Nepal und dem Himalaya 1865–1867. Auf Grund der Karten & Berichte v. Capt. T. G. Montgomerie, mit Zusätzen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 63.1 × 24.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 13.

497. Vergleichende Übersicht der Aufnahmen der Punditen mit den bisherigen Karten. Scale, 1 : 9,750,000. Size, 33 × 9.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 13.

498. Reise Indischer Geodäten nach den Goldfeldern von Tibet 1867. Nach einer Karte von Lieut.-Col. J. T. Walker, Chef der Indischen Vermessung,

von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 6.

499. Karte der neuesten Russischen Forschungen im Thian-Schan-Systeme, besonders der Reise zwischen Issyk-Kul und Kaschgar von Ssewerzow & R. v. Osten-Sacken, 1867. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.

Umgegend des Rigi & Pilatus im gleichen Maassstabe [zum Vergleich]. Size, 2.6 × 1.7 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 9.

500. Übersichtskarte der Französischen Expedition in Hinterindien von Me-khong bis zum Jang-tse-kiang 1867–1868. Mit Benutzung einer Skizze von Garnier von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.9 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 10.

501. Karte vom östlichen China & Korea zur Übersicht der Chinesischen Dialekte nach Edkins und der Reisen von Oxenham & Markham 1868–69. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 23 × 33.2 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 17.

502. G. W. Hayward's Reise von Leh nach Kaschgar, 1868–9. Nach der Karte im Journ. R.G.S., Vol. XL. Nebst Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse der Central-Asiatischen Gebirgs-Systeme von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 31.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 14.

503. F. v. Richthofen's Reisen in China Sept. 1868–31. Mai 1870, Ney Elias' Aufnahme des Hoangho von Khaifung bis zur Mündung, 1868, Schufeldt's & Febiger's Aufnahmen in Korea, 1867–8. Von A. Petermann. Scale, [1 : 6,880,000]. Size, 23.1 × 33.5 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 19.

504. Quellgebiet des Indus und Satledsch nach den Routen-Aufnahmen der Pandits (Indier) sowie den Forschungen Strachey's, der Gebrüder v. Schlagintweit u. A. Bearbeitet v. Fr. Hanemann. Red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 30.7 × 24.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 20.

505. Karte der westlichen Mongolei zur Übersicht der neuesten Russischen Reisen mit Benutzung von Wenjukow's Karte von 1871. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 43 × 24.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 17.

506. Originalkarte der Reisen von Matusowski und Pawlinow in der westlichen Mongolei 1870. Nach den Russischen Original-Aufnahmen in Manuskript von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.6 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 3.

507. Map of the Province of Kuang Tung. From native and foreign authorities by F. Hirth 1872. Scale, 1 : 2,600,000. Size, 49 × 35.4 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 14.

508. Canton (Sháng Shing) and its neighbourhood. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 21.9 × 13.6 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 14.

509. Originalkarte eines Theiles des nördlichen China, der Mongolei, Mandschurei, des Amur- & Ussuri-Landes, zusammengestellt auf Grund neuer in 1869–72 auf 13 verschiedenen Reisen erhaltener astronomischer u. hypsometrischer Beobachtungen von Dr. Fritsche. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 12.

510. Nördliche Fortsetzung der Originalkarte des centralen Theiles des Thianschan-Gebirgssystems, umfassend die Seenzone des Balkasch-Alakul & das Siebenstromland. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,100,000. Size, 64.6 × 25.2 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 43. 1875.

511. Przewalski's Reisen von Peking nach Tibet &c. 1870–1873. Nebst Übersicht der neueren Reisen in der Mongolei. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 49.5 × 36.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 1.

512. Originalkarte der Ebene von Peking und des Gebirgslandes im Westen und Norden der Capitale. Zusammengestellt, meist nach eigenen Beobachtungen, von Dr. E. Bretschneider, 1875. Scale, 1 : 400,000. Size, 40.1 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 46. 1876.

513. Das Pamir Plateau und die angrenzenden Theile des Himálaya, Thian-Schan, Hindu-Kusch &c. Übersicht von D. Forsyth's Expedition nach Kaschgar, 1874 und aller übrigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 49.1 × 36 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 52. 1877.

514. Originalkarte der Provinz Kwang Tung (Canton) zur Übersicht der Deutschen Missions-Stationen. Von J. Nacken. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 22.7 × 36.1 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 22.

515. Canton [zur Übersicht der Deutschen Missions-Station]. Scale, 1 : 67,500. Size, 8.8 × 7.4 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 22.

516. Przewalsky's Reise von Kuldscha über den Thian Schan an den Lob Nor und Altyn Tag 1876 & 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 53. 1878. Pl. 1.

517. Übersichtskarte von Przewalski's Reisen in Inner-Asien 1872–1877. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 30.8 × 24 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 53. 1878. Pl. 2.

518. Delta des Hwang-Ho & Yang-Tze-Kiang. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 8.3 × 9.9 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

519. Ehemalige Gestaltung des Delta des Yang-Tze-Kiang. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 3.7 × 2.2 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

520. Karte von Dr. A. Regel's Reisen in Central-Asien 1876–1879, sowie der Routen von Kuropatkin, 1876–1877, und Przewalsky, 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 52.8 × 31.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 20.

521. Karte von einem Theil des Sanpo-Flusses in Tibet aufgenommen von N–m–g, einem Indier bei der Indischen Landesvermessung 1878. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.5 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 2.

522. Karte der nordwestlichen Mongolei nach den Aufnahmen und Ortsbestimmungen von Potanin u. Rafailow 1876 & 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 8.

523. Dr. Albert Regel's Reise nach Turfan Mai bis Nov. 1879. Nach den Tagebüchern entworfen & gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 52.6 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 18.

12. Japan.

524. Der eröffneten Handelshäfen in China, Japan und den Philippinen. Meist nach Englischen Aufnahmen, von A. Petermann.

a. Übersichtskarte. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 9.4 × 13.3 cm.

b. Die Bai von Jedo nach den Englischen u. Amerik. Aufnahmen 1854 u. 1858. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.2 × 13.3 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 11.

525. Die neuen Departements-Hauptstädte von Japan. Von Leo Metschnikoff. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 18.8 × 24.5 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 21.

526. Itinerar-Skizze von Ozaka nach Nara, Ominesanjo und Kioto. Nach eigenen Aufzeichnungen von E. Knipping, 1875. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 22.8 × 36.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 9.

527. Das jetzige Tokio. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 7.6 × 9.9 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 121.

528. Die Sumidagawamündung in den Jahren Chogen (1028–1036). Scale, *wanting*. Size, 7.6 × 9.9 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 123.

529. Die Sumidagawamündung in der Zeit Eroku (1558–1569). Scale, *wanting*. Size, 7.6 × 9.9 cm.
XXV. 1879. P. 123.

530. Übersichtsskizze von Dr. J. Rein's Reiserouten in Japan 1874–1876. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 15.9 × 16.4 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 293.

531. Topographische Skizze des Fuji-no-yama-Gipfels. Nach Dr. R. v. Drasche und Dr. J. Rein entworfen von B. Hassenstein. Scale, ca. 1 : 12,500. Size, 12.6 × 12.5 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 369.

532. Dr. A. Woeikof's Reisen in Japan, 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,360,000. Size, 65.1 × 24.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 3.

533. Hydrographische Skizze der Ebene von Yedo. Auf Grundlage einer nach Knippings Aufnahmen u. nach japanischen Quellen bearbeiteten Specialkarte von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 7.

534. Die Umgegend der Bai von Tôkio und des Vulkans Fuji-no-yama. Mit Unterstützung von Prof. J. Rein und Tadashi Sanda gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 400,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.7 cm.
XXV. 1879. Pl. 19.

535. Itinerar-Skizze des Nakasendo von Otsu bis Tôkio. Nach eigenen Aufzeichnungen von E. Knipping. 1875. Scale, 1 : 250,000.

Blatt I.: Von Otsu bis Kanno. Size, 40.8 × 33.4 cm.
Blatt II.: Von Kanno bis Shimonosuwa. Size, 65.8 × 24.8 cm.
Blatt III.: Von Shimonosuwa bis Tôkio. Size, 65.7 × 24.9 cm.

Ergbd. XIII. No. 59. 1880. Pl. 1–3.

536. Itinerar-Skizze von Kanagawa nach dem Oyama und Hakone-Gebirge bis Mishima und Subashiri. Nach eigenen Aufzeichnungen von E. Knipping. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 37.8 × 24.7 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 21.

13. Indian Archipelago.

537. Skizze vom Indischen Archipel oder Malesien. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 9 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 3.

538. Orographisch-physikalische Karte von Java. Die Grundlage nach der grossen Karte von Dr. F. Junghuhn, die Höhenverhältnisse nach allen bisherigen hypsometrischen Messungen von: Blüme, Lange, Forsten, Hasskarl, Herwer, Hörner, Jukes, Junghuhn, Maier, Melvill, Müller, Reinwardt, Smits, Zollinger u. A. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,600,000. Size, 42.4 × 24.9 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 9.

539. Der eröffneten Handelshäfen in China, Japan und den Philippinen. Meist nach Englischen Aufnahmen, von A. Petermann.

a. Übersichtskarte. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 9.4 × 13.3 cm.
b. Iloilo. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 4.4 × 5.1 cm.
c. Taiwan. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 6.9 × 4.2 cm.
d. Zamboanga. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 6.9 × 2.4 cm.
e. Sual. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 6 × 6.1 cm.
f. Khiungtschen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 5.2 × 4.7 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 11.

540. Nordwest-Borneo nach einer holländischen Originalkarte in Mss. und nach den Aufnahmen von Belcher u. Williams. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 850,000. Size, 24.7 × 19.5 cm.
[VII.] 1861. Pl. 7.

541. Umgebung von Sambas [Borneo]. Scale, 1 : 425,000. Size, 7 × 4.8 cm.
[VII.] 1861. Pl. 7.

542. Administrative Eintheilung und Verkehrswege von Java. Mit Benutzung der Karte von S. H. Serné. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,600,000. Size, 42.1 × 15.3 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 18.

543. Kultur-Karte von Java hauptsächlich nach Dr. F. Junghuhn. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,600,000. Size, 42.1 × 15.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 18.

544. Specialkarte der nördlichen Molukken von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 11.

545. Die südlichen Batta-Länder auf Sumatra. Hauptsächlich nach Angaben und Zeichnungen Rheinischer Missionare (namentlich Chr. Leipoldt & W. Heine) & des Ingenieurs Nagel. Unter Redaktion von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 23 × 36.1 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 4.

546. Das Missionsgebiet [in den südlichen Batta-Ländern auf Sumatra]. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 13.9 × 19.9 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 4.

547. Originalkarte des mittleren Sumatra zur Übersicht der wissenschaftlichen Expedition 1877 bis 1879. Mit Benutzung der Aufnahmen von Schouw Santvoort, Cornelissen & Makkink gezeichnet von D. D. Veth, Mitglied der Expedition. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 58.2 × 38 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 1.

IV. AFRICA.

1. General.

548. Skizze zur Übersicht der Reise-Routen Dr. H. Barth's in Nord-u. Central-Afrika, und des Gebiets seiner Forschungen überhaupt. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 16.5 × 12.2 cm. [I.] 1855. P. 307.

549. Kartenskizze von Africa zur vergleichenden Übersicht der Reisen Dr. Barth's und Dr. Livingstone's. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 43,000,000. Size, 18.8 × 25 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 3.

550. Skizze von Inner Afrika zur Übersicht der 10 Blatt-Karte von Petermann & Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 11.6 × 12.8 cm.
Ergbd. II. [No. 6.] 1861. P. 1.

551. Karte von Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet von A. Petermann und B. Hassenstein. 10 Bl. Blatt 1: Fessan. Bl. 2. Ägypten. Bl. 3: Tebu-Land. Bl. 4: Nubien. Bl. 5: Wadai und Bagirmi. Bl. 6: Dar-Fur und Kordofan. Bl. 7: Dar-Banda. Bl. 8: Gondokoro. Bl. 9: Kongo. Bl. 10: Unyamwesi. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, each, 52.3 × 42.6 cm.
Ergbd. II. Nos. 7, 8, 10, 11. 1862–3. Pl. 1–10.

552. Übersicht der Reisen von Overweg, Vogel, v. Beurmann und Steudner. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.7 cm.
[X.] 1864. Pl. 2.

553. Übersicht von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reisen in Afrika, 1861–1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 23 × 32.2 cm.
[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 12.

554. Afrika. Probeblatt der neuesten Bearbeitungen für Stieler's Schul-Atlas und Übersicht von Dr. G. Nachtigal's Reisen [punktirt] 1869–1873. Abreise Dr. Nachtigal's von Tripoli 18. Februar 1869, Reise von Tümmo nach Tibesti 27. Juni–20. Sept. 1869, von Mursuk nach Kuka 18. April–6. Juli 1870, von Kuka nach Borgu Ende März 1871–9 Januar 1872, nach Bagirmi 27. Febr.–7. Sept. 1872 nach Wadai und Darfur 1873. Scale, 1 : 45,000,000. Size, 27.6 × 21.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 14

555. Übersichtsblatt von Afrika [zur Orientirung der Route der projektirten Eisenbahn nach Central-Afrika]. Scale, 1 : 50,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 10.7 cm.
XXIII. 1877. Pl. 3.

556. Standpunkt der Erforschung von Äquatorial-Afrika, 1877. Nebst roher vorläufiger Skizze von Stanley's Entdeckung des Kongo, 1876–7. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 22.

557. Schauplatz von Gerhard Rohlfs' neuem Afrikanischen Forschungs-Unternehmen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 3.

558. Übersichtskarte von dem Verbreitungsgebiet des Schwarzen Todes in den Jahren 1346 bis 1351 und den äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien zwischen 1351 und 1696. Von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, 1 : 33,000,000. Size, 32.4 × 15.5 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

559. Die äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien des Achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. — Entworfen von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, [1 : 33,000,000]. Size: 1701 bis 1721, 8.5 × 11.3 cm.; 1726 bis 1744, 10.6 × 11.3 cm.; 1747 bis 1805, 13.3 × 11.3 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

560. Die Pest-Epidemien des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mean scale, [1 : 33,000,000]. Size: 1810 bis 1832, 13.5 × 7.4 cm.; 1833 bis 1874, 13.5 × 7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

2. Nile, and Red Sea Districts, Abyssinia.

(*Including East Soudan.*)

561. Kartenskizze des Isthmus von Sues, zur Veranschaulichung des projektirten Kanals; nebst Übersicht der hypsometrisch gemessenen Punkte in Palästina. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,700,000. Size, 24.5 × 18.8 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 23.

562. Th. v. Heuglin's Reise nach Abessinien, 1852 & 1853. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.4 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 23.

563. Die Insel Perim und die Eingänge in das Rothe Meer. Scale, 1 : 700,000. Size, 9 × 8.3 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 163.

564. Skizze der Habab-Länder (nach einer Originalkarte Th. v. Heuglin's). Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 11.4 × 12 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 370.

565. Originalkarte von Th. v. Heuglin's Reise durch die Bajuda Landschaft von Ab-Dom nach Chartum, 1856. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,900,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 17.

566. Das Rothe Meer und die wichtigsten Häfen seiner Westhälfte, zur Übersicht der Ergebnisse von Th. von Heuglin's Reise, 1857. Nach der grossern Moresby'schen und andern Aufnahmen, sowie nach handschriftlichen Croquis Th. v. Heuglin's, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 5,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 43 cm.

a. Sherm Schäab. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 4.2 × 3 cm.
b. Sauakin. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 6.6 × 4.5 cm.
c. Bucht von Aqíq und Insel Eiró. Scale, 1 : 1,400,000. Size, 6.6 × 5 cm.
d. Massaua. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 6.6 × 8 cm.
e. Bai von Adulis. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 6.6 × 7.1 cm.
f. Nokéri od. Nechesia. Scale, 1 : 10,000. Size, 4.2 × 3.1 cm.
g. Insel Majún od. Perim. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 6.8 × 4.2 cm.
h. Alt & Neu-Qosseïr. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 5.4 × 5.1 cm.
i. Mocha od. Moka. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 4.6 × 6.2 cm.

[VI.] 1860. *Pl. 15.

567. Skizze vom Rothen Meere zur Übersicht der politischen u. commerciallen Verhältnisse, &c. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 8.9 × 14.9 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 15.

568. Der nördlichste Theil von Abessinien und die Landschaften der Bocos und Habab. Nach allen vorhandenen Reiseberichten, Karten &c. provisorisch entworfen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 900,000. Size, 18.1 × 24.5 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 11.

569. Karte der Bai von Súes. Nach der Engl. Aufnahme v. Comm. Mansell, 1856. Scale, 1 : 140,000. Size, 19 × 16.3 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 15.

570. Entwurf einer Karte von Ost-Afrika zwischen Chartúm & dem Rothen Meere bis Sauakin und Massaua. Nach allen vorhandenen Quellen entworfen von A. Petermann, zum Gebrauch der v. Heuglin'schen Expedition ausgeführt durch Justus Perthes' Geographische Anstalt Gotha, Dec. & Jan. 1860–61. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 52.4 × 43.4 cm. Ergbd. [I]. [No. 6]. 1861.

571. Karte von Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet von A. Petermann und B. Hassenstein. Blatt 2, Ägypten; Bl. 4, Nubien. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, each, 52.3 × 42.6 cm. Ergbd. II. Nos. 7, 8. 1862. Pl. 2, 4.

572. Karte des Nil-Delta und des Isthmus von Sués von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 13.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 8.

573. Plan von Ismailia von Ch. Lecocq de la Fremondière. Scale, 1 : 20,000. Size, 9.7 × 11 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 8.

574. Karte des Süsswasser-Canals [Sués] von Divisions-Chef M. Cazaux. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 9.5 × 11 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 8.

575. Originalkarte der Nord-Abessinischen Grenzlande: Bogos, Mensa, Marea, und der umliegenden Gebiete. Hauptsächlich nach den Aufnahmen und Arbeiten der Deutschen Expedition unter v. Heuglin, Kinzelbach, Munzinger und Steudner, 1861, und nach anderen Quellen. Entworfen von A. Petermann, bearbeitet und gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 50.7 × 25 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 13. 1864. Pl. 1.

576. Originalkarte von Hamasen, Saraë, Adiabo &c. in Nord-Abessinien. Nach den Arbeiten & Aufnahmen von Th. v. Heuglin, Werner Munzinger, A. d'Abbadie u. A. Entworfen von A. Petermann, bearbeitet und gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 13. 1864. Pl. 2.

577. Originalkarte von Nord-Abessinien und den Ländern am Mâreb, Barka und Auseba. Ein Ergebniss der Deutschen Expedition 1861 & 1862 und zwar vorzugsweise der Arbeiten von Werner Munzinger, ferner derjenigen von Th. v. Heuglin & Th. Kinzelbach, mit Benutzung der Bestimmungen von Antoine d'Abbadie, 1838–1848, u. Anderen. Entworfen von A. Petermann, bearbeitet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Ausgabe mit Colorit zur Übersicht der Reiserouten. Size, 52.3 × 42.9 cm. Ausgabe mit Colorit zur Übersicht der politischen Verhältnisse. Size, 52.2 × 42.7 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 13. 1864. Pl. 3a, 3b.

578. Originalkarte des Soturba Gebirges oder des von den Ammed Goráb bewohnten Theiles von Nubien von G. Schweinfurth, 1864 & 65. Küsten u. Bänke nach Moresby & Th. v. Heuglin von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.7 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 11.

579. Originalkarte des westlichen Theiles des oberen Nil-Gebietes. Zur Übersicht der Reisen und Forschungen von Th. von Heuglin 1862–63–& 64. Nebst rektificirter Darstellung der Ergebnisse aller bisherigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete. Gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 42.8 × 52.1 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 15. 1865.

580. Originalkarte der Strasse zwischen Berber & Sauakin in Nubien. Nach den Aufnahmen und einer Manuskriptkarte Theodor von Heuglin's. Gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.2 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 9.

581. Der Hafen von Sauakin. Nach einem Manuskriptplan Th. v. Heuglin's und der Aufnahme des Capt.n W. Pullen 1858–59. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 9.5 × 7.9 cm. [XII.] 1866 Pl. 9.

582. John Petherick's Reisen am oberen Nil 1858–1863. (Copie der Karte im Journ. R.G.S., Vol. 35). Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 24.1 × 43.4 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 10.

583. Die nördlichen Zugänge zu Abessinien. Specialkarte des Nordabessin" Gebirgslandes zwischen Massaua und Halay von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 43.2 × 24.5 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 14.

584. Specialkarte von Nord-Abessinien von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 43 × 24.4 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 15.

585. Übersichtskarte von Abessinien. Scale, 1 : 8,500,000. Size, 13.2 × 11.5 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 15.

586. Specialkarte der Umgegend von Zulla und der Haddas & Kumaylo Pässe. Nach den Aufnahmen des Oberstlieutenant R. Phayre, General-quartiermeister der Engl. Armee. November 1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.5 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 5.

587. Die ersten Aufnahmen der Englischen Armee in Abessinien, November–Januar 1867–1868, nach offiziellen Mittheilungen. Nebst Übersicht des voraussichtlichen Kriegsschauplatzes bis Magdala. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 20.2 × 52.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 6.

588. Phyto-geographische Karte des Nilgebietes und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres nach älteren und neueren Quellen entworfen und gezeichnet von Dr. G. Schweinfurth 1867. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 22.7 × 33.4 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 9.

589. Originalkarte von Central-Abessinien. Zum grossen Theil nach unpublicirten Documenten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 22.8 × 33.4 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 10.

590. Specialkarte des Hochlandes von Abessinien zwischen Tekonda und Addigerat. Nach den Englischen Aufnahmen, Detailberichten &c. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 18.9 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 11.

591. Gerhard Rohlfs' Reise von Magdala nach Antalo, April-Mai 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.6 × 24.6 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 15.

592. Daa Nil-Quellgebiet und die Äquatorialen See'n Afrika's, nebst Übersicht der Reisen von Carlo Piaggia, 1860–1865, und der neuesten Nachrichten von Ambroise & Jules Poncet 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 20.

593. Karte der Englischen Aufnahmen in Abessinien, 1867 & 1868. Auf Grund der v. Engl. Kriegsminist" Feb. 1869 herausgegebenen 5 Blatt-Karte der Aufnahmen des Vermessungscorps unter Carter, Dummler & Holdich, mit Benutzung der Messungen & Arbeiten von Markham, offiz. Geographen der Expedition, der Aufnahmen des General-Quartiermeisters Phayre u. A. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 450,000. Nördliche Hälfte [Pl. 7.] Size, 19.9 × 52.4 cm. Südliche Hälfte [Pl. 8.] Size, 19.9 × 52.4 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 7, 8.

594. Umgebung von Mágdala . . . Scale, 1 : 225,000. Size, 10.8 × 8.5 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 8.

595. Neue Karte des Landes zwischen Suākin und Berber. Nach den Aufnahmen von Heuglin und Schweinfurth gez. & entw. von Dr. G. Schweinfurth 1868. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 38.1 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 15.

596. Zoo-geographische Karte des Nilgebietes und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres von M. Th. v. Heuglin, 1869. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 22.6 × 33.2 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 21.

597. Originalkarte von Dr. G. Schweinfurth's Reisen im obern Nilgebiete 1869 & 1870. Nach Dr. Schweinfurth's eigenen Karten-Zeichnungen & mit Zugrundelegung der astronomischen Bestimmungen von J. Petherick. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,080,000. Size, 24.8 × 64.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl 7.

598. Übersichtskarte des westlichen oberen Nilgebiets. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.9 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 7.

599. Originalkarte von Werner Munzinger's Erforschung der Gebiete der Habáb-& Beni-Amer-Völker Januar-Oktober 1871. Nebst Übersicht der gegenwärtigen Kenntniss der Nord-Abessinischen Grenzenländer Bogos, Mensa, Marea. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 43 × 51.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 12.

600. Originalkarte von Dar-Fertît und den anstossenden Bongo-, Djur- & Dinka-Territorien entworfen und gezeichnet von Dr. G. Schweinfurth. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 40.3 × 24.6 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 15.

601. Originalkarte von Hoch-Sennaar umfassend: Dar Roseres, Fassogl, Bertat & Bämbäschi, Dar el Fundsch & Burum; zur Übersicht der Reisen vom Ernst Marno, 1870–71. Mit Benutzung der ältern Angaben von Cailliaud, Russegger, Trémaux, Hartmann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 20 × 52.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 23.

602. Original-Skizze des Bahr Seraf und seines Gebietes nach den Beobachtungen von Ernst Marno 18. Januar–2. Sept. 1872. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 8.

603. Kartenskizze zur Übersicht von Pascha Baker's Eroberungszug in die obern Nilländer 1870–2. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 19.

604. Originalkarte der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste durch die Expedition von Dr. G. Rohlfs Dezember & Januar 1873–4. Nach den Arbeiten von Dr. Rohlfs, Dr. Jordan & Dr. Zittel zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,400,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 9.

605. Meerbusen von Aden. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 7 × 4.4 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 14.

606. Originalkarte der von G. Rohlfs geführten Expedition in die Libysche Wüste 1873–1874. Nach astronomischen Ortsbestimmungen & terrestrischen Aufnahmen von W. Jordan, mit Benutzung topographischer Skizzen von G. Rohlfs bearbeitet von W. Jordan, Mitglied der Expedition. Die Oase Chargeh nach der Aufnahme von Dr. G. Schweinfurth. Die geologischen Bemerkungen von Dr. Zittel, die botanischen von Dr. Ascherson. Scale, 1 : 1,300,000. Size, 52.7 × 42.7 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 11.

607. Originalkarte der Gebietes des obern Nil, Übersicht sämmtlicher Reisen bis 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 24.7 × 31.2 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl 22.

608. Originalkarte von G. A. Haggenmacher's Reise im Somali-Lande März & April 1874. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 47. 1876.

609. Original-Aufnahme des Weissen Nil von Chartum bis Rigaf von Lieut. Watson & Chippendall, R. E., Oktober & November 1874. Reduktion von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 20 × 53.2 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 9.

610. Schweinfurth's & Güssfeldt's Reise in der Arabischen Wüste März & April 1876. Nach Dr.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY.

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of Harvard University.

*** An annotated list of editions of the original and augmented texts and translations, and of Wytfliet's Continuation, with particular reference to the development of early American Cartography; and with an enumeration of copies in American libraries.

1462.

Title: *Cosmographia, latine reddita, a Jacobo Angelo, cum castigationibus Hieron. Manfredi et Petri Boni.*

Colophon: *Hic finit cosmografia Ptolemei. Impressa opa Dominici de lapis civis bononiensis, anno* M.CCCC.LXII, *mense Junii* xxiii, *Bononie.* (Copied from Brunet.)

Description: This is the earliest of printed editions, if it exists; but bibliographers generally reject it. Copies are put down in Dibdin's *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* and in the *Walckenaer Catalogue* (formerly of the Colbert library), and another is in the Henry C. Murphy library of Brooklyn; but Mr. Murphy agreed with most authorities in thinking that its date should probably be 1482. Lanzi, *Storia Pittorica*, 1795–96, i. p. 97, places it about 1472. The question has been made the subject of a special treatise: *Observazioni su la Edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo fatta in Bologna colla data de M.CCCC.LXII, Esposte da Bartolommeo Gamba.* Bassano, 1796, 4°, pp. 50.

De Bure used the Gaignat and Lauragais copies in his account, and seems to prefer 1472; and Gamba, who used a copy in the Casa Foscarini at Venice, inclines to the same view. Dibdin, in the *Bibl. Spenc.*, calls it spurious, and depends for his long note largely on Gamba preferring, however, 1482, as the date, as does the *Crevenna Catalogue* (1789) iv. 5708, and Hain, *Repert. Bibl.* v. See further references on this point in Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 499.

Maps. With 26 maps, or plates, three of which are reproduced by Dibdin, who says they were usually colored. They are: 1 Mappemonde; 10 of Europe; 4 of Africa: 10 (but some give 11) of Asia, and 1 for the islands of India.

Copies (1.) *Henry C. Murphy library* (Brooklyn). First leaf missing, — fine otherwise; has the maps of the 1478 edition inserted.

References: *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, ii. 293, for a copy bought at the Firmin Didot sale in Paris, in 1810, "for an exorbitant sum" (400 fr.). De Bure, *Bibliographie Instructive* (1763–68), v. 32; Lelewel, *Géographie du Moyen Age*, ii. 207; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 952; *Walckenaer Catalogue* (1833), no. 2238 (360 fr.); Audiffredi, *Editionum Italicarum* (1794), p. 12; Heineken, *Idée Générale d'une Collection Complète d'Estampes*, 145; Hain, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, no. 13538; Græsse, *Trésor de Livres*, v. 499; *La Vallière Catalogue* (416 francs); *Crevenna Catalogue* (130 florins); Hoffmann, *Bibliog. Lexicon*, iii. 492; Hager, *Geograph. Büchersaal*, ii. 307; Rumohr, *Untersuch. d. Gründe &c.* Leipsic, 1841, p. 40.

1475.

Title: [*Cosmographia, latine reddita a Jac. Angelo.*]

Colophon: *En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermano leuilapide Coloniensi Vincenciæ accuratissime impressa. Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Michaele præsidibus.* M.CCCC.LXXV. Idi. sept. (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Folio. The first undisputed edition, published by Ang. Vadius and Barnabas Picardus. The initial letters are usually in gold and colors; sometimes rubricated. The bibliographies vary as to the number of folios (containing 39 lines each), apparently as they include or omit blank leaves. Panzer, Leclerc, and Sunderland give 142. Brunet, Carter-Brown, Græsse give 144. The Grenville copy has an appendix of seven additional leaves.

The *Carter-Brown Catalogue* says: "The signatures, which are confused in their arrangement, begin with aa^2 and end with $G.^6$"

Angelo's translation, the first made in latin, had been produced at Florence in 1409, and was dedicated to Pope Alexander V., and in the next year, Pierre d'Ailly, the cardinal of Amiens, referred to it in his *Imago Mundi*, and emphasized Ptolemy's opinion of India's lying over against Spain. We have other evidences of the spreading acquaintance with Ptolemy's views in Europe (Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes*, p. 15, 34), and we know how D'Ailly's writings influenced the views of Columbus.

Pomponius Mela had been the representative among the ancients of the opposite school of geographers, who looked for the extension of the known world to the south of the equator. It may be claimed of the later developments, that the Spaniards in Columbus's sailing west justified the Ptolemy view; the Portuguese in Vasco de Gama's circumnavigating Africa proved the opposing theory; while Magellan brought both into complemental relation.

Maps: Without maps.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress*, 142 leaves, not 144, as given in its catalogue. (2) *Carter-Brown library* (Providence). (3) *Henry C. Murphy library.*

References: *Catalogue of Library of Congress* (1867), p. 332; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 583;

Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 951; Græsse, *Trésor de Livres*, v. 499; *Huth Catalogue*, iv. p. 1199; Leclerc, *Bibliotheca Americana* (1878), no. 468 (150 fr.); *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. no. 10,353; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2235 (36 francs); *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, ii. 292; Hain, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, 13,536.

1478.

Title: [*Cosmographia, Latine*] Colophon: *Numeros Matematicos inexplicabile ferme terre astrorumque opus Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini philosophi Geographiam Arnoldus Buckinck e Germania Rome tabulis æneis in picturis formatam impressit. Sempiterno ingenii artificiique monumento. Anno dominici natalis* M.CCCC.LXXVIII. vi *Idus Octobris Sedente Sixto*, iiii. *Pont. Max. anno ejus* viii. (Copied from Brunet, and corrected by a transcript from the Carter-Brown copy, furnished by Mr. J. R. Bartlett.)

Description: The dedication says that Domitius Calderinus is the editor, who collated Latin manuscripts with a very ancient one, corrected by Gemistus. Conrad Sweynheym, a German, took care of the press; and when he died, after spending three years upon it, Arnold Buckinck succeeded him, and finished the work. The Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris has a copy on vellum. There are 70 folios; but the last is blank, and excepting the preface, etc., it is printed in columns of 50 lines each. The preface is on the reverse of the first leaf, and is entitled: "Claudii Ptholemei Alexandrini Philosophi Cosmographia." On the recto of the following leaf: "Claudii Ptolemei Cosmographie liber primus hec habet." The first leaf of the text at the top of the second column: "Claudii Ptolemei viri Alexandrini Cosmographie liber prim⁹ incipit. In quo differt Cosmographia a Chorographia." On the 69th folio, recto, second column: "Claudii Ptolemei viri alexandrini Cosmographie octavus et ultimus liber finit." Same folio, verso, first column, the Colophon; second column: "Registrum foliorum huius libri," (34 lines), which state that the second and fourth gatherings are in tens, and the first, third, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth are in eights.

Mr. Bartlett says of the copy thus collated, which has been added to the Carter-Brown library since its *Catalogue*, vol. i, was printed: "The dots to the *i*'s are invariably omitted. The ink is black, and holds its color remarkably well. The capital letters, beginning chapters and paragraphs, are in red and blue, and the large letter C at the beginning of the volume is red, surrounded by a simple blue border and scroll."

Maps: The first edition with maps, which are 27 in number, and engraved on copper, making the earliest instance of such engravings. They are described by Brunet as the finest ever engraved for any edition of Ptolemy; even superior to those of Mercator. They consist of one of the World, ten of Europe, four of Africa, and twelve of Asia.

Santarem (*Hist. de la Cartographie*, ii. p. LI) expresses the opinion that the Agathedemon series of maps, belonging to the old mss. of Ptolemy were not known to the map-makers of the middle ages, before the fifteenth century; and that the travels of Marco Polo had exerted no influence upon the geographical ideas of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

The influence of Ptolemy on the cartographical ideas of the middle ages have been examined by Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen-Age*, ii. 124.

M. Libri claims that maps engraved on metal first appeared in the following: *In questo volume si contengono septe giornate della geographia di Francesco Berlingeri, etc. Impresso in Firenze per Nicolo Todesco.* The book is without date, and is usually assigned to 1480. It has 123 folios and 31 maps, and they are inferior in execution to those of Ptolemy. There are some varieties of the book. Cf. Robert de Vaugondy, *Essai sur l' Histoire de la Géographie*; Brunet, *Manuel*, i. 790, *Supplément*, i. p. 111, and a *Noticia libri rarissimi geographiæ Fr. Berlinghieri florentini, scripsit Chr. Th. de Murr*, Norimbergæ, 1790. The Murphy library has a copy of Berlingeri, "extremely valuable for its maps." The *Huth Catalogue*, i. p. 133, gives the book with this title: *Geographia di Francesco Berlinghieri in terza rima et lingua Toscana, etc.*, but thinks the title "no doubt printed at a much later date than the body of the book; and some copies have the first page quite blank." Quaritch priced a copy in 1880, at £63. A *Catalogue des monuments typographiques de feu M. Benj. Fillon*, no. 26 (sold in Paris, Jan. 1883), shows a copy, with a long note on the varieties in copies known.

The Ptolemy maps are also of interest as showing the views regarding the Western Ocean, prevalent a few years before the sailing of Columbus. Consult Davezac "Sur les Iles fantastiques de l'océan occidental au moyen âge" in the *Nouvelles Annales des Voyages*, Mar. and Apr. 1845, and his paper on the Laon globe with a projection of it in *Bull. de la Soc. Géog.* (1860) xx. 417. This globe also shows an island "Antela" off the coast of Spain, and Davezac says that, according to Pierre de Medina, the copy of Ptolemy which was presented to Pope Urban (died 1389) also had a map showing a corresponding Antillia. Behaim's globe puts it much farther away than the Laon globe, and says that it had been observed by a Spanish vessel in 1414. The Laon globe would seem to represent the knowledge of about 1486–87, though it has a date upon it of 1493. In 1456 a Genoese, Bartolomeus de Pereto, also made a hydrographical chart of the western ocean, on which a western island is called "Antilia," and one more westerly is named "Roillo." The Canaries are called the "Iles fortunées de Saint Brandum." Cf. Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes*, p. 20, who says the map is in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris; and Santarem's *Hist. de la Cartographie*. Desimoni in his "Elenco di carte di autore genovese oppure in Genova fatti o conservati," published in *Giornale Ligustico*, claims the production for Genoa, and says it is inscribed: "Pbr. Bartholomeus de Pareto civis Janue acolitus Smi Dni ñri Pape composuit hanc cartam MCCCCLV in Janua."

The map of André Bianco (preserved in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice) had also given some indications of western islands as early as 1436, and it has been made the subject of an examination by Vincenzio Formaleoni, who printed a paper in Italian in 1783, *Saggio sulla nautica antica dei Veneziani*, pp. 60 (according to Sabin's *Dictionary*, a rare tract) and which appeared in a French version in 1788, published at Venice, with this title: *Essai sur la marine ancienne des Venitiens, dans lequel on a mis en jour plusieurs cartes tirées de la bibliotheque de St. Marc, antérieures à la découverte de Colomb, et qui indiquent clairement l'existence des illes Antilles; traduit de l'italien par le Chevalier d'Henin.* Formaleoni was inclined to place this map much earlier than 1436, but Santarem gives an inscription on one of the maps: "Andreas Bianco de Venetiis me fecit MCCCCXXXVI." (*Hist. de la Cartographie*, iii. 369.)

Bianco's map, which appeared in this Essay, has also been reproduced in *Il Mercurio italico*, London 1789; and later in Santarem's *Atlas*. A full-size photographic reproduction of it in ten sheets, with an introduction by Oscar Peschel, was published at Venice in 1871. Cf. D'Anse de Villoison in Carli's *Lettres Américaines* ii. p. 519; and Zurla's *Dissertation* on the ancient Venetian Charts. A "Carta nautical membranacea dell' anno 1448" of Bianco, which is now in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan, was reproduced by photography in four sheets at Venice in 1881.

The student of Columbian cartography must always regret the disappearance of the map which Toscanelli sent to Columbus in 1474, those of the father-in-law of Columbus, Pallestrello, which came into the great navigator's hands at his marriage, and the map which Bartholomew Columbus presented to Henry VII., and issued in London in February, 1488 (cf. Kohl's *Catalogue of Maps in Hakluyt*, p. 8 and his paper on *Lost maps;* Humboldt's *Exam. Critique*, i. 239). We can best judge of the configuration which these map-makers gave to the western ocean by the use which Behaim probably made of them, or of the information which they embodied, in his famous globe preserved at Nuremberg. The earliest known facsimile of this globe appeared in 1730 in Johann Gabriel Doppelmayr's *Historische Nachricht von den nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern*. Stevens, *Hist. Coll.* i. no. 1396, speaking of this book says: "Among the twenty copperplates is the earliest facsimile of Behaim's globe, taken before that globe had been restored, and before some of the names were lost. For instance, we here find *India patalis*, a name now effaced from the globe, but which may hint the origin of Oronce Fine's *Regio patalis* in his map of 1532, which has so much puzzled geographers." Cf. Gosselin, *Géog. Système des Anciens*, iii. 201. A representation of the globe in Ruge's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen* has the true outline of North America drawn in, which makes the western coast of Mexico bisect the island of Zipangu.

Cf. the paper on "Martin Behaim's globe and his influence upon geographical science," in the American Geographical Society's *Journal*, iv. (1873) p. 446.

There are other representations of this globe in Jomard's *Monuments de la Géog.;* Ghillany's *Martin Behaim*, and his *Der Erdglobus des Martin Behaim und der des Joh. Schoner*, Nuremberg, 1842; C. G. von Murr's *Diplomatische Geschichte des Ritters Martin Behaim*, Nürnberg, 1778; and again, 1801, and the French version of the same by H. J. Jansen, published in a third edition at Strassbourg in 1802; Cladera's *Investigaciones* 1794, which has a Spanish version of Von Murr's paper; Lelewel's *Moyen Âge;* Royal Geog. Society's *Journal*, xviii.; Kohl's *Disc. of Maine;* Irving's *Columbus;* Bryant & Gay's *United States*, i. 103; *Harper's Monthly*, xlii.; H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 93. Cf. also Pigafetta's *Premier voyage autour du monde; suivi d'une notice* [by C. G. von Murr, translated by H. J. Jansen] *sur M. Behaim et son globe terrestre*, Paris, 1800; Robert Dodge on Behaim and his globe, and John G. Morris's account of Behaim in the publications of the Maryland Historical Society.

The *Catalogue of the manuscript maps in the British museum*, 1844, vol. i. shows several Portolani of the century preceding Columbus; cf. also *British museum MSS.* no. 22329 (anno 1472) and the enumeration of maps in Santarem's *Histoire de la Cartographie*.

Copies. — (1) *Carter-Brown Library*, — sound and perfect, bound in olive morocco by Bedford.

The copy in the Murphy library has the maps belonging to it, inserted in the 1462 (?) edition.

References. — *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, iv. 537, describing a copy bought at the Merly sale for £31 10s., — eleven maps being lacking, with facsimiles of parts of the maps; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2236 (975 francs); *Perkins Catalogue*, London, June, 1873, £80, — a copy afterwards advertised in a London catalogue for £100; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 952, *Supplément*, ii. 328. Quaritch in February, 1879 (*Catalogue*, 321, no. 11,697), advertised a copy at £80, and referred to a copy sold in a London auction room, four years earlier, at £90. Raidelius, *Commentatio critico-litteraria de Ptolemæi Geographia ejusque codicibus tam manuscriptis quam typis expressis*, Norimbergæ, 1734, cap. vii; Audiffredi, *Catalogus Romanarum editionum*, p. 229; Stevens, *Bibliotheca Geographica*, no. 3057; Crevenna, *Catalogue raisonné* (1775), v. 14; and *Catalogue* (1789), iv. no. 5707 (120 florins); Duc de la Valliere, *Catalogue*, no. 4480 (242 francs); P. Laire, *Index librorum;* Hibbert, *Catalogue* (£19 19s.); *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, ii. 581; Hain, *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, no. 13,537; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 1153; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 499.

1480.

Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes*, p. 22, cites a Bologna edition of this year.

1481.

Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes*, p. 22, cites a Florence edition of this year.

1482.

Title: *Cladii Ptolemei viri Alexandrini Cosmographie, liber primus incipit.*

Colophon: *Claudii Ptolomei viri Alexandrini cosmographiæ octavus et ultimus liber explicit: opus Donni Nicolai Germani secunduu Ptolomeum finit, anno* MCCCCLXXXII, *Augusti vero kalendas* xvii, *impressum Ulme per ingeniosum virum Leonardum Hol prefati oppidi civis.* (Copied from the *Fillon Catalogue*).

Description: The latin text is Jacobus Angelo's, in this edition revised by Donnis or Donis, a Benedictine of Reichenbach in Bavaria. The capital letters and borders are illuminated, — a specimen of which is shown in the facsimile of the first page given in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. p. 1. Printed in two columns of forty-four lines each. Some copies are on vellum; such are in the Bibliothèque nationale at Paris, the British museum, and at Althorpe (Earl Spencer's). There are some variations in copies. A second impression only seems to have the Register of forty-six folios printed in two columns in smaller type, fifty-seven lines each. A full collation requires sixty-nine unnumbered leaves. Some copies have seventeen additional leaves, with table of chapters. The *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, ii. 301, gives a facsimile of the wood-cut representing Donis presenting the book to Pope Paul II., and of the wood-cut of Ptolemy, which begins the text.

Maps. — Thirty-two in number, cut on wood, occupying double leaves, usually colored. They are: one of the world, fourteen of Europe, four of Africa, and thirteen of Asia. The map of the world is

marked: "Insculptum est per Joannē Schnitzer de Armszheim." The only part of America shown is Greenland, and called "Engroneland." This is said to have been made by Donis before 1471, and is one of the five maps added to this edition by him, — "curam mapparum gerente Nicolao Donis, Germano." It is believed to be the earliest known configuration of Greenland, given on any published map, for if we accept the Zeno chart with its alleged date of about 1400, it is to be borne in mind that it was not engraved till 1558. That map also, like this, made the peninsula a prolongation of Europe in a westerly direction. It is a fair deduction that Donis was acquainted with the productions of the Norse map-makers. The most westerly land which he gives is the Azores. Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartog.*, iii. p. xix. says the earliest representation of Greenland on any manuscript map occurs in the Mappemonde of 1417, preserved in the Pitti palace.

In the Laon globe (1486–87) "Grolandia" is put down as an island off the Norway coast.

Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 469, prices the maps only at 150 francs.

Copies. — (1) *Carter-Brown library.* (2) *Henry C. Murphy library* (with the maps plain).

References. — *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 1; *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, ii. 301; *Chatsworth Catalogue*, iii. 268; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 952, 953; Audiffredi, *Cat. Romanarum Editionum* (1783), p. 252; Leclerc, *Bibl. Americana*, no. 469; Hain, *Repertorium*, 13,539; *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, 581; Van Praet, *Livres sur vélin*, v. 1, vi. 124 with references; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2240, 2241 (185 francs); Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500; Panzer, *Annales Typog.*, ii. 480; Hassler, *Buchdruckergeschichte Ulms.*

1486.

Title. — *Ptolomæi Geographia latine reddita a Jacobo Angelo, curam mapparum gerente Nicolao Donis Germano.*

Colophon. — *Impressum Ulmæ opera et expensis Justi de Albano de Venetiis per provisorem suum Johanem Reger, anno* M.CCCC.LXXXVI. *Kalend Augusti.* (Copied from Brunet.)

Description: Folio. This is the Angelo Latin version, with some additions. The initial letters are handworked in colors. In roman letter, double columns, of 44 lines each, having 204 folios in all; *i. e.* 42, table and nota; 74, text; 64, maps; 24, "De locis ac mirabilibus mundi."

Maps: The same thirty-two wood-cut maps, colored, as in the 1482 edition.

Copies. — (1) *Henry C. Murphy library.* (2) *George W. Riggs* (Washington, D. C.), with manuscript marginal notes in Latin, — the first leaf before the table of names wanting.

References: Dibdin, *Descriptive Catalogue* (1823), p. 105; Hain, *Repertorium*, 13,540; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. 10,354; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 953; Muller, *Books on America* (1877), no. 2617; (1875) no. 3243; Van Praet, *Livres sur vélin, suite*, iii. p. 2; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500; Quaritch priced a copy recently at £8 8*s*.

1490.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemaei Geographiæ libri* viii.

Colophon: *Hoc opus Ptholomei memorabile quidem et insigne exactissima diligentia castigatum iucondo quodam caractere impressum fuit et completum Rome anno a nativitate domini* M.CCCC.LXXXX. *die* iv *Novembris. Arte ac impensis Petri de Turre.* (Copied from Audiffredi.)

Description: Folio. 118 (Brunet says 119) leaves, of which 4 are blank, and in two columns of 53 lines each; the "Registrum Alphabeticum" takes 34 leaves.

Maps: 27 copperplate maps, the same as in the 1478 edition, including one of the World, 10 of Europe, 4 of Africa, and 12 of Asia.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown library.* (2) *Henry C. Murphy library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 584; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 470 (200 francs); Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 954; Hain, *Repertorium*, 13541; Audiffredi, *Cat. Rom. edit.*, p. 299; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2242 (60 francs); *Crevenna Catalogue* (quarto), v. 18.

1500 (?).

Title: *Cl. Ptolomæi Geographiæ libri* viii.

Description: Folio. Noted by Butsch, but thought to be apocryphal.

Maps: 27 on copper.

Copies:

References: Græsse, *Trésor de Livres*, v. 500.

1507.

Title: *In hoc operæ hæc continētur Geographia Cl. Ptholemæi a plurimis viris utriusque linguæ doctiss. emēdata; & cū Archetypo græco ab ipsis collata. Schemata cū demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco monacho Cælestino Beneventano: & Joanne Cota Veronensi viris mathematicis consultissimis. Figura de projectione Spheræ in plano quæ in libro octavo desiderabantur ab ipsis ne dum instaurata sed fere ad inventa; ejus n. vestigia in nullo etiā græco codice extabant. . . . Planisphærium Cl. Ptholemæi noviter recognitum & diligentiss. emendatum a Marco monacho Cælestino Beneventano.*

Colophon: . . . *Noviter impressum per Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. Expēsis Evāgelista Tosino Brixiano Bibliopola Impante Julio II. Pont. Max. anno III. Pōtificatus sui. Die* viii *Septembr.* M.D.VII. (Copied from Brunet.)

Description: Large folio, 107 leaves, and one blank leaf beside the maps. The first capital of the title is a plain letter.

Pope Julius II. on the 28th July, 1506, gave to Tosinus, the publisher, the exclusive sale of his edition for six years, in consideration of the labor and expense which had been bestowed on it, including the describing and defining the position of the new-found lands.

Maps: There are the 27 maps used in the 1478 and 1490 editions, with six new ones added, — namely, one showing Poland, Hungary, Germany, Russia, and Lithuania; and five others, showing each, Spain, France, Livonia, Italy, and Judea, — making 33 maps in all. The new maps are not so well executed as the older ones.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown library.* (2) *Henry C. Murphy library* with Ruysch's map of the 1508 edition inserted.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 31; Brunet, *Manuel, Supplément*, ii. 329, who calls a copy worth about 500 francs; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2243 (41 francs); Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500.

1508.

Title: *In hoc opere hæc continentur Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurimis viris utriusque linguæ doctiss. emẽdata: & cũ archetypo græco ab ipsis collata. Schemata cũ demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco Beneventano Monacho Cœlestino, & Ioanne Cotta Veronensi viris Mathematicis consultissimis . . . Nova orbis descriptio ac nova Oceani navigatio qua Lisbona ad Indicũ pervenitur pelagus Marco Beneventano monacho cœlestino ædita. Nova & Universalior Orbis cogniti tabula Ioã. Ruysch Germano elaborata. . . . Anno Virginei Partus*, MDVIII. *Rome*. (Copied from Stevens's *Nuggets*, and compared with the Astor copy.)

Description: Large folio, Roman letter, in double columns. The first capital of the title is an ornamented letter. There are after the title, 34 preliminary leaves with illuminated letters at the beginning of the inscription, and throughout the Register; 72 (with one blank) unnumbered leaves for text with ornamented initial letters, most of them illuminated; 14 leaves for Beneventanus's "Nova orbis descriptio"; 22 leaves, "de tribus orbis partibus"; and next the 34 maps. The order of parts is sometimes changed in binding. A re-issue of the 1507 edition, with the description of Beneventanus, concerning "Terra Nova" and "Santa Cruz" added.

There had appeared two years before (1506) in Bergomo's *Novissime historiarum omnium repercussiones, noviter edite*, printed at Venice, a chapter, under date of 1492, entitled, "De quattuor maximis insulis in India extra orbem nuper inventis," — a stout folio, priced by Quaritch at £12; but neither this, nor the *Cosmographiæ Introductio* (1507), nor other earlier mentions of the new-found islands, had been accompanied by maps of them.

Maps: Those of the 1507 edition, with an additional one of the New World, by Johan Ruysch, entitled, *Universalior Cogniti Orbis Tabula ex recentibus confecta observationibus*, and measuring 21¼ × 16 inches. This is the first engraved map showing any part of the recently discovered land in America. The text on the new lands is on p. 194, *et seq*. Ruysch is said to have sailed to Newfoundland in a ship from Bristol. There are two states of this American map, — one having the words "Plisacus sinus" on the eastern coast of Asia, which is made to be the same land discovered by Cabot (as in the Harvard College copy and in one of the Murphy copies), and the other state omits these words (as in the second of the Murphy copies). South America, called "Terra Sanctæ crucis, sive mundus novus," is represented as a distinct continent, but with undefined southern and western limits, with Cuba (half-drawn), and the other islands north of it. Greenland, which had been drawn in earlier maps as a peninsula of Europe, is here made the northeastern corner of Asia. The coast-line of Asia in these early maps is usually said to be drawn from Marco Polo, whence also Behaim in his globe got his contours; but this coast in Ruysch's map only faintly resembles Behaim's. Harvard College library and Mr. Samuel L. M. Barlow have this map, but not the book. Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 164, says this Barlow copy shows no marks of ever having been bound in a book; and that the copy of the 1507 edition in public library of Verona has this 1507 map, as does the Murphy copy, already mentioned.

Facsimiles or representations of the map have been issued in Santarem's *Atlas composé de mappemondes depuis le V^e jusqu'au XVII^e siècle*; Lelewel's *Atlas*; Varnhagen's *Novos Estudos*, etc., Vienna 1874, 8 pp. (map in part); Humboldt's *Examen Critique*, v., and his essay on the oldest maps in Ghillany's *Ritter Behaim*; Henry Steyens, *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, pl. 2 (cf. an examination of Stevens's opinions in *Hist. Mag.*, Aug. 1869, p. 107); Ruge, *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*; Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, i. 156; *Narrative and Critical History of America*, vol. iii.; Charles P. Daly's *Early Hist. of Cartography*, p. 32; Hubert H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i., — the last two on a small scale.

It is maintained that Ruysch may have used Columbus's map of 1498 and Cabot's missing charts. The latest trace of any of Sebastian Cabot's MS. maps is said to have been in 1575, when Juan de Ovando, the President of the Council of the Indies, died, and among his effects offered at public sale was an old illuminated map on parchment, "por Sebastian Gaboto," which Philip II. was at the time urged to take possession of. Cf. Harrisse, *Jean et Sébastien Cabot*, pp. 150, 151. See Kohl's paper on *Lost Maps*, regarding the charts of Columbus and the missing chart of Bartholomew Columbus (1505) which recorded the discoveries in the Antilles, and the map which showed the discoveries of Vespucius. Of other manuscript maps, we can trace but few of an antecedent date, which could have been of service to Ruysch, and which have come down to us. The earliest of these is the well-known LaCosa map (1500), and the other is a "Carta da Navigare," which is attributed to Alberto Cantino, and is supposed to have been made in 1501–1503, to illustrate the third voyage of Columbus. The original is in the Biblioteca Estense at Modena, and a facsimile of it is announced for publication in Italy by Ongania in his *Raccolta di Mappamondi e carte nautiche del XIII. al XVI. secolo*, edited by Prof. Theobald Fisher of Kiel. The description given in Harrisse (*Cabot*, pp. 143, 158) shows that it is also of interest in connection with the voyages of the Cortereals and Cabral; and was probably not the work of Cantino, but presented by him to his sovereign. Harrisse mentions having received a facsimile of the map, the publication of which he defers till his work on the Cortereals, now in press, appears. The LaCosa map can best be studied in the full-size facsimile given in Jomard's *Monuments de la Géographie*. Various other reproductions are enumerated in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. 8; the latest representation is in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 115, accompanied with a confusion of description. There is a paper on LaCosa and his map in the *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* Mai, 1862 p. 298, by M. De la Roquette, who states that M. Walckenaer bought the original at a moderate cost of an ignorant dealer in second-hand objects and immediately brought it to the attention of Humboldt, who used it in his *Examen Critique*. After Walckenaer's death, 27 April, 1852, and at the public sale of his library in Paris in the spring of 1853, the Spanish government secured it for 4200 francs, over the competition of Jomard, who represented the Imperial library of Paris. The latest examination of the LaCosa map is in Harrisse's *Cabot*, pp. 52, 103, 156, where it is said to be preserved in the Naval Museum at Madrid, and to be numbered 553 in its catalogue.

The student must particularly regret the loss of the parchment mappemonde of Jaume Ferrer, which he laid before their Spanish majesties in 1495, as a basis of conference between these monarchs and the

Portuguese crown. Santarem, *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* (1847) vii. p. 321, mentions two maps, now lost to us, which may have preceded LaCosa's a little; one is named in a letter from Vera-Cruz (Brazil) dated March 1, 1500, which speaks of its showing South America as a group of four islands; and the other is one preserved at Lisbon, said to have been used by Vasco da Gamo, in which South America is a single island. There is also a Portuguese chart preserved in the archives of the Bavarian army at Munich which may have given Ruysch some hints of the Cortereal discoveries in the north, and of Cabral's coursing of the Brazilian coast. Of the Spanish discoveries this chart yields nothing; and its date has been variously fixed from 1502 to 1504. Cf. Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 174; Peschel's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, p. 331; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, 69, and his *Atlas*, no. iii.; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 139. Harrisse, (*Cabot*, p. 161), speaks of a facsimile of it by Otto Progel, being No. 1020 A of the Map Department of the Paris library, and says of Kunstmann's referring it to "Salvat de Pilestrina," that the true author may perhaps be "Salvat [ore] de Palestrina" of Majorca.

The chart of Pedro Reinel of a year or two later (*circa* 1504 or 1505) is preserved in the Royal library at Munich, and may also possibly have been known to Ruysch. Kunstmann, *Atlas*, gives a facsimile of it, which shows that it traced the Portuguese discoveries only. Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, 177, gives the northern regions, and refers to J. A. Schmeller's "Über einige ältere handschriftliche Seekarten," in the *Abhandlungen der akad. der Wissenschaften*, iv. 247. Cf. Harrisse, *Cabot*, pp. 141, 162.

Regarding the map of Bartholomew Columbus assigned to 1505, see Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, ii. 85; Kohl, *Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von America*, p. 24; Lelewel, *Géog. de Moyen Age*, ii. 140; Baldelli, *Storia del milione*, i. p. cliii.

When we consider the immense consumption of fish in Europe at this time, owing to the excessive number of fast days in the Romish calendar, we can understand the incentive which took large fleets of fishing vessels to distant seas. The Portuguese, Basques, Bretons, and Normans were often on the northern coasts, and we have evidence of their presence there as early as 1503–4. It would not be at all surprising if some proof of their antedating Columbus and the Cabots should yet appear, for with Greenland understood to be a mere prolongation of Europe, adjacent parts, southerly and westerly might easily have been visited with the same conception in mind. Navarrete, *Coleccion de los Viages* etc., iii. 41, 46, 176; Eusebius, *Chronicon*, Paris, 1512, p. 172 (cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. p. 55); Wytfliet, *Histoire des Indes*, 131; Lescarbot, *Nouvelle France* (1618), p. 228; Biard, *Relation*, etc. (1616), ch. 1; Champlain (1632), p. 9; Charlevoix, *Nouv. France*, i. 4, 14; Estancelin, *Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des navigateurs normands*; Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, 188, 201, 203, 205, 280; Bancroft, *United States*, i. 16; Parkman, *Pioneers of France*, p. 171–2; *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, April, 1882, on the early French voyages; *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, 1880, p. 229, on the Basques; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, 69, 125; Peschel, *Geschichte des zeitalters*, etc., p. 332; Vitet, *Histoire de la Dieppe*, 51; Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 271.

That these early fishermen and navigators made charts is most probable, but few traces however of them have been preserved to us.

Among the copies, which M. Morin in 1852–53 made for the Canadian government from the French archives, is one of a map on birch bark, which he describes as "Carte de l'embouchure du St. Laurent faite et dressée sur une écorce de bois de bouleau, envoyée du Canada par Jehan Denys, 1508." It is so entered in the *Catalogue of books on America*, p. 1614, issued by the Library of the Canadian Parliament at Toronto, in 1858. Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 250, says that no such map is to be found in the Department of War in Paris, where it is claimed to have been, and a tracing being supplied from Canada, he pronounced the map "absolument apocryphe," having the nomenclature of the last century.

Antedating Ruysch in its engraving is the well-known Waldseemüller map, which is said to have been cut in 1507, though not published till 1513,— and of this further mention will be made under the latter year. Its geography is however so different, that it is hardly possible that Ruysch could have known it, or the material upon which it is based.

Thomassy, *Les Papes géographes*, p. 29, has pointed out various circumstances attending the publication of this edition, among others the joint interest of representatives of various European nations. The three collaborators, Fabricius de Varano, Marc Beneventanus, and Jean Cotta were Italians. Tosinus, the publisher, was French, and Ruysch was German. The edition is known to have been 500 copies. The maps are colored in the Astor copy.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown library.* (2) *Library of Congress.* (3) *Astor library.* (4) *Henry C. Murphy library.* (5) *American Geographical Society.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 33; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 954; Panzer, *Annales Typog.*, viii. 248, 26; *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vetustissima*, no. 56, and *Notes on Columbus*, p. 170; Labanoff, *Catalogue des Cartes*, p. 6; Stevens, *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, 31, and *Nuggets* (1862), 2258 (£3 3*s.*); and *Bibl. Geographica*, no. 3058; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, 2244 (101 francs); Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, 156; Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, ii. 5, 9; iv. 121; Lelewel, *Géographie du Moyen-âge*, ii. 149; Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes et la Cartographie du Vatican*, p. 25; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, p. 136; Van Praet, *Livres sur vélin*, v. p. 4, with references; Hoffmann, *Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen*, Leipzig, 1845, iii. 317: Raidelius, *Commentatio de Cl. Ptolemeæ Geog.*, 52; Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 275; Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana* (1860), no. 1; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500; Henri Harrisse, *Jean et Sébastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages*, Paris, 1882, p. 164.

1511.

Title: *Claudii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Liber Geographiæ cum tabulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quæ a recentioribus reperta sint diligenti cura emendatus et impressus.*

Colophon: *Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho Anno Domini X.D XI. Die xx. Mensis Martii.* (Copied from Van Praet.)

Description: It is edited by Bernard Sylvanus of Eboli, who furnishes an epistle to André Mathieu Aquævivus, and gives annotations. The title is in red. There are 92 leaves folio, on the last 30 of which are the maps. The text is in two columns of 60 lines each.

Maps: There are, it is claimed, 30 wood cut maps; but the number is usually 28, namely, one of the world, ten of Europe, four of Africa, and twelve of Asia, together with a second map of the world. The names and legends are printed in red and blue,

THE CARLYLE COLLECTION.

BY WILLIAM C. LANE.

Catalogue Department, Harvard College Library.

This collection, including what Mr. Carlyle called his Cromwell and Frederick the Great books, was left to this library in Mr. Carlyle's will, dated Feb. 6, 1873. They were received July 11, 1881. The two collections have been kept separate in cataloguing. References are to the Collected works, in 16 volumes. London, *Chapman and Hall.* 1858–71.

I.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

"Bewildered, interminable rubbish-heaps of the Cromwellian Histories; the dreariest perhaps that anywhere exist, still visited by human curiosity, in this world." — *Miscellanies*, iv. 224.

"To dwell on or criticise the particular *Biographies* of Cromwell would profit us but little. Criticism of these poor Books cannot express itself except in language that is painful. They far surpass in 'stupidity' all the celebrations any Hero ever had in this world before. They are in fact worthy of oblivion, — of charitable Christian *burial*." — *Cromwell*, i. 11.

[Akerman, John Yonge, *editor*]. Letters from roundhead officers written from Scotland and chiefly addressed to Capt. Adam Baynes, July, 1650–June, 1660. Edinburgh. 1856. 4°. (BANNATYNE CLUB. [Publications, 108.]) **Carl. 13**

"The principal correspondents are, Capt. Robert Baynes, a brother of Adam Baynes; Cornet John Baynes, his cousin, a commissary, and afterwards receiver-general in Scotland; and Cornet Joseph Pease. There are also some letters of Gen. Lambert and his wife, and of Col. Robert Lilburne. The entire collection of these papers has been presented by the Rev. Adam Baynes to the British museum." — *Preface.*

Baillie, Robert. Letters and journals. 1637–62. Edited by D. Laing. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1841–42. l. 8°. **Carl. 12**

An extra impression for general sale of the edition published by the Bannatyne club.

Presentation copy by the editor, containing MS. memoranda and frequent marginal notes and references by Carlyle.

"The Journals contain a history of the General assembly at Glasgow, in 1638; an account of the earl of Strafford's trial; the transactions of the General assembly and parliament, in 1641; and the proceedings of the General assembly, in 1643." — *Biog. Brit.*, 2d ed., i. 515.

Reviewed by Carlyle in his *Miscellanies*, iv. 223–248. He says, —

"His copious loquacity, by good luck for him and for us, prompted Baillie to use the pen as well as the tongue. A certain invaluable 'Reverend Mr. Spang,' a cousin of his, was Scotch minister at Campvere, in Holland, with a boundless appetite to hear what was stirring in those days; to whom Baillie, with boundless liberality, gives satisfaction. He writes to Spang, on all great occasions, sheet upon sheet; he writes to his Wife, to the Moderator of his Presbytery, to earls and commoners, to this man and to that; nothing loth to write when there is matter. Many public Papers he has been at the pains to transcribe; but what to us is infinitely more interesting, he had taken the further trouble to make copies of his own letters.

"Poor Baillie is no epic singer or speaker, — the more is the pity! His Book is like the hasty, breathless, confused *talk* of a man, looking face to face on that great whirl of things. A wiser man — would have talked *more* wisely! But, on the whole, this man too has a living heart, a seeing pair of eyes; above all, he is clearly a veracious man; tells Spang and you the truest he has got to tell, in such a bustling hurry as he is A peaceable, 'solid-thinking, solid-feeding,' yet withal clear-sighted, diligent and conscientious man."

The library has also the edition of the same date, forming nos. 72 and 77 of the publications of the Bannatyne club [**9451.5**]; and the edition of 1775 [**9454.28**].

[Bate, George]. Elenchvs motvvm nvperorvm in Anglia; simul ac jvris regii et parlamentarii brevis enarratio. Francofvrti ad Maenvm. 1650. 4°. **Carl. 32**

Carlyle speaks of this work as a "loose-tongued *History of the Troubles*, redacted in after times." *Cromwell*, ii. 274. He quotes from the English translation.

The library has also two copies of the edition of 1676, which contains the 3d part or *Motus compositi* of Thomas Skynner [**4465.26**; **4465.27**] and Lovel's translation, *The troubles of England*, 1685 [**4465.32**].

Calderwood, David. The true history of the church of Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation, unto the end of the reigne of King James VI. N. P. 1678. f°. **Carl. 15**

This, the first edition mentioned by Allibone, Lowndes and Watt, is a mere abridgment from the author's MS. history, which was afterwards published complete by the Wodrow society, 1842–49, 8 vol. 8°. The *Biog. brit.* mentions an edition "printed in 1618, f°, without the printer's name or the place." Chambers, *Biog. dict.*, i. 449 and Anderson, *Scottish nation*, i. 531 speak of an edition printed in 1646 under the authority of the General assembly.

With a few MS. notes by Carlyle. On the fly-leaf are the autographs "Robert Arnott his Book 1762" and "G. L. Craik Nov. 1816, St. Andrw's." The title-page also bears the name of "Robert Arnot."

The library has also the edition of 1680.

Camden, William. Britain, or A chorographicall description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the islands adjoyning, out of the depth of antiquitie: written first in Latine. Translated into English by Philémon Holland: finally, revised, amended, and enlarged by the said author. London. 1637. f°. **Carl. 4**

With a few MS. marginal notes.

On the title-page is the autograph "T. Carlyle (Chelsea, 1842)" and on the fly-leaf "T. Carlyle (Chelsea. 1858)."

The library has another copy of this edition [**8491.4**]; also, the Latin editions of 1590 [**8496.5**], of 1600 [**8496.7**], and of 1607 [**8491.12**]; and the English translation by Gibson, 1722 [**8491.6**], and 1772 [**8491.9**].

Collins, Arthur. The peerage of England: containing a genealogical and historical account of all the peers of England. 2d ed., enlarged, and cor-

rected. 4 vol. London. 1741. 8°. *Coats-of-arms.* **Carl. 16**

—— Supplement. Containing a succession of the peers from 1740. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1750. 8°. *Coats-of-arms.* **Carl. 16a**

With many MS. marginal notes, and a MS. index in the front of vol. i., partly in Carlyle's hand. On the first fly-leaf is written, "T. Carlyle Chelsea (*circa* 1844) very useful Book; definable as the *only* 'History' of Engl^d we yet have, — such as it is (Oct^r 1865)."

The work was first published in 1709. Of the 2d edition (1710–14) the library has vol. ii. pt. 1, 2 [**10495.4**]. It was republished on an extended scale in 1735; the 2d edition of this is the above. The library has also the 5th edition, 1779, 8 vol., with supplemental volume, 1784 [**10495.10**], and the 6th edition, continued by Sir E. Brydges, 1812, 9 vol. [**10495.13**]. — See Bohn's *Lowndes*, i. 498.

Cooper, Charles Henry. Annals of Cambridge, [England]. Vol. i.–iii. Cambridge. 1842–45. 8°. **Carl. 10**

Vol. iii. brings the history down to 1688. Two more volumes, according to Anderson's *Book of British topography*, were published in 1852–53.

In vol. iii. are a few MS. marginal notes.

Cromwell, Oliver. The life of Oliver Cromwel, lord protector of the common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London. N. D. 24°. *Port.* **Carl. 20**

On the fly-leaf is the autograph "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1856 (from E. Fitzgerald)."

Of a chap-book character (also indicated by the catalogue of books at the end, sold by Midwinter, the publisher), and seemingly published between Cromwell's death and the restoration, 1658–60.

D'Alton, John. Illustrations, historical and genealogical of King James's Irish army list, (1689). Dublin. 1855. 8°. **Carl. 9**

With a few MS. marginal notes.

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1547–1667.) *House of commons.* Journals. From Nov. 8th, 1547 to July 29th, 1667. [Vol. i.–viii. London.] 1803. f°. **Carl. 2**

—— A general index to the first seven volumes. 1547–1659. Compiled by T. Cunningham. [London.] 1803. f°. **Carl. 2a**

Gwynne, *or* **Gwyn**, John. Military memoirs of the great civil war. [With prefatory letters.] And an Account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition in the highlands of Scotland, in 1653 & 1654. By a person who was eye and ear witness to every transaction. With an appendix. [Edited, with an introduction, by Sir Walter Scott.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1822. 4°. **Carl. 14**

500 copies printed.

"The account of Glencairn's expedition is said to have been compiled by John Graham of Duchrie, one of the most distinguished gentlemen who joined him in the undertaking." The appendix contains "extracts from what may be called the gazettes of the period, the dispatches, namely, from Scotland, which appeared from time to time in the Public intelligencer, by which the Protector informed his subjects of occurrences in his usurped dominions." — See *Introduction.*

With the book-plate of Thomas Carlyle; and the autograph of his brother J[ohn]A[itken] Carlyle.

[**Heath**, James. A brief chronicle of the civil wars of England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1637 till 1662.] 4 pt. in 1 vol. [L. 1663?] sm. 8°. **Carl. 33**

The title is taken from p. 1 of the text. The title-page is wanting and many pages of the text, also all the portraits except one of Charles I. (pasted on a fly-leaf) and the frontispiece. See Bohn's *Lowndes*, ii. 1029. On the fly-leaf is written "Thomas Carlyle. Chelsea, 29 Sept^r, 1842."

Carlyle, after speaking of the *Flagellum* of Heath, says of this, — "Another wretched old Book of his, called *Chronicle of the Civil Wars*, bears a high price in the Dilettante Sale-catalogues; and has, as that *Flagellum* too has, here and there a credible trait not met with elsewhere: but in fact, to the ingenuous inquirer, this too is little other than a tenebrific Book; cannot be read except with sorrow, with torpor and disgust, — and in fine, if you be of healthy memory, with *oblivion*. The latter end of Heath has been worse than the beginning was!" *Cromwell*, i. 12.

The library has also the edition of 1676, f°, with a continuation to 1673, by John Philips, also imperfect. **4461.5**

Henderson, Alexander. Sermons, prayers, and pulpit addresses, 1638. Edited from an original MS. by R. T. Martin. [With a memorial by Robert Wodrow.] Edinburgh. [1867.] 8°. **Carl. 30**

"Who it was that penned the MS. there is no means of knowing. Most probably he was a resident in St. Andrews. But whoever he was, he appears to have executed his task with exemplary fidelity and accuracy." *Preface*, p. vi.

Hughes, William. An exact abridgment of publick acts and ordinances of parliament, 1640 to 1656. London. 1657. 4°. **Carl. 31**

With the book-plate of Augustus Frederick, duke of Sussex.

[**Kimber**, Isaac]. The life of Oliver Cromwell. Impartially collected from the best historians. London. 1724. 8°. **Carl. 26**

This book has been ascribed to Bishop Gibson and to Sir Thomas Pengelly.

With many MS. notes. Opposite p. 6 is pasted a sheet with corrections, at the head of which is written, "I used to think this a book of some respectability: it seems no better than the others; hereabouts there is an error in almost every line of it!"

"Distinguished by a not intolerable Portrait. It went through several editions in a pure state; and I have seen a 'fifth edition' with foreign intermixtures, 'printed at Birmingham in 1778,' on gray paper, seemingly as a Book for Hawkers.

"[Kimber] has diligently gathered from old Newspapers and other such sources; narrates in a dull, steady, concise, but altogether unintelligent manner; can be read without offence, but hardly with any real instruction. Image of Cromwell's self there is none, express or implied, in this Book; for the man himself had none, and did not feel the want of any." *Cromwell*, i. 14.

The library has 2 other copies. **4453.8; 4453.9**

Ludlow, Edmund. Memoirs. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1722, '21, '20. 8°. **Carl. 25**

Vol. i. and ii. are paged continuously; vol. iii. contains "a collection of original papers, serving to confirm passages of this and the preceding volumes."

Carlyle continually speaks of his "solid wooden head." "Adieu, my solid friend; if I go to Vevay, I will read thy Monument there, perhaps not without emotion, after all!" *Cromwell*, iii. 373.

The library has also the original edition published at Vivay, 1698–99 [**4464.9**]; and the London editions of 1751, f° [**4461.15**], and of 1771, 4° [**4461.16**]. A few "suppressed passages" are found in Cooper's *Memoirs*, 1859, 8°, pp. 108–129 [**4452.10**].

[**Masères**, *or* **Mazères**, Francis, *editor*]. Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles I.; by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1815. 8°. **Carl. 8**

Contents: — i. May, Thomas. A breviary of the history of the parliament of England. Reprinted from the 1st ed., 1655. — Lilly, William. Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I. 1651. — Holles, *or* Hollis, Denzil, 1st *Baron*. Memoirs from the year 1641 to 1648. — Walker, Clement. Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the parliament begun Anno Dom. 1640. [Book i, "The mystery of the two juntoes," only is here reprinted.]

ii. Berkley, *Sir* John. Memoirs containing an account of his negotiation with Cromwell, Ireton, and other officers of the army for restoring King Charles I. 1699. — Huntington, Robert. Sundry reasons inducing him to lay down his commission. Presented to parliament Aug. 2d, 1748 [1648]. — Fairfax, Thomas, 3*d Baron*. Short memorials. 1699. — Hobbes, Thomas. Behemoth: The history of the causes of the civil wars of England, from 1640 to 1660. — Fell, John(?) The interest of England stated; or, A faithful and just account of the aims of all parties now pretending. 1659. — Price, John. The mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restauration, laid open to publick view. 1680. — Milton, John. Reflections on the civil war in England.

With a few MS. marginal notes.

Referring to Holles' *Memoirs*, Walker's *History*, and others, Carlyle says, "The old Narratives, written all by baffled enemies of Cromwell, are full of mere blind rage, distraction, and darkness." *Cromwell*, i. 220.

Berkley's *Memoirs*, he says, is "properly a Pleading, intended to clear the Writer of all blame in the first place." *Cromwell*, i. 244, *note*.

Another copy. **4462.22**

Neal, Daniel. The history of the puritans or protestant non-conformists. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1754. 4°. **Carl. 7**

With MS. memoranda, and occasional MS. marginal notes. Inserted between pp. 392 and 393 is a letter from Sam. Aitken to Carlyle, dated March 16, 1846, concerning the location of Lang Niddery, near Musselburgh, where Cromwell's army encamped before the battle of Dunbar. See *Cromwell*, ii. 164. On the fly-leaf is a book-plate with the initials "J. D." The same initials are stamped on the outside of the cover.

The library has another copy of this edition; also a London edition, 1732-38, and an American edition, 1816-17.

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. A synopsis of the peerage of England; exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the date of creation, descent, and present state of every title of peerage which has existed in this country since the conquest. 2 vol. (paged continuously). London. 1825. sm. 12°. **Carl. 19**

With autograph, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1842," and a few MS. marginal notes.

The library has another copy [**10497.29**]; also a new edition by W. Courthope, with the title, *Historic peerage of England*. 1857 (**A52.3**).

Noble, Mark. Memoirs of the protectoral-house of Cromwell. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1787. 8°. **Carl. 27**

With very many MS. notes and corrections: also, lists of Oliver's children and of Oliver's uncles, in substance as they appear printed in *Cromwell*, i. 20 and 54; and two letters, one from Henry —— in regard to the entry of Henry Cromwell in the admission book at Gray's Inn (See *Cromwell*, i. 34), the other from John Bruce, dated 23 June, 1851, in regard to a portrait of Cromwell at Rose Hall in Suffolk (See Noble, ii. 329).

"Poor Noble has amassed a large heap of evidences and assertions, worthless and of worth, respecting Cromwell and his Connexions; from which the reader, by his own judgment, is to extract what he can. For Noble himself is a man of extreme imbecility; his judgment, for most part, seeming to lie dead asleep; and indeed it is worth little when broadest awake. He falls into manifold mistakes, commits and omits in all ways; plods along contented in an element of perennial dimness, purblindness; has occasionally a helpless broad innocence of platitude which is almost interesting. A man indeed of extreme imbecility, to whom, nevertheless, let due gratitude be borne. His Book, in fact, is not properly a Book, but rather an Aggregate of bewildered jottings; a kind of Cromwellian Biographical Dictionary, *wanting* the alphabetical, or any other arrangement or index. Such as it is, this same Dictionary without judgment and without arrangement, 'bad Dictionary gone to pie,' as we may call it, is the storehouse from which subsequent Biographies have all furnished themselves. For the rest, this poor Noble is of very impartial mind respecting Cromwell; open to receive good of him, and to receive evil, even inconsistent evil." *Cromwell*, i. 12.

The library has also the 1st edition, Birmingham, 1784. **4453.4**

Peerage of Ireland (The): a genealogical and historical account of all the peers of that kingdom. Also, complete lists of the baronets, extinct peers, and chief governors of Ireland. Some account of the antient kings, &c. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1768. 8°. 141 *coats-of-arms*. **Carl. 18**

Peerage of Scotland (The): a genealogical and historical account of all the peers of that kingdom. With [an] account of all the attainted peers, and a list of those nobles whose titles are extinct. London. 1767. 8°. 96 *coats-of-arms*. **Carl. 17**

With a few MS. marginal notes.

Poems on affairs of state: from the time of Cromwell to the abdication of James II. [With a continuation; — State poems, from the time of Cromwel to 1697.] 4th ed., corrected and enlarged. [Vol. i.] N. P. 1702. 8°. **Carl. 35**

4 vol. were published, 1702-07. On the title-page is written, "E libris sum Thomae Astley," and on a fly-leaf in the same hand a poem of five verses beginning, "If I live to grow old as I find I go down, May this be my fate in a country town, *etc.*"

Puritan tracts and sermons. [223 sermons preached between 1640 and 1648 (a very few having been preached before or after these dates), before the houses of parliament on their monthly fast days and other public occasions.] 9 vol. sm. 4°. **Carl. 37-45**

With the autograph of John Sterling in each volume.

"The Fast-day Sermons of St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, in spite of printers, are all grown dumb! In long rows of little dumpy quartos, gathered from the book-stalls, they indeed stand here bodily before us: by human volition they can be read; but not by any human memory remembered. We forget them as soon as read; they have become a weariness to the soul of man. They are dead and gone, they and what they shadowed; the human soul, got into other latitudes, cannot now give harbor to them." *Cromwell*, i. 7.

Ricraft, Josiah. A survey of England's champions and truth's faithfull patriots. London. 1647. 8°. 22 *portrs*. **Carl. 22**

A reprint of the rare original, but without indication of place or date. The water-mark of the paper is 1822. A second title page (under which the work was re-published in 1649) reads: "The civill warres of England briefly related from 1641. Collected by John Leycester. London. 1649."

Carlyle says in a note at the foot of the first page, — "This Book, reprinted when, where, or how I cannot learn, seems to consist of *three* Books or parts of Books all stitched together: *Ricraft*, whose are the Portraits and Doggerel; *Leycester* (unknown to me) whose I take the Prose of the text to be (but see p. 121) [where at the end of the biographies Josiah Ricraft's name appears]; then thirdly of Notes which are all excerpted from . . . A foolish cobblement. — I bought it at Tait's sale in . . . " There are many other marginal notes and corrections; also the autograph, "Thomas Carlyle, Craigenputtoch, 1833."

For an account of the book see Collier, *Bibliogr. account of rarest books* (N.Y. 1866 ed.) iii. 321; *Bibl. grenvill.* p. 606; Lowndes, *etc.*

Rogers, Edward. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man. Chiefly extracted from the writings of John Rogers, preacher. London. 1867. 4°. **Carl. 28**

The library has another copy.

Sermons. [22 sermons preached on various occasions between March, 1610, and Feb. 1668, bound together in one volume.] **Carl. 36**

[Sikes, George]. The life and death of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. To which is added, His last exhortation to his children. [London.] 1662. sm. 4°. **Carl. 23**

On the fly-leaf is written, "Several difficulties attended the publication of this Work; it being twice taken in the press and two presses well furnished with materials destroyed. W. L."

With this are bound *The tryal of Sir Henry Vane*, and *Two treatises by Sir Henry Vane*.

"A man of endless virtues, says Dryasdust, who is much taken with him, and of endless intellect; — but you must not very specially ask, How or Where? Vane was the Friend of Milton: that is almost the only answer that can now be given. A man, one rather finds, of light fibre, this Sir Harry Vane. Grant all manner of purity and elevation; subtle high discourse; much intellectual and practical dexterity: there is an amiable, devoutly zealous, very pretty man; — but not a royal man; alas, no!" *Cromwell*, ii. 306.

Skinner, Thomas. The life of Gen. Monk; from an original manuscript. [Edited with] a preface in vindication of Gen. Monk's conduct, by William Webster. London. 1723. 8°. **Carl. 21**

Spalding, John. The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland, in the reign of Charles I. Aberdeen, *etc.* 1829. 8°. **Carl. 11**

First published in 1792, an abstract of the *Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland & in England*, which was published complete by the Bannatyne club, 1828; by the Maitland club, 1828-30; and by the Spalding club, 1850-51. The latter is said to be the only correct edition.

Stace, Machell, *compiler*. Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Cromwell was engaged from 1642 to his death, 1658; with a continuation, to the restoration. Westminster. 1810. f°. **Carl. 5**

Compiled from a "valuable collection of ancient newspapers and other documents." — *Preface.*

With many MS. marginal notes and separate memoranda. Attached to p. 25 is a bit of the original MS. of Carlyle's *Cromwell.* On one side are five lines which appear in vol. i. 189, and on the other the following passage written to follow Letter xxxii. on p. 190, but afterwards cancelled, — "This Letter itself is like the firing of about 200 shot'; one of the rapidest of Letters! Laconic as Sparta; — reminding us of rugged heart-of-oak, not a chip of *white-wood* left on it. A Letter really 'good of its kind.'"

The book is very frequently quoted by Carlyle.

Temple, *Sir* John. The Irish rebellion: or, An history of the attempts of the Irish papists to extirpate the protestants in the kingdom of Ireland. [To which is appended "A relation of the beginning and continuation of the Irish rebellion"; and "Select passages of Sir R. Musgrave's History of the rebellion in Ireland, in 1798." Edited by Francis Masères.] London. 1812. 4°. **Carl. 6**

With the autograph of J. A. Carlyle. On the fly-leaf is a MS. genealogical table of the Temple family.

The library has also the Cork edition, 1766. **9475.15**

Vane, *Sir* Henry. The tryal of Sir Henry Vane, Kt. at Westminster, June the 2d and 6th, 1662. With what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence, and his bill of exceptions. With other occasional speeches, &c. Also his speech and prayer, &c., on the scaffold. [London.] 1662. sm. 4°. **Carl. 23**

Bound with [SIKES, G.]. The life and death of Sir Henry Vane.

—— Two treatises: viz. i. An epistle general, to the mystical body of Christ on earth. ii. The face of the times. Both written in the time of his imprisonment. [London.] 1662. sm. 4°. **Carl. 23**

Bound with [SIKES, G.]. The life and death of Sir Henry Vane.

Verney, *Sir* Ralph. Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the long parliament, temp. Charles I. Printed from original pencil memoranda taken in the house. Edited by John Bruce. London. 1845. 4°. (CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publications] 31.) **Carl. 29**

On a fly-leaf is written, "T. Carlyle, Chelsea, 1845, (from the editor)."

Speaking of the committee appointed Feb. 1640–1, to reform religious abuses, Carlyle says: "Young Sir Ralph Varney, son of Edmund the Standard-bearer, has preserved very careful Notes of the theological revelations and profound arguments, heard in this Committee from Dr. Burgess and others; intensely interesting at that time to all ingenuous young gentlemen; a mere torpor now to all persons." *Cromwell,* i. 85.

Another copy. **Eng. Lit. 377**

[Walker, Clement]. Anarchia anglicana: or, The history of independency. With observations historicall and politique upon this present parliament. Together with the rise, growth, and practises of that faction. By Theodorus Verax. 2 pt. in 1. [London.] 1648–49. sm. 4°. **Carl. 34**

Prefixed to pt. 1 is "The mystery of the two junto's." Between pts. 1 and 2 is bound "Animadversions upon the armies remonstrance, delivered to the house 20 Nov. 1648." Pt. 2 is followed by "An appendix, being a brief description of some of Argyle's proceedings." A 3d part, — "The high court of justice," was written by the author while in prison, and published in 1651. A 4th part by "T. M." was published with the others in 1661. "The mystery of the two junto's" is reprinted in Masères' *Select tracts* [**Carl. 8; 4462.22**].

"A very splenetic old gentleman in gray, — verging towards Pride's Purge, and lodgment in the Tower, I think! He is from the West; known long since in Gloucester Siege; Member now for Wells: but terminates in the Tower, with ink, and abundant *gall* in it, to write the History of Independency there." *Cromwell,* i. 252.

The library has another copy [**4474.10**], containing all in this except "Animadversions upon the armies remonstrance," and in addition pt. 3, 1660, and the "emblematical print of Cromwell directing the lopping of the royal oak of Britain," which is wanting in the Carlyle copy. Also *Historia independentiae,* a latin translation of pt. 1, somewhat abridged and with slight additions published in a collection of similar tracts, *Syllogе variorum tractatuum,* London, 1649 [**4465.4**].

On p. 139 of vol. ii. where mention is made of the *Eikon basilike* of Charles I., a pencil note by Carlyle referring to this reads, — "shewing him (had it been *he,* which palpably it was not), to have been the most perfect Pharisee, inane Canter, and shovel-hatted Quack that ever went about in clear-starched surplice and formula! — Do but read it."

Warwick, *Sir* Philip. Memoires of the reigne of Charles I. With a continuation to the restauration of Charles II. London. 1701. 8°. **Carl. 24**

Another copy. **4465.33**

[Whitelocke, *or* **Whitlocke,** *Sir* Bulstrode]. Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to Charles II. his restauration. London. 1682. fo. **Carl. 3**

This edition was published by Arthur Annesley, 3d earl of Anglesey, who mutilated the text. Disraeli calls it the truncated edition. With a few MS. marginal notes, and the autograph of "J. A. Carlyle."

"The Rushworths, Whitlockes, Nalsons, Thurloes; enormous folios, these and many others have been printed, and some of them again printed, but never yet edited, — edited as you edit wagonloads of broken bricks and dry mortar, simply by tumbling up the wagon! Not one of those monstrous old volumes has so much as an available Index. Bulstrode has a kind of dramaturgic turn in him, indeed an occasional poetic friskiness; most unexpected, as if the hippopotamus should show a tendency to dance; — which painfully deducts from one's confidence in Bulstrode's entire accuracy on such occasions [the conference of grandees at Speaker Lenthall's]." The reader must "remember always that a learned Bulstrode's fat terrene mind, imaging a heroic Cromwell and his affairs, is a very dark glass indeed." *Cromwell,* i. 2; ii. 311.

The library has also the edition of 1732 [**4471.8**] and 1853 [**4473.3**].

APRIL, 1883.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 25; OR VOL. III. No. 2.



EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	58
From the Overseers' Records	59
UNIVERSITY NOTES	60
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	63
General, 63; Theology and Philosophy, 64; Science, 66; Useful Arts, 70; Fine Arts, 70; Antiquities, 73; History and Geography, 75; Law and Sociology, 83; Philology, 85; Literature, 90.	
MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. *Continued*	94
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY	106

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 8, 1883. — *Voted* to appoint CHARLES POMEROY PARKER, B.A., Instructor in Greek and Latin from January 3 for the remainder of the academic year.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Operative Dentistry, whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that THOMAS FILLEBROWN, D.M.D., was elected.

The resignation of Professor OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, Jr., was accepted as of December 15, 1882, that being the date on which he took the oath of office as Associate Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts.

MEETING OF JANUARY 29, 1883. — *Voted*, that a reduction of one half the full year's fees charged to students for certain laboratory courses under the vote of February 13, 1882, be allowed to students who withdraw from such courses and return their apparatus before January 1.

The resignation of DWIGHT MOSES CLAPP, D.M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry, was accepted.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 14, 1883. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from THOMAS G. APPLETON, Esq., acting on behalf of his brother, NATHAN APPLETON, Esq., the sum of $2,500, to be applied towards the expenses incurred in the improvements of Appleton Chapel, and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, that the Superintendent of Buildings be directed to provide each room above the second floor of the College dormitories with a strong iron staple or ring, securely fastened near a window, and suitable for the attachment of a rope in case of fire, with the exception of such rooms as may be otherwise provided with two ways of escape.

Voted, that all designs for windows to be placed in Memorial Hall must be satisfactory to Professor WILLIAM R. WARE and HENRY VAN BRUNT, Esq., the architects of the building, but that the Corporation wish to adhere to the original plan, which allowed figures to be either typical or historical.

Voted, that Messrs. WARE and VAN BRUNT be requested to prepare, for the use of the Class Committees, rules in relation to the design and execution of windows, and to send a copy thereof to this Board.

Voted, to appoint JOHN RAYNER EDMANDS Assistant in the Observatory, in charge of the time service.

Voted, to appoint JOHN RITCHIE, Jr., Assistant in the Observatory, in charge of the distribution of astronomical information.

The following letter was received from SAMUEL ELIOT, Esq., the founder of the William Samuel Eliot Scholarship: —

"BOSTON, February 2, 1883.

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:

"With your consent, I desire that graduates and special students, as well as members of the four College Classes, may be eligible to the WILLIAM SAMUEL ELIOT Scholarship.

(Signed) SAMUEL ELIOT."

And it was *Voted*, to consent to such a change in the use of the William Samuel Eliot Scholarship as is desired by its founder.

MEETING OF MARCH 9, 1883. — *Voted*, to transfer from the account of "Exhibitions," as of date September 1, 1882, to a new account to be called the "Stoughton Scholarship Fund," the sum

of $2,039.87, that being the proportion of the "Exhibitions" fund and its increase, which was derived from the sales of the Stoughton marsh, in Dorchester, and of a lease at a nominal rent for one hundred years from June 1, 1796, of the Stoughton pasture.

Voted, to appropriate, and charge to College expenses, $1,000, to be expended at the discretion of the Committee on Athletics, in grading a new play-ground, and removing the old seats; also to advance for the same purpose not exceeding $2,000 more, on condition that the Athletic Association shall repay the same with interest out of its future receipts.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR LAWRENCE HALL, A.B., 1880, Proctor.

MEETING OF MARCH 23, 1883. — *Voted*, to grant leave of absence for the ensuing academic year to Professor BENNETT H. NASH, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

A letter was received from WILLIAM AMORY, Esq., and others, acting as a committee, offering to the College, to be placed in Memorial Hall, a full-length portrait of President RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD HAYES, painted by WM. M. CHASE,

And it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING, January 10, 1883. — The annual reports of President and Treasurer were presented in print.

Concurred with the Corporation in appointing FRANCIS A. WALKER University Lecturer on the Tenure of Land for the current academic year.

In electing WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for one year from January 1, 1883.

In reappointing G. STANLEY HALL University Lecturer on Pedagogy for the current academic year.

In appointing CHARLES POMEROY PARKER, B.A., Instructor in Greek and Latin from January 3, for the remainder of the academic year.

The vote of the Corporation electing THOMAS FILLEBROWN, D.M.D , Professor of Operative Dentistry, was referred to Messrs. GREEN, WYMAN, and LE BARON RUSSELL.

Voted, that it is not at present expedient, in the opinion of this Board, to consent to the vote of the President and Fellows to assign certain Scholarships to special students.

The Committee to whom was referred the vote of the Corporation appointing OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, M.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, reported a recognition of the valuable services of Dr. HOLMES, with the recommendation that the Board concur in the appointment. The report was adopted, and the Board voted to concur in the appointment.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 28. — The vote of the Corporation appointing MANUEL JACOB DRENMAN, A.M , Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1883, was referred to Messrs. SMITH, SALISBURY, and CABOT.

A communication to the Corporation from the founder of the William and Samuel Eliot Scholarship, with the acceptance of its request by the Corporation, was presented to the Board for information, and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Reports of the Committees on Government, and on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry were presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

A resolution "That a Professor emeritus is neither an officer of instruction or government, and is, therefore, eligible to election as a member of this Board, and, if otherwise qualified, is entitled to vote at the annual election of Overseers," was presented and referred to the Committee on Elections.

The vote of the Corporation appointing THOMAS FILLEBROWN, D.M.D., Professor of Operative Dentistry was confirmed.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY.

— The latest additions to the Exhibition Rooms of the Zoölogical Museum have been important, among them a fine skeleton of a Fin back whale, measuring over fifty-three feet in length. This skeleton, mounted by Ward, is suspended from the ceiling of the room devoted to Mammals. The four skeletons of Moas, purchased for the Museum at the Melbourne exhibition, have also arrived. They represent three genera and four species and are probably, with the exception of those of the Museum at Christchurch in New Zealand, the finest specimens discovered by Dr. Haast. The skeleton of Dinornis maximus measures over nine feet in height. It has been placed temporarily in the African room till a proper case can be built for it in the Bird room.

The series of Anthropoid apes purchased from Ward: the Orang, Chimpanzee and Gorilla have also been placed on exhibition. The African, Indo-Asiatic, as well as the Australian faunal rooms are now open to the public, although there are yet many blank spaces to be occupied.

The Zoölogical collection is now so far arranged that the public can fairly estimate the advantages of our present distribution of limited exhibitions in comparatively small rooms devoted to special objects, as compared with the usual Museum arrangement by which all the collections of an establishment are thrown open to visitors, without any attempt to select the more important or interesting objects or to arrange them in an instructive manner.

As soon as the new Geological and Biological Laboratories of the corner-piece are occupied, probably at the commencement of the next academic year, the same arrangement will be extended to the Geological and Palæontological collections.

— *The Stalked Crinoids of the "Blake" Expedition.* The preliminary report of Mr. P. H. Carpenter on the stalked Crinoids of the "Blake" (Bull. M. C. Z., Vol. X. No. 4) shows how greatly our knowledge of these animals has been increased by the recent dredging expeditions. Not many years ago the specimens of Pentacrinus preserved in all the Museums of the world could not have exceeded six or seven. Recently a few more specimens of a second species were collected at the Barbados and the late Sir Wyville Thomson and Dr. Wm. B. Carpenter had begun with the help of this material an extensive memoir intended to supplement the paper on Pentacrinus by Johannes Müller. But since the discovery of Rhizocrinus by the younger Sars a number of genera and species of stalked Crinoids have been dredged by the Norwegian, English, and American deep sea explorers. With the exception of Rhizocrinus, however, none of the species were found in sufficient numbers to enable Zoölogists to study them by the modern methods. Fortunately the "Blake" brought back from the Caribbean two species of Pentacrinus in great numbers, a good supply of Rhizocrinus, and a couple of Holopus, all of which were placed by Mr. Agassiz in the hands of the late Sir Wyville Thomson for study. Since his death all this material collected by the "Blake" has been transferred to Mr. Carpenter, who will incorporate his results in the final report he is preparing on the same subject for the "Challenger Expedition."

We may thus expect, judging from the excellent work done by Mr. Carpenter among the Crinoids, an exhaustive memoir on this ancient group of Crinoids based upon ample material. Thus far, however, the study of the soft parts does not seem to have been as fruitful of interesting results as had been anticipated.

THE JEFFERSON PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

— The plans of the new Physical Laboratory presented to the University by Mr. T. Jefferson Coolidge have now been so far discussed that we may give a general account of them.

The building will be placed about in the centre of Holmes Field, in the rear of the Scientific School, to avoid as much as possible all jars from passing vehicles. The nearest street (Oxford Street) will be about 300 feet from the east wing.

The building consists of an eastern and a western section, each 60 × 60, connected by a central piece 80 × 40. The eastern section will contain a large lecture room, with a seating capacity of between 275 and 300 students; above this an immense laboratory 60 × 60 for the general use of undergraduates and less advanced students. The basement of this section will be occupied by a workshop, a battery room, boilers and coal-bins. The north side of the east section, flanking the lecture room, is occupied by three stories of rooms for the physical cabinet; these also extend on the north side of the central piece, and are so arranged as to lead conveniently into the lecture room, the general laboratory, the recitation rooms, and also into the western section where the rooms for special investigations are located.

In the central piece, besides the space occupied by the cabinet, there are two recitation rooms, a balance room on the first floor, and on the third floor rooms for electric measurements, photometry, and a general library and balance room. Small entries and stairways at the east and west end of the centre piece give easy access to all parts of the building for the professors and special students. The undergraduates have access to the lecture room and general laboratory at the east end of the building by a stairway removed as far as practicable from the rooms devoted to special investigations. This arrangement, and the position of the engines and dynamos on the outside of the building across a deep insulating ditch, will prevent the jar of the machinery and the tramping of students from interfering with delicate observations.

The basement of the central piece is occupied by receiving-rooms and storage for heavy pieces of apparatus.

The western section is the one which the professors and instructors of Physics have most carefully considered. The lower floor contains rooms of moderate size devoted to general use and special investigations, — rooms which will be

fitted up with reference to electricity, heat, magnetism, and sound. In each room of the first floor there are independent piers, built up from the basement, insulated from the walls and floors upon which delicate instruments are to be placed. Similar rooms devoted to Optics, Electricity, and the Rumford Laboratory are located upon the second story. The third floor is as yet assigned to no definite use, and with the exception of a room for photography can be left to meet the wants of the future. The basement of this section is occupied by a room for magnetism, one for heat, and one for weights and measures. A room for constant temperature is excavated below the basement floor in the centre of the building.

To afford facilities for the study of atmospheric physics and experiments for which great height is needed, a tower runs through the central part of the western section. The tower has a total height of 60 feet; it is built with double walls to isolate it from the rest of the building, the outer walls carrying the floors.

Above the roof, the sides of the tower are almost entirely of glass. There is free access to the four sides of the tower, as well as to the top, which is at a height of 72 feet from the basement floor. Openings are left at every story to allow light to be sent to the central part of the tower.

The piers of the first floor are also so arranged as to obtain lines of considerable length across the building. The doors are so placed that adjoining rooms are readily thrown open together.

The Laboratory, built to commemorate Ellen Wayles Coolidge, grand-daughter of Thomas Jefferson, has been named the "Jefferson Laboratory." It seems most appropriate that the name of one who was among the first to recognize the value of university education in this country should be connected with a building to be devoted to the investigation of some of the most interesting problems of nature.

The cost of the building, with the necessary fixtures, will be about $115,000. There is a fund of $75,000, the income of which is to be expended for the benefit of the Physical Laboratory, in addition to the appropriations and expenditures now incurred for Physics by the College.

THE OBSERVATORY.

— The formation of a collection of photographs, to be preserved at the Observatory, has recently been undertaken. The collection is designed to exhibit the progress of astronomical photography from its origin to the present time. The Observatory already possesses many specimens of much value for this purpose, and a circular has lately been issued requesting contributions to the collection from institutions and individual astronomers interested in the subject. Original negatives are especially desired; but if these cannot be spared, copies on glass, directly printed from the originals, would be very useful. Paper prints would also be valuable when specimens of the classes previously named cannot be furnished. Representations by these means of any astronomical objects will be an important aid in tracing the history of the art of photography as applied to the advancement of astronomy.

It may not be generally known that Harvard College Observatory took an important part in the early experiments made in astronomical photography. Under the direction of Professor W. C. Bond, the first daguerreotype of a fixed star, and many early representations of other objects, were obtained here. After the invention of the collodion process, Professor G. P. Bond returned to the subject, and obtained an interesting series of photographs of various celestial objects. While stars of the first magnitude only could be depicted by the daguerreotype, the new process rendered it possible to photograph stars as inferior in brightness as those of the fourth magnitude. Professor Bond paid special attention to the means afforded by photography for the accurate measurement of double stars. For this purpose he procured numerous photographs of the star Mizar (*ζ Ursae Majoris*), which he afterwards measured micrometically. The accuracy of the results was remarkable, and the average discordance of the values obtained from the photographs taken on eight different evenings was only 0″.3.

During the past year, much attention has been paid at the Observatory to stellar photography. Two principal objects have been aimed at in this work: First, the formation by photography of a map of the entire heavens, exhibiting stars as faint as the eighth magnitude. Secondly, the determination of the brightness and color of the stars brighter than the seventh magnitude. With a large telescope, the field is so small that the labor of completing this work would be unduly protracted. Small lenses, of large angular aperture, such as are used in photographic cameras, are therefore employed. With these a region fifteen degrees square may be photographed without serious distortion. In this way two hundred photographs will be sufficient to exhibit the entire sky. Various devices have been tried to determine the color of the stars; that is, the distribution of the light in different portions of their spectra. It appears probable that differences imperceptible to the eye will be clearly indicated by these photographic methods.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

APRIL 1ST, 1883.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Annuario della letteratura italiana nel 1880, compilato da A. de Gubernatis. Firenze. 1881. sm. 8o. **B56.20**

Army & navy calendar for 1882–83. London. 1882. 8o. **DR. 3.129**

Bowen, H. C. A descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales. London. 1882. 8o. pp. 29. **DR. 3.181**

"Enlarged from the list in the *Journal of education*, March, 1882."

Brink, B. TEN, *and* **Scherer**, W., *editors*. Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. xlvii. Strassburg, *etc.* 1882. 8o. **Philol. 525**

xlvii. HENNING, R. Das deutsche haus in seiner historischen entwickelung.

British museum. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the museum in the years 1876–1881. [By E. M. Thompson. London.] 1882. l. 8o. **B22.11**

Cooper, T. A new biographical dictionary: containing notices of eminent persons of all ages and countries. London. 1873. 8o. **A16.15**

Cornell university, *Ithaca, N. Y. — Library.* The library of Cornell university. Vol. i. no. 1–3. Ithaca. 1882. l. 8o. **A36.12**

Contains list of additions, library notes and special bibliographies.

Deutschen rundschau (Autoren- und sachregister der), ier–xxixer bd. Von W. M. Griswold. Bangor, Me., *etc.* 1882. l. 8o. pp. 13. (Q. P. indexes, viii.) **DR.XC.**

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Society of writers to the signet — Library.* Catalogue of the books in the library classed according to subjects. Pt. i. Edinburgh. 1856. l. 8o. **C25.10**, *also* **LS.**

Contents: — Jurisprudence. By W. Ivory.

Esch, J. S. Literatur der philologie, philosophie und pädagogik seit der mitte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste zeit. Amsterdam, *etc.* 1812. 8o. **IV. 821**

Griswold, W. M. A general index to the Contemporary review, the Fortnightly review, and the Nineteenth century. Bangor, Me. 1882. l. 8o. pp. 36. (Q. P. indexes, xi.) **DR.3.82**

Haynes, J. E. Pseudonyms of authors; including anonyms and initialisms. New York. 1882. 8o. **A65.16**

Italy — *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio — Direzione di statistica.* Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo xi. fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. i. Roma. 1880. l. 8o. **B65.1**

[**Korn**, F.]. Etymologisch-symbolisch-mythologisches real-wörterbuch zum handgebrauche für bibelforscher, archäologen und bildende künstler. Von F. Nork. 4 bde. in 2. Stuttgart. 1843–45. l. 8o. **II. 1684**

Literarischer handweiser zunächst für das katholische Deutschland. xxii. jahrg. nr. 1, 2. 9., 30. jan. 1883. *s.-m.* Münster. 1883. l. 8o.

Edited by F. Hülskamp.
To be continued.

London, *Eng. — Institution of civil engineers.* Minutes of proceedings. Subject index: volumes i.–lviii. Sessions 1837 to 1878–79. London. 1881. 8o. **DR. 145.14**

Nuovi goliardi (I). Periodico mensile di storia, letteratura, arte. Vol. i. fasc. 1–6. Luglio–dic. 1881 Milano, *etc.* 1881. l. 8o.

Edited by A. Scalabrini and others.

Poole, W. F., *editor*. An index to periodical literature. 3d ed. brought down to Jan. 1882 with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher and the co-operation of the American library association and the library association of the United Kingdom. Boston. 1882. l. 8o. **DR. 3.62**, *also* **DS.**

Also edition of 1853.

Pulkova, *Russia — Observatory — Library.* Librorum in bibliotheca anno 1858 exeunte catalogus systematicus. Edendum curavit et praefatus est O. Struve. Petropoli, *etc.* 1860. l. 8o. **C54.5**, *also* **AO.**

Rivista europea. [Edited by A. de Gubernatis.] Anno i.–vi.; vii. vol. 2–4; — **Rivista** europea. Rivista internazionale. [Edited by C. Pancrazi.] Nuova serie. Anno viii. vol. 2–4; ix.–xii. Dic. 1869–dic. 1881. *m.* & *s.-m.* 52 vol. Firenze, *etc.* 1869–81. 8o. **VIII. 243**

To be continued.

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii. al xvii. Disp. 174–179. Bologna. 1880–81. sm. 8o. **35.63**

174. TASSONI, A. Rime. Raccolte su i codici e le stampe da T. Cassini. 1880.
175. CASA, U. (di G.) DELLA. Amore dispetto per costanza. Visione. 1880.
176. SEVEN WISE MASTERS. Storia di Stefano figliuolo d'un imperatore di Roma. Versione in ottava rima del libro dei setti savi, pubblicata per la prima volta da P. Rajna. 1880.
177, 178. SACCO de Prato (Il), e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel MDXII. 2 pt. 1880.
179. MAZZATINTI, G., *editor*. Poesie religiose del secolo xiv. Pubblicate secondo un codice eugubino. 1881.

Sigwart, C. VON. Kleine schriften. 2 reihen. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* 1881. 8o. **III. 2061**

Contents: — i. Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. — Theophrastus Paracelsus. — Giordano Bruno vor dem inquisitionsgericht. — Thomas Campanella und seine politischen ideen. — Johannes Kepler. — Zum gedächtniss Schleiermachers.
ii. Ueber die sittlichen grundlagen der wissenschaft. — Der kampf gegen den zweck. — Ueber die natur unserer vorstellungen von räumlichen und zeitlichen grössen. — Der begriff des wollens und sein verhältniss zum begriff der ursache. — Die unterschiede der individualitäten. — Ueber die eitelkeit.

Slovanský katalog bibliografický za r. 1877–80. — Catalogue slave bibliographique pour 1877–80. Ročn. i.–iv. [Praha. 1877–80.] 8o. **D67.1**

Ročn. i. and ii. were edited by A. Michálek and J. Klouček. — Ročn. iii. by J. M. Hovorka and J. Klouček. — Ročn. iv. by J. M. Hovorka and J. Záruba.

Smithsonian institution, *Washington, D. C.* Catalogue of publications of the institution, 1846–82, with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, Miscellaneous collections, Annual reports, Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. national museum, and Report of the bureau of ethnology. By W. J. Rhees. Washington. 1882. 8o. **DR. 3.96,** *also* **MZ.**

Stuttgart, *Germ. — Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek. cli.–clvii. Tübingen. 1881. 8o. *Namely:* —

cli. VILLINGEN, *Germ. — Bickenkloster.* Chronik des Bickenklosters zu Villingen, 1238 bis 1614; herausgegeben von K. J. Glatz. **35.20**
clii. TRISTAN. Tristrant und Isalde, prosaroman des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts; herausgegeben von F. Pfaff. **35.20**
cliii. LUTWIN. Adam und Eva. Zum ersten male herausgegeben von K. Hofmann und W. Meyer. **35.20**
cliv. LAMPRECHT *der Pfaffe.* Die basler bearbeitung von Lambrechts Alexander; herausgegeben von R. M. Werner. **35.20**
clv. ASCHHAUSEN, J. G. VON, successively *bp. of Bamberg* and *Würzburg.* Gesandtschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom, 1612 und 1613; herausgegeben von C. Häutle. **35.20**
clvi. EGERER fronleichnamsspiel; herausgegeben von G. Milchsack. **16523.48**
clvii. ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, *duchess of Orleans.* Briefe aus den jahren 1721 und 1722; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. [Vol. vi.] **14573.10**

Tardy, *Mrs.* M. T., *editor.* The living female writers of the South. By the author of "Southland writers." Philadelphia. 1872. 4o. **C11.16**

Vahl, J. Dansk bogfortegnelse for 1869–80. Kjøbenhavn. 1881–82. l. 8o. **D66.3a**

Vapereau, (L.) G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. Supplément à la 5e éd. Paris, *etc.* 1881. l. 8o. pp. 41. **A15.20**

Zambrini, F. Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli xiii. e xiv. Ed. 4a. Bologna. 1878. l. 8o. **B54.3**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Adams, J. G. Fifty notable years. Views of the ministry of Christian universalism during the last half-century. With biographical sketches. Boston. 1882. 8o. **III. 1622**

Adamson, R. Fichte. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1881. 16o. (KNIGHT, W., *editor.* Philos. classics for Eng. readers.) **III. 2055**

Bahnsen, J. Der widerspruch im wissen und wesen der welt. Princip und einzelbewährung der realdialektik. 2 bde. Berlin, *etc.* 1880–82. 8o. **III. 1119**

Beet, J. A. A commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Corinthians. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1602**

—— A commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. 3d revised ed. With new appendix. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1601**

Bennett, W. W. Memorials of methodism in Virginia, from its introduction into the state in 1772, to 1829. 2d ed. Richmond. 1871. 12o. **III. 1571**

Benseler, (F.) G. Der optimismus des Sokrates bei Xenophon und Platon gegenüber den pessimistischen stimmen in der älteren griechischen litteratur. (*In* CHEMNITZ — *Königl. gymn.* Programm, 1882, 4o, pp. 3–33.) **14271.5**

Bible myths, and their parallels in other religions; their origin and meaning. New York. 1883. l. 8o. **III. 2056**

Bible — *O. T.* (Selections.) *Syriac* (Hexaplar). Codex syriaco-hexaplaris. Liber quartus Regum e codice parisiensi, Iesaias, duodecim prophetae minores, Proverbia, Iobus, Canticum, Threni, Ecclesiastes e codice mediolanensi; edidit et commentariis illustravit H. Middeldorpf. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berolini. 1835. 4o. **Sem. 505a**

—— *N. T. Gr.* and *Eng.* The parallel New Testament Greek and English. Being the authorized version arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881, and with the Greek text followed in the revised version; to which are added the readings followed in the authorized version and the readings noted in the margin of the revised version. Oxford. 1882. 8o. **III. 1633**

Böhl, E. Die alttestamentlichen citate im Neuen Testament. Wien. 1878. 8o. **III. 1612**

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi: or A history of humane progress under Christianity. 2d ed. New York. 1883 [1882]. 8o. **DB.**

Bridgman, R. L., *editor.* Concord lectures on philosophy, comprising outlines of all the lectures at the summer school of philosophy in 1882; with an historical sketch. Cambridge. [1883.] l. 8o. **III. 2072**

Brooke, Stopford A. Christ in modern life. Sermons preached in St. James's chapel, London. 16th ed. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1596**

Capecelatro, A., *abp. of Capua.* The life of Saint Philip Neri, apostle of Rome. Translated by T. A. Pope. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1599**

Chastel, E. (L.). Histoire du christianisme depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. iii. Paris. 1882. l. 8o. **III. 1428**

Contents: — Moyen âge. De l'hégire de Mahomet à la réformation de Luther.

Comba, E. Valdo ed i valdesi avanti la riforma: cenno storico. Firenze. 1880. 8o. pp. 61. **III. 1577**

Congregational churches, *U. S. — National council.* The congregational year-book, 1882, 1883. Boston. 1882–83. 8o. **C16.15**

Cook, F. C. The revised version of the first three gospels considered in its bearings upon the record of our Lord's words and of incidents in his life. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 1604**

Courtney, W. L. Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. London. 1882. 8o. **III. 2058**

Contents: — Ancient idealism — Parmenides — Ancient hedonism — Epicurus. — The failure of Berkeley's idealism. — A chapter in the history of the word *cause.* — The new psychology. — The new ethics. — "Back to Kant." — Kant as a logician and as a moralist. — A philosophy of religion.

Davidson, S. The doctrine of last things contained in the New Testament compared with the notions of the Jews and the statements of church creeds. London. 1882. 16o. **III. 1597**

Davies, G. J. Papers on preaching. 3d ed. London. 1883. 16°. **III. 1628**

Delmas, L. The huguenots of La Rochelle. A translation of "The reformed church of La Rochelle." 1870. From the French, by G. L. Catlin. New York. [cop. 1880.] 8°. **III. 1613**

Despine, P. Psychologie naturelle. Étude sur les facultés intellectuelles et morales dans leur état normal et dans leurs manifestations anomales chez les aliénés et chez les criminels. 3 tom. Paris. 1868. 8°. **III. 2052**

Dibdin, L. T. Church courts; an historical inquiry into the status of the ecclesiastical courts. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1605**

Dorner, I. A. On the future state; being a translation of the section of his System of Christian doctrine, comprising the doctrine of the last things. With an introduction and notes by Newman Smyth. New York. 1883. 16°. **III. 1630**

[Dsanglun] oder Der weise und der thor. Aus dem tibetischen uebersetzt und mit dem originaltexte herausgegeben von I. J. Schmidt. 2 theile. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1843. 4°. **44.138**

Contents: — i. Der tibetische text. — ii. Die übersetzung.

—— Ergänzungen und berichtigungen von A. Schiefner. St. Petersburg. 1852. 4°. pp. 94. **44.138**

Egger, V. La parole intérieure: essai de psychologie descriptive. Paris. 1881. 8°. **III. 1591**

Farrar, F. W. The early days of Christianity. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **III. 1600**

Farrer, J. A. Adam Smith. New York. 1881. 8°. ([MÜLLER, I., *editor*]. English philosophers.) **III. 1595**

Feuerlein, E. Die philosophische sittenlehre in ihren geschichtlichen hauptformen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Tübingen. 1857–59. 8°. **III. 2063**

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). Geschichte der neuern philosophie. 3e aufl. iiier, iver bd. München. 1882. 8°. **III. 575**

Contents: — Immanuel Kant und seine lehre. 2 theile.

Furness, W. H. Jesus, the heart of Christianity. Philadelphia. 1882. 12°. **III. 1573**

Gleeson, W. History of the catholic church in California. 2 vol. in 1. San Francisco. 1872, '71. 8°. **III. 1639**

Griesinger, (K.) T. The Jesuits; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings from the foundation of the order to the present time. Translated [from the German] by A. J. Scott. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **III. 1635**

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. VON. Die religion des geistes. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **III. 1647**

Heilprin, M. The historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews, translated and critically examined. Vol. i., ii. New York, *etc.* 1879–80. 8°. **IV. 626**

Horton, E. A. Discourse delivered to the first parish in Hingham on the two hundredth anniversary of the opening of its meeting-house for public worship, Jan. 8, 1882. Hingham. 1882. 8°. pp. 57. **III. 1530**

Humphry, W. G. A commentary on the revised version of the New Testament. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. **III. 1362**

Kern, (J.) H. (K.). Der buddhismus und seine geschichte in Indien. Uebersetzung von H. Jacobi. ier bd. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. **III. 1610**

Klausen, R. H. Aeneas und die penaten. Die italischen volksreligionen unter dem einfluss der griechischen. 2 bde. Hamburg, *etc.* 1839–40. 8°. **12295.20**

Klöpper, A. Der brief an die Colosser. Kritisch untersucht und in seinem verhältnisse zum paulinischen lehrbegriff exegetisch und biblisch-theologisch erörtert. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **III. 1616**

Ladd, G. T. The principles of church polity: illustrated by an analysis of modern congregationalism. Southworth lectures delivered at Andover theological seminary in 1879–81. New York. 1882. 12°. **DS.**

Leibnitz, G. W., *freiherr* VON. Philosophische schriften. Herausgegeben von C. I. Gerhardt. ver bd. Berlin. 1882. sq. 8°. **23½.79**

Contents: — Leibniz und Lock.

Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in political and moral philosophy. Dublin, *etc.* 1879. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **VI. 1640**

Liddon, H. P. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. [1st series.] 3d Amer. ed. New York. 1880. 8°. **DS.**

—— *The same.* 2d series. 1868–1879. London, *etc.* 1879. 8°. **DS.**

Lucius, P. E. Der essenismus in seinem verhæltniss zum judenthum: eine kritische untersuchung. Strassburg. 1881. 8°. **III. 1614**

McCosh, J. Criteria of diverse kinds of truth as opposed to agnosticism; being a treatise on applied logic. New York. 1882. 12°. pp. 60. (*In his* Philosophic series, i.) **III. 2049**

McCrie, G. The religion of our literature. Essays. London. 1875. 8°. **III. 1603**

Contents: — Thomas Carlyle. — Robert Browning. — Alfred Tennyson. — Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. — The symbolic foresketch of Christianity. — The æsthetics of redemption. — A word to George Eliot and George Macdonald. — Robertson of Brighton.

Marchand, A. Moines et nonnes; ou Histoire, constitution, règle, costume et statistique des ordres religieux. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 18°. **III. 1589**

Marion, H. Leçons de psychologie appliquée à l'éducation. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **III. 2051**

Marshall, E. Oxford. London, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1009a**

Meehan, C. P. The rise and fall of the Irish Francisan monasteries, and memoirs of the Irish hierarchy in the seventeenth century. [2d ed.] Dublin, *etc.* 1869. 16°. **III. 1506**

First published in the *Hibernian magazine.*

Mivart, St. G. Nature and thought: an introduction to a natural philosophy. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 2069**

Morrison, C. R. The proofs of Christ's resurrection; from a lawyer's standpoint. Andover. 1882. 8°. **III. 1637**

Nirayâvaliyâsuttam, een upânge der Jaina's. Met inleiding, aanteekeningen en glossaar van S. Warren. Amsterdam. 1879. 4°. pp. (35), 24. **Sem. 618**

[Nisi Kânta Chattopadhyâya]. Buddhismus und christenthum. Mit einem anhang über das Nirvâna. Von einem Hindu. Zürich. 1882. 8°. **III. 1615**

Ornsby, G. York. London, *etc.* [1882.] 16°. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1008a**

Paoli, F. Della vita di Antonio Rosmini-Serbati. Memorie pubblicate dall' accademia di Rovereto. Torino. 1880. l. 8°. **VII. 26**

Perez, B. Thierri Tiedemann et la science de l'enfant. — Mes deux chats; fragment de psychologie comparée. Paris. 1881. 18°. pp. 78. **III. 1590**

Pfleiderer, O. Moral und religion nach ihrem gegenseitigen verhältniss geschichtlich und philosophisch erörtert. Leipzig. 1872. 8°. **III. 2066**

[Pratt, S. B.]. Catalogue of ancient and modern editions of the Scriptures with other sacred books and manuscripts. [Boston. 1882.] sq. l. 8°. ff. 38. **III. 1583**

Rawlinson, G. The religions of the ancient world. New York. 1883. 16°. **III. 1631**

Revue de l'histoire des religions. 1e, 2e année. Tom. i.–iv. *bi-m.* Paris. 1880–81. 8°. **III. 1516**

Edited by M. Vernes and others.
To be continued.

Rivista di filosofia scientifica. Anno i. Vol. i. Luglio 1881–giugno 1882. Torino, *etc.* 1881–82. l. 8°. **III. 2050**

Edited by E. Morselli, G. Buccola, and others.

Rohrbacher, R. F., *l'abbé.* Histoire universelle de l'église catholique; continuée jusqu'à nos jours par l'abbé Guillaume. Nouvelle éd. 12 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1882, '80–82. l. 8°. **III. 1594**

Roskoff, G. (G.). Das religionswesen der rohesten naturvölker. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **III. 1617**

Rosmini-Serbati, A., *l'abate.* Philosophical system; translated, with a sketch of the author's life, bibliography, introduction, and notes by T. Davidson. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 2059**

Sainte-Marthe, D. DE, *and others.* Gallia christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa, qua series & historia archiepiscoporum, episcoporum & abbatum Franciæ vicinarumque ditionum ab origine ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur. Ed. 2a, labore et cvris P. Piolin recensita et aucta. Tom. i.–v., xi., xiii. Parisiis, *etc.* 1870–77. f°. **III. 1593**

Schaff, P., *and others, editors.* A religious encyclopædia: or Dictionary of biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology. Based on the Real-encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Associate editors: S. M. Jackson, and D. S. Schaff. Vol. i., ii. New York. [cop. 1882–83.] l. 8°. **DR. 158.3**, *also* **DS.**

Schreiber, T. Apollon Pythoktonos. Ein beitrag zur griechischen religions- und kunstgeschichte. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. **12272.44**

Sergi, G. Teoria fisiologica della percezione: introduzione allo studio della psicologia. Milano. 1881. l. 8°. (BIBL. scient. internaz., 29.) **V. 1255**

Smith, H. B. Introduction to Christian theology. Edited by W. S. Karr. New York. 1883. 12°. **III. 1636**

Smith, W., *and* **Cheetham**, S. A dictionary of Christian antiquities. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1875–80. 8°. **DR. 157.8**

—— *and* **Wace**, H. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines. Vol. i.–iii. London. 1877–82. 8°. **DR. 157.6**, *also* **DS.**

Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts. The results of 180 years of work, as set forth in letters of colonial & missionary bishops, extracted chiefly from the annual report for 1881. [London. 1882.] 8°. **III. 1575**

Thoms, J. A. A complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament, embracing the marginal readings of the English revisers as well as those of the American committee. London. 1882. l. 8°. **III. 1598**

Tomkins, H. G. Studies on the times of Abraham. London. [1879.] 8°. *Plates.* **I. 130**

Vaihinger, H. Commentar zu Kants Kritik der reinen vernunft. Zum hundertjährigen jubiläum derselben herausgegeben. ier bd. Stuttgart. 1881. l. 8°. **III. 2062**

Veitch, J. Hamilton. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (KNIGHT, W., *editor.* Philos. classics for Eng. readers.) **III. 2053**

Vorländer, F. Geschichte der philosophischen moral, rechts- und staats-lehre der engländer und franzosen. Marburg. 1855. 8°. **III. 2064**

Wallace, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 2d ed. Oxford, *etc.* 1880. 8°. pp. 70. **Cl. 774**

Wallace, W. Kant. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (KNIGHT, W., *editor.* Philos. classics for Eng. readers.) **III. 2057**

Also American edition. **III. 2054**

Wiloker, R. P. Das evangelium Nicodemi in der abendländischen literatur. Nebst drei excursen über Joseph von Arimathia als apostel Englands, das drama 'Harrowing of hell' und Jehan Michel's Passion Christi. Paderborn. 1872. 8°. **III. 1609**

Yorke, J. F. Notes on evolution and Christianity. New York. 1883. 8°. **III. 1638**

Zeitschrift des deutschen palaestina-vereins. Herausgegeben von H. Guthe. Bd. i.–iv. Leipzig. 1878–81. 8°. **VIII. 244**

To be continued.

III. — Science.

Andres, A. Intorno all' edwardsia claparedii (halcampa claparedii Panc.). Memoria. [Pt. i.] Roma. 1880. 4°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Reprinted from *Atti della R. accademia dei lincei.* 1879–80, serie iii. Scienze fisiche, vol. v.

Annalen der hydrographie und maritimen meteorologie. Organ des hydrographischen amtes und der deutschen seewarte. xier jahrg. heft 1. Jan. 1883. *m.* [Berlin.] 1883. l. 8°. **Met. 131**

To be continued.

Bastian, (W.) A. Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Reiseergebnisse und studien. Berlin. 1883. 8°. **MZ.**

Benecke, E. W., *editor.* Geognostisch-paläontologische beiträge. 2 bde. München. 1868–76. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 59 *plates*, 2 vol. **MZ.**

Berwickshire (*Scotland*) **naturalists' club.** History. [Vol. ix.] 1879–1881. Alnwick. 1882 ['80–82]. 8°. **VIII. 162**

Boettger, O. Beitraege zur kenntniss der reptilien und amphibien Spaniens und der Balearen. Frankfurt a. M. 1881. 4°. pp. 50. **MZ.**

Abdruck a. d. *Abhandl. d. senckenb. naturf. gesellsch* xii. bd.

—— Die reptilien und amphibien von Madagascar. [With 3 supplements.] 4 pt. in 1 vol. Frankfurt a. M. 1877–81. 4°. 8 *plates.* **MZ.**

The 1st and 3d supplements were published in the *Abhandlungen d. senckenb. naturf. gesellsch.* xi., xii. bd.

Braun, M. Beiträge zur kenntniss der fauna baltica. i. Dorpat. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Archiv für die naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands*, ix. bd."

Brehm, A. E. Illustrirtes thierleben. Bearbeitet von F. Schödler. Neue stereotypausg. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. *Wdcts.* **V. 58**, *also* **MZ.**

—— 170 chromotafeln zu Brehms Thierleben, unter leitung der zoologen Dr. Girtanner, Dr. Klunzinger, O. Schmidt und Dr. Taschenberg nach dem leben ausgeführt vom maler O. Winkler. Leipzig. 1883. 17 *plates.* **MZ.**

To be completed in 10 quarterly parts.

British museum. Catalogue of the batrachia gradientia s. caudata and batrachia apoda in the museum. 2d ed., by G. A. Boulenger. London. 1882. 8°. 9 *plates.* **MZ.**

Campbell, L., *and* **Garnett**, W. The life of James Clerk Maxwell; with a selection from his correspondence and occasional writings, and a sketch of his contributions to science. London. 1882. 8°. **VII. 792**

Chevigni, —— DE. La science des personnes de cour, d'épée et de robe, continuée par Mr. de Limiers, revue & augmentée par P. Massuet. 7 tom. in 16. Amsterdam. 1752. 12°. **Cyc. 62**

—— Suite; contenant Les élémens de la philo-

sophie moderne. Par P. Massuet. 2 tom. Amsterdam. 1752. 12°. **Cyc. 63**

Clarke, W. H. Horses' teeth: a treatise on their mode of development, physiological relations, anatomy, microscopical character, pathology, and dentistry. New York. 1880. 12°. **MZ.**

Claus, K. (F. W.). Beiträge zur kenntniss der geryonopsiden- und eucopiden-entwicklung. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 32. 4 *plates*. **MZ.**

Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. iv., heft 1.

Cohn, F. (J.). Die pflanze. Vorträge aus dem gebiete der botanik. Breslau. 1882. sq. 8°. **MZ.**

Dalyell, *Sir* J. G., *Bart.* The powers of the Creator displayed in the creation; or, Observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature. 3 vol. London. 1851–58. 4°. 145 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Dames, W., *and* **Kayser**, E., *editors*. Palæontologische abhandlungen. ier bd. heft. 1. Berlin. 1882. 4°. 5 *plates*. **MZ.**

Contents: — STRUCKMANN, C. Neue beiträge zur kenntniss des oberen Jura und der wealdenbildungen der umgegend von Hannover.

Dana, J. D. On an isothermal oceanic chart, illustrating the geographical distribution of marine animals. [New Haven. 1853.] 8°. pp. 28. *Chart*. **MZ.**

From the *Amer. jour. of science and arts*, 2d series, vol. xvi.

Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut river. [Edited by T. T. Bouvé.] Boston, *etc.* 1861. 4°. pp. 61. 46 *plates*. **V. 1163**

Decante, E. Tables du cadran solaire azimutal pour tous les points situés entre les cercles polaires. Variation automatique, détermination instantanée du relèvement vrai, controle de la route. ier, iie vol. Paris. 1882. 8°. **AO.**

Delponte, G. B. Specimen desmidiacearum subalpinarum. Augustae Taurinorum. 1873. 4°. pp. 96. *Plates*. **V. 912**

"Estr. dalle *Memorie della reale accad. delle scienze di Torino*, serie ii. tom. xxviii."

De Morgan, *Mrs.* S. E. Memoir of Augustus De Morgan; with selections from his letters. London. 1882. 8°. **VII. 1105**

Doderlein, P. Manuale ittiologico del Mediterraneo ossia Sinossi metodica delle varie specie di pesci riscontrate sin qui nel Mediterraneo ed in particolare nei mari di Sicilia. Pt. i.; ii. fasc. 1. Palermo. 1879–81. sm. f°. **MZ.**

Duclaux, E. Ferments et maladies. Paris. 1882. 8°. **V. 917**

Dutton, C. E. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district. Washington. 1882. 4°. *Illustr.*, and *atlas of* 22 *plates*, f°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, ii.) **1.459**, *also* **MZ. PM.**

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Royal college of physicians*. Historical sketch and laws of the college, from its institution to August 1882. Edinburgh. 1882. 4°. **V. 1262**

Engelhardt, H. Ueber die fossilen pflanzen des süsswassersandsteins von Grasseth. Ein neuer beitrag zur kenntniss der fossilen pflanzen Böhmens. Halle. 1881. 4°. 12 *plates*. (ACAD. CAES. LEOP.-CAROL. NAT. CURIOS. Nova acta, xliii. 273–324.) **MZ.**

Espy, J. P. The philosophy of storms. Boston. 1841. 8°. **Met. 76**

Focke, W. O. Die pflanzen-mischlinge; ein beitrag zur biologie der gewächse. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **V. 931**

France — *Ministère de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics*. Recueil méthodique et chronologique des lois, décrets, *etc.* concernant le service des ingénieurs au corps impérial des mines, dressé par M. Lamé Fleury. 2 tom. Paris. 1856–57. l. 8°. **VI. 1279**

Frenet, F. Recueil d'exercises sur le calcul infinitésimal. 4e éd. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3026**

Also edition of 1856.

Geikie, A. Geological sketches at home and abroad. London. 1882. 8°. **V. 929**, *also* **MZ.**

Reprinted from various journals.

Gillet, J. A., *and* **Rolfe**, W. J. First book in astronomy. New York, *etc.* 1882. 12°. *Illustr.* **VI. 3025**

—— First book in natural philosophy. New York, *etc.* 1882. 12°. *Illustr.* **V. 941**

Gould, J. The birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including any new species that may be discovered in Australia. Pt. i.–xiii. London. 1875–82. f°. 167 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

—— A monograph of the odontophorinæ, or partridges of America. London. 1850. f°. pp. (90). 32 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

—— A monograph of the ramphastidæ, or family of toucans. [2d ed.] London. 1854. f°. 50 *plates*. **MZ.**

Graff, L. VON. Monographie der turbellarien. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben mit unterstützung der kgl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. i. Leipzig. 1882. f°, and *atlas of* 20 *plates*. **MZ.**

Graves, R. P. Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton, including selections from his poems, correspondence, and miscellaneous writings. Vol. i. Dublin, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **VII. 587**

Griffin, R. W. The parabola, ellipse, and hyperbola, treated geometrically. Dublin, *etc.* 1879. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **VI. 3023**

Haeckel, E. (H.). Die naturanschauung von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck; vortrag zu Eisenach am 18. sept. 1882 gehalten. Jena. 1882. 8°. pp. 64. **MZ.**

Häpke, L. Beiträge zur physiographie der gewitter. (*In* BREMEN — *Realschule in der altstadt*. Programm, 1881, 4°, pp. 3–50.) **Met. 77**

Hartig, R. (H. J.). Lehrbuch der baumkrankheiten. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. 11 *plates*. **V. 1256**

Haughton, S. Six lectures on physical geography. Dublin, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **I. 789**

Hazay, J. Die mollusken-fauna von Budapest mit besonderer rücksichtnahme auf die embryonalen und biologischen verhältnisse ihrer vorkommnisse. Cassel. 1881. 8°. 15 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Extra-abdruck aus *Malakozoologische blätter*. Neue folge. iiie und ive bd."

Heincke, F. Die nutzbaren tiere der nordischen meere und die bedingungen ihrer existenz. Stuttgart. 1882. 8°. pp. 40. **MZ.**

"Separatausgabe aus dem *Humboldt*, monatschrift für die gesammten naturwissenschaften."

Heine, (H.) E. Handbuch der kugelfunctionen. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1878–81. l. 8°. **VI. 3019**

Contents: — i. Theorie. 1878. — ii. Anwendungen. 1881.
Also edition of 1861.

Heurck, H. VAN. Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. *Atlas*. Fasc. i.–v. Anvers. 1880–81 [82]. l. 8°. 104 *plates*. **V. 919**

Hoffer, E. Die hummeln Steiermarks. Lebensgeschichte und beschreibung derselben. i. hälfte. Graz. 1882. 8°. *Plates*. **MZ.**

Houzeau, J. C., *and* **Lancaster**, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tom. ii. Bruxelles. 1882. l. 8°. **C54.10**

Keeping, W. Notes on the palæozoic echini. [London. 1876.] 8°. pp. 35–42. *Plate.* **MZ.**

From the *Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London*, vol. xxxii.

—— On pelanechinus, a new genus of sea-urchins from the coral rag. [London. 1878.] 8°. pp. 924–930. *Plate.* **MZ.**

From the *Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London*, vol. xxxiv.

Kinahan, G. H. Manual of the geology of Ireland. London. 1878. 8°. **V. 922**

Knott, G., *and* **Baxendell**, J. On the method of observing variable stars. London. 1863. 8°. pp. 16. **AO.**

Landolt, E. Bericht über das hochgewitter am Rhein und an der Thur am 21. juli 1881. Zürich. 1881. 8°. pp. 22. **Met. 113**

Latz, G. Die alchemie, das ist Die lehre von den grossen geheim-mitteln der alchemisten und den speculationen, welche man an sie knüpfte. Bonn. 1869. l. 8°. **V. 926**

Lawley, R. Studi comparativi sui pesci fossili coi viventi dei generi carcharodon, oxyrhina e galeocerdo. Pisa. 1881. l. 8°. 25 *plates.* **MZ.**

Ledger, E. The sun: its planets and their satellites. Lectures upon the solar system read in Gresham college, London, in 1881 and 1882. London. 1882. 8°. **AO.**

Loew, O., *and* **Bokorny**, T. Die chemische kraftquelle im lebenden protoplasma. Theoretisch begründet und experimentell nachgewiesen. München. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

"Zugleich 2e aufl. zu *Die chemische ursache des lebens.*"

Lombard, J. S. Experimental researches on the regional temperature of the head under conditions of rest, intellectual activity, and emotion. London. 1879. 8°. **V. 1245**

The greater portion of this work was published in the *Proceedings of the royal society* for 1878.

Mantegazza, P., *and* **Regalia**, E. Nuovi studi craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. [Firenze. 1881.] 8°. pp. 37. 2 *photogrs.* **MZ.**, *also* **PM.**

"Estratto dall'*Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xi."

Marsh, G. P. Man and nature; or, Physical geography as modified by human action. New York. 1864. l. 8°. **10465**, *also* **PM.**

Martius, K. F. P. VON. Flora brasiliensis. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1, 2; iii. 1, 2; iv. 1; v. 1, 2; vi. 1, 2; vii.–x.; xi. 1, 2; xii. 2; xiii. 1, 2; xiv. 1, 2; xv. 1, 2. Monachii, *also* Lipsiae. 1842–82. f°. *Plates.* **47.61**, *also* **BG.**

Also fasc. 79, 83; 84; 21, 81; 47, 66, 77; 63; 78, 80; 87; also Tabulae physiognomicae, pp. cviii. and 59 *plates*, and Argumentum fasc. i.–xl.

The title-page and index of vol. i. and viii. have not yet been received.

Copies are also to be found in the libraries of the Boston society of natural history and of the American academy.

Minchin, G. M. Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids, with applications to the distribution and flow of electricity. Oxford. 1882. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **V. 947**

Moleschott, J. (A. W.). K. R. Darwin. Denkrede gehalten im collegio romano zu Rom. Giessen. 1883 [1882]. 16°. pp. 47. **MZ.**

Naturalista siciliano (Il); giornale di scienze naturali. Anno i. 1 ott. 1881– 1 sett. 1882. *m* Palermo. 1881–82. l. 8°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

New York (*City*) — *Linnæan society*. Transactions. Vol. i. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Nicholson, H. A. On the structure and affinities of the genus monticulipora and its sub-genera. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. 6 *plates.* **MZ.**

—— On the structure of the skeleton of tubipora musica, and on the relation of the genus tubipora to syringopora. [Edinburgh. 1881.] 8°. pp. 219–229. **MZ.**

From the *Proceedings of the royal society of Edinburgh*, session 1880–81.

Ohio — *Geological survey*. Report. Vol. iv. pt. 1. Columbus. 1882. l. 8°. **44145**

Contents: — Zoology.

Oppolzer, T., *ritter* VON. Lehrbuch zur bahnbestimmung der kometen und planeten. 2e aufl. ier bd. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. **AO.**

The college library has ier, iier bd. of the edition of 1870–80.

Page, H. W. Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion, and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. London. 1883. 8°. **V. 1257**

Paris, *France — Exposition universelle*, 1867. Notices sur les collections, cartes et dessins rélatifs au service du corps impérial des mines. Paris. 1867. 8°. **V. 943**

Parma, *Italy — Università — Gabinetto di storia naturale*. Iconografia comparata delle ossa fossili del gabinetto, per cura di P. Strobel. Fasc. i. Parma. 1881. f°. 5 *plates.* **MZ.**

Pasch, M. Vorlesungen über neuere geometrie. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **AO.**

Pávay, E. Die fossilen seeigel des ofner mergels. *Hungar.* and *Germ.* Budapest. 1874. l. 8°. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus dem iii. bd. der *Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche der kön. ungar. geol. anstalt.*"

Pictet, F. J., *editor*. Matériaux pour la paléontologie suisse ou Recueil de monographies sur les fossiles du Jura et des Alpes. 1e–3e série; 4e série. i.; 5e, 6e série. Genève, *etc.* 1858–73. 4°. **MZ.**

1e *série.* — i. PICTET, F. J., *and* RENEVIER, E. Description des fossiles du terrain aptien de la Perte du Rhône. 1858, and *atlas of* 23 *plates*, 1854–58. — ii. PICTET, F. J., *and others.* Mémoires sur les animaux vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain sidérolitique du canton de Vaud. 1855–57, and *atlas of* 13 *plates.* — iii. PICTET, F. J., *and* HUMBERT, A. Monographie des chéloniens de la mollasse suisse. 1856, and *atlas of* 22 *plates.* — iv. PICTET, F. J., *and* HUMBERT, A. Description d'une émyde nouvelle du terrain jurrassique supérieur des environs de St. Claude. 1857, and *atlas of* 3 *plates.*

2e *série.* — [i.] PICTET, F. J., *and* LORIOL, P. DE. Descriptions des fossiles contenus dans le terrain néocomien des Voirons. 1858, and *atlas of* 7 *plates*, sm. f°. — [ii.] PICTET, F. J., *and* CAMPICHE, G. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. ie pt. 1858 60.

3e *série.* — [i.] PICTET, F. J., *and* JACCARD, A. Description de quelques débris de reptiles et poissons fossiles trouvés dans l'étage jurassique supérieur du Jura neuchatelois. 1860. — [ii.] PICTET, F. J., *and* CAMPICHE, G. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. iie pt. 1861–64.

4e *série.* — [i.] PICTET, F. J., *and* CAMPICHE, G. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. iiie pt. 1864–67.

5e *série.* — [i.] PICTET, F. J., *and* CAMPICHE, G. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé des environs de Sainte-Croix. ive pt. 1868–71. — [ii.] PICTET, F. J., *and others.* Mémoire sur les animaux vertébrés [du] terrain sidérolithique du canton de Vaud. — *Supplément.* 1869.

6e *série.* — [i.] PICTET, F. J., *and* CAMPICHE, G. Description des fossiles du terrain crétacé de Sainte-Croix. ve pt. 1872. — [ii.] LORIOL, P. DE. Échinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. ie pt. 1873.

Prescott, A. B. Index to the American and European publications of original articles on chemistry and pharmacy, and works on analytical chemistry. [Ann Arbor. 1880.] 8°. ff. 14. *Large paper.* **V. 132**

Quenstedt, F. A. Die schöpfung der erde und ihre bewohner. Stuttgart. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **MZ.**

Reinke, J. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen botanik mit einschluss der pflanzenphysiologie. Berlin. 1880. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 936**

——, *editor*. Untersuchungen aus dem botanischen laboratorium der universität Göttingen. i^es, ii^es heft. Berlin. 1879–81. l. 8°. **V. 930**

Contents: — i. Reinke, J., *and* Berthold, G. Die zersetzung der kartoffel durch pilze. 1879. — ii. Reinke, J., *and* Rodewald, H. Studien über das protoplasma. i.–iii. 1881.

Renault, B. Cours de botanique fossile fait au muséum d'histoire naturelle. i^e, ii^e année. Paris. 1881–82. l. 8°. **V. 920**

Contents: — i. Cycadées, zamiées, cycadoxylées, cordaïtées, poroxylées, sigillariées, stigmariées. 1881. — ii. Lépidodendrées, sphénophyllées, astérophyllitées, annulariées, calamariées. 1882.

Rentsch, S. Homoiogenesis. Beiträge zur natur- und heilkunde. i^es heft. Wismar. 1860. 4°. 16 *plates*. **MZ.**

Richthofen, F. (P. W. D.), *freiherr* von. China. Ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegründeter studien. iv^er bd. Berlin. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 704**

Contents: — Palaeontologischer theil; enthaltend abhandlungen von W. Dames, E. Kayser, G. Lindström, A. Schenk und C. Schwager.

Rocky Mountain medical association. Address before the association June 6, 1877, containing some observations on the geological age of the world. [With] a synopsis of the previous addresses and biographies of the members. By J. M. Toner. Washington. 1877. 8°. **V. 878**

Röntgen, R. Die anfangsgründe der analytischen geometrie nebst vielen uebungsbeispielen und verschiedenen anwendungen auf die naturwissenschaften. Jena. 1879 8°. **VI. 3027**

Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence. New York. 1883. 12°. (Intern. scient. series, 44.) **I. 2823**, *also* **MZ.**

—— The scientific evidences of organic evolution. London. 1882. 16°. (Nature series.) **MZ.**

Romiti, G. Lezioni di embriogenia umana e comparata dei vertebrati. Pt. i.; ii. 1. Siena. 1880–82. 8°. **MZ.**

Routh, E. J. The elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 4th ed. London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3024**

Schenk, A., *and others, editors*. Handbuch der botanik herausgegeben von A. Schenk unter mitwirkung von F. Cohn, Dr. Detmer, O. Drude, *etc.* i^er, ii^er bd. Breslau. 1879–81. l. 8°. (Encyklopædie der naturwissenschaften, I. i.) **V. 935**

Schlömilch, O., *and others, editors*. Handbuch der mathematik, herausgegeben von Dr. Schlömilch unter mitwirkung von Dr. Reidt und Dr. Heger. 2 bde. Breslau. 1879–81. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 12 *plates*. (Encyklopædie der naturwissenschaften, I. ii.) **VI. 3020**

Schmitz, F. Die chromatophoren der algen. Bonn. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandl. d. naturhist. vereins d. preuss. Rheinlande und Westfalens*, 40. jahrg. 1883."

Schroeter, J. H. Areographische beiträge zur genauern kenntniss und beurtheilung des planeten Mars, in mathematisch-physischer hinsicht. Herausgegeben von H. G. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. Leiden. 1881. 8°. **AO.**

Schübeler, F. C. Væxtlivet i Norge, med særligt hensyn til plantegeographien. Christiania. 1879. 4°. **V. 913**

With meteorological maps.

Schultze, M. (J. S.). Ueber die entwickelung von ophiolepis squamata, einer lebendiggebährenden ophiure. [Berlin. 1852.] 8°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Archiv für anat. phys. und wiss. med, etc. Jahrg 1852. pp. 37–46.

Schulze, F. E. Spongicola fistularis, ein in spongien wohnendes hydrozoon. [Bonn. 1876.] 8°. pp. 795–817. 3 *plates*. **MZ.**

From the *Archiv für mikroskop. anatomie*, bd. xiii.

Science. Vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 9, 1883. *w.* Cambridge. 1883. l. 8°. **Per.**, *also* **MZ.PM.AO.**

Edited by S. H. Scudder.
To be continued.

Siemens, (E.) W. Gesammelte abhandlungen und vorträge. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **V. 933**

Devoted, with but few exceptions, to electrical phenomena and applications.

Stockholm, *Sweden — Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akad.* Handlingar. Ny följd. ii^a–xiii^e bd.; xiv^e. 1^a häftet. 1857–75. Stockholm. 1860 ['57]–76. 4°. **I. 339**

—— Bihang. i^a–v^e bd. Stockholm. 1872–80. 8°. **I. 344**

Stormonth, J. A manual of scientific terms; chiefly in botany, natural history, anatomy, medicine, and veterinary science: with an appendix of specific names. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1879. 16°. **DR. 3.196**

Strasser, H. Zur lehre von der ortsbewegung der fische durch biegungen des leibes und der unpaaren flossen, mit berücksichtigung verwandter locomotionsformen. Stuttgart. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Stuart, A. Ueber die entwickelung einiger opisthobranchier. [Leipzig. 1865.] 8°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie, xv. 95–106.

—— Ueber die flimmerbewegung. [Leipzig, *etc.* 1867.] 8°. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Zeitschrift für rationelle medicin, 3^e reihe, xxix. 287–308.

Sydney, *New South Wales — Observatory*. Results of double star measures made at the observatory, 1871 to 1881, under the direction of H. C. Russell. Sydney. 1882. 8°. pp. 68. **AO.**

Symons, G. J., *compiler*. British rainfall. On the distribution of rain over the British Isles, during 1880, 1881. 2 vol. London. 1881–82. 8°. **Met. 94**

Thomsen, (H. P. J.) J. Thermochemische untersuchungen. ii^er bd. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. **V. 881**

Contents: — Metalloide.

Todaro, F. Intorno al movimento degli studi embriologici. Introduzione al corso di embriologia comparata. Torino. 1881. 8°. pp. 61. **MZ.**

Tryon, G. W., *jr*. Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. Vol. i.–iv.; v. [pt. i.] Philadelphia. 1879–83. 8°. 344 *plates*. **MZ.**

Tyndall, J. Heat a mode of motion. 6th ed. New York. 1883. 12°. **V. 923**

United States exploring expedition. U. S. exploring expedition during 1838–42. Under the command of Charles Wilkes.

A list of the works published by this expedition with indication of the libraries in this vicinity where they can be found was given in the last bulletin. It should be added that the Massachusetts state library possesses all the volumes there noticed except vol. xv. (Pickering's *Geographical distribution of animals and plants*) and vol. xvii. (Cryptogamia, by Sullivant, Tuckerman, *etc.*); special attention is called to the fact that they have Peale's *Mammalia and ornithology*, and Wilkes's *Meteorology* and *Hydrography*, which are not in any of the libraries mentioned in the last bulletin.

Vejdovský, F. Untersuchungen über die anatomie, physiologie und entwicklung von sternaspis. Wien. 1881. 4°. pp. 58. 10 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem xliii. bande der *Denkschriften der math.-nat. classe der k. akad. der wiss.*"

Viviani, D. Phosphorescentia maris quatuordecim lucescentium animalculorum novis speciebus illustrata. Genuae. 1805. 4°. pp. 17. 5 *plates*. **MZ.**

Vogt, K., *and* **Specht**, F. Die säugetiere in wort und bild. Lief. i. [München. 1882.] f°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

To be continued.

Weismann, A. Beiträge zur kenntniss der ersten entwicklungsvorgänge im insektenei. Bonn. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. 3 *plates*. **MZ.**
"Separatabdruck aus *Beiträge zur anatomie und embryologie*, J. Henle als festgabe zum 4. april 1882 dargebracht."

Wiesner, J. Das bewegungsvermögen der pflanzen. Eine kritische studie über das gleichnamige werk von C. Darwin nebst neuen untersuchungen. Wien. 1881. 8°. **V. 932**

Wisconsin — *University — Washburn observatory.* Publications. Vol. i. Madison. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3007**, *also* **AO.**

Wright, L. Light: a course of experimental optics chiefly with the lantern. London. 1882. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 927**

Würzburg, *Germany — Physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft.* Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift. 6 bde. Würzburg. 1860–67. 8°. 37 *plates, wdcts*, etc. **MZ.**
A continuation of their *Verhandlungen*; it was continued in their *Verhandlungen, neue folge*.
Each vol. contains the *Sitzungsberichte* of the society for that year.

Zigno, A., *barone* DE. Flora fossilis formationis oolithicae. — Le piante fossili dell' oolite descritte ed illustrate. Vol. i.; ii. puntata 1–3. Padova. 1856–[81]. f°. 37 *plates*. **MZ.**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Henk, L. VON. Die kriegführung zur see in ihren wichtigsten epochen. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **I. 788**

Palm, R. Die wichtigsten und gebräuchlichsten menschlichen nahrungs-, genussmittel und getränke, ihre gewinnung, chemische zusammensetzung, verfälschungen und verunreinigungen. St. Petersburg. 1882. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Preble, G. H. A chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation. 1543–1882. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. **V. 955**

Schellen, (T. J.) H. Die magnet- und dynamo-elektrischen maschinen; ihre construction und praktische anwendung zur elektrischen beleuchtung und kraftübertragung. 2e aufl. Köln. 1882. 8°. **V. 934**

United States — *Coast and geodetic survey.* Atlantic coast pilot. [Compiled by J. S. Bradford. 2d ed. Vol. i., ii.] Washington. 1879–80. l. 8°. *Plates*. **15323.30**
Contents: — i. [A.] Eastport to Boston. 1879. — ii. [B.] Boston to New York. 1880.

—— Pacific coast. Coast pilot of Alaska, (first part,) from southern boundary to Cook's inlet. By G. Davidson. 1869. Washington. 1869. l. 8°. **15323.24**, *also* **PM.**

—— *Light house board.* Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1882. Washington. 1882. 8°. **SS.**
The college library has the Report for 1872, 1873 and 1875.

Wharton, W. J. L. Hydrographical surveying. A description of the means and methods employed in constructing marine charts. London. 1882. 8°. **V. 928**

V. — Fine Arts.

Adam, A. (C.). Le postillon de Lonjumeau; opéra comique. Für die deutsche bühne bearbeitet von M. G. Friedrich. Partition pour chant et piano. *Germ.* and *Fr.* Mayence, *etc.* [18..] l. 8°. **122½.34**

Annuaire illustré des beaux-arts. Revue artistique universelle. ie année. 1882. Paris. 1882. 8°. **II. 1243**
Edited by F. G. Dumas.

Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France. Monuments grecs. No. 1–9. 1872–1880. Paris. 1881, '73–81. 4°. *Plates*. **II. 1228**
No. 1 is "2e éd."

Attwood, F. G. Manners and customs of ye Harvard studente. Boston, *etc.* [cop. 1877.] obl. 4°. pp. (8). 26 plates. **H.U. 998**

Bach, J. S. Werke. Herausgegeben von der Bach-gesellschaft zu Leipzig. [xxviiier bd. Leipzig. 1881?] f°. **122.15**

Beethoven, L. VAN. Ouverturen für orchester. Arrangement für das pianoforte zu vier händen. Leipzig. [1880.] f°. **122½.17**

—— Supplement-hefte zu Beethoven's Werken als anschluss zu den ausgaben von Breitkopf & Härtel, H. Litolff, L. Holle, J. André, etc. i. Op. 20. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. **122.61**
Contents: — Septett in Es, zu vier händen von F. Liszt.

Benndorf, (F. A.) O. Griechische vnd sicilische vasenbilder. ie–iiie lief. Berlin. 1869–77. f°. 45 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Benson, E. Art and nature in Italy. Boston. 1882. 16°. **II. 1240**
Sketches of travel in Italy, with notices of Italian painters and their works.

Berlioz, L. H. Life and letters. Translated from the French by H. M. Dunstan. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **22.82**
Contents: — i. Life by D. Bernard, and general correspondence. — ii. Private letters to H. Ferrand, with a preface by C. Gounod.

Bernoulli, J. J. Die erhaltenen bildnisse berühmter griechen; eine ikonographische skizze. Einladungsschrift zur promotionsfeier des pædagogiums zu Basel. Basel. 1877. 4°. pp. 32. **II. 1936**

Birch, S., *editor*. The bronze ornaments of the palace gates of Balawat. (Shalmaneser II. B. C. 859–825.) With descriptions and translations by T. G. Pinches. Pt. i.–iv. London. 1880–81. f°. 71 *plates*. (LONDON — *Soc. bibl. arch.* Publications.) **AR.Dr.**

Bloxam, M. H. The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. With notices of the internal arrangement of churches prior to, and the changes therein in and from, the reign of Edward VI. 11th ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1248**

—— Companion to The principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture, being a brief account of the vestments in use in the church, prior to, and the changes therein in and from, the reign of Edward VI. etc. [11th ed.] London. 1882. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1248a**

Boetticher, K. (G. W.). Die holzarchitectur des mittelalters. Berlin. [1856.] f°. pp. (4). 26 *plates*. **27 Case.**

—— Die thymele der Athena-Nike auf der akropolis von Athen, in ihrem heutigen zustande. Nach der tektonischen untersuchung im frühlinge 1878. Berlin. 1880. 8°. pp. 56. **II. 1944**

Brahms, J. 2e symphonie (D dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 73. Partitur. Berlin, *etc.* 1878. 4°. pp. 71. *Lithographed*. **122.27**

Cassini, G. M. Pittvre antiche ritrovate nello scavo aperto di ordine di Pio Sesto accanto il v. ospedale di S. Giovanni in Laterano l'anno 1780. Roma. 1783. f°. pp. xviii. 8 *plates*. **II. 1929**

Conze, A. (C. L.). Theseus und Minotaurus. Mit einer radirung von E. Torberg. Berlin. 1878. 4°. pp. 10. **II. 1244**
"38es programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der archæologischen gesellschaft zu Berlin."

Crowe, J. A., *and* **Cavalcaselle**, G. B. Raphael: his life and works. With an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8o. **II. 1933**

Dresser, C. Japan; its architecture, art, and art manufactures. London. 1882. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1245**

Dumont, (C.) A. (A. E.). Études d'archéologie athénienne. Paris. 1879. 4o. pp. 24. *Plates.* **II. 464**

Contents: — Notice sur une tête de statue en marbre d'ancien style athénien. — Pyxis athénienne représentant Persée et les Gorgones.

Durm, J. Die baukunst der griechen. Darmstadt. 1881. l. 8o. *Illustr.* (DURM, J., *and others, editors.* Handbuch der architektur, ii. 1.) **II. 1250**

Dybeck, R. Svenska vallvisor och hornlåtar, med norska artförändringar. Stockholm. 1846. l. 8o. pp. 49+. **122.29**

[**Ellis**, F. S.]. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of drawings and etchings by Charles Meryon formed by Rev. J. J. Heywood. [London.] 1880. 16o. pp. 80. **II. 487**

"75 copies privately printed."

Forchhammer, P. W. Das Erectheion. Kiel. 1879. 4o. pp. 20. **II. 1937**

"Festgruss und glueckwunsch dem kaiserlich deutschen archaeologischen institut in Rom zu dessen funfzigjaehrigem jubilaeum dem 21. april 1879."

Gell, *Sir* W. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 vol. London. 1837. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1231**

Also the earlier work by Gell and J. P. Gandy, 1817–19; and the 3d edition of the same, 1852.

Graeklauer, O. Verzeichniss der besten schriften über kunstliteratur, malerei, sculptur, archäologie und architektonik welche von 1866–1881 im deutschen buchhandel erschienen sind. 3 abth. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **II. 1227**

Grétry, A. E. M. La caravane du Caire; opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Louis XVIII. & Morel de Chédeville. Reconstitué et réduit pour piano et chant par F. A. Gevaert. Paris. [18..] l. 8o. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

Hasse, K. Die Venus von Milo; eine untersuchung auf dem gebiete der plastik und ein versuch zur wiederherstellung der statue. Jena. 1882. fo. pp. 12. 8 *plates.* **II. 1082**

Hunt, W. M. Talks on art. 2d series. Compiled by Helen M. Knowlton. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8o. pp. 95. **II. 177a**

India — *Archæological survey.* Reports. By A. Cunningham [and others]. Vol. i.–xi. Simla, *etc.* 1871–80. l. 8o. **II. 1942**

Johnson, Helen K., *editor.* Our familiar songs and those who made them. Three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. New York. 1881. l. 8o. **22½.19**

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Über den kopf des praxitelischen Hermes. Stuttgart. 1881. l. 8o. pp. 32. 2 *photos.* **II. 1940**

Kent, W. W., *and* **Sexton**, L. E., *compilers.* Sketches from the Harvard Lampoon. [Cambridge.] 1882. 4o. **H.U. 1005**

Klette, R. Die entwicklungsgeschichte der architektur. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1939**

Laspeyres, P. Die bauwerke der renaissance in Umbrien. Mit erläuterndem text. ie abth. Berlin. 1873 fo. 10 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Lectures on art, delivered in support of the society for the protection of ancient buildings. London. 1882. 8o. **II. 1246**

Contents: — POOLE, R. S. The Egyptian tomb and the future state. — RICHMOND, W. B. Monumental painting. — POYNTER, E. J. Some remarks on ancient decorative art. — MICKLETHWAITE, J. T. English parish churches. — MORRIS, W. The history of pattern designing; — The lesser arts of life.

Liszt, F. Gesammelte lieder. 8 hefte in 2 vol. Leipzig. [18..] 4o. **122.61**

—— Missa solennis zur einweihung der basilica in Gran componirt. Clavier-auszug m. text. Leipzig. [18..] l. 8o. **122.29**

London, *Eng.* — *Society of dilettanti.* Antiquities of Ionia. 4 pt. London. 1821, 1797–1881. fo. *Vigns.* and 209 *plates.* **Cab. C. 6**

Contents: — i. Teos; Prienè; Didyme; Labranda; Samos. [2d ed.] 1821. — ii. Ægina; Sunium; Eleusis; and cities in Asia Minor. 1797. — iii. Cnidus; Aphrodisias; Patara. 1840. — iv. Prienè; Teos; The Smithium. 1881.

The materials for pt. i. and ii. were collected by Messrs. Chandler, Revett and Pars; for pt. iii. under the direction of Sir William Gell; and for pt. iv. by R. P. Pullan.

—— *South Kensington museum.* Portfolio of Indian art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i.–x. London. [1881.] fo. 20 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of Italian art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i. London. [1881.] fo. 2 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of Persian art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i., ii. London. [1881.] fo. 4 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of Russian art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i. London. [1882.] fo. 2 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of Spanish art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i.–viii. London. 1881. fo. 16 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

Lully, J. B. DE. Alceste; tragédie lyrique en 5 actes et un prologue. Paroles de Quinault. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par T. de Lajarte. Paris. [18..] l. 8o. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

—— Armide; tragédie en cinq actes et un prologue. Paroles de Quinault. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par T. de Lajarte. Paris. [18..] l. 8o. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

Mariette, A. (É.). Le sérapeum de Memphis. Publié d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par G. Maspero. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. l. 8o, and *atlas of* 5 *plates*, fo. **II. 1949**

Mau, A. Pompejanische beiträge. Berlin. 1879. 8o. **II. 1945**

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. 9 ouvertüren von Mendelssohn, Kreutzer, Nicolai. Für pianoforte zu vier händen von F. Hermann, A. Horn, R. Kleinmichel u. a. Leipzig. [18..] 4o. *Lithographed.* **122.61**

Contents: — MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F. Sommernachtstraum; Die Hebriden oder Die Fingalshöhle; Meeresstille und glückliche fahrt; Die schöne Melusine; Athalia; Ruy Blas. — KREUTZER, K. Der verschwender; Das nachtlager in Granada. — NICOLAI, O. Die lustigen weiber von Windsor.

—— Symphonien. Für pianoforte zu vier händen. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. [18..] 4o. *Lithographed.* **122.61**

Contents: — i. Op. 11. Symphonie C moll. — Op. 56. Schottische symphonie A moll.

ii. Op. 90. Italienische symphonie A dur. — Op. 107. Reformations-symphonie D moll.

Michaelis, A. (T. F.). Ancient marbles in Great Britain. From the German by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1882. l. 8o. **II.1249**

Mollet, J. W. An illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. London. 1883. 8o. **DR. 148.22**

Moore, C. H. Fac-similes of examples in delineation selected from the masters for the use of students in drawing. Cambridge. [1882.] 4o. pp. 8. 16 *plates.* **II. 1238**

Mortier, A. Les soirées parisiennes de 1881. Préface par L. Halévy. Paris. 1882. 18o. **12573.18**

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie v. no. 15; xiv. 24–30; xxiv. 29, 37. Leipzig. [1882.] 4o. **122.14**

Contents: — v. Opern. Partitur. No. 15. Die entführung aus dem serail. — xiv. Quartette für streichinstrumente. Partitur. No. 24–30. — xxiv. Supplement. No. 29. Messe in C moll. Partitur. 37. L' oca del Cairo. Komische oper. Partitur.

—— Ouverturen für das pianoforte zu vier händen. No. 1–3. Leipzig. [18..] 4°. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Don Juan. — 2. Die zauberflöte. — 3. Figaro's hochzeit.

—— Symphonien für das pianoforte zu vier händen. No. 1–4. Leipzig. [18..] obl. 4°. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. D dur. — 2. G moll. — 3. Es dur. — 4. C dur.

Palladio, A. Le fabbriche e i disegni; raccolti ed illustrati da O. Bertotti Scamozzi. 2ª ed. 4 tom. Vicenza. 1786. l. fo. 210 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Pattison, *Mrs.* E. F. S. The renaissance of art in France. 2 vol. London. 1879. 8°. 19 *plates*. **II. 1239**

Perrot, G., *and others*. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie, d'une partie de la Mysie, de la Phrygie, de la Cappadoce et du Pont, publiée sous les auspices du ministère d'état par G. Perrot, E. Guillaume et J. Delbet. Paris. 1862–[72]. f°, and *atlas of* 80 *plates* and 7 *maps*. **27 Case.**

Piccini, N. Didon; tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paroles de Marmontel. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par G. Lefèvre. Paris. [18..] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

Rájendralála Mitra. The antiquities of Orissa. 2 vol. Calcutta. 1875–80. f°. *Plates*. **27 Case.**

Rameau, J. P. Castor & Pollux; tragédie en cinq actes. Paroles de Gentil Bernard. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par T. de Lajarte. Paris. [18..] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

Rubinstein, A. (G.). Fatme von F. Dahn; für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. [Ausgabe für sopran.] Leipzig, *etc.* [1880.] 4°. pp. 3. **122.61**

—— Liebeswunder. Gedicht von V. Hugo; für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. Leipzig, *etc.* [1880.] 4°. pp. 5. **122.61**

—— Sechs lieder aus dem russischen von W. Osterwald; für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. Op. 8. Ausgabe für sopran oder tenor. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 23. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Der traum; 2. Frühlingsgefühl; 3. Das blättchen; 4. Die blume. Von Schukowsky. — 5. Sehnsucht. Von Lermontoff. — 6. Der schiffer. Von Dawydoff.

—— Sechs lieder für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 17. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Wir drei. Von Backody. — 2. Bitte. Von Lenau. — 3. Mein herzensschatz. Von H. Oelschläger. — 4. Verschiedne wege. Von F. Bodenstedt. 5. Die drei zigeuner. Von Lenau. — 6. Die heimath meiner lieder. Von G. von Boddien.

—— Sechs lieder für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 57. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 23. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Frühmorgens; 2. Lied; 3. Neue liebe. Von E. Geibel. — 4. Clärchens lied; 5. Freisinn. Von Goethe. — 6. Tragödie. Von H. Heine.

—— Sechs lieder für eine singstimme mit clavierbegleitung. Op. 72. Ausgabe für alt oder bass. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 17. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Es blinkt der thau; 2. Wie eine lerch' in blauer luft; 3. Die waldhexe. G. v. Boddien — 4. Morgens. Th. Storm. — 5. Veilchen vom berg; 6. Verlust. C. Lemcke.

—— Sechs lieder für eine singstimme mit clavierbegleitung. Op. 76. [Ausgabe für sopran oder tenor.] Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 23. **122.61**

Contents: — 1. Waldeinsamkeit; 2. Nacht. J. v. Eichendorff. — 3. An den frühling; 4. Frühlingsblick. N. Lenau. — 5. "Bedeckt mich mit blumen"; 6. "Klinge, klinge mein pandero", aus dem spanischen liederbuch von E. Geibel u. P. Heyse.

—— Zwölf lieder aus dem russischen von W. Osterwald; für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. Op. 78. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. **122.61**

Contents: — i. 1. Hebräische melodie. Nach Byron von Lermontoff. — 2. Lied. Von Benedictoff. — 3. Der engel; 4. Der sturm. Von Puschkin. — 5. Klage. Von Kolzoff. — 6. Der gefangene. Von Puschkin. — ii. 7. Neugriechisches lied. Von Michailoff. — 8. Elegie. Von Maikoff. — 9. Lied; 10. Singedicht. Von Polonsky. — 11. Lied; 12. Scene aus "Die zigeuner." Von Puschkin.

—— Zwölf lieder und gesänge aus dem russischen des grafen A. K Tolstoi übersetzt von Caroline von Pawloff; für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. Op. 101. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* [1879.] 4°. **122.61**

Contents: — i. 1. Wie es sein muss. — 2. Nebel und gram. — 3. Am meeresstrande. — 4. In stiller nacht. — 5. Frühling. — 6. Die wölfe. — ii. 7. Sanftes walten. — 8. Vergängliches. — 9. Schlaf' ein. — 10. Hätt' ich das gewusst. — 11. Fürst Rostislaw. — 12. Des baches geplauder.

—— Die Maccabäer. Oper in 3 aufzügen nach O. Ludwigs gleichnamigem drama von H. S. von Mosenthal. Vollständiger klavier-auszug mit text vom componisten. Berlin, *etc.* [18..] l. 8°. **122½.34**

—— Océan. 2e symphonie (C dur) pour orchestre. Op. 42. Partition. Nouvelle éd. en sept morceaux. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] l. 8°. **122.29**

—— *The same.* Arrangement pour le piano à quatre mains. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. **122 61**

—— Symphonie dramatique (no. 4. D moll) pour orchestre. Op. 95. Partition. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] l. 8°. **122.29**

—— *The same.* Arrangement pour le piano à quatre mains par R. Kleinmichel. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 83. **122.61**

—— 5e symphonie (G moll) pour orchestre. Op. 107. Partition. Leipzig, *etc.* [1881.] l. 8°. *Lithographed.* **122.29**

—— *The same.* Arrangement pour le piano à quatre mains par R. Kleinmichel. Leipzig, *etc.* [18..] 4°. pp. 77. **122.61**

Salieri, A. Les danaïdes; tragédie-lyrique en 5 actes. Paroles de Du Bailly du Rollet & du baron de Tchudy. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par G. Lefèvre. Paris. [1880.] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) **122½.34**

Schubert, F. (P.). Ouverturen von Schubert, Spohr, Lindpaintner, für pianoforte zu vier händen arrangirt von H. Ulrich. Leipzig. [18..] obl. 4°. pp. 92. *Lithographed.* **122.61**

Contents: — SCHUBERT, F. (P.). Alfonso und Estrella. Op. 69; Rosamunde. Op. 26. no. 1; Fierrabras. Op. 76. no. 1. — SPOHR, L. Jessonda. Op. 63; Faust; Der berggeist. — LINDPAINTNER, P. (J.) VON. Faust. Op. 80; Der vampyr.

—— Symphonie für orchester, für das pianoforte zu vier händen arrangirt. Neue wohlfeile ausgabe. Leipzig. [18..] obl. 4°. pp. 81. **122½.17**

Schumann, R. Ouverture für grosses orchester zu Manfred von Lord Byron componirt. Op. 115. Klavierauszug zu vier händen von C. Reinecke. Leipzig. [18..] 4°. pp. 23. **122.61**

—— Symphonie für grosses orchester. Klavierauszug zu vier händen. Op. 38. Neue ausg. Leipzig. [18..] 4°. pp. 47. **122.61**

—— Symphonie no. iv. D moll; introduction, allegro, romanze, scherzo u. finale in einem satze, für grosses orchester. Op. 120. Klavierauszug zu vier händen. Leipzig. [18..] 4°. pp. 47. **122.61**

Spielberg, H. Die obere capelle der Maria im palazzo publico zu Siena. Berlin. 1862. f°. pp. 5. 7 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. [3d ed.] London. 1881. sm. 4°. **II. 1935**

Illustrated by photographs from his works.

Thausing, M. Albert Dürer: his life and works.

Translated from the German. Edited by F. A. Eaton. 2 vol. London. 1882. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1932**

Valery, A. C. P. Voyages historiques, littéraires et artistiques en Italie. Guide raisonné et complet du voyageur et de l'artiste. 2e éd. 3 tom. Paris. 1838. 8o. **I. 205**

Wagner, R. Parsifal; ein bühnenweihfestspiel. Vom orchester für das klavier übertragen von J. Rubinstein. Mainz, *etc.* [1882?] 4o. **122.61**

Wilkins, W. The antiqvities of Magna Graecia. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1807. l. fo. 73 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Zeitschrift für bildende kunst. Herausgegeben von C. von Lützow. xviiier bd. heft 1–3. Oct.-dec. 1882. *m.* Leipzig, *etc.* 1883 [1882]. l. 8o. *Illustr.*

—— **Kunst-chronik**. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift für bildende kunst. xviii. jahrg. nr. 1–12. 19 oct. 1882–4 jan. 1883. *w.* and *bi-w.* Leipzig. 1882–83. l. 8o.

To be continued.

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf** laila.] Les mille et une nuits; contes arabes, traduits par Galland. Édition illustrée, revue et corrigée sur l'édition princeps de 1704; augmentée d'une Dissertation sur Les mille et une nuits par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. 3 tom. Paris. [1840.] l. 8o. **27243.31**

Alton, G., *editor*. Proverbi, tradizioni ed anneddoti delle valli ladine orientali con versione italiana. Innsbruck. 1881. 8o. **26267.21**

America — *Archæological institute*. Bulletin. i. Jan. 1883. Boston. 1883. 8o. **MZ.**, *also* **PM.**

Anaryan, *pseudon., compiler*. Early ideas: a group of Hindoo stories. London. 1881. 8o. **27244.25**

Translations from the Panchatantra, Hitopadésa, Vrihatkatha, Baital pachisi, etc.

Aucassin *and* **Nicolette**. Aucassin und Nicolette; altfranzösischer roman aus dem 13. jahrhundert. übersetzt von W. Hertz. 2e aufl. Troppau. [1868.] 24o. pp. 77. **27283.1a**

Avenarius, V., *compiler*. Книга былинъ. Сводъ избранныхъ образцовъ русской народной эпической поэзіи. [2oe изд.] С.-Петербургъ. 1880. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **27222.4**

Ballard, R. The solution of the pyramid problem, or Pyramid discoveries. With a new theory as to their ancient use. New York. 1882. 8o. **II. 1142**

On the mathematical properties and peculiarities of the pyramids. Advances the theory that they were used in surveying the land.

Balmaseda y Gonzalez, M. Primer cancionero de coplas flamencas populares, segun el estilo de Andalucía. Sevilla. 1881. 24o. **26254.25**

[**Bartoli**, A., *and* **Sansoni**, G., *editors*]. Una novellina e una poesia popolare gragnolesi. [Firenze. 1881.] 8o. pp. 13+. **26224.9a**

"Edizione di 100 copie numerate. 25."

Basile, G. B., *conte* DI TORONE. Il pentamerone, ouero Lo cvnto de li cvnte, trattenemiento de li peccerille di G. A. Abbattvtis. Nouamente restampato, e co tutte le zeremonie corrietto. Napoli. 1674. 12o. **26222.23**

Also edition of 1788, Bolognese translation, 1839–40, German translation, 1846 [**26222.24**], and English translation, 1850 [**26222.22**].

[**Bastian**, (W.) A.]. Die vorgeschichte der ethnologie. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **MZ.**

Baumgarten, A. Aus der volksmässigen überlieferung der heimat. i.–ix. Linz. 1864–69. 8o. **26266.42**

i.–viii. "Extra-abdruck aus dem museal-berichte für das jahr 1863."

ix. "29er bericht über das museum francisco-carolinum."

Beowulf. Beowulf. Herausgegeben von A. Holder. 2e aufl. i. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8o. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor*. Germanischer bücherschatz, 3.) **28286.30**

Bertoldo. Historia de la vida, hechos y astucias sutilísimas del rústico Bertoldo, la de Bertoldino su hijo y la de Cacaseno su nieto. Madrid. 1882. sm. 4o. pp. 32. **26255.11**

Biblioteca di letteratura popolare italiana. Anno i. Vol. i. Firenze. 1882. l. 8o. **26221.4**

Edited by S. Ferrari.

Bladé, J. F., *editor*. Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. 3 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 16o. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 5–7.) **25237.41**

Bondeson, A., *compiler*. Halländska sagor, samlade bland folket och berättade på lygdemål. Lund. 1880. 8o. (LUND, *Sweden — Skånska landskapens hist. och arkeol. förening*. Boksamling.) **25293.21**

Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces. The discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. London. [1852.] 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 955**

Burgess, E. What is truth? An inquiry concerning the antiquity and unity of the human race; with an examination of recent scientific speculations on those subjects. Boston. [cop. 1871.] 8o. **PM.**

Cauvin, C. (J. F.). Mémoire sur les races de l'Océanie. Paris. 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

"Extrait des *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, 3e série, tom. viii."

Cesnola, A. P. DI. Salaminia; the history, treasures & antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. With an introduction by S. Birch. London. 1882. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1230**

Chiaro, L. M. DEL, *editor*. Canti del popolo materano annotati. Napoli. 1882. sm. 8o. pp. 23. **26224.69**

Child, F. J., *editor*. The English and Scottish popular ballads. Pt. i. Boston, *etc.* [1882.] l. 8o. **25251.15**

"1000 copies printed. No. 197."

Clarus, L. Das passionsspiel zu Ober-Ammergau. 2e aufl. München. 1880. 8o. **IV. 261**

Coelho, F. A. Revista d'ethnologia e de glottologia. Estudos e notas. Fasc. i.–iv. Lisboa. 1880–81. 8o. **26255.32**

Daurel *and* **Beton**. Daurel et Beton: chanson de geste provençale publiée par P. Meyer. Paris. 1880. l. 8o. *Vigns*. **27275.33**

Deulin, C., *editor*. Contes d'un buveur de bière. 8e éd. Paris. 1877. 18o. **25282.17**

—— Les contes de ma mère l'Oye avant Perrault. Paris. 1879. 18o. **26234.6a**

Collected from Basile's *Pentamerone*, Straparola, Grimm, etc.; with critical and historical notes.

De Vaynes, Julia H. L., *editor*. The Kentish garland. With additional notes, and illustrations copied from the originals, by J. W. Ebsworth. 2 vol. Hertford. 1881–82. 8o. **25256.32**

150 copies printed.

Diefenbach, (G.) L. (A.). Völkerkunde Osteuropas, insbesondere der Haemoshalbinsel und der unteren Donaugebiete. 2 bde. in 1. Darmstadt. 1880. 8o. **I. 785**

Elis. Elis saga ok Rosamundu. Mit einleitung, deutscher übersetzung und anmerkungen zum ersten mal herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. Heilbronn. 1881. l. 8o. **25284.22**

Fesquet, P., *editor*. Proverbes et dictons populaires recueillis à Colognac. Montpellier, *etc.* 1874. 8o. (SOC. ÉTUDE LANG. ROM. Publ.) **26236.14**

Fierabras. Eine schöne kurzweilige historie von einem riesen Fierabras genannt und welche kämpfe Kaiser Karl und seine helden mit den heiden stritten. Frankfurt a. M. [1880.] 16°. **27276.12**

Reprinted from Simrock's *Deutsche volksbücher*, vii. bd.

Finamore, G., *editor*. Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. Vol. i. Lanciano. 1882. sm. 8°. **26224.2**

Contents: — Novelle. Pt. 1.

Fischbach, P. J., *and* **Giese,** J. VAN DER, *editors*. Dürener volksthum. Eine sammlung von redensarten, sprichwörtern, räthseln, spielen, u. s. w. Herausgegeben von H. J. Werners. Düren. 1880. 16°. **26272. 57**

Folk-lore andaluz (El), órgano de la sociedad de este nombre. Año i. núm. 1–8. Marzo–oct. de 1882. *m.* Sevilla, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **26255.19**

Edited by A. Machado y Alvarez.
To be continued.

Folk-lore society. Publications. x. London. 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

FOLK-LORE record (The), vol. v. **25237.3**

Gebauer, J. Legendový příběh sv. Doroty v literatuře české a staročeská píseň ku sv. Dorotě. V Praze. 1878. 8°. pp. 23. **27237.5**

"Vyňato z *Listů filolog. a paedagog.*, 1877."

[Gentile, L., *editor*]. Cinque rispetti inediti del secolo xv. Firenze. 1881. 16°. pp. 14. **26223.13**

Grässe, J. G. T. Sagenbuch des preussischen staats. 2 bde. Glogau. 1868–71. 8°. **26275.8**

Graf, A. La leggenda dell' amore. Conferenza tenuta a Torino, feb. 1881. Torino, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 35. **25233.30**

Guerrini, O., *editor*. Alcuni canti popolari romagnoli. Bologna. 1880. 8°. pp. 18. **26224.22**

Gunnlaug. Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilingvis et Rafnis poetæ vita. Ex manuscriptis legati magnæani cum interpretatione latina, *etc.* Hafniæ. 1775. 4°. **25281.33**

Hitopadésa, ou L'instruction utile. Recueil d'apologues et de contes traduit du sanscrit par É. Lancereau. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 8.) **25237.42**

Hornburg, ——. Die composition des Beowulf. (*In* METZ — *Kaiserliches lyceum*. Jahres-bericht, 1877, 4°, pp. 1–40.) **28286.53**

Hovard. Die Hövard Isfjordings-sage. Aus dem altisländischen urtexte übersetzt von W. Leo. Heilbronn. 1878. 16°. **25284.10**

Hubert, *Saint*. Légende de Saint Hubert, précédée d'une préface bibliographique et d'une introduction historique, par É. Fétis. Bruxelles. 1846. 12°. **25234.34**

Íslenzkar fornsögur, gefnar út af hinu íslenzka bókmentafèlagi. i., ii. Kaupmannahöfn. 1880–81. 8°. **25284.20**

Contents: — i. Gláma og Ljósvetninga saga [edited by Guðmundur Þorláksson]. 1880. — ii. Reykdœla og Valla-Ljóts saga [edited by Finnur Jónsson]. 1881.

Jewitt, L. Half-hours among some English antiquities. London. 1877. sm. 8°. **PM.**

Jónsson, Brandr. Gyðinga saga. En bearbejdelse fra midten af det 13. årh. Efter håndskrifter udgiven af G. Þorláksson. Köbenhavn. 1881. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.], 6.) **34.162**

Joseph *of Arimathæa*. Der prosaroman von Joseph von Arimathia. Mit einer einleitung ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung herausgegeben von G. Weidner. *Fr.* Oppeln. 1881. 8°. **27273.18**

Kirchner, O. R. Parömiologische studien. Kritische beiträge. i. (*In* ZWICKAU — *Realschule*. iier jahresbericht, 1878–79, 4°, pp. 1–22.) **25236.9**

Kormak. Kormaks saga sive Kormaki Ægmundi filii vita. Ex manuscriptis legati magnæani cum interpretatione latina. Hafniæ. 1832. 8°. **25283.12**

Kreutzwald, F. (R.). Ehstnische märchen. Aus dem ehstnischen übersetzt von F. Löwe. Halle. 1869. 16°. **27252.13**

—— *The same*. 2e hälfte. Dorpat. 1881. l. 8°. **27252.14**

Legrand, É., *editor*. Recueil de contes populaires grecs, traduits sur les textes originaux. Paris. 1881. 18°. (COLL. chansons et contes pop. i.) **27227.6**

Lichtenstein, F. Zur kritik des prosaromans Tristrant und Isalde. Dissertation. Breslau. 1877. 8°. pp. 36. **27273.71**

Luzel, F. M., *editor*. Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 2, 3.) **25237.39**

McAdams, W. Antiquities of Cahokia, or Monks' Mound in Madison county, Illinois. Edwardsville, Ill. 1883. 4°. pp. 13. *Plates.* **PM.**

Marin, F. R., *editor*. Cantos populares españoles. Tom. i., ii. Sevilla. 1882. sm. 8°. **26254.20**

Marinof, T., *compiler*. Български народни гатанки. Българска мудрость. 777 гатанки. кн. ia. София. 1879. 8°. pp. 52. **27235.72**

Marmier, X., *compiler*. Contes populaires de différents pays: recueillis et traduits. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. **25232.34**

Maspero, G. (C. C.), *translator*. Les contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 4.) **25237.40**

Mayahandschrift (Die) der königlichen öffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden; herausgegeben von E. Förstemann. Leipzig. 1880. 4°. pp. (2), 18. 74 *col. plates*. **27 Case.**

This is the most perfect of the four ancient Maya MSS. now known. It was presented to the Dresden library in 1739 and is usually quoted as the *Dresden codex*. It is composed of 39 oblong sheets folded together like a fan. They are made of the bark of a tree, and covered with varnish. 35 have drawings and hieroglyphics on both sides; the other 4 on one side only. It is now preserved between glass to prevent handling, and both sides can be examined. Some progress has been made in deciphering its meaning, and it is supposed to contain "records of a mythic, historic and ritualistic character."

A fac-simile of the whole is contained in Kingsborough's *Mexican antiquities*, vol. iii. The present reproduction is much more perfect, and is called the first example of polychromatic photography. 30 copies only are offered for sale.

Ménard, L. Histoire des antiquités de Nismes et de ses environs. Nouvelle éd. augmentée par J. F. A. P. [Perrot]. Nismes. 1826. 8°. **VII. 119**

Also edition of 1803 and Perrot's *Supplément*, 1830.

Ménard, R. (J.). La vie privée des anciens. iv. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1210**

Contents: — Les institutions de l'antiquité.

Milchhöfer, A. Die museen Athens. Athen. 1881. 16°. **II. 1931**

Modona, L. La leggenda cristiana della ribellione e caduta degli angeli in rapporto a due tavolette assire del museo britannico a proposito di alcuni articoli apparsi sopra vari giornali cattolici. Bologna. 1878. 16°. pp. 57. **III. 1621**

Molinaro del Chiaro, L., *editor*. Un canto del popolo napoletano con varianti e confronti. Napoli. 1881. 8°. pp. 48. **26224.18a**

Montaiglon, A. (DE C.) DE, *and* **Raynaud,** G. Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des xiiie et xive siècles. Tom. iii., iv. Paris. 1878–80. sm. 8°. **26232.11**

Mortillet, (L. L.) G. DE. Cachette de bronze de Fouilloy (Oise). Toulouse. 1881. 8°. pp. 5–15. **PM.**
"Extrait de la revue, *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme*, xvii^e année."

—— Classification & chronologie des haches en bronze. Toulouse. 1880. 8°. pp. 15. **PM.**
"Extrait de la revue, *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme*. 1880."

Munro, R. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs; with a chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1242**

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU P., *marquis* DE. L'Amérique préhistorique. Paris. 1883 [1882]. l. 8°. **PM.**

Napoli, Q. Canti popolari leccesi. Saggio. Lecce. 1881. 16°. pp. 38. **26224.68**
"Pubblicato dalla *Gazzetta di Napoli*."

Němcová, B., *compiler*. Národní báchorky a pověsti. 4^d vyd. 2 d. in 1 vol. V Praze. 1880. sq. 16°. **27237.8**

Nerucci, G., *editor*. Cincelle da bambini in nella stietta parlatura rùstica d' i' Montale pistolese. Con la listria delle palore ispiegate. Pistoia. 1880. 8°. **26224.47**

Octavian. Eine schöne und kurzweilige historie von Kaiser Octavianus, seinem gemahl und zwei söhnen. Frankfurt am Main. [1880.] 16°. **27282.33**
Reprinted from Simrock's *Deutsche volksbücher*, ii. bd.

Pailler, W., *compiler*. Weihnachtlieder und krippenspiele aus Oberösterreich und Tirol. i. bd. Innsbruck. 1881. 8°. **26266.11**

[Paris, G.]. La chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. [Paris. 1880.] 8°. pp. 50. **27275.17**
From *Romania*, ix.

Pepratx, J., *compiler*. Ramellets de proverbis, maximas, refrans y adagis catalans, escullets y posats en quartetas. *Catalan* and *French*. Perpinyá. 1880. 8°. **26254.12**

Poesche, T. Die arier; ein beitrag zur historischen anthropologie. Jena. 1878. 8°. **I. 784**

Poole, R. S. The cities of Egypt. London. 1882. 16°. **I. 801**
"A reprint of articles on the cities of Egypt mentioned in the Bible."

Pratch, I., *compiler*. Собраніе народныхъ русскихъ пѣсенъ съ ихъ голосами на музыку положенныхъ. Часть i^я. [С.-Петербургъ.] 1790. 8°. **27222.1**
No more published.
Also edition of 1815, 2 vol. **27221.5**

Reynard *the Fox*. Le roman de Renart; publié par E. Martin. i^er vol. Strasbourg, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **27284.11**
Contents: — L'ancienne collection des branches.

Schmidt, E. Ueber die bestimmung der schädelcapacität. [Braunschweig. 1881.] 4°. **PM.**
Archiv für anthropologie, bd. xiii., supplement, pp. 53–79.

Sébillot, P., *editor*. Littérature orale de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris. 1881. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 1.) **25237.38**

—— Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES pop. de toutes les nations, 9, 10.) **25237.43**

Slovenské spevy. Vydávajú priatelia slovenských spevov. [i. oddiel.] 1880–82. Turč. Sv. Martin. 1880–82. 4°. **27241.1**
i. oddiel was edited by J. Francisci, P. Mudroň, O. Halaša, J. Kadavý.

Stauffenberg, *ritter* VON, *called* Peter DIEMRINGER. Der ritter von Stauffenberg, ein altdeutsches gedicht, herausgegeben nach der handschrift der öffentlichen bibliothek zu Strassburg von C. M. Engelhardt. Strassburg. 1823. 8°, and *atlas of* 26 *plates*, obl. 16°. **26295.52**

Stojanović, M., *compiler*. Šala i zbilja. Sbirka narodnih pripoviedaka sa tri dodatka: "Narodne poslovice", "Narodne zagonetke," i "Putopisnica". U Senju. 1879. 32°. **27235.39**

Stuart, (H.) V. The funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. With the latest information regarding other monuments and discoveries. With translations of the hieroglyphic texts and explanatory notices of the various emblems. London. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1946**

Tabart, B., *compiler*. Popular fairy tales; or, A Liliputian library; containing twenty-six choice pieces of fancy and fiction. London. [1818?] 12°. *Col. plates.* ***25277.8**

Teodorescu, G. D. Noțiuni despre colindele române. Bucuresci. 1879. 8°. **26227.15**

Veselofsky, A. Разыскания въ области русскихъ духовныхъ стиховъ. ii.–v. Санктпетербургъ. 1880–81. l. 8°. **27222.12**
„Приложенія къ xxxvii-му тому Записокъ Имп. Академіи Наукъ. № 3, и къ xl-му. № 4."

Villégas Selvago, A. DE. Nvovo leggendario della vita di Maria Vergine, et delli santi patriarchi, et profeti dell' Antico Testamento. Dato per auanti in luce in lingua spagnuola, sotto titolo di Flos sanctorvm seconda parte. Et dalla spagnuola nella lingua italiana tradotto per G. C. Valentino. Venetia. 1668. 4°. ***25232.21**

[Volsunga saga.] Die saga von den Volsungen und Nibelungen. Aus der altnordischen Volsungasaga frei übertragen von A. Edzardi. Stuttgart. 1881. sm. 8°. **28285.40**

Volsunga- und Ragnars-saga nebst der geschichte von Nornagest. Uebersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. 2^e aufl. Völlig umgearbeitet von A. Edzardi. Stuttgart. 1880. 16°. (HAGEN, F. H. VON DER, *translator*. Altdeutsche und altnordische helden-sagen, iii.) **28285.39**

Vrána, F. M. Kytice z moravských pověstí. V Brně. 1878. sq. 16°. **27237.34**

Wake, C. S. The origin and significance of the great pyramid. London. 1882. 16°. **PM.**
"There is little doubt that it is a monument of Sabaism — the worship of the heavenly host, with which 'Serpent worship' was intimately connected." — *Preface.*

—— The Papûans and the Polynesians. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 26. **PM.**
"Reprinted from the *Journal of the anthropological institute*, Nov., 1882."

Wisén, T., *editor*. Riddara-rímur, efter handskrifterna utgifna. Köpenhamn. 1881. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.], 4.) **25283.15**

Yushkévitch, A., *compiler*. Liėtùviškos dáinos užrašýtos apigardoje Púšalačiu ir Velûnós iš žodžiu liėtùviu dainininku ir dainininkiu. 3 knygos in 3 vol. Kazan. 1880–82. l. 8°. **27243.9**

Zürich, *Switzerland — Antiquarische gesellschaft*. Denkschrift zur fünfzigjährigen stiftungsfeier. Zürich. [1882.] 4°. **10.2**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, C. Life sketches of Macaulay. New York. 1880. 32°. (HARPER & BROS., *publ.* Half-hour series, 142.) **6451.23**

Ahnfelt, A. L. F. Rääf af Småland och hans literära umgängeskrets. Stockholm. 1879. 8°. **VII. 354**

Alfieri, V., *Conte*. Life of Vittorio Alfieri. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston. 1877. 16°. (HOWELLS, W. D., *editor*. Autobiography, 4.) **VII. 791**

Allardyce, A. Memoir of G. K. Elphinstone, Viscount Keith, admiral of the Red. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **5451.22**

Allen, (C.) G. (B.). Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, *etc.* [1881.] 16°. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early Britain.) **3452.18**

Amedeo di Lamporo, L. Riforma dello statuto italiano. Torino. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 90. **VI. 1247**

Ammirato, S. Istorie fiorentine. Ridotte all' originale e annotate dal professore L. Scarabelli. 7 vol. in 3. Torino. 1853. sm. 8°. (NUOVA bibl. pop. Classe ii. 34–40.) **I. 725**

Anderson, T. M. The political conspiracies preceding the rebellion; or, The true stories of [Forts] Sumter and Pickens. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **7376.27**

Annales des voyages, de la géographie et de l'histoire. Publiées par M. Malte-Brun. 24 tom. Paris. 1808–14. 8°. **36.60**

—— Table générale et raisonnée des matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes; par M. Malte-Brun. Paris. 1813. 8°. **36 60**

Annales (Nouvelles) des voyages, de la géographie et de l'histoire. 144 tom. in 124. Paris. 1819–[54]. 8°. **36.60; I. 775**

In tom. xxxiii. the title changes to *Nouvelles annales des voyages, et des sciences géographiques*.

Tom. i.–xxx. were edited by MM. J. B. Eyriès and Malte-Brun; xxxi.–lx. [2e *série*] by MM. Eyriès, de Larénaudière, Malte-Brun and Klaproth; lxi.–lxxxiv. [3e *série*] by MM. Eyriès, de Larénaudière, Klaproth, A. de Humboldt, Walckemar, A. de Saint-Hilaire and Dureau de Lamalle; lxxxv.–civ. [4e *série*] "par une réunion de savants"; cv.–cxliv. [5e *série*] by V. de Saint-Martin.

Annales (Nouvelles) des voyages, de la géographie, de l'histoire et de l'archéologie, rédigées par V. A. Malte-Brun. [6e série.] Jan. 1859–déc. 1870. *m.* 48 tom. in 24. Paris. [1859–70.] 8°. **36.60**

In année 1866 the title changes to *Annales des voyages*, etc.

Anzeiger für kunde der deutschen vorzeit. Neue folge. Organ des germanischen museums. jer.–xxviiier bd. July 1853–dec. 1881. *m.* [Nürnberg. 1854–81.] 4°. *Illustr.* **37.110**

jer.–viier bd. were edited by Freiherr H. v. u. zu Aufsess, A. von Eye, and G. K. Frommann; viier–ixer by the same, and Freiherr H. Roth von Schreckenstein; xer, xier by A. L. J. Michelsen, G. K. Frommann, and A. von Eye; xiiier–xxier by A. Essenwein, G. K. Frommann, and A. von Eye; xxiier–xxviiier by A. Essenwein and G. K. Frommann.

To be continued.

Army of northern Virginia association — *Virginia division*. Memorial volume. Compiled by J. W. Jones. Richmond. 1880. 8°. **9363.25**

Contains an account of the Lee memorial meeting, Nov. 3, 1870, and addresses delivered at the annual meetings of the association on events of the war.

Arneth, A., *ritter* VON. Heinrich, freiherr von Haymerle; ein rückblick auf sein leben. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 72. **14528.35**

Ashwell, A. R., *and* **Wilberforce**, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, bishop of Oxford; with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 3 vol. London. 1880–82. l. 8°. **VII. 756**

Ball, V. Jungle life in India; or The journeys and journals of an Indian geologist. London. 1880. 8°. **V. 366**

Bancroft, G. History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent. The author's last revision. Vol. i. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **5364.25**

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. i. San Francisco. 1882. 8°. **1347.40**

Contents: — Central America. Vol. i. 1501–1530.

Barrière, (J.) F., *and* **Lescure**, M. (F. A.) DE, *editors*. Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle, avec avant-propos et notices, par F. Barrière. Tom. i.–xxviii.; — Nouvelle série avec introduction, notices et notes par M. de Lescure. Tom. xxix.–xxxvii. 37 tom. Paris. 1848–81. 12° and 18°. *Namely*: —

i. STAAL, M. J. C. D., *comtesse* DE. Mémoires. — ARGENSON, R. L. DE V. DE P., *marquis* D'. Mémoires. — CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, *Princess Palatine*. Mémoires. — SAINT-SIMON, L. DE R., *duc* DE. Extraits des mémoires en ce qui touche la régence. 1853. **3597.4**

ii. DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV., la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1854. **3597.5**

iii. HAUSSET, *Mme.* N. DU. Mémoires. — BACHAUMONT, L. DE. Extraits des Mémoires historiques et littéraires de 1762 à 1782. 1855. **3597.6**

iv. BESENVAL, P. V., *baron* DE. Mémoires. — COLLÉ, C. La vérité dans le vin, ou Les désagréments de la galanterie; comédie. 1857. **3597.7**

v. MARMONTEL, J. F. Mémoires. 1857. **3597.8**

vi. CLAIRON, Claire J. H. L. DE L. Mémoires. — LEKAIN, H. L. CAIN, *called*. Mémoires. — PREVILLE, P. L. DUBUS, *called*. Mémoires. — DAZINCOURT, J. J. B. A. Mémoires. — MOLÉ, F. R. Mémoires. — MURPHY, A. Mémoires de Garrick. — GOLDONI, C. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie et à celle de son théâtre. 1857. **3597.9**

vii. WEBER, J. Mémoires concernant Marie-Antoinette. 1860. **3597.11**

viii. ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, *Mme.* M. J. P. Mémoires particuliers. 1855. **3597.12**

ix. CLÉRY, J. B. C.-H. Mémoires — MONTPENSIER, L. A. P. D'O, *duc* DE. Mémoires sur son arrestation et sa captivité. — RIOUFFE, H., *baron* DE. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. 1856. **3597.13**

x. CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie de Marie-Antoinette. 1858. **3597.14**

xi. DUMOURIEZ, C. F. D. Mémoires. 1848. **3597.15**

xii. DUMOURIEZ, C. F. D. Suite des Mémoires. — LOUVET DE COUVRAY, J. B. Mémoires. — DAUNOU, P. C. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la convention nationale. 1848. **3597.15**

xiii. VAUBLANC, V. M. V. DE. Mémoires. 1857. **3597.16**

xiv. GENLIS, S. F. D. DE St. A., *comtesse* DE. Souvenirs de Félicie. — LÉVIS, P. M. G., *duc* DE. Souvenirs et portraits. 1857. **3597.17**

xv. GENLIS, S. F. D. DE St. A., *comtesse* DE. Mémoires. 1857. **3597.18**

xvi., xvii. [SOULAVIE, J. L. G., *l'abbé*]. Mémoires du maréchal duc de Richelieu. 2 tom. 1858. **3597.19**

xviii. Mémoires sur les journées de septembre. JOURGNIAC SAINT-MEARD, F., *chevalier* DE. Mon agonie de trente-huit heures, ou Récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'abbaye Saint-Germain, depuis le 22 août jusqu'au 4 sept. 1792. — FAUSSE LENDRY, *marquise* DE. Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la révolution. — SICARD, R. A. C., *l'abbé*. Relation sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 sept. 1792. — JOURDAN, A. G. A. Déclaration. — PARIS — *Commune*. Procès-verbaux. — PARIS — *Commune* — *Trésorier*. État des sommes payées pour dépenses occasionnées par la révolution du 10 août 1792. 1858. **3597.20**

xix. SÉGUR, L. P., *comte* DE. Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes. 1859. **3597.21**

xx. SÉGUR, L. P., *comte* DE. Mémoires, souvenirs et anecdotes. — LIGNE, C. J., *prince* DE. Pensées et lettres. 1859. **3597.21**

xxi. BOUILLÉ, F. C. A., *marquis* DE. Mémoires. 1859. **3597.22**

xxii. MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie pendant les règnes de Catherine II. et de Paul Ier. 1859. **3597.23**

xxiii., xxiv. THIÉBAULT, P. C. F. A. H. D. Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. 2 tom. 1860. **3597.24**

xxv. LAUZUN, A. L. DE G., afterwards *duc* DE BIRON Mémoires. — TILLY, (P.) A., *comte* DE. Souvenirs. 1862. **3597.25**

xxvi. ALFIERI, V. Mémoires traduits de l'italien. — ALFIERI, V. Virginie, tragédie traduite par M. Petitot. 1862. **3597.26**

xxvii. FOX, H. R. V., 3*d baron* HOLLAND. Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de Prusse et de Russie traduits de l'anglais. — ELLIOT, Grace D. Journal de ma vie pendant la révolution française. 1862. **3597.27**

xxviii. LINGUET, S. N. H. Mémoires sur la Bastille et sur la détention de l'auteur dans ce chateau royal depuis le 27 sept. 1780 jusqu'au 19 mai 1782. — DUSSAULX, J. De l'insurrection parisienne et de la prise de la Bastille. — MASERS DE LATUDE, H. Le despotisme dévoilé, ou Mémoires, rédigés par M. THIERY. 1866. **3597.28**

xxix., xxx. LESCURE, M. (F. A.), *editor*. Mémoires sur les journées révolutionnaires et les coups d'état. 2 tom. 1875. **3597.29**

Contents: — i. ROEDERER, P. L., *Comte*. Chronique de cinquante jours, du 20 juin au 10 août 1792. — FERVER, J. Mé-

moires. — VILATE, J., *called* SEMPRONIUS GRACCHUS. Causes secrètes de la révolution du 9 au 10 thermidor. — Continuation des Causes secrètes. — BARRAS, P. F. J. N., *comte* DE. Le ix. thermidor. Fragments des Mémoires. — [MERDA, C. A.]. Précis historique des événements qui se sont passés dans la soirée du ix. thermidor. — BARRÉ-MARBOIS, F., *marquis* DE. Journal d'un déporté non jugé. — ii. RAMEL, J. P. Relation [du 18 fructidor]. — GOMIER, L. J. Mémoires. — BONAPARTE, L., *Prince*. Révolution de brumaire. — LE COUTEULX DE CANTELEU, J. B. Souvenirs. — ARNAULT, A. V. Souvenirs d'un sexagénaire. — DULAURE, J. A. Fragment des Souvenirs sur les journées des 31 mai et 2 juin 1793 et sur la proscription des girondins. — LANJUINAIS, J. D., *comte* DE. Les 31 mai, 1 et 2 juin 1793. — LACRETELLE, J. C. D. DE. Le 13 vendémiaire.

xxxi. LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, *editor*. Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée et l'expédition de Quiberon. 1877. **3597.30**

Contents: — BONCHAMPS DE SCÉPEAUX, *marquise* DE. Mémoires. — SAPINAUD DE LA RAIRIE, *Mme.* M. L. DE C. Mémoires. — TURREAU DE GARAMBOUVILLE, L. M., *Baron*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. — VAUBAN, J. A. J. LE P., *comte* DE. Mémoires sur la Vendée. — ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J. Historique et souvenirs de Quiberon. — [PANNAT, *chevalier* DE]. Relation d'un officier échappé des prisons d'Auray et de Vannes après l'affaire de Quiberon.

xxxii. BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. Mémoires. 1877. **3597.31**

xxxiii. LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, *editor*. Mémoires sur l'émigration (1791–1800). 1877. **3597.32**

Contents: — LOUIS XVIII., *k. of France*. Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz. (1791.) — ARGENS, O. D'. Mémoires ou Journal. — MARCILLAC, P. L. A. DE C., *marquis* DE. Souvenirs de l'émigration. — GOGUELAT, F., *baron* DE. Mémoires, contenant une lettre inédite de Louis XVI. à ses frères. — DAMPMARTIN, A. H., *vicomte* DE. Mémoires sur divers événements de la révolution et de l'émigration.

xxxiv. LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, *editor*. Mémoires sur les comités de salut public, de sureté générale, et sur les prisons (1793–1794). 1878. **3597.33**

Contents: — SENAR, G. J. Révélations puisées dans les cartons des comités de salut public et de sureté générale, ou Mémoires inédits de Senart. — BOHM, *comtesse* DE. Les prisons en 1793. — ROUCHER, J. A. Consolations de ma captivité, ou Correspondance.

xxxv., xxxvi. LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, *editor*. Mémoires sur les assemblées parlementaires de la révolution. 2 tom. 1880–81. **3598.2**

Contents: — i. FERRIÈRES, C. E., *marquis* DE. Mémoires. 1880. — ii. MONTLOSIER, F. D. DE R., *comte* DE. Mémoires. — DURAND DE MAILLANE, P. T. Mémoires sur la convention nationale. 1881.

xxxvii. LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, *editor*. Mémoires biographiques et littéraires. 1881. **3598.3**

Contents: — DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires sur [sa] vie. — FLORIAN, J. P. C. DE. Mémoires d'un jeune espagnol. — SUARD, *Mme.* N. (P.). Essais de mémoires sur M. Suard. — CORANCEZ, O. DE. De J.-J. Rousseau; extrait du *Journal de Paris*, de l'an vi.

Basel, *Switzerland — Historische und antiquarische gesellschaft, editor*. Basler chroniken. ier, iier bd. Leipzig. 1872–80. 8o. **15593.50**

ier bd was edited by W. Vischer and A. Stern; iier by W. Vischer and H. Boos.

Baudet, P. J. H. Leven en werken van W. J. Blaeu. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal uttrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Utrecht. 1871. 8o. **IV. 398**

Baumgarten, H. Vor der Bartholomäusnacht. Strassburg. 1882. 8o. **3534.17**

Bernhardi, T. VON. Vermischte schriften. 2 bde. Berlin. 1879. 8o. **19564.8**

Contents: — i. Der weltumsegler, admiral v. Krusenstern. — Kriegsscenen aus den zeiten der kaiserin Katherina II. — Das ende des kaisers Paul I. von Russland am 23. märz 1801. — Die neuere literatur der befreiungskriege 1812 bis 1814 und ihre ergebnisse. — Der feldzug 1812 in Russland noch einmal. — Leibeigenschaft und freilassung der bauern in Russland. (1859.) — Das russische heer im frühjahr 1854.

ii. Der französische adel in seinem verhältniss zur revolution und zur fusion. (1856.) — Die französische revolution und die historische forschung. — Unsere verfassung im sinn der extremen und im sinn der gemässigten parteien. (1858.) — Frankreich, Oesterreich und der krieg in Italien. (1859.) — Die reform der heeresverfassung. (März 1860.) — Die reform der heeresverfassung. (Jan. 1861.)

Biedermann, (F.) K. Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 2 bde. in 4. Leipzig. 1880. '67–80. 8o. **15545.45**

ier bd., iier 1er theil are "2e aufl."

Contents: — i. Deutschlands politische, materielle und sociale zustände. 1880. — ii. Deutschlands geistige, sittliche und gesellige zustände. 2 theile. 1867–80.

Binding, (L.) K. Das burgundisch-romanische königreich; von 443–532 n. Chr. Eine reichs- und rechtsgeschichtliche untersuchung. ier bd. Leipzig. 1868. 8o. **13584.36**

Bismarck-Schönhausen, *Fürst* O. (E. L.) VON. Anthologie: aus reden, briefen und staatsschriften des fürsten reichskanzlers zusammengestellt von F. Sailer. Berlin. 1882. 16o. **14546.14**

—— M. de Bismarck député. (1847–1851.) Berlin, *etc.* 1881. 8o. **14546.7**

"Sa situation et ses discours au landtag-réuni de Prusse — au parlement d'Erfurt — à la seconde chambre prussienne."

Blanco, J. F., *and* **Azpurúa**, R., *compilers*. Documentos para la historia de la vida pública del libertador de Colombia, Perú y Bolivia [Simon Bolivar]. Puestos por órden cronológico, y con adiciones y notas que la ilustran. 14 tom. in 7. Caracas. 1875–78. 4o. **2311.2**

Block, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration française. 3e tirage. Paris, *etc.* 1862. l. 8o. **DR. 147.7**

—— Supplément annuel. i.–iv. Nov. 1878–nov. 1881. Paris, *etc.* 1882, '81–82. l. 8o. **DR. 147.8**

i. is 4e tirage; ii. is 3e tirage; iii. is 2e tirage.

Boeck, C. DE. De la propriété privée ennemie sous pavillon ennemi. Paris. 1882. 8o. **VI. 1256**

Bolles, F. A genealogy of the family of Anthony Dix; the first of the name of Dix to settle in the American colonies. Boston. 1882. *Broadside*. **16375.69**

Boston, *Mass. — City council*. Re-dedication of the old state house, Boston. July 11th, 1882. Boston. 1882. l. 8o. pp. 77. **10345.48**

—— *The same*. Boston. 1882. l. 8o. *Illustr*. **10343.33**

This second issue is newly set up, has a large number of illustrations, and is otherwise different from the earlier one.

Bouldin, P. Home reminiscences of John Randolph, of Roanoke. Danville, Va., *etc.* 1878. 8o. **7383.15**

[**Boykin**, E. M.]. The falling flag. Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox. By an officer of the rear-guard. New York. 1874. 16o. pp. 67. **9364.22**

Bradley, G. G. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Three lectures delivered in Edinburgh in November 1882. New York. 1883. 12o. **III. 1642**

Brunialti, A. Algeria, Tunisia e Tripolitania; studii di geografia politica sugli ultimi avvenimenti africani. Milano. 1881. sm. 8o. **I. 724**

Bryce, G. Manitoba; its infancy, growth, and present condition. London. 1882. 8o. **4356.27**

Campaigns of the civil war. x., xi. New York. 1882–83. 12o. *Namely:* —

x. COX, J. D. The march to the sea. Franklin and Nashville. 1882. **8327.15**

xi. POND, G. E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883. **8327.16**

Capello, H., *and* **Ivens**, R. From Benguella to the territory of Yacca; description of a journey into central and west Africa. Expedition organized in 1877–80. Translated by A. Elwes. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8o. *Illustr*. **I. 795**

Carlsen, Franziska. Efterretninger om Gammelkjøgegaard og omegn. 2 dele in 1 vol. Kjøbenhavn. 1876–78. 8o. **I. 793**

Castro y Rossi, A. DE. Discurso acerca de las costumbres de los españoles en el siglo xvii. fundado en el estudio de las comedias de Calderon. Madrid. 1881. 8o. **IV. 1016**

Catechism of the French constitution (The). Containing an explanation of its principles, in the

most familiar manner. Translated from the French. London. 1791. 8°. pp. 49. **1525.16**

Cave-Browne, J. Lambeth palace and its associations. With an introduction by the archbishop of Canterbury. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **III. 1607**

Charlestown, *Mass.* — *First church.* The commemoration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the church, Nov. 12, 1882. [Cambridge.] 1882. 8°. pp. 60. **III. 1580**

Privately printed for the compiler, J. F. Hunnewell of Charlestown.

Chénier, L. J. G. DE. La vérité sur la famille de Chénier. Paris. 1844. 16°. pp. 85. **4542.5**

Clarke, G. K. Genealogy of the descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass. Boston. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **16373.13**

Cleaveland, N. History of Bowdoin college; with biographical sketches of its graduates from 1806 to 1879, inclusive. Edited and completed by A. S. Packard. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **A94.16**

[**Clément**, N.]. Mémoires et négociations secrètes de la cour de France, touchant la paix de Munster. [Published by J. Aymon.] 4 tom. Amsterdam. 1710. 8°. **14586.1**

Cleroq, A. DE, *compiler*. Recueil des traités de la France. Tom. xiii. 1881–1882. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. **VI. 1064**

Clute, J. J. Annals of Staten Island, from its discovery to the present time. New York. 1877. l. 8°. **11387.24ª**

Colchester, *Conn.* Extracts from the records of Colchester. Transcribed by C. M. Taintor. Hartford. 1864. 12°. **11344.19**

[**Cope**, T. C., *compiler*]. Passages from the life and writings of William Penn, collected from his published works and correspondence and from the biographies of Clarkson, Lewis, and Janney, *etc.* Philadelphia. 1882. 12° or 16°. **12382.26**

Cossé, É. Du principe de souveraineté; essai sur les causes de l'instabilité des institutions politiques de la France depuis 1789. Paris. 1882. 18°. **1526.12**

Craighill, R. T. The Virginia "peerage," or Sketches of Virginians distinguished in Virginia's history. Vol. i. Richmond. 1880. 8°. **17314.20**

Contents: —George Washington. — Patrick Henry. — Thomas Jefferson. — John Marshall. — John Randolph, of Roanoke.

Curci, C. M. Il moderno dissidio tra la chiesa e l'Italia considerato per occasione di un fatto particolare. 2ª ed. Firenze. 1878. 8°. **VI. 1245**

Curtius, E., *and* **Kaupert**, J. A., *editors*. Karten von Attika. Mit erläuterndem text. Heft i. Berlin. 1881. 4°, and *atlas*, l. 4°. **27 Case.**

Delaware — *Historical society*. Papers. i.–iv. Wilmington. 1879–82. 8°. **11395.25**

Contents: — i. BATES, D. M. Memorial address on the life and character of Willard Hall. 1879. — ii. HOUSTON, J. W. Address on the history of the boundaries of the state of Delaware. 1879. — iii. MICKLEY, J. J. Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit. 1881. — iv. COMEGYS, J. P. Memoir of John M. Clayton. 1882.

De Leon, E. Egypt under its khedives: or, The old house of bondage under new masters. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 781**

A 2d edition of his *Khedive's Egypt*, 1878, with a prefatory chapter concerning the revolt of Arabi.

Dewees, F. P. The Molly Maguires. The origin, growth, and character of the organization. Philadelphia. 1877. 12°. **VI. 1630**

Diplomatic study on the Crimean war. (1852 to 1856.) Russian official publication. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 803**

Doyle, J. A. The English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. London. 1882. 8°. **6375.22**

Duncker, M. (W.). The history of antiquity. From the German, by E. Abbott. Vol. v., vi. London. 1881–82. 8°. **I. 607**

Duncumb, J. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1; — Vol. iii. By W. H. Cooke. Hereford, *etc.* 1804–82. 4°. **8443.25**

Dussieux, (É.) L. Le Canada sous la domination française, d'après les archives de la marine et de la guerre. Paris. 1855. 8°. **4372.6**

Engelhardt, E. La Turquie et le tanzimât, ou Histoire des réformes dans l'empire ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1882. 8°. **I. 764**

Falloux, A. F. P., *comte* DE. Discours et mélanges politiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 8°. **5583.10**

Fauchille, P. Du blocus maritime; étude de droit international et de droit comparé. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1257**

Field, H. M. On the desert [of Sinai]: with a brief review of recent events in Egypt. New York. 1883. 12°. **I. 797**

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). The royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. A view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760–1830. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **5424.7**

Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Balûchistan. A survey, with observations astronomical, geographical, botanical, etc., of a route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. London. 1882. l. 8°. **I. 794**

Forbes-Leith, W. The Scots men-at-arms and life-guards in France from their formation until their final dissolution, A. D. 1418–1830. With etched plates, by H. de Grandmaison. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1882. 4°. **1531.30**

"Limited to 312 copies. No. 226."

Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 4th series. New York. 1883. sm. 8°. **20457.25**

Contents: — Life and times of Thomas Becket. — The Oxford counter-reformation. — Origen and Celsus. — A Cagliostro of the second century. — Cheneys and the house of Russell. — A siding at a railway station.

Gebhard, J. F., *jr.* Het leven van N. C. Witsen. 2 vol. Utrecht. 1881–82. 8°. **VII. 1094**

Geffcken, F. H. Staat und kirche, in ihrem verhältniss geschichtlich entwickelt. Berlin. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1273**

Geschichte (Zur) der Strassburger kapitulation von 1681. Historische rückblicke eines Elsässers auf die zeit von 1648 bis 1697. Strassburg. 1881. l. 8°. **13556.1**

Gibbon, E. Memoirs. From the French by J. Black. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston, *etc.* 1882 [cop. 1877]. 16°. (HOWELLS, W. D., *editor*. Autobiography, 6.) **VII. 789**

Giles, H. A. Historic China and other sketches. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 778**

Contents: — Dynastic sketches. (B. C. 1122–A. D. 1882.) — Judicial sketches. — Education in China. — The book language of China. — A cremation in China. — On Chinese fans. — Mesmerism, planchette, and spiritualism. — Wei-ch'i, or the Chinese game of war. — On the surnames of the Chinese. — Freemasonry in China.

Gilman, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century. 1776 to 1826. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) **7342.35ª**

Goldoni, C. Memoirs. From the French by J. Black. With an essay by W. D. Howells. Boston. 1877. 16°. (HOWELLS, W. D., *editor*. Autobiography, 5.) **VII. 790**

Gray, *Sir* T. Scalacronica. A chronicle of England and Scotland from 1066 to 1362. Now first printed from the unique manuscript. [Edited] with introduction and notes [by J. Stevenson]. Edinburgh. 1836. 4°. (MAITLAND CLUB. [Publ.]) **9461.10**

Great Britain — *Parliament.* Chronological table and index of the statutes. 8th ed., to the end of the session of 1881, 44 & 45 Victoria. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **1415.1**

Gregorovius, F. (A.). Athen in den dunkeln Jahrhunderten. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. pp. 664–695. **I. 715**

From Unsere zeit.

—— Korfu: eine jonische idylle. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. **I. 760**

Guérin, U. Victimes populaires de la révolution. 3e éd. Paris. [188–?] sm. 8°. pp. 36. (BROCHURES sur la révol. franç. 6.) **4577.33**

Hahn, L. Geschichte des "Kulturkampfes" in Preussen; in aktenstücken dargestellt. Berlin. 1881. l. 8°. **14547.17**

Harris, S. Old coaching days. London. 1882. 8°. **8467.18**

Harvard college — *Class of* 1857. Report. Prepared for the twenty-fifth anniversary of its graduation. Cambridge. 1882. l. 8°. **H. U. 579**

—— *Class of* 1862. 5th report of the secretary. December, 1882. [Boston. 1882.] 8°. **H. U. 582**

Haussonville, G. P. O. C., *vicomte* D'. Le salon de Madame Necker, d'après des documents tirés des archives de Coppet. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 18°. **3586.50**

Havet, L. De saturnio latinorum versu. Parisiis. 1880. l. 8°. **13292.62**

Hay, W. D. Brighter Britain! or Settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 799**

Hazen, H. A. History of Billerica, Mass.; with a genealogical register. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **10331.40**

Hennequy, F. Histoire de l'Italie depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1881.] 24°. (BIBL. utile, 73.) **I. 305**

Herbert, E, *1st Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Lives of Lord Herbert of Cherbury and Thomas Ellwood. With essays by W. D. Howells. Boston. 1877. 16°. (HOWELLS, W. D., *editor.* Autobiography, 3.) **3495.37**

Hill, H. A. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. With an appendix [containing his principal addresses and public letters]. Boston. 1883. 8°. **17361.12**

"Printed for private distribution." Enlarged from the sketch in the New England hist. geneal. society's volume.

Hillebrand, K. Zeiten, völker und menschen. ve, vie bd. Berlin. 1881–82. sm. 8°. **19565.25**

Contents: — v. Aus dem jahrhundert der revolution. 1881. — vi. Zeitgenossen und zeitgenössisches. 1882.

Historical register: notes and queries, historical and genealogical, relating to interior Pennsylvania. [Edited by W. H. Egle.] Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1883. *q.* Harrisburg, Pa. 1883. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Historisches taschenbuch. Begründet von F. von Raumer. Herausgegeben von W. Maurenbrecher. 6e folge. ier, iier jahrg. Leipzig. 1882–83. 8°. **37.82**

History (The) of the year. A narrative of the chief events and topics of interest from Oct. 1, 1881 to Sept. 30, 1882. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **DR. 237.2**

Hodgson, J. The cradle of the confederacy; or, The times of Troup, Quitman and Yancey. A sketch of southwestern political history from the formation of the federal government to 1861. Mobile. 1876. 8°. **7376.22**

Holzapfel, L. Untersuchungen über die darstellung der griechischen geschichte von 489 bis 413 vor Chr. bei Ephoros, Theopomp u. a. autoren. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **13257.8**

Hosack, J. On the rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht. London. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1259**

Hue de Grais, R. A. F. H., *Graf.* Handbuch der verfassung und verwaltung in Preussen und dem deutschen reich. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **13513.23**

Hughes, T. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan [publisher]. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VII. 788**

Hunter, W. W. The Indian empire: its history, people, and products. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **I. 194**

Hutton, J. James and Philip van Arteveld. Two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 777**

Illinois — *Adjutant general.* Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831–32, and in the Mexican war, 1846–8. Prepared by I. H. Elliott. Springfield, Ill. 1882. 8°. **12326.24**

Isaacsohn, S. Geschichte des preussischen beamtenthums vom anfang des 15. jahrhunderts bis auf die gegenwart. ier, iier bd. Berlin. 1874–78. l. 8°. **13513.27**

Contents: — i. Das beamtenthum in der mark Brandenburg; 1415–1604. 1874. — ii. Das beamtenthum des xviiten jahrhunderts. 1878.

Íslenzkir annálar sive Annales islandici ab anno Christi 803 ad annum 1430. Ex legati arnæ-magnæani et magnæ bibliothecæ regiæ hafniensis melioris notæ codicibus membranaceis et chartaceis, cum interpretatione latina, *etc.* Hafniæ. 1847. 4°. **I. 792**

Iung, (H. F.) T. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775–1840. D'après les papiers déposés aux archives étrangères et d'autres documents inédits. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1882. 8°. **5536.17**

Jewitt, L., *and* **Hall**, S. C. The stately homes of England. 2 series in 1 vol. New York. [1873–77.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* **8483.10**

Jolly, J. Der reichstag und die partheien. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **14547.33**

Jones, J. W. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. New York. 1875. l. 8°. **9361.11**

Keil, Richard *and* Robert. Goethe, Weimar und Jena im jahre 1806: nach Goethes privatacten. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **17592.24**

Keyser, C. S. Penn's treaty with the Indians. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. **12382.16**

Kiepert, (J. S.) H. A manual of ancient geography. Authorized translation from the German [by G. A. Macmillan]. London. 1881. sm. 8°. **I. 198**

Kohl, J. G. Die beiden ältesten general-karten von Amerika. Ausgeführt in 1527 und 1529 auf befehl kaiser Karl's V. Im besitz der grossherzoglichen bibliothek zu Weimar. Weimar. 1860. f°. 2 *maps.* **Atlas.**

La Fayette, M. M. P. DE LA V., *comtesse* DE. Histoire d'Henriette d'Angleterre. Avec une introduction par A. France. Paris. 1882. sm. 8°. **4464.23**

Laing, A. The Donean tourist: giving an account of the battles, castles, gentlemen's seats, families [on the Don], with their origin, *etc.* Aberdeen. 1828. 8°. **9464.16**

Lake, W., *publisher.* A complete parochial history of the county of Cornwall. 4 vol. Truro, *etc.* 1867–72. l. 8°. **8443.3**

Lamprecht, K. Beiträge zur geschichte des französischen wirthschaftslebens im elften jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1878. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G., *editor.* Staats- und socialwissensch. forschungen, i. 3.) **2524.25**

Latham, W., *compiler.* Epitaphs in old Bridgewater, Mass. Bridgewater. 1882. 8°. **10332.1**

100 copies privately printed.

Laurent, F. Droit civil international. 8 tom. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1880–81. 8°. **VI. 1004**

[**Lautard**, L.]. Esquisses historiques. Marseille depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815, par un Vieux Marseillais. 2 vol. Marseille. 1844. 8°. **6513.32**

Lear, H. L. S. H. D. Lacordaire: a biographical sketch. London. 1882. 8°. **10542.15**

Lebon, A. L'Angleterre et l'émigration française de 1794 à 1801. Avec une préface de A. Sorel. Paris. 1882. 8°. **4537.26**

Lee, F. Chancellorsville. Address at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29th, 1879. Richmond. 1879. 8°. pp. 44. **8325.69**

[**Legge**, A. O.]. A life of consecration. Memorials of Mrs. Mary Legge. By one of her sons. London. 1883. 8°. **VII. 659**

Lelewel, J. Géographie du moyen âge. 4 tom. in 3. Bruxelles. 1852. 8°, and *atlas of* 50 *maps*, 1850, obl. 4°. **I. 790**

—— *The same.* Épilogue. Bruxelles. 1857. 8°. **I. 791**

Liebermann, F. Einleitung in den Dialogus de scaccario. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1875. 8°. **3462.3**

Lier, H. A. Der augsburgische humanistenkreis mit besonderer berücksichtigung B. Adelmann's von Adelmannsfelden. Augsburg. 1880. 8°. pp. 68–108. **III. 1567**

From the *Zeitschrift des historischen vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg.*

Lockhart, J. G. The life of Napoleon Buonaparte. New ed. London. 1883. 8°. **5524.15**

Also editions of 1829 [**5524.12**], 1832 [**5524.14**] and 1837 [**5524.13**].

London, *Eng.* — *Royal geographical society.* Supplementary papers. Vol. i. pt. 1. London. 1882. 8°. **10.64**

Contents: — Travels and researches in western China. By E. C. Baber.

"Intended to contain those memoirs which are too long for insertion in the *Proceedings*. In this respect it takes the place of the old *Journal*, discontinued in 1881."

Lowdermilk, W. H. History of Cumberland, Maryland, from 1728 up to the present day, embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and battle of Fort Necessity, with a history of Braddock's expedition, &c. Washington. 1878. 8°. **12373.40**

[**Ludwig Salvator**, *archduke of Austria*]. Bizerta und seine zukunft. Prag. 1881. 16°. pp. 48. **I. 720**

[——] Eine blume aus dem goldenen lande oder Los Angeles. Prag. 1878. 16°. **13346.8**

[——] Einige worte über die Kaymenen. Juli, 1874. Prag. 1875. 4°. pp. 24. **I. 722**

[——] Der golf von Buccari-Porto Ré. Bilder und skizzen. Prag. 1871. 4°. **I. 718**

[——] Die karawanenstrasse von Aegypten nach Syrien. Prag. 1879. 8°. pp. 88. **I. 721**

[——] The caravan route between Egypt and Syria. Translated from the German [by E. von Hesse-Wartegg]. London. 1881. 8°. pp. 68. *Illustr.* **I. 800**

[——] Levkosia die hauptstadt von Cypern. Prag. 1873. 4°. pp. 89. **I. 716**

[——] Eine spazierfahrt im golfe von Korinth. Prag. 1876. 4°. **I. 723**

[——] Um die welt ohne zu wollen. Prag. 1881. 16°. **I. 719**

[——] Yacht-reise in den Syrten. 1873. Prag. 1874. 4°. **I. 717**

Lynn, *Mass.*—*City council.* Proceedings in Lynn, June 17, 1879, the 250th anniversary of the settlement; with an introductory chapter and second part by J. R. Newhall. Lynn. 1880. 8°. **10321.20**

McDonald, F. V. Notes preparatory to a biography of R. H. McDonald of San Francisco, Cal. Vol. i. Cambridge. 1881. 4°. **16356.27**

Macgregor, *Sir* C. M. Wanderings in Balochistan. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 802**

[**McLaughlin**, J.]. A memoir of Hector Tyndale. [With "Selections from his military reports, public addresses, letters, etc."] Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. **9342.45**

McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. Vol. i. New York. 1883. 8°. **5354.15**

Madvig, J. N. Die verfassung und verwaltung des römischen staates. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1881–82. l. 8°. **11292.28**

Malleson, G. B. The founders of the Indian empire. Clive, Warren Hastings, and Wellesley. [Vol. i.] London. 1882. l. 8°. **I. 804**

Contents: — Lord Clive.

Manni, D. M. Le veglie piacevoli ovvero Notizie de' più bizzarri e giocondi uomini toscani. 2ª ed. 8 tom. in 2. Firenze. 1815–16. sm. 8°. **VII. 1100**

Maps. A. Stieler's handatlas über alle theile der erde und über das weltgebäude. Gotha. [1881] obl. 4°. pp. 8. 95 *maps.* **Alcove 17**

Markham, C. R. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879–1882. London. 1882. 8°. **3325.25**

Marmontel, J. F. Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1878. 16°. (Howells, W. D., *editor.* Autobiography, 7, 8.) **9598.7**

Marvin, C. The Russian advance towards India. Conversations with Skobeleff, Ignatieff, and other Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. London. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1271**

Maurault, J. A., *l'abbé.* Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. Sorel. 1866. 8°. **5325.25**

Maxwell, W. H. The life of Wellington. New ed. revised, condensed and completed [by H. M. S.]. London. 1883. 8°. **5444.4**

Also edition of 1840–41. **5444.3**

Metchnikoff, L. L'empire japonais. Genève. 1881. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* **I. 763**

Minghetti, M. I partiti politici e la ingerenza loro nella giustizia e nell' amministrazione. 2ª ed. Bologna. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1246**

[**Moetjens**, A.]. Actes et mémoires des négotiations de la paix de Nimègue. 3e éd. 4 tom. in 7. La Haye. 1697. sm. 12°. **I. 76**

Moreno, A. G., *translator.* Principales constituciones de Suiza, ó Instituciones políticas nacionales, regionales y municipales de la confederacion helvética. 2 tom. in 1. Madrid. 1881–82. 8°. (Instituciones políticas de los estados federales, 1, 2.) **VI. 1263**

[——] Constitucion nacional y varias regionales de los Estados-Unidos anglo-americanos. 2ª ed. Madrid. 1882. 8°. (Instituciones políticas de los estados federales, 3.) **VI. 1264**

Morris, H. Early history of Springfield. An address delivered Oct. 16, 1875, on the two hundredth anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, Mass. 1876. 8°. pp. 85. **10325.27**

Murphy, H. C. The voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. New York. 1875. 8°. **1375.2**

This and Mr. J. Carson Brevoort's *Verrazzano* [**1375.5**] represent respectively the negative and affirmative side in this controversy.

Muzzey, A. B. Reminiscences and memorials of men of the revolution and their families. Boston. 1883. 8°. **7322.21**

Nachtigal, G. Sahârâ und Sûdân. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger reisen in Afrika. 2 theile. Berlin. 1879–81. 8o. *Illustr.* **I. 783**

Neill, E. D. Light thrown by the Jesuits upon hitherto obscure points of early Maryland history. Read before Minnesota historical society. [St. Paul. 1882?] 8o. pp. (9). **12372.30**

Nicholls, J. F., *and* **Taylor**, J. Bristol [England] past and present. 3 vol. in 2. Bristol, *etc.* 1881–82. 4o. *Illustr.* **9421.21**

Contents: — i. Civil history. 1881. — ii. Ecclesiastical history 1881. — iii. Civil and modern history. 1882.

Noyes, D. The history of Norway [Maine]. Norway. 1852. 8o. **10315.36**

Nuay, R. Le tribunal révolutionnaire. 2e éd. Paris. [188–?] sm. 8o. pp. 36. (BROCHURES sur la révol. franç. 11.) **4577.33**

O'Callaghan, E. B. The register of New Netherland; 1626 to 1674. Albany, N. Y. 1865. l. 8o. **11371.6**

Ocean telegraphy: the 25th anniversary of the organization of the first company ever formed to lay an ocean cable. New York: March 10, 1879. [New York. 1879.] sm. 4o. pp. 64. **V. 835**

"Printed for private circulation only."

O'Donovan, E. The Merv oasis. Travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879–81 including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. 2 vol. New York. 1883 [1882]. 8o. *Illustr.* **I. 714**

Oncken, W., *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. ie hauptabtheil. 5er theil; iie. 1er, 2er, 5er; iiie. 4er–6er, 8er. bd. i. Berlin. 1879–81. 8o. *Namely:* —

i. 5. HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 2 bde. 1879. **I. 732**

ii. 1. HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte des römischen kaiserreiches. 1880. **I. 734**

ii. 2. DAHN, (J. S.) F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen völker. 2 bde. 1881. **I. 735**

ii. 3. KUGLER, B. Geschichte der kreuzzüge. 1880. **I. 738**

iii. 4. STERN, A. Geschichte der revolution in England. 1881. **I. 746**

iii. 5. PHILIPPSON, M. Das zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten 1879. **I. 747**

iii. 6. BRÜCKNER, A. Peter der Grosse. 1879. **I. 748**

iii. 8. ONCKEN, W. Das zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 1er bd. 1881. **I. 750**

Orontt, S. The Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. Hartford, Conn. 1882. 8o. **5323.23**

Padelletti, G., *editor*. Fontes iuris italici medii aevi. Collegit, prolegomena praemisit, glossarium addidit. Vol. i. Augustae Taurinorum. 1877. l. 8o. **VI. 1249**

Contents: — Edicta regum ostrogothorum, edictum regum langobardorum, capitulare italicum, expositio ad librum legis langobardorum.

Patton, J. H. Yorktown: a compendious account of the campaign of the allied French and American forces, and the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the surrender at Yorktown. New York. 1882. 8o. pp. 62. **6334.28a**

Perthes, C. T. Das deutsche staatsleben vor der revolution; eine vorarbeit zum deutschen staatsrecht. Hamburg, *etc.* 1845. 8o. **13513.3**

—— Der staatsdienst in Preussen; ein beitrag zum deutschen staatsrecht. Hamburg. 1838. 8o. **13517.20**

Phillimore, *Sir* R. (J.), *Bart.* Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Vol. ii. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8o. **VI. 988**

Picton, J. A. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. New York, *etc.* [1882.] l. 8o. **4454.22**

Pradt, D. D., *l'abbé* DE. Du congrès de Vienne. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1815. 8o. **I. 83**

Purdon, H. G. Memoirs of the services of the 64th regiment (second Staffordshire). 1758 to 1881. London, *etc.* [1882?] 8o. **1454.15**

Quaint industries and interesting places in Sussex. Lewes. [1882.] 16o. pp. 82. **8455.31**

"A series of articles reprinted from the *Sussex advertiser*."

Contents: — Sussex pottery. — Sussex trugs. — Selsey mousetraps. — Sussex higgling. — The Carthusian monastery at Cowfold. — Seaford.

Quincy, Josiah. Figures of the past; from the leaves of old journals. Boston. 1883. 16o. **IV. 997**

Ranke, (F.) L. VON. Weltgeschichte. ier, iier theil. Leipzig. 1881–82. 8o. **I. 129**

Contents: — i. Die älteste historische völkergruppe und die griechen. 2e aufl. 2 abth. 1881. — ii. Die römische republik und ihre weltherrschaft. 1e und 2e aufl. 2 abth. 1882.

Rattray, W. J. The Scot in British North America. Vol. i.–iii. Toronto. [1880–82.] 8o. **4374.21**

Raymond, L. Les prêtres déportés en 1793. 2e éd. Paris. [188–?] sm. 8o. pp. 36. (BROCHURES sur la révol. franç. 16.) **4577.33**

Rea, C. Journal, written during the expedition against Ticonderoga in 1758. Edited by F. M. Ray. Salem, Mass. 1881. 8o. **4376.23**

Reade, Charles. Readiana; comments on current events. London. 1883. sm. 8o. **22456.10**

Régnault, É. Christophe de Beaumont, archevêque de Paris. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 8o. **III. 1592**

Reid, S. C. International law. The case of the brig of war Gen. Armstrong, containing letters and documents referring to the history of the claim, *etc.* New York, *etc.* 1857. l. 8o. **VI. 1145**

Revue des questions historiques. Tom. i.–xxxi. Juillet, 1866–avril, 1882. *q.* Paris. 1866–82. l. 8o. **VIII. 113**

To be continued.

Rhys, J. Celtic Britain. London, *etc.* 1882. 16o. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early Britain.) **3452.17**

Rönne, L. (M. P.) VON. Das staatsrecht der preussischen monarchie. 4e aufl. ier, iier bd. Leipzig. 1881–82. l. 8o. **13511.15**

Contents: — Verfassungsrecht. 2 abth.

Rogers, C. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London. 1867. sm. 8o. **9465.8**

Rouquette, G., *l'abbé*. Le concordat de 1801 et les articles organiques en 1882. Paris. 1882. 12o. **III. 1586**

Russia — *Historical society*. Сборникъ императорскаго русскаго историческаго общества. Томъ i.–xxxiv. С.-Петербургъ. 1867–81. l. 8o. **37.122**

Samuelson, J. Roumania, past and present. London. 1882. 8o. *Illustr.* **I. 779**

Sanuto, L. Geografia | distinta in xii libri. | Ne' quali, oltra l' esplicatione di molti luoghi di Tolomeo, e della Bussola, e dell' | Aguglia; si dichiarano le Prouincie, Popoli, Regni, Città, | Porti, Monti, Fiumi, Laghi, e Costumi dell' Africa. | Aggiuntiui de piu tre Indici da | G. C. Saraceni. | Vinegia, *appresso D. Zenaro*. 1588. fo. ff. (15), 146. 12 *maps*. **Atlas.**

The title-page is engraved.

Imperfect: — A few leaves at the beginning, containing a sketch of the author's life and the first table of contents, are wanting.

Scheibner, O. Ueber die herrschaft der französischen sprache in England in der zeit vom xi. bis zum xiv. jahrhunderte. (*In* ANNABERG — *Königl. realschule*. Programm, 1879–80, 4o, pp. 1–33.) **2441.25**

[Schoell, M. S. F.]. Congrès de Vienne. Recueil de pièces officielles relatives à cette assemblée, des déclarations qu'elle a publiées, *etc.* 6 tom. Paris. 1816–18. 8o. **I. 81**

Secretan, C. F. Memoirs of the life and times of the pious Robert Nelson. London. 1860. 8°. **III. 1606**

Ségur, (A. H. P.), *marquis* DE. Mgr de Ségur. Souvenirs et récit d'un frère. ie pt., de 1820 à 1856. 6e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **VII. 1102**

—— Une victime de la constitution civile du clergé : Noël Pinot, curé du Louroux-Béconnais, 1747–1794. Paris. 1881. 18°. **III. 1541**

Senior, N. W. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. Edited by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 180**

Siegfried, N. Actenstücke betreffend den preussischen culturkampf nebst einer geschichtlichen einleitung. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1882. l. 8°. **14547.18**

Simpson, R. Traditions of the covenanters; or, Gleanings among the mountains. Edinburgh, *etc.* [18..] 16°. **VII. 348**

Smith, G. The student's geography of India. The geography of British India, political & physical. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 796**

Smith, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **VII. 793**

Smith, W., *editor*. Old Yorkshire. [Vol. i., ii.] London. 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* **8435.27**

Snow, F. The rights and duties of neutrals as to contraband of war. [A thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harvard university.] 1877. f°. *MS.* **H.U. 1276**

Soldan, C. De l'utilité de conventions internationales en matière de droit international privé. Paris. 1881. 8°. pp. 15. **VI. 1255**

Southworth, A. S. Four thousand miles of African travel: a personal record of a journey up the Nile and through the Soudan to the confines of Central Africa. New York, *etc.* 1875. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 787**

Spencer, H. Herbert Spencer on the Americans and the Americans on Herbert Spencer; being a full report of his interview, and of the proceedings of the farewell banquet of Nov. 11, 1882. New York. 1883 [1882]. 12°. pp. 96. **III. 2068**

[**Stark**, J. H.]. Antiqve views of ye towne of Boston. Boston. [cop. 1882.] 4°. **10343.10**

Stephen, *Sir* J. Lectures on the history of France. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1857. 8°. **2557.2; 2557.2a**

Stoughton, J. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. London. 1882. 8°. **12382.24**

Symons, T. W. Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river in 1881, to determine its navigability, and adaptability to steamboat transportation. Washington. 1882. l. 8°. (47th cong. 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 186.) **15325.50**

Tabarrini, M. Gino Capponi; i suoi tempi, i suoi studi, i suoi amici. Firenze. 1879. 16°. **VII. 25**

Taylor, C. J. History of Great Barrington, Mass. Great Barrington. 1882. 8°. **10335.18**

Thomas, E. L. An abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Albany. 1869. 16°. pp. 30. **16342.51**

Thompson, A. C. Moravian missions. Twelve lectures. New York. 1882. 8°. **III. 1623**

Titcomb, Sarah E. Early New England people. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall and Longfellow, and allied families. Boston. 1882. 8°. **17314.22**

Titus, A., *jr*. The Sabin family of America. The four earliest generations. Weymouth, Mass. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 7. **16332.2**

Treitschke, H. (G.) VON. Zehn jahre deutscher kämpfe. Schriften zur tagespolitik. 2e aufl., fortgeführt bis zum jahre 1879. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **14547.32**

United States — *Miltary order of the loyal legion* — *Massachusetts commandery*. Register. Constitution and by-laws. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **C12.9**

—— *War department*. The war of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the union and confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the secretary of war, by R. N. Scott. Series i. Vol. i.–vi. Washington. 1880–82. 8°. **8353.5**

Urtoller, G. Lo statuto fondamentale del regno d'Italia annotato. Pt. i. Cesena. 1881. 8°. (BIBL. scienze sociale, 1.) **VI. 1248**

Contents: — Dello stato e della monarchia.

Vermont — *Centennial commission*. Centennial anniversary of the independence of the state of Vermont and the battle of Bennington, Aug. 15 and 16, 1877. Rutland. 1879. 8°. **11335.7**

Voss, S. M. (VON P.), *gräfin* VON. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. Translated from the German by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. 2 vol. London. 1876. sm 8°. **14557.9**

Wahl, M. L'Algérie. Paris. 1882. 8°. **I. 762**

Walpole, C. G. A short history of the kingdom of Ireland, from the earliest times to the union with Great Britain. London. 1882. 8°. **9473.25**

Warner, Rebecca, *editor*. Original letters, from Richard Baxter, Matthew Prior, Lord Bolingbroke, Alexander Pope, Dr. Cheyne, Dr. Hartley, Dr. Samuel Johnson, Mrs. Montague, Rev. William Gilpin, Rev. John Newton, George Lord Lyttleton, Rev. Dr. Claudius Buchanan, &c. With biographical illustrations. London. 1817. 8°. **11443.27**

Washington, G., *and* **Irvine**, W. Washington-Irvine correspondence. Official letters concerning military affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield. Madison, Wis. 1882. 8°. **7337.13**

Wilhelmina, Frederica Sophia, *margravine of Baireuth*. Memoirs. With an essay by W. D. Howells. 2 vol. Boston. 1877. 16°. (HOWELLS, W. D., *editor*. Autobiography, 1, 2.) **14575.21**

Williams, G. F. Bullet and shell. War [civil war, 1861–65] as the soldier saw it. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **8335.36**

Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **8383.10**

Contents: — i. 1619–1800. — ii. 1800–1880.

Williams, J. J. The isthmus of Tehuantepec: being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, made under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard. New York. 1852. 8°. *Illustr.* **2355.10**, *also* **PM.**

—— Maps illustrating the isthmus of Tehuantepec. New York 1852. 8°. **2355.12**

Winks, W. E. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **VII. 1106**

Woodbury, F. S. Tourists' guide book to Denver. Denver. 1882. 16°. pp. 74. **13354.48**

Woodward, W. E., *compiler*. Records of Salem witchcraft, copied from the original documents. 2 vol. Roxbury, Mass. 1864. sm. 4°. (*In his* Historical series, 1, 2.) **10324.20**

"215 copies privately printed. No. 113."

Yale college, *New Haven, Conn.* — *Class of* 1845. Record, containing obituaries of deceased, and biographical sketches of surviving members. New York. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1617**

Yoe, Shway, *pseudon*. The Burman: his life and notions. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 782**

Yriarte, C. (É.). Un condottiere au xve siècle. Rimini; études sur les lettres et les arts à la cour des Malatesta d'après les papiers d'état des archives d'Italie. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 465**

Yriarte, C. (É.). Florence; its history — the Medici — the humanists — letters — arts. Translated by C. B. Pitman. London. 1882. l. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case.**

—— Françoise de Rimini dans la légende et dans l'histoire; avec vignettes et dessins inédits d'Ingres et d'Ary Scheffer. Paris. 1883. 16°. **IV. 986**

"500 exemplaires. N°. 57."

Zeri, A. Giovanni e Sebastiano Caboto. Roma. 1881. 8°. pp. 11. *Map.* **1375.14ª**

Estratto dalla *Rivista marittima*, marzo 1881.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Amos, S. The science of politics. New York. 1883. 12°. (INTERN. scient. series, 43.) **1.2823**

Ashton, J. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **8467.3**

Batbie, A. (P.). Précis du cours de droit public et administratif. 2e éd. Paris. 1864. 8°. **VI. 1278**

Also edition of 1861.

Baumbach, K. Staats-lexikon. Handbuch zur kenntnis des öffentlichen rechts und des staatslebens aller länder, insbesondere des deutschen reichs. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **DR. 3.124**

[**Baylies**, E. L., *and others*, *compilers*]. A collection of important English statutes, showing the principal changes in the law of property; with some other enactments of common reference. [Compiled by E. L. Baylies, F. Bolles and E. M. Parker.] Cambridge. 1880. l. 8°. **VI. 1283**

Böcking, E. Pandekten. Grundriss eines lehrbuches des gemeinen auf das römische recht gegründeten civilrechts. 5e aufl. Bonn. 1861. 8°. **VI. 1290**

Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States from 1789 to 1860. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **VI. 1646**

Bouvier, J. A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States; with references to the civil and other systems of foreign law. 15th ed. revised and enlarged [by F. Rawle]. 2 vol. 1883. l. 8°. **DR. 147.13**

Brighton (*Eng.*) **health congress**. Transactions. 1881. London, *etc.* [1881.] 8°. **V. 1242**

Butts, I. Protection and free trade. New York. 1875. 12°. **VI. 1661**

Challamel, (J. B. M.) A. The history of fashion in France; or, The dress of women from the Gallo-Roman period to the present time. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. London. 1882. l. 8°. *Plates.* **II. 956**

Chamberlin, E. M. The sovereigns of industry. Boston, *etc.* 1875. 12°. **VI. 1623**

Co-operative congress. Proceedings of the [2d] congress, 1870; — 4th, 5th, 7th–14th annual congress, 1872, 1873, 1875–82. Manchester, *etc.* [1870]–82. l. 8°. **VI. 1657**

The [2d] congress was edited by H. Pitman; 4th, 5th by G. J. Holyoake; 7th-14th by E. V. Neale.

Cyclist and wheel world annual (The). A resumé of bicycling and tricycling doings. Edited by C. W. Nairn and H. Sturmey. [Vol. i.] Coventry, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VII. 1104**

Dixwell, G. B. Review of Prof. Sumner's speech before the tariff commission. Cambridge. 1882. 8°. pp. 43. **VI. 1654**

Dreyfus-Brisac, E. L'éducation nouvelle: études de pédagogie comparée. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1621**

Dudley, T. H. Reply to Augustus Mongredien's appeal to the western farmer of America. Philadelphia. 1880. 8°. pp. 47. **VI. 1095**

Economic monographs. No. 1, 3–6, 8, 10–12, 14, 15, 17–19. New York. 1878–82. 16°. *Namely:* —

1. WELLS, D. A. Why we trade and how we trade. [1881.] **VI. 1574**
3. WHITE, H. The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. 1881. **VI. 1576**
4. MOORE, J. S. Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U. S. 1881. **VI. 1577**
5. EARLE, A. L. Our revenue system and the civil service. 1878. **VI. 1578**
6. CODMAN, J. Free ships. 4th ed. 1882. **VI. 1579**
8. SUMNER, W. G. Protection and revenue in 1877. 1881. **VI. 1481**
10. HAWLEY, R. An essay on free trade. 1878. **VI. 1583**
11. SCHURZ, K. Honest money and labor. 1879. **VI. 1584**
12. SCUDDER, M. L., *jr.* National banking. 1879. **VI. 1585**
14. SQUIBB, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879. **VI. 796**
15. PUTNAM, G. H. International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. 1879. **VI. 945**; **VI. 1043**
17. MCCULLOCH, H. Bi-metallism. 1879. **VI. 1590**
18. POWERS, F. P. Labor-making machinery. 1879. **VI. 353**
19. ROYALL, W. L. Andrew Jackson and the bank of the U. S. 1880. **VI. 911**

Eklund, A. F. Contribution à la géographie médicale. La nouvelle caserne des recrues de Skeppsholm au point de vue hygiénique. Stockholm. 1881. 8°. pp. 46. **V. 1202**

Esmein, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France et spécialement de la procédure inquisitoire depuis le xiiie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1252**

Every man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity. By a barrister. 19th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 1221**

Fenn, C. Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts and revenues of all nations; with statistics relating to national resources, *etc.* 13th ed., brought down to the latest date. By R. L. Nash. London. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.233**

Also edition of 1874.

Fröbel, F. Gesammelte pädagogische schriften. Herausgegeben von W. Lange. 2 abth. in 3 vol. Berlin. 1862–74. 8°. **VI. 1636**

Contents: — i. Friedrich Fröbel in seiner entwicklung als mensch und pädagog. 2 bde. 1862-63. 1. Aus Fröbel's leben und erstem streben. Autobiographie und kleinere schriften. 1862. 2. Ideen über die menschenerziehung und aufsätze verschiedenen inhalts. 1863. — ii. Die pädagogik des kindergartens. 2e aufl. 1874.

Germany. Code de commerce allemand et loi allemande sur le change, traduits et annotés par P. Gide, J. Flach, C. Lyon-Caen, J. Dietz. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. (SOC. LÉGISL. COMP. [Publ.]) **VI. 724**

Glasson, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1224**

Grube, A. W. Von der sittlichen bildung der jugend im ersten jahrzehend des lebens. Pädagogische skizzen. Leipzig. 1855. 16°. **VI. 1634**

Essays, the greater part of which appeared first in the *Illustrirte monathefte*, Dresden, 1854–55.

Heffter, A. W. Festgaben für A. W. Heffter zum 3. aug. 1873. Berlin. [1873.] l. 8°. **VI. 1217**

Contents: — HINSCHIUS, P. Zur geschichte der inkorporation und des patronatrechtes. — BARON, J. Zur legisactio per iudicis arbitrive postulationem und per condictionem. — BEHREND, J. Zum process der Lex salica — DERNBURG, H. Untersuchungen über das alter der einzelnen satzungen des prätorischen edicts. — BRUNNER, H. Das gerichtszeugniss und die fränkische königsurkunde. — HEYDEMANN, L. E. Der internationale schutz des autorrechts.

Heller, T. E., *compiler*. The new code of minutes of the education department, instructions to inspectors (1882), and official forms and documents, with explanatory notes. 3d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1631**

Heumann, H. G. Hand-lexicon zu den quellen des römischen rechts. 5e aufl. Herausgegeben von C. A. Hesse. Jena. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1287**

Hoyle, E. The modern pocket Hoyle; containing all the games of skill and chance as played in this country at the present time. By "Trumps" [W. B. Dick]. 10th ed. New York. [cop. 1880.] 24°. **VII. 1118**

Hunter, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. London, *etc.* 1880. sm. 8°. **VI. 1280**

Iceland. Hin forna lögbók íslendínga sem nefnist Járnsida eðr Hákonarbók. Codex juris islandorum antiqvus, qvi nominatur Jarnsida seu Liber Haconis. Ex manuscripto pergameno legati arnæmagnæani editus. Havniæ. 1847. 4°. **VI. 1275**

—— Grágás efter det arnamagnæanske haandskrift nr. 334 fol., Staðarhólsbók, udgivet af kommissionen for det arnamagnæanske legat. Kjøbenhavn. 1874. 8°. **VI. 1276**

Italy. Il codice civile italiano con ragionamenti e massime di giureprudenza. Reassunti per L. Faraone. Napoli. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1244**

—— *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio — Direzione di statistica.* Annuario statistico italiano. 1878, 1881. Roma. 1878–81. 8°. **VI. 418**

The "Annuario" for 1878 was published by the *Ministero dell' interno.*

None published between 1878 and 1881.

Jeanvrot, V. La magistrature. Vol. i. Paris. 1882. 12°. **VI. 1254**

Contents: — L'inamovibilité sous l'ancienne monarchie, sous la révolution et depuis le dix-huit brumaire.

Julianus, Salvius. The fragments of the Perpetual edict, collected, arranged, and annotated by B. Walker. *Lat.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1877. 8°. **VI. 1281**

[**Justinianus** I., *Roman emp.*]. Selected titles from the Digest. Translated and annotated by B. Walker. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1282**

Contents: — Mandati vel contra. Digest xvii. 1.

Karsten, C. Die lehre vom vertrage bei den italienischen juristen des mittelalters. Ein beitrag zur inneren geschichte der reception des römischen rechtes in Deutschland. Rostock. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1289**

Kretschmer, A., *and* **Rohrbach**, K. Die trachten der völker vom beginn der geschichte bis zum 19. jahrhundert in 104 tafeln zusammengestellt von A. Kretschmer, mit text von C. Rohrbach. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. **27 Case.**

Leveillé, (L.) J. De la réforme du code d'instruction criminelle. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 31. **VI. 1253**

Lewis, L., *jr.* A history of the bank of North America, the first bank chartered in the United States. Philadelphia. 1882. 4°. **VI. 804**

London — *Royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.* Vivisection. — The royal society and the royal commission. London. 1876. 8°. **V. 1261**

McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance; a simple statement of permanent principles and their application to questions of the day. With introduction by R. R. Bowker. New York. 1881 [cop. 1876]. 12°. **VI. 1637**

Macaulay, J., *and others.* Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays, by J. Macaulay, B. Grant, and A. Wall. London. 1881. 8°. **V. 1260**

Macilwain, G. Vivisection. Short comments on certain parts of the evidence given before the royal commission. London. 1877. 8°. **V. 1259**

Manuel, J. El libro dela caza. Zum erstenmale herausgegeben von G. Baist. Halle. 1880. 8°. **VII. 933**

Mississippi river improvement convention. Official report of the proceedings of the convention held in Saint Louis, Mo., Oct. 26–28th, 1881, including letters and press comments. With a memorial to congress. St. Louis. 1881. 8°. **V. 859**

Pädagogischer jahresbericht [von 1846–1880]. 1er–xxxiiier jahrg. Leipzig. 1846–81. 8°. **VIII. 242**

1er–ixer jahrg. were edited by K. Nacke; xer–xxver by A. Löben; xxvier–xxxiiier by F. Dittes.

Petite encyclopédie juridique. xxi.–xxiii. Paris. 1882. 18°. **VI. 1132**

Contents: — 21, 22. Gisclard, A. Code des chemins vicinaux et des routes départementales. 2 tom. — 23. Gisclard, A. Code des chemins de fer d'intérêt local.

Renan, (J.) E. Qu'est-ce qu'une nation? Conférence faite en Sorbonne, le 11 mars, 1882. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 30. **VI. 1258**

Schmidt, K. Geschichte der erziehung und des unterrichts. 3e aufl. von W. Lange. Köthen. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1635**

Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C., *and others, editors.* History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth C. Stanton, Susan B Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. Vol. i., ii. New York. 1881–82. l. 8°. **VI. 1620**

Statesman's year-book (The). For 1864, '68, '70–73, '75–77, '79, '80, '82, '83. [1st], 5th, 7th–10th, 12th–14th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th annual publication. London, *etc.* 1864–83. 8°. **A53.16**

1864–82 were edited by Frederick Martin; 1883 by J. S. Keltie.

Strassburg, *Germ. — Universität — Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche fakultät.* Festgabe zum doctor-jubiläum des Herrn Dr. Thöl in Göttingen. Strassburg. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1212**

Contents: — Laband, P. Die juristische natur der lebens- und rentenversicherung. — Bremer, F. P. Zur geschichte des handelsrechts und der handelspolitik im anfang der römischen kaiserzeit. — Sohm, R. Zur geschichte der auflassung.

Sweet, H. G. A complete catalogue of modern law books, British, American and colonial; with a selection of old works. Index by J. Nicholson. London. 1882. 8°. **C 25.21**

Tarring, C. J. Chapters on the law relating to the colonies. London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1270**

United States — *Census.* 1880. Statistics of public indebtedness. Compiled under the direction of R. P. Porter. Washington. 1881. 4°. **VIII. 209**

—— *Tariff commission.* Report of the commission, appointed under act of congress approved May 15, 1882. 2 vol. Washington. 1882. l. 8°. (47th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. 6.) **VI. 1633**

Voet, P. De usu juris civilis et canonici in Belgio unito; deque more promovendi doctores utriusque juris. Ultrajecti. 1657. 24°. **LS.**

Wade, W. P. Manual of American mining law, as practiced in the western states and territories. St. Louis. 1882. sm. 16°. **LS.**

Walker, F. A. Political economy. New York. 1883. 8°. (American science series, 9.) **VI. 1632**

Whitworth, G. C. The theory of relevancy for the purpose of judicial evidence. 2d ed. Bombay. 1881. 8°. pp. viii., 23. **LS.**

Wilde, J. Preliminary lecture on the Institutions of Justinian. With an introductory discourse. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1794. 8°. **LS.**

Williams, W. Jus appellandi ad regem ipsum à cancellaria: or, A manifestation of the king's part and power to relieve his subjects against unjust decrees in chancery. 2 pt. London. 1683–84. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Wiseman, *Sir* R. The law of laws; or, The excellency of the civil law, above all other humane laws. London. 1686. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Wright, C. D., *compiler.* The social, commercial, and manufacturing statistics of the city of Boston, from the United States census returns for 1880, and from original sources. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1619**

Wynne, W. W. The Bovill patent. A collection of summings-up and judgments in the litigation under the patent of 5th June, 1849, for improvements in the manufacture of flour. London. 1873. 8°. **L6.**

IX. — Philology.

Adam, L. Die Odyssee und der epische cyklus. Ein versuch zur lösung der homerischen frage. Wiesbaden. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 1435a**

Æschylus. Tragoedíae; edidit A. Kirchhoff. *Gr.* Berolini. 1880. sm. 8°. **Cl. 344a**

Apollonius *Dyscolus.* Vier bücher über die syntax. Übersetzt und erläutert von A. Buttmann. Berlin. 1877. 8°. **Cl. 509a**

Archiv für slavische philologie. 1er–4er bd. Berlin. 1876–81. 1. 8°. **Philol. 120**

Edited by V. Jagić, A. Leskien and W. Nehring.
To be continued

Aristophanes. Comoediae; annotatione critica instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. *Gr.* Pars i.–iv. Halis Saxonum. 1880–82. 8°. **Cl. 554a**

Contents: — i. Thesmophoriazusae. 1880. — ii. Lysistrata. 1880. — iii. Ecclesiazusae. 1881. — iv. Aves. 1882.

—— The birds. With notes, and a metrical table, by C. C. Felton. 3d ed. *Gr.* Boston. 1872. 12°. **Cl. 576a**

Also edition of 1849.

—— Plutus; recensuit A. von Velsen. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. pp. 85. **Cl. 601a**

—— Ranae; recensuit A. von Velsen. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. **Cl. 596**

Aristoteles. Politicorum liber primus ex recensione Mauricii Schmidt. *Gr.* and *Germ.* (*In* Jena — *Univ.* Index scholarum aest. 1882, 4°, pp. 3–22.) **Cl. 696b**

Baer, K. E. von. Über die homerischen lokalitäten in der Odyssee. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von L. Stieda. Braunschweig. 1878. 4°. pp. 33. **Cl. 1447a**

Bakhuyzen, W. H. van de Sande. De parodia in comoediis Aristophanis. Locos ubi Aristophanes verbis epicorum, lyricorum, tragicorum utitur, collegit et illustravit. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1877. 1. 8°. **Cl. 609c**

Barth, P. De infinitivi apud scaenicos poetas latinos usu. Berolini. 1882. 8°. pp. 66. **5273.75**

Bauck, (W.) L. De proverbiis aliisque locutionibus ex usu vitae communis petitis apud Aristophanem comicum. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti Pr. 1880. 8°. pp. 88. **Cl. 609b**

Baumgarten, (H. A.) O. Quaestiones scenicae in Æschyli Choephoris. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. [1878.] 8°. **Cl. 375a**

Baumstark, A. Ausführliche erläuterung des allgemeinen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. **Cl. 4321a**

—— Ausführliche erläuterung des besondern völkerschaftlichen theiles der Germania des Tacitus. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 4321b**

Beloch, J. Campanien. Topographie, geschichte und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. Berlin. 1879. 1. 8°, and *atlas of* 13 *maps*, obl. 4°. **11257.15**

Benndorf, (F. A.) O., *and* **Hirschfeld**, (H.) O. Festschrift zvr fvenfzigiaehrigen grvendvngsfeier des archaeologischen institvtes in Rom. Wien. 1879. 4°. pp. 47. **II. 231**

Contents: — Hirschfeld, (H.) O. Zur geschichte des lateinischen rechtes. — Benndorf, (F. A.) O. Ueber das cultusbild der Athena Nike.

[**Bergk**, T. On passages in the Pseudolus, Menæchmi, Miles gloriosus, Captivi, Rudens and Mostellaria of Plautus.] (*In* Halle — *Univ.* Index scholarvm, 1862–63, 4°, pp. iii.–x.) **Cl. 3988h**

Bernays, J. Zwei abhandlungen über die aristotelische theorie des drama. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 722**

Contents: — Grundzüge der verlorenen abhandlung des Aristoteles über wirkung der tragödie. — Ergänzung zu Aristoteles' Poetik.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xxiii.–xxviii. Paris. 1881–82. 1. 8°. **II. 582**

Namely: — xxiii. Girard, P. L'Asclépieion d'Athènes d'après de récentes découvertes. 1881.
xxiv. Martin, A. Le manuscrit d'Isocrate Urbinas cxi. de la Vaticane. 1881.
xxv. Thomas, A. Nouvelles recherches sur l'Entrée de Spagne. 1882.
xxvi. Martha, J. Les sacerdoces athéniens. 1882.
xxvii. Martin, A. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne; étude et collation. 1882.
xxviii. Müntz, E. Les arts à la cour des papes pendant le xv^e^ et le xvi^e^ siècle. Pt. iii. 1882.

Bischoff, A. Ueber horazische lyrik. Eine vorschule zur kenntniss des dichters. 1es heft. Schaffhausen. 1872. 8°. **Cl. 3473a**

Borooah, A. A practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. 3 vol. Calcutta, *etc.* 1877–81. 1. 8°. **3252.15**

Boysen, K. Bibliographische übersicht ueber die die griechischen und lateinischen autoren betreffende litteratur der jahre 1867–1876. 2 bde. Göttingen. 1878–81. 8°. **13233.24**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Philologus.*"

Brédif, L. Political eloquence in Greece. — Demosthenes; with extracts from his orations, and a critical discussion of the "Trial on the crown." Translated by M. J. MacMahon. Chicago. 1881. 12°. **Cl. 915a**

Buecheler, F. Interpretatio tabvlae igvvinae ii. Bonnae. [1878.] 4°. pp. 32. **5294.50**

"Natalicia Gvilelmi imperatoris Germaniae ab vniversitate fridericia gvilelmia rhenana pvblice concelebranda."

Busse, A. De praesidiis Aristotelis politica emendandi. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1881.] 8°. pp. 52. **Cl. 774k**

Busse, R. De duplici recensione orationis demosthenicae quae est de falsa legatione. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1880. 8°. pp. 44. **Cl. 918b**

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *Philological society.* Transactions. Vol. i. 1872–1880. London. 1881. 8°. **Philol. 67**

Edited by J. P. Postgate.

Castrén, M. A. Nordische reisen und forschungen. [Herausgegeben von A. Schiefner. Bd. vi., x.–xii. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1857–58.] 1. 8°. *Namely:*—
vi. Versuch einer ostjakischen sprachlehre. 2^e^ aufl. 1858. **2283.3**
x. Versuch einer burjätischen sprachlehre. 1857. **2283.5**
xi. Versuch einer koibalischen und karagassischen sprachlehre. 1857. **2283.4**
xii. Versuch einer jenissei-ostjakischen und kottischen sprachlehre. 1858. **2283.6**

Claus, W. Ueber die Menächmen des Plautus und ihre nachbildung besonders durch Shakspere. (*In* Stettin — *Friedrich Wilhelms schule.* Zu der abiturienten-entlassung, 1861, 4°, pp. 1–48.) **Cl. 3929f**

Cobet, K. G. Commentationes philologicae tres in instituti regii belgici classe tertia lectae. Amstelodami. 1853. 8°. pp. 26, 16, 19. **12221.27**

Contents: — De emendanda ratione grammaticae graecae discernendo orationem artificialem ab oratione populari. — De sinceritate graeci sermonis in graecorum scriptis post Aristotelem graviter depravata. — De auctoritate et usu grammaticorum veterum in explicandis scriptoribus graecis.

—— Oratio de arte interpretandi grammatices et critices fundamentis innixa primario philologi officio. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1847. 8°. **12221.28**

Delitzsch, F. Assyrische lesestücke nach den originalen theils revidirt, theils zum ersten male herausgegeben und durch eine schrifttafel eingeleitet. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. f°. *Litho. print.* **Sem. 507a**

Dellios, J. Zur kritik des geschichtschreibers Theopompos. Inauguraldissertation. Jena, *etc.* 1880. 8°. pp. 44. **Cl. 2391a**

Deuticke, P. (G.). Archilocho Pario quid in graecis litteris sit tribuendum. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1877. 8°. pp. 60. **Cl. 529b**

Diels, H., *editor*. Doxographi graeci; collegit, recensuit, prolegomenis indicibusque instruxit. Berolini. 1879. l. 8°. **Cl. 140**

Dindorf, (K.) W., *editor*. Scholia graeca in Homeri Iliadem ex codicibus aucta et emendata. 4 tom. Oxonii. 1875–77. 8°. **Cl. 1421**

Dondorff, H. Aphorismen zur beurtheilung der solonischen verfassung. [Berlin. 1880.] 8°. pp. 18. (Symbolae joachimicae.) **10242.20**

Drygas, A. Platons erziehungstheorie nach seinen schriften. Schneidemühl. 1880. 4°. pp. 29. **Cl. 2029a**

"1880. Progr.-nr. 132."

Dziatzko, K. Ueber die plautinischen prologe. Allgemeine gesichtspunkte. pp. 16. (*Appended to* LUCERNE — *Kantonschule*. Verzeichniss der studirenden, 1866–67, 4°.) **Cl. 3983a**

Ellendt, J. E. Drei homerische abhandlungen. [Edited by G. Ellendt.] Leipzig. 1864. 8°. **Cl. 1561a**

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 32–35. London. 1880–82. 8°. **Philol. 700**

Series C. Original glossaries.

32. ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Original glossaries. 1881.
Contents: — SMITH, H., *and* C. R. Isle of Wight words. — PARKER, *Mrs.* A. Oxfordshire words. (Supplementary.) — DICKINSON, W. Cumberland words. (Second supplement.) — SUTTON, E. North Lincolnshire words. — MORGAN, W. E. T. Radnorshire words.

35. NODAL, J. H., *and* MILNER, G. A glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Pt. ii. 1882.

Series D. Miscellaneous.

33. ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Miscellanies. No. iv. 1880.
Contents: — AXON, W. E. A. George Eliot's use of dialect.

34. TURNER, W. The names of herbes. A.D. 1548. Edited by J. Britten. 1881.

Eratosthenes. Die geographischen fragmente des Eratosthenes neu gesammelt, geordnet und besprochen von H. Berger. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 1011**

Essen, E. Bemerkungen zu Aristoteles' Poetik. Leipzig. 1878. 8°. pp. 34. **Cl. 680a**

Euripides. Ausgewählte tragödien. Erklärt von F. G. Schöne [and others]. *Gr.* iies, ives bdchen. Berlin. 1872–80. sm. 8°.

ii. Iphigenia in Taurien. 3e aufl. von H. Köchly. 1872. **Cl. 1073**

iv. Hippolytus. Erklärt von T. Barthold. 1880. **Cl. 1032a**

—— Ausgewählte tragödien. Für den schulgebrauch erklärt von N. Wecklein. *Gr.* ies–iiies bdchen. Leipzig. 1876–80. 8°. **Cl. 1074a**

Contents: — i. Medea. 2e aufl. 1880. — ii. Iphigenie im Taurierland. 1876. — iii. Bacchen. 1879.

Also 1st edition of the *Medea*, 1874. **Cl. 1084**

Falb, R. Das land der inca in seiner bedeutung für die urgeschichte der sprache und schrift. Leipzig. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **MZ.**

Fellner, T. Forschung und darstellungsweise des Thukydides gezeigt an einer kritik des achten buches. Wien. 1880. 8°. pp. 76. (UNTERSUCHUNGEN aus der alten geschichte, ii.) **Cl. 2436a**

Feyerabend, W. In what manner did the French influence the formation of the English language? Elberfeld. [1881.] 4°. pp. 11. **9277.50**

"Bericht über die königliche gewerbeschule zu Elberfeld."

Foy, K. Lautsystem der griechischen vulgärsprache. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **4227.9**

Frankfurter, O. Über die epenthese von j (ι) *F* (υ) im griechischen. Hamburg. 1879. 8°. pp. 48. **4242.42**

Fritzsche, (F. H.) T. Beiträge zur kritik u. erklärung des Pindar. Spec. i. (*In* GÜSTROW — *Domschule*. Programm, 1880, 4°, pp. 3–25.) **Cl. 1884a**

Gebhard, F. De Plutarchi in Demosthenis vita fontibus ac fide. Dissertatio inauguralis. Monachii. 1880. 8°. pp. 55. **Cl. 2108b**

Giseke, B. (L.). Homerische forschungen. Leipzig. 1864. 8°. **Cl. 1539a**

Goecke, W. Der gebrauch des konjunktiv und optativ bei Homer. (*In* MALMEDY — *Progymn.* Zu den öffentlichen prüfungen, 1881, 4°, pp. i.–xxiv.) **Cl. 1574b**

Gruppe, O. F. Aeacus. Ueber die interpolationen in den roemischen dichtern. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Horaz. Berlin. 1872. 8°. **12225.21**

Guhrauer, H. Zur geschichte der aulodik bei den griechen. pp. 16. (*In* WALDENBURG I. SCHL. — *Städtisches evangel. gymn.* [Programm] ix., 1879, 4°.) **10211.3**

Hadley, J. Elements of the Greek language: taken from [his] Greek grammar. New York. 1871 [cop. 1869]. 12°. **4264.63**

Harlez, C. DE. Un fragment du commentaire de M. Darmesteter sur le Vendidâd. Louvain. 1881. 8°. pp. 16. **II. 389**

Harmsen, (F.) T. (G. W.). De verborum collocatione apud Æschylum, Sophoclem, Euripidem capita selecta. Dissertatio inauguralis. Fribergae Saxoniae. 1880. 8°. pp. 44. **4247.34**

Heilmann, L. De infinitivi syntaxi herodotea. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gissae. 1879. 8°. **Cl. 1215a**

Heller, H. Die absichtssätze bei Lucian. 1er teil. [Berlin. 1880.] 8°. (Symbolae joachimicae.) **Cl. 1703b**

Contents: — Ἵνα, ὡς, ὅπως.

Hense, (K.) O. (F.). Studien zu Sophokles. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 2284**

Hermann, K. F. Disputatio de distributione personarum inter histriones in tragoediis graecis. Marburgi. 1840. 8°. pp. 68. **13265.16**

Herwerden, H. VAN. Lapidum de dialecto attica testimonia. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1880. 8°. pp. 83. **4237.30**

Hesychius *Milesius*. Onomatologi quae supersunt; cum prolegomenis edidit I. Flach. Accedunt appendix pseudohesychiana, *etc.* *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 1252a**

Hilgard, A. De artis grammaticae ab Dionysio Thrace compositae interpretationibus veteribus in singulos commentarios distribuendis. Accedunt explanationes ineditae. Lipsiae. 1880. 4°. pp. 52. **Cl. 969b**

"Beilage zum Programm des grossherz. gymn. zu Heidelberg, 1880."

Hoerschelmann, W. De Dionysii Thracis interpretibus veteribus. Pt. i. Lipsiae. 1874. sm. 8°. **Cl. 969c**

Contents: — De Melampode et Choeroboseo.

Hoffmann, K. A. J. Homerische untersuchungen. 2 nos. in 4 pam. Clausthal. 1857–60. 4°. **Cl. 1574b**

"Aus dem Programm des Johanneums zu Lüneburg abgedruckt."

Homerus. Carmina; edidit A. Nauck. Vol. i., ii. Berolini. 1877–79, '74. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Ilias. 2 pt. 1877–79. **Cl. 1312**
ii. Odyssea. 2 pt. 1874. **Cl. 1329**

—— Die homerische Odyssee; von A. Kirchhoff. 2e umgearbeitete aufl. von 'Die homerische Odyssee und ihre entstehung' und 'Die composition der Odyssee.' Berlin. 1879. 8°. **Cl. 1324a**

The library has both the original works.

Horatius. Carmina lyrica. Ex intimae artis criticae praeceptis emendata edidit et commentariis criticis exegeticisque instruxit N. G. Ljungberg. Vol. i. Carolstadii. 1872. 8o. **Cl. 3410a**

Contents: — Versus horatianos cum praefatione editoris etc.

—— Horace's life and character: an epitome of his satires and epistles. By R. M. Hovenden. London. 1877. 16o. **Cl. 3475a**

Hyginus. Fabulae; edidit M. Schmidt. Jenae. 1872. 8o. **Cl. 3487a**

International congress of orientalists. Compte-rendu de la première session Paris, 1873. Édition comprenant le sommaire des travaux de la première période et les mémoires in extenso de la seconde période. 3 tom. in 2. Paris. 1876–79. 8o. **PM.**

Jordan, W. Das kunstgesetz Homers und die rhapsodik. Frankfurt a. M., *etc.* 1869. 8o. **Cl. 1543a**

Juvenalis. Satirae; with a literal English prose translation and notes by J. D. Lewis. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8o. **Cl. 3541**

Kaibel, G. Epigrammata graeca ex lapidibvs conlecta. Berolini. 1878. 8o. **12245.34**

Kayser, K. L. Homerische abhandlungen; herausgegeben von H. Usener. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **Cl. 1562a**

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Das leben F. G. Welcker's. Nach seinen eignen aufzeichnungen und briefen. Leipzig. 1880. 8o. **13226.8**

Kiessling, A., *and* **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. (F. W.) von. Philologische untersuchungen. ie–ves heft. Berlin. 1880–81. 8o. **Philol. 198**

Contents: — i. Aus Kydathen. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Von des attischen reiches herlichkeit. — Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Burg und stadt von Kekrops bis Perikles. — Robert, C. Der aufgang zur Akropolis. — Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Der markt von Kekrops bis Kleisthenes. 1880.
ii. Zu augusteischen dichtern. Leo, F. Ueber einige elegien Tibulls. — Kiessling, A. Horatius. 1881.
iii. Maass, E. De biographis graecis quaestiones selectae. 1881.
iv. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Antigonos von Karystos. 1881.
v Robert, C. Bild und lied. Archäologische beiträge zur geschichte der griechischen heldensage. 1881.

Klussmann, R. Index commentationum aeschylearum ab a. 1858 maxime in Germania editarum. Berolini. 1878. 8o. pp. 28. **Cl. 405h**

Koch, A. Der kleine lateiner. Ein vademecum sämmtlicher regeln der lateinischen grammatik nebst prosodie und allen unregelmässigen verben. Berlin. 1881. 24o. **5263.10**

Koch, G. A. Vollständiges wörterbuch zu den gedichten des Horatius. 2e aufl. Hannover. 1879. 8o. **Cl. 3484**

Kock, (K.) T., *editor.* Comicorum atticorum fragmenta. Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1880. l. 8o. **Cl. 102**

Contents: — Antiquae comoediae fragmenta.

Köchly, H. (A. T.). Gesammelte kleine philologische schriften. Herausgegeben von G. Kinkel und E. Böckel. ier bd. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **13213.27**

Contents: — Opuscula latina.

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz,** E., *editors.* Französische studien. iii. bd. Heilbronn. 1882. 8o. **Philol. 452**

Contents: — Schoppe, J. Über metrom und assonanz der chanson de geste "Amis et Amiles." — Görlich, E. Die südwestlichen dialecte der langue d'oïl. — Schlickum, J. Die wortstellung in der altfranzösischen dichtung "Aucassin et Nicolete." — Klapperich, J. Historische entwickelung der syntaktischen verhältnisse der bedingungssätze im altfranzösischen. — Müller, K. Die assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. — Behrens, D. Unorganische lautvertretung innerhalb der formalen entwickelung des französischen verbalstammes. — Völcker, B. Die wortstellung in den ältesten französischen sprachdenkmälern.

Kohlmann, R. Ueber das verhältnis der tempora des lateinischen verbums zu denen des griechischen. Eisleben. 1881. 4o. pp. 54. **5216.18**

"Jahres-bericht über das königliche gymnasium zu Eisleben 1880–81."

Koraës, A. Τὰ μετὰ θάνατον εὑρεθέντα συγγράμματα. Ἐπιμελείᾳ Α. Ζ. Μαμούκα συλλεγέντα τε καὶ ἐκδιδόμενα. Τόμ. δ. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1881. 8o. **28L.**

Contents: — Ὕλη γαλλογραικικοῦ λεξικοῦ.

Krause, A. De *quom* coniunctionis usu ac forma capita iii. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1876.] 8o. pp. 41. **5273.57**

Kühner, R. Elementargrammatik der griechischen sprache, nebst eingereihten griechischen und deutschen übersetzungsaufgaben und den dazu gehörigen wörterbüchern, sowie einem anhange von dem homerischen verse und dialekte. 30e aufl. Hannover. 1880. 8o. **4253.8**

Kummerer, I. R. Zum gebrauche des griechischen optativ insbesondere des optativ aorist. (*In* Brünn — *K. k. zweites deutsches obergymn.* 8er jahres-bericht für 1879, 8o, pp. 1–12.) **4245.64**

Kvíčala, J. Studien zu Euripides. iier theil. Wien. 1879. 4o. **Cl. 1107a**

Contents: — Alkestis, Ion, Hekabe.
"Separatabdruck aus dem xxx. bande der *Denkschriften der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.*

La Curne de Sainte Palaye, J. B. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois, ou Glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publié par les soins de L. Favre. 10 tom. Niort, *etc.* 1875–82. 4o. **6221.4**

Lange, (C. C.) L. Über das verhältniss des studiums der classischen philologie auf der universität zu dem berufe der gymnasiallehrer. Rede gehalten am 31. oct. 1879. Leipzig. 1879. 4o. pp. 21. **VI. 1612**

Langen, P. Commentatio de Menaechmorum fabulae plautinae prologo. (*In* Münster — *Königl. akad.* Index lectionum, 1873, 4o, pp. 3–9.) **Cl. 3929f**

Lattmann, (K. A.) J. Stilistische regeln zur ausbildung des historischen stils in den mittleren klassen. Göttingen. 1881. 8o. pp. 32. **5275.52**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Lateinischen übungsbuche für Tertia.*"

Liddell, H. G., *and* **Scott,** R. A Greek-English lexicon. 7th ed. revised and augmented with the cooperation of Prof. Drisler. New York. 1883. l. 8o. **DR. 154.14**

Also editions of 1849 [**DR. 154.10**]; 1867 [**DR. 154.11**]; and English edition of 1869 [**DR. 154.13**; **4273.20**].

Loewe, G. Prodromvs corporis glossariorvm latinorvm. Qvaestiones de glossariorvm latinorvm fontibvs et vsv. Lipsiae. 1876. 8o. **Cl. 2611a**

Lucretius. De rerum natura libri sex; recognovit H. A. I. Munro. Novi Eboraci. 1882. 12o. **Cl. 3689a**

Harper's Greek and Latin texts.

Maass, E. (W. T.). De sibyllarum indicibus. Berolini. 1879. 8o. pp. 66. **12265.30**

Märkel, P. Die leitenden gedanken der in Platos politie entwickelten staatsansicht dargestellt und mit besonderer rücksicht auf den modernen standpunkt beurteilt. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxorum [*sic*]. 1881. 8o. **Cl. 1991**

—— Platos ideal-staat. Dargestellt und mit besonderer rücksicht auf die moderne zeit beurteilt. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **Cl. 1979a**

Melzi, B. Nuovo vocabolario universale della lingua italiana, storico, geografico, scientifico, *etc.* 5a ed. Parigi. 1882. 18o. **7256.28**

Merguet, (P. A.) H. Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero mit angabe sämmtlicher stellen. iiier bd. Jena. 1882. l. 8o. **Cl. 2999a**

Meyer, G. Quibus temporibus Thucydides historiae suae partes scripserit. Dissertatio inauguralis. Nordhusae. 1880. 4°. pp. 25. **Cl. 2439b**

Meyer, (K. H.) L. Griechische aoriste; ein beitrag zur geschichte des tempus- und modusgebrauchs im griechischen. Berlin. 1879. l. 8°. **4245.66**

Mommsen, (K. J.) T. Die präpositionen *σύν* und *μετά* bei den nachhomerischen epikern, mit litterargeschichtlichen excursen namentlich über Dionysios den Periegeten. Leipzig. 1879. 4°. pp. 88. **4241.13**

Mucke, (K.) E. De dialectis Stesichori, Ibyci, Simonidis, Bacchylidis aliorumque poetarum choricorum cum pindarica comparatis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1879. 8°. pp. 75. **4237.25**

Müller, (E. F. H.) L. Quintus Horatius Flaccus: eine litterarhistorische biographie. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 3472a**

Müller, F. Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. i. bd.; ii. 1. 2. abth. Wien. 1876–82. 8°. **1227.48**

Contents: — i. 1. Einleitung in die sprachwissenschaft. 1876. — 2. Die sprachen der wollhaarigen rassen. 1877.
ii. Die sprachen der schlichthaarigen rassen. 1. Die sprachen der australischen, der hyperboreischen und der amerikanischen rasse. 1882. — 2. Die sprachen der malayischen und der hochasiatischen (mongolischen) rasse. 1880.

Mueller, (H. A.) O. De demis atticis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Nordhusae. 1880. 8°. pp. 64. **10213.62**

Müller, H. D. Der indogermanische sprachbau in seiner entwicklung. ier theil. Göttingen. 1879. 8°. **1263.25**

Müller, K. F. De pedibus solutis in dialogorum senariis Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis. Berolini. 1866. 8°. **13297.28**

Müller, K. F. W. Kritische bemerkungen zu lateinischen prosaikern. (*In* LANDSBERG A. D. W. — *Gymn.* Programm, [1864–65], 4°, pp. 3–22.) **12231.23**

Müller, K. K. Ein griechisches fragment über kriegswesen. [Würzburg. 1881.] 8°. pp. 33. **10226.103**

"Sonderabdruck aus der *Festschrift für Urlichs.*"

Müller-Strübing, H. Thukydideische forschungen. Wien. 1881. 8°. **Cl. 2435a**

Muff, C. Die chorische technik des Sophokles. Halle. 1877. 8°. **Cl. 2270a**

Mundt, A. Grundzüge zur metrik der griechischen tragiker. Berlin. 1826. 8°. pp. 62. **13294.10**

Neumann, F. J. De Charone Lampsaceno eiusque fragmentis commentatio. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. [1880.] 8°. pp. 68. **Cl. 826a**

Nohle, K. T. O. Über den platonischen dialog vom statsmann (*πολιτικός*). Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1880. 8°. pp. 36. **Cl. 1991**

Ogilvie, J. The imperial dictionary of the English language. New ed., by C. Annandale. With supplement and appendix. 4 vol. London, *etc.* 1882–83. l. 8°. **DR. 164.12**

Otfrid *von Weissenburg.* Evangelienbuch; herausgegeben von O. Erdmann. Textabdruck mit quellenangaben und wörterbuch. Halle a. S. 1882. sm. 8°. (SAMMLUNG germanistischer hilfsmittel für den praktischen studienzweck, 1.) **16535.24**

Pabst, P. De additamentis quae in Aeschinis orationibus inveniuntur. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vimariae. 1880. 8°. pp. 51. **Cl. 327a**

Palmer, A. S. Folk-etymology: a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy. London. 1882. 8°. **9263.60**

Patin, A. Quellenstudien zu Heraklit. Pseudohippokratische schriften. [Würzburg. 1881.] 8°. pp. 37. **Cl. 1147a**

"Sonderabdruck aus der *Festschrift für Urlichs.*"

Paul, H. Principien der sprachgeschichte. Halle. 1880. 8°. **1227.50**

Pausanias. Descriptio arcis Athenarvm; in vsvm scholarvm edidit O. Iahn. Ed. 2a recognita ab A. Michaelis avcta cvm aliis tabvlis tvm forma arcis ab I. A. Kavpert descripta. *Gr.* Bonnae. 1880. 4°. pp. 69. *Plates.* **Cl. 1797b**

Also edition of 1860. **Cl. 1797a**

Peppmüller, R. Commentar des vierundzwanzigsten buches der Ilias mit einleitung; als beitrag zur homerischen frage bearbeitet. Berlin. 1876. 8°. **Cl. 1422a**

Perrot, G. Inscriptions d'Asie Mineure et de Syrie recueillies par MM. Carabella, Choisy et Martin. Paris. 1877. 8°. pp. 71. **12263 30**

A number of articles extracted from the *Revue archéologique* for 1876.

Petermann, J. H. Brevis linguae chaldaicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. Ed. 2a. Carolsruhae, *etc.* 1872. 16°. (Porta linguarum orientalium, 2.) **3223.50**

—— Brevis linguae samaritanae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario. Carolsruhae, *etc.* 1873. 16°. pp. 82. (Porta linguarum orientalium, 3.) **3224.94**

Plato. Dialogi secundum Thrasylli tetralogias dispositi; ex recognitione C. F. Hermanni. 6 vol. Lipsiae. 1877–80. sm. 8°. **Cl. 1891a**

—— The Parmenides, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by T. Maguire. *Gr.* Dublin, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **Cl. 1943a**

Plautus. Comoediae; recensvit et chrestomathia philologica instrvxit I. P. Millervs. 3 tom. in 1. Berolini. 1755, '54–55. sm. 8°. **Cl. 3891a**

—— Comediae. Recensuit et enarravit I. L. Ussing. Vol. iv. pars 1. Havniæ. 1882 l. 8°. **Cl. 3906a**

Contents: — Miles gloriosus. — Mercator.

[——] Canticvm Poenvli plavtinae emendatvm. [By F. W. Ritschl.] (*In* BONN — *Univ.* Index scholarvm, 1858–59, 4°, pp. iii.–viii.) **Cl. 3937a**

—— Capteivei. Ad xlvii. vett. codicvm fidem emendavit atqve commentario instrvxit F. M. Avellinivs. Neapoli. 1807. 4°. **Cl. 3920a**

—— Cistellariam recensvit variorvmqve notis illvstravit L. E. Benoist. Lvgdvni. 1863. 8° pp. 64. **Cl. 3923a**

—— Menaechmi; edidit I. Vahlen. Berolini. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 3927**

—— Scaena plavtina: Poenvli act. ii. [Edited, with notes, by F. W. Ritschl.] (*In* BONN — *Univ.* Index scholarvm, 1865, 4°, pp. iii.–viii.) **Cl. 3937a**

—— Trinumus; ad recentiores editiones exegit T. Vallaurius. Augustae Taurinorum. 1855. l. 8°. **Cl. 3945a**

Plutarchus. Essays. With a preface by A. P. Peabody, and an introduction by R. W. Emerson. Boston. 1881. l. 8°. **Cl. 2100a**

Selections from the translation of the *Moralia* published in 1870 by Prof. W. W. Goodwin.

—— Lives of illustrious men; corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Boston. 1881 [cop. 1876]. l. 8°. **Cl. 2079a**

Porphyrio. Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum; recensuit G. Meyer. Lipsiae. 1874. 16°. **Cl. 3481c**

Porphyrius. Quaestionum homericarum ad Iliadem pertinentium reliquias collegit, disposuit, edidit H. Schrader. *Gr.* Fasc. i. Lipsiae. 1880. l. 8°. **Cl. 1425a**

Propertius. Elegiarvm libri iv.; cvm commentario perpetvo P. Bvrmanni Secvndi. Opvs Bvrmanni morte interrvptvm L. Santenivs absolvit. Trajecti ad Rhenvm. 1780. 4°. Cl. 4063c

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O., *editor.* Scaenicae romanorvm poesis fragmenta; secvndis cvris recensvit. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1871–73. 8°. Cl. 2624a

Also edition of 1852-55.

Richter, W. Quaestiones aeschyleae. De falsis rationibus quas viri docti in emendanda Septem contra Thebas fabula inierunt et De duplici editione Septem fabulae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1878.] 8°. pp. 51. Cl. 405h

Roehl, H. Inscriptiones graecae antiqvissimae praeter atticas in Attica repertas. Berolini. 1882. f°. 12244.10

Roscher, W. Klio. Beiträge zur geschichte der historischen kunst. ier bd. Göttingen. 1842. 8°. Cl. 2433a

Contents: — Prolegomena — Thukydides.

Rüstow, W., *and* **Köchly,** H. (A. T.). Geschichte des griechischen kriegswesens von der ältesten zeit bis auf Pyrrhos. Aarau. 1852. 8°. 10242.30

Schaefer, K. (H. A.). De scribis senatvs popvliqve atheniensivm. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Gryphiswaldiae. 1878. 8°. pp. 44. 10226.32

[Schinkel, K. F. Restaurationen vom Tuscum und Laurentinum des Plinius. Berlin. 1861.] f°. pp. 8. 6 *plates.* 27 Case.

"Archiektonisches album, heft vii. 3. aufl. 1861."

Schmidt, B. Die thorfrage in der topographie Athens. Freiburg i. B. 1879. 4°. pp. 44. 10211.3

"Programm zur feier des geburtsfestes Friedrich"

Schmidt, (C. W.) M. Meletemata homerica. Partic. [i.], ii. (*In* JENA — *Univ.* Index scholarum aest. 1878; hib. 1879–80, 4°.) Cl. 1578c

—— Verisimilium capita duo inclutae Viadrinae semisecularia prima rite celebranti gratulabundus obfert. Ienae. 1861. 8°. pp. 32. Cl. 123

Contents: — i. De paroemiographis graecis. — ii. In poetis graecis emendata.

Schmidt, G. Ueber Kirchhoff's Odyssee-studien. Kempten. 1879. 8°. pp. 62. Cl. 1450a

"Programm der kgl. bayer. studienanstalt zu Kempten für 1878–79."

Schneider, G. J. Quibus ex fontibus petiverit Diodorus libr. iii. capp. 1–48. Berlin. [1880.] 8°. pp. 36. Cl. 941a

Schultz, A. Die Aktorionensage in ihrer verflechtung mit andern sagen. (*In* HIRSCHBERG — *Königl. gymn.* [Programm,] ostern 1881, 4°, pp. 3–26.) 12272.38

Smith, C. J. Synonyms discriminated. A dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations from standard writers. New ed. By H. P. Smith. London. 1882. 8°. 9256.34

Smith, G., *translator.* History of Assurbanipal, translated from the cuneiform inscriptions. *Assyr. and Eng.* London, *etc.* 1871. l. 8°. Sem. 422

Smith, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. With descriptive passages from the works of Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, and other Greek authors. London. 1882. sq. 16°. pp. 87. *Illustr.* II. 1247

Sonnenburg, E. (L.) P. De Menaechmis plavtina retractata libellvs. Bonnae. [1882.] 8°. pp. 45. Cl. 3929

Sophocles. The Electra. [Translated] by J. G. Brincklé. Philadelphia. 1873. 8°. pp. 92. Cl. 2240a

Spengel, (M.) A. Die akteintheilung der komödien des Plautus. München. 1877. 8°. pp. 57. Cl. 3988d

"Programm des königl. Maximilians-gymnasiums für 1876–77."

—— Ueber die lateinische komödie. Festrede. München. 1878. 4°. pp. 29. 13271.25

—— De versuum creticorum usu plautino. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1861.] 8°. Cl. 3988d

Srabec, A. Horatius de Plauto in epistola ad Augustum recte an secus senserit quaeritur. (*In* AGRAM — *Kraljevska gimnazija.* Program, 1868, 4°, pp. 3–9.) Cl. 3988h

Stiller, O. De Castoris libris chronicis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1878. 8°. pp. 48. Cl. 822a

Susemihl, (F.) F. (K. E.). De Aristotelis Ethicis nicomacheis recognoscendis dissertatio i., ii. Berolini. 1878–79. 4°. Cl. 652

—— De Magnorvm moralivm codice vaticano 1342. Berolini. 1881. 4°. pp. 15. Cl. 730

Tachau, L. De enuntiatorum finalium apud Euripidem ratione atque usu. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gottingae. 1880. 8°. pp. 74. 4245.63

Tacitus. De origine et sitv Germanorvm liber; recensvit A. Holder. Lipsiae. 1878. 8°. pp. 56. Cl. 4319a

Teuffel, W. S. von. Geschichte der römischen literatur. 4e aufl. bearbeitet von L. Schwabe. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 13273.8

Also edition of 1870 [13273.7], and English translation, 1873 [13273.9].

Thiersch, B. Urgestalt der Odyssee, oder Beweis, dass die homerischen gesänge zu grossen partieen interpolirt sind. Königsberg. 1821. 16°. Cl. 1436a

Tudeer, O. E. De dialectorum graecarum digammo testimonia inscriptionum. Helsingforsiae. 1879. 8°. 4256.71

Ulrich, F. W. Beiträge zur erklärung und kritik des Thukydides. Hamburg. 1862. (*In* HAMBURG — *Johanneum.* Zu den feierlichen redeübungen, april 1862, 4°, pp. 1–58.) Cl. 2439c

—— Beiträge zur kritik des Thukydides. 3 abth. Hamburg. 1850–52. (*In* HAMBURG — *Johanneum.* Zu den feierlichen redeübungen, april 1850–52, 4°.) Cl. 2439c

Umpfenbach, F. Analecta terentiana. Mainz. 1874. 4°. pp. 22. Cl. 4394a

"Programm des grossherzoglichen gymnasiums zu Mainz. 1873–74."

Unger, R. (A.). Emendationes horatianae. Halis Saxonum. 1872. 8°. Cl. 3474a

Virgilius. Opera. With an introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon. 2 vol. Oxford. 1882. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) Cl. 4508a

Wecklein, N. Ueber den Kresphontes des Euripides. [Würzburg. 1881.] 8°. pp. 23. Cl. 1112b

"Sonderabdruck aus der *Festschrift für Urlichs.*"

Wedgwood, H. Contested etymologies in the dictionary of W. W. Skeat. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 9264.60

Weise, F. O. Die griechischen wörter im latein. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. (LEIPZIG — *Fürstl. jablon. gesellschaft.* Preisschriften, *etc.* 23.) 5245.36

Wetzel, P. (G.). De coniunctivi et optativi apud graecos usu capita selecta. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1881. 8°. pp. 82. 4245.63

Wiener studien. Zeitschrift für classische philologie. Supplement der Zeitschrift für österr. gymnasien. ier–iver bd. *s.-a.* Wien. 1879–82. 8°. Philol. 247

Edited by W. Hartel and K. Schenkl.

To be continued.

Wieseler, F. (J. A.). Adnotationes criticae ad Euripidis Cyclopem. (*In* GÖTTINGEN — *Univ.* Index scholarum per sem. hib. 1879–80, 4°, pp. 3–15.) Cl. 1112a

Wieseler, F. (J. A.). Commentatio de Cyaneis sive Symplegadibus. (*In* GÖTTINGEN — *Univ.* Index scholarum per sem. aest. 1879, 4°, pp. 3–20.) **10241.8**

—— Novae schedae criticae in Aristophanis Aves. (*In* GÖTTINGEN — *Univ.* Index scholarum per sem. hib. 1882–83, 4°, pp. 3–20.) **Cl. 606k**

Wohlrab, (E.) M. Vier gemeinverständliche vorträge über Platons lehrer und lehren. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 87. **Cl. 2025a**

Contents: — Sokrates. — Die liebe. — Die unsterblichkeit. — Der herrscher.

Xenophon *Ephesius.* Degli amori di Abrocome ed Anzia libri v. ridotti in italiano da A. M. Salvini. Crisopoli. 1801. 24°. **Cl. 2517b**

Also edition of 1863.

Yajurvéda (The White), edited by Albrecht Weber. 3 pt. Berlin. 1852–59. 4°. **IV. 990**

Contents: — i. The Vâjasaneyi-Sanhitâ in the Mâdhyandina- and the Kânva-Çâkhâ with the commentary of Mahîdhara. 1852. — ii. The Çatapatha-Brâhmana in the Mâdhyandina-Çâkhâ with extracts made from the commentaries of Sâyana, Harisvâmin and Dvivedaganga. 1855. — iii. The Çrauta-sûtra of Kâtyâyana with extracts made from the commentaries of Karka and Yâjnikadeva. 1859.

Young, T. An account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities. London. 1823. 8°. **2263.7; 2263.8**

Ziemer, H. Junggrammatische streifzüge im gebiete der syntax. Colberg. 1882. 8°. **1236.30**

Zimmermann, ——. Beiträge zur lateinischen grammatik. i. Posen. 1880. 4°. **Cl. 3988g**

Contents: — Gebrauch der conjunctionen *quod* und *quia* in ältern latein.

X. — Literature.

Andersen, H. C. Ausgewählte werke. Neu übersetzt auf grund der vom verfasser selbst besorgten deutschen ausgabe. Herausgegeben und eingeleitet von L. Katscher. 8 bde. Leipzig. 1880. 16°. **IV. 984**

Contents: — i. Nur ein geiger. — ii. Der improvisator. — iii. O. Z. — iv. Sein oder nicht sein. — v. Die zwei baronessen. — vi. Das märchen meines lebens. — vii. Ausgewählte geschichten und erzählungen. — viii. Ausgewählte märchen.

Archer, W. English dramatists of to-day. London. 1882. 8°. **10445.4**

Arnold, T. J. I. Shakespeare-bibliography in the Netherlands. The Hague. 1879. 12°. pp. 36. **12455 58**

Arthur, *King.* Six ballads about King Arthur. London. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. (8), 80. **27272.6**

"The stories are taken from the *Morte d'Arthur.*"

Auerbach, B. Auf der höhe. Roman in acht büchern. 11e aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1878. 16°. **19584.2**

—— Das landhaus am Rhein. Roman. 4e aufl. 3 bde. in 2. Stuttgart. 1874. 16°. **19584.7**

Avenarius, F., *editor.* Deutsche lyrik der gegenwart seit 1850; eine anthologie mit biographischen und bibliographischen notizen. Dresden. 1882. 8°. **16567.12**

Baldwin, J. An introduction to the study of English literature and literary criticism. Vol. i. Philadelphia. [1882.] 12°. **10464.34**

Contents: — Poetry.

Barham, R. H. D. The life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. New ed. London, *etc.* 1853. 8°. **18412.31**

Benton, J. Emerson as a poet. New-York. 1883. 16°. **IV. 1019**

Besant, W. The revolt of man. 5th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. **21423.24**

Bodenstedt, F. (M.) VON. Aus Morgenland und Abendland. Neue gedichte und sprüche. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **20564.21**

Brandes, G. (M. C.). Moderne geister. Literarische bildnisse aus dem xix. jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M. 1882. 8°. **VII. 658**

Contents: — P. Heyse. — H. C. Andersen. — J. S. Mill. — E. Renan. — E. Tegnér. — G. Flaubert. — F. Paludan-Müller. — B. Björnson.

Braun, J. W. Schiller und Goethe im urtheile ihrer zeitgenossen. Zeitungskritiken, berichte und notizen. ie abth. 1er, 2er bd. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **17595.16**

Contents: — Schiller.

Browning society. Papers. No. 1, 2. London. 1881–82. 8°. **23444.28**

Contents: — 1. BROWNING, R. On the poet objective and subjective; on the latter's aim; on Shelley as man and poet. 1881. — 2. FURNIVALL, F. J. A bibliography of Robert Browning, from 1833 to 1881. [With additions, Dec. 31, 1881.] 1881–82.

Brunetière, F. Le roman naturaliste. Paris. 1883. 18°. **12584.17**

Caine, T. H. Recollections of D. G. Rossetti. London. 1882. 8°. **23473.35**

Camden society. [General index to the first series of publications. Pt. i. London. 1882.] sm. 4°. **Eng. Lit. 195.**

—— [Publications.] New series, xxx. [London.] 1882. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

CATHOLICON anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. Edited, from the MS. no. 168 in the library of Lord Monson, with notes, by S. J. H. Herrtage. **Eng. Lit. 675**

Carlyle, T., *and* **Emerson,** R. W. Correspondence, 1834–1872. [Edited with notes by C. E. Norton.] 2 vol. Boston. 1883. 8°. **20451.43**

Conway, M. D. Emerson at home and abroad. London. 1883. 8°. (ENGL. and for. philos. libr. 19.) **III. 2060**

Corniani, G. B., *Conte.* I secoli della letteratura italiana dopo il suo risorgimento. Continuato fino all'età presente da S. Ticozzi. 2 vol. Milano. 1832–33. 1. 8°. **IV. 960**

Craik, H. The life of Jonathan Swift. London. 1882. 8°. **16483.21**

Daudet, A. L'évangéliste; roman parisien. 13e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. **12546.22**

Davey, S. Darwin, Carlyle, and Dickens, with other essays. London. [1875.] sm. 8°. **20456.2**

Contents: — Darwinism and other modern scientific speculations reviewed. — The writings of Thomas Carlyle. — Wit and humour. — Charles Dickens. — Thomas De Quincey. — Modern civilization: its effects on human life, etc. — Heroism.

Delaumosne, —, *l'abbé.* Pratique de l'art oratoire de Delsarte. Paris. 1874. 18°. **VII. 1081**

Deschanel, Émile (A. É. M.). Le romantisme des classiques. Paris. 1883. 18°. **7543.28**

Dingelstedt, F. (F. F.), *freiherr* VON. Sämmtliche werke. 1e gesammt-ausg. 12 bde. Berlin. 1877. 16°. **19587.3**

Contents: — 1–6. Erzählende dichtungen. 1. Bade-novellen. 2. Künstler-geschichten. 3. Bunte reihe. 4. Unter der erde. 5. Wanderbuch. 6. Die Amazone. — 7, 8. Lyrische dichtungen. — 9–12. Theater.

Dougherty, J. H., *and others.* Papers read before the New York Gamma chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the college of the city of New York, 1880–81. New York. [1881.] 8°. pp. 56. **VI. 1106**

Contents: — DOUGHERTY, J. H. The influence of our generation upon education. — CRAWFORD, G. H. The opposing policies of Mr. Gladstone and Lord Beaconsfield. — STOBBS, A. H. The establishment of an international tribunal.

Dryden, J. Essays; selected and edited, with notes, by C. D. Yonge. London. 1882. 16°. **15437.25**

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.). Lessings leben. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **17556.20**

Durante. Il fiore, poëme italien du xiii^e siècle en 232 sonnets imité du Roman de la rose. Texte inédit publié par F. Castets. Paris. 1881. 8°. (Soc. ÉTUDE LANG. ROM. Publ. spéc.) **IV. 969**

Dutt, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. With an introductory memoir by E. W. Gosse. London. 1882. 16°. **27244.28**

Ebers, G. (M.). An Egyptian princess. From the German by Eleanor Grove. Authorized ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *etc.* 1871. 16°. **19587.30**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Eine frage. Idyll zu einem gemälde seines freundes Alma Tadema. 3^e aufl. Stuttgart, *etc* 1882. 16°. **19587.27**

—— Die frau bürgemeisterin. Roman. 11^e aufl. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **19587.28**

—— Homo sum; a novel. From the German by Clara Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *etc.* 1878. 16°. **19587.31**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The sisters; a romance. From the German by Clara Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *etc.* 1880. 16°. **19587.32**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Uarda; a romance of ancient Egypt. From the German by Clara Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *etc.* 1877. 16°. **19587.33**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Fielding, H. Works. Edited with a biographical essay by Leslie Stephen. 10 vol. London. 1882. 1. 8°. **17424.5**

Contents: — 1, 2. The history of Tom Jones. — 3. Amelia. — 4. Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and A journey from this world to the next, &c. — 5. Life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the great, and Articles in the Champion — 6. Essays and legal cases. — 7. A voyage to Lisbon. Legal papers and Poems. — 8-10. Dramatic works.

Foerster, W., *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek. i^er, ii^er bd. Heilbronn. 1879-80. 16°. **7595.35**

Namely: — i. CHARDRI. Josaphas, Set dormanz und Petit Plet; dichtungen in der anglo-normannischen mundart des xiii. jahrhunderts. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben von J. Koch. 1879.

ii. CHARLES I., *called* CHARLEMAGNE, *Roman emp.* Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel; ein altfranzösisches gedicht des xi. jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von E. Koschwitz. 1880.

Fransos, K. E. Ein kampf um 's recht. Roman. 2 bde. Breslau. 1882. 8°. **19588.16**

Freiligrath, F. Zwischen den garben. Eine nachlese älterer gedichte. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1849. 16°. **20566.50**

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. (S.). Cranford and other tales. New ed. London. 1882. 8°. (*In her* Novels and tales, iv.) **21477.32**

Other tales: — Company manners. — The well of Pen-Morfa. — The heart of John Middleton. — Traits and stories of the huguenots. — Six weeks at Heppenheim. — The squire's story. — Libbie Marsh's three eras. — Curious if true. — The moorland cottage. — The sexton's hero. — Disappearances. — Right at last. — The Manchester marriage. — Lois the witch. — The crooked branch.

—— Lizzie Leigh and other tales. New ed. London. 1878. 8°. (*In her* Novels and tales, vii.) **21477.34**

Other tales: — A dark night's work. — Round the sofa. — My Lady Ludlow. — An accursed race. — The doom of the Griffiths. — Half a life-time ago. — The poor Clare. — The half-brothers.

—— Mary Barton; a tale of Manchester life. New ed. London. 1882. 8°. **21477.36**

—— Wives and daughters; an every-day story. New ed. London. 1880. 8°. **21477.48**

Gay, J. Fables; with a memoir by A. Dobson. London. 1882. 16°. **15462.64**

Parchment library.

Giacosa, G. Scene e commedie. Torino. 1877. 16°. (*In his* Teatro in prosa, i.) **IV. 965**

Contents: — Al pianoforte. — Acquazzoni in montagna. — Non dir quattro se non l' hai nel sacco. — Storia vecchia.

—— Teatro in versi. Vol. i.–v. Torino. 1881, '78-81. 16°. **IV. 966**

Contents: — i. Una partita a scacchi. Il trionfo d'amore. 2^a ed. 1881. — ii. Il marito amante della moglie. 2^a ed. 1879. — iii. Il fratello d'armi. 1878. — iv. Il conte rosso. 3^a ed. 1881. — v. Luisa. Sorprese notturne. 1881.

Godwin, Parke. A biography of W. C. Bryant, with extracts from his private correspondence. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **VII. 1117**

Half-title: — "Life and works of Bryant. Vol. i., ii."

Goedeke, K., *and* **Tittmann,** J., *editors.* Deutsche dichter des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Mit einleitungen und wörterklärungen. i^er–xviii^er bd. Leipzig. 1867–82. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. GOEDEKE, K., *and* TITTMANN, J., *editors.* Liederbuch aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 1867. **17517.7**

ii, iii. TITTMANN, J., *editor.* Schauspiele aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 2 theile. 1868. **17517.8**

iv.–vi. SACHS, Hans. Dichtungen. 3 theile. 1870–71. **17517.9**

vii. BRANT, S. Das narrenschiff. 1872. **17517.10**

viii., ix. ROLLENHAGEN, G. Froschmeuseler. 2 theile. 1876. **17517.11**

x. [MAXIMILIAN I., *Roman emperor*]. Teuerdank. 1878. **17517.12**

xi. MURNER, T. Die narrenbeschwörung. 1879. **17517.13**

xii. GOEDEKE, K., *editor.* Schwänke des sechzehten jahrhunderts. 1879. **17517.14**

xiii. TITTMANN, J., *editor.* Die schauspiele der englischen komödianten in Deutschland. 1880. **17517.15**

xiv. HEINRICH JULIUS, *herzog von Braunschweig.* Schauspiele. 1880. **17517.16**

xv. FISCHART, J. Dichtungen. 1880. **17517.17**

xvi., xvii. WALDIS, B. Esopus. 2 theile. 1882. **17517.18**

Goethe, J. W. VON. Briefe an Frau von Stein. Herausgegeben von A. Schöll. 2^e aufl. bearbeitet von W. Fielitz. i^er bd. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 8°. **17588.22**

—— Faust; from the German by T. E. Webb. Dublin, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (Dublin univ. press series.) **17581.19**

Guttmann, O. Gymnastik der stimme. Eine anweisung zum selbstunterricht in der uebung und dem richtigen gebrauche der sprach- und gesangsorgane. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1867. 16°. **VII. 923**

Hafiz. Der sänger von Schiras. Hafisische lieder verdeutscht durch F. Bodenstedt. Diamantausg. Berlin. 1880. 24°. **20564.19**

Hatton, J. Journalistic London; a series of sketches of famous pens and papers of the day. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **10447.28**

"Reprinted, with additions, from *Harper's magazine.*"

Hawthorne, N. Complete works, with introductory notes by G. P. Lathrop. Riverside ed. Vol. i.–vi. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Twice-told tales. **IV. 972**

ii. Mosses from an old manse. **IV. 973**

iii. The house of the seven gables, and The snow image and other twice-told tales. **IV. 974**

iv. A wonderbook, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. **IV. 975**

v. The scarlet letter and The Blithedale romance. **IV. 976**

vi. The marble faun. **IV. 977**

Hazlitt, W. Men and manners: sketches and essays. London. 1852. 16°. **20492.12**

Contents: — On reading new books. — On cant and hypocrisy. — Merry England. — On a sun-dial. — On prejudice. — On disagreeable people. — On knowledge of the world. — On fashion. — On nicknames. — On taste. — Why the heroes of romances are insipid. — On the conversation of lords. — The letter-bell. — On envy. — On the spirit of partisanship. — Footmen. — A chapter on editors.

Heinemann, W. A bibliographical list of the English translations and annotated editions of Goethe's "Faust." London. [1882.] 16°. pp. 31. **17585.71**

Reprinted from *the Bibliographer.*

Henrion, F. Istoria critica e ragionata sull' origine, incontro generale, successiva persecuzione costante, esterminio, e rarità singolare di tutte l'istorie o romanzi di cavalleria e magia dei secoli xv e xvi, *etc.* con la biblioteca italiana di tutte le istorie predette, *etc.* Firenze. 1794. 8°. **27267.2**

Heyse, P. (J. L.). Gesammelte werke. Bd. xi., xii. Berlin. 1880. sq. 16°. **20592.5**

Contents: — Kinder der welt. Roman in sechs büchern. 7° aufl. 2 bde.

Hill, A. S. The principles of rhetoric and their application. Louisville, Ky. 1881. 4°. **VII. 1107**

Printed in raised letters for the use of the blind.

Hodge, D. Thomas Carlyle: the man and teacher. London, *etc.* [1873.] 16°. pp. 54. **20451.21**

Holland, F. M. Stories from Robert Browning. With an introduction by Mrs. Sutherland Orr. London. 1882. 16°. **23443.33**

[**Holmes**, O. W.]. The poet at the breakfast-table. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [cop. 1872]. 8° or 12°. **IV. 971**

Also edition of 1872.

Hood, E. P. Thomas Carlyle: philosophic thinker, theologian, historian and poet. London. 1875. sm. 8°. **20451.22**

Humboldt, (F. W. H.) A., *freiherr* VON. Briefe an seinen bruder Wilhelm. Herausgegeben von der familie von Humboldt in Ottmachau. Stuttgart. 1880. 16°. **V. 937**

James, H., *jr.* The siege of London, The pension Beaurepas, and The point of view. Boston. 1883. 12°. **IV. 1007**

Kemble, Frances A. Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. London. 1882. 8°. **12435.52**

Contents: — Macbeth. — Henry VIII. — The tempest. — Romeo and Juliet.

Lambros, S. P., *editor.* Collection de romans grecs en langue vulgaire et en vers, publiés pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Leyde et d'Oxford. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. **IV. 1004**

Landau, M. Giovanni Boccaccio; sua vita e sue opere. Traduzione di C. Antona-Traversi. Dispense i., ii. Napoli. 1881. l. 8°. **IV. 962**

With a very full bibliography.

Landor, W. S. Selections from [his] writings; edited by S. Colvin. London. 1882. 16°. (GOLDEN treasury series.) **20482.28**

Lang, A. Helen of Troy. New York. 1882. 16°. **23458.9**

Leighton, W. The subjection of Hamlet: an essay toward an explanation of the motives of thought and action of Shakespeare's prince of Denmark. Philadelphia. 1882. sm. 4°. pp. 74. **13484.93**

L'Estrange, A. G. (K.), *editor.* The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **18415.29**

Life. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 4, 1883. *w.* New York. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.*

Conducted by J. A. Mitchell and E. S. Martin.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* E. J. (T.). A hand-book of English and American literature, historical and critical. By Esther J. Trimble. Philadelphia. 1883. 8° or 12°. **10464.48**

Lobedanz, E. (A. J.), *compiler.* Ausgewählte gedichte von B. Björnson, Carl XV., C. Hauch, T. Kjerulf und anderen neueren nordischen dichtern. Deutsch von Lobedanz. Leipzig. 1881. sq. 16°. **IV. 436**

Lorris, G. DE, *and* **Meun**, J. DE. Le roman de la rose. Édition accompagnée d'une traduction en vers, précédée d'une introduction, notices historiques et critiques; suivie de notes et d'un glossaire par P. Marteau. 5 tom. Orléans. 1878–80. 24°. **7597.7**

"500 exemplaires. No. 339."

Tom. v. is by J. Croissandeau, and contains Éléments de grammaire romane, Glossaire, Testamentum Johannis de Magduno and Figures reproduites d'après l'édition publiée à Paris par Jean Dupré vers 1493.

Also editions of 1814 by Méon [**7597.3**], 1° pt. 1872 by Pfaschel [**7957.6**], and Dutch translation, 1868 [**7597.8**].

Lulle, R. Obras rimadas, escritas en idioma catalan-provenzal, publicadas por primera vez con un artículo biográfico, ilustraciones y variantes, y seguidas de un glosario por G. Rosselló. Palma. 1859. l. 8°. **IV. 1017**

Mac Donald, G. Orts. London. 1882. 16°. **22475 40**

Contents: — The imagination: its functions and its culture. — A sketch of individual development. — St. George's day, 1564. — The art of Shakspere, as revealed by himself. — The elder Hamlet. — On polish. — Browning's "Christmas eve" — "Essays on some of the forms of literature." — "The history and heroes of medicine." — Wordsworth's poetry. — Shelley. — A sermon. — True Christian ministering.

[**Martin**, E. S.]. Sly ballades in Harvard china. Boston. 1882. 8°. pp. 81. **H. U. 1004**

Mila y Fontanals, M. Notes sur trois manuscrits. Paris. 1876. 8°. pp. 20. **IV. 939**

Contents: — Un chansonnier provençal. — Un roman catalan. — Une traduction catalane de la *Discipline clèricale* de Pierre Alphonse.

"Extrait de la *Revue des langues romanes*, 15 nov. 1876."

[**Möring**, *Mrs.* A. L. (B.), *compiler*]. Wayside gleanings for leisure moments. [Cambridge.] 1882. 4°. **VII. 1101**

"Printed for private circulation."

Molteni, E., *editor.* Il canzoniere portoghese Colocci-Brancuti pubblicato nelle parti che completano il codice vaticano 4803. Halle a/S. 1880. 4°. **L. 383**

——, *and* **Monaci**, E., *editors.* Il canzoniere chigiano L. viii. 305. Bologna. 1877. 8°. **IV. 987**

"Tiratura di soli 62 esemplari."

Monaci, E. Appunti per la storia del teatro italiano. [Uffizj drammatici dei disciplinati dell' Umbria.] Imola. 1874. l. 8°. pp. 54. **IV. 988**

"Estratto dalla *Rivista di filologia romanza*, vol. i. fasc. 4", vol. ii. fasc. 1.

Morley, J., *editor.* English men of letters. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

MORISON, J. C. Macaulay. **20433.30**
TRAILL, H. D. Sterne. **17435.49**

Musset, (L. C.) A. DE. Comédies et proverbes. 3 tom. Paris 1882. 12°. **11596.17**

Also edition of 1856. **11596.18**

Newell, William. Discourses and poems: a memorial volume. Boston. 1882. 12°. **III. 1566**

Nichol, J. American literature: an historical sketch. 1620–1880. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1005**

Nicoll, H. J. Landmarks of English literature. New York. 1883. 12°. **10464.37**

—— Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh. 1881. sm. 8°. **20451.30**

Norris, W. E. Matrimony: a novel. New York. 1881. 16°. (LEISURE hour series.) **22466.6**

Pebody, C. English journalism, and the men who have made it. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 16°. **10447.27**

Petzholdt, J. Supplementum Bibliographiae danteae ab anno 1865 inchoatae. Dresdae. 1876. 8°. pp. 32. **8.124**

—— Supplementum alterum. Dresdae. 1880 8°. pp. 46. **8.124**

Pollard, Josephine. The Boston tea party, December, 1773. Drawn by H. W. McVickar. New York. [cop. 1882.] 4°. pp. 32. **IV. 948**

Poynter, E. Frances. Among the hills: [a novel]. New York. 1881. 16°. (LEISURE hour series.) **22466.22**

Pryde, D. The highways of literature; or, What to read and how to read. Edinburgh. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 851**

[P'u, Sung-ling]. Strange stories from a Chinese studio. Translated and annotated by H. A. Giles. 2 vol. London. 1880. 8°. **27255.16**

Selections from a popular collection known as *Liao-Chai-Chih-I*, written in the 17th century.

Reinbrecht, A. Die legende von den sieben schläfern und der anglo-normannische dichter Chardri. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1880. 8°. pp. 39. **7596.48**

Robinson, S., *compiler*. Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of six of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusī, Nizāmī, Sādī, Jelāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī, Hāfiz, and Jāmī; with biographical notices and notes. [Glasgow.] 1883. 8°. **IV. 995**

"300 copies printed for private circulation."

Rod, É. Le développement de la légende d'Œdipe dans l'histoire de la littérature. Lausanne. 1879. 8°. **IV. 1003**

Russell, F. T. The use of the voice in reading and speaking: a manual for clergymen and candidates for holy orders. New York. 1883. 12°. **VII. 1103**

Saegelken, E. De Mollerii fabula Avari nomine inscripta disputationem. Bremae. 1856. 4°. pp. 24. **9517.21**

Scheffer-Boichorst, P. Aus Dantes verbannung. Literarhistorische studien. Strassburg. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1010**

Shakespeare, W. Shakspere quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 9. London. [1882.] sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

King Henry the Fourth, part 2: the quarto of 1600, with forewords by H. A. Evans. **13481.14**

—— History of Pericles, prince of Tyre. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. **13482.40**

——, *and* **Fletcher**, J. The two noble kinsmen. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. **13482.57**

[Shepherd, R. H.]. The bibliography of Ruskin. 1834–1881. 5th ed. London. [1882?] sm. 8°. pp. 74. **21416.30**

Strauss, D. F. Lessing's Nathan der Weise. 3e aufl. Bonn. 1877. 8°. pp. 62. **17555.26**

"Separatabdruck aus D. F. Strauss *Gesammelte schriften*, bd. ii."

Suchier, H., *editor*. Reimpredigt [Grant mal fist Adam. With an appendix containing "Deu le omnipotent."] Halle. 1879. 8°. (*In his* Bibl. normann., 1.) **7595.30**

Swinburne, A. C. Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **23476.35**

Tennyson, A. Poems. London. 1878. 16°. **23483.9**

—— Ballads and other poems. London. 1880. 16°. **23487.6**

—— Enoch Arden, etc. London. 1878. 16°. **23487.37**

Also American editions of 1864 [**23487.32**] and 1865 [**23487.33**; **23487.35**; **23487.36**].

—— Gareth and Lynette, etc. London. 1872. 16°. ***23487.23**

Also American edition of 1872. **23487.22**

—— Harold: a drama. London. 1877. 16°. ***23487.50**

Also American edition of 1877. **23487.49**

—— Idylls of the king. London. 1878. 16°. **23487.16**

Also 1st edition of 1850 [***38.171**] and American edition of 1859 [**23487.14**; **23487.15**].

—— In memoriam. [1st ed.] London. 1850. sm. 8°. ***23487.40**

—— *The same*. London. 1878. 16°. **23487.45**

Also American editions of 1856 [**23487.42**] and 1861 [**23487.44**].

—— The lover's tale. London. 1879. 16°. pp. 95. **23487.20**

—— Maud, and other poems. London. 1877. 16°. **23487.29**

Also American editions of 1855 [**38.42**] and 1856 [**23487.28**].

—— The princess: a medley. 2d ed. London. 1848. sm. 8°. ***23487.47**

—— *The same*. London. 1875. 16°. **23487.48**

—— Queen Mary: a drama. London. 1875. 16°. ***23487.53**

Also American edition of 1875. **23487.52**

Trueba y la Quintana, A. DE. Nuevos cuentos populares. Madrid. 1880. 8°. **IV. 1015**

Twining, T. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century. [Edited by R. Twining.] London. 1882. 8°. **5494.15**

Waddington, S. Arthur Hugh Clough: a monograph. London. 1883. 8°. **23446.61**

Wagner, W., *editor*. Trois poèmes grecs du moyen-âge inédits. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **IV. 992**

Walther *von der Vogelweide*. Gedichte; herausgegeben von H. Paul. Halle. 1882. sm. 8°. (PAUL, H., *editor*. Altdeutsche textbibl., 1.) **16524.19**

Webster, *Mrs.* M. M. Pocahontas; a legend. With historical and traditional notes. Philadelphia. 1840. 12°. **IV. 955**

Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. Boston. 1883 [cop. 1866]. 12°. **IV. 949**

Contents: — Character. — Eccentric character. — Intellectual character. — Heroic character. — The American mind. — The English mind. — Thackeray. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Edward Everett. — T. Starr King. — Agassiz. — Washington and the principles of the revolution.

Also edition of 1866.

—— Essays and reviews. 10th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1882 [cop. 1850]. 12°. **IV. 950**

Contents: — i. Macaulay. — Poets and poetry of America. — Talfourd. — Words. — James's novels. — Sydney Smith. — Daniel Webster. — Neal's History of the puritans. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — English poets of the nineteenth century. — South's sermons. — Coleridge as a philosophical critic.

ii. Old English dramatists. — Romance of rascality. — The croakers of society and literature. — British critics. — Rufus Choate. — Prescott's histories. — Prescott's Conquest of Peru. — Shakspeare's critics. — Richard Brinsley Sheridan. — Henry Fielding. — Dana's poems and prose writings.

Also editions of 1848–49 and 1851.

—— The literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston. 1883 [cop. 1869]. 12°. **IV. 953**

Also edition of 1869. **10434.38**

—— Literature and life. Enlarged ed. Boston. 1882 [cop. 1849]. 12°. **IV. 952**

Contents: — Authors in their relations to life. — Novels and novelists: Charles Dickens. — Wit and humor. — The ludicrous side of life. — Genius. — Intellectual health and disease. — Use and misuse of words. — Wordsworth. — Bryant. — Stupid conservatism and malignant reform.

Also editions of 1850 and 1871.

—— Success and its conditions. Boston. 1882 [cop. 1871]. 12°. **IV. 951**

Contents: — Young men in history. — The ethics of popularity. — Grit. — The vital and the mechanical. — The economy of invective. — The sale of souls. — The tricks of imagination. — Cheerfulness. — Mental and moral pauperism. — The genius of Dickens. — Shoddy. — John A. Andrew.

Also edition of 1880.

Wordsworth, W. Poetical works. Edited by W. Knight. Vol. i., ii. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. **18441.34**

Zolling, T. H. v. Kleist in der Schweiz. Nebst achtunddreissig bisher ungedruckten briefen von H. von Kleist, C. M. Wieland, L. Wieland, J. G. Herder, C. Herder, H. Zschokke, *etc.* Stuttgart. 1882. l. 8°. **18561.17**

Zorutt, P. Poesie edite ed inedite. [Edited by P. Bonini.] 2 vol. Udine. 1880–81. sm 8°. **IV. 967**

P. Güssfeldt's astronomischen & Itinerar-Aufnahmen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 11.6 cm.
XXIII. 1877. Pl. 14.

611. Dêr Mar Antonius [Wadi Araba] aufgenommen von Dr. Paul Güssfeldt, April 1876. Scale, 1 : 3,000. Size, 19.3 × 13 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 14.

612. Specialkarte vom Mittleren Ost-Sudan hauptsächlich auf Grundlage von E. de Pruyssenaere's astronomischen & trigonometrischen Messungen mit Benutzung aller bekannten & vieler noch unveröffentlichten Aufnahmen bearbeitet von K. Zöppritz. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 48.2 × 33.5 cm Ergbd. XI. No. 50. 1877.

613. Der Weisse Nil zwischen 6 & 10° nördlicher Breite und der Untere Sôbât auf Grundlage der astronomischen Bestimmungen von Speke, S. W. Baker, Petherick, Pruyssenaere, J. A. Baker, sowie der Flussaufnahmen von Werne, Lejean, Heuglin, Steudner, Marno, gezeichnet von K. Zöppritz. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 15.5 × 19 cm.
Ergbd. XI. No. 50. 1877.

614. Gebel Gule. Aufgenommen von A. von Barnim. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 4.1 × 2.7 cm.
Ergbd. XI. No. 50. 1877.

615. Die nördlichen Gebâl-el-Fung nach den Aufnahmen von v. Barnim, Hartmann, de Pruyssenaere, Marno. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 8.3 × 10 cm.

616. Berggruppe Rôrô & Gemmâm [Gebâl-el-Fung]. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 4.4 × 5.7 cm.
Ergbd. XI. No. 50. 1877.

617. Zöppritz, Specialkarte vom Mittleren Ost-Sudan (Südliches Blatt). Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 48.2 × 33.5 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 51. 1877.

618. Schauplatz von Gerhard Rohlfs' neuem Afrikanischen Forschungs-Unternehmen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 3.

619. Nil-Delta. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 7.1 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

620. Die Strombarren des Bahr el Djebel. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 5 × 14.6 cm.
XXV. 1879. P. 273.

621. Reiseroute des Grafen W. von Zichy im Gebiet der Danakil im März 1875. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 17.5 × 15 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 133.

622. Die Ruinenfelder und das Natron-Thal im nordöstl. Theil der Libyschen Wüste. Nach Dr. Junker's Tagebuch gez. von B. Hassenstein. (Junker's Reisen in N. & C. Afrika, Blatt 3.) Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 9.

623. Skizze der Klöster und See'n des Natron-Thales. Nach Junker (1875), Andréossy (1798), Wilkinson (1834) u. A. gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.1 × 6.2 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 9.

624. Dr. W. Junker's Reisen in Nordost & Central-Afrika : Blatt N° iv : Karte der Route durch das Thal des Chor Baraka in die ägyptische Provinz Taka vom 1. bis 30. März 1876. Mit Berücksichtigung der neuesten Reisen u. Erforschungen im nördlichen ägyptisch-abessinischen Grenzgebiet, bearbeitet und gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 36.4 × 49.5 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 3.

625. Originalkarte einer Reiseroute von Ladó bis Dara, nach der Itinerar-Aufnahme von R. W. Felkin & Rev^{d} C. T. Wilson, M.A., Sept. bis Dec. 1879, construirt u. gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 20 × 53.1 cm.
XXVII. 1881. P. 4.

626. E. Marno's Aufnahme des mittleren Bahr el Abiad und des Bahr el Seraf [Äquatorial Nil-Gebiet] Sept. 1879 bis März 1880. Nach dem Original-Tagebuch u. handschriftl. Skizzen construirt & autographirt von Chr. Peip. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 30.1 × 41 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 20.

627. Skizze des projectirten Kanal's zur Verlegung der Mündung des Bahr el Gebel [Äquatorial Nil-Gebiet]. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 13.3 × 4.7 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 20.

628. Skizze der Barre im Bahr el Abiad [Äquatorial Nil-Gebiet] v. 7–15 Dec. 1880 durchbrochen von E. Marno. Scale, 1 : 100.000. Size, 13.3 × 6 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 20.

629. Skizze des projectirten Kanal's zur Verlegung der Sobat-Mündung [Äquatorial Nil-Gebiet]. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size 3.5 × 4 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 20.

3. Tripolis, Fezzan, Algiers, and Morocco.

630. Skizze zur Übersicht der Reise-Routen Dr. H. Barth's in Nord- u. Central-Afrika, und des Gebeits seiner Forschungen überhaupt. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 16.5 × 12.2 cm. [I.] 1855. P. 307.

631. Map of part of Northern Africa showing the Routes of the Expedition under Mess^{rs}. Richardson, Bath, Overweg & Vogel in the years 1850 and 1853. Constructed by Augustus Petermann, F.R.G.S. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 35.4 × 50.9 cm.
[I.] 1855. Pl. 19.

632. Das Ghurian-Gebirge nach Dr. Barth's Messungen entw. u. gez. von A. Petermann. (Aus Dr. Barth's Reisewerk, Bd. 1.) Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 13.3 × 8.5 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 9.

633. Originalkarte von H. Duveyrier's Reise im Grenzgebiet der Französischen Sahara. Von Ghardâja nach El Golêâ, August-September 1859. Nach den astron. Bestimmungen und Handzeichnungen des Reisenden. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl 3.

634. Karte der Sahara von Ghardâja bis Tuât. Nach eignen Beobachtungen und denen der Eingebornen zusammengestellt von H. Duveyrier (Ghardâja 1859). Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 13 × 15.5 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 3.

635. Originalkarte des nördl. von Ghadâmes & im Grenzgebiete v. Algier, Tunis & Tripoli belegenen Theiles der Sahara. Nach einer "Ghadâmes, Aug. 1860" datirten Original-Zeichnung von Henry Duveyrier. Mit Benutzung anderer Quellen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 13.

636. Skizze der Tripolitanischen Küste. Versuch einer Wiederherstellung der alten Itinerarien von Vivien de St. Martin, October 1861. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 8 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 3.

637. Karte von Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet von A. Petermann und B. Hassenstein. Blatt 1, Fessan. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 52.3 × 42.6 cm.
Ergbd. II. No. 8. 1862. Pl. 1.

638. Originalkarte von M. v. Beurmann's Reise von Bengasi nach Mursuk & Wau, 13. Februar bis 6. Juni 1862. Nach den astronomischen Bestimmungen, Höhenmessungen, Originalzeichnungen & Berichten M. v. Beurmann's von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 23.4 × 24.6 cm.
Ergbd. II. No. 10. 1862.

639. M. v. Beurmann's Reise von Mursuk nach Gatrôn und Wau, 2. Mai bis 6. Juni 1862. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 16.1 × 10 cm.
Ergbd. II. No. 10. 1862.

640. Plan von Mursuk [Fessan] aufgenommen

von M. von Beurmann, Juni 1862. Scale, 1 : 6,666. Size, 19.6 × 24.7 cm. Ergbd. II. No. 10. 1862.

641. Umgegend von Bengasi [Tripoli]. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 5.2 × 6 cm. Ergbd. II. No. 10. 1862.

642. Karte der Central-Sahara, des nördlichen Tuareg-Landes, zur Übersicht der Forschungen von Henry Duveyrier 1859–1861. Mit Benutzung der Reisen & Erkundigungen von: Richardson, Barth, Vogel, Dickson, Prax Fresnel, Cherbonneau, Bonnemain, Bu-Derba, de Colomb, Colonieu u. Burin &c &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 12.

643. Karte zur Übersicht der Reisen von G. Rohlfs in Marokko, 1861–64. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.7 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 4.

644. Originalkarte von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reisen in Central- & Süd-Marokko. (Atlas, Tafilet, Draa &c.) 1862 & 1864. Nach Rohlfs' Tagebuch & persönlichen Angaben mit Benutzung anderer Quellen gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 42.8 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 6.

645. Die Oasen von Tafilet. Nach G. Rholfs gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 6.3 × 14.7 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 6.

646. Originalkarte von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reise durch die Oasen von Tuat & Tidikelt und den nördlichen Theil des Tuareg-Gebietes (Nord-Afrika). Nach dem Tagebuch des Reisenden entworfen, und mit Benutzung der Karten & Erkundigungen von Duveyrier, Colonieu & Burin, de Colomb u. A. gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 52.4 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 14.

647. Die Oasengruppe von Tidikelt. Nach dem Tagebuch und mündlichen Angaben G. Rohlfs' gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 18.4 × 9.7 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 14.

648. Die Südhälfte der Oasengruppen von Tuat; von Tsabit bis zum Eigentlichen Tuat. Nach den Angaben des Reisenden Gerhard Rohlfs und mit Berücksichtigung der Karten von de Colomb gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.4 × 16.1 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 14.

649. Übersichtskarte der Reisen von Gerhard Rohlfs in Marokko, Tuat, Tripolitanien, Fessan &c. 1861–1865. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 42 × 24.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 2.

650. Originalkarte zur Übersicht von G. Rohlfs' Reisen in Tripolitanien & Fessan 1864 & 1865. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 25. 1868. Pl. 1.

651. Die Französischen Militär-Expedition in Marokko 1866 & 1870. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 27.8 × 24.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 18.

652. Die Oasen von Tafilet. Nach G. Rohlfs gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 6.3 × 14.9 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 18.

653. Oase Figig [Marokko]. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 3.1 × 3.1 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 18.

654. Dr. Georg Schweinfurth's Aufnahme der Grossen Oase. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 19.8 × 53 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 19.

655. Projektirte Eisenbahn nach Central-Afrika. Von A. Petermann. Tripolitanien und Fessan. Scale. 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 14.2 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 3.

656. Schauplatz von Gerhard Rohlfs' neuem Afrikanischen Forschungs-Unternehmen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 3.

657. Dr. G. Nachtigal's Reise von Tripolis bis Tümmo 18. Februar bis 27. Juni 1869. Von Dr. G. Nachtigal. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 20 × 53 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 4.

658. Übersichtskarte von G. Rohlfs' Expedition in Tripolitanien, Barka und der Oasengruppe von Kufra Dec. 1878 bis Oct. 1879. Entw. u. gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 29.6 × 24.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 21.

659. Specielle Darstellung der Reiseroute von Sokna bis Djalo. Construirt von Dr. G. Rohlfs. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 29.6 × 7.1 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 21.

660. Übersichtsskizze der Reise von Dr. O. Lenz nach Timbuktu, 1879–80. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 15.7 × 20.9 cm. XXVII. 1881. P. 188.

661. Cyrenaica. Routen der Expeditionen der Società d'Esplorazione Commerciale in Africa unter Cap. M. Camperio & Comme Haimann März & April 1881. Construirt & gezeichnet von Carlo Pedrone. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 23.4 × 17.5 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 15.

662. [Kartenskizze von Cyrenaica und benachbarten Ländern zur Übersicht der Routen der Expeditionen der Società d'Esplorazione Commerciale in Africa.] Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 8.4 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 15.

4. Sahara and Sudan.

(Excepting East Sudan.)

663. Skizze zur Übersicht der Reise-Routen Dr. H. Barth's in Nord- u. Central-Afrika, und des Gebiets seiner Forschungen überhaupt. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 16.5 × 12.2 cm. [I.] 1855. P. 307.

664. Skizze der Umgebungen von Sókoto und Wurno, aufgenommen von Dr. H. Barth, im April 1853. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 19 × 12.7 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 1.

665. Die Provinzen Kebbi und Zanfara nach den Reisen und Forschungen von Dr. H. Barth, März und April 1853. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,300,000. Size, 19 × 11.7 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 1.

666. Dr. H. Barth's Route von Sókoto nach Timbuktu, Mai-, September 1853. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 11.7 × 10.1 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 2.

667. Dr. H. Barth's Route von Saraijamo nach Timbuktu im September 1853. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 2.

668. Plan von Timbuktu. Scale, 1 : 32,000. Size, ca. 5 × 4.5 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 2.

669. Map of part of Northern Afrika showing the Routes of the Expedition under Messrs Richardson, Barth, Overweg & Vogel in the years 1850 and 1853. Constructed by Augustus Petermann, F.R.G.S. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 35.4 × 50.9 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 19.

670. Plan der Stadt Agades [in Aïr, Central-Afrika]. Scale, [1 : 26,000]. Size, 9.3 × 6.4 cm. [III.] 1857. P. 255.

671. Dr. Barth's Reisen südlich vom Tsad-See in den Jahren 1851 & 1852. Gez. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 8.6 × 9.3 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 7.

672. Dr. Vogel's Reise nach Musgo & Tubori März–Juni 1854. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 4.5 × 9.3 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 7.

673. Karte vom Tuareg-Lande Air oder Asben. Nach Dr. Barth's Beobachtungen entw. u. gez. von

A. Petermann. (Aus Dr. Barth's Reisewerk, Bd. I.) Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.8 cm.
[III.] 1857. Pl. 11.

674. Carton des ganzen Gebietes der Imoscharh oder Tuareg. Scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 7.3 × 8.5 cm.
[III.] 1857. Pl. 11.

675. Dr. Barth's Karte von Central-Afrika. Entworfen und gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 25.2 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 19.

676. Karte des westlichen Theils der Grossen Wüste von Afrika. Meist nach Dr. Barth's Forschungen in Timbuktu 1853–4, und zur Übersicht der Reise von Léopold Panet im J. 1850. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 41.7 cm.
[V.] 1859. Pl. 6.

677. Originalkarte von H. Duveyrier's Reise im Grenzgebiet der Französischen Sahara. Von Ghardāja nach El Golēá, August–September 1859. Nach den astron. Bestimmungen und Handzeichnungen des Reisenden. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm.
[VI.] 1860. Pl. 3.

678. Karte der Sahara von Ghardāja bis Tuāt. Nach eignen Beobachtungen und denen der Eingebornen zusammengestellt von H. Duveyrier (Ghardāja 1859). Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 13 × 15.5 cm.
[VI.] 1860. Pl. 3.

679. Karte von Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet von A. Petermann und B. Hassenstein. Blatt 3, Tebu-Land; Bl. 5, Wadai und Bagirmi; Bl. 6, Dar-Fur und Kordofan. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, ea., 52.3 × 42.6 cm. Ergbd. II. Nos. 7, 8, 10. 1862. Pl. 3, 5, 6.

680. Plan von Wara [Tebu-Land]. Nach Mohammed-el-Tunsy, Fresnel u. Barth. Approximate scale, 1 : 20,000. Size, 10 4 × 9.2 cm.
Ergbd. II. No. 8. 1862. Pl. 3.

681. Umgegend von Wara [Tebu-Land]. Nach Mohammed-el-Tunsy. 1810. Scale, ca. 1 : 500,000. Size, 7.5 × 5 cm. Ergbd. II. No. 8. 1862. Pl. 3.

682. Die Flussgebiete des Binuë, Alt-Calabar & Camerün in West-Afrika. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ethnograph. Verhältnisse bearbeitet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 43.3 × 24.6 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 6.

683. Karte der Central-Sahara, des nördlichen Tuareg-Landes, zur Übersicht der Forschungen von Henry Duveyrier 1859–1861. Mit Benutzung der Reisen & Erkundigungen von: Richardson, Barth, Vogel, Dickson, Prax, Fresnel, Cherbonneau, Bonnemain, Bu-Derba, de Colomb, Colonieu u. Burin &c. &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 12.

684. Originalkarte von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reise durch die Oasen von Tuat & Tidikelt und den nördlichen Theil des Tuareg-Gebietes (Nord-Afrika). Nach dem Tagebuch des Reisenden entworfen, und mit Benutzung der Karten & Erkundigungen von Duveyrier, Colonieu & Burin, de Colomb u. A. gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 52.4 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 14.

685. Übersicht von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reisen in Afrika, 1861–1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 23 × 32.2 cm.
[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 12.

686. Original-Karte zur Übersicht von Gerhard Rohlfs' Reise durch die Grosse Wüste (Sahara) von Mursuk nach Kuka, März–Juli 1866, und seiner Forschungen über Tibesti. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 43.7 cm.
Ergbd. V. No. 25. 1868. Pl. 2.

687. Originalkarte von Dr. G. Nachtigal's Reise nach Tibesti oder Tu, Juni–September 1869. Nach einer Handzeichnung von Dr. G. Nachtigal. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.9 × 30.4 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 15.

688. Plan von Kuka. Nach Dr. H. Barth's Aufnahme gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000. Size, ca. 16 × 9.5 cm. XVII. 1871. P. 68.

689. Specialkarte der Länder im Süden des Tsad-See's, zur Übersicht der Reisen von G. Rohlfs 1866 und aller übrigen Europäischen Reisenden in diesem Gebiete. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 62.5 × 51.6 cm.
Ergbd. VII. No. 34. 1872. Pl. 1.

690. Originalkarte von G. Rohlfs' Reise von Gudjba nach Lagos, Februar 1866 bis Mai 1867, nebst Übersicht aller übrigen Europäischen Reisen in diesem Gebiet. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.7 cm.
Ergbd. VII. No. 34. 1872. Pl 2.

691. Originalkarte der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste durch die Expedition von Dr. G. Rohlfs Dezember & Januar 1873–4. Nach den Arbeiten von Dr. Rohlfs, Dr. Jordan & Dr. Zittel zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,400,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 9.

692. Originalkarte von Wadai und Dar-For und den Ländern im Süden davon. Von Dr. G. Nachtigal. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 42.7 × 24.7 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 15.

693. Schauplatz von Gerhard Rohlfs' neuem Afrikanischen Forschungs-Unternehmen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 3.

694. Originalkarte von Dar-Fur. Nach den Positionsbestimmungen und Recognoscirungen des Ägyptischen Generalstabs, 1876 u. 1877, entworfen von Oberst A. M. Mason-Bey, 1879. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.3 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 18.

695. Übersichtsskizze der Reise von Dr. O. Lenz nach Timbuktu, 1879–80. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 15.7 × 20.9 cm. XXVII. 1881. P. 188.

696. Übersicht von Ed. Rob. Flegel's Reisen im Nigergebiet. 1880–1881. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 14 cm. XXVII. 1881. P. 474.

5. Upper Guinea and Senegambia.

697. Karte von den Strömen Kowára und Binue (oder Tschadda) nach den Aufnahmen von Dr. W. B. Baikie, R. N. und D. J. May, R. N. auf dem Englischen Explorations-Dampfboot "Plejade" Juli–November 1854. Mit Benutzung anderer Quellen gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 41.5 × 24.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 18.

698. Karte der Länder am untern Senegal, von G. Lejean, 1858. Scale, 1 : 925,000. Size, 24.7 × 19.2 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 17.

699. Dr. Barth's Karte von Central-Afrika. Entworfen und gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 25.2 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 19.

700. Die Flussgebiete des Binuë, Alt-Calabar & Camerün in West-Afrika. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ethnograph. Verhältnisse bearbeitet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 43.3 × 24.6 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 6.

701. Das südwestliche Ewe-Sprachgebiet nach Original-Zeichnungen der Missionäre Ch Hornberger und W. Brutschin und den neuesten Englischen Aufnahmen der Küste und des Volta Flusses. Scale, 1 : 650,000. Size, 24.6 × 41.4 cm.
[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 3.

702. Originalkarte von G. Rohlfs' Reise von Gudjba nach Lagos, Februar 1866 bis Mai 1867, nebst Übersicht aller übrigen Europäischen Reisen in diesem Gebiet. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.7 cm.
Ergbd. VII. No. 34. 1872. Pl. 2.

703. Specialkarte der Länder an der Goldküste im Innern bis Kumassi, Englisch-Afrikanischer Kriegsschauplatz in 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 65.4 × 24.7 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 2.

704. [Nebenkarte von Cap Verde und Umgebung.] Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 3.9 × 3.8 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 14.

705. Die Goldfelder von Wassa. Entworfen von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 8.5 × 15.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 177.

706. Originalkarte des mittleren Benuë-Stromes, aufgenommen von E. R. Flegel, Mitglied der Church Missionary Society's Expedition, unter Mr. J. H. Ashkroft, Juli bis Sept. 1879. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 42.4 × 24.8 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 7.

707. Skizze zur vergleichenden Übersicht der neuen Aufnahme und der bisherigen Darstellung [des mittleren Benuë-Stromes]. Vergl. Geogr. Mitth. 1863, Tafel 6. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 11.5 × 3.4 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 7.

708. Verminck's Expedition nach den Niger-Quellen unter Zweifel u. Moustier, 1879. Nach der Originalkarte der Reisenden und anderen Quellen gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 32.2 × 25.1 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 12.

709. Übersicht von Ed. Rob. Flegel's Reisen im Nigergebiet 1880–1881. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 14 cm. XXVII. 1881. P. 474.

6. Equatorial Africa.

(*The region lying, approximately, between Lat. 10° N. and Lat. 10° S.*)

710. Skizze einer Karte eines Theiles von Ost- u. Central-Afrika mit Angabe der wahrscheinlichen Lage u. Ausdehnung des See's von Uniamesi, nebst Bezeichnung der Grenzen u. Wohnsitze der verschiedenen Völker, sowie der Caravanen-Strassen nach dem Innern. Gestützt auf die Angaben zahlreicher Eingebornen und muhamedanischer Reisenden, und zusammengetragen von Jakob Erhardt u. Johann Rebmann . . . Nach J. Erhardt's Original und der Engl. Küsten Aufnahme gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 33.8 cm.
[II.] 1856. Pl. 1.

711. Vergleichende Skizzen im gleichen Maassstabe, als Versuch zur Feststellung der wahren Lage und Ausdehnung des See's von Uniamesi. Scale, [ca. 1 : 23,000,000.]

a. Erhardt's Vorstellung. Size, 7 × 6.5 cm.
b. Petermann's Vorstellung. Size, 7.2 × 6.5 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 1.

712. Skizze zur Übersicht der geographischen Verbreitung der Völker Ost-Afrika's. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 35,000,000. Size, 7.5 × 9.9 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 18.

713. Originalkarte von Burton's u. Speke's Entdeckungen in Inner-Afrika 1857 u. 1858. Nebst Angabe aller übrigen im Bereich der Karte von Europäischen Reisenden zurückgelegten Routen. Mit Benutzung einer Originalzeichnung von Capt. J. H. Speke, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.4 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 15.

714. Burton's & Speke's Route nach Fuga 6–20 Februar 1857. (Aus Journ. R. G. S.) Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 9.2 × 4.5 cm.
[V]. 1859. Pl. 15.

715. Karte von Speke's Reisen in Inner-Afrika März, Juli u. August 1858. Nach Speke's Tagebuch von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.3 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 20.

716. [Karte von Tanganyika oder Ujiji See zur Übersicht der Reisen von Speke.] Scale, [ca. 1 : 2,300,000]. Size, 7.9 × 7.6 cm.
[V.] 1859. Pl. 20.

717. Karte der Somáli-Küste und des Golf's von Áden. Zur Übersicht der Ergebnisse von Th. von Heuglin's Reise, September bis December 1857. Mit Benutzung der grossen trigonometrischen Aufnahmen von Carless, Barker, Christopher, Haines & Andern, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 43 × 24.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 18.

718. Berbera u. Umgegend. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 5.8 × 5 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 18.

719. Der Gabūn und seine Zuflüsse. Nach den Aufnahmen der Französischen Schiffslieutenants Floix 1849, Braouezec, Dumesnil & Serval 1858 bis 1861. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 23.9 × 24.4 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 8.

720. Die Gabūn-Länder im äquatorialen Afrika. Nach den Englischen Küsten-Aufnahmen, 1826–1838, den Französischen Fluss-Vermessungen im Gabūn-Gebiet, 1849–1861, den korrigirten Routen Du Chaillu's, 1856–1859, und mehreren anderen Quellen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 18.5 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 8.

721. Sechs kritish-historische Kärtchen der Gabūn-Länder. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000.

1. Bowdich, (North-Western Africa). 1821. Size, 7.3 × 5.6 cm.
2. Cooley, (Inner-Africa laid open). 1852. Size, 7.3 × 5.6 cm.
3. Kiepert, (Neuer Hand-Atlas). 1861. Size, 7.8 × 5.6 cm.
4. Du Chaillu, (Explorations & adventures). 1861. Size, 7.8 × 5.6 cm.
5. Barth, Berliner Zeitschrift, Nov. 1861. Size, (mean), 4.4 × 5.6 cm.
6. Petermann, 1862. Size, 7.7 × 5.6 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 8.

722. Karte von Kongo & Angola. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 17.

723. Karte von Inner-Afrika nach dem Stande der geographischen Kenntniss in den Jahren 1861 bis 1863. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet von A. Petermann und B. Hassenstein. Blatt 7, Dar-Banda; Bl. 8, Gondokoro; Bl. 9, Kongo; Bl. 10, Unyamwesi. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, each, 52.3 × 42.6 cm.
Ergbd. II. Nos. 7, 10, 11. 1862–3. Pl. 7–10.

724. Das Nil-Quellgebiet; zur Übersicht der Entdeckungen und Erforschungen von Capt[n] Speke & Grant, 1861–62. Hauptsächlich nach einer von Capt[n] Speke gezeichneten und vom 26. Februar 1863 datirten Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm.

Die Alpen-See'n im Maassstabe 1 : 6,000,000 [zum Vergleich]. Size, 6.6 × 4.3 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 10.

725. Karte der Gabūn-Länder im äquatorialen Afrika. Zur Übersicht der Aufnahme des Ogowai durch Serval 1862. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 17.8 cm.
[IX.] 1863. Pl. 15.

726. Der Ogowai nach den Aufnahmen des franz. Schiffslieutenants Serval, 1862. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 6.3 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 15.

727. Der Schneeberg Kilima-Ndjaro in Ost-Afrika, aufgenommen von Karl von der Decken, 1861. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.1 × 9.5 cm.
[X.] 1864. Pl. 4.

728. Das Gebiet der Schneeberge Kilima-Ndscharo und Kenia in Ost-Afrika. Nach den Reiseberichten der Missionäre Krapf & Rebmann, 1844–53, und auf Grund der Forschungen K. van der Decken's, 1861 u. 1862, von Burton, Speke (1857), Owen (1824) u. A. Gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 24.6 × 42.6 cm.

a. Usambala oder Usambara. Nach Burton, Speke & Krapf entworfen von B. H. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 13.7 × 9.3 cm.
b. Mombas und Umgebung. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 6.4 × 5.1 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 16.

729. Übersichtsskizze der Entdeckungen von S.W. Baker in Central-Afrika. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 7.7 × 10 cm. [XI.] 1865. P. 385.

730. Originalkarte des westlichen Theiles des oberen Nil-Gebietes. Zur Übersicht der Reisen und Forschungen von Th. von Heuglin 1862–63–& 64. Nebst rektificirter Darstellung der Ergebnisse aller bisherigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete. Gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 42.8 × 52.1 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 15. 1865.

731. John Petherick's Reisen am oberen Nil 1858–1863. (Copie der Karte im Journ. R. G. S. vol. 35). Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 24.1 × 43.4 cm.
[XII.] 1866. Pl 10.

732. Originalkarte des Gebietes der südlichen Galla & Waboni nebst den angrenzenden Somali-Ländern. Nach seinen Reisen in 1866 & 1867 von R. Brenner. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 33 × 48.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 18.

733. Das Nil-Quellgebiet und die äquatorialen See'n Afrikas, nebst Übersicht der Reisen von Carlo Piaggia, 1860–1865, und der neuesten Nachrichten von Ambroise & Jules Poncet 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm.
[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 20.

734. Originalkarte der Portugiesischen Reisen in Inner-Afrika seit 1798. Nach den Portugiesischen Quellenwerken zusammengestellt. Nebst Skizze von Livingstone's Reise 1866–1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.8 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 9.

735. Chronologische Übersicht von Livingstone's Reisen in Süd-Afrika 1840–1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 30.6 × 25.1 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 10.

736. Originalkarte von Dr. G. Schweinfurth's Reisen im obern Nilgebiete 1869 & 1870. Nach Dr. Schweinfurth's eigenen Karten-Zeichnungen & mit Zugrundelegung der astronomischen Bestimmungen von J. Petherick. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,080,000. Size, 24.8 × 64.7 cm.
XVII. 1871. Pl. 7.

737. Übersichtskarte des westlichen oberen Nil-Gebietes. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.9 cm.
XVII. 1871. Pl. 7.

738. Die neuesten Aufnahmen und Forschungen in West-Äquatorial-Afrika unter Du Chaillu, Genoyer, Walker, Aymes &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.6 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 2.

739. Der Fernand Vaz [West-Äquatorial-Afrika] . . . nach du Chaillu. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 3.8 × 4 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 2.

740. Originalkarte von Dar-Fertît und den anstossenden Bongo-, Djur- & Dinka-Territorien entworfen und gezeichnet von Dr. G. Schweinfurth. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 40.3 × 24.6 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 15.

741. Livingstone's Reisen in Inner-Afrika 1866–72 und Stanley's Reise zum Tanganjika 1871–2, nebst Übersicht der Höhen-Verhältnisse. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 42.5 × 24.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 2.

742. Kartenskizze zur Übersicht von Pascha Baker's Eroberungszug in die obern Nilländer 1870–2. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 19.

743. Die Deutsche Afrikanische Expedition. Originalkarte von West-Afrika zwischen Muni und Koanza nach dem Standpunkte der Kenntniss zu Anfang 1875. Der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Äquatorial-Afrika's und ihren Sendboten gewidmet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 36.2 × 49.1 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 1.

744. Skizze des von der Deutschen Afrikanischen Gesellschaft zu erforschenden Gebietes. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 11.6 × 12.5 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 1.

745. Livingstone's Reisen in Inner-Afrika 1866–1873. Nach der Englischen Ausgabe seiner Journale von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 42.8 × 52.7 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 5.

746. Lieut. V. L. Cameron's Aufnahme des südlichen Theiles des Tanganjika See's, 1874. Reduktion der von der Royal Geogr. Society London publicirten Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,250,000. Size, 19.8 × 52.9 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 10.

747. Originalkarte der Gebiete des obern Nil. Übersicht sämmtlicher Reisen bis 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000. Size, 24.7 × 31.2 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 22.

748. Henry M. Stanley's Erforschung & Aufnahme des Ukerewe See's (Victoria Nijansa) 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 23.

749. Die Resultate der Deutschen Afrikanischen Expedition in West-Afrika 1873–1875. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 3.

750. Lieut. V. L. Cameron's Reise durch Afrika vom Tanganjika See nach Loanda, 1874–1875. Nach der Karte der R. G. S. London von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,800,000. Size, 42.8 × 24.6 cm.
XXII. 1876. Pl. 7.

751. Standpunkt der Erforschung von Central- und Süd-Afrika bis September 1876, besonders der Reisen Cameron's, der Deutschen Loango-Exp^{a} und der See-Aufnahmen von Stanley (Ukerewe), Gessi (Mwutan), Young (Njassa). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.3 cm.
XXII. 1876. Pl. 20.

752. Originalkarte von G. A. Haggenmacher's Reise im Somali-Lande März & April 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 47. 1876.

753. Aufnahme des Untern Congo und seiner Delta-Verzweigungen von Medlycott & Flood 1875. Reduktion von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 16.

754. Standpunkt der Erforschung von Äquatorial-Afrika, 1877. Nebst roher vorläufiger Skizze von Stanley's Entdeckung des Kongo, 1876–7. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 22.

755. Reduktion von H. M. Stanley's Originalkarte vom Flussgebiet des Congo, d. d. Loanda, 5 Sept. 1877. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.7 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 23.

756. Der Weisse Nil zwischen 6 & 10° nördlicher Breite und der Untere Sôbât auf Grundlage der astronomischen Bestimmungen von Speke, S. W. Baker, Petherick, Pruyssenaere, J. A. Baker, sowie der Flussaufnahmen von Werne, Lejean, Heuglin, Steudner, Marno, gezeichnet von K. Zöppritz. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 15.5 × 19 cm.
Ergbd. XI. No. 50. 1877.

757. Der untere Ogowe zur Übersicht der Aufnahme von Savorgnan de Brazza 1876–7. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 30.8 × 24.7 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 7.

758. Der Fernand Vaz [an dem untere Ogowe] nach du Chaillu. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 3.9 × 4.1 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 7.

759. Karte des Gebietes zwischen den Nilquell-See'n zur Übersicht der Reise Dr. Emin Effendi's 1877. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,400,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl 21.

760. P. Savorgnan de Brazza's Reise auf dem oberen Ogowe und zu den westlichen Zuflüssen des Congo, 1876 bis 1878, [mit einer Nebenkarte zur Übersicht]. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [Nebenkarte : 1 : 13,000,000]. Size, 17.5 × 12.3 cm.
XXV. 1879. P. 104.

761. Dr. W. Junker's Reisen in Nordost- und Central-Afrika. Blatt No. 1 : Karte der Routen in den Mudirîen Ladó und Makaraká, sowie in das Quellgebiet des Jeï und Uëlle, Januar 1877 bis Februar 1878. Mit Benutzung einer Routenconstruction von W. H. Fritzsche entw. u. gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 51.4 × 42 cm.
XXV. 1879. Pl. 23.

762. Dr. W. Junker's Reisen in Nordost- u. Central-Afrika. Blatt No. 2 : Karte der Routen in den Mudirîen Rohl u. Bahr-el-Ghasál, sowie Übersicht der wichtigsten neueren Reisen in den ägyptischen Äquatorial-Provinzen. Entworfen u. gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.4 × 30.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 4.

763. Skizze von Dr. W. Junker's Reisen [in dem südlichen Niamniam-Lande] Juni bis Dec. 1880. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 8.4 × 11.2 cm.
XXVII. 1881. P. 252.

764. Originalkarte des Äquatorialen Ost-Afrika zwischen Mombasa und Nijansa. Mit Zugrundelegung der Tana-Fluss-Aufnahme nach den eigenen Erkundigungen über die Handelswege des Innern construirt und gezeichnet von Clemens Denhardt. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 45.2 × 36.3 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 1.

765. Originalkarte einer Reiseroute von Ladó bis Dara, nach der Itinerar-Aufnahme von R. W. Felkin & Rev^{d} C. T. Wilson, M.A., Sept. bis Dec. 1879, construirt u. gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 20 × 53.1 cm.
XXVII. 1881. Pl. 4.

7. Southern Africa.

766. Karte zur Übersicht der wichtigsten Entdeckungen im Innern Süd-Afrika's in den Jahren 1849–1853. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 25.5 × 24.9 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 5.

767. Natal und die Freistaaten der Boers gezeichnet von Hermann Berghaus. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 20.3 × 24.8 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 20.

768. Karte vom Innern Süd-Afrika's enthaltend Dr. Livingston's Reiseroute nach Loanda 1853–4, und die Forschungen über Lobale und das Stromgebiet des Congo von W. Desborough Cooley, Esq. Nach den Karten-Skizzen und Beschreibungen von W. D. Cooley gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 24.4 × 18.8 cm.
[I.] 1855. Pl. 21.

769. Der Ngami-See.... Nach Anderson gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 15.6 cm.

Der Boden-See (zum Vergleich) Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 3.8 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 103.

770. Karte zur Übersicht der Reise Joaquim Rodriguez Graça's nach Muata ya Nvo in Inner-Africa, 1843–1846. Von W. Desborough Cooley, Esq. Gez. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 17.

771. Die Hydrographie Inner-Afrika's nach Livingston's Angaben, 1855 u. 1856.

a. Livingston's Karte publicirt im Mai 1855. (Vide: Journal R. Geogr. Soc., vol. 24.) Scale, [ca. 1 : 6,000,000]. Size, 9.1 × 3.6 cm.
b. Livingston's Karte publicirt im Mai (?) 1856. (Vide: Journal R. Geogr. Soc., vol. 25.) Scale, [ca. 1 : 6,000,000]. Size, 9.1 × 3.3 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 17.

772. Karte der Kolonie Natal nach officiellem und zum Theil unpublicirtem Material gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,550,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm.
[II.] 1856. Pl. 19.

773. Plan von Port Natal. Scale, 1 : 360,000. Size, 4.8 × 6 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 19.

774. Der Zambesi-Strom nach den Forschungen Dr. Livingstone's in den J. 1851–1856. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 18.4 × 10.1 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 3.

775. Karte von Süd-Afrika zur Übersicht der neuesten Entdeckungen von Livingstone, Moffat, Galton, Anderson, Bain's geol. Aufnahme, Forschungen in Benguela &c. &c. &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,300,000. Size, 43 × 53 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 7.

776. Physikalische Skizze von Süd-Afrika. (Botanische, zoologische, ethnographische Grenzen &c. &c.) Scale, 1 : 26,000,000. Size, 10.7 × 13.7 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 7.

777. Vergleichende Übersicht der neuesten Vorstellungen über die Geographie des Innern Süd-Afrikas. Scale, 1 : 33,000,000.

a. H. Kiepert, Nov. 1855. Size, 9.9 × 6.4 cm.
b. J. McQueen, März 1857. Size, 9.9 × 5.8 cm.
c. D. Livingstone, Nov. 1857. Size, 9.9 × 6.5 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 7.

778. Karte zur Übersicht der Reise von H. Hahn und Rath im südwestlichen Afrika, Mai–September 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19.3 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 11.

779. Kartenskizze über Livingstone's Entdeckung des Schirwa-See's April 1859. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,300,000. Size, (mean) 19 × 10.2 cm.
[VI.] 1860. Pl. 8.

780. Originalkarte von Ladislaus Magyar's Reisen in Central-Afrika 1850, 1851 u. 1855. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm.
[VI.] 1860. Pl. 10.

781. Natal und das Zulu-Land. Besonders nach den Aufnahmen von Cpt. Grantham und den Beobachtungen der Missionare. Bearbeitet von Dr. R. Grundemann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 21.8 × 31.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 8.

782. Süd-Afrika & Madagaskar. Karl Mauch's Reise im Innern von Süd-Afrika, 1866–67, & Übersicht der geographischen Entdeckungen bis 1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.8 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10a.

783. Das Capland nebst den Süd-Afrikanischen Freistaaten und dem Gebiet der Hottentotten & Kaffern. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 45 × 24.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 2.

784. Die Capstadt und Umgebung. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 7.5 × 10.7 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 2.

785. Übersicht der trigonometrischen & nautischen Aufnahmen im Kaplande bis 1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,800,000. Size, 63.4 × 24.7 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 3.

786. Original Map of the Transvaal or South-African Republik. From surveys and observations by Surv^{r} Gen^{l} M. Forssman, C. Mauch, F. Hammar, Surv^{r} J. Brooks and other official documents; combined with the results of their own explorations by F. Jeppe and A. Merensky, Potchefstroom & Botsabelo, 1868. Reconstructed and augmented with data from various exploring travellers &c. by A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,850,000. Size, 58 × 44.5 cm.

a. Plan of Rustenburg. *Scale wanting.* Size, 5.3 × 6.1 cm.
b. Plan of Pretoria. *Scale wanting.* Size, 4.5 × 6.1 cm.
c. Plan of Potchefstroom. *Scale wanting.* Size, 8.5 × 5 cm.

Ergbd. V. No. 24. 1868.

787. Reduced Map of the Transvaal Republic and the surrounding regions by A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 24. 1868.

788. Originalkarte von C. Mauch's Reisen im Innern von Süd-Afrika zwischen Potchefstroom und Zambesi 1865–1869. Nebst Übersicht aller anderen Forschungen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43 × 52.3 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 1.

789. Chronologische Übersicht von Livingstone's Reisen in Süd-Afrika 1840–1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 30.6 × 25.1 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 10.

790. Natal & Orange-Fluss-Freistaat &c. mit den Diamenten-Feldern. Zur Übersicht der Aufnahmen von Adolf Hübner, Karl Mauch, Eduard Mohr &c. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,400,000. Size, 48.7 × 33 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 11.

791. Originalkarte der neuesten Entdeckungsreisen in Süd-Afrika von Mauch, Mohr, Hübner, Baines u. A. Nebst Übersicht sämmtlicher Forschungen in der Transvaal-Republik & Mosilikatse's Reich. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 27.5 × 52.4 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 21.

792. Capland. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 7.4 × 5.5 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 14.

793. Capstadt. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 4.2 × 5.5 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 14.

794. Originalkarte von Carl Mauch's Reise von Simbabye nach Senna, 1871–2. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 37. 1874.

795. Livingstone's Reisen in Inner-Afrika 1866–1873. Nach der Englischen Ausgabe seiner Journale von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 42.8 × 52.7 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 5.

796. Livingstone's Reise von der Küste bis zum N'jassa See 1866. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 9.9 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 5.

797. Lieut. V. L. Cameron's Aufnahme des südlichen Theiles des Tanganjika See's, 1874. Reduktion der von der Royal Geogr. Society, London, publicirten Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,250,000. Size, 19.8 × 52.9 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 10.

798. Lieut. V. L. Cameron's Reise durch Afrika vom Tanganjika See nach Loanda, 1874–75. Nach der Karte der R. G. S. London von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,800,000. Size, 42.8 × 24.6 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 7.

799. Standpunkt der Erforschung von Central- und Süd-Afrika bis September 1876, besonders der Reisen Cameron's, der Deutschen Loango-Exp^{a} und der See-Aufnahmen von Stanley (Ukerewe), Gessi (Mwutan), Young (Njassa). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 20.

800. Die neue englisch-portugiesische Grenze bei der Delagoa-Bai. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 5.7 × 6.2 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

801. Originalkarte des Herero & Kaoko-Landes nach allen bisherigen Aufnahmen & Reisen einschliesslich der neuesten Beobachtungen & Angaben der Rheinischen Missionäre, besonders der Herren J. Böhm & F. Bernsmann. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 41.7 × 24.6 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 17.

802. H. B. Cotterill's Reise vom Nyassa See nach Ugogo 1877. Scale, 1 : 1,800,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 19.

803. Provisorische Skizze der Serpa Pinto'schen Expedition durch Süd-Afrika. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 15.2 × 10 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 298.

804. Provisorische Karte zur Übersicht der portugiesischen Expedition unter B. Capello und R. Ivens von Nov. 1877 bis Oct. 1879. Gez. v. B. Hassenstein. Scale. 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.8 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 16.

805. Ost-Griqua- und Pondo-Land nach C. Henkel's Karte und anderen Quellen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.4 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 10.

806. Mündung des Umzimvubu (St. John's R.). Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 3.7 × 4 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 10.

8. Islands.

807. Süd-Afrika & Madagaskar. Karl Mauch's Reise im Innern von Süd-Afrika, 1866–67, & Übersicht der geographischen Entdeckungen bis 1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.8 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10a.

808. Originalkarte der Canarischen Inseln Gomera, Hierro, Canaria. Nach den Messungen von K. v. Fritsch den Englischen Küsten-Aufnahmen adjustirt. Red. & arrangirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 220,000. Size: Gomera, 16.4 × 12.1 cm.; Hierro (Ferro), 16.4 × 12.3 cm.; Canaria, 26 × 24.4 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 22. 1867.

V. AUSTRALASIA.

a. Australia.

1. General.

809. Karte von J. Mac Douall Stuart's Reise durch das Innere von Australien, 6. März bis 25. August 1860. Construirt nach des Reisenden Tagebuch. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000 Size, 19.8 × 52.5 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 8.

810. Übersichtskarte vom Innern Australien's. (Aus Stieler's Handatlas.) Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 8.7 × 20.5 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 8.

811. Karte von J. Mc D. Stuart's zweiter Reise im Innern von Australien, April bis Juli 1861. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 4

812. Übersicht der Routen Stuart's und Burke's [im Innern von Australien] 1860 & 1861. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 9.4 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 4.

813. Provisorische Karte der grossen Expedition unter Burke durch den Australischen Continent 1860 und 1861. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 18.9 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 5.

814. Karte eines Theil's von J. Mc. D. Stuart's dritter Reise in Australien : vom Endpunkt der zweiten Reise (1861) bis zur Nordküste, April bis Juli, 1862. Von A. Petermann. Nach dem Tagebuch gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 1.

815. Kartenskizze von Süd-Ost-Australien zur Erläuterung der Methode planimeterischer Berechnungen. Von Ernst Debes. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 12.

816. Das See'n-Gebiet (Lake Distrikt) und die Steinige Wüste (Great Stony Desert) im Innern von Australien. Nach den Reisejournalen von Sturt 1845; Wills 1860; Mc Kinlay 1861–62; & Howitt 1862. Constr. v. B. Hassenstein, dir. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 43.1 cm.
[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 4.

817. Mc. Intyre's Reise in Central-Australien 1865 & 1866. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.6 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 18.

818. Australien. Übersicht des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss von Australien, 1868, & Dr. Neumayer's Projekt zur Wissenschaftlichen Erforschung Central-Australiens. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 45 × 33.8 cm.
[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 21.

819. Specialkarte von Australien in 8 Blättern. Nach originalen & officiellen Quellen von A. Petermann 1871. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000.

a. Nördliche Hälfte. Size : Pl. 1, 59.4 × 24.7 ; Pl. 2, 59.2 × 24.4 ; Pl. 3, 59.5 × 24.4 ; Pl. 4, 59.7 × 24.3 cm.
Ergbd. VI. No. 29. 1869–71. Pl. 1–4.

b. Südliche Hälfte. Size : Pl. 1, 59.5 × 24.3 ; Pl. 2, 59.6 × 24.4 ; Pl. 3, 59.5 × 24.3 ; Pl. 4, 59.7 × 24.5 cm.
Ergbd. VII. No. 30. 1871. Pl. 1–4.

820. J. M. Gilmore's Reise in Central-Australien, Jan.–Okt. 1871 und Übersicht des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss jener Gebiete in 1872. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,750,000. Size, 42.5 × 24.7 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 22.

821. Der grosse Australische Überland-Telegraph, nebst Übersicht des ganzen Telegraphen-Netzes in Australien und Standpunkt der geographischen Kenntniss in 1873. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 32.2 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 6.

822. Originalkarte von E. Giles' Entdeckungsreise in Central-Australien 1872, und Übersicht des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss jener Gebiete. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 40.7 × 24.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 10.

823. Süd-Ost-Australien im Maassstabe von 1 : 5,000,000. Zur Übersicht der neuesten Entdeckungen & Aufnahmen bis 1873, und der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 34 × 41.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 22.

824. Vorläufige Skizze von Gosse's & Warburton's Reisen durch West-Australien, 1873–4 & Standpunkt der geographischen Kenntniss dieses Gebietes in 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 32.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 8.

825. W. C. Gosse's Reise in Central-Australien 26. Februar–19. Dez. 1873. Von A. Petermann. (Aus A. Petermann's Specialkarte von Australien in 9 Blatt, 2 Ausgabe 1874.) Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 40.1 × 25 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 19.

826. Die neuesten Entdeckungsreisen im Innern von Australien von Warburton, Giles, Forrest, April 1873–Sept. 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.8 × 25 cm.
XXII. 1876. Pl. 2.

827. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien von Beltana im Osten bis Perth im Westen, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, Mai–Nov. 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.4 × 25.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 10.

828. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien vom Murchison im Westen, bis zum Neales im Osten, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, April–Aug. 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 66 × 25.3 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 11.

829. Karte von Australien zur Übersicht der neuesten Reisen ins Innere, sowie der Eisenbahnen und Telegraphen. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 46.1 × 36.7 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 11.

2. West Australia.

830. Provisorische Karte von Frank Gregory's Reisen in Nordwest-Australien April bis Juni 1858 & Mai bis Oktober 1861. Nach den Vorläufigen Reiseberichten construirt. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 24.3 × 19.1 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 11.

831. Karte der Reise von C. & A. Dempster, Clarkson & Harper im Innern von West-Australien, Juli & August 1861. Nach dem Tagebuch construirt von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 42.7 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 4.

832. Karte von H. M. Lefroy's Expedition im Innern von West-Australien Mai bis Juli 1863. Gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 38 8 × 24.5 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 10.

833. John Forrest's Reise im Innern von West Australien April–Aug. 1869. Nebst Übersicht der Entdeckungen bis 1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 24.6 cm.
XV. 1869. Pl. 23.

834. Vorläufige Skizze von Gosse's & Warburton's Reisen durch West-Australien, 1873–4 & Standpunkt der geographischen Kenntniss dieses Gebietes in 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 32.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 8.

835. West-Australien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 18.4 × 25.1 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 18.

836. Die neuesten Entdeckungsreisen im Innern von Australien von Warburton, Giles, Forrest, April 1873–Sept. 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.8 × 25 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 2.

837. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien von Beltana im Osten bis Perth im Westen, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, Mai–Nov. 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.4 × 25.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 10.

838. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien vom Murchison im Westen, bis zum Neales im Osten, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, April-Aug. 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 66 × 25.3 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 11.

839. Nordwest-Australien und Timor Meer nach Alex. Forrest's Forschungen 1879 und den neuesten nautischen Vermessungen. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.3 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 6.

3. North Australia.

840. Karte eines Theil's von J Mc D. Stuart's dritter Reise in Australien : vom Endpunkt der zweiten Reise (1861) bis zur Nordküste, April bis Juli,

1862. Von A. Petermann. Nach dem Tagebuch gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 1.

841. Karte der Reiserouten von W. Landsborough, J. Mc Kinlay u. A. in Nord-Australien, (s.w. vom Carpentaria-Golf). Von A. Petermann. Nach den Tagebüchernen gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 7.

842. Neue Aufnahmen in Nord-Australien. Nach Ringwood & Mc Minn von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 11.

843. Nordwest-Australien und Timor Meer nach Alex. Forrest's Forschungen 1879 und den neuesten nautischen Vermessungen. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.3 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 6.

4. Alexandra Land.

844. Karte von J. Mac Douall Stuart's Reise durch das Innere von Australien, 6. März bis 25. August 1860. Construirt nach des Reisenden Tagebuch. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.8 × 52.5 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 8.

845. Karte von J. Mc D. Stuart's zweiter Reise im Innern von Australien, April bis Juli 1861. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 4.

846. Übersicht der Routen Stuart's und Burke's [im Innern von Australien] 1860 & 1861. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 9.4 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 4.

847. Karte eines Theil's von J. Mc. D. Stuart's dritter Reise in Australien : vom Endpunkt der zweiten Reise (1861) bis zur Nordküste, April bis Juli, 1862. Von A. Petermann. Nach dem Tagebuch gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 1.

848. Originalkarte von E. Giles' Entdeckungsreise in Central-Australien 1872, und Übersicht des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss jener Gebiete. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 40.7 × 24.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 10.

849. Vorläufige Skizze von Gosse's & Warburton's Reisen durch West-Australien, 1873–4 & Standpunkt der geographischen Kenntniss dieses Gebietes in 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 32.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 8.

850. W. C. Gosse's Reise in Central-Australien 26. Februar–19. Dez. 1873. Von A. Petermann. (Aus A. Petermann's Specialkarte von Australien in 9 Blatt, 2 Ausgabe 1874.) Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 40.1 × 25 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 19.

5. South Australia.

851. Skizze des Lake Gairdner, des neu entdeckten See's in Australien. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 13.6 × 8.9 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 373.

852. Karte der neuesten Entdeckungen im Innern Australien's. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 42.2 × 24.5 cm.

Der Boden-See in demselben Maassstabe (zum Vergleich). Size, 6.2 × 3.9 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 7.

853. Die Entdeckungen im Innern von Süd-Australien von 1840–1860. Meist nach den Reiseberichten u. Itinerarbeschreibungen provisorisch entworfen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 13.

854. Karte von J. Mac Douall Stuart's Reise durch das Innere von Australien, 6. März bis 25. August 1860. Construirt nach des Reisenden Tagebuch. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.8 × 52.5 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 8.

855. Lake Eyre und sein südwestliches Flussgebiet in Süd-Australien. Meist nach den Tagebüchern der zweiten und dritten Forschungreise von John Mc Douall Stuart, 1859 & 1860. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 11.

856. Das See'n-Gebiet (Lake Distrikt) und die Steinige Wüste (Great Stony Desert) im Innern von Australien. Nach den Reisejournalen von Sturt 1845; Wills 1860; Mc Kinlay 1861–62; & Howitt 1862. Constr. v. B. Hassenstein, dir. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 43.1 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 4.

857. Warburton's Entdeckung des Nordendes von Lake Eyre 1866. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.4 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 16.

858. Entdeckungen von Warburton, Walder, Kramer & Meissel im Cooper-Delta (Central-Australien) 1866 & 1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.8 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 17.

859. Übersicht der neuesten Reisen & Aufnahmen im Seegebiet von Central-Australien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.1 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 5.

860. J. W. Lewis' Aufnahmen im Norden und Osten des Eyre See's 1874–5. Von A. Petermann. (Aus A. Petermann's Specialkarte von Australien in 9 Blatt, 2 Ausgabe 1875.) Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 19 4 × 24.8 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 21.

861. Die neuesten Entdeckungsreisen im Innern von Australien von Warburton, Giles, Forrest, April 1873–Sept. 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.8 × 25 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 2.

862. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien von Beltana im Osten bis Perth im Westen, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, Mai–Nov. 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 65.4 × 25.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 10.

863. Thomas Elder's Expedition durch Inner-Australien vom Murchison im Westen, bis zum Neales im Osten, ausgeführt durch E. Giles, April–Aug. 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 66 × 25.3 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 11.

6. Queensland.

864. Karte der Colonie Queensland in Australien. Nach officiellen Quellen, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.3 cm.

[Kartenskizze der Colonie Queensland zur Übersicht.] Scale, [ca. 1 : 30,200,000.] Size, 8.6 × 7. 7. cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 3.

865. Karte der Reiserouten von W. Landsborough, J. Mc. Kinlay u A. in Nord-Australien, (s. w. vom Carpentaria-Golf). Von A. Petermann. Nach den Tagebüchern gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 7.

866. Mc Intyre's Reise in Central-Australien 1865 & 1866. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.6 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 18.

867. J. M. Gilmore's Reise in Central-Australien, Jan.–Okt. 1871 und Übersicht des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss jener Gebiete in 1872. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,750,000 Size, 42.5 × 24.7 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 22.

868. Süd-Ost-Australien im Maassstabe von 1 : 5,000,000. Zur Übersicht der neuesten Entdeckun-

gen & Aufnahmen bis 1873, und der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 34 × 41.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 22.

7. New South Wales.

869. Kartenskizze von Süd-Ost-Australien zur Erläuterung der Methode planimeterischer Berechnungen. Von Ernst Debes. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 12.

870. Specialkarte eines Theiles von New South Wales. Nach den auf Kataster Aufnahmen beruhenden County Maps der Surveyor Generals Office in Sydney. Entw. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 20 × 42.8 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 13.

871. Sydney und Port Jackson. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 11.9 × 7.5 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 21.

872. Süd-Ost-Australien im Maassstabe von 1 : 5,000,000. Zur Übersicht der neuesten Entdeckungen & Aufnahmen bis 1873, und der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 34 × 41.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 22.

873. Sydney und Port Jackson. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 12 × 7.6 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 8.

8. Victoria.

874. Die Provinz Victoria : politische Eintheilung, Goldfelder. Scale, 1 : 8,500,000. Size, 14.5 × 7.2 cm. [I.] 1855. P. 263.

875. Kartenskizze von Süd-Ost-Australien zur Erläuterung der Methode planimetrischer Berechnungen. Von Ernst Debes. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 12.

876. Geologische Karte der Provinz Victoria. Nach den offiziellen Aufnahmen unter der Direction von Alfred R. C. Selwyn. Reduzirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 15.

877. Orographische Karte der Provinz Victoria zur Übersicht der Höhenmessungen von Dr. G. Neumayer construirt und zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 24.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 21.

878. Süd-Ost-Australien im Maassstabe von 1 : 5,000,000. Zur Übersicht der neuesten Entdeckungen & Aufnahmen bis 1873, und der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 34 × 41.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 22.

b. Islands.

9. Tasmania.

879. West-Tasmania nach Charles Gould u. A., von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 18.9 × 24.3 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 3.

880. Tasmania früher genannt Van Diemen's Land. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 9.9 × 9 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 3.

881. Tasmania früher genannt Van Diemen's Land. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 10 × 16.2 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 8.

10. New Guinea.

882. Neu-Guinea und benachbarte Inseln. Aus H. Berghaus' Karte. Equatorial scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.6 cm.

Europäische Länder in demselben Maastabe zum Vergleich der Grösse von Neu Guinea etc. Scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 12.8 × 7.7 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 20.

883. Das Süd-Ost-Ende von Neu-Guinea. (Aus A. Petermann's Specialkarte von Australien in 9 Blatt, 2. Ausg. 1874). Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 8.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 5.

884. Das Süd-Ost-Ende von Neu-Guinea nach der Aufnahme von Moresby & Mourilyan, April 1873. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 19.2 × 16.5 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 5.

885. Macfarlane's Erforschung des Flusses Mai-Kassa (Baxter) im südl. Neu-Guinea. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 6.

886. L. M. D'Albertis' Erforschung und Aufnahme des Fly River in Neu-Guinea im Dampfboot "Neva," 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,800,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.4 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 23.

887. Skizze von Neu-Guinea zur Übersicht des Fly River. Scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 12.1 × 6.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 23.

11. New Zealand and Chatham Island.

888. Der Isthmus von Auckland mit seinen erloschenen Vulkankegeln von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1859. Die Zeichnung und geographische Grundlage (hauptsächlich nach den Aufnahmen von Stokes und Drury) von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 120,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 6.

889. Rotomahana od. der Warme See mit seinen heissen Quellen, aufgenommen von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1859. Scale, 1 : 12,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 10.

890. Neu-Seeland (New Zealand) im Maassstabe 1 : 5,000,000. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19 × 32.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 14.

891. Geologische Übersichtskarte der Provinz Nelson (Süd Insel). Nach den Aufnahmen von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1859, und Julius Haast 1860. Scale, 1 : 1,300,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 1.

892. Originalkarte zur Übersicht von Dr. Julius Haast's Reise durch die Südl. Alpen Neu Seelands, 1863. Nach des Reisenden Handzeichnungen und den Englischen Küstenaufnahmen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 700,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 13.

893. Auckland I^{s}. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 3.3 × 3.2 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 3.

894. Warekauri I^{s}. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 4.6 × 5.2 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 3.

895. Neu-Seeland (New Zealand). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 22 4 × 33.8 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 8.

896. Der Isthmus von Auckland, (der Hauptstadt von Neu-Seeland). Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.2 × 10.2 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 8.

897. Neuseeland mit den neuen Grafschafts-(County) Grenzen. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 36 × 48.7 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.

VI. POLYNESIA.

1. General.

898. Karte von Polynesien und dem Litoral des Grossen Oceans, zur Übersicht der politischen Verhältnisse im Jahre 1859. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 110,000,000. Size, 24.2 × 19.2 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 9.

899. Polynesien und der Grosse Ocean. Von A. Petermann. Zur ethnographischen Übersicht von Dr. G. Gerland. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 42.4 × 24.1 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 8.

2. Single Islands and Groups.

900. Karte der Central-Gruppen von Polynesien. Nach den Karten der Britischen Admiralität gez. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 15,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 19.1 cm.

Europäische Inseln [Corsica & Sardinia] zum Vergleich. Scale, 1 : 15,500,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.7 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 2.

901. Karte vom Amerikanischen Polynesien &c. Scale, 1 : 18,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 19 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 8.

902. Die grösseren der Viti-oder Fiji-Inseln im Maassstabe von 1 : 1,500,000. Hauptsächlich nach Wilkes' & Denham's Aufnahmen, 1840 und 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 19.3 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 4.

903. Die Inseln Rook u. Woodlark im Grossen Ocean. Nach Originalzeichnungen von D. Carlo Salerio & den Engl. Admiralitätskarten von A. Petermann.

a. Übersichtskarte der Inseln östl. v. Neu-Guinea, nach den Engl. Seekarten. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 10.3 × 8.8 cm.
b. Insel Rook, nach einer Originalzeichnung von D. C. Salerio. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 8.8 cm.
c. Die Südküste der Insel Woodlark, aufgenommen von Arguimbau und Loring 1858. Scale, 1 : 70,000. Size, 19.1 × 8.4 cm.
d. Die Insel Muju oder Woodlark, nach einer Originalzeichnung v. D. C. Salerio, u. den Aufnahmen v. Arguimbau u. Loring 1858. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 7.4 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 12.

904. Die Marquesas I[a]. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 14.3 × 10.6 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 2.

a. Uapou (Marchand I.). Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 3.6 × 5.6 cm.
b. Nukuhiva. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 6.6 × 5.6 cm.
c. Ua Uka (Washington I.). Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 4.2 × 5.6 cm.
d. Hivaoa (La Dominica). Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 8.5 × 5.8 cm.
e. Fatuhiva (La Madalena). Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 5.9 × 5.8 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 2.

905. Die Viti-oder Fiji-Inseln. Hauptsächlich nach Wilkes' & Denham's Aufnahmen, 1840 und 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 41.2 × 25.2 cm.

Deutsches Gebiet [von Holstein] im gleichen Maassstabe zur Veranschaulichung der Grössenverhältnisse. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 5.8 × 6.9 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 4.

906. Melanesien (östliche Hälfte.) Nach den bisherigen Aufnahmen und Zahlreichen handschriftlichen Mittheilungen von Dr. R. Grundemann. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 16.2 × 21.7 cm.

a. Banks Inseln. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 5.9 cm.
b. Uea od. Halgan. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 4.6 cm.
c. Lifu oder Chabrol. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 6.8 cm.
d. Maré od. Nencòné. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 4.4 cm.
e. Efát od. Vátë (Sandwich I.). Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 4.3 cm.
f. Eromanga. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 4.5 cm.
g. Tanna und Aniwa. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 7.6 × 6.4 cm.
h. Futuna (Erronan). Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 3.6 × 2.2 cm.
i. Pt. Resolution [Tanna]. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 1.7 × 1.6 cm.
j. Aneityum (Annatom). Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 7.6 × 6.6 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 19.

907. Karte von Hawaii mit Benutzung der Daten von F. Birgham, red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 16.6 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

908. Der Krater Mokuaweoweo auf der Spitze des Mauna Loa, entworfen von F. Birgham. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 9.6 × 8.1 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

909. Der Krater Kilauea auf dem Abhange des Mauna Loa, entworfen von F. Birgham. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 9.6 × 8.1 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

910. Originalkarte von Kauai Niikau &c. [Hawaii-Gruppe]. Mit Benutzung von Daten von F. Birgham von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.3 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 15.

911. Delta der Rewa [Viti-Levu]. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

VII. NORTH AMERICA.

1. General.

912. Reisen in Nord-America von C. Scherzer & M. Wagner 1853–1855. Scale, 1 : 57,000,000. Size, 7.3 × 9 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 14.

2. Alaska.

913. Karte des nordwestlichsten Theils von Nord-Amerika. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 8.2 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 3.

914. Nordwest-Amerika mit dem von Russland an die Verein. Staaten cedirten Territorium Alaska. Mit Benutzung der neuesten Amerikanischen Aufnahmen, besonders der unter W. H. Dall im Coast Survey Office bearbeiteten Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 9,000,000. Size, 43.2 × 24.6 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 19.

3. British America.

915. Geologische Karte der Vereinigten Staaten und Britischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. Von Jules Marcou, Juli, 1855. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 39.3 × 24.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 15.

916. Karte von Britisch-Columbia (früher: New Caledonia), Vancouver I., und dem nördlichen Theil von Washington-Territorium. Nach allen vorhandenen officiellen und authentischen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,560,000. Size, 34.6 × 24.8 cm.

Ireland (im gleichen Maassstabe zum Vergleich). Size, 7.4 × 9.8 cm.

[IV]. 1858. Pl. 20.

917. Karte des nordwestlichsten Theils von Nord-Amerika. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000 000. Size, 19.1 × 8.2 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 3.

918. Karte des Fraser River von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 16.3 × 8.5 cm.

[VI.] 1860. P. 49.

919. Karte von J. Palliser's Expedition zur Erforschung der Rocky Mountains in Britisch-Nord-Amerika 1858. Nach den Englischen Parlaments-Akten und anderen officiellen Berichten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 43.2 × 24.6 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 1.

920. Karte der Red River Expedition in Britisch Nord-Amerika unter Gladman, Hind, Napier, Daw-

son &c 1857 und 1858. Nebst den Routen der Palliser'schen Expedition in demselben Gebiete. Nach den Canadischen und Englischen Parlaments-Akten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 43 × 24.4 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 2.

921. Die Küste von Labrador. Nach den bisherigen Englischen Aufnahmen, den Untersuchungen der Missionäre und handschriftlichen Mittheilungen von Oscar Montgomery Lieber, Geolog der Amerikanischen Expedition nach Aulezavick Insel im J. 1860, fruherem Geolog von Süd-Carolina. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.7 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 9.

922. Aulezavick & Umgebung nach den Amerikanischen Aufnahmen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 4.3 × 5.4 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 9

923. L. T. Reichel's Aufnahmen der Umgegend von Okak und Nain in Labrador. [Zwei Karten.] Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 5.

924. Originalkarte von Vancouver Insel zur Übersicht der Aufnahmen und Forschungen im Innern durch die officiellen Expeditionen unter dem Befehl von Robert Brown 1863–1866. Mit den Aufnahmen der Engl. Admiralität vereinigt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,300,000. Size, 30.2 × 24.7 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 1.

925. Karte des San Juan- oder Haro-Archipels mit der neuen Grenze nach der schiedsrichterlichen Entscheidung des Deutschen Kaisers am 21. Oktober 1872. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.4 cm.

Malta im Maassstabe 1 : 500,000 zum Vergleich. Size, 6.8 × 4.4 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 4.

926. Juan de Fuca-Strasse und Puget Sound. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 5.6 × 6.1 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 4.

927. Delta des Mackenzie. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 4.2 × 8.4 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

928. Provisorische Karte von Lieut' Schwatka's Expedition zur Aufsuchung der Reste von Sir John Franklin's Expedition auf King William Land 1879 & 1880. Nach H. W. Klutschak's Karte. Mean scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 18.4 × 24.7 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 20.

929. Fischereigebiete und Häfen der atlantischen Küste von Britisch-Nordamerika. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 18 × 14.2 cm.

a. Die Lachsfischerei in der Bay des Chaleurs. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 7.4 × 2.8 cm.
b. Die Lachsfischerei in der Gaspé Bay. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 2.7 × 3.4 cm.

Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880. P. 63.

930. Geologische Karte der Queen Charlotte Islands nach George M. Dawson's Aufnahmen 1878. Scale, 1 : 1,100,000. Size, 19.5 × 23.9 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 16.

931. Skidegate Inlet, [Queen Charlotte Islands], nach der Vermessungen von J. Richardson 1872 & G. M. Dawson 1878. Scale, 1 : 350,000. Size, 11.3 × 5.4 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 16.

4. United States.

932. Graphische Darstellungen der Bevölkerungs-Verhältnisse &c. in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, nach dem neuesten Census (1850). Gezeichnet von A. Petermann.

a. Volks-Dichtigkeit der Weissen und Freien Farbigen im J. 1850. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size. 18.8 × 11.3 cm. Pl. 10.
b. Volks-Dichtigkeit der Sklaven im J. 1850. Scale, 1 : 28,000,000. Size, 18.7 × 11.3 cm. Pl. 11.
c. Verbreitung der Indianer im Jahre 1853. Scale, 1 : 28,000,000. Size, 18.8 × 11.4 cm. Pl. 12.
d. Intellectuelle Kultur. Scale, 1 : 28,000,000. Size, 9 × 11.3 cm. Pl. 13.
e. Städte-Bevölkerung. Scale, 1 : 28,000,000. Size, 9 × 11.3 cm. Pl. 14.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 10–14.

933. Geologische Karte der Vereinigten Staaten und Britischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. Von Jules Marcou, Juli 1855. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 39.3 × 24.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 15.

934. Reisen in Nord-America von C. Scherzer & Wagner 1853–1855. Scale, 1 . 57,000,000. Size, 7.3 × 9 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 14.

935. Die Verbreitung der hauptsächlichsten Kultur-Produkte der Vereinigten Staaten von N. Amerika. Entworfen und gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 38,000,000. Size, 62 × 24.5 cm. [15 maps in one; each, 12.2 × 7.9 cm.] [II.] 1856. Pl. 20–35.

936. Das Gadsden-Gebiet oder Arizona. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,160,000. Size, 13.4 × 5.4 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 17.

937. Die Umgegend von El Paso del Norte. Nach W. H. Emory's Aufnahme gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.3 × 7.1 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 17.

938. Karte zur Übersicht der neuesten Forschungen im Innern Nord-Amerika's bis zum Ostrande der Rocky Mts. gez. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,600,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 10.

939. Specialkarte des Grossen Salzsee's von Utah und seiner Umgebungen. Nach Aufnahmen von Frémont und Stansbury gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 870,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 11.

940. Karte von Britisch-Columbia (früher: New Caledonia), Vancouver I., und dem nördlichen Theil von Washington-Territorium. Nach allen vorhandenen officiellen und anthentischen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,560,000. Size, 34.6 × 24.8 cm.

Ireland (im gleichen Maassstabe zum Vergleich). Size, 7.4 × 9.8 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 20.

941. Karte der Quellgebiete der Flüsse Witchita, Brazos, Colorado &c im Innern von Nord Amerika. Hauptsächlich nach den Aufnahmen des Capt. R. B. Marcy, 1854. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 19.1 × 19.3 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 2.

942. Karte des nordwestlichsten Theils von Nord-Amerika. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 8.2 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 3.

943. Karte des San Juan- oder Haro-Archipels. Nach den Aufnahmen der Engl. Admiralität unter Kellett, Richards &c. 1847, 1858 und 1859. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 19.

944. Geologische Skizze der Black Hills, nach Hayden's Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 9 × 6.5 cm. [VI.] 1860. P. 53.

945. Physikalische Karte des Alleghany-Systems. Nach allen vorhandenen Messungen und Untersuchungen gezeichnet von Ernest Sandoz. (Das unterseeische Terrain von A. Petermann.) Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 40.8 × 24.5 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 12.

946. Karte der White Mountains (Weissen Berge) zur Übersicht der Höhenmessungen von Professor A. Guyot. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 10.3 × 9.3 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 12.

947. Original Karte der Black Mountains (Schwarzen Berge) zur Übersicht der Höhenmessungen von Professor Arnold Guyot. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 13.1 × 12.4 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 12.

— the earliest instance of registering type within a previously printed cut. They are also the earliest wood-cut maps which show the new discoveries. This art had, however, according to Stevens, been employed for the first time on an American subject in representing a group of Indians, which was probably printed at Augsburg or Nuremberg in 1497–1504; and is given in facsimile in Stevens's *Amer. Bibliographer*, Jan., 1854.

The second mappemonde is the one of interest for its American bearings, and there are reduced facsimiles of it in Lelewel's *Atlas* and in Daly's *Early Cartography*, p. 32. It is a heart-shaped projection, which brings a distorted representation of America on the left-hand edge. It is said to be the first instance of this kind of projection. "Terra sanctae crucis" is the name on South America. "Terra laboratoris" is an island off an imaginary continent, of which "Regalis domus" is a fragment. Thus is shown for the first time in any printed map the North American continent. It is also the earliest positive recognition of the Cortereal discoveries, though possibly Ruysch may have placed them on the Asian shore of his map.

The region about the St. Lawrence Gulf, which Cabot had explored, was visited in 1500–1 by Gaspar Cortereal, who never returned from his second voyage in 1501. The question of his land-fall is examined in Biddle's *Cabot*, ch. xi., and a particular statement is given in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 164, etc., where the Portuguese chart of 1504 is held to show that Cortereal thought Newfoundland was the main. This chart is described by Peschel, sketched by Kohl, p. 174, and given in Kunstmann's *Atlas*. Cf. further Ramusio, iii. 417, Galvano, *Discoveries*, p. 95; Navarrete, *Coleccion*, iii. 44; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, p. 57, etc.; Peschel, *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, 331; Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 256, who traces the outlines of the subject and furnishes the authorities; Hakluyt, *Westerne Planting*, 203, note; Major, *Prince Henry*, 374; Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, iv. 222, 224, 226; Conway Robinson, *Early Voyages*, ch. xi.; Wieser, *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 25. Stevens, *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, p. 31, was in error in saying that Valentine Fernandez, in his *Marco Paulo*, 1502, made any reference to Cortereal. Cf. Harrisse, *Additions*, p. 35.

The only contemporary account of these Cortereal voyages is contained in the *Paesi novamente retrovati & novo mõdo da Alberico Vesputio Florẽtino, intitulato*, published at Vicentia, 1507, and which is assigned sometimes to Alessandro Zorzi (Humboldt's *Examen Critique*) and sometimes to Montalboddo Fracanzano (Brunet, v. 1155, 1158; Sabin, *Dictionary*, xii. 50050; Grässe, *Trésor de livres;* Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.* no. 48, also, no. 109, discusses the authorship, and in *Additions*, no. 26, he makes some further qualifications; also see *Bulletin de la soc. de géog.*, Oct. 1857, p. 312). There are copies of this first edition in the Lenox and Carter-Brown (*Catalogue*, i. no. 30) libraries. The *Bibl. Grenvilliana*, ii. 764, shows a copy; and one in the Beckford sale (no. 186) at London, 1882, bound by Roger Payne, brought £270.

There are unsupported statements of another edition at Vicentia in 1508; but the second authentic edition was printed at Milan in 1508, published Nov. 17, and of this there are copies in the Cincinnati Public, Lenox, Carter-Brown, and Harvard College libraries. Cf. Harrisse, *Bib. Amer. Vet.*, no. 55; Davezac, *Waldseemüller*, p. 80; Wieser, *Magalhães-Strasse*, pp. 15, 17. The Beckford copy brought £78, and Quaretch offered a copy in 1883 for £45.

A German edition, printed at Hamburg in 1508, is also in the Cincinnati Public Library.

There were other editions as follows:—

1512. — Sabin says only one copy is known in the United States.

1517. — Carter-Brown and Lenox libraries. Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.* (1878) prices a copy at 1000 francs. Harrisse, no. 90. Brunet, v. 1158.

1519. — Sabin, xii., 50054; Leclerc, no. 2583, 500 francs. This was published at Milan. There is a copy in the Cincinnati Public Library. Another was sold in London, March, 1883, in the library of "an eminent admiral of Queen Elizabeth's time."

1521. — *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 68, with note.

Also the following translations:—

1508. — *Newe unbekanthe landte*, etc., a German translation by Ruchamer, and said to be the first collection of voyages printed in German. There are copies in the Carter-Brown, and Lenox libraries, and in the Library of Congress. Sabin, xii. 50056; Harrisse, no. 57.

1508. — *Nye unbekande Lande*, etc., — a translation into Platt-Deutsch from the German version, made by Henning Ghetel of Lubec. Sabin, xii. 50057; Harrisse, *Additions*, no. 29; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 37. It cost about 1600 marks at the Sobolewski sale. Another copy was sold two years since to an American collector (Mr. Kalbfleisch) for 3000 marks. These two are the only ones known.

1508. — *Itinerariũ Portugallẽsiũ e Lusitania in India*, etc. A Latin version by Archangelo Madrinano of Milan. There are copies in the Lenox, Barlow, Brevoort, Carter-Brown and Harvard College libraries, and in the library of Congress. Cf. Sabin, *Dictionary*, xii. 50058; Harrisse, no. 58; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 35. Quaritch held a copy in 1873 at £36. Sabin says Bolton Corney's copy sold for £137.

[1515.] — *Sensuyt le Nouveau mõde*, etc. — a French version, in the Lenox library. Sabin, xii. no. 50059; Harrisse, no. 83, and in *Additions*, no. 46, he notes other issues of probably the same date with variations. The Lenox library has also a copy of the same probable date which varies also. Sabin, xii. no. 50061.

1516. — *Le nouveau monde*, etc. In Carter-Brown and Lenox libraries. Sabin, xii. 50062.

[1521.] — *Sensuyt le nouveau mõde*, etc. In Harvard College library. Harrisse, no. 111; Sabin, xii. no. 50063.

[1528.] — *Sensuyt le nouveau monde*, etc. Sabin, xii. no. 50064.

The Cortereal discoveries are also indicated on a portolano, which is inscribed with the date (1511) now under consideration: *Vesconte de maiolo cuius Janue conposuy. In neapoly de anno 1511. Die xx. January.* This atlas belonged to the Duc d'Altamira, and was bought at public sale in Paris, May 7, 1870 (1500 francs) by R. de Heredia of Madrid. The extreme north is "Terra de los Ingres;" south of it is "Terra de Lavorador de rey de portugall;" and ten degrees further south is "Terra de corte reale de rey de portugall — terra de pescaria."

Various other portolanos of Vesconte de Maggiolo are noted by Desimoni ("Elenco di Carte ed Atlanti nautici di autore genovese" in *Giornale Ligustico*, 1875, with the numbers, 24, 25, 27–29, 33–35, 47), by Davezac (*Atlas hydrographique de* 1511, Paris, 1871, p. 8), and by Uzielli (*Elenco*, etc., nos. 159, 161, 166, 167, 181, 182, 191, 193); namely, one dated at Naples, 1512, in the library at Parma; one at Genoa, 1519, in the Royal library at Munich; another, Genoa, 1524, in the Ambrosian library at

Milan; a third of Genoa, 1525, preserved at Parma; another of 1527; a fourth of Genoa, 1535, in the Royal library at Turin; also one in the Cathedral library at Toledo; still another of Genoa, 1547, in the Paris library; and one of 1549 in the public library at Trévise. Cf. Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 166, and the Marquis Marcello Staglieno's letter to Desimoni, "Sopra Agostino Noli e Visconte Maggiolo," in *Giornale Ligustico*, Genoa, 1875, p. 71.

In regard to the Ptolemy of 1511, under consideration, "Sylvanus must have seen," says Mr. Brevoort, "a map of Columbus after his third voyage." His cartographical ideas, however, were too boldly conjectural to represent the prevalent geographical knowledge, and he was so far reactionary as to make Engroneland (Greenland) a peninsula of northwestern Europe, going back to the belief which Ruysch had discarded. Cf. the map in Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, no. 4, and in Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*.

Copies: (1) *Astor library*, lacks one map. (2) *Carter-Brown library*. (3) *The Henry C. Murphy library*. (4) *James Carson Brevoort*. (5) *S. L. M. Barlow*. (6) *Lenox library*. (7) *Charles H. Kalbfleisch*.

References: Van Praet, *Livres sur vélin*, v. p. 5; vi. 124, with references; *Astor Library Catalogue*, p. 1524; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 43; *Aspinwall Catalogue; Walckenaer Catalogue*, 2245 (24 francs); Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 954; *Supplément*, ii. 330; Panzer, *Annales typog.*, viii. 405, 552; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, 471 (500 francs); Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 68, with references; Labanoff, *Catalogue des Cartes*, p. 6; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 151; Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana* (1860), no. 2; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 2084; Fabricius, *Bibliotheca Græca*, v. 275; Napione, *Del Primo Scopritore*, 87; Zurla, *Sulle Antiche mappe*, cap. xxviii., in his *Di Marco Polo*, ii. 358; *Heber Catalogue*, vii. no. 5233; *Libri Catalogue* (1859), no. 2176; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 500; Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Amerikas*, 133; Kohl, *Die beiden ältesten general Karten von America*, 33; Harrassowitz, *Rarissima Americana* (no. 91), 1882, no. 2 (220 marks), a copy before the printer's name was added to reverse of title, now the Kalbfleisch copy. Within a few years it has been priced at £20; £16 16*s*.; £12; £10; 300 marks; 160 marks; 250 francs.

1512.

Title: *Introductio in Claudii Ptholomei cosmographiã cũ longitudinibus et latitudinibus regionum & ciuitatum celebriorum. ℭ Epitoma Europe Ence Silvij ℭ Situs & Distinctio parcium tocius Asia per brachia Tauri mõtis ex Asia Pij secundi. ℭ Particularior Minoris asia descriptio ex eiusdem Pij area. ℭ Sirie compendiosa descriptio: ex Isidoro ℭ Africe brevis descriptio: ex paulo orosio. ℭ Terre sancte et urbis Hierusalem apertior descriptio: fratris Anselmi ordinis Minorum de observantia.* . . .

Colophon: *Impressum cracovie p Florianũ unglerii. Anno dñi. M.D.*XIJ. (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*.)

Description: In quarto, gothic letter. Title and dedication, 2 leaves. Text i–xl leaves. The editor's name is got from the dedication: "Reverendissimo in Christo patri et domino: Joanni dei gracia Episcopo Posnaniẽsi Ioannes de Stobnicza S. d." On the same page is the following: "Et ne soli Ptolomeo laborassem, curavi etiam notas facere quasdam partes terre ipsi ptolomeo alijsque vetustioribus ignotas que Amerii vespucij aliorumque lustratione ad nostram noticiam puenere." Upon the reverse of folio v., in the chapter "De meridianis," occurs: "Similiter in occasu ultra africam & europam magna pars terre quam ab Americo eius reptore Americam vocant vulgo autem novus mundus dicitur." Upon the reverse of folio vii. in the chapter "De partibus terre" is this: "Non solũ aũt pdicte tres ptes nunc sunt lacius lustrate, verum & alia quata pars ab Americo vesputio sagacis ingenii viro inventa est, quam ab ipso Americo eius inventore Amerigem ꝙsi a americi terram sive americ̃ appellari volunt cuius latitudo est sub tota torrida zona," etc.

Hubert H. Bancroft, in his *Central America*, vol. i., mentions the map without having seen it, and errs in saying the name America does not occur in the text; and gives as peculiarities of the 1519 edition what was only copied from this of 1512.

The Carter-Brown copy has 43 leaves. That described by Harrisse has 42 leaves. The Vienna copies are said to have 42 leaves. Harrassowitz in 1876 (*Catalogue*, no. 29) advertised one, with 46 leaves, but without the map, for 500 marks. The same dealer's *Catalogue*, no. 61, book-number 56, gives a copy of 46 leaves, dated 1511, priced 400 marks, — possibly the same, differently described. These varieties would perhaps indicate three impressions or editions in 1512, unless one of them belongs to the previous year. The two copies in Vienna are said to be without date, and are thought to be of a different edition, or at least of another impression. One is in the Imperial library, and this has the maps; the other is in the City library. Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Amerikas*, p. 130. There is also a copy in the great library at Munich.

Maps: Two in number, one showing America and eastern Asia, the other the old world. They are wood-cuts, roughly executed, and extends from 40° south latitude to 70° north latitude. A triangular-shaped island, without name, cut by the 60° north latitude and in the longitude of Brazil, represents probably the Baccalaos and Terra Corterealis of other maps. A sweep of the ocean separates this from the main continent of North America, now for the first time represented as reaching so high as 50° north. It is about 15° broad (with the Floridian peninsula which juts from its southeast angle), and is connected by a narrow neck, 25° long, with South America. The western coasts of both North and South America are represented by straight lines, joined at different angles, which is probably a way of indicating, by the absence of sinuosities, all definite knowledge. The remarkable part of it is that the lines as angulated for the western coast of South America give a contour to that part of the continent very like what was in time discovered to be the truth.

A full-size facsimile of this map is given in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, and reductions made from this facsimile appear in the *Narrative and Critical History of America*, iii. p. 13, and in Judge Daly's *Early Cartography*, p. 32. Müller of Amsterdam also published (five copies only at twenty-five florins) a full-size facsimile, also following the Vienna copy.

Judge Daly, *Early Cartography*, p. 32, says that, as far as he can ascertain, Stobnicza made the earliest attempt in this map to project the spherical surface of the earth upon a plane, — an exemplar of the mode now in use of representing the earth by

two planispheres, one giving the new, the other the old world. Mr. Brevoort qualifies this statement by calling it a first attempt to project a spherical surface on a plane in what might be called a partial and subspherical projection truncated at the poles.

As the Waldseemüller map of 1513 is known to have been engraved as early as 1507, and as there is a certain resemblance in Stobnicza's to it, it seems probable that the Polish geographer had had access to the earlier plate. Cf. Wieser, *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 11, who speaks of a MS. copy of the western hemisphere of Stobnicza, made by Glareanus (who died in 1563), which is bound up with a copy of Waldseemüller's *Cosmographiæ Introductio*, belonging to the University library at Munich.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown library*. This copy lacks the two maps. It was sold by Otto Harrassowitz of Leipzig to Frederick Müller of Amsterdam in 1873, and thence passed to Mr. Brown, who perfected it with facsimiles of the two maps, taken from one of the Vienna copies. It is probable the copy mentioned by Frederick Müller in his *Books on America*, iii. p. 163, as sold for 240 florins, during the printing of his catalogue.

(2) *The Henry C. Murphy library*, likewise lacking the maps.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 45; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 69 and 95; Panzer, *Annales Typographici*, vi. p. 454; *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. 13; Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Amerikas*, 130; *La Revue Germanique*, viii. 205.

1513.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemei . . . Geographiæ opus novissima traductione e Graecorum archetypis castigatissime pressum: cætiris ante lucubratorum multo præstantius. Pro Prima parte continens* 1. *Cl. Ptolemæi Geographiam per octo libros partitam, ad antiquitatē suam, integre et sine ulla corruptione, etc . . . Pars Secunda moderniorum lustrationum Viginti tabulis, veluti supplementum quoddam antiquitatis obsoletæ, suo loco quæ vel abstrusa, vel erronea videbantur resolutissime pandit. . . .*

Colophon: *Anno Christi Opt. Max. MDXIII. Marcii XII. Pressus hic Ptolemæus Argentinæ vigilantissima castigatione, industriaque Ioannis Schotti urbis indigenæ. Regnante Maximiliano Caesare semper Augusto.* (Copied from *Carter-Brown Catalogue*.)

Description: Large folio. Title, one leaf; another unnumbered; Text, 5–60 leaves; index, 15 unnumbered leaves, on the last page of which, "Ad lectorem;" 26 maps on double leaves; second title, 20 maps; "Tractatum," 14 leaves. The Barlow copy has this last section in 15 leaves, without title, but with a headline, "Locorum ac mirabilion mundi descriptio." Page 41 is numbered 34.

The text is Angelo's latin version, corrected by a Greek manuscript, by Matthew Ringman (Philesius). It is published by Jacques Essler and George Ubelin.

Maps: They are wood-cuts, sometimes colored, and forty-seven in number; of these, twenty-seven are old maps, and twenty new ones, the later by Waldseemüller, and showing the modern discoveries. All the old maps are double except the last, which is of a single page, and lettered "Duodecima — Asiæ Tabula," which Harrisse omits, counting only 26; and the 20th of the new maps is also a single-page one, with shields on the right-hand and bottom margins. Passavant considers that the maps were *printed* in colors, saying "les armoirées qui entourent les cartes sont même imprimées avec leurs différents émaux."

Two of the newer maps show American discoveries.

1. "Orbis typus universalis iuxta hydrographorum traditionem." On the left is a part of South America, which has no designation; but on the coast is "Caput sánctæ crucis," and two islands, "Isabella" and "Spagnolla." Greenland is made the northwest part of Europe, and there is an undefined land, with no western limit, put in a place which seems to represent the Cabot and Cortereal discoveries. A reduced facsimile is given in Ruge's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen* (1881).

2. "Tabula terre nove." North America is represented as in the Stobnicza map, except that the left-hand edge of the map takes the place of Stobnicza's straight western line. There is nothing of the region about Newfoundland; indeed, it does not extend far enough north to include it. Cuba is an island (Isabella), while some of the names belonging to that island are transferred to the main, indicating some confusion in the maker's mind. The northeast coast of South America is shown. Along the coasts are about 60 names, and this inscription, "Hec terra cum adjacentibus insulis inventa est per Columbū ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle."

This map is often called the "Admiral's Map." Some have held it to have been drawn by Columbus; others contend that it follows with alterations his map of 1498, now lost. In the "Ad Lectorem," of the supplement, the following account of Columbus's connection with the map is given: "Charta autē marina quam Hydrographiam vocant per Admiralem [believed to be Columbus] quondam serenissi. Portugalie [thought to be an error for Hispaniæ] regis Ferdinandi ceteros denique lustratores verissimis pagratiōibus lustrata, ministerio Renati, dum vixit, nunc pie mortui, Ducis illustriss. Lotharingie liberalius prelographationi tradita est." Cf. Santarem, in *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* 1837, vol. viii. p. 171, and in his *Recherches sur Americ Vespuce et ses voyages*, p. 165. The map has also been sometimes ascribed to Cabral and Vespucius. Notwithstanding this inscription, the map so nearly resembles the Stobnicza map (which separates America from Asia) that it may be a question if the draft as Columbus made it, embodying Asian connections, may not have been modified by the Pole's divination. The edge of the map cuts off all western extension, which might otherwise make the decision of this point certain.

Cf. on this map Dr. Franz Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 10.

Facsimiles of the map are given in Varnhagen's *Premier Voyage de Amerigo Vespucci*, and a deduction is given in Stevens's *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, pl. 2, where is also given (pl. 4)a facsimile of the map of 1535 in Gregor Reisch's *Margarita Philosophica*, which seems to be like the Waldseemüller map, except in a few names, and that the latter has a river mouth and deltas on the coast line, west of Cuba, which is supposed to represent the Ganges, and this river is left out by Reisch. The map in the *Margarita* of 1517 is quite different. Varnhagen, however, considers the bay and this three-mouthed river to be the Gulf of Mexico and the Mississippi River. Wieser in his *Magalhães-Strasse*, Innsbruck, 1881, p. 15, mentions a manuscript note-book of Schoner, the globe-maker, which has a sketch which resembles this Waldseemüller-Reisch type. It is preserved in the Hof-bibliothek at Vienna.

Of this popular encyclopædia by Reisch, it may be remarked that it had been issued in different editions since 1503, but with no mention of America in the text, and only now in the map; nor did the text of its geographical section recognize America till the edition of 1535. Cf. Davezac, *Waltzemüller*, 94: Harrisse, *Bib. Amer. Vet.*, no. 80–82; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, 130; Stevens, *Notes*, 52; Kohl, *Die beiden ältesten General-karten von America*, 33.

Waldseemüller, or Hylacomylus, as his name is given in Greek form, who had published the *Cosmographiæ Introductio* in 1507, wherein the name America was first applied, is said to have prepared this map in that same year, when it was engraved at the expense of Duke Rene II.; but the map remained unpublished till now (1513), probably on account of the duke's death. Lelewel, ii. 143, gives reasons for supposing it to have been on sale in 1507. The representation of it given in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 130, leaves out the distinctive three mouths of the Ganges.

The views embodied in this map do not accord with the delineations of two other representations of about the same date.

1. Peter Martyr's map (7¼×11 inches) of the Antilles, and adjacent coasts, given in his first decade, styled *Legatio Babylonica*, Seville, 1511. There are copies in the Carter-Brown, Lenox, Murphy, and Barlow libraries, and facsimiles and drawings of it are given in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*; Stevens, *Notes*, pl. 4; J. H. Lefroy, *Memorials of the Bermudas*, London, 1877; H. A. Schumacher, *Petrus Martyr*, New York, 1879, and in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 127, where the coast line is made continuous in the northwest corner, while in the original it is not so. Quaritch, *Catalogue*, Feb., 1879, no 11626, pricing a copy with the map at £100, says that copies vary, the leaf with the map being an insertion. There seem to have been two issues, with the map on different folios. In one of them, a second edition, two leaves were reprinted to correct errors, and two new leaves inserted, beside a new title, and it is sometimes claimed that the map belongs to this issue only. Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch, of New York, tells me that he now owns this Quaritch copy, and that its title differs from the title as given by Sabin, and in the *Carter-Brown* and *Barlow Catalogues*. "This would make at least three variations in that edition." Harrisse in his *Additions*, pp. viii. 54, mentions a copy examined at Madrid, which, while it lacks the map, has also the two extra leaves beyond the copy described in his *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 66. He also says he found a copy in the Colombina library at Seville, which had a MS. map on vellum, showing Hispaniola, and that it seemed to be the work of Columbus himself. *Additions*, *p.* 56; Brunet, *Manuel*, i. 292.

2. The Lenox globe, preserved in the Lenox library in New York, which has no trace of North America except in an island, which might stand for the Cortereal region. It is supposed to belong to about the years 1510–12, and to be the oldest globe showing any part of the New World. It is drawn in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, Sept., 1879; in the *Encyc. Britannica*, x. 681, and in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii.

Copies: (1) *Astor Library.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library.* (3) *Library of Congress.* (4) *Henry C. Murphy Library.* (5) *Samuel L. M. Barlow*, — the copy seen by Harrisse, whose description needs some slight corrections. It has two maps in duplicate. (6) *American Antiquarian Society*, — received from Charles Tappan of Philadelphia in 1834, and bought by him in Paris in 1815. (7) *Charles H. Kalbfleisch.* Bouton of New York advertised a copy in 1876 for $175.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 47; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 74; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 955; *Supplément*, ii. 330; Graesse, *Trésor de Livres*, v. 501; Leclerc, *Bibliotheca Amer.*, no. 472, — 350 francs; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen âge*, ii. 141, 157; Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, iv. 109; Varnhagen, *Nouvelles recherches*, 56; Panzer, *Annales Typog.*, vi. 60, 283; *Library of Congress Catalogue*, (1867), p. 332; Davezac, *Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses ouvrages et ses Collaborateurs* (1867), p. 141; Stevens, *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, 13, 14, 51; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2246; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1874), no. 9720; (1880), p. 1249; Kohl, *Die beiden ältesten general karten von America*, 33; R. H. Major, *Prince Henry*, 385; Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 275; Raidelius, *Commentatio*, 56; Hoffmann, *Bibliog. Lexicon*, III. 317; Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana*, no. 3; Harrassowitz, no. 91, 3, (300 marks), now the Kalbfleisch copy; *Bulletin de la Soc. Géog.*, by Santarem, May, 1847, p. 318; Beaupré, *Recherches sur l'imprim. en Lorraine*, 83; Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Amerikas*, 130.

1514.

Title: *In hoc opere haec continentur: Nova translatio primi libri Geographiæ Cl. Ptolomaei, quae quidem translatio verbum habet e verbo fideliter expressum, Jo. Wernero Nurenbergensi interprete . . .*

Colophon: *Explicit geographicus hic liber per ipsius Compositorem atque per Conradum Heinfogel, — Maximil. imp. capellanum, et haud mediocrem mathematicum, fideliter emendatus recognitusque nec non a Johanne Stuchs Nurenbergæ impressus anno* 1514 *prid. Nonas Novembris.* (Copied from Panzer.)

Description: Folio. 68 unnumbered folios.

Maps: None.

Copies:

References: Panzer, *Annales Typog*, vii. 454, no. 104; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 501.

1519.

Title: *Introductio in Ptolomei Cosmographiam cum longitudinibus & latitudinibus regionum & civitatum celebriorum . . .*

Colophon: *Impressum Cracouiæ per Hieronymum Victorem Calcographum. Anno salutis humanæ, Millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono. Decimo septimo Kalendas Maii.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Quarto. Title and one preliminary leaf; i–xliv. leaves. A second edition of the 1512 edition. Dedicated on reverse of title thus: "Reverendissimo in Christi patri & Domino Ioanni dei gracia Episcopo Posnaniensi Ioannes de Stobnicza Salutem dicit."

Concerning Vespucius it is said: "Et ne soli Ptolomeo laborassem, curavi etiam notas facere quasdam partes terræ ipsi Ptolomeo alijsque vetustioribus ignotas q̄ Americi Vesputii alior. q̄ lustratione ad nostrā noticiā p̄uenere." Again on folio 5, verso: "Similiter in occasu ultra Affricam & Europā magna p̄s terræ quam ab Americo erreptorē americā vocāt, vulgo aūt novus mundus dicit." Once more on folio

7, verso: "Non solū aūt p̄dicte tres p̄tes nūc sunt latius lustrate, verū & alia quarta pars ab Americo Vesputio sagacis ingenii viro, inventa est, quā ab ip̄o Americo eius inventor amerigem quasi americi terram sive americā appelari volunt, cui latitudo est sub tota torrida zona."

Maps: None.

Copies:

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 60, (not, however, in the library); Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 95, describing the British Museum copy; Vossius, *De Natura Artium*, lib. iii. 148.

1520.

Title: *Ptolemaeus auctus restitutus, emaculatus cum tabulis veteribus ac novis.*

Colophon: *Caroli V. Imperii Anno I. vim vi repellere licet* [figure of two dogs fighting] *Ioannes Scotus. Argentorati literis excepit*, 1520. (Copied from Harrisse's *Additions*, no. 58.)

Description: Large folio. Title, within an ornamented border, with reverse blank. Preface by George Nebelin, with a table of books and chapters, one leaf. Text, 55 leaves, and colophon on reverse of the 55th. Then 47 maps, but without the title-list, text, and "Descriptio Mundi" of the 1513 edition.

Maps: Forty-seven in number, — the same as in the 1513 edition, and apparently from the same blocks, with the large map of the New World, inscribed "Hec terra &c.," known as the "Admiral's map."

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library*; (2) *Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, nos. 588, 589; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2247, (45 francs); *Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1199; Panzer, *Annales typog.*, vi. 94, no. 572, with references; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 104; *Additions*, no. 58, describing a copy in the Biblioteca Communale of Verona; Meusel, *Annal. Typ.* v. part 2, p. 188; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 2310; (1875), no. 3245; (1877), no. 2619; Hoffmann, *Bibliog. lexicon*, iii. 319; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen âge*, ii. p. 208, App.; Davezac, *Waltzemüller et ses ouvrages*, p. 156; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 2084 (£15 15s.)

1522.

Title: *Claudii Ptolomæi . . . opus Geographiæ noviter castigatū & emaculatū additiōibus raris et inuisis, necnon cū tabularum in dorso iucunda explanatione . . . Hec bona mente Laurēlius Phrisius artis Appollineæ doctor & Mathematicarum artium Clientulus, in lucem iussit prodire. Agammemnonis puteoli plurimū delicati.*

Colophon: *Joannes Grieninger civis Argentoraten opera et expensis proprijs id opus insigne, æreis notulis excepit, Laudabiliq fine perfecit xii. die Marcij Anno M.D.XXII.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Large folio. Title in red and black; one unnumbered leaf of preface; folios, 3, 4; then unnumbered, 5, 6; 7–18; 22; two unnumbered; 22 repeated, but not the same text: 37–85; 89 instead of 86; 87–100. "Sphera in plano" on verso of 99. "Cumplementum," etc., 1 leaf; blank page, but verso has "Finis viii. ultimi Libri." The maps. Then the "Introductorium" of Frisius, 8 folios, the verso of the last blank.

The preface is by Thomas Aucuparius, in which he lauds Vespucius.

Maps: Forty-nine in number (Panzer gives 47), and more elaborate than those of the 1513 editions, being bordered with wood-cuts and vignettes. They closely resemble those of Waldseemüller, but are smaller, and have changes and additions. On the reverse of the folio numbered 100, Frisius names Martin Ilacomylus as the author of the maps. They have descriptions on the reverse, and in that on the third of the African series is the passage about Palestine which Servetus was charged with promulgating in the edition of 1535. The fifth of the Asian series is larger than the rest.

The maps showing parts of America are three in number.

1. "Orbis typus Universalis juxta hydrographorum traditionem exactissime, 1522. L. F." On the left edge, South America is seen projecting, and above it the islands Isabella and Spagnola; but there is no trace of North America. The word **America** appears on the South American Continent, — the first time the name occurs in any map of the Ptolemy series.

This name **America** had already appeared either in print or manuscript upon the following maps or globes:

a. Varnhagen in his paper on Schoner and Apianus refers to two globes, which are undated and in the collection of Freiherr von Hauslab at Vienna, — the one (printed) he puts in 1509, the other (manuscript) he assigns to about 1513. Wieser in his *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 27, doubts these dates.

b. Wieser places with the printed Hauslab globe that of Schoner, which he earliest made, and which Wieser dates 1515, and calls the two the earliest printed cartographical records of the name. This 1515 globe will be again referred to later.

c. A manuscript draft representing the northern and southern hemispheres, in four broad gores, cut off at the equator, giving eight triangular sections with convex sides. This is the work of Leonardo da Vinci, and it is preserved in the Queen's collection at Windsor. This map is facsimiled and described in Major's paper in the *Archæologia*, vol. xl., and also considered in his life of *Prince Henry the Navigator*, p. 388. Major holds that it represents a stage of the discoveries not shown in any other map, but he wrote in ignorance at that time of the Stobnicza map. The Da Vinci map shows Newfoundland and Florida both as islands, and a passage to a western sea north of the coast line of South America. The northern continent of America has no existence except in the two islands already named.

The name, America, is on that part of South America which comes within the southern hemisphere. The map is supposed to have been drawn about 1512–14. A projection of the American part of it, in the modern hemispherical style, is given in Dr. Franz Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, Innsbruck, 1881, who gives his reasons for thinking its date should be two years later, in 1515 or 1516. (Ibid., pp. 27, 54, 58.)

d. In a *Catalogue de livres rares et précieux appartenant à M. H. Tross*, 1881, no. xiv., no. 4924, a copy of the *Cosmographiæ Introductio* is described and given the imprint, Lugduni, 1514 (though the book is without date), and the title is accompanied by a folding sheet, showing twelve gores of a globe, a facsimile by S. Pilinski of the plate (14½ × 7⅛ inches),

which is said to be in the book. This gives South America as a comparatively narrow continental land, stretching from 12° N. to 41° S. latitude, in a general N W. and S E. direction, but with a sweep along the middle sections of the curve towards the east. This continental land bears the words, "America noviter reperta." North America has no western coast, the scale-bar cutting it off. The eastern coast-line runs north, from 18° to about 40° north, when it turns and extends easterly about 5°, then again runs north till the continent ceases at about 58°. Two islands which bear much of the same relation to each other as Cuba and Hispaniola (the latter marked COD), are too high for their true positions, being in 35°. The plate is inscribed: "Universalis cosmographie descriptio tam in solido quem [*sic*] plano." The *Catalogue* makes this claim: "C'est donc sur une carte essentiellement française, et gravée sur cuivre, que l'on trouve, six ans avant la publication de la carte gravée sur bois, ce nom d'America." It is not unlikely that the date of this edition of the *Cosmographiæ Introductio* (of which there are two copies in the British Museum) is put too early by a few years, and the map may possibly not belong to it. D'Avezac (*Martin Hylacomylus*, p. 123) thinks this edition was not earlier than 1517, because Robertet, to whom it is dedicated as Bishop of Alby, was not seated in that chair till Nov. 22, 1517. Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 63, erred in dating it 1510, as he has recently averred. Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 182, ascribes it to Louis Boulenger, and says it was engraved in 1514, but disputes that it was the earliest to have the name America, saying "Une semblable appellation se lit sur la projection, également imprimée en fuseaux, d'un globe terrestre à la date de 1509, qui fait partie de la collection de M. le général de Hauslab, à Vienne. Nous ne savons si c'est une impression française," and cites Davezac, *Allocution à la Société de géographie de Paris*, 20 Oct. 1871, p 16. The copy in question having passed from Tross to Ellis & White, of London, is now in the library of Charles H. Kalbfleisch, of New York. Mr. F. S. Ellis, in a communication in the London *Athenæum*, July 16, 1881, claims that this engraved copper plate of 1514 shows Ludovicus Boulengier to have preceded by several years any other copper-plate engraving in France; though this is denied, the engraver of the plates in Breydenbach's *Saintes Peregrinatines de Jerusalem*, Lyons, 1488, being referred to as the earliest in France to use metal.

e. The map engraved on wood, referred to under the previous head, is one by Apianus, which appeared (measuring 11½ × 14½ inches) in Camer's edition of Solinus's *Polyhistor* in 1520, and of which facsimiles are given in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 64 and in Santarem's *Atlas*, besides one on a much reduced scale in Daly's *Early Cartography*. There are copies of Camer's Solinus in the Carter-Brown, Lenox and Amer. Antiq. society's, and Boston Public libraries. Trübner priced a copy in 1876 at £15 15*s.*; and Weigel in 1877, *Catalogue*, no. 1534, 240 marks. Other recent prices are Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.* (1881), no 2686, 500 francs; and Ellis & White's *Catalogue* (1877), £25 The inscription on the map reads: "Tipus orbis universalis juxta Ptolomei Cosmographi traditionem et Americi Vespucii aliorque lustrationes a Petro Apiano Leysnico Elucbrat. An. Do. M.DXX." When the map was reissued in 1530 in the first complete edition of Peter Martyr's Eight Decades, this date was changed to "M.DXXX." *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 94; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 154. Below the inscription is a heart-shaped projection of a map of the world, which by the extreme curvature of the lines distorts the new world, which is figured on the extreme left-hand. The attenuated continent of South America is entirely surrounded by water, and on it is this legend: "Anno d. 1497 hac terra cum adiacentibus insulis inventa est par Columbum Ianuensem ex mandato regis castelle AMERICA provincia." North America, with a channel at the isthmus to the western ocean, is shaped much as in the previous map (*b.*), except that the western shore is defined, and is marked "Ulteriora terra incognita." An island, which might stand for the Cabot-Cortereal discovery is marked "Litt. incognitum." Cf. Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 108; Kunstmann, *Entdeckung Amerikas*, 134; Kohl, *Die beiden ältesten Karten*, etc., 33; Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana*, no. 4. The same map also reappeared in the *De Orbis Situ* of Pomponius Mela, 1522, or at least it is found in Cranmer's copy of that book, now in the British Museum, and in the Huth copy, the editor of the *Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1372, erring however in calling it "the earliest known delineation of America with the name mentioned on it." Cf. H. Stevens, *Bibl. Hist.* no. 1272, who says: "This map was no doubt intended for both the Pomponius Mela and the Solinus. These books are uniform in size and after 1520 were issued together, and the map when found at all, is usually bound in the middle, between the two." This 1522 edition of Mela is the second of those having the letter of Vadianus. Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 459; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 590.

There are references to the earliest maps bearing the name of America in Harrisse's *Notes on Columbus*, p. 172. Santarem, p. 159, gives twenty-five editions of Ptolemy between 1511 and 1584, which do not bear the name America on the map of the new world, and three editions where it does; namely, 1522, 1541 and 1552. Cf. his statement in the *Bulletin de la Soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), where he has traced down the use of the word *America* on the maps in his arguments against the claims for Vespucius put forth by Canovai.

Varnhagen privately printed at Vienna in 1872 (61 pp. — 100 copies) the essay above referred to, concerning the early maps of America, which discusses the question of the first appearance of that name. It was entitled: *Jo. Schöner e P. Apianus (Benewitz) influencia de um e outro e de varios de seus contemporaneos na adopção do nome America: primeiros globus e primeiros mappasmundi com este nome.*

2. "Tabula terre nova." This shows the north-eastern parts of South America, a distorted Gulf of Mexico, with a bay full of islands at the northwest angle of the gulf, and a three-mouthed river adjacent. The coast line from Florida trends north up to 55°, and this North American continent is marked "Parias," which is cut off on the west by the edge of the map. "Isabella" and "Spagnoha," with some smaller islands, form the West Indian group. South America is marked "Terra Nova," with this legend, "Hec terra cum adiacentibs insulis inventa est p Cristoferum Columbum ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle," and a picture representing canibals feeding on human flesh. This map has an account of Columbus's discoveries in gothic letter, within a square inlaid in the map itself, and also on the reverse pages.

3. "Tab. nova norbegiæ et Gottiæ." This shows the Scandinavian peninsula, with Engronelant, a broad projection north of it, and connected with it. These three maps are repeated in the 1525 edition.

It will be observed that the maps are beginning now to show the results arising from Balboa's discovery of the Pacific in 1513. The severance of the North American continent from Asia was not yet clearly established. Some cartographers unreservedly made its coasts identical with those described by Marco Polo, and were to do so for some years to come, like the monk Franciscus (1526), a manuscript map in the British Museum (1530), the globe of Finæus (1531), the Nancy globe (1540–50), the Ptolemy of 1548, and even so late as 1560 in the map of the Italian Paulo de Furlani. Others expressed their doubt by making the western margin of their maps conceal the conditions; others made the Pacific shores uncertain, while they indicated them; while some, as Apianus had done, boldly drew in a western coast, just as Schoner had done in his 1515 globe. The continental extent of South America was universally recognized, and became AMERICA by virtue of its extensive insularity, while its connection with the northern continent — be that Asia or a new region — was still a disputed question, the theory of a western passage somewhere in the neighborhood of the Mexican gulf long lingering, even after a circumnavigation of its shore in 1518 had made it certain that no such passage existed.

The maps or globes with which the chart of Apianus would naturally be compared, because nearly contemporary with it, make evident all these conditions of geographical knowledge:

a. A Portuguese portolano, preserved in the Royal library at Munich, and reproduced in Kunstmann's *Atlas*, pl. iv., and in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. v. places Mahomedan flags on the coasts of Nicaragua and Venezuela, showing the maker's belief in the Asian identification of those regions. Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, no. x., gives a sketch of part of it, and dates it 1520; but Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 167, puts it after Balboa's visit to Panama in 1516–17, and before 1520, because it shows no trace of Magellan's Straits. "Do Lavrador" is inscribed: "Terram istam portugalensis viderunt; a tamen non intraberunt." On "Bacalnao," we read: "Terram istam gaspar corte Regalis portugalensis primo invenit," etc. There is a facsimile of the map in the National library at Paris.

b. Johann Schoner (or Schöner, for the custom varies, — b. 1477, d. 1547,) had printed under the patronage of Johann Sayer, in 1515, his *Luculentissima quædam Terræ totius Descriptio* (copies are in the Harvard College and Carter-Brown libraries); but it is usually described as without a map. Quaritch has described (*Catalogue*, no. 12408, £25), as bound with other contemporary tracts, a copy which contains "a large wood-cut of his terrestrial globe." This engraving, however, as Mr. Quaritch informs me, is nothing but a picture of a mounted globe, showing the old world only. The Globe of 1515 is described with an engraving in Franz Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 19. It bears on an insular South America the word **America**, and varies little from his well-known later globe, except in the shape of the Antarctic Continent, which in 1515 he calls "Brasilie regio," and in 1520, "Brasilia inferior," and separates it from South America by the straits which Magellan afterward confirmed. It was eighteen years before Münster became the first of the Ptolomean editors in the editions of 1540 to recognize this southern passage, though it is alleged there was a chart of Martin Behaim which showed it, and had been seen by Magellan, and the information must have been current by which Da Vinci in 1512–15 was induced to delineate the broad expanse of water which separated South America from the Antarctic land. Wieser, p. 49, 52; Ramusio, *Navigationi et Viaggi*, i. 354; Peschel, *Gesch. des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, p. 616.

The history of the prevalence of a belief in a great south-polar continent is traced in Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 59, and he says the earliest map to give it the name of "Austral-land," or "Terra Australis," is the Orontius Finæus map of 1531, to be later described, and of this Wieser gives a projection of the ordinary polar-hemispheric kind. Cf. also Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartog.*, ii. 277, on the notions of a large Southern Continent which long prevailed.

Two copies of this 1515 globe have been, as Wieser says, long known, but not recognized. One is at Frankfort on the Maine, and Jomard in his *Monuments de la Géographie*, nos. 15 and 16, has given a drawing of it, simply calling it a "Globe terrestre de la 1er moitié du xvi siècle." Cf. also Kohl, *Generalkarten von America*, p. 33, and his *Discovery of Maine*, p. 159, where it is erroneously said to bear the date of 1520; also *Encyc. Britannica*, x. 681, and Von Richthofen's *China*, p. 641, who places it later than Magellan's discovery. Cf. *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii., and *Royal Geog. Soc. Journal*, xviii. 45. The other is in the Militär-Bibliothek at Weimar, and is the one Humboldt in his *Examen Critique*, and in his introduction to Ghillany's *Ritter Behaim*, compares with the 1520 Globe of Schoner, and the Mappemonde of 1546 in Honter's *Rudimentorum Cosmographicarum libri tres* (1578), which is in fact essentially the same as Apianus's map (1520) in Camer's *Solinus*, and it had first appeared in the Cracow (1534) edition of Honter's book. Wieser's drawing of the Globe is based on Jomard's facsimile, rectified by the Weimar copy, and in his text he rehearses the evidence of its being made by Schoner to accompany his *Luculentissima Descriptio*.

In 1520 Schoner made another globe, which is preserved in the library at Nuremberg. This shows South America as a continent, disconnected from North America, which resembles closely the kind of delineation of which Stobnicza was the type, with the insular Corterealis as put down by the Polish geographer. His error was in making a western passage between the two Americas as had been done in the Lenox and Frankfort globes, and in those of the Hauslab collection already referred to, and in the maps of Da Vinci (1512–13), Apianus (1522), and Grynaeus (1532).

The earliest reproduction of the American parts of this globe known to me appeared in the *Jahresberichte der technischen Anstalten in Nürnberg für* 1842; and in the same year Dr. Ghillany, the same writer, issued his *Erdglobus von Behaim vom Jahre* 1492 *und der des Joh. Schoner von* 1520, with plates of the two globes. Humboldt examines it in his *Examen Critique*, ii. 28, and again in his appendix to Ghillany's *Ritter Behaim*, where the best drawing of it is given. There are other representations in Santarem's *Atlas*, Lelewel's *Géog. du Moyen-âge*, Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, pl. no. 1, Harper's Monthly, Feb., 1871, in connection with Maury's paper on the claims of Columbus, and in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 137, 208, who falls into an error in saying that "this is the first drawing to represent the regions of the new world as distinct, although not distant, from the Asiatic coast." Mr. Bancroft's error in this respect as in others arises from his failure of access to some important books, which do not seem to be in the libraries of the Pacific coast. He acknowledges his unacquaintance with the Stobnicza map, which could

(*To be continued.*)

OCTOBER, 1883.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 26; OR VOL. III. No. 3.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	114
From the Overseers' Records	119
CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN	120
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES. General, 121; Theology and Philosophy, 123; Science, 127; Useful Arts, 132; Fine Arts, 132; Antiquities, 134; History and Geography, 137; Law and Sociology, 145; Philology, 151; Literature, 155.	121
HARVARD NECROLOGY	160
MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. *Continued*	161
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY. *Continued.*	164
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Part I.*	171

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1883. — *Voted*, to appoint Professor ASA GRAY, Director of the Herbarium.

Voted, to appoint JAMES GREENLEAF CROSWELL, A.B., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint SILAS MARCUS MACVANE, A.B., Assistant Professor of History for five years from September 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint ERNEST YOUNG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History for five years from September 1, 1883.

MEETING OF APRIL 23, 1883. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Latin; whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that JAMES BRADSTREET GREENOUGH, A.B., was elected.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Latin; whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Philosophy; whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to appoint FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP, S.B., Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, from April 24, 1883.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., Lecturer on Biblical Theology for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., Instructor in Geology from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint ROBERT H. HARRISON, V.S., Instructor in Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

A letter was received from Rev. JAMES G. RODGER offering to give the sum of $600 to the College upon conditions named in his letter, and it was

Voted, that this offer be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The committee to whom were referred questions relating to the Botanic Department made a written report, and the following votes were thereupon passed: —

Voted, that the fund now called the "Botanic Garden Fund," except such part thereof as is now invested in bonds of the New York Central Railroad Company, shall hereafter be called the "Botanic Department Fund," the income to be used at the discretion of the professors of that department for the benefit of the Herbarium and of the Botanic Garden, and for the running expenses of the Botanical Laboratories, but no part thereof to be used for salaries of professors or instructors.

Voted, to transfer from the Botanic Garden to Harvard Hall, as soon as shall be practicable to do so, such of the instruction and research in Botany as can be profitably carried on in Harvard Hall.

Voted, that the outlays upon the Botanic Garden be reduced to the minimum required by the needs of University instruction and of original research, and that no attempt be made to rival the private grounds and greenhouses of wealthy horticulturists until funds for that special purpose have been received sufficient to enable this Board to carry on a Botanical Museum on a large and attractive scale.

MEETING OF APRIL 30, 1883. — *Voted*, that from May 1, 1883, the stone house and barn, and all the farming lands at the Bussey Institution, shall be under the charge of Mr. DANIEL T. HINCKLEY, that they may be used in connection with the work of the Veterinary School for the care of horses and other animals.

A communication was received from the College Faculty expressing the opinion that the erection of a fence around the track upon Holmes Field is not expedient.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR SEARLE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Astronomy for five years from June 1, 1883.

Voted, to grant leave of absence on full pay to Professor EDWARD C. PICKERING from May 26th until early in November, 1883.

A petition was received from members of the Class of 1860, asking that certain persons who were once members of that Class for a short time, and who afterwards served in the army or navy during the War, may receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or have their names printed in the Quinquennial. After discussion, the petition was laid upon the table for future consideration.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded May 10, 1882, as follows: First prizes to FRED LELAND SAWYER, Senior; GEORGE BURNAP MORISON, Senior. Second prizes to GEORGE RUSSELL AGASSIZ, Junior; EDWIN EVERETT JACK, Junior; WILLIAM HUSSEY PAGE, Senior.

MEETING OF MAY 14, 1883. — *Voted*, that the gift of $100 from the Dante Society of Cambridge, for the purchase of works relating to Dante, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council, to appoint for the year 1883–84, WILLIAM PATTEN; and to reappoint EDWARD EMERSON PHILLIPS, A.B. 1878, Ph.D. 1880, and FRANK NELSON COLE, A.B., 1882, to the Parker Fellowships; PAUL SHOREY, A.B., 1878, to the John Thornton Kirkland Fellowship; and BENJAMIN RAND, A.B., 1879, A.M., 1880, to the James Walker Fellowship.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM ALBERT KEENER Assistant Professor of Law, for five years from September 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy, for five years from September 1, 1883.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that CHARLES ALBERT BRACKETT, D.M.D., was elected.

Voted, that the offer of HENRY LEE, Esq., to provide the sum of $1,500 a year for five years for additional instruction in the department of Political Economy, be gratefully accepted, and that the President be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The thanks of the Harvard Co-operative Society for the use of the old gymnasium were presented to the Board; also a request for the use of a College room during the next academic year; and it was

Voted, to grant to the Harvard Co-operative Society the use of a front room in the lower story of Dane Hall during the next academic year, provided that the building shall be vacated by the Law School in season.

Mr. AGASSIZ presented to the Board the following communication: —

BOSTON, May 10, 1883.

To the President and Fellows of Harvard College: —

DEAR SIRS, — In order to increase the salary of the President of Harvard College, subscriptions have been made towards a fund which already amounts to about $50,000. On behalf of the subscribers, a list of whom is appended hereto, we now offer this fund to the College upon the following conditions: —

1st. That the amount already subscribed, with any additions that may be made thereto, shall be invested with the general investments as a separate fund, to be called the President's Fund.

2d. That the income of this fund shall be paid in every year to the President of Harvard College as a part of his salary.

3d. That unless some financial disaster to the University shall make necessary a general reduction of salaries, the present salary of $5,000 a year, in addition to the use of a house, shall be continued to the President from the general income of the University; but that this condition shall not be construed to require the Corporation to pay to the President in any event from all sources more than $10,000 a year, in addition to the use of a house.

4th. In case the salary of the President to the amount of $10,000, in addition to the use of a house, shall be provided from sources independent of this fund and of the general funds of the College, either altogether or in such part that the entire income of this fund is not required to make up the said salary to the said amount, then the income of this fund, or such part thereof as shall not be needed for the purpose aforesaid, may be applied, in the discretion of the President and Fellows, in any year: first, to provide and pay such assistants as the President may need in the discharge of his duties; and next, to the increase of the salaries of the professors of the University, or of any one or more of them.

We take this opportunity to express our appreciation of the services rendered to the University by the first President who is to receive the moderate increase thus made to his salary.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) HENRY LEE, ALEX. AGASSIZ,
N. THAYER, QUINCY A. SHAW,
WM. ENDICOTT, JR., ANNA C LOWELL,
AUGUSTUS LOWELL, F. GORDON DEXTER,
F. E. PARKER, FRED. L. AMES,
GEORGE BATY BLAKE, THEODORE LYMAN,
GEO. O. SHATTUCK, EDWARD W. HOOPER.

And it was *Voted*, that the President and Fellows accept the President's Fund upon the conditions named with the greatest satisfaction, and that the Treasurer be requested to send to each subscriber the thanks of the Corporation, with a copy of this vote.

MEETING OF MAY 30, 1883. — *Voted*, to appoint EDWARD PERKINS CHANNING, Ph.D., Instructor in History for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., Instructor in American History for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint HAROLD WHITING, A.M., Instructor in Physics for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, A.B., Instructor in Political Economy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint the following gentlemen Clinical Instructors in the Dental School for 1883–84: TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D.

Voted, to reappoint GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry or the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to inform the Secretary of the Class of 1860 that the President and Fellows take pleasure in granting their request for the insertion of the name of HENRY WARE HALL in the Quinquennial Catalogue, but that the other requests recently made by the Class cannot be granted without making precedents which seem to the Corporation undesirable.

A letter was read from Dr. GEORGE H. TILDEN and Dr. FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, offering, on behalf of themselves and others, a portrait of Professor OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES for the Harvard Medical School: and it was

Voted, that the portrait of Dr. HOLMES be accepted upon the conditions named in the letter, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, that the President and Fellows make the following answer to the questions asked by the Board of Overseers by their votes of April 11, 1883; as follows: —

"*Voted*, that the attention of the President and Fellows be called to the question whether there has been diversion of the income of the Barringer Fund from the support of the Chemical Department of the Lawrence Scientific School to that of the Academic Chemical Department.

"*Voted*, that the President and Fellows be requested to advise this Board as to the policy which it is intended to pursue towards the Lawrence Scientific School, as a portion of the University, and in regard to the Barringer Fund."

1. The income of the Barringer Fund, a fund the income of which is to be appropriated for the use and benefit of the Chemical branch of the Lawrence Scientific School, has been used for giving chemical instruction in the laboratories of Boylston Hall since 1871, because better facilities, both for advanced and for elementary instruction in chemistry, could there be provided for the students of the Lawrence Scientific School, than could be provided in any other way with the same amount of expenditure.

2. It is now, and has for some years been, the policy of the Corporation to allow students who pay the full fee in any one department of the University to enjoy the advantages of the instruction given in all the other departments, this policy of interchange, or joint use of facilities, by depart-

ments has been more fully carried out between the Lawrence Scientific School and the College than anywhere else, because most of the instruction needed by the students of the Scientific School has been identical with some of that given in the College.

3. Under this policy the students of the Scientific School get far greater facilities for instruction than the means of the School would otherwise provide, and far greater than were accessible to them before the adoption of this policy.

4. The Corporation heartily approve of the suggestion contained in Dr. WYMAN'S report, that a sufficient endowment be raised for Fellowships for the Lawrence Scientific School. If the School could offer an income of at least $500 a year to each of ten or more advanced students of Engineering, Chemistry, Physics, or Natural History, the presence in the School of a number of students of recognized ability, pursuing advanced studies, would serve to attract other students of the same kind, and increase the repute of the degrees given by the School.

5. The Corporation desire to call attention to the fact that the multiplication of professorships, the development of the elective system, and the increase of laboratories and collections within twelve years, have necessitated the reorganization and development of instruction by subjects or departments. Each department of instruction, as for example, the department of Classical Philology, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Physics, or Natural History, is a unit which has a structure and growth of its own. Each has several teachers whose various courses of instruction should be arranged in a just order, and each has collections and apparatus which should be brought together, used harmoniously, and increased systematically, by the co-operation of all the teachers of the department. This method of growth, which has characterized the University for some years past, has had a decided influence upon the Scientific School, because of the three original departments of that school, Chemistry, Natural History, and Engineering, two are identical with highly organized departments of instruction in the College; while the third, Engineering, is closely related to the College department of Mathematics.

MEETING OF JUNE 11, 1883. — *Voted*, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Divinity School to appoint JULIAN CLIFFORD JAYNES, Proctor of Divinity Hall, and ARTHUR ANDERSON BROOKS, A.B., Librarian of the Divinity School, both for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint, for the ensuing academic year, FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Lecturer on Forensic Medicine; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, M.D., Lecturer on Embryology; EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic; WILLIAM PALMER BOLLES, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica; FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-Legal Examinations; and MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the ensuing academic year, — HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynœcology; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., in Anatomy; and WALTER JOSEPH OTIS, M.D., in Anatomy.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for the ensuing academic year, — JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., in Otology; JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., in Auscultation; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., in Diseases of Children; FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in Auscultation; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children.

Voted, to reappoint FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., Instructor in Forensics for the ensuing academic year; JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy for the ensuing academic year; CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany; BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture; and EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for the ensuing academic year, — CHARLES FRED-

ERIC MABERY, S.D., in Chemistry; OLIVER WHIPPLE HUNTINGTON, A.B., in Chemistry; GEORGE WILLIAM PERKINS, A.B., in Biology.

Voted, to appoint GEORGE TRUMBULL HARTSHORN, A.B., Assistant in Organic Chemistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Parkman Professor of Anatomy; whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that THOMAS DWIGHT, M.D., was elected.

MEETING OF JUNE 25, 1883. — *Voted*, that the gift of $500 to the School of Veterinary Medicine, from HENRY L. HIGGINSON, Esq., be gratefully accepted.

Voted, to appoint HAROLD NORTH FOWLER to a Parker Fellowship for the year 1883–84.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Medical Faculty, whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that HENRY PICKERING BOWDITCH, M.D., was elected.

The resignations of Drs. STORER, BIGELOW, HODGES, and CABOT, as members of the Boylston Prize Committee, to take effect upon the appointment of their successors, were received, and it was

Voted, that a committee be appointed to nominate suitable persons to serve as members of the Boylston Prize Committee.

The PRESIDENT and Mr. AGASSIZ were appointed as the committee.

A letter was received from SAMUEL J. BRIDGE, Esq., offering to the College a bronze statue of JOHN HARVARD, to be made by DANIEL C. FRENCH, of Concord; and it was

Voted, that this offer be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. BRIDGE.

Voted, that the bust of RALPH WALDO EMERSON, by DANIEL C. FRENCH, which has been placed in Memorial Hall, be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to HENRY LEE, Esq. and HENRY L. HIGGINSON, Esq. who have presented it to the College.

Voted, to accept the resignation of FRANK ER. BALCH as Steward of the Harvard Dining Association, to take effect September 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., Assistant in Chemistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint ROBERT H. HARRISON, V.S., Assistant Surgeon of the Veterinary Hospital for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH RANDOLPH COOLIDGE, A.B., 1883, Instructor in Spanish for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint BARRETT WENDELL, A.B., Instructor in English.

Voted, to appoint LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., Instructor in English.

Voted, to reappoint FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP, S.B., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing; and HENRY DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES POMEROY PARKER Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1883.

Voted, to grant leave of absence for the ensuing academic year to Professor C. L. JACKSON and to Professor GEO. H. PALMER, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF JUNE 27, 1883. — *Voted*, upon recommendation of the Faculty of the Medical School, to insert in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of LESTER SACKETT FORD, B.A.S., as of the Class of 1883.

A letter was received from MANUEL JACOB DRENNAN, A.M., resigning his position as Instructor in English, and declining the appointment of Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1883.

The resignation of HENRY CHAMPION JONES, A.M., as Assistant in Botany, to take effect August 31, 1883, was received and accepted.

MEETING OF AUGUST 27, 1883. — The Treasurer stated that he had received from GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., $200 for the College Library; the same was gratefully accepted, and the Treasurer was requested to make suitable acknowledgment of this annual gift.

Voted, on recommendation of the College Faculty, to appoint HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT to the Rogers Scholarships, and CHARLES HALL GRANDGENT to the Harris Fellowship, for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint JEREMIAH J. SULLIVAN to be Steward of the Memorial Hall Dining Association from September 1, 1883.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING, April 11, 1883. — Concurred with Corporation in appointing SILAS MARCUS MACVANE, A.B., Assistant Professor of History; ERNEST YOUNG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History; JAMES GREENLEAF CROSWELL, A.B., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin, all for five years from September 1, 1883; ARTHUR LAWRENCE HALL, A.B., Proctor.

The Committee on Elections reported in favor of the adoption of the resolution concerning a Professor Emeritus which was referred to that committee at the last meeting; and this Board

Voted, to adopt the resolution.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions reported upon the matters referred to them in relation to the WILLIAM SAMUEL ELIOT Scholarship, "their opinion that when funds have been devoted to charitable uses by will or deed, those uses cannot properly be changed by any agreement between the representatives of the testator in case of a will, or between the settler, in case of a deed, with the trustees, except by a decree of a Court of Equity obtained to that effect, and that to such a decree the consent of the Attorney General representing the Sovereign must be obtained." And further, as to special students, they find no warrant for the reception of such students in the statutes of the College.

Voted, that this Board concur with the opinion expressed by the committee.

SPECIAL MEETING, April 25, 1883. — Concurred with the Corporation in appointing JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., Lecturer on Biblical Theology for the ensuing academic year. Appointing: WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M. E., Instructor in Geology from September 1, 1882; ROBERT H. HARRISON, V.S., Instructor in Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, that the time for the annual meeting of the Board be changed to the last Wednesday in September.

The PRESIDENT nominated and the Board appointed as Inspectors of Polls at the next election of Overseers, ABBOTT LAWRENCE LOWELL as Principal, with WILLIAM EUSTIS RUSSELL and AUGUSTUS PEABODY LORING as Assistants.

SPECIAL MEETING, May 23, 1883. — *Voted*, to consent to the votes of the President and Fellows, as follows, — appointing ARTHUR SEARLE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Astronomy for five years from June 1, 1883; JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy for five years from September 1, 1883; and in electing CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, A.M., Professor of Latin; JAMES BRADSTREET GREENOUGH, A.B., Professor of Latin; GEORGE HERBERT PALMER, A. M., Professor of Philosophy.

ADJOURNED MEETING, May 31, 1883. — *Voted*, to consent to the votes of the President and Fellows, as follows: —

Reappointing as Clinical Instructors in the Dental School, for 1883–84, TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D.

Reappointing for the ensuing academic year: GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry; VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy; FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, A.B., Instructor in Political Economy.

Appointing ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., Instructor in American History; HAROLD WHITING, A.M., Instructor in Physics; EDWARD PERKINS CHANNING, Ph.D., Instructor in History.

The Board concurred in the vote of the Corporation "to insert in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of HENRY WARE HALL, as of the Class of 1860."

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 15, 1883. — *Voted*, to concur in the appointment of JULIAN CLIFFORD JAYNES, Proctor of Divinity Hall for the ensuing academic year.

Also to concur in the votes of the President and Fellows as follows: —

Reappointing for the ensuing academic year: FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Lecturer on Forensic Medicine; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, M.D., Lecturer on Embryology; EDWARD

NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic; WILLIAM PALMER BOLLES, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica; FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations; MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Reappointing as Clinical Instructors for ensuing academic year: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., in Otology; JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., in Auscultation; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women; ABNER POST, M. D., in Syphilis; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., in Diseases of Children; FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in Auscultation; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children.

Reappointing for the ensuing academic year: FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., Instructor in Forensics; JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy; CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany; BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture; EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of CHARLES ALBERT BRACKETT, D.M.D., Professor of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; and in the appointments of MANUEL JACOB DRENNAN, A.M., Assistant Professor of English, for five years from September 1, 1883; and WILLIAM ALBERT KEENER, Assistant Professor of Law, for five years from September 1, 1883.

COMMENCEMENT MEETING, June 27, 1883. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in reappointing HENRY DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution for the ensuing academic year; in appointing CHARLES POMEROY PARKER, Tutor in Greek and Latin, for three years from September 1, 1883; in reappointing FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP, S.B., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing; in appointing JOSEPH RANDOLPH COOLIDGE, A.B., 1883, Instructor in Spanish for the ensuing academic year; ROBERT H. HARRISON, V.S., Assistant Surgeon of the Veterinary Hospital for the ensuing academic year; in reappointing BARRETT WENDELL, A.B., Instructor in English; in appointing LEBARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., Instructor in English; in electing HENRY PICKERING BOWDITCH, M.D., Dean of the Medical Faculty; in electing THOMAS DWIGHT, M.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy.

Also to concur in the vote of the President and Fellows to insert in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of LESTER SACKETT FORD, B.A.S., as of the Class of 1883.

The PRESIDENT nominated and the Board appointed ERNEST JACKSON, Assistant Inspector of Polls, in place of AUGUSTUS P. LORING, declined.

CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN. Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archæology of art and numismatics. (6) *Antiquities (including folk-lore)* takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head. The scope of (7) *History and geography (including politics and general biography)* is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1883.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Abbott, L., *editor*. Hints for home reading; a series of chapters on books and their use, by C. D. Warner, M. F. Sweetser, F. B. Perkins, *etc.* With a new edition of Suggestions for libraries by G. P. Putnam. New York. [1880.] 8°. (PUTNAM, G. P., & SONS. Handy-book series.) **DR. 3.176**[a]

Aungervyle society. Reprints. 1st series; 2d series, no. xiii. Edinburgh. 1881-83. 8°. **Eng. Lit. 1875**

"150 copies privately printed. No. 31."

First series.

Namely:—i. [MARVELL, A.]. Flagellum parliamentarium; being sarcastic notices of nearly 200 members of the first parliament after the restoration (1661 to 1678). From a contemporary MS. in the British museum. 1881.

ii.-iv. HENTZNER, P. A journey into England in 1598. Being a translation of part of his Itinerary [by R. Bentley], edited by H. Walpole. 1881.

v. GARLAND of old historical ballads (A). 1600-1752. Marie Hamilton. Rob Oig. Willy and Mary. 1881.

vi, vii. MACPHERSON, J. Fragments of ancient poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language. 1760. 1881.

Also edition of 1760. **11423.8**

viii., ix. OCTAVIAN. The romance of Octavian. Abridged from a manuscript in the Bodleian library, by J. J. Coneybeare, and edited with additional notes by E. M. Goldsmid. 1882.

Also edition of 1809. ***27282.31**

x.-xii. LUDLOW, E. The imprisonment & death of King Charles I. Being extracts from the Memoirs of Ludlow, with a collection of original papers relating to the trial of the king. 1882.

Second series.

xiii. JONES, *Sir* W. The Indian game of chess; and The Burmha game of chess, compared with the Indian, Chinese, & Persian games, by H. Cox. 1883. — KEY to "Epics of the ton." 1883.

Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. D'. Grands et petits géographes grecs et latins; esquisse bibliographique des collections qui en ont été publiées, entreprises ou projetées. Paris. 1856. 8°. **I. 834**

"Extrait des *Nouvelles annales des voyages*, mars—mai 1856."

Beale, T. W. The oriental biographical dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic society of Bengal under the superintendence of H. G. Keene. Calcutta. 1881. 4°. **Sem. 635**

Bengesco, G. Voltaire. Bibliographie de ses œuvres. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. 8°. **9545.20**

"550 exempl. No. 179."

Berlin, *Germany — Akad. der wissenschaften*. Monatsberichte. Aus dem jahre 1873-1881. *m.* Berlin. 1874-81. 8°. **48.55**

—— Register vom jahre 1859 bis 1873. Berlin. 1875. 8°. **48.55**

—— Sitzungsberichte. 1882. *w.* Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. **48.55**

A continuation of its *Monatsberichte*.
To be continued.

Birt, T. Das antike buchwesen in seinem verhältniss zur litteratur. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **IV. 671**

Braga, (J.) T. (F.). Bibliographia camoniana. Lisboa. 1880. 8°. *Large paper*. **IV. 1020**

"Esta edição consta de 325 exemplares. No. 296."

British museum. Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the museum. Pt. i. London. 1881. f°. 20 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Contents:—Greek.

—— Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts and drawings in the museum. By R. K. Douglas. London. 1877. 4°. **IV. 676**

—— Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the museum. By E. Haas. London. 1876. 4°. **IV. 675**

—— Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in museo britannico asservantur. 3 pt. in 5 vol. Londini. 1838-71. f°. **Sem. 330**

Contents:—i. Codices syriaci et carshunici. 1838.—ii. Codices arabici. 3 pt. 1846-71.—iii. Codices æthiopici. 1847.

[**Brunet**, P. G.]. Livres perdus; essai bibliographique sur les livres devenus introuvables, par Philomneste junior. Bruxelles. 1882. 16°. **IV. 471**

"500 exemplaires. No. 209."

Cabinet historique (Le): moniteur des bibliothèques et des archives. Nouvelle série. No. 1. Jan.-fév. 1883. *bi-m.* Paris. 1883. 8°. **D 55.14**

Edited by U. Robert.
To be continued.

Casley, D. A catalogue of the manuscripts of the king's library.—An appendix to the catalogue of the Cottonian library, with an account of books burnt or damaged by a late fire.—One hundred and fifty specimens of the manner of writing in different ages, from the third to the fifteenth century. London. 1734. 4°. **IV. 503**

[Cooper, T.]. Supplement to A new biographical dictionary. [London. 1883.] 8°. **A16.16**

Cousin, J. De l'organisation et de l'administration des bibliothèques publiques et privées; manuel théorique & pratique du bibliothécaire. Paris. 1882. 8°. **IV. 419**

Dramard, E. Bibliographie raisonnée du droit civil, comprenant les matières du code civil et des lois postérieures qui en forment le complément; accompagnée d'une table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs. Paris. 1879. l. 8°. **C 25.19**

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 75–78. London, *etc.* 1881–82. 8°. *Namely:*—

75. CATHOLICON anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. Edited by S. J. H. Herrtage. 1881. **Eng. Lit. 1810**

76. ÆLFRIC. Lives of saints, being a set of sermons on saints' days formerly observed by the English church, edited by W. W. Skeat. *Anglo-Sax.* and *Eng.* Pt. i. 1881. **Eng. Lit. 1603**

77. BEOWULF. Beowulf. Autotypes of the unique Cotton MS. Vitellius A xv. in the British museum, with a transliteration by J. Zupitza. 1882. **Eng. Lit. 1563**

78. FURNIVALL, F. J., *editor.* The fifty earliest English wills in the court of probate, London. A.D. 1387–1439; with a priest's of 1454. 1882. **Eng. Lit. 1782**

—— *The same.* [Extra series.] No. 4, 6. London, *etc.* 1868. 8°. *Namely:*—.

4. HAVELOK *the Dane.* The lay of Havelok the Dane, composed about A.D. 1280. Re-edited by W. W. Skeat. **Eng. Lit. 1516**

6. CHEVALIER *au Cygne.* The romance of the Cheuelere Assigne. Re-edited by H. H. Gibbs. **Eng. Lit. 1558**

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8e aufl., umfassend die literatur von 1700 bis 1878, neu bearbeitet von E. Preuss. 2 abth. Leipzig, *etc.* 1880–82. l. 8°. **13232.28**; * **13232.29**

Contents: — i. Scriptores graeci. 1880. — ii. Scriptores latini. 1882.

English cyclopædia (The), conducted by C. Knight. 4 div. in 11 vol. London. [1868?] 4°. *Illustr.* **DR. 373.2**

Contents: — i. Geography. 4 vol. in 2. — ii. Natural history. 4 vol. in 2. — iii. Biography. 6 vol. in 3. — iv. Arts and sciences. 8 vol. in 4.

—— Synoptical index. London. [1868?] 4°. **DR. 373.2**

Fall River, *Mass.* — *Public library.* Catalogue. Fall River. 1882. l. 8°. **DR. 3.51**

Foster, W. E. Libraries and readers. New York. 1883. 16°. **IV. 1050**

Friederici, K. Bibliotheca orientalis, or A complete list of books, papers, serials and essays published in 1876–82, in England and the colonies, Germany and France, on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature and geography of the East. [1st]–7th year. London, *etc.* [1877–83.] 8°. **C 21.19**

Germany — *Reichstagsbibliothek.* Katalog. [By A. Potthast.] Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. **C 25.18**

Green, S. S., *editor.* Libraries and schools. New York. 1883. 16°. **IV. 1049**

Contents: — ADAMS, C. F., *jr.* The public library and the public schools. — GREEN, S. S. The relation of the public library to the public school; — Libraries as educational institutions. — METCALF, R. C. The public library as an auxiliary to the public schools. — FOSTER, W. E. The relation of the libraries to the school system; — A plan of systematic training in reading at school.

Griswold, W. M. General- autor- und sachregister zu zeitschriften meist historischen inhalts, und zwar: die Historische zeitschrift, Unsere zeit, das Historische taschenbuch. Bangor, Me., *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 34. (Q. P. indexes, ix.) **30.121**

Hewins, Caroline M. Books for the young; a guide for parents and children. New York. 1882. 24°. pp. 94. **IV. 1046**

Hilton, J. Chronograms, 5000 and more in number excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. London. 1882. 4°. **II. 1226**

Index librorum prohibitorum Gregorii XVI. jussu editus. Ed. novissima. Neapoli. 1862. 16°. **IV. 440**

Interchange (The) of information concerning books relating to, and periodicals publishing articles on special subjects. Vol. i. no. 1. April, 1883. *m.* Philadelphia, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°.

Published by H. Challen.
To be continued.

Jenaer literaturzeitung im auftrag der universität Jena herausgegeben von A. Klette. ier–ver jahrg; — Neue folge. vier jahrg. nr. 1–39. 3. jan. 1874–27. sept. 1879. *w.* Jena, *etc.* 1874–79. fo. **28. 106**

No more published.

Littell's living age (A complete index to). By E. Roth. Vol. i. nos. 1, 2. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. **DR. 3.83**

Contents: — Biography. (Abbott-James.)

Munsell, F. Bibliography of Albany; a catalogue of books and other publications relating to the city and county of Albany in the state of New York. Albany. 1883. 8°. pp. 72. **11385.1**

"75 copies."

Murr, C. G. VON. Memorabilia bibliothecarvm pvblicarvm norimbergensivm et vniversitatis altdorfinae. 3 pt. in 2 vol. Norimbergae. 1786–91. 8°. **IV. 700**

National review (The). Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1883. *m.* London. 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Nauroy, C. Bibliographie des plaquettes romantiques. Paris. 1882. 32°. **7567.8a**

"260 exemplaires. No. 53."

North-American review (General index to the), vols. 92–134. 1861–1882. By W. M. Griswold. Bangor, Maine. 1882. 8°. pp. 16. (Q. P. indexes, x.) **DR. 3.79**

Oesterlein, N. Katalog einer Richard Wagner-bibliothek. Nach den vorliegenden originalien zu einem authentischen nachschlagebuch durch die gesammte, insbesondere deutsche Wagner-litteratur bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. **122.29**

Olio (The); or, Museum of entertainment. Vol. i.–xi.; xii. no. 1–4. Jan. 12, 1828–Aug. 24, 1833. *w.* London, *etc.* 1828–33. 8°. **VIII. 247**

No more published.

Összehasonlitó irodalomtörténelmi lapok. i.–iv. kötet; — **Acta** comparationis litterarvm vniversarvm. Vol. v.–xi. Jan. 15, 1877–31. maji, 1882. *s.-m.* Kolozsvárt, *etc.* 1877–82. sm. 4°. **VIII. 268**

To be continued.
Edited by S. Brassai and H. von Meltzl.
Containing miscellaneous articles in various languages. The title is also given in German, French, English. *etc.*

Oxford, *Eng.* — *University* — *Christ Church library.* Catalogus codicum MSS. qui in bibliotheca adservantur. Curavit G. W. Kitchin. Oxonii. 1867. 4°. pp. 82. **34.76**

Paris, *France* — *Bibliothèque nationale.* Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. No. 1. Jan. 1883. Paris. 1883. 8°. **D 55.13**

To be continued.

Richard, (T.) J. (R. M.). L'art de former une bibliothèque. Paris. 1883. 16°. **IV. 667**

"100 exemplaires."

Simmel & co. Verzeichniss von dissertationen, programmen, gelegenheitsschriften auf dem gebiete der classischen philologie und alterthums-wissenschaft. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 41. **13233.26**

Catalogue no. 69.

Slater, J. H. The library manual; a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of rare and standard books. London. 1883. 8°. **D 35.15**

Smith, H. P., *editor*. Glossary of terms and phrases. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **DR. 3.199**

Thwing, C. F. The reading of books: its pleasures, profits, and perils. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **IV. 1080**

United States — *War department* — *Library*. Alphabetical catalogue of the library (including law library). Authors and subjects. Washington. 1882. l. 8°. **IV. 615**

Van Dyke, J. C. Books and how to use them; some hints to readers and students. New York. 1883. 12°. **IV. 1045**

Weigel, R. Kunstcatalog. 35 abth. in 5 vol. Leipzig. 1838–66. 8° **C 43.16**

1° and 2° abth. are "3° aufl."; 3° abth. is "2° aufl."

Wesleyan university, *Middletown, Conn.* Alumni record. 3d ed. Hartford, Conn. 1883. 8°. **A 94.18**

With full biographical and bibliographical particulars. Also editions of 1869 and 1873.

Westwood, T., *and* **Satchell**, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries and fish-culture, with bibliographical notes and an appendix. London. 1883. 8°. **VII. 817**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Acton, J. E. E. D., *1st baron*. Sendschreiben an einen deutschen bischof des vaticanischen concils. Nördlingen. [1870.] 8°. pp. 19. **III. 1754**

On the infallibility of the pope.

Adamson, R. On the philosophy of Kant. Edinburgh. 1879. 16°. (SHAW fellowship lectures, 1879.) **III. 2091**

Allen, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods. First period. Early Christianity. Boston. 1883. 16° or 12°. **III. 1697**

Originally published under the title: — Fragments of Christian history.

—— *The same*. Second period. The middle age. Boston. 1883. 16°. **III. 1697**, *also* **DS.**

Arnold, E. Pearls of the faith, or Islam's rosary; being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah. With comments in verse from various oriental sources, as made by an Indian Mussulman. Boston. 1883. 16°. **23433.14**

Baltzer, E. Empedocles. Eine studie zur philosophie der griechen. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **14272.15**

Barrows, S. J. The doom of the majority of mankind. [Future punishment.] Boston. 1883. 8°. **III. 1765**

Bastian, (W.) A. Der buddhismus in seiner psychologie. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **III. 2075**

Beal, S. Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China, delivered at University college, London. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1784**

Beard, C. The reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (HIBBERT lectures, 1883.) **III. 1774**

Berens, E. M. A hand-book of mythology. The myths and legends of ancient Greece and Rome. New York. [1882.] 16°. **12287.12**

Bible — *Isaiah. Eng.* The prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary by T. K. Cheyne. 2 vol. London. 1880–82. 8°. **III. 805**

Vol. ii. is "2d edition."

—— *Enoch. Ethiopic.* Liber Henoch, aethiopice, ad quinque codicum fidem editus, cum variis lectionibus. Cura A. Dillmann. Lipsiae. 1851. sm. 4°. **Sem. 118**

—— *N. T. Germ.* Das Neue Testament übersetzt von C. Weizsäcker. 2° aufl. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. **III. 1668**

—— *N. T. Gr.* Η καινη διαθηκη. | Ἐν λουκετίᾳ τῶν παρησίων, παρὰ Σί- | μωνι τῷ Κολιναίῳ. | 1534. 8°. ff. (2), 414. **III. 1701**

A fine copy of a rare early edition of the Greek New Testament, containing what Reuss pronounces "novam et maxime commendabilem textus recensionem." Bought at the sale of the Sunderland library.

—— Novum Testamentum graece. Ex recensione J. J. Griesbachii cum selecta lectionum varietate. 4 tom. in 2. Lipsiae. 1803–07. f°. **III. 1650**

Also editions of 1796, *etc.*, 1809, 1827, *etc.* and 1840.

Böhringer, F. Die kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, oder Die kirchengeschichte in biographieen. i^er–xxiv^er bd. Stuttgart. 1873–79. 8°. **22½.125**

i^er–v^er, vii^er–xii^er bd. are "2° aufl., 2. ausg."; vi^er is "2° aufl." 1. ausg.; xiii^er–xxiv^er are "Neue ausg. der ersten aufl."

Contents: — 1. Ignatius, bischof von Antiochien, und die apostolischen väter. Polykarpus, bischof von Smyrna. Perpetua von Karthago; die verfolgungen und die christlichen märtyrer. Justinus, der apologete; oder Die wissenschaftliche rechtfertigung des christenthums gegen Juden und heiden. 1873. — 2. Irenäus, der bischof von Lugdunum; oder Die bildung der altkatholischen kirche und kirchenlehre im kampfe mit dem gnostizismus. 1873. — 3. Die lateinisch-afrikanische kirche: Septimus Tertullianus; oder Disciplin und lehre, apologetik und polemik, katholicismus und montanismus jener zeit. 1873. — 4. Die lateinisch-afrikanische kirche: Cyprianus, bischof von Karthago; oder Das moderne specifisch hierarchische episkopat im kampfe um seine würde und sein recht. 1874. — 5. Origenes und sein lehrer Klemens, oder Die alexandrinische und innerkirchliche gnosis des christenthums. 1874. — 6. Athanasius und Arius. Antonius. 1874. — 7, 8. Die drei kappadozier, oder Die trinitarischen epigonen. 1. Basilius von Cäsarea. 2. Gregorius von Nyssa. 3. Gregorius von Nazianz. 1875–76. — 9. Johannes Chrysostomus und Olympias. 1876. — 10. Ambrosius, erzbischof von Mailand. 1877. — 11. Aurelius Augustinus, bischof von Hippo. 1877–78. — 12. Die väter des pabstthums: Leo I. und Gregor I. 1879. — 13. Kolumban und St. Gall. Bonifazius. Ansgar. 1878. — 14. Anselm von Kanterbury. Bernhard von Clairvaux. Arnold von Brescia. 1878. — 15. Peter Abälard. 1878. — 16. Heloïse. Innozenz III. Franziskus von Assisi. Elisabeth von Thüringen. 1878. — 17. Johannes Tauler. 1878. — 18. Heinrich Suso. Johannes Rusbroek. Gerhard Groot. 1878. — 19. Florentius Radevynzoon. Thomas von Kempen. 1878. — 20. Johannes von Wykliffe. 1878. — 21. Konrad Waldhauser. Milic von Kremsier. Matthias von Janow. 1878. — 22. Johann Hus. 1878. — 23. Hieronymus von Prag. Das konzil von Konstanz. 1878. — 24. Hieronymus Savonarola. 1878.

Braeutigam, L. Leibniz und Herbart über die freiheit des menschlichen willens. Heidelberg. 1882. 8°. pp. 57. **III. 2082**

Bruce, A. B. The Galilean gospel. Edinburgh. 1882. 16°. (The HOUSEHOLD library of exposition.) **III. 1665**

Brugsch, H. (K. F.). Die neue weltordnung nach vernichtung des sündigen menschengeschlechtes nach einer altägyptischen überlieferung. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 41. **III. 1672**

Buchanan, J. R. Moral education: its laws and methods. New York. [1883.] 12°. **DS.**

"**Christian** world" year book (The) for 1883. A complete alphabetical list of ministers of all the nonconforming churches of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1883.] 8°. **B 46.2**

Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. Boston. 1871. 8° or 12°. **17½.130**, *also* **DS.**

—— *The same*. Pt. ii. A comparison of all religions. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **17½.130**, *also* **DS.**

Clark, S. The Bible atlas of maps and plans to illustrate the geography and topography of the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha, with explanatory notes. Also a complete index to the geographical names in the English Bible, by G. Grove. 4th ed. [London.] 1881. 4°. **III. 1727**

Clulow, W. B. Sunshine and shadows; or Sketches of thought, philosophic and religious. New ed. London. 1883. 8°. **DS.**

Cooper, A. A., *3d earl of Shaftesbury*. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times. Edited by W. M. Hatch. [Vol. i.] London. 1870. 8°. **IV. 1072**

Also editions of 1723, 1732, 1737–38, and 1790.

Darmesteter, J. Ormazd et Ahriman: leurs origines et leur histoire. Paris. 1877. l. 8°. (COLL. philol. Nouv. série, XX.) **III. 1659**

Deussen, P. Das system des Vedânta, nach den Brahma-sûtra's des Bâdarâyaṇa und dem commentare des Çaṅkara über dieselben, als ein compendium der dogmatik des brahmanismus vom standpunkte des Çaṅkara aus dargestellt. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **III. 2074**

Dexter, H. M. The true story of John Smyth, the se-baptist, as told by himself and his contemporaries; with an inquiry whether dipping were a new mode of baptism in England, in or about 1641. With collections toward a bibliography of the first two generations of the baptist controversy. Boston. 1881. l. 8°. **III. 85**

[**Dhammapada.**] Texts from the Buddhist canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives. Translated from the Chinese by S. Beal. London. 1878. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 1736**

Doergens, H. L. Annaei Senecae disciplinae moralis cvm antoniniana contentio et comparatio. Lipsiae. [1857.] 8°. **14272.54**

Dorner, I. A. Entwicklungsgeschichte der lehre von der person Christi von den ältesten zeiten bis auf die neueste dargestellt. 2e aufl. 2 theile. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1845–53 [56]. 8°. **III. 1674**

Contents: — i. Die lehre von der person Christi in den ersten vier jahrh. 1845–51. — ii. Vom ende des vierten jahrh. bis zur gegenwart. 1853–[56].

Also English translation, 3 vol., 1869–72.

Dühring, E. (K.). Der ersatz der religion durch vollkommeneres und die ausscheidung alles judenthums durch den modernen völkergeist. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **III. 1753**

—— Der werth des lebens. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **III. 2087**

Düsterdieck, F. (A. C.). Die revision der lutherischen Bibelübersetzung. Zur verständigung der kirchengemeinen. Hannover. 1882. 16°. pp. 58. **III. 1671**

Eaton, J. R. T. Bishop Butler and his critics. Two public lectures delivered in Michaelmas term, 1877. Oxford, *etc.* 1877. 8°. pp. 60. **III. 1657**

Eitel, E. J. Buddhism: its historical, theoretical and popular aspects. 2d ed. London. 1873. 8°. **III. 1640**

Also edition of 1871.

Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester and Bristol, editor*. An Old Testament commentary for English readers. By various writers. Vol. i., ii. London, *etc.* 1882–83. l. 8°. **III. 1730**

Contents: — i. Genesis — Numbers. 1882. — ii. Deuteronomy — Samuel. 1883.

[——, *and* **Palmer**, E.]. The revisers and the Greek text of the New Testament. By two members of the New Testament company. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 78. **III. 1725**

Ernesti, H. F. T. L. Die ethik des apostels Paulus in ihren grundzügen dargestellt. 3e aufl. Göttingen. 1880. 8°. **III. 1752**

Ferrar, W. H. A collation of four important manuscripts of the Gospels, with a view to prove their common origin, and to restore the text of their archetype. Edited by T. K. Abbott. Dublin, *etc.* 1877. sm. 4°. **III. 1729**

Friedrich, J., *compiler*. Documenta ad illustrandum concilium vaticanum anni 1870. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Nördlingen. 1871. 8°. **III. 1755**

Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Three tracts: The Vatican decrees. — Vaticanism. — Speeches of the pope. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1875. 16°. **20458.15**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Gough, A. E. The philosophy of the upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 2088.**

Based upon a series of articles contributed to the *Calcutta review*.

Greene, J. B. The Hebrew migration from Egypt; a historical account of the exodus, based on a critical examination of the Hebrew records and traditions. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **III. 1726**

Greg, W. R. Enigmas of life. 15th ed. London. 1883. 8°. (ENG. and for. philos. libr. 20.) **III. 2085**

Also edition of 1873.

Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 2094**

Hall, F. T. The pedigree of the devil. London. 1883. 8°. **III. 1783**

Hefele, K. J. VON. A history of the Christian councils, from the original documents. [Vol. i.]; — A history of the councils of the church. Vol. ii., iii. Edinburgh. 1871–83. 8°. **22½.42**

Contents: — i. To the close of the council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. Translated and edited by W. R. Clark. 1871. — ii. A.D. 326–429. Translated and edited by H. N. Oxenham. 1876. — iii. A.D. 431–451. Translated and edited by [K. W. Buch]. 1883.

Hicks, L. E. A critique of design-arguments; a historical review and free examination of the methods of reasoning in natural theology. New York. 1883. 12°. **III. 1687**

Inman, T. Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names: or An attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of certain nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. 2d ed. Vol. i., ii. London. 1872–73. 8°. **III. 2097**

Jansenius, C. Commentariorvm | in suam Concordiam, ac | totam Historiam Euangelicam, | Partes iiii. | Omnia iam denuò renata, & à mendis innumeris | quæ in priori editione resederant, Authoris opera repurgata, | locisq; reddita auctiora. | Lovanii, *apud Petrum Zangrium Tiletanum sub Fonte.* 1576. f°. pp. (24), 1128, (17). *Vign.* **III. 1685**

Also edition of 1612.

Kant, I. Reflexionen zur kritischen philosophie. Herausgegeben von B. Erdmann. 1er bd. 1es heft. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **III. 2083**

Contents: — Reflexionen zur anthropologie.

Keim, (K.) T. The history of Jesus of Nazara, considered in its connection with the national life of Israel, and related in detail. Translated from the German. 6 vol. London, *etc.* 1873–83. 8°. (THEOL. transl. fund libr. 1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30.) **1.290**

Vol. ii. was translated by E. M. Geldart; iii.–vi. by A. Ransom.

König, F. E. Der offenbarungsbegriff des Alten Testamentes. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **III. 1706**

Koenigsbeck, M. De stoicismo Marci Antonini. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Regimonti Pr. [1861.] 8°. pp. 39. **Ge 73.88**

Lami, G. De recta christianorvm in eo qvod mysterivm divinae Trinitatis adtinet sententia libri vi. Florentiae. 1733. sq. 8°. **III. 1683**

—— De recta patrvm nicaenorvm fide dissertatio. Ed. 2a. Florentiae. 1770. sq. 8°. **III. 1684**

Leonard, G. S. A history of the Bráhma Samáj, from its rise to the present day. Calcutta. 1879. 8°. III. 1738

Liebmann, O. Ueber den individuellen beweis für die freiheit des willens; ein kritischer beitrag zur selbsterkenntniss. Stuttgart. 1866. 8°. III. 2080

McCosh, J. Development; what it can do and what it cannot do. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 50. (*In his* Philosophic series, iii.) III. 2049

—— Energy. Efficient and final cause. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 55. (*In his* Philosophic series, ii.) III. 2049

MacLean, J. P. Jewish nature worship. The worship of the reciprocal principles of nature among the ancient Hebrews. Limited ed. Cincinnati. 1882. 16°. pp. 22. PM.

Martensen, H. (L.). Christian ethics. Translated from the Danish, by C. Spence. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1873. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library, 3d series, xxxix.) III. 1653

—— *The same.* Special part. Translated from the author's German edition by W. Affleck. Div. i. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library, new series, vii.) III. 1654

Contents: — Individual ethics.

Michelet, J. Spiritual direction, and auricular confession; their history, theory and consequences. Being a translation of "Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille." Philadelphia, *etc.* 1845. 12°. III. 1698

Also original French, Paris, 1845.

Moon, G. W. The revisers' English; series of criticisms, showing the revisers' violations of the laws of the language. London. 1882. 16°. III. 1731

Moxley, J. B. Sermons, parochial and occasional. 2d ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 1743

—— Sermons preached before the university of Oxford, and on various occasions. 4th ed. London, *etc.* 1879. sm. 8°. III. 1744

Müller, F. A. Das axiom der psychophysik und die psychologische bedeutung der weber'schen versuche. Eine untersuchung auf kantischer grundlage. Marburg. 1882. 8°. III. 2077

Müller, F. M., *editor*. Buddhist texts from Japan. Pt. i. Oxford. 1881. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia, *Aryan series*, i.) II. 1235

—— *editor*. The sacred books of the East. Vol. xix. Oxford. 1883. 8°. III. 492

Contents: — AÇVAGHOṢA. The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: a life of Buddha. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal.

Münter, F. (C. K. H.). Religion der babylonier. Kopenhagen. 1827. 4°. III. 1648

"Dritte beilage zur *Religion der karthager*."

Munger, T. T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons, with a prefatory essay: "The new theology."] Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. III. 1708

Nicholson, E. B. Our new New Testament. An explanation of the need, and a criticism of the fulfilment. London. 1881. 16°. pp. 80. III. 1723

Official year-book (The) of the church of England. [Edited by F. Burnside.] London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. B 46.3

Olaf *the Saint*. Passio et miracula beati Olaui, edited from a twelfth-century manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi college, Oxford; with an introduction and notes by F. Metcalfe. Oxford. 1881. sm. 4°. I. 808

Oldenberg, H. Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order. Translated from the German by W. Hoey. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 1739

Olsen, W. W. Personality: human and divine. New York. 1882. 16°. III. 1660

Osborne, W. A. The revised version of the New Testament. A critical commentary, with notes upon the text. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 1728

Palmer, W. Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 1841. Selected and arranged by Cardinal Newman. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 1733

[Peirce, C. S., *editor*]. Studies in logic. By members of the Johns Hopkins university. Boston. 1883. 8°. III. 2073

Contents: — MARQUAND, A. The logic of the Epicureans; — A machine for producing syllogistic variations. — FRANKLIN, *Mrs.* C. (L.). On the algebra of logic. — MITCHELL, O. H. On a new algebra of logic. — GILMAN, B. I. Operations in relative number, with applications to the theory of probabilities. — PEIRCE, C. S. A theory of probable inference.

Peters, K. Willenswelt und weltwille; studien und ideen zu einer weltanschauung. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 2099

Pfeiffer, F., *editor*. Deutsche mystiker des vierzehnten jahrhunderts. ier bd.; iier 1e abth. Leipzig. 1845–57. 8°. III. 1707

No more published.

Contents: — i. HERMANN *von Fritzlar*. Das heiligenleben. — NICOLAUS *von Strassburg*. Predigten. — DAVID *von Augsburg*. [Theological treatises.] 1845.

ii. 1. ECKHART, called *Meister*. Predigten. Tractate. Sprüche. Liber positionum. 1857.

Phillipps, *Miss* L. F. M. Lectures on the cumulative evidences of divine revelation. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. III. 1699

Plumacher, Olga. Der kampf um's unbewusste. Nebst einem chronologischen verzeichniss der Hartmann-literatur als anhang. Berlin. 1881. l. 8°. III. 2079

Positivismo (O). Revista de philosophia, dirigida por T. Braga e J. de Mattos. i°–iii° vol. 1878–79—80–81. *bi-m.* Porto. 1879–81. 8°. III. 2084

To be continued.

Pressensé, E. DE. A study of origins; or, The problems of knowledge, of being, and of duty. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2092

Raebiger, J. F. Zur theologischen encyklopädie; kritische betrachtungen. Breslau. 1882. 8°. pp. 82. III. 1673

A review of the works of Hagenbach, Hofmann, Rothe and Grimm.

Records of the English catholics under the penal laws. Chiefly from the archives of the see of Westminster. i., ii. London. 1878–82. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. DOUAY, *France — English college*. The first and second diaries of the college; with an historical introduction by T. F. Knox. 1878. III. 1741

ii. ALLEN, W., *Card.* Letters and memorials; with an historical introduction by T. F. Knox. 1882. III. 1742

Regnaud, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 2 pt. Paris. 1876–78. l. 8°. (COLL. philol. Nouv. série, xix., xxii.) III. 404

Reinkens, J. H., *Bp*. Lessing über toleranz; eine erläuternde abhandlung in briefen. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. III. 1796

Robinson, E. G. Lectures on preaching, delivered to the students of theology at Yale college, Jan. and Feb., 1882. New York. 1883. 12°. III. 1767, *also* DS.

Rogers, J. G. The church systems of England in the nineteenth century. London. 1881. 8°. (CONG. UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Lecture for [1881].) III. 1740

Rossetti, Christina G. Called to be saints: the minor festivals devotionally studied. London, *etc.* [1881.] sm. 8°. III. 1656

Ruinart, T. Historia persecutionis vandalicæ in dvas partes distincta. Prior complectitur libros quinque Victoris Vitensis episcopi, & alia antiqua monumenta. Posterior commentarium historicum de persecutionis vandalicæ ortu, progressu & fine. 1ª veneta ed. Venetiis. 1732. 4°. **III. 1681**

Rule, M. The life and times of St. Anselm. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **III. 1652**

[**Sæmund Sigfusson**]. Die lieder der älteren Edda (Sæmundar Edda); herausgegeben von K. Hildebrand. Paderborn. 1876. 8°. **IV. 930**

St. Gall, *Switzerland — Monastery.* Urkundenbuch der abtei Sanct Gallen. Teil iii. Herausgegeben vom historischen verein des kantons St. Gallen. Bearbeitet von H. Wartmann. *Lat.* St. Gallen. 1882. 4°. **III. 1403**

Contents: — Jar 920–1360.

Schmidt, P. W., *and* **Holtzendorff**, F. (J. W. P.) VON. A short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. From the 3d ed. of the German by F. H. Jones. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1882–83. 8°. (THEOL. transl. fund libr. 27, 29.) **III. 1526**

Contents: — i. Gospels and Acts. 1882. — ii. Romans, Corinthians and Galatians. 1883.

Schneider, G. H. Der menschliche wille vom standpunkte der neueren entwickelungstheorien (des "darwinismus"). Berlin. 1882. 8°. **III. 2078**

Schneider, W. Der neuere geisterglaube. Thatsachen, täuschungen und theorien. Paderborn. 1882. 8°. **III. 1678**

Schuppe, W. Grundzüge der ethik und rechtsphilosophie. Breslau. 1881. 8°. **III. 2100**

Sell, E. The faith of Islám. London, *etc.* 1880. 8°. **III. 1734**

Sen, Keshub Chunder. The Brahmo Somaj. Lectures and tracts; edited by Sophia D. Collet. London. 1870. 8°. **III. 1732**

Smiles, S. Character. New York. [1880.] 12°. **VII. 1120**

Spencer, H. A system of synthetic philosophy. Vol. vi. London, *etc.* 1877. 8°. **23.83**

Contents: — The principles of sociology. Vol. i. 2d ed.

Stricker, S. Studien über die bewegungsvorstellungen. Wien. 1882. 8°. pp. 72. **III. 2081**

Talmud. (*Selections.*) A talmudic miscellany, or A thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah; compiled and translated by P. I. Hershon. With introductory preface by F. W. Farrar. London. 1880. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **Sem. 180**

Thayer, A. W. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. Andover. 1883. sm. 8°. **III. 1661**

Theologischer jahresbericht. Unter mitwirkung von Bassermann, Benrath, *etc.* herausgegeben von B. Pünjer. iᵉʳ, iiᵉʳ bd. 1881, 1882. Leipzig. 1882–83. 8°. **III. 1675**

To be continued.

Thiers, J. B., *l'abbé.* L'avocat des pauvres. Qui fait voir l'obligation qu'ont les beneficiers de faire un bon usage des biens de l'église, & d'en assister les pauvres. Paris. 1679. 12°. **III. 1682**

Thomas *à Kempis.* Of the imitation of Christ. London. 1881. 16°. **III. 1658**

Parchment library.

Thoynard, N. Evangeliorum harmonia græco-latina. [Edited by J. Fleury.] Parisiis. 1707. l. fo. **III. 1702**

"Liber rarissimus." (Reuss.) Two ancient Greek MSS. from the Vatican library were used in forming the text. Bought at the sale of the Sunderland library.

Tiele, C. P. Comparative history of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 1700**

Contents: — History of the Egyptian religion. Translated by J. Ballingal.

Townsend, W. J. The great schoolmen of the middle ages; an account of their lives, and the services they rendered to the church and the world. London. 1881. 8°. **III. 2106**

Vaughan, C. J. Authorized or revised? Sermons on some of the texts in which the revised version differs from the authorized. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1717**

Vienna, *Austria — Kais. akad. der wiss., editor.* Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. Vol. vi. Vindobonae. 1882. 8°. **19.128**

Contents: — ENNODIUS, M. F., *bp. of Pavia.* Opera omnia. Recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit G. Hartel.

Vinaya Pitakam (The): one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pâli language. Edited by H. Oldenberg. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1879–83. 8°. **III. 896**

Contents: — i. The Mahâvagga. 1879. — ii. The Cullavagga. 1880. — iii., iv. The Suttavibhaṅga. 2 pt. 1881–82. — v. The Parivâra. 1883.

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Lettres. Éd. publiée par un prêtre de la congrégation de la mission. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **III. 1680**

Volkmar, G. Jesus Nazarenus und die erste christliche zeit, mit den beiden ersten erzählern. Zürich. 1882. 8°. **III. 1757**

Watson, J. Schelling's transcendental idealism; a critical exposition. Chicago. 1882. 16°. (MORRIS, G. S., *editor.* German philos. classics, *etc.* 2.) **III. 2086**

Weiss, (K. P.) B. Das leben Jesu. 2 bde. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **III. 1670**

Wherry, E. M. A comprehensive commentary on the Qurán; comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **Sem. 431**

Wiese, L. (A.). Die bildung des willens. 4ᵉ aufl. Berlin. 1879. 16°. pp. 89. **III. 2070**

Worcester, B. The life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston. 1883. 8°. **III. 1766**

Wratislaw, A. H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. (The home library.) **III. 1746**

[**Yajurveda** (*Black*).] Mâitrâyaṇî saṁhitâ, herausgegeben von L. von Schroeder. iᵉˢ buch. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. **IV. 989**

Zart, G. Einfluss der englischen philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche philosophie des 18. jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **III. 2102**

Zeitschrift für protestantismus und kirche. Herausgegeben von G. C. A. Harless. 1. juli 1838–16. dec. 1840. *bi-w.* 5 bde. in 1 vol. Erlangen. 1838–40. 4°. **VIII. 259ª**

—— *The same.* Neue folge. iᵉʳ–liᵉʳ bd. Erlangen. 1841–66. 8°. **VIII. 260**

iᵉʳ–xiᵉʳ bd. were edited by G. C. A. von Harless; xiiᵉʳ–xxivᵉʳ by G. C. A. von Harless, J. W. F. Höfling, G. Thomasius, and J. C. K. von Hofmann; xxvᵉʳ–xxviiiᵉʳ by Thomasius and Hofmann; xxixᵉʳ–xxxvᵉʳ by Thomasius, Hofmann, and H. Schmid; xxxviᵉʳ–liᵉʳ by Hofmann, Schmid, and C. G. A. von Scheurl.

—— Alphabetisches inhaltsverzeichniss. [1838–63.] Erlangen. 1863. 8°. pp. 47. (*Appended to* Neue folge, xlvᵉʳ bd.) **VIII. 260**

Ziegler, T. Geschichte der ethik. iᵉ abt. Bonn. 1881. 8°. **III. 2101**

Contents: — Die ethik der griechen und römer.

Zimmermann, R. Anthroposophie im umriss. Entwurf eines systems idealer weltansicht auf realistischer grundlage. Wien. 1882. 8°. **III. 2076**

Zuckermann, B. Materialien zur entwickelung der altjüdischen zeitrechnung im Talmud. Breslau. 1882. 8°. pp. 68. **Sem. 119**

III. — Science.

Astronomie (L'). Revue d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie et de physique du globe. 1e année, 1882. m. Paris. 1883. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **VIII. 249**

Edited by C. Flammarion.
To be continued.

Azara, F. DE. Systematischer index zu Azara's Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los páxaros del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata. Von G. Hartlaub. Bremen. 1847. 4o. pp. 29. **MZ.**

Balfour, F. M., *and* **Parker**, W. N. On the structure and development of lepidosteus. [London. 1882.] 4o. pp. 359–442. 9 *plates*. **MZ.**

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. ii. 1882."

Baltzer, R. Analytische geometrie. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3037**

Beale, L. S. On slight ailments; their nature and treatment. 2d ed., enlarged. Philadelphia. 1882. 8o. **V. 1288**

Beebe, W. Four-place tables. New Haven, Conn. cop. 1881. 16o. pp. (22). **AO.**

Besant, W. H. Elementary hydrostatics. 10th ed. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. 16o. (Cambridge school and college text books.) **V. 986**

Billroth, T. (C. A.). Untersuchungen über die vegetationsformen von coccobacteria septica und den antheil, welchen sie an der entstehung und verbreitung der accidentellen wundkrankheiten haben. Berlin. 1874. fo. *Plates*. **V. 1238**

Blum, J. R. Die pseudomorphosen des mineralreichs. Stuttgart. 1843. 8o. **45.66**

—— Nachtrag, nebst einem anhange über die versteinerungs- und vererzungs-mittel organischer körper. Stuttgart. 1847. 8o. **45.66**

—— Zweiter nachtrag. Heidelberg. 1852.8o. **45.66**

—— Dritter nachtrag. Erlangen. 1863. 8o. **45.66**

—— Vierter nachtrag. Heidelberg. 1879.8o. **45.66**

Boase, H. S. A few words on evolution and creation; a thesis maintaining that the world was not made of matter by the development of one potency, but by that of innumerable specific powers. London, *etc.* 1882. 8o. **III. 2098**

Boucher, J. S. Mensuration, plane and solid. 9th ed. London. [1879?] 12o. **VI. 3046**

—— Key. New ed. London. 1879. 12o. pp. 24. **VI. 3046**

Brandes, H. W. Beiträge zur witterungskunde. Leipzig. 1820. sm. 8o. **Met. 27**

Contents: — Untersuchungen über den mittleren gang der wärme-aenderungen durchs ganze jahr; über gleichzeitige witterungs-ereignisse in weit von einander entfernten weltgegenden; über die formen der wolken, und über andere gegenstände der witterungskunde.

British museum. Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera in the collection of the museum. By T. R. Jones. London. 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

Brooks, W. K. Lucifer; a study in morphology. London. 1882. 4o. pp. 57–137. 11 *plates*. **MZ.**

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. i. 1882."

Brunner von Wattenwyl, K. Prodromus der europäischen orthopteren. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8o. 11 *plates* and *map*. **MZ.**

Cameron, P. A monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8o. 21 *plates*. (RAY SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **46.79**, *also* **MZ.**

Carruthers, G. T. Are the planets resisted projectiles? Nagpur. [1878.] 8o. pp. 20. **AO.**

Charpentier, A. L'examen de la vision au point de vue de la médecine générale. Paris. 1881. 12o. (Bibl. biol. internat. 4.) **V. 1280**

Clifford, W. K. Mathematical fragments; being facsimiles of his unfinished papers relating to the theory of graphs. London. 1881. fo. ff.xxii. *Lithographed*. **VI. 3003**

—— Mathematical papers. Edited by R. Tucker, with an introduction by H. J. S. Smith. London. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3052**

Cohn, F. (J.), *editor*. Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien. ier, iier bd. Breslau. 1876–79. 8o. **V. 975**

Contents: — i. STENZEL, K. G. (W.). Gefässkryptogamen. — LIMPRICHT, K. G. Laub- und lebermoose. — BRAUN, A. Characeen. 1876. — ii. 1. KIRCHNER, O. Algen. — 2. STEIN, B. Flechten. 1879 ['78–79].

Corre, A. La mère et l'enfant dans les races humaines. Paris. 1882. 12o. (Bibl. biol. internat. 10.) **V. 1286**

Cramer, P. De uitlandsche kapellen voorkomende in de drie waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en beschreeven. *Dutch* and *Fr.* 4 deelen. Amsteldam. 1779–82. 4o. 400 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Dawson, J. W. Handbook of zoology: with examples from Canadian species, recent and fossil. Pt. i. 2d ed. Montreal. 1880 [cop. 1870.]. 16o. *Illustr*. **V. 973**

Contents: — Invertebrata.

Deter, C. G. J. Mathematisches formelbuch für höhere unterrichtsanstalten. 3e aufl. Lichterfelde bei Berlin. 1877. sm. 8o. pp. 24. **VI. 3067**

Doubleday, E., *and* **Westwood**, J. O. The genera of diurnal lepidoptera: comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus. Illustrated by W. C. Hewitson. 2 vol. London. 1846–52. fo. 86 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Dronke, A. Einleitung in die analytische theorie der wärmeverbreitung unter benutzung der hinterlassenen papiere der professoren A. Beer und J. Plücker. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3059**

Du Bois-Reymond, P. Die allgemeine functionentheorie. ier theil. Tübingen. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3069**

Contents: — Metaphysik und theorie der mathematischen grundbegriffe: grösse, grenze, argument und function.

—— Untersuchungen über die convergenz und divergenz der fourierschen darstellungsformeln. München. 1876. 4o. **VI. 3065**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. der w.*, xii. bd. 2. abth."

Earnshaw, S. A treatise on statics, containing the theory of the equilibrium of forces; and numerous examples illustrative of the general principles of the science. 4th ed. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1858. 8o. **VI. 3043**

Edinburgh, *Scotland* — *Scottish meteorological society*. Journal. New series. Vol. i.–v. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1866–80. l. 8o. *Illustr*. **Met. 143**

To be continued.

Everett, J. D. Vibratory motion and sound. London. 1882. 8o. **VI. 3091**

Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant 1840–42, publiée par ordre du gouvernement. Sciences historiques et géographiques. Vol. i., ii., v.–x. Paris. 1844–48. l. 8o. **40. 117**

Contents: — i. CARETTE, (A.) E. (H.). Étude des routes suivies par les Arabes dans la partie méridionale de l'Algérie et de la régence de Tunis. 1844. — ii. CARETTE, (A.) E. (H.). Recherches sur la géographie et le commerce de l'Algérie méridionale; suivies d'une notice géographique sur une partie de l'Afrique septentrionale par E. Renou. 1844. — v. CARETTE, (A.) E. (H.). Études sur la Kabilie proprement dite. ii. 1848. — vi. PELLISSIER DE REYNAUD, (H. J. F.) E. Mémoires historiques et géographiques sur l'Algérie. 1844. — vii. AL-KAIRUÂNI, Muḥammad Ibn Abi al-Raini, *called*. Histoire de l'Afrique, traduite de l'arabe par E. Pellissier et Rémusat. 1845. — viii. RENOU, E. Description géographique de l'empire de Maroc; suivie d'Itinéraires et renseignements sur le pays de Sous et autres parties méridionales du Maroc recueillis par A.

Berbrugger. 1846. — ix. AL-AIAŠI, Abu Salem, *called*, and MULA AHMAD AL-MAGRIBI. Voyages dans le sud de l'Algérie et des États Barbaresques de l'ouest et de l'est, traduits sur deux manuscrits arabes par A. Berbrugger; suivis d'Itinéraires et renseignements fournis par Sid-Ahmed-Oulid-Bou-Mezrag et du Voyage par terre, de T'aza à Tunis par M. Fabre. 1846. — x. HALIL IBN-ISHAK. Précis de jurisprudence musulmane, ou Principes de législation musulmane civile et religieuse selon le rite malékite; traduit de l'arabe par M. Perron. i. 1848.

—— *The same.* Sciences médicales. 2 vol. Paris. 1847. l. 8°. **40.117**

Contents: — PERIER, J. A. N. De l'hygiène en Algérie; suivi d'un Mémoire sur la peste en Algérie par A. Berbrugger. 2 vol.

—— *The same.* Sciences physiques. — *Zoologie.* 8 vol. Paris. 1845–67. 4°, and *atlas*, 3 vol.

DESHAYES, G. P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. Tom. i. 1845–48, and *atlas of* 108 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

LUCAS, (P.) H. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. 3 tom. 1849, and *atlas of* 122 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

GUICHENOT, A. Histoire naturelle des reptiles et des poissons. 1850, and *atlas of* 12 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

LOCHE, G. G. Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 1867. 12 *col. plates*. **45½.67**

LOCHE, G. G. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. 2 tom. 1867. 15 *col. plates*. **45½.67**

—— *The same.* Botanique. 2 pt. Paris. 1846–67. 4°, and *atlas of* 90 *col. plates*, 1846–49. **45½.67**

Contents: — i. DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, ——, *and others*. Cryptogamie par Durieu de Maisonneuve, avec le concours de MM. Montagne, Bory de Saint-Vincent, L. R. Tulasne, C. Tulasne, Léveillé. 1846–49. — ii. COSSON, E. St. C., *and* DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, ——. Phanérogamie. Groupe des glumacées (seu Descriptio glumacearum in Algeria nascentium). 1854–67.

Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. New ed. revised and extended by J. Blyth. London, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (Chambers's educational course.) **V. 872**

Also edition of 1868.

Frazer, P. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Lille. — Mémoire sur la géologie de la partie sud-est de la Pennsylvanie. Lille. 1882. 4°. **V. 945**

Gaudry, A. Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Fossiles primaires. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Geikie, A. Text-book of geology. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 958**, *also* **MZ.**

Gerlach, L. Die entstehungsweise der doppelmissbildungen bei den höheren wirbelthieren. Stuttgart. 1882. l. 8°. 9 *plates*. **MZ.**

Gillet, C. C. Les hyménomycètes, ou Description de tous les champignons (fungi) qui croissent en France. Alençon. 1874. 8°, and *atlas of* 133 *col. plates*, Paris, 1878. **V. 918**

Glaser, S. Ein beitrag zur potentialtheorie. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1880. 4°. pp. 22. **VI. 3064**

Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics. London. 1883. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 967**

Goebel, J. B. Die wichtigsten sätze der neueren statik; ein versuch elementarer darstellung. Zürich. 1877. 8°. pp. 51. **VI. 3070**

Goss, H. The geological antiquity of insects; twelve papers on fossil entomology. London. 1880. 8°. pp. 50. **V. 996**, *also* **MZ.**

"Reprinted, with alterations and additions, from vols. xv. & xvi. of the *Entomologist's monthly magazine*."

Gould, J. Introduction to the trochilidæ, or family of humming-birds. London. 1861. 8°. **V. 1268**

—— A monograph of the trogonidæ, or family of trogons. [2d ed.] 4 pt. London. 1875 ['58–75]. f°. 47 *plates*. **27 Case.**

—— A synopsis of the birds of Australia, and the adjacent islands. 4 pt. London. 1837–38. l. 8°. 73 *col. plates*. **V. 959**

Continued in the following work.

—— The birds of Australia. 7 vol. London. 1848 ['40–48]. f°. 609 *col. plates*. **44.142**

—— Supplement. London. 1869 ['51–69]. f°. 81 *col. plates*. **44.142**

Graham, C. La chimie de la panification. Traduit de l'anglais. Paris. 1882. 12°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 8.) **V. 1284**

Great Britain — *Hydrographic office.* Remarks on revolving storms. [By F. J. E.] 2d ed. London. 1875. 8°. pp. 32. **Met. 78**

—— *Meteorological committee.* The meteorology of the north Atlantic during August 1873. By H. Toynbee. London. 1878. 4°, and *atlas of* 31 *charts* and 1 *diagram*, obl. f°. (Official, no. 32.) **Met. 171**

—— [Monthly charts of meteorological data for the nine 10° squares of the Atlantic which lie between 20° n. and 10° s. lat., and extend from 10° to 40° w. long., ending with the best routes across the equator. Compiled under the superintendence of H. Toynbee. London. 1876.] obl. f°. (Official, no. 27.) **Met. 13[op]**

—— Remarks to accompany the Monthly charts. London. 1876. 4°. (Official, no. 27.) **Met. 13[a]**

Grelle, F. Elemente der theorie der von reellen variabeln abhängigen funktionen. Hannover. 1874. 8°. **VI. 3066**

Griffin, W. N. Solutions of the examples appended to a Treatise on the motion of a rigid body. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1848. 8°. **VI. 3050**

Hamburg, *Germany* — *Sternwarte.* Mittlere oerter von 12000 fix-sternen, für den anfang von 1836, abgeleitet aus den beobachtungen auf der sternwarte von C. Rümker. 4 abth. in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1843–52. obl. 8°. **32½.48**, *also* **AO.**

—— Neue folge, für den anfang von 1850. [Hamburg. 1852]–59. obl. 8°. **AO.**

Hanstein, J. Le protoplasma considéré comme base de la vie des animaux et des végétaux. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris. 1882. 12°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 6.) **V. 1282**

Harnack, A. Die elemente der differential- und integralrechnung. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **VI. 3062**

Harris, M. L'aurélien: ou Histoire naturelle des chenilles, chrysalides, phalènes et papillons anglois; avec les plantes dont ils se nourissent. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Londres. 1794. f°. pp. 90. 44[45] *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Haslam, S. H., *and* **Edwards**, J. Conic sections treated geometrically. London. 1881. sm. 8°. **VI. 3053**

Hattendorff, K. Einleitung in die höhere analysis. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3063**

—— Einleitung in die lehre von den determinanten. Hannover. 1872. 8°. pp. 60. **VI. 3068**

Heincke, F. Die varietäten des herings. Zugleich ein beitrag zur descendenztheorie. 2 theile in 1 vol. [Berlin. 1878]–81. f°. 5 *plates* and *table*. **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahresbericht der commission zur untersuchung der deutschen meere*," iv.–vii. 1878–81.

Heis, E. Atlas coelestis novvs. Stellae per mediam Evropam solis ocvlis conspicvae secvndvm veras lvcis magnitvdines e coelo ipso descriptae. Catalogvs stellarvm. Coloniae ad Rhenvm. 1872. 8°, and *atlas of* 12 *plates*, obl. 4°.

Text, **32½.60**, *Atlas*, **32½.56[a]**; *also* **AO.**

Heitzmann, C. Microscopical morphology of the animal body in health and disease. New-York. 1883. l. 8°. **V. 1269**

Hermite, C. Cours professé [à la faculté des sciences] pendant le 2e semestre 1881–82. Rédigé par M. Andoyer. 2d tirage, revu par M. Hermite. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Lithographed.* **VI. 3058**

On the integral calculus.

Herr, J. P. Lehrbuch der höheren mathematik. 3e aufl. 2 bde. Wien. 1877–78. 8°. **VI. 3079**

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Bart., editor.* A manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of Her Majesty's navy. London. 1849. 12°. **23.8**, *also* **AO.**

Hertzer, H. Mathematische tabellen, formeln und constructionen zum gebrauch für techniker. Berlin. 1864. 8°. **VI. 3071**

Hettner, A. Das klima von Chile und Westpatagonien. ier teil. Bonn. 1881. 8°. **Met. 84**

Contents: — Luftdruck und winde. Meeresströmungen.

Hewitson, W. C. Illustrations of new species of exotic butterflies, selected chiefly from the collections of W. W. Saunders and W. C. Hewitson. 5 vol. London. [1856]–76. 4°. 300 *col. plates.* **MZ.**

Hochheim, A. Aufgaben aus der analytischen geometrie der ebene. Heft i. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3062**

Contents: — Die gerade linie, der punkt, der kreis. Aufgaben. — Auflösungen.

Hooker, *Sir* W. J. The British ferns; or, Coloured figures and descriptions, with the needful analyses of the fructification and venation, of the ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged. London. 1861. l. 8°. 66 *col. plates.* **V. 978**

Hopkinson, J. On some points in the morphology of the rhabdophora, or true graptolites. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. 54–57. **MZ.**

"From the *Annals and magazine of natural history*," 5th series, vol. ix.

Houghton, W. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. London, *etc.* [1879.] sm. 8°. **V. 1267**

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and of the Atlantic ocean. London. 1882. 8°. 27 *col. maps.* **MZ.**

Husmann, A. Ueber äquipotentiale massenverteilungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. [1880.] 8°. pp. 38. **VI. 3078**

Hydrographische mittheilungen. Herausgegeben von dem hydrographischen bureau der kaiserlichen admiralität. i., ii. jahrg.; — **Annalen** der hydrographie und maritimen meteorologie. Organ des hydrographischen bureaus und der deutschen seewarte. iii.–x. jahrg. 11 jan. 1873–[dec.] 1882. *bi-w.* and *m.* Berlin. [1873–82.] l. 8°. **Met. 142**

To be continued.

Intellectual observer (The); review of natural history, microscopic research, and recreative science. Vol. i.–ix. Feb., 1862–July, 1866. *m.* London. 1862–66. 8°. *Illustr.* **VIII. 255**

Continuation of *Recreative science.*

Jablonsky, K. G., *and* **Herbst**, J. F. W. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen insekten. Nach dem system des ritters C. von Linné bearbeitet. Der schmetterlinge. 11 theile. Berlin. 1783–1804. 8°, and *atlas of* 327 *col. plates*, obl. 4°. **MZ.**

The college library has ier–iiier theil; ivter, 1. heft; vter, 1. heft.

—— *The same.* Der käfer. ier–ixter theil. Berlin. 1785–1801. 8°, and *atlas of* 182 *col. plates*, obl. 4°. **MZ.**

The college library has ier–iiier theil.

Japan — *Seismological society.* Transactions. Vol. i.–iv. April, 1880–June, 1882. [Yokohama. 1880–82.] 8°. **VIII. 246**

Jeans, H. W. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 6th ed. 2 pt. London. 1873, '72. 16°. **VI. 3055**

Jolly, W. The life of John Duncan, Scotch weaver and botanist; with sketches of his friends and notices of the times. London. 1883. 8°. **VII. 1130**

Journal de mathématiques élémentaires. 1e–6e année. 1er jan. 1877–15 juillet 1882. *s.-m.* Paris, *etc.* 1877–82. 4°. *Lithographed.* **VI. 3068**

To be continued.

Journal de physique théorique et appliquée. Tom. i.–x. Année 1872–81; — 2e série. Tom. i. Année 1882. Paris. 1872–82. 8°. **VIII. 269.**

To be continued.

Tom. i.–vi. were edited by J. C. d'Almeida; vii.–x. and 2e série, tom. i. by J. C. d'Almeida, E. Bouty, M. A. Cornu, E. E. N. Mascart and A. Potier.

Kaiser, H. Die anfangsgründe der determinanten in theorie und anwendung. Wiesbaden. 1882. 8°. pp. 41. **VI. 3080**

Kimber, T. A mathematical course for the matriculation examination of the university of London. [Pt. i.] 4th ed.; — A mathematical course for the university of London. Pt. ii. B. A. and B. Sc. course. 2 pt. London. 1877–82. 8°. **VI. 3049**

—— A key to the matriculation course of mathematics. 3d ed. London. 1881. 8°. pp. 78. **VI. 3049**

—— A key to the course of mathematics for the first B. A. & B. Sc. pass examinations. New ed. London. 1876. 8°. pp. 89. **VI. 3049**

Klein, F. Ueber Riemann's theorie der algebraischen functionen und ihrer integrale; eine ergänzung der gewöhnlichen darstellungen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 82. **VI. 3060**

Klein, H. J. Das sonnensystem nach dem gegenwärtigen zustande der wissenschaft, vom standpunkte der kosmischen weltanschauung. 2e aufl. Braunschweig. 1871. 8°. (*In his* Handbuch der allgemeinen himmelsbeschreibung, *etc.* i.) **AO.**

Klempt, D. A. Lehrbuch zur einführung in die moderne algebra. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **VI. 3081**

Konkoly, N. von. Praktische anleitung zur anstellung astronomischer beobachtungen mit besonderer rücksicht auf die astrophysik. Nebst einer modernen instrumentenkunde. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **AO.**

Kopp, H. Aurea catena Homeri. Braunschweig. 1880. 8°. pp. 52. **V. 961**

Kunsien, L. Ueber die entwickelung des hornhufes bei einigen ungulaten. Inaugural-dissertation. Dorpat. 1882. 8°. pp. xix., 74. **MZ.**

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Oesterr. monatsschrift für thierheilkunde.*"

Lange, J. (M. C.). Descriptio iconibus illustrata plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, præcipue e flora hispanica, adjectis pyrenaicis nonnullis. Fasc. i.–iii. Hauniæ. 1864–66. f°. 35 *col. plates.* **V. 979**

Laplace, P. S., *marquis* de. The system of the world. From the French by J. Pond. 2 vol. London. 1809. 12°. **AO.**

The college library has the French editions of 1799, 1808, and 1813.

Ledger, E. The sun: its planets and their satellites. Lectures read in Gresham college, London, in 1881 and 1882. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 3045**, *also* **AO.**

Leuckart, (K. G. F.) R. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen leistungen in der naturgeschichte der niederen thiere während 1876–1879. Berlin. 1883 ['82–83]. 8°. **MZ.**

Ley, W. C. Aids to the study and forecast of weather. Published by authority of the meteorological council. London. 1880. l. 8°. pp. 38. (Official, no. 40.) **Met. 57**

London, *Eng.* — *British meteorological society.* Quarterly journal. Edited by a committee of the council. [New series.] Vol. i.–viii. London. 1873–82. l. 8°. **Met. 140**

To be continued.

Lubbock, *Sir* J. W., *Bart.* The stars, in six maps, on the gnomonic projection. New ed., with explanatory notes, by J. Glaisher. London. 1880. f°. pp. v. **AO.**

The college library has the edition of 1857.

Luerssen, (G.) C. (F.). Medicinisch-pharmaceutische botanik zugleich als Handbuch der systematischen botanik. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879–82. l. 8°. **V. 555**

Contents: — i. Kryptogamen. 1879. — ii. Phanerogamen. 1882.

Lütken, C. F. Dyreriget. 4e udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1881–82. 8°. *Illustr.* (Lærebog i zoologien, nr. 1.) **MZ.**

Miller, S. A. The American palaeozoic fossils; a catalogue of the genera and species, with names of authors, dates, places of publication, groups of rocks in which found, and the etymology and signification of the words. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1877. l. 8°. **MZ.**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. [Supplement.] Jan., 1883. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1883. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Minchin, G. M. A treatise on statics, containing the fundamental principles of electrostatics and elasticity. 2d ed., corrected and enlarged. Oxford, *etc.* 1880. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 3041**

Mühry, A. Untersuchungen über die theorie und das allgemeine geographische system der winde. Göttingen. 1869. 8°. **Met. 114**

Muir, T. A treatise on the theory of determinants; with graduated sets of exercises. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 3039**

Murray, A. The geographical distribution of mammals. London. 1866. 4°. *Maps.* **V. 960**, *also* **MZ.**

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Memoirs. Vol. vii. Cambridge. 1882 ['80–82]. 4°. *Plates.* **H.U. 355**; **V. 737**, *also* **MZ.**

Contents: — Agassiz, L. Report on the Florida reefs. [Edited by A. Agassiz.] 1880. — Whitney, J. D. The climatic changes of later geological times. 1880–82.

New Jersey — *Geological survey.* Annual report of the state geologist, for 1882. Camden, N. J. 1882. 8°. **PM.**

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. The first three sections of [his] Principia, with an appendix; and the ninth and eleventh sections. By J. H. Evans. 5th ed., edited by P. T. Main. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1871. 16°. (Cambridge school and college text books.) **VI. 3042**

Nichol, J. P. Contemplations on the solar system. 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1847. 8°. **32½.62**, *also* **AO.**

Nicols, A. Zoological notes on the structure, affinities, habits, and mental faculties of wild and domestic animals; with anecdotes concerning, and adventures among them; and some account of their fossil representatives. London. 1883. 8°. **MZ.**

Ohio — *Meteorological bureau.* Report for Oct., [1882]–March, 1883. [Columbus. 1882]–83. 8°. **Met. 34**

To be continued.

Oswald, F. L. Zoological sketches; a contribution to the out-door study of natural history. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Page, D. Advanced text-book of physical geography. 3d ed., revised and enlarged by C. Lapworth. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (Blackwood's class books. Natural science series.) **V. 873**

Paris, *France — Muséum d'histoire naturelle.* Guide dans la collection de météorites du muséum. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 3031**

Parker, W. K. On the structure and development of the skull in sturgeons (acipenser ruthenus and A. sturio). London. 1882. 4°. pp. 139–185. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. i. 1882."

Pereira Cabral, F. A. de V. (A.). Estudo de depositos superficiaes da bacia do Douro. Lisboa. 1881. 4°. pp. 87. **PM.**

Petit, L. H. La métallothérapie: ses origines, son histoire, et les procédés thérapeutiques qui en dérivent. 2e éd. Paris. 1881. 12°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 5.) **V. 1281**

Pfeiffer, (K. G.) L., *and* **Otto**, F. Abbildung und beschreibung blühender cacteen. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 2 bde. in 1 vol. Cassel. 1843–50. 4°. 60 *col. plates.* **V. 977**

Popular science review (The). A quarterly miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on scientific subjects. Vol. i.–xv.; — New series. Vol. i.–v. 20 vol. London. 1862–81. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. II.**

Vol. i., ii. were edited by J. Samuelson; iii.–xv. by H. Lawson; New series by W. S. Dallas.
No more published.

Proctor, R. A. Mysteries of time and space. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 3092**

Reade, A. A., *editor.* Study and stimulants; or, The use of intoxicants and narcotics in relation to intellectual life, as illustrated by personal communications on the subject, from men of letters and of science. Philadelphia. 1883. sm. 8°. **V. 1287**

Reichenbach, H. G. Xenia orchidacea; beiträge zur kenntniss der orchideen. ier, iier bd.; iiier. 1es–3es heft. Leipzig. 1858–83. 4°. 230 *plates.* **V. 976**

Reidt, F. Sammlung von aufgaben und beispielen aus der trigonometrie und stereometrie. 2e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. **VI. 3072**

—— Vorschule der theorie der determinanten. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. pp. 65. **VI. 3073**

Révoil, G. (E. J.), *compiler.* Faune et flore des pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). Paris. 1882. 8°. *Front.* and 23 *plates.* **MZ.**

The descriptions of the various collections made by Révoil on his voyage were written by officers of the "muséum d'histoire naturelle" and others.

Riniker, H. Die hagelschläge und ihre abhängigkeit von oberfläche und bewaldung des bodens im kanton Aargau. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **Met. 82**

Rio de Janeiro, *Brasil — Observatoire impérial.* Annales de l'observatoire. Tom. i. Rio de Janeiro. 1882. sm. f°. *Illustr.* **VI. 3033**, *also* **MZ.**

Roscoe, W. Monandrian plants of the order scitamineæ, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the botanic garden at Liverpool. Arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations. Liverpool. 1828. f°. 112 *col. plates.* **27 Case.**

Salmon, G. A treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. 4th ed. Dublin. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3030**

Also editions of 1862, 1865 and 1874.

Sanders, A. Contributions to the anatomy of the central nervous system in vertebrate animals. [London. 1882.] 4°. pp. 927–959. 5 *plates.* **MZ.**

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. iii. 1882."

Saussure, H. de. Spicilegia entomologica genavensia. 1. Genève, *etc.* 1879. 4°. **V. 897**

Contents: — Genre hemimerus.
"Tiré des *Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève*, tom. xxvi., 2e pt."

Schmeisser, K. Analytische geometrie für jünger und freunde der mathematik. Querfurt. 1881. 8°. **VI. 3074**

Schneider, A., *editor.* Zoologische beiträge. Bd. i. heft 1. Breslau. 1883. 8°. 12 *plates.* **MZ.**

Schröter, C. Die flora der eiszeit. Zürich. 1882. sm. 4°. pp. 41. **MZ.**

Schück, A. Die wirbelstürme oder cyclonen mit orkangewalt, nach dem jetzigen standpunkt unserer kenntniss derselben. Oldenburg. [1881.] 8°. **Met. 83**

Scott, R. F. A treatise on the theory of determinants and their applications in analysis and geometry. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1880. 8°. **VI. 3044**

Scott, R. H. Weather charts and storm warnings. London. 1876. 16°. **Met. 58**

Smyth, C. Piazzi. Madeira, spectroscopic; being a revision of 21 places in the red half of the solar visible spectrum with a Rutherfurd diffraction grating, at Madeira, during the summer of 1881. Edinburgh. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. **VI. 3032**

Sohncke, L. A. Sammlung von aufgaben aus der differential- und integralrechnung. 4e aufl. [Herausgegeben von H. Amstein.] 2 theile. Halle. 1875-77. 8°. **VI. 3084**

Contents : — i. Differentialrechnung. 1875. — ii. Integralrechnung. 1877.

Sparrman, A. Museum carlsonianum, in quo novas et selectas aves, coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, exhibet. 4 fasc. in 1 vol. Holmiæ. 1786-89. f°, and *atlas of* 100 *col. plates*, 1789. **MZ.**

Spencer, W. G. Inventional geometry; a series of problems, intended to familiarize the pupil with geometrical conceptions, and to exercise his inventive faculty. London. 1880. 24°. pp. 97. **VI. 3051**

Stearns, W. A. New England bird life; being a manual of New England ornithology. Revised and edited by E. Coues. 2 pt. Boston, *etc.* 1881-83. 8°. **V. 972**

Contents : — i. Oscines. 1881. — ii. Non-oscine passeres, birds of prey, game and water birds. 1883.

Stegemann, M. Grundriss der differential- u. integral-rechnung mit anwendungen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Hannover. 1880, '78. 8°. **VI. 3076**

Contents : — i. Differential-rechnung. 4e aufl. herausgegeben von T. Sinram. 1880. — ii. Integral-rechnung. 3e aufl. bearbeitet von J. F. Meyer. 1878.

Steggall, J. E. A. Questions in pure mathematics proposed at the B. A. and B. Sc. pass and honours examinations of the university of London. With complete solutions. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 3089**

Stehle, A. Aufgabensammlung aus dem gebiete der gesammten mechanik. i. Leipzig. 1877. 4°. **VI. 3075**

Contents : — Die gesetze der bewegungslehre.

Strasburger, E. Ueber den theilungsvorgang der zellkerne und das verhältniss der kerntheilung zur zelltheilung. Bonn. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für mikroskop. anat.*, xxi. bd."

Straus-Durckheim, H. (E. G.). Anatomie descriptive et comparative du chat, type des mammifères en général et des carnivores en particulier. 2 tom. Paris. 1845. 4°, and *atlas of* 13 [25] *plates*, l. f°. **51.35**, *also* **MZ.**

Strebel, H. Beitrag zur kenntniss der fauna mexicanischer land- und süsswasser-conchylien. 5 theile in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1873-82. 4°. 81 *plates*. **MZ.**

G. Pfeffer assisted in the preparation of theil iv. and v.
Theil i. was first published in the *Abhandl. aus dem gebiete der naturwiss. herausg. von dem naturwiss. verein in Hamburg*, vi. bd.

Studer, T. Die thierwelt in den pfahlbauten des Bielersee's. Bern. 1883. 8°. 5 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus den *Mittheilungen der bern. naturforschenden gesellschaft*, 1883."

—— Übersicht über die ophiuriden, welche während der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde 1874-1876 gesammelt wurden. Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 37. 3 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1882."

—— Verzeichniss der crustaceen, welche während der reise S. M. S. Gazelle an der westküste von Afrika, Ascension und dem Cap der Guten Hoffnung gesammelt wurden. Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. 2 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1882."

Swainson, W. Zoological illustrations, or Original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals, selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. 3 vol. London. 1820-23. 8°. 182 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

—— *The same.* 2d series. 3 vol. London. 1829-33. 8°. 136 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Symons's monthly meteorological magazine. Vol. i.-xvii. Feb. 1866—Jan. 1883. London. 1866-83. 8°. *Illustr.* **Met. 144**

To be continued.

Thom, A. An inquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Indian ocean south of the equator; with a view of discovering their origin, extent, rotatory character, and other phenomena. London. 1845. 8°. **Met. 79**

Thomson, *Sir* C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoology*. Vol. vi. London, *etc.* 1882. 4°. **MZ.**

Contents : — i. Hertwig, R. Actiniaria. [From the German by Nellie Maclagan.] — ii. Herdman, W. A. Tunicata. Pt. 1. Ascidiæ simplices.

Thomson, D. P. Introduction to meteorology. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1849. 8°. **AO.**

Thomson, W. An introduction to determinants, with numerous examples. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VI. 3047**

United States — *Bureau of navigation.* Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac under the direction of S. Newcomb. Vol. i. Washington. 1882. 4°. **130.62**

Contents : — Newcomb, S. On the recurrence of solar eclipses, with tables of eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 2300. — Newcomb, S., *and* Meier, J. A transformation of Hansen's lunar theory compared with the theory of Delaunay. — Michelson, A. A. Experimental determination of the velocity of light, made at the U. S. naval academy, Annapolis. — U. S. naval observatory, *Wash., D. C.* Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. — Hill, G. W. On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, with an application to the action of Venus on Mercury. — Newcomb, S. Discussion and results of observations on transits of Mercury, 1677-1881.

—— *Surgeon-general.* The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Pt. iii. vol. 2. Washington. 1883. 4°. **49.68**

Contents : — Surgical history. [Vol. iii.] By G. A. Otis and D. L. Huntington. 2d issue.

Unverzagt, (K.) W. Über die grundlagen der rechnung mit quaternionen. Wiesbaden. 1881. 4°. pp. 19. **VI. 3061**

Vejdovský, F. Thierische organismen der brunnenwässer von Prag. Prag. 1882. 4°. pp. 66. 8 *plates*. **MZ.**

Walberer, J. C. Anfangsgründe der mechanik fester körper mit vielen uebungsaufgaben. 4e aufl. München. 1881. 8°. **VI. 3086**

Walter, A. Untersuchungen über molecularmechanik nach analytisch-geometrischer methode als mathematische grundlage der chemischen statik. Berlin. 1873. l. 8°. **V. 993**

Wenck, J. Die grundlehren der höheren analysis. Leipzig. 1872. 8°. **VI. 3077**

Willkomm, (H.) M., *and* **Lange**, J. (M. C.). Prodromus florae hispanicae, seu Synopsis methodica omnium plantarum in Hispania sponte nascentium vel frequentius cultarum quae innotuerunt. 3 vol. Stuttgartiae. 1870-80. 8°. **V. 974**

Winter, S. H. Mathematical exercises: comprising numerous examples in pure mathematics, statics, dynamics, and hydrostatics, taken from examination papers. With tables, formulæ, answers, and references. New ed. London. 1881. 12°. **VI. 3038**

Wolstenholme, J. Mathematical problems on the first and second divisions of the schedule of subjects for the Cambridge mathematical tripos examination. 2d ed. London. 1878. 8°. **VI. 3057**

Zeitschrift für populäre mittheilungen aus dem gebiete der astronomie und verwandter wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters. 3 bde. in 1. Altona. 1860–69. 8°. **A.O.**

[**Zetzner**, L., *compiler*]. Theatrum chemicum, præcipuos selectorum auctorum tractatus de chemiæ et lapidis philosophici antiquitate, veritate, jure, præstantia, & operationibus, continens. 6 vol. Argentorati. 1659–61. sm. 8°. **V. 954**

"Vol. vi., ex germanica & gallica lingua in latinam translatum per J. J. Heilmannum."
Also vol. ii., 1613.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Abney, W. de W. Instruction in photography. 5th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **A.O.**

Allgemeine bauzeitung. Redigirt von A. Köstlin. xlviii^er jahrg. 1.–3. heft. [Jan.–March, 1883.] *m.* Wien. 1883. f°. 25 *plates*. **27 Case.**

To be continued.

Brassey, *Sir* T. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. Vol. i.–iii. London. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **1451.23**

Contents: — i. Shipbuilding for the purposes of war. — ii. Miscellaneous subjects connected with shipbuilding for the purposes of war. — iii. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the navy.

Comstock, C. B. Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey. By C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. Washington. 1882. 4°. (UNITED STATES — *Corps of engineers*. Professional papers, 24.) **V. 939**

Faber, G. L. The fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof; a report of the Austro-Hungarian sea-fisheries, with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic gulf. London. 1883. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* **M2.**

Hiley, A. Explanatory mensuration. 6th ed., with a chapter on land-surveying by J. Hunter. London. 1879. 12°. **VI. 3054**

Laughton, J. K. An introduction to the practical and theoretical study of nautical surveying. 2d ed. London. 1882. 16°. **VI. 3056**

Nasmyth, J. James Nasmyth, engineer; an autobiography. Edited by S. Smiles. [With "Chronological list of mechanical inventions and technical contrivances," and "Sun-ray origin of the pyramids, and the cuneiform character."] London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **VII. 1129**

Stevenson, T. Lighthouse construction and illumination. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 37 *plates*. **VII. 1135**

Tucker, J. H. A manual of sugar analysis, including the applications in general of analytical methods to the sugar industry. New York. 1881. 8°. **V. 1272**

United service (The); a monthly review of military and naval affairs. Vol. viii. no. 1. Jan. 1883. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Worsaae, J. J. A. The industrial arts of Denmark, from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England. [London.] 1882. sm. 8°. (LONDON — *South Kensington museum*. Art handbooks.) **I. 237**

Young, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. New ed. London. 1882. 12°. (WEALE, J. Rudimentary series, 99.) **VI. 3048**

V. — Fine Arts.

Adamy, R. Architektonik auf historischer und aesthetischer grundlage. Unter künstlerischer mitwirkung von A. Haupt. i^er bd. Hannover. 1881–[83]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1951**

Contents: — i. Architektonik des alterthums. 4 abth. in 1 vol. 1. Die architektur als kunst. 1881. — 2. Architektonik des orientalischen alterthums. 1881. — 3. Architektonik der hellenen. 1882. — Architektonik der römer. 1883.

Bernard, A. (J.). Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur, premier imprimeur royal, réformateur de l'orthographe et de la typographie sous François I^er, 2^e éd. Paris. 1865. 8°. **II. 1959**

Bohn, R. Die propylaeen der akropolis zu Athen. Berlin, *etc.* 1882. l. f°. pp. 40. 21 *plates*. (BERLIN — *Königl. technische hochschule*. Berichte der auf grund der Louis Boissonnet-stiftung ausgeführten studienreisen, 2.) **27 Case.**

Botta, P. É., *and* **Flandin**, E. (N.). Monument de Ninive découvert et décrit par P. É. Botta, mesuré et dessiné par E. Flandin. Publié par ordre du gouvernement sous la direction d'une commission de l'institut. 5 tom. Paris. 1849–50. l. f°. 374 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Contents: — i., ii. Architecture et sculpture. 2 tom. 1849. — iii., iv. Inscriptions. 2 tom. 1849. — v. Texte. 1850.

British museum. A catalogue of the Greek coins in the museum. [Edited by R. S. Poole. Vol. i.–v.] London. 1873–79. 8°. **II. 1045**

Contents: — i. Italy. 1873. — ii. Sicily. By B. V. Head and P. Gardner. 1876. — iii. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, &c. [By the same.] 1877. — iv. The Seleucid kings of Syria. By P. Gardner. 1878. — v. Macedonia, etc. By B. V. Head. 1879.

—— Catalogue of prints and drawings in the museum. Division 1. Political and personal satires. (No. 1 to 3804.) Vol. i.–iii. [London.] 1870–77. l. 8°. **38.99**

Prepared by F. G. Stephens.

—— A description of the collection of ancient marbles in the museum. Pt. i.–xi. London. 1812–61. 4°. *Plates*. **10.29**

Pts. i.–iv. were by T. Combe; v., vii.–x. by E. Hawkins; vi. by C. R. Cockerell; xi. by S. Birch.

—— A descriptive catalogue of early prints in the museum. Vol. i. London. 1879. l. 8°. *Plates*. **II. 1255**

Contents: — German and Flemish schools. By W. H. Willshire.

—— [Photographs of Assyrian sculptures in the museum, by S. Thompson. With catalogue by S. Birch and G. Smith. London. 1873.] 244 *photogrs.* in 2 vol. f°. **27 Case.**

Brücke, E. (W.). Bruchstücke aus der theorie der bildenden künste. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. (INTERNAT. wiss. bibliothek, 28.) **II. 1978**

Burgess, J. Notes on the Bauddha rock-temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh caves, &c. Bombay. 1879. sm. 4°. *Plates*. (INDIA, *Western — Archæological survey*. [Reports], no. 9.) **II. 1271**

—— The rock-temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî. Bombay. 1871. l. 8°. pp. 80. *Illustr.* **II. 1270**

[**Carleton**, Fanny E.]. Operas: their writers and their plots. By "Notelrac." Philadelphia. 1882. sm. 12°. **22.82**

Clarke, J. T. The hypæthral question; an attempt to determine the mode in which the interior of a Greek temple was lighted. Cambridge. 1879. 8°. pp. 38. (HARVARD COLLEGE — *Art club*. Papers, 1.) **II. 1117**

Conze, A. (C. L.). Über griechische grabreliefs. Wien. 1872. 8°. pp. 18. *Plates.* **II. 1954**

"Aus dem maihefte des jahrganges 1872 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. A descriptive and historical catalogue of [their] works; also a brief account of the lives and works of [their] disciples, [and] a bibliography. New York, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **II. 1260**

[**Curtius**, E., *and others, editors*]. Die funde von Olympia. Ausgabe in einem bande. Herausgegeben von dem direktorium der ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Berlin. 1882. f°. pp. 38. 40 [35] *plates.* **27 Case.**

Selected from the five volumes of the "Ausgrabungen zu Olympia, 1875-81."

Dafforne, J. Pictures by William Mulready; with descriptions, and a biographical sketch of the painter. London. [1872-75.] 4°. pp. 54. 9 *plates.* **II. 1979**

Davidson, E. A. The elements of practical perspective. 6th ed. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. pp 89. (Cassell's technical manuals.) **II. 1989**

Eastlake, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris, and in the Brera gallery at Milan. Boston, *etc.* 1883. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* **II. 1982**

Eckfeldt, J. R., *and* **Du Bois**, W. E. A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations, struck within the past century. To which is added, a supplement to 1850, and corrections to June, 1851. Philadelphia. 1851 [cop. 1842]. 4°. **II. 1258**

Eichborn, H. Die trompete in alter und neuer zeit; ein beitrag zur musikgeschichte und instrumentationslehre. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **22.80**

Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *editor.* Quellenschriften für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. xviii. Wien. 1882. 8°. **II. 692**

Contents: — VINCI, L. DA. Das buch von der malerei. Deutsche ausgabe, nach dem codex vaticanus 1270 übersetzt und unter beibehalt der haupteintheilung übersichtlicher geordnet von H. Ludwig.

Fabricius, E. De architectura graeca commentationes epigraphicae. Berolini. 1881. 8°. pp. 86. **II. 1973**

Fergusson, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. London. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 1267**

Forster, H. R. The Stowe catalogue, priced and annotated. London. 1848. 4°. **II. 1257**

Furtwängler, A. La collection Sabouroff. Monuments de l'art grec. Livr. 1-3. Berlin. [1882-83.] f°. 30 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Gautier, Judith. Richard Wagner and his poetical work from "Rienzi" to "Parsifal." Translated by L[ouise] S. J[ackson]. Boston. 1883. 16°. **22.82**

Gebhardt, O. VON. The miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch. [With descriptive text, translated by C. R. Gregory.] London. 1883. f°. pp. 24. 20 *plates.* **AR.Dr.**

Gotch, J. A. A complete account, illustrated by measured drawings, of the buildings erected in Northamptonshire, by Sir Thomas Tresham, between 1575 and 1605. With many particulars concerning the Tresham family and their home at Rushton. Northampton, *etc.* 1883. f°. pp. xviii., 44. *Plates.* **27 Case.**

Hauck, A. Die entstehung des Christustypus in der abendländischen kunst. [Heidelberg? 1880?] sm. 8°. pp. 26. **II. 1964**

This appeared as no 2 in bd. iii. of the *Sammlung von vorträgen* herausg. von W. Frommel u. F. Pfaff.

Hauck, G. Die subjektive perspektive und die horizontalen curvaturen des dorischen styls; eine perspektivisch-ästhetische studie. Stuttgart. 1879. l. 8°. **II. 1941**

Heuzey, L., *and* **Daumet**, H. Mission archéologique de Macédoine. Publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris. 1876. f°. 36 *plates* and 8 *maps.* **27 Case.**

Hills, W. H., *compiler.* Students' songs; comprising the newest and most popular college songs. Cambridge. [1883.] 4°. pp. 60. **22.1**

International numismata orientalia (The). [Edited by E. Thomas.] Vol. i., ii. London. 1874-81. 4°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

i. 1. THOMAS, E. Ancient Indian weights. 1874. — 2. POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns. 1875. — 3. HEAD, B. V. The coinage of Lydia and Persia. 1877. — 4. ROGERS, E. T. The coins of the Túlúni dynasty. 1877. — 5. GARDNER, P. The Parthian coinage. 1877. — 6. DAVIDS, T. W. R. On the ancient coins and measures of Ceylon. 1877. **II. 1983**

ii. MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews. 1881. **II. 1984**

Journal zur kunstgeschichte und zur allgemeinen litteratur. [By C. G. von Murr.] ier-xviier theil; — Neues journal zur litteratur und kunstgeschichte. Von C. G. von Murr. ier, iier theil. Nürnberg, *etc.* 1775-99. 16°. **VIII. 248**

No more published.

Küppers, I. Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippus. Bonn. 1869. 4°. pp. 14. **II. 1956**

"Separatabdruck aus dem bonner gymnasialprogramm f. 1868-69."

Laspeyres, P., *compiler.* Die kirchen der renaissance in Mittel-Italien. Nach älteren publicationen und neuen aufnahmen von W. Bubeck u. a. [Edited by H. Angelroth.] Berlin, *etc.* 1882. f°. pp. 49. 74 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Layard, A. H. The monuments of Nineveh. London. 1849. f°. pp. 22. 100 *plates.* **Case I.**

—— *The same.* Including bas-reliefs from the palace of Sennacherib and bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud. 2d series. London. 1853. f°. pp. 4. 71 *plates.* **Case I.**

Lieder mit melodien. Anspach. 1758. 12°. **22.82**

Marquez, P. (G.). Dell' ordine dorico ricerche. Con appendice sopra un' antica tav. di Pozzuolo. Roma. 1803. 8°. **II. 1960**

Martini, F. DI G. Trattato di architettura civile e militare. Torino. 1841. 4°. **II. 807**

"Estratto dall' opera: Trattato di architettura civile e militare di F. di Giorgio Martini, pubblicato per cura di C. Saluzzo. Torino. 1841."

—— Trattato di architettura civile e militare. Ora per la prima volta pubblicato per cura del cavaliere C. Saluzzo, con dissertazioni e note per servire alla storia militare italiana. *Atlante.* Torino. 1841. f°. 38 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Minstrel songs, old and new; a collection of world-wide, famous minstrel and plantation songs, including the most popular of the celebrated Foster melodies, with piano-forte accompaniment. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 4°. **22.2**

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie iv.; v. no. 4, 16, 21; xv. 3, 4; xxiv. 19-21, 38. Leipzig. [1882.] 4°. **122.14**

Contents: — iv. Cantaten und oratorien. Partitur. 5 nos. 1-3. Cantaten. 4. Betulia liberata. Italiänisches oratorium. 5. Davidde penitente. Oratorium. — v. Opern. Partitur. No. 4. La finta semplice. 16. Der schauspieldirector. 21. Titus. — xv. Duos und trio für streichinstrumente. No. 3, 4. — xxiv. Supplement. No. 19-21. Concerte. Partitur. 38. Lo sposo deluso. Opera buffa in due atti. Partitur.

Notelrac, *pseudon.* See [**Carleton**, Fanny E.].

Parker, J. H. The architectural antiquities of the city of Wells. Oxford, *etc.* 1866. 8°. pp. 91. *Illustr.* **II. 1962**

Perrot, G., *and* **Chipiez**, C. A history of art in ancient Egypt. Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1987**

Petrie, G., *editor*. Music of Ireland collected and harmonized for the pianoforte. [Vol. ii.] Dublin. 1882. 4°. **122♭.17**

Philostratus, Flavius, II. Philostrate l'ancien. Une galerie antique de soixante-quatre tableaux: introduction, traduction et commentaire par A. Bougot. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 218**

Place, V. Ninive et l'Assyrie; avec des Essais de restauration par F. Thomas. [With an appendix containing inscriptions from Khorsabad, with French translations by J. Oppert.] 2 vol. Paris. 1867–70. l. f°, and *atlas of* 87 *plates*, 1867. **Case I.**

[**Promis**, C.]. Dell' arte dell' ingegnere e dell' artigliere in Italia dalla sua origine sino al principio del xvi. secolo; memorie storiche. Torino. 1841. 4°. **II. 808**

"Estratto dall' opera: Trattato di architettura civile e militare di F. di Giorgio Martini, pubblicato per cura di C. Saluzzo. Torino. 1841."

[——] Vita di Francesco di Giorgio Martini, architetto senese del secolo xv. Aggiuntovi il catalogo de' codici. Torino. 1841. 4°. **II. 809**

"Estratto dall' opera: Trattato di architettura civile e militare di F. di Giorgio Martini, pubblicato per cura di C. Saluzzo. Torino. 1841."

Pugin, A., *and* **Britton**, J. Illustrations of the public buildings of London: with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2d ed., by W. H. Leeds. 2 vol. London. 1838. l. 8°. *Plates.* **II. 1952**

Reusch, F. E. Der spitzbogen und die grundlinien seines masswerks; ein geometrischer beitrag zur ornamentistik des mittelalters. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1854. 4°. pp. 46, and *atlas of* 25 *plates*, 1853, 4°. **VI. 3036**

Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemporary: notices re-printed, with revisions. London, *etc.* 1867. sm. 8°. **II. 1971**

Saloman, G. La statue de Milo dite: Vénus victrix. Conférence tenue à l'académie royale des beaux arts à Stockholm. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Stockholm. 1878–80. 4°. 24 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Santi, *or* **Sanzio**, Raffaello, *da Urbino*. Nel centenario di Raffaello da Vrbino a' dì 28 di marzo del 1883. Il comitato delle feste pvbbliche avspice il comvne di Roma. Roma. 1883. f°. pp. 58. *Port.* and 7 *plates*. **Case I.**

Schlickeysen, F. W. A. Erklaerung der abkuerzungen auf muenzen der neueren zeit, des mittelalters, und des alterthums. 2e aufl. von R. Pallmann und H. Droysen. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **II. 1256**

Scott, L. The renaissance of art in Italy. London. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 1947.**

Springer, A. (H.). Textbuch zu den Kunsthistorischen bilderbogen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **II. 1955**

The text for Seemann's "Künsthistorische bilderbogen," 1879. **II. 1049**

Stuart, (H.) V. Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of ancient Egypt, as revealed by Egyptian paintings and bas-reliefs. With descriptions of Nubia and its great rock temples to the second cataract. London. 1879. 8°. 58 *plates*. **I. 887**

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 5 vol. London. 1875–81. 8°. **I. 6**

Contents: — i. The age of the despots. 1875. — ii. The revival of learning. 1877. — iii. The fine arts. 1877. — iv., v. Italian literature. 2 pt. 1881.

Thomson, D. C. The life and works of Thomas Bewick; an account of his career and achievements in art, with a notice of the works of John Bewick. London. 1882. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 1966**

"Limited to 250 copies. No. 133."

Tuckermann, W. P. Das Odeum des Herodes Atticus und der Regilla in Athen restaurirt. Bonn. 1868. f°. pp. 7. 4 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Urlichs, (K.) L. Über die gruppe des Pasquino. Nebst einem anhange über den Achilles borghese. Hierzu eine restauration der gruppe und deren begründung von E. von der Launitz. Fest-programm zu Winckelmann's geburtstage am 9. dec. 1867. Bonn. 1867. 4°. pp. 41. **II. 1957**

—— Skopas leben und werke. Greifswald. 1863. 8°. **VII. 1119**

Vienna, *Austria — Universität — Archaeologisch-epigraphisches seminar*. Vorlegeblätter für archaeologische uebungen. Serie C. Taf. i.–xii. Wien. 1882. f°. 12 *plates*. **AR.Dr.**

Weigel, R. Holzschnitte berühmter meister. Eine auswahl von schönen, characteristischen und seltenen original-formschnitten. In treuen copien von bewährten künstlern unserer zeit und als bildwerk zur geschichte der holzschneidekunst herausgegeben. Leipzig. 1851–57. f°. pp. 56. 66 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Wieseler, F. (J. A.). Der Apollon Stroganoff und der Apollon vom Belvedere. Eine archäologische abhandlung zur feier des Winckelmannsfestes 1860. Göttingen. 1861. 8°. **II. 1963**

Woltmann, A., *and* **Woermann**, K. Geschichte der malerei herausgegeben von A. Woltmann. ier bd.; — Herausgegeben von A. Woltmann und K. Woermann. iier bd. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879–82. l. 8°. **II. 774**

Contents: — i. Die malerei des alterthums von K. Woermann. — Die malerei des mittelalters von A. Woltmann. 1879. — ii. Die malerei der renaissance begonnen von A. Woltmann, fortgesetzt von K. Woermann. 1882.

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Ainsworth, W. (F.). Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldæa; forming part of the labours of the Euphrates expedition. London. 1838. 8°. **I. 819**

Angerstein, W. Volkstänze im deutschen mittelalter. Nach zwei vorträgen, gehalten im saale des berliner handwerker-vereins. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1874. 8°. pp. 32. **VII. 1131**

Also edition of 1868, in the *Samml. gemeinverständlicher wiss. vorträge*, iii. 58. **VIII. 175**

Annales archéologiques par Didron aîné. Tom. i.–xxv.; — Continuées par E. Didron. Tom. xxvi.–xxviii. 28 tom. Paris. 1844–81. 4°. *Illustr.* **VIII. 252**

No more published.
Tom. i. is "2e éd. — Fév. 1854."
xxviii. Table analytique et méthodique par X. Barbier de Montault.

Annuario para o estudo das tradições populares portuguezas, dirigido por J. L. de Vasconcellos. 1o anno. 1883. Porto. 1882. sm. 8°. **26255.96**

Bagford ballads (The). Edited, with introduction and notes, by J. W. Ebsworth. 4 pt. in 2 vol. Hertford. 1878 ['76–78]. 8°. (BALLAD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 14–17.) **25244.13**

—— The Amanda group of Bagford poems. (Circa 1668.) Collected and annotated by J. W. Ebsworth. Hertford. 1880. 8°. pp. (88). (BALLAD SOCIETY. [Publ.] 20.) **25244.13**

Bastian, (W.) A. Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche nachbarn. Reise-ergebnisse und studien. Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. 2 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Birlinger, A., *compiler*. So sprechen die schwaben. [Sprichwörter, bauernregeln, redensarten, *etc.*] Berlin. 1868. 24°. **26264.24**

Bognár, I., *compiler*. 50 eredeti nép-és magyar dal. (Uj folyam.) Pest. 1858. 4°. pp. (4), 40. **27251.72**

With music.

Bowker, J. Goblin tales of Lancashire. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) **25272.13**

Breitenedcher, M. Ninive und Nahum. Mit beiziehung der resultate der neuesten entdeckungen historisch-exegetisch bearbeitet. München. 1861. 8°. **III. 1705**

Brentano, E. (W. H.). Zur lösung der troianischen frage. Nebst einem nachtrag: Einige bemerkungen über Schliemanns Ilios. Heilbronn. 1881. 8°. **II. 1974**

Brunn, H. Cista prenestina. Discorso letto nella ricorrenza del natale di Roma 1864. Roma. 1864. 8°. pp. 356–376. **II. 1252**

"Estratto dagli *Annali dell' instituto di corrispond. archeol.*, XXXVI."

[Buckingham, J. S.]? The buried city of the East: Nineveh. London. [1851.] 8°. *Illustr.* (National illustrated library.) **II. 1968**

Campbell, J. F., *compiler*. Leabhar na feinne. Vol. i. London. 1872. f°. **27225.6**

Contents: — Gaelic texts. Heroic Gaelic ballads, collected in Scotland chiefly from 1512 to 1871.

Chesney, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates expedition carried on by order of the British government, 1835–1837. London. 1868. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 885**

Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Relatorio ácerca da sexta reunião do congresso verificada na cidade de Bruxellas no mez de agosto de 1872 elaborado por C. Ribeiro. Lisboa. 1873. 4°. pp. 91. **PM.**

Conway, M. D. The wandering Jew. London. 1881. sm. 8°. **25234.53**

Conze, A. (C. L.). Reise auf der insel Lesbos. Hannover. 1865. 4°. pp. 64. *Plates.* **II. 1953**

—— Vasi con rappresentanze di riti funebri. [Translated from the German.] Roma. 1864. 8°. pp. 183–199. **II. 1961**

"Estratto dagli *Annali dell' instituto di corrispondenza archeologica*, tom. XXXVI."

Copenhagen, *Denmark — Kong. nord. oldskriftselskab.* Historisch-antiquarische mittheilungen. Kopenhagen. 1835. 8°. **10.7**, *also* **PM.**

—— *Museet for nordiske oldsager.* Das museum für nordische alterthümer in Copenhagen. Wegweiser für die besuchenden von C. Engelhardt. 3ᵉ ausg. Copenhagen. 1880. 8°. pp. 44. **PM.**

Costa, J. Introduccion a un tratado de política sacado textualmente de los refraneros, romanceros y gestas de la península. Madrid. 1881. l. 8°. **26251.11**

Deutinger, M. von, *editor*. Das passionspiel in Oberammergau. Berichte und urtheile über dasselbe. (*In* Deutinger, M. von, *and others*, *editors*. Beyträge zur geschichte, topographie und statistik des erzbisthums München und Freysing, 1851, 8°, ii. 397–570; iii. 1–460.) **IV. 1047**

Dorothea *of Alexandria, Saint.* Bruchstücke zweier legenden von der heiligen Dorothea und heiligen Katharina. [Edited by J. Diemer. Wien. 1854.] 8°. **25231.13**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., xi. 43–75.

—— Zur legende von der heil. Dorothea. [Von J. Diemer. Wien. 1854.] 8°. **25231.14**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., xi. 796–809.

Dunbar, J. B. The Pawnee Indians; a sketch. [New York, *etc.* 1883?] sm. 4°. pp. (91). **PM.**

Formerly published in the *Magazine of American history*, vol. iv., v, viii.

Duro, C. F., *editor*. Romancero de Zamora; precedido de un estudio del cerco que puso á la ciudad Don Sancho el Fuerte. Madrid. [1880.] 16°. (Biblioteca enciclopédica popular ilustrada, 35.) **26252.20**

Eulenspiegel, Tyll. De friske Thil Ulespegel, of De wonderlike libbensskiednis fen Hantsje Pik. Fen him sels biskreaun en fn 't ljocht jown troch W. Dykstra. 2ᵉ printinge. Frjentsjer. 1879. sm. 8°. **25282.34**

Fierabras. El cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. Herausgegeben von E. Stengel. Marburg. 1881. 8°. (Ausgaben und abhandl. aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie, ii.). **27276.11**

Finkenritter. Die historie und legende von dem trefflichen und weiterfahrnen ritter herrn Policarpen von Kirrlarissa, genannt der Finkenritter. [Edited by K. J. Simrock.] Frankfurt a. M. [1880.] 8°. pp. 16. **26295.26**

Folk-lore society. Publications. xi. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

Folk-lore journal (The). Vol. i. pt. 1–4. Jan.–April, 1883. *m.* **25237.9**

Fouquier, A. Chants populaires espagnols, quatrains et séguidilles; avec accompagnement pour piano. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **26253.17**

Fredrek på Rannsätt, *compiler*. Speller nye viser på varmlanske tongmåle. Stockholm. 1876. 16°. pp. 45. **25294.19**

—— Viser på varmlanske tongmåle. 2ʳᵉ prānte. Stockholm. 1876. 16°. pp. 60. **25294.19**

Gardner, P. The types of Greek coins; an archaeological essay. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. 4°. 16 *plates.* **II. 1988**

Gaugengigl, I. Erklärung der König-Ludwigsinschriften in der münchner glyptothek. München. 1870. 16°. pp. xvi., 76. **II. 1261**

Contents: — Der assyrische saal. — Die assyrischen keilinschriften. — Der königspalast zu Kalah. — Die beleuchtung des palastes. — Schlusserklärung.

Glyde, J., *jr.*, *compiler*. The Norfolk garland: a collection of the superstitious beliefs and practices, proverbs, curious customs, ballads and songs, of the people of Norfolk. London, *etc.* [1872?] 8°. **25256.37**

Götzinger, E. Reallexikon der deutschen altertümer; ein hand- und nachschlagebuch für studierende und laien. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **13542.10**

Gunnyon, W. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition, from song and ballad. Glasgow. 1879. sm. 8°. **25264.20**

Hager, J. A dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian inscriptions. London. 1801. 4°. pp. xxiv., 62. *Plates.* **II. 1972**

Hale, H. The Tutelo tribe and language. [Philadelphia. 1883.] 8°. pp. 45. (Philadelphia, *Penn. — Amer. philos. soc.* Proceedings, *etc.* xxi. 114.) **PM.**

Hale, *Sir* M. The primitive origination of mankind, considered and examined according to the light of nature. London. 1677. f°. **I. 863**

[Herd, D., *editor*]. The ancient and modern Scots songs, heroic ballads, &c. Edinburgh. 1769. 12°. ***25262.13**

Also editions of 1776 [**25262.10**], 1791 [**25262.11**] and 1870 [**25262.12**].

Historical and traditional tales in prose and verse, connected with the south of Scotland. Original and select. Kirkcudbright. 1843. sm. 8°. **25272.33**

By William Mackenzie?

Jahn, O. Giove Polieo in Atene. Lipsia. 1865. 8°. pp. 24. **12273.105**

"Estratto dalle *Memorie dell' instituto di corrispondenza archeologica*, vol. ii."

Jahn, O. Telephos und Troilos und kein ende; ein brief an F. G. Welcker zum 16. oct. 1859. [Leipzig. 1859.] 8°. pp. 15. **12275.19**

Joly, N. Man before metals. New York. 1883. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 45.) **1.2823**

Kate, H. F. K. TEN, *jun.* Zur craniologie der mongoloiden: beobachtungen und messungen. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 58. **PM.**

Kneeland, S. The Philippine Islands: their physical characters, customs of the people, products, earthquake phenomena, and savage tribes. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 28. **PM.**

"Extract from *Bulletin of the Amer. geog. society*, 1883, no. 2."

Koch, J. Die siebenschläferlegende, ihr ursprung und ihre verbreitung; eine mythologisch-literaturgeschichtliche studie. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **25235.48**

Krainz, J. Sagen aus Steiermark. Wien. [1880.] sq. 16°. pp. 73. **26267.9**

Krasić, V., *compiler*. Српске народне пјесме старијег и новијег времена. Књига i. Панчево. 1880. 8°. **27234.12**

Lanci, M. A. Lettera sopra uno scarabeo fenico-egizio e più monumenti egiziani. Napoli. 1826. 4°. pp. 87. **III. 1686**

"Edizione di 125 esemplari."

—— La sacra scrittura illustrata con monumenti fenico-assirj ed egiziani. Roma. 1827. 4°. **III. 1686**

Leskien, (J.) A. (H.), *and* **Brugman**, K., *compilers*. Litauische volkslieder und märchen aus dem preussischen und dem russischen Litauen. Strassburg. 1882. 8°. **27243.20**

Lipiński, J. J., *compiler*. Piosnki ludu wielkopolskiego. Część 1ª. Poznań. 1842. 12°. **27242.4**

Mac Lean, J. P. A study of American archaeology. 3 pt. [Boston. 1880–81.] 8°. **PM.**

From the *Universalist quarterly*, vol. 37, 38.

Mappe de Tepechpan. Histoire synchronique et seigneuriale de Tepechpan et de Mexico [autographié d'après un document de la collection de M. Aubin. Paris.] 19¾ in. × 17 ft. 6⅝ in. **PM.**

For a description of this work, see Brasseur de Bourbourg's *Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne*, 1871, 8°, p. 96.

Mason, O. T. An account of progress in anthropology in 1881. Washington. 1883 8°. pp. 27. **PM.**

"From the Smithsonian report for 1881."

——, *editor*. Miscellaneous papers relating to anthropology. Washington. 1883. 8°. **PM.**

"From the Smithsonian report for 1881."

Mátray, G., *compiler*. Allgemeine sammlung ungarischer volkslieder. 1ser bd; iier. 1es heft. *Hung.* and *Germ.* Ofen, *etc.* 1852–58. 4°. **27251.72**

With music.

Matthews, C., *compiler*. Hiawatha and other legends of the wigwams of the red American Indians. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) **27256.8**

Mažuranić, S., *compiler*. Hrvatske narodne pjesme sakupljenje stranom po primorju a stranom po granici. Svezak i. U Senju. 1876. 16°. **27235.23**

Medicus, W. Die niedere thierwelt im dichter- und volksmunde. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 57. **25228.36**

Meyer, A. B. Jadeit- und nephrit-objecte. 2 pt. Leipzig. 1882–83. fo. 6 *plates*. (DRESDEN — *Königl. ethnogr. museum*. [Publ.] ii., iii.) **MZ.**

Milá y Fontanals, M. Romancerillo catalan. Canciones tradicionales. 2ª ed. [i.] Barcelona. 1882. 8°. **26253.14a**

Newell, W. W., *editor*. Games and songs of American children. [With music.] New York. 1883. 8°. **25251.23**

[Nibelungenlied.] Diu klage, mit den lesarten sämmtlicher handschriften herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. **28282.13**

—— Zwanzig lieder von den Nibelungen. Nach Lachmanns andeutungen wiederhergestellt von K. Simrock. Bonn. 1840. 16°. **28282.59**

Oikonomidēs, A. K., *compiler*. Τραγούδια τοῦ Ὀλύμπου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1881. 8°. **27227.8**

Oppert, J. Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie exécutée par ordre du gouvernement de 1851 à 1854 par F. Fresnel, F. Thomas et J. Oppert. 2 tom. Paris. 1863, '59. 4°, and *atlas of* 21 *plates*, 1856, f°. **27 Case.**

Contents: — i. Relation du voyage et résultats de l'expédition. 1863. — ii. Déchiffrement des inscriptions cunéiformes. 1859.

Otto, E. De tutela viarum publicarum liber singularis. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1731. 8°. **II. 1980**

Otto, Franz, *pseudon.* See **Spamer**, J. C. G. F. O.

[Paramartan, *the Gooro*]. Fahrten und abenteuer Gimpels und compagnie; ein tamulisches reise- und scherzmärchen. Nacherzählt von. J. G. T. Grässe. Dresden. [1860.] 16°. pp. 81. *Illustr.* **27244.32**

Also "Aventures du Gourou Paramarta," in *Le Pantcha-Tantra, ou Les cinq ruses, traduit par J. A. Dubois*, 1826 [27244.1], and "Strange surprising adventures of the venerable Gooroo Simple," 1861 [27244.33].

Paris, *France — Société américaine de France*. Archives. Nouvelle série. Tom. i. Paris. 1875. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1926**

Parker, J. H. The archæology of Rome. Pt. vi. Oxford, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **II. 542**

Contents: — The via sacra. 2d ed. — Excavations in Rome, from 1428 to 1882.

Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A., *compiler*. Ubi sunt, qui ante nos in mundo fuere? Ausgewählte lateinische studenten-, trink-, liebes- und andere lieder des 14. bis 18. jahrhundertes, mit neudeutschen uebertragungen, erläuterungen, *etc.* Würzburg. 1881. sm. 8°. **25222.30**

Pfeiffer, F. Der dichter des Nibelungenliedes; ein vortrag gehalten am 30. mai 1862. Wien. 1862. 16°. pp. 48. **28282.58**

Politēs, N. G. Δημῶδεις μετεωρολογικοὶ μῦθοι. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1880. l. 8°. pp. 49. **27226.8**

"Ἀνάτυπωμα ἐκ τοῦ Παρνασσοῦ."

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. DE, *and* **Hamy**, E. T. Crania ethnica. Les crânes des races humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections du muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, de la société d'anthropologie de Paris, et les principales collections de la France et de l'étranger. Paris, *etc.* 1882 ['73–81]. f°, and *atlas of* 100 *plates*. **27 Case,** *also* **MZ.**

Radtchenko, Zinaida, *compiler*. Сборникъ малорусскихъ и бѣлорусскихъ народныхъ пѣсенъ (гомельскаго уѣзда) записанныя для голоса съ аккомпанементомъ Фортепьяно. Вып. i. С. Петербургъ. [1880.] l. 8°. pp. 27, 16. **122.29**

Rafn, K. C., *editor*. Antiquités américaines d'après les monuments historiques des islandais et des anciens scandinaves. Copenhague. 1845. 4°. **PM.**

The college library has "Antiqvitates americanæ, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-columbianarum in America." 1837. **137.1.48**

Rancken, (I.) O. (J.), *editor*. Några prof af folksång och saga i det svenska Österbotten. [Helsingfors. 1874.] 8°. pp. 45. **25291.24**

From the *Finska fornminnesförenings tidskrift*, 1874.

Reber, F. Die ruinen Roms. 2e verbesserte ausg. Leipzig. 1879 ['77–79]. 4°. *Illustr.* **10.94**

Also edition of 1863.

Regnault, F. Les dolmens des Beni-Missous (province d'Alger). Toulouse. 1883. 8°. pp. 20. **PM.**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse*, 1882."

Revue d'ethnographie. Tom. i. [1882.] *bi-m.* Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **II. 1977**

Edited by E. T. J. Hamy.
To be continued.

Ribeiro, C. Descripção de alguns silex e quartzites lascados encontrados nas camadas dos terrenos terciario e quaternario das bacias do Tejo e Sado. Memoria apresentada á academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Com a versão em francez por M. Dalhunty. Lisboa. 1871. 4°. **PM.**

—— Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal. — Noticia de algumas estações e monumentos prehistoricos. Memoria apresentada á academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. *Portuguese* and *Fr.* [i., ii.] Lisboa. 1878–80. 4°. **PM.**

Ruggiero, M. Studi sopra gli edifizi e le arti meccaniche dei pompeiani cominciati nel 1862. Napoli. 1872. 8°. pp. 15. **II. 1253**

Schaubach, E. Gregor Hayden's Salomon und Marcolf. Inaugural-dissertation. Meiningen. 1881. 8°. pp. 58. **25228.51**

Schliemann, H. Catalogue des trésors de Mycènes au musée d'Athènes. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. pp. 57. **II. 1981**

—— Orchomenos. Bericht über meine ausgrabungen im böotischen Orchomenos. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. pp. 58. **II. 1976**

Schulenburg, W. von. Wendisches volksthum in sage, brauch und sitte. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **27242.65**

Scotland — *Society of antiquaries.* Transactions. Vol. i.–iv.; v. pt. 1, 2. Edinburgh. 1792–1880. 4°. **10.94**

Vol. iii.–v. have the title: — "Archaeologia scotica, or Transactions, *etc.*"

Seven wise masters. Die catalanische metrische version der sieben weisen meister. Von A. Mussafia. Wien. 1876. 4°. pp. 85. **27282.44**

"Separatabdruck aus dem xxv. bde. der *Denkschriften der philos.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.*"

Siemieński, L. (H.). Podania i legendy polskie, ruskie i litewskie illustrował W. Motty. Tekst polski i francuzki. Zesz. i., ii. Poznań. 1880. l. fo. *Plates.* **27 Case.**

Sigalas, A. N., *compiler.* Συλλογὴ ἠθικῶν φσμάτων, περιέχουσα τετρακόσια φσματα τονισθέντα. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1880. l. 8°. **27227.10**

Singer, S. Beiträge zur literatur der kroatischen volkspoesie. Agram. 1882. 8°. **27235.40**

[**Spamer**, J. C. G. F. O., *editor*]. Alruna. Der jugend lieblings-märchenschatz; familienbuch der schönsten haus- und volksmärchen aus aller ländern. Herausgegeben von F. Otto. 5e aufl. Leipzig, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Illustrirte jugend- und hausbibliothek.) **25233.10**

Stolze, F. Persepolis. Die achaemenidischen und sasanidischen denkmäler und inschriften von Persepolis, Istakhr, Pasargadae, Shâhpûr, zum ersten male photographisch aufgenommen im anschlusse an die epigraphisch-archaeologische expedition in Persien von F. C. Andreas. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung des fünften internationalen orientalistencongresses zu Berlin; mit einer besprechung der inschriften von T. Nöldeke. 2 bde. Berlin. 1882. fo. 150 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Tundalus. Visio Tnugdali, lateinisch und altdeutsch; herausgegeben von A. Wagner. Erlangen. 1882. 8°. **25235.41**

—— The visions of Tundale; together with metrical moralizations and other fragments of early poetry, hitherto inedited. [Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.] Edinburgh. 1843. 8°. **12473.12**

105 copies printed.

United States — *Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. v. Washington. 1882 ['81–82]. 4°. **20.3**

Contents: — Rau, C. Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the Old World and in America. 1881. — Fletcher, R. On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. 1882. — Thomas, C. A study of the manuscript Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. 1882.

Valentini, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas; a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. From the German by S. Salisbury, jr. Worcester. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. **MZ.**, *also* **PM.**

"From *Proceedings of the American antiq. society*, Oct. 21, 1882."

Varnhagen, H. Ein indisches märchen auf seiner wanderung durch die asiatischen und europäischen litteraturen. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **25235.70**

Traces the connection between the various legends in which a man's soul takes possession of the dead body of another man or of an animal, or takes on the form of another man and usurps his place, as in the legends of Solomon and Ashmedai, the Emperor Jovinianus of the Gesta Romanorum, Julianus of Hans Sachs's drama, King Robert of Sicily, etc.

Vasconcellos, J. L. de, *compiler.* Tradições populares de Portugal colligidas e annotadas. Porto. 1882. sm. 8°. (*In his* Bibliotheca ethnographica portugueza, 1.) **26255.35**

Vermiglioli, G. B. Dei monumenti di Perugia etrusca e romana, della letteratura e bibliografia perugina. Nuove pubblicazioni precedute da un discorso intorno alla vita, agli studî ed alle opere di Vermiglioli per il conte G. C. Conestabile. 4 pt. in 2 vol. Perugia. 1855–70. 4°, and *atlas of* 109 *plates*, fo. **27 Case.**

Contents: — i. Della vita, *etc.* discorso. 1855. — ii. Il sepolcro dei Volunni. 1855. — iii. Monumenti della necropoli del palazzone circostanti al sepolcro de' Volunni. 1855. — iv. Monumenti etruschi scritti e figurati. 1870.

Welcker, F. G. Der felsaltar des höchsten Zeus, oder Das Pelasgikon zu Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx. Berlin. 1852. 4°. pp. 75. **II. 1254**

From the *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1852, pp. 267–339.

Weller, E. (O.). Das alte volks-theater der Schweiz. Nach den quellen der Schweizer und süddeutschen bibliotheken. Frauenfeld. 1863. 8°. **26257.12**

Würtenberger, A. Schwarzwaldsagen und geschichten. Baden-Baden. [1881.] 16°. **26261.7a**

Zimmer, F. Studien über das deutsche volkslied im anschluss an L. Erk's Deutschen liederhort. Grundzüge der methode der volksliedforschung. Quedlinburg. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 89. **26282.25**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Sir Christopher Gardiner, knight; an historical monograph. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. pp. 36. **10386.37**

"From vol. xx. of the *Proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc.* With additions."

Aldrich, T. B. From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **I. 871**

Alison, *Sir* A., *Bart.* Some account of my life and writings: an autobiography. Edited by Lady Alison. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **6462.6**

Allen, W. A genealogy of the Allen family, from 1568 to 1882. Revised by J. Allen. Farmington, Me. 1882. 8°. pp. 31. **16383.63**

American antiquarian society. A partial index to the Proceedings of the society, from 1812 to 1880, by S. Salisbury, jr. To which is added a table of contents of all the publications of the society to April, 1883, by N. Paine. Worcester, Mass. 1883. 8°. pp. 86. **15392.18**, *also* **MZ., PM.**

Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus; an historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century. With a bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America, by P. B. Watson. 3d ed. Chicago. 1883. 12°. **1376.26ª**

[**Andrews,** H. P., *and* **Wiggins,** P. P.]. The descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of his great, great grandson, Col. Joshua Porter, M. D.; with some account of the families into which they married. Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 1882. l. 8°. **16343.62**

Anti-Jacobin review and magazine (The); or, Monthly political and literary censor. July 1798–Dec. 1801. Vol. i.–viii., x. London. 1799–1801. 8°. **VIII. 258**

Antwerp, *Belgium — Société de géographie.* Bulletin. Tom. i.–v. [1877–1881.] Anvers. 1877–80 [81]. l. 8°. **I. 832**

Ashmead, H. G. Historical sketch of Chester, on Delaware. Also, ["Celebration of the bi-centenary of the landing of William Penn, at Upland (now Chester), Oct. 28, 1682"], by W. S. Johnson. Chester, Pa. 1883. l. 8°. **12387.11**

Bacon, E. M. King's dictionary of Boston. With an historical introduction by G. E. Ellis. Cambridge, Mass. 1883. 16°. **10346.69**

Bacourt, A. DE. Souvenirs d'un diplomate; lettres intimes sur l'Amérique. [Edited by the comtesse de Mirabeau.] Paris. 1882. 18°. **15342.32**

Baker, J. B. The history of Scarbrough [Eng.], from the earliest date. London. 1882. 8°. **9422.46**

Baretti, G. A journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain, and France. 4 vol. London. 1770. 8°. **I. 846**

Beiträge zur entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's. jes–ives heft. Berlin. 1873–81. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 867**

Contents: — i. KIEPERT, (J. S.) H. Erläuterung zu zwei den fortschritt der afrikanischen entdeckungen seit dem alterthum darstellenden karten. 1873. — ii. KONER, W. Der antheil der deutschen an der entdeckung und erforschung Afrika's. — KIEPERT, (J. S.) H. Erläuterungen zu der die entdeckungen des 19. jahrhunderts darstellenden karte von Afrika. 1874. — iii. POGGE, P. Im reiche des Muata Jamwo. Tagebuch meiner im auftrage der deutschen gesellschaft zur erforschung aequatorial-Afrika's in die Lunda-Staaten unternommenen reise. 1880. — iv. SCHÜTT, O. H. Reisen im südwestlichen becken des Congo. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. Lindenberg. 1881.

Bettencourt, E. A. DE. Descobrimentos, guerras e conquistas dos portuguezes em terras do ultramar nos seculos xv. e xvi. Lisboa. 1881–82. 4°. *Lithographed.* **I. 906**

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. (B.). The Golden Chersonese and the way thither. New York. 1883. 8°. **I. 845**

Bissette, (C.) C. A. Réfutation du livre de M. V. Schœlcher sur Haïti [*Colonies étrangères et Haïti*, etc.]. Paris. 1844. 8°. ***8394.10**

Bluntschli, J. C. Le droit international codifié. Traduit de l'allemand par C. Lardy et précédé d'une préface par E. Laboulaye. Paris. 1870. 8°. **24½.9; 38.35,** *also* **L8.**

Brice, W. A. History of Fort Wayne, from the earliest accounts to the present period. Embracing an extended view of the aboriginal tribes of the northwest; with a sketch of the life of Gen. Anthony Wayne, *etc.* Fort Wayne, Ind. 1868. 8°. **12325.48**

Brocklehurst, T. U. Mexico to-day: a country with a great future; and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **2366.32**

Brown, C. R. The old northwest territory: its missions, forts, and trading posts. Kalamazoo. 1875. 8°. pp. 32. **5317.19**

Brown, R. A history of the island of Cape Breton, with some account of the discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland. London. 1869. 8°. **4343.32**

Bruce, J., *and* **Hamilton,** W. D., *editors.* Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1640–41. Edited by W. D. Hamilton. [Vol. xvii.] London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 1053**

Buchanan, R. The Hebrid Isles; wanderings in the land of Lorne and the outer Hebrides. New ed. London. 1883. 8°. **9467.48**

Burrows, M. The life of Edward Lord Hawke. With some account of the origin of the English wars in the reign of George II., and the state of the royal navy at that period. London. 1883. 8°. **5456.7**

Campaigns of the civil war. xii., [xiii. *Conclusion.*] New York. 1883. 12°. *Namely:* —

xii. HUMPHREYS, A. A. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The army of the Potomac and the army of the James. **8327.17**

[xiii.] PHISTERER, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. **8327.18**

Champlain, S., *sieur* DE. Œuvres, publiées par l'abbé C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. 6 tom. in 3. Québec. 1870. 4°. **4387.20**

Contents: — i. Notice biographique. — Brief discovrs des choses reconneues aux Indes Occidentalles en 1599 & 1601. — ii. Des savvages, ov Voyage en France Novvelle, 1603. — iii. (1604–13.) Les voyages, ou Jovrnal très-fidèle des observations faites és descouuertures de la Nouuelle France. 1613. — iv. (1615–18.) Voyages et descovvertvres faites en la Novvelle France. 1619. — v., vi. (1603–29.) Voyages de la Novvelle France. — Traitté de la marine. — Doctrine chrestienne dv R. P. Ledesme. 1632.

Chevalier, M. La liberté aux États-Unis. Paris. 1849. l. 8°. pp. 36. ***8391.15**

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes*, 1er juillet, 1849."

—— Des mines d'argent et d'or du Nouveau-Monde. Paris. 1846. l. 8°. ***8391.15**

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes*, déc. 1846 et avril, 1847."

—— Des rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre à la fin de 1847. Paris. [1848.] l. 8°. pp. 44. ***8391.15**

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes*, 1er fév. 1848."

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. xxxi., xli., lvii., lxvii., lxxv.–lxxviii. London, *etc.* 1882–83. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xxxi. YEAR books of the reign of Edward the Third. Years xi. and xii. Edited and translated by A. J. Horwood. With preface and index by L. O. Pike. 1883. **Brit. Hist. 650**

xli. HIGDEN, R. Polychronicon; with the English translations of J. Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. viii. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 170**

lvii. MATTHÆUS *Parisiensis.* Chronica majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. vi. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 138**

lxvii. ROBERTSON, J. C., *editor.* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, abp. of Canterbury. Vol. vi. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 548**

lxxv. SIMEON *of Durham.* Opera omnia. Edidit T. Arnold. Vol. i. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 426**

lxxvi. STUBBS, W., *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vol. i. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 238**

lxxvii. PECKHAM, J., *abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. Edited by C. T. Martin. Vol. i. 1882. **Brit. Hist. 562**

lxxviii. OSMUND, *Saint, bp. of Salisbury.* Vetus registrum sarisberiense, alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi episcopi. Edited by W. H. Rich Jones. Vol. i. 1883. **Brit. Hist. 484**

[**Clarke,** J. B., *publisher*]. Sketches of successful New Hampshire men. Manchester. 1882. l. 8°. *Portrs.* **17314.24**

Coan, T. Life in Hawaii; an autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors. (1835–1881.) New York. [1882.] 12°. **I. 814**

Codine, J. Mémoire géographique sur la mer des Indes. Paris. 1868. 8°. **I. 833**

Coleman, W. M. The history of the primitive Yankees; or, The pilgrim fathers in England and Holland. Washington. 1881. 8°. pp. 62. **10384.12**

Cooley, T. M. On the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. 5th ed., giving the results of the recent cases. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st, 3d, and 4th editions, 1868, 1874, 1878.

Cooper, T. Men of mark. A gallery of contemporary portraits of men distinguished in the senate, the church, *etc.* 7th series. London. 1883. 4°. 36 *photogrs.* **VII. 23**

Cosnac, G. J., *comte* DE. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV. 8 tom. Paris. 1866–82. 8°. **3566.32**

Crow, A. H. Highways and byeways in Japan; the experiences of two pedestrian tourists. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 882**

Cussy, F., *baron* DE. Phases et causes célèbres du droit maritime des nations. 2 tom. Leipzig. 1856. 8°. **VI. 1309**

Davis, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth [Mass.]. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **10323.20**

Contents: — i. Historical sketch and titles of estates. — ii. Genealogical register of Plymouth families.

Delbrück, H. Das leben des feldmarschalls grafen Neithardt von Gneisenau. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **14556.20**

Dennison, W. T. The Orcadian sketch-book; being traits of old Orkney life, written partly in the Orkney dialect. Kirkwall. 1880. 8°. **25265.30**

DePeyster, F. A memoir of W. H. Guest. New York. 1878. l. 8°. pp. 36. **17351.20**

De Peyster, J. W. An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart; and a justification of Bothwell. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **9452.6**

—— The life and misfortunes and the military career of Brig.-Gen. Sir John Johnson, Bart. New York. 1882. sm. 4°. **7321.36**

Also published as an introduction to the *Orderly book of Sir John Johnson*, 1882. **7321.35**

—— A vindication of James Hepburn, 4th earl of Bothwell. Philadelphia. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 60. **9452.7**

Dix, M. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **7385.31**

Dixon, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. Copyright ed. 4 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1869–71. 16°. **9413.21**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— History of two queens. Catharine of Aragon. — Anne Boleyn. Copyright ed. 6 vol. in 3. Leipzig. 1873–74. 16°. **3472.21**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The Holy Land. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1865. 16°. **I. 812**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— White conquest. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1876. 16°. **15346.34**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Dresden, *Germ.* — *Verein für erdkunde.* 1er–xviier jahresbericht. Dresden. 1865–[80]. 8°. **I. 894**

1er is "2er abdruck."

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Four years of Irish history. 1845–1849. A sequel to "Young Ireland." London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **9485.11**

Duncker, M. (W.). Geschichte des alterthums. 4e aufl. 7 bde. Leipzig. 1874–82. 8°. **1.433**

vie–viie bd. are "3e, 4e und 5e aufl."
Also edition of 1855–57, 4 bde.

Dupin, (F. P.) C., *Baron.* Discours contre le projet de loi sur le régime des colonies. [Paris. 1845.] 8°. pp. 74. ***8394.22**; ***8394.10**

"Extraits du *Moniteur universel* des 12 et 13 avril, 1845."

English citizen (The); his rights and responsibilities. Vol. viii. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

FARRER, T. H. The state in its relation to trade. **1443.32**

Esseiva, P. Fribourg, la Suisse et le sonderbund. 1846–1861. 2e éd. Fribourg. 1882. 8°. **15575.23**

Falk, C. Elbingisch-preuszische chronik. Lobspruch der stadt Elbing und fragmente. Herausgegeben von M. Toeppen. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. (Die PREUSSISCHEN geschichtschr. des xvi. und xvii. jahrh.) **13566.25**

Farmer, E. J. The resources of the Rocky Mountains; being a brief description of the mineral, grazing, agricultural and timber resources of Colorado, Utah, Arizona, *etc.* Cleveland, Ohio. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 1719**

Farnham, J. M. W. Homeward; or, Travels in the Holy Land, China, India, Egypt, and Europe. Schenectady, *etc.* 1879. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 905**

Fernandez, L., *editor.* Coleccion de documentos para la historia de Costa-Rica. 2 tom. San José de Costa-Rica. 1881–82. sm. 4°. **2353.57**

Fischer, T. Über italienische seekarten und kartographen des mittelalters. [Berlin. 1882.] 8°. **I. 810**

Zeitschr. d. gesellsch. f. erdk., xvii. 1–56.

Fogg, A. J. The statistics and gazetteer of New-Hampshire. 7th ed. Concord, N. H. 1875. 8°. **11323.69**

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique* — *Comité des travaux hist. et des soc. savantes.* Dictionnaire topographique de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. 2 vol. Paris. 1865–74. 4°. *Namely:* —

BOUTEILLER, E. DE. Dictionnaire topographique de l'ancien département de la Moselle. 1874. **6544.23**

SOULTRAIT, (J. H.) G. (R.), *comte* DE. Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Nièvre. 1865. **6544.25**

Frantz, C. Die weltpolitik unter besonderer bezugnahme auf Deutschland. 3 abth. in 1 vol. Chemnitz, *etc.* 1882–83. 8°. **I. 889**

Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **15347.7**

Fremont, J. C., *and* **Emory**, W. H. Notes of travel in California; also, the route from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri, to San Diego in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. New-York, *etc.* 1849. 8°. **15356.7**

Friedberg, E. (A.) VON. Die grundlagen der preussischen kirchenpolitik unter könig Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 92. **14542.19**

Gardiner, Bertha M. The French revolution, 1789–1795. London. 1883. 16°. (MORRIS, E. E., *and others, editors.* Epochs of modern history.) **4563.10**

Garfield, J. A. Works; edited by B. A. Hinsdale. 2 vol. Boston. 1882–83. 8°. **9386.2**

Garnier, J. Voyage autour du monde. La Nouvelle-Calédonie (côte orientale). Paris. 1871. 18°. **I. 838**

Ghose, L. N. The modern history of the Indian chiefs, rajas, zamindars, &c. 2 pt. Calcutta. 1879–81. 8°. **I. 877**

Contents: — i. The native states. 1879. — ii. The native aristocracy and gentry. 1881.

Gilbert, J. T. Account of facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland. Pt. iv. 1. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 989**

——, *editor.* Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited under direction of

Sir E. Sullivan, Bart. Pt. iv. 1. London, *etc.* 1882. f°. **Brit. Hist. 1000**

Gilder, W. H. Ice-pack and tundra; an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 901**

Gladstone, W. E. Bulgarian horrors, and Russia in Turkistan; with other tracts. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1876. 16°. **20458.13**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Other tracts: — Speech at Blackheath, 1876. — Life and speeches of the Prince Consort, court of Queen Victoria. — Italy and her church.

—— The Hellenic factor in the eastern problem; with other tracts. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **20458.14**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Other tracts: — The life and letters of Lord Macaulay. — Life of the Prince Consort. — Two letters to the earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. — An examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government.

Gneist, R. (F. H. H.). Englische verfassungsgeschichte. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. **1434.20**

Goadby, J. J. Lectures on the history & literature of Northamptonshire. The baptists & quakers in Northamptonshire. 1650–1700. Northampton, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 44. **8433.15**

Gordon, G. H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–62. A revision and enlargement of papers entitled, "A history of the second Massachusetts regiment," and the "Second Massachusetts regiment and Stonewall Jackson." Boston. 1883. 8°. **8343.12a**

Gravier, G. Découverte de l'Amérique par les normands au x^e^ siècle. Paris, *etc.* 1874. sm. 4°. **1376.42**

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1883.) *House of commons.* Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding, relating to public business. 1883. [London.] 1883. 16°. **1426.32**

Green, J. R. History of the English people. 4 vol. New York. 1882. 8°. **2445.4**

Griffin, A. P. C. The discovery of the Mississippi; a bibliographical account. With a fac-simile of the map of Louis Joliet, 1674. To which is appended, a note on the Joliet map by B. F. De Costa, with a sketch of Joutel's maps. New York. 1883. 4°. pp. 20. **4387.30**

"Reprinted from the *Magazine of American history*, March and April, 1883."

Güssfeldt, P., *and others.* Die Loango-expedition ausgesandt von der deutschen gesellschaft zur erforschung aequatorial-Africas, 1873–1876. Ein reisewerk von P. Güssfeldt, J. Falkenstein, E. Pechuël-Loesche. i^e^, ii^e^ abth. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 892**, *also* **MZ.**

Haeckel, E. (H.). A visit to Ceylon. Translated by Clara Bell. Boston. 1883. 8°. **I. 897**

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxvi., lxvii. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

Cocks, R. Diary of Richard Cocks, cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615–1622, with correspondence. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 2 vol. **1367.32**

Hall, S. C. Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. New York. 1883. 8°. **VII. 1127**

Hallowell, R. P. The quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **III. 1703**

—— *The same.* 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **III. 1704**

Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages; étude d'histoire critique, suivie d'une cartographie, d'une bibliographie, et d'une chronologie des voyages au Nord-ouest de 1497 à 1550 d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (Schefer, C. (H. A.), *and* Cordier, H. Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie, 1.) **I. 765**

Harvard college — *Class of* 1833. Memorials; prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of their graduation by the class secretary W. Higginson. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. **H.U. 574**

—— *Class of* 1863. Report of the secretary, June, 1875, to June, 1883. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. **H.U. 580**

Also the three previous reports. **H. U. 580**

—— *Class of* 1883. [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. **AR.**

Hatton, J., *and* **Harvey**, M. Newfoundland, the oldest British colony; its history, its present condition, and its prospects in the future. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **4344.27**

Henry, Philip. Diaries and letters. A.D. 1631–1696. Edited by M. H. Lee. London. 1882. 8°. **III. 1745**

Hensel, P. Die stellung des reichskanzlers nach dem staatsrechte des deutschen reiches. München, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 59. **13517.18**

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Annalen des deutschen reiches*, 1882."

Historians of Scotland (The). 10 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1871–80. 8°. *Namely:* —

i., iv. Joannes *de Fordun.* Chronica gentis scotorum. Edited by W. F. Skene. Translated by F. J. H. Skene. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 2 vol. 1871–72. **9444.5**

ii., iii., ix. Wyntown, A. The oryginale cronykil of Scotland. Edited by D. Laing. 3 vol. 1872–79. **9444.6**

Also edition of 1795. **9444.10**

v. Forbes, A. P., *bp. of Brechin, editor.* Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern. Compiled in the twelfth century. *Eng.* and *Lat.* 1874. **9444.7**

vi. Adamnanus. Life of Saint Columba. Edited by W. Reeves. *Eng.* and *Lat.* 1874. **9444.7a**

vii., x. Liber pluscardensis. [Probably compiled by Maurice Buchanan, in 1461.] Edited by F. J. H. Skene. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 2 vol. 1877–80. **9444.8**

viii. Innes, T. A critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. Reprinted from the original edition published in 1729. 1879. **9444.9**

History of Morris county, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of prominent citizens and pioneers. New York. 1882. 4°. *Illustr.* **11391.25**

Hittell, J. S. The resources of California. 6th ed. San Francisco, *etc.* 1874. 8°. **VI. 1658**

Hoare, E. Some account of the early history and genealogy, with pedigrees from 1330, of the families of Hore and Hoare, with all their branches. London. 1883. 4°. pp. 70. **10485.15**

Hodgman, E. R. History of the town of Westford, in the county of Middlesex, Mass. 1659–1883. Lowell. 1883. 8°. **10326.19**

Hope-Edwardes, E. C. Azahar. Extracts from a journal in Spain in 1881–82. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **I. 881**

Hore, H. J., *and* **Graves**, J., *editors.* The social state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the sixteenth century; being the presentments of the gentlemen, commonalty, and citizens of Carlow, Cork, Kilkenny, *etc.*, made in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth. Dublin. 1870. l. 8°. (Ireland — *Royal hist. and archæol. assoc.* Annuary for 1868, 1869.) **9472.10**

Hotchkiss, J., *and* **Allan**, W. The battle-fields of Virginia. Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the army of northern Virginia, from the first battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lieut.-Gen. Jackson. New York, *etc.* 1867. 8°. **8325.68**

Howard, G. W. The monumental city [Baltimore], its past history and present resources. Baltimore. 1873–[83]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **12373.29**

Humphreys, A. A. From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The army of the Potomac, July, 1863, to April, 1864. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 86. **8326.10**

Hunter, W. W. A brief history of the Indian people. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **I. 875**

Inama-Sternegg, K. T. VON. Die ausbildung der grossen grundherrschaften in Deutschland während der Karolingerzeit. Leipzig. 1878. 8°. (SCHMOLLER, G. (F.), *editor*. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, i. 1.) **13586.26**

Jacobi, W. Untersuchungen auf dem gebiet der deutschen urgeschichte. (*In* HERSFELD — *Kurfürstl. Gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1851, 4°, pp. 1–32.) **I. 840**

Jarves, J. J. Italian rambles; studies of life and manners in new and old Italy. New York. 1883. 16°. **I. 898**

Jastrow, I. Pufendorfs lehre von der monstrosität der reichsverfassung; ein beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen einheit. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 74. **13517.16**

"Aus der *Zeitschrift für preussische geschichte und landeskunde*, Berlin, 1882."

Jenkins, H. M. William Penn: his character and career. An address, Nov. 8, 1882, the two hundredth anniversary of his landing at Upland, Penn. Wilmington, Del. 1883. 8°. pp. 28. **12382.23**

Jerrold, (W.) B. The life of Napoleon III. Derived from state records, from unpublished family correspondence, and from personal testimony. 4 vol. London. 1874–82. 8°. **5585.35**

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. i.–viii. Baltimore. 1882–83. 1. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. FREEMAN, E. A. An introduction to American institutional history. 1882. **15395.30; VI. 1660**

ii. ADAMS, H. B. The Germanic origin of New England towns. With notes on cooperation in university work. 1882. **15395.30; 10393.30**

iii. SHAW, A. Local government in Illinois. — GOULD, E. R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania. 1883. **15395.30; 12383.6; 12326.16**

iv. ADAMS, H. B. Saxon tithing-men in America. 1883. **15395.30; 15391.11**

v. BEMIS, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. 1883. **15395.30; 13323.25**

vi. INGLE, E. Parish institutions of Maryland; with illustrations from parish records. 1883. **15395.30; 12373.12**

vii. JOHNSON, J. Old Maryland manors; with the records of a court leet and a court baron. 1883. **15395.30**

viii. ADAMS, H. B. Norman constables in America. 1883. **15395.30**

Johnson, *Sir* J., *Bart.* Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–1777, annotated by W. L. Stone. With an historical introduction illustrating the life of Sir John Johnson, by J. W. De Peyster; and some tracings from the footprints of the tories or loyalists in America, contributed by T. B. Myers. Albany. 1882. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL, J. Historical series, xi.) **7321.35**

Jollivet, A. Historique de la traite et du droit de visite. Paris. 1844. 8°. pp. 35. ***8394.10**

[——] Observations sur un projet d'ordonnance relatif au pécule et au rachat des noirs dans les colonies françaises. [Paris. 1844.] 8°. pp. 23 ***8394.10**

Jomini, A. H., *baron* DE. Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans. Légendes. Paris. [18..] fo. pp. 75, and *atlas of* 36 *maps*, obl. 4°. **5521.11**

[——] Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui-même, au tribunal de César, d'Alexandre et de Frédéric. 4 tom. Paris. 1827. 8°. **5521.10**

Jómsvíkinga saga efter arnamagnæanske handskriften n:o 291, 4:to, i diplomatariskt aftryck utgifven af Carl af Petersens. København. 1882. sm. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.] 7.) **IV. 1029**

Journal officiel de la République Française. 1er jan. 1871–2 juin 1883. *d.* Paris, *etc.* 1871–83. f° and 4°. **News.**

To be continued.

Until March 20, 1871, the Journal was published in f° form; from that date till May 24, 1871, it was published in f° by the commune, and during the same period the regular government published it in 4° and so continued it.

Judson, E. The life of Adoniram Judson. New York. [1883.] 8°. **III. 1651**

Keith, C. P. The provincial councillors of Pennsylvania who held office between 1733 and 1776, and those earlier councillors who were some time chief magistrates of the province, and their descendants. Philadelphia. 1883. l. 8°. **12382.12**

Knapp, H. S. History of the Maumee valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added, sketches of some of its moral and material resources as they exist in 1872. Toledo. 1872. 8°. **13314.22**

Laband, P. Das staatsrecht des deutschen reiches. 3 bde. in 4. Tübingen, *etc.* 1876–82. 8°. **13516.15**

Lacombe, P. The growth of a people; a short study in French history. A translation of the "Petite histoire du peuple français," by L. A. Stimson. New York. 1883. 16°. **2545.33**

Laet, J. DE. Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. 2e druck: in ontallijcke plaetsen verbetert, vermeerdert. Leyden, *bij de Elzeviers*. 1630. fo. *G. L. Maps.* **1331.13**

Also Latin translation, 1633 [1331.15, 1331.17], and French translation, 1640 [1331.19].

Lechevalier, J. Vues politiques sur les intérêts moraux et matériels de la France et sur les principaux actes de son gouvernement, depuis le 9 août 1830. Paris. [1837.] 8°. ***8394.21**

"Ne se vend pas."

Ledyard, L. W. A long lost point in history. An address, delivered before the Oneida historical society, Utica, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1883. Utica. 1883. 8°. pp. 16. **4387.21**

Gen. Clark's identification of the banks of a pond near Perryville, N. Y., as the site of the Iroquois fort attacked by Champlain in 1615.

Leigh, *Mrs.* F. B. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. [With an appendix containing letters by J. W. Leigh.] London. 1883. 8°. **12343.42**

Leith, J. A short biography of J. Leith, with a brief account of his life among the Indians. A reprint with notes by C. W. Butterfield. Cincinnati. 1883. 8°. pp. 90. **PM.**

Lengenfeldt, T. VON. Russland im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Berlin. 1875. 8°. **I. 829**

Lester, C. E. History of the United States. Illustrated in its five great periods: colonization, consolidation, development, achievement, advancement. 3 vol. in 2. New York. 1883. 8°. **5352.26**

Liebscher, G. Japan's landwirthschaftliche und allgemeinwirthschaftliche verhältnisse. Jena. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1731**

Lisbon, *Portugal — Sociedade de geographia.* Actas das sessoes da sociedade. Vol. i. 1876–1881. Lisboa. [1880–81.] l. 8°. **I. 806a**

—— Boletim da sociedade. 2a serie. Lisboa. 1880–81. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 2 *maps*. **I. 806**

Lodge, H. C. Daniel Webster. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) **7392.56**

Lord, J. Ancient states and empires. New York. 1869. 8°. **I. 890**

Lorimer, J. The institutes of the law of nations; a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. Vol. i. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **VI. 1323**

[**Ludwig Salvator**, *archduke of Austria*]. Die stadt Palma. Leipzig. 1882. l. 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case.**
"Separatabdruck aus dem werke: *Die Balearen*."

Lupton, W. M. A concise English history. London. 1883. 8°. **2447.16**

Macdonald, D. Africana, or The heart of heathen Africa. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **I. 879**
Contents: — i. Native customs and beliefs. — ii. Mission life.

Maffei, G. P. Historiarvm | Indicarvm | Libri XVI. | Selectarvm, item, ex India | Epistolarum, eodem interprete, Libri IV. | Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita. | Omnia nunc primùm in Germania excusa. | Coloniæ Agrippinæ, *in officina birckmannica*. 1589. f°. pp. (4), 541, (35). **I. 230**
Also editions of 1593 and 1605, and Italian translation, 1806.

Maps — *Prussia*. C. Hennenberger's grosse landtafel von Preussen. In 9 blättern. (1e ausg. vom jahre 1576.) Von neuem in der grösse des originals herausgegeben durch die königlich physikalisch-ökonomische gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg i. Pr. 1863. obl. f°. **Atlas 155**

Martens, F. (F.). Das consularwesen und die consularjurisdiction im Orient. Mit ergänzungen des autors übersetzt von H. Skerst. Berlin. 1874. 8°. **VI. 1334**

Martin, F. X. The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. With a memoir of the author by W. W. Howe. To which is appended, Annals of Louisiana, from 1815 to 1861, by J. F. Condon. New Orleans. 1882. l. 8°. **12346.22**

Maryland historical society. Fund-publication. No. 18. Baltimore. 1883. 8°. **12374.17**
Contents: — JOHNSON, B. T. The foundation of Maryland, and the origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649.

Maurenbrecher, (K. P.) W. Die preussische kirchenpolitik und der kölner kirchenstreit. Stuttgart. 1881. 8°. **13564.30**

Mead, E. C., *editor*. Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland from 1300 to 1866. With notes. New York. 1868. sm. 4°. **16364.32**

Mérilhou, J. Rapport fait à la chambre des pairs, au nom d'une commission spéciale, sur le régime législatif des colonies; présenté 3 juillet, 1844. Paris. 1844. 8°. pp. 64. ***8394.10**

Michigan — *Pioneer society*. Pioneer collections. Report of the society, together with reports of county, town, and district pioneer societies. Vol. i.–iii. Lansing, *etc.* 1877–81. l. 8°. **13323.22**

Minutoli, J. (M.), *freiherr* VON. Altes und neues aus Spanien. 2 bde. Berlin. 1854. sm. 8°. **I. 807**

Mitchell, J. The life of Wallenstein, duke of Friedland. 2d ed. London. 1840. 12°. **14585.10**

Mitchell, L. The Woodbridge record; being an account of the descendants of Rev. John Woodbridge, of Newbury, Mass. [Edited by D. G. and A. Mitchell.] New Haven. 1883. 4°. **16321.65**
"200 copies privately printed. No. 9."

Moreau de Jonnès, A. Recherches statistiques sur l'esclavage colonial et sur les moyens de le supprimer. Paris. 1842. 8°. ***8394.10**
On the fly-leaf the author has written, — "À Mr. [Charles] Sumner. Temoignage d'estime et de sympathie de l'auteur."

Morgan, S. (O.), *Lady*. Memoirs: autobiography, diaries and correspondence. [Edited by W. H. Dixon.] Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1863. 16°. **20485.20**
"Tauchnitz edition."

Morrison, L. A. The history of Windham, N. H. 1719–1883. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **11326.66**

Morse, J. T., *jr*. Thomas Jefferson. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (*In his* American statesmen.) **7342.21**

Morton, T. The new English Canaan. With introductory matter and notes by C. F. Adams, jr. Boston. 1883. sm. 4°. (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) **15394.13**
"250 copies."
Also a reprint of the edition of 1632, in *Tracts collected by P. Force*, vol. ii. [**8375.3**], and edition of 1637 [***10396.16**].

Müller, W. Europäische geschichte und politik, 1871–1881. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **I. 891**

—— Kaiser Wilhelm, 1797–1877. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1877. 16°. **14546.30**

Muir, *Sir* W. Annals of the early caliphate, from original sources. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 886**
A continuation of his "Life of Mahomet."

Murray, J., *publisher*. Handbook to London as it is. New ed. London. 1879. 16°. **9417.22**

Narragansett club. Publications. 1st series. Vol. i.–vi. Providence. 1866–74. sm. 4°. **VIII. 241**
"Subscribers' edition."
i. GUILD, R. A. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams. — WILLIAMS, R. Key into the language of America, edited by J. H. Trumbull. — COTTON, J. Letter [to Roger Williams]. Edited by R. A. Guild. — WILLIAMS, R. Mr. Cottons letter lately printed, examined and answered. Edited by R. A. Guild. 1866.
ii. COTTON, J. John Cotton's answer to Roger Williams. Edited by J. L. Diman. — [WILLIAMS, R.] Queries of highest consideration. Edited by R. A. Guild. 1867.
iii. [WILLIAMS, R.] The bloudy tenent of persecution. Edited by S. L. Caldwell. 1867.
iv. —— The bloody tenent yet more bloody. Edited by S. L. Caldwell. 1870.
v. —— George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Edited by J. L. Diman. 1872.
vi. —— Letters. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 1874.

Navy (The) in the civil war. 3 vol. New York. 1883. 12°. *Namely:* —
i. SOLEY, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers. **8346.16**
ii. AMMEN, D. The Atlantic coast. **8346.17**
iii. MAHAN, A. T. The Gulf and inland waters. **8346.18**

Neill, E. D. The history of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. Minneapolis. 1883. 8°. **13332.6**
Also edition of 1858. **13332.4**

Nettleship, H. Quibusnam præcipue de causis exortum sit bellum civile americanum. Oratio latina in theatro sheldoniano habita jun. 17, 1863. Oxonii. 1863. 8°. pp. 42. **9316.55**

New Hampshire — *Commissioners on the revision of the statutes*. Report of the commissioners to compile and revise the statute laws, appointed under the act of July 10, chapter thirty-three, laws of 1877. With notes and citations. Manchester. 1878. l. 8°. **VI. 1317**

—— *Legislature*. General laws of the state; to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and New Hampshire. Manchester. 1878. l. 8°. **51 L.**, *also* **LS.**

New Haven colony historical society. Papers. Vol. i.–iii. New Haven. 1865–82. 8°. **11343.2**

New York (*State*) — *Legislature*. The original text of the third and fourth parts of the revised statutes of the state of New-York. Prepared by J. Duer, B. F. Butler, & J. C. Spencer. Albany. 1828. f°. **LS.**

North Carolina — *General assembly*. Laws of North-Carolina, including the titles of such statutes and parts of statutes of Great Britain as are in force in said state. Revised by H. Potter, J. L. Taylor & B. Yancey. 2 vol. Raleigh. 1821. 8°. **LS.**

O'Conor, W. A. History of the Irish people. 2 vol. Manchester, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. **9474.20**

O'Curry, E. Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history; delivered at the Catholic university of Ireland, during the sessions of 1855 and 1856. Dublin. 1861. 8°. **9472.3**

Oncken, W., *editor*. Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. iie hauptabtheil. 8er theil. Berlin. 1882. 8°. *Namely:*—

GEIGER, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. **I. 741**

Oppert, G. (S.). Contributions to the history of southern India. Pt. i. Madras, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **I. 888**

Contents: — Inscriptions.

Orcutt, S. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Conn., 1703–1882. Hartford. 1882. l. 8°. **11345.2**

Orléans, L. P. A. D', *comte* DE PARIS. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique. Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1874–75. 8°. **8363.2**

—— History of the civil war in America. Translated by L. F. Tasistro. Edited by H. Coppée. Vol. i., ii.; — Vol. iii. [Edited by J. P. Nicholson.] Philadelphia. 1875–[83]. 8°. **8363.3**

Paget, *Lord* G. (A. F.). The light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. Extracts from [his] letters and journal during the Crimean war. London. 1881. 8°. **I. 816**

Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick, Mass. With a genealogical register. Boston, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **10335.48**

Paisley, *Scotland*. The inauguration of the George A. Clark town hall. Paisley. 1882. l. 8°. **9467.28**

Paris, *France — Société des études juives*. Annuaire. 2e année. [Juillet 1881–juin 1882.] Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 1712**

Pattison, S. R. The religious topography of England. [London. 1883.] sm. 8°. **III. 1737**

Patton, J. H. A concise history of the American people, from the discoveries of the continent to the present time. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **5356.45**

A new edition of his "History of the United States from the discovery of the continent to the close of the first session of the thirty-fifth congress" [**5353.16**], brought down to date.

Paulitschke, P. Die Afrika-literatur in der zeit von 1500 bis 1750 n. Ch. Ein beitrag zur geographischen quellenkunde. Wien. 1882. 8°. **I. 864**

"Gelegentlich des 2. deutschen geographentages zu Halle a/S. veröffentlicht."

—— Die geographische erforschung des afrikanischen continents von den ältesten zeiten bis auf unsere tage. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der erdkunde. 2e aufl. Wien. 1880. l. 8°. **I. 865**

Pennypacker, S. W. Historical and biographical sketches. Philadelphia, Pa. 1883. l. 8°. **12381.13**

Contents: — The settlement of Germantown, Pa., and the causes which led to it. — David Rittenhouse, the American astronomer. — Christopher Dock, the pious schoolmaster on the Skippack, and his works. — Der blutige schau-platz, oder Martyrer spiegel. Ephrata, Pa., 1748. A noteworthy book. — Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. — Abraham and Dirck op den Graeff. — Zionitischer weyrauchs hügel oder Myrrhen berg. Germantown, 1739. — William Moore, of Moore Hall. — Samuel Richardson, a councilor, judge and legislator of the olden time. — Capt. Joseph Richardson. — Samuel John Atlee, col. of the Pennsylvania musketry battalion in the revolutionary army. — James Abram Garfield. — Henry Armitt Brown. — Charles Frederick Taylor. — Six weeks in uniform; being the record of a term in the military service of the United States in the Gettysburg campaign of 1863.

Perels, F. Das internationale öffentliche seerecht der gegenwart. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1311**

Perroud, C. Des origines du premier duché d'Aquitaine. Paris. 1881. 8°. **6532.2**

Philippson, M. Geschichte des preussischen staatswesens vom tode Friedrich des Grossen bis zu den freiheitskriegen. ier, iier bd. Leipzig. 1880–82. 8°. **13564.21**

Plotho, K. VON. Der krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich in 1813 und 1814. 3 theile. Berlin. 1817. 8°. **4537.22**

—— Der krieg des verbündeten Europa gegen Frankreich im jahre 1815. Berlin. 1818. 8°. **4537.23**

Porter, Fitz-John. Proceedings and report of the board of army officers, convened by special orders no. 78, Washington, April 12, 1878, in the case of F.-J. Porter. With the proceedings in the original trial and papers relating thereto. 3 pt. in 2 vol. Washington. 1879. l. 8°, and *atlas of 22 maps*, f°. (46th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 37.) **8321.10, Atlas A.**

Porter, L. H. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. New York. 1883. 12°. **6394.24**

Potts, T. M. Bi-centenary memorial of Jeremiah Carter, who came to the province of Pennsylvania in 1682; containing a historic-genealogy of his descendants down to the present time. Canonsburg, Pa. 1883. 8°. **16371.36**

Prokesch-Osten, A., *graf* VON. Denkwürdigkeiten und erinnerungen aus dem Orient. Aus J. Schnellers nachlass herausgegeben von E. Münch. 3 bde. Stuttgart. 1836–37. 12°. **I. 895**

Ranke, (F.) L. VON. Weltgeschichte. iiier theil. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **I. 129**

iii. Das altrömische kaiserthum. Mit kritischen erörterungen zur alten geschichte. 1e und 2e aufl. 2 abth.

Ratzel, F. Anthropo-geographie oder Grundzüge der anwendung der erdkunde auf die geschichte. Stuttgart. 1882. 8°. (*In his* Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) **I. 866**

Rénan, (J.) E. Recollections of my youth. Translated by C. B. Pitman. New York. 1883. 12°. **VII. 85**

Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments et la langue de la France. ie année. 1882. *q.* Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes.) **VIII. 259**

To be continued.

Rhode Island — *Soldiers and sailors historical society*. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 2d series. 20 nos. in 2 vol. Providence. 1880–83. sm. 4°. **8347.66**

Contents: — 1. BROWNE, S. T. First cruise of the Montauk. 1880. — 2. BARNEY, C. H. A country boy's first three months in the army. 1880. — 3. CHASE, P. S. Organization and service of battery F, first Rhode Island light artillery, to Jan. 1, 1863. 1880. — 4. AVERY, W. B. The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition, and the battle of Camden, N. C. 1880. — 5. TRAVER, L. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. 1880. — 6. BURNSIDE, A. E. The Burnside expedition. 1882. — 7. ADDEMAN, J. M. Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops. 1880. — 8. PECK, G. B. A recruit before Petersburg. 1880. — 9. ROGERS, H. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. 1881. — 10. DENISON, F. The battle of Cedar Mountain: a personal view. Aug. 9, 1862. 1881. — 11. MONROE, J. A. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861–5. 1881. — 12. BUTTS, F. B. A cruise along the blockade. 1881. — 13. SPICER, W. A. The high school boys of the tenth R. I. regiment. 1882. — 14. TOBIE, E. P. Service of the cavalry in the army of the Potomac. 1882. — 15. BLISS, G. N. Prison life of Lieut. James M. Fales. 1882. — 16. WILLIAMS, C. H. The last tour of duty at the siege of Charleston. 1882. — 17. WOODBURY, A. Ambrose Everett Burnside. 1882. — 18. PARKHURST, C. H. Incidents of service with the eleventh regiment Rhode Island volunteers. 1883. — 19. BUCKLYN, J. K. Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 1883. — 20. GARDINER, W. Incidents of cavalry experiences during Gen. Pope's campaign. 1883.

Rosenberg, M. Quellen zur geschichte des Heidelberger schlosses. Mit einer einleitung: Das Heidelberger schloss in seiner kunst- und culturgeschichtlichen bedeutung von K. B. Stark. Heidelberg. 1882. 4°. 8 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Rothan, G. Les origines de la guerre de 1870. La politique française en 1866. Paris. 1879. 8°. **5587.41**

Ruge, S. Die weltanschauung des Columbus. — Die turanier in Chaldäa. (Die akkadier.) Zwei vorträge. Dresden. 1876. 8°. pp. 44. **1372.79**

Ruggles, H. Germany seen without spectacles, or Random sketches of various subjects penned from different standpoints in the empire. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **15537.25**

Rusden, G. W. History of New Zealand. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **I. 880**

Schaeffner, W. Geschichte der rechtsverfassung Frankreichs. 4 bde. Frankfurt am Main. 1845–59. 8°. **1525.25**

iii^er, iv^er bd. are "2^e ausg."

Contents: — i. Bis auf Hugo Capet. 1845. — ii., iii. Von Hugo Capet bis auf die révolution. 2 bde. 1849–59. — iv. Von der révolution bis auf unsere zeit. 1859.

Scharf, G. Description of the Wilton house diptych, containing a contemporary portrait of Richard the Second. [London.] 1882. l. 8°. pp. 99, and *chromolithograph*, 23¼ × 18 in. (ARUNDEL SOCIETY. [Publ.]) **AR.Dr.**

Schreckenstein, K. H. (E.), *freiherr* ROTH VON. Geschichte der ehemaligen freien reichsritterschaft in Schwaben, Franken und am Rheinstrome. 2 bde. Freiburg i.B., *etc.* [188–?] 8°. **13515.20**

Schürer, E. Die gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der kaiserzeit nach den inschriften dargestellt. Nebst 45 jüdischen inschriften. Leipzig. 1879. 4°. pp. 41. **III. 1649**

Schulte, F. X., *compiler*. Geschichte des "Kulturkampfes" in Preussen; in aktenstücken dargestellt. Essen. 1882. 8°. **14547.19**

Scotland — *Crown*. 1306–1513. (Robert I.–James IV.) Registrvm magni sigilli regvm scotorvm in archivis pvblicis asservatvm. A.D. 1306–1424. [Edited by T. Thomson. Vol. i. London?] 1814. f°. **Brit. Hist. 39**

—— Registrum magni sigilli regum scotorum. — The register of the great seal of Scotland. Edited by J. B. Paul. [Vol. ii.] Edinburgh. 1882. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 915**

Contents: — A.D. 1424–1513.

Seebohm, H. Siberia in Asia: a visit to the valley of the Yenesay in east Siberia. With description of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 817**

Segesser, A. P. VON. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit; ein stück französischer und schweizerischer geschichte im sechszehnten jahrhundert. i., ii. bd. Bern. 1880–81. 8°. **15574.51**

Contents: — i. Die schweizer in den drei ersten französischen religionskriegen. 1562–1570. 1880. — ii. Vierzehn jahre schweizerischer und französischer geschichten. 1571–1584. 1881.

Silloway, T. W., *and* **Powers**, L. L. The cathedral towns and intervening places of England, Ireland, and Scotland; a description of cities, cathedrals, lakes, mountains, ruins, and watering-places. Boston. 1883. 8°. **8485.10**

Skelton, J. Essays in history and biography including the Defence of Mary Stuart. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **20424.25**

"Essays of Shirley, vol. i. 75 copies."

Contents: — Mary Stuart. — William the Silent. — The Roses of Kilravock. — Chester in 1488. — The marquis of Montrose. — Claverhouse. — John Dryden. — The great Lord Bolingbroke. — From Chatham to Canning. 1735–1827. — Disraeli. — William Blake. — Lacordaire. — Charles James Napier. — Lord Macaulay. — John Wilson. — James Frederick Ferrier. — W. M. Thackeray. — Charlotte Brontë. — Robertson of Ellon. — Robert Lee. — William Edmondstoune Aytoun. — Lord Neaves. — John Hill Burton.

[Smith, B., *editor*]. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Tom. i. Londres, *etc.* [1857.] sm. f°. **12351.32**

No more published.

Somerville, *Mrs.* M. (F. G.). Personal recollections, from early life to old age. With selections from her correspondence. By her daughter Martha Somerville. Boston. 1874. 8°. **17.68**, *also* **AO.**

Spain — *Ministerio de fomento*. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. [Edited by J. de la Espada.] Tom. i. Madrid. 1881. l. 8°. **2341.35**

Contents: — Perú.

Stillfried-Rattonitz, R. (M. B.), *graf* VON. Kloster Heilsbronn. Ein beitrag zu den hohenzollerischen forschungen. Berlin. 1877. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1965**

Story, A. T. Historical legends of Northamptonshire. Northampton, *etc.* [1883.] sm. 8°. **8433.13**

Stratford, J. Wiltshire and its worthies: notes topographical and biographical. Salisbury [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. sm. 4°. **8435.8**

Enlarged from a series of 16 papers published in the *Wilts and Gloucestershire standard*, 1881.

Strisower, L. Die italienische schule des internationalen privatrechtes. Vortrag. Wien. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 1310**

"Rev. separat-abdruck aus der *Gerichtshalle*, nr. 20 bis 26, jahrg. 1881."

Sumner, C. Works. 15 vol. Boston. 1875, '74–83. 8° or 12°. **8397.68**

Surtees society. Publications. Vol. lxxiv. Durham, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

RIPON, *Eng.* — *Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid*. Memorials. [Edited by J. T. Fowler.] *Lat.* Vol. i. **Eng. Lit. 999**

Sybel, H. (K. L.) VON. Entstehung des deutschen königthums. 2^e aufl. Frankfurt a.M. 1881. 8°. **13583.20**

Talcott, S. V., *compiler*. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. Albany. 1883. 8°. **17314.23**

Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **1435.14**

Taylor, W. California life illustrated. New-York. 1858. sm. 8°. **13344.5**

Temple, *Sir* R., *Bart*. Men and events of my time in India. 2d thousand. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 883**

Thomas, C. A study of the manuscript Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. Washington. 1882. 4°. **PM.**

"From *Contributions to North American ethnology*, vol. v."

Thomas, L. B. Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrance, a West River regester, and genealogical notes. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **16381.12**

Thomsen, V. (L. P.). The relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. Three lectures delivered at Oxford, in May, 1876. Oxford, *etc.* 1877. sm. 8°. **I. 894**

Tovey, D'Blossiers. Anglia judaica: or The history and antiquities of the Jews in England. Oxford. 1738. 4°. **I. 805**

Tristram, H. B. Pathways of Palestine; a descriptive tour through the Holy Land. 2d series. London. [1882.] 4°. 22 *photogrs.* **III. 1281**

Trollope, A. Australia and New Zealand. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1873. 16°. **22422.31**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— South Africa. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **22423.3**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Trollope, T. A. Filippo Strozzi. A history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. London. 1860. 8°. **I. 818**

—— A history of the commonwealth of Florence, from the earliest independence of the commune to

the fall of the republic in 1531. 4 vol. London. 1865. 8°. I. 815

Umlauft, F. Die österreichisch-ungarische monarchie. Geographisch-statistisches handbuch, mit besonderer rücksicht auf politische und culturgeschichte. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 14513.33

Urquhart, D. Progress of Russia in the west, north, and south, by opening the sources of opinion and appropriating the channels of wealth and power. 3d ed. London. 1853. 12°. I. 825

Van Voorhis, E. W., *compiler*. Tombstone inscriptions from the churchyard of the first reformed Dutch church of Fishkill village, N. Y. [New York. 1882.] 8°. 11386.28

"For private distribution only."

Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. 4th ed. London. 1855. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1970

—— Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. London. [1875.] 16°. (LONDON, *Eng. — Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Ancient history from the monuments.) I. 813

Vermont — *General assembly*. The revised laws of Vermont, 1880: with the public acts of 1880, and the constitutions of the United States and Vermont. Rutland. 1881. l. 8°. LS.

Vincent, M. R. In the shadow of the Pyrenees, from Basque-land to Carcassonne. New York. 1883. 16°. I. 841

Virginia — *General assembly*. Third edition of the Code of Virginia: including legislation to Jan. 1, 1874. Prepared by G. W. Munford. Richmond. 1873. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1849, 1860.

Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. Histoire de la géographie et des découvertes géographiques, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1873. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 13 *maps*, 1874, fo. Atlas.

Viszetelly, H. The story of the diamond necklace told in detail by the aid of contemporary memoirs, original letters, *etc.*; and comprising a sketch of the life of the countess de La Motte. 3d ed. New York. 1881. 8°. 3586.53

Volk, F. Hexen in der landvogtei Ortenau und reichsstadt Offenburg; ein beitrag zur sittengeschichte. Lahr. 1882. 8°. III. 1751

Voyage (Le) de la saincte cyté Hierusalem, avec la description des lieux, portz, villes, citez et aultres passaiges, fait l'an 1480. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie, 2.) I. 766

Warnkönig, L. A. Flandrische staats- und rechtsgeschichte bis zum jahr 1305. 3 bde. Tübingen. 1835–42. 8°. I. 873

Waters, R. How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett. To which is added, Cobbett's English grammar, with notes. New York. 1883. 12°. 5481.8

Watkins, S. R. 1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury grays, first Tennessee regiment; or, A side show of the big show. Nashville, Tenn. 1882. 8°. 9363.3

Wentworth, T., *3d earl of Strafford*. The Wentworth papers 1705–1739. Selected from the private and family correspondence of T. Wentworth. With a memoir and notes by J. J. Cartwright. London. 1883. 8°. 4427.13

Werner, K. Urkundliche geschichte der iglauer tuchmacherzunft. Leipzig. 1861. l. 8°. (LEIPZIG — *Fürstl. jablonowsk. gesellsch.* Preisschriften, viii.) II. 1948

Whately, Mary L. Scenes from life in Cairo; a glimpse behind the curtain. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 22426.9

Wieser, F. Magalhães-strasse und austral-continent auf den globen des Johannes Schöner. Beiträge zur geschichte der erdkunde im xvi. jahrhundert. Innsbruck. 1881. 8°. 1355.12

Wilhelmi, (J. D.) K. Island, Hvitramannaland, Grönland und Vinland, oder Der norrmänner leben auf Island und Grönland und deren fahrten nach Amerika schon über 500 jahre vor Columbus. Heidelberg. 1842. 8°. 1376.7

Wille, J. Philipp der Grossmüthige von Hessen, und die restitution Ulrichs von Wirtemberg, 1526–1535. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. 14595.8

[**Williams**, W. W.]. History of the town of Rochester, Vt. Montpelier, Vt. 1869. 12°. 11336.27

[**Wynne**, T. H., *and* **Gilman**, W. S., *editors*]. Colonial records of Virginia. Richmond. 1874. 4°. (Senate doc. — Extra.) 12361.14

Zeigler, W. G., *and* **Grosscup**, B. S. The heart of the Alleghanies, or Western North Carolina; comprising its topography, history, resources, *etc.*, and legends of its wildernesses. Raleigh, N. C., *etc.* [1883.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 12352.42

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche geographie, herausgegeben von J. I. Kettler. i.–iii. jahrg. Lahr. 1880–82. l. 8°. I. 811, *also* MZ.

To be continued at MZ.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

American bar association. Report of the fifth annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, August 8th–11th, 1882. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. LS.

Amira, K. VON. Nordgermanisches obligationenrecht. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. VI. 1320

Contents: — Altschwedisches obligationenrecht.

Angle, J. L. The supernatural in the administration of justice. Read before the law clubs of Rochester, N. Y., January 5, 1882. Rochester. 1882. 8°. pp. 22. LS.

Ayckbourn, H. The practice of the high court of chancery. 9th ed. London, *etc.* 1870. 12°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st, 2d, 5th, and 10th editions, 1844, 1846, 1855–56, and 1880.

Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. Vol. i.–xxxix. March, 1860–Nov., 1882. *m.* London. 1860–82. 8°. VIII. 254

To be continued.

Bateman, J. The great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of three thousand acres and upwards, worth £3000 a year, *etc.*, culled from The modern domesday book. 4th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 1725

Beall, J. Y. Trial of J. Y. Beall, as a spy and guerrillero, by military commission. New York. 1865. 8°. pp. 94. Pam., *also* LS.

Bell, C. U. Index, or Summary digest of the Massachusetts reports, from vol. 128 to 132, inclusive, arranged on a uniform plan with, and being a continuation of, the "Massachusetts digest." Boston. 1883. 8°. LS.

Bevan, G. P. The statistical atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. fo. pp. 75. 45 *maps*. Alcove 17

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the written laws and their interpretation. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. LS.

Books i. and ii. of the 2d edition of his *Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes*.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes; including the written laws and their interpretation in general. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1873.

Bishop, W. S., *editor*. Ways and highways. The statutes of New York in relation to highways, bridges, ferries, plank roads and turnpike roads, with commentaries. Rochester, N. Y. 1851. 8°. **LS.**

Böcking, E. Pandekten des römischen privatrechts oder Institutionen des gemeinen deutschen civilrechts. ier bd.; iier. 1e lief. Bonn, *etc.* 1853-55. 8°. **VI. 1292**

ier bd. is "2e aufl." No more published.

Böhmert, (K.) V. Die gewinnbetheiligung. Untersuchungen über arbeitslohn und unternehmergewinn. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. (INTERNAT. wiss. bibliothek, 32, 33.) **VI. 1677**

Boitard, J. É. Leçons de droit criminel contenant l'explication des codes pénal et d'instruction criminelle. Recueillies par G. de Linage. 12e éd. p. F. Hélie. Paris. 1880. 8°. **LS.**

Borcholten, J. VON. In quatuor Institutionum iuris ciuilis libros commentaria, pristino splendori ac svæ integritati restituta: quibus præter textum addita sunt iampridem ab ipsius auctoris filio svmmaria. Genevæ. 1653. l. 8°. **LS.**

Boston, *Mass.* — *Water works*. Additional supply from Sudbury river. Description of the work. [By A. Fteley.] Boston. 1882. f°. *Plates*. **V. 956**

Bower, G. S., *and* **Webb**, W. The law relating to electric lighting; being the electric lighting act, 1882, with a continuous commentary, a general introduction, and an appendix consisting of the rules of the board of trade, *etc.* London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1339**

Bradbury, W. F. The Cambridge high school, history and catalogue. With its early history by E. Smith. Cambridge, Mass. 1882. 8°. pp. 94. **VI. 1606**

Brassey, *Sir* T. On work and wages. 9th thousand. New York. 1883. 16°. (Library of popular information.) **VI. 1692**

Also English edition of 1872.

Brenkman, H. Historia pandectarum, seu Fatum exemplaris florentini. Accedit Gemina dissertatio de Amalphi. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1722. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Browne, I. Law and lawyers in literature. Boston. 1883. 12°. **VI. 1307**

Brunner, H. Zeugen und inquisitionsbeweis der karolingischen zeit. Wien. 1866. 8°. **13521.9**, *also* **LS.**

From the *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* li. bd. s. 343.

Bruns, K. G. Die besitzklagen des römischen und heutigen rechts. Weimar. 1874. 8°. **VI. 1297**

——, *and* **Sachau**, (C.) E., *editors*. Syrisch-römisches rechtsbuch aus dem fünften jahrhundert. Aus den orientalischen quellen herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert. *Syr., Arab., Armen.* and *Germ.* Leipzig. 1880. 4°. **VI. 1295**

Bump, O. F. Fraudulent conveyances. A treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors. Containing references to all the cases both English and American. 3d ed. Baltimore. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1872, 1876.

Burke, P. The criminal law, and its sentences, in treasons, felonies, and misdemeanors. London. 1845. sq. 16°. **LS.**

Burrill, A. M. On the law and practice of voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors; adapted to the laws of the various states. 3d ed. by J. L. Bishop. 4th ed. by G. L. Sterling. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also all the earlier editions

Call, R. M. Index to the decisions of the supreme court of Florida, reported in Florida reports, from vol. xi. pt. 1, to vol. xvii. pt. 1, inclusive. Jacksonville, Fla. 1880. 8°. **LS.**

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *University*. Graduati cantabrigienses: sive Catalogus exhibens nomina eorum quos ab anno academico admissionum 1800 usque ad decimum diem oct. 1882 gradu quocunque ornavit academia cantabrigiensis. Cura H. R. Luard. [6th ed.] Cantabrigiæ. 1883. 8°. **A 54.18**

—— Statutes; with some acts of parliament relating to the university. Cambridge, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VI. 1671**

Chavanne, J. Physikalisch-statistischer handatlas von Oesterreich-Ungarn. i.–iii. lief. Wien. 1882–83. f°. 9 *maps*. **27 Case.**

Chevalier, M. L'économie politique et le socialisme. Paris. 1849. l. 8°. pp. 20. ***8391.15**

"Extrait du no. 93 du *Journal des économistes* (mars, 1849)."

—— Les questions politiques et sociales. 5 pam. Paris. 1850–51. l. 8°. ***8391.15**

Contents: — 1. L'assistance et la prévoyance publiques. 1850. — 2. Des conditions de la paix sociale. 1850. — 3. D'un socialisme officiel au conseil général de l'agriculture, des manufactures et du commerce. Ce qu'aurait pu être le conseil. 1850. — 4. Des moyens de diminuer la misère. 1850. — 5. Le système protecteur. 1851.

"Extraits de la *Revue des deux mondes*, 1850–51."

Clark, F. W. On the law of partnership and joint-stock companies, according to the law of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1866. l. 8°. **LS.**

Cohen, M. M. Admiralty jurisdiction, law, and practice. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Columbia college, *New York City*. Catalogue of the governors, trustees, and officers, and of the alumni and other graduates, from 1754 to 1882. [New York.] 1882. 8°. **A 94.15**

Also editions of 1865, 1868, and 1871.

Conkling, A. The jurisdiction, law and practice of the courts of the United States in admiralty and maritime causes, including those of quasi admiralty jurisdiction arising under the act of Feb. 26, 1845. 2 vol. Albany, *etc.* 1848. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1857.

Corpus iuris civilis. Ed. stereotypya 3a. Vol. i. Berolini. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1319**

Contents: — JUSTINIANUS I., *Roman emp.* Institutiones recognovit P. Krueger; — Digesta recognovit T. Mommsen.

Crandall, R. The trial of Reuben Crandall, charged with publishing and circulating seditious and incendiary papers, &c. in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting servile insurrection. Reported, and compiled from the written statements of the court and the counsel. By a member of the bar. Washington. 1836. 8°. pp. 48. **LS.**

Cunningham, F. H. Familiar sketches of the Phillips Exeter academy and surroundings. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **VI. 1746**

Daniell, E. R. Pleading and practice of the high court of chancery. 5th Amer. ed., adapting the work to the demands of American practice. By W. F. Cooper. 3 vol. Boston. 1879. l. 8°. **LS.**

Dartmouth college, *Hanover, N. H.* General catalogue of Dartmouth college and the associated institutions. Hanover, N. H. 1880. l. 8°. **A 94.16**

Degenkolb, H. Platzrecht und miethe; beiträge zu ihrer geschichte und theorie. Berlin. 1867. 16°. **VI. 1321**

Denmark — *Crown*. 1202–1241. (Waldemar II.) Valdemar den Andens jydske lov, efter den flensborgske codex, tilligemed den 1590 foranstaltede ny udgave af loven og den af Ekenberger 1593 besörgede plattydske oversættelse af samme, udgivne ved P. G. Thorsen. Kjøbenhavn. 1853. 12°. **VI. 1251**

Desty, R. The removal of causes from state to federal courts. With a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States. San Francisco. 1882. 18°. LS.

Dixwell, G. B. Review of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. pp. 79. VI. 1740

Donellan, J. The proceedings at large on the trial of John Donellan, for the wilful murder of Sir T. E. A. Boughton, Bart. Tried before Justice Buller, at the assizes at Warwick, 30th March, 1781. Taken in short-hand by W. Blanchard. London, *etc.* [1781?] 8°. LS

Donnell, E. J. Slavery and "protection": an historical review and appeal to the workshop and the farm. New York. 1882. 8°. pp. 69. LS.

Dorsey, J. W., *and others*. Supreme court of the District of Columbia. — A. Wylie, justice. — Proceedings in the trial of the case of the United States vs. J. W. Dorsey, J. R. Miner, J. M. Peck, S. W. Dorsey, H. M. Vaile, M. C. Rerdell, T. J. Brady, and W. H. Turner. For conspiracy. Vol. i.–iii. Washington. 1882. 8°. VI. 1260

Douthwaite, W. R. Gray's Inn; notes illustrative of its history and antiquities. London. 1876. 8°. LS.

Downie, D. Trial of David Downie, for high treason, before the court, under the special commission of Oyer and Terminer, held at Edinburgh. Taken in short hand by Mr. Blanchard. Edinburgh. 1795. 8°. LS.

Dunlap, A. A speech delivered before the municipal court of Boston, in defence of Abner Kneeland, on an indictment for blasphemy, January term, 1834. Boston. 1834. 12°. Tr. 1345; 24.3.84, *also* LS.

Eck, C. VAN. Theses juris controversi, sive Disputationum anniversariarum secundum ordinem digestorum. Accedit Dissertatio de septem damnatis legibus pandectarum, seu crucibus jurisconsultorum. Lugduni Batavorum. 1759. 16°. LS.

Eck, E. Die verpflichtung des verkäufers zur gewährung des eigenthums nach römischem und gemeinem deutschen recht. Halle. 1874. 8°. pp. 43. VI. 1293

Egleston, M. The land system of the New England colonies. [New York. 1882?] 8°. pp. 47. 10391.36

Eisele, F. (F. H.). Zur geschichte der processualen behandlung der exceptionen. Academische antrittsschrift. Berlin. 1875. 8°. pp. 64. VI. 1343

Erskine, J. The principles of the law of Scotland, in the order of Sir G. Mackenzie's institutions of that law. A new ed. Edinburgh. 1802. 8°. LS.

Esmarch, K. (B. H.). Römische rechtsgeschichte. 2ᵉ aufl. Kassel. 1880. 8°. VI. 1302

Fall, C. G. Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Boston. 1883. 8°. VI. 1285, *also* LS.

"Prepared and written for the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor, for its 14th annual report."

[Fiennes, N.]. Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient and legall form of government, in a conference had at Whitehall, with Oliver late lord protector & a committee of parliament. London. 1660. 16°. LS.

Frauenstädt, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsühne im deutschen mittelalter. Studien zur deutschen kultur- und rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. VI. 1284

Frost, J. The trial of John Frost, for high treason. Under a special commission, held at Monmouth, in Dec. 1839, and Jan. 1840. Taken in short-hand by J. and T. Gurney. London. 1840. 8°. LS.

Gaius. Institvtionvm commentarii qvattvor. Codicis veronensis denvo collati apographvm confecit et edidit G. Stvdemvnd. Lipsiae. 1874. 4°. VI. 1294

—— The institutes of Gaius, and rules of Ulpian. The former from Studemund's Apograph of the Verona codex. With translation, notes, and alphabetical digest, by J. Muirhead. Edinburgh. 1880. l. 8°. VI. 1308

Galbraith, J. B. Index to the decisions of the supreme court of Florida, reported in Florida reports, from vol. i. to 1st number vol. xi., inclusive. Tallahassee. 1866: 8°. LS.

Göppert, H. R. Über die organischen erzeugnisse. Eine untersuchung aus dem römischen sachenrecht. Halle. 1869. 8°. VI. 1300

Great Britain — *Board of trade*. Foreign and colonial import duties. Return to an order of the house of commons, dated 27 July, 1882. 2 pt. [London. 1882.] 8°. VI. 1700

Griffith, E. Cases of supposed exemption from poor rates, claimed on the ground of extra-parochiality; with a preliminary sketch of the ancient history of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. London. 1831. 8°. LS.

Grinnell, C. E. A study of the poor debtor law of Massachusetts, and some details of its practice. Boston. 1883. sm. 8°. LS.

Hawkins, W. A treatise of the pleas of the crown; or, A system of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under their proper heads. 5th ed. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1771. f°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st, 7th, and 8th editions, 1716–21, 1795, and 1824.

[Hawles, *Sir* J.]. The Englishman's right; a dialogue in relation to trial by jury. Reprinted from the edition of 1772. Edited by D. Rollins. Boston. 1883. 12°. pp. viii., 56. LS.

Heard, F. F. A concise treatise on the principles of equity pleading; with precedents. Boston. 1882. 8°. LS.

—— On the criminal law; a treatise adapted to the law and practice of the superior and inferior courts in criminal cases. 2d ed. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. LS.

—— Oddities of the law. Boston. 1881. 12°. LS.

[Herne, J. The law of charitable uses explained. London. 1660?] 16°. LS.

The title-page is wanting.

Hilliard, F. The law of contracts. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1872. 8°. LS.

Hintz, C. G. Die alte gute sitte in Altpreussen; ein kirchlich-sociales sittengemälde, aus amtlichen berichten zusammengestellt. Königsberg. 1862. 8°. 15544.11

Hobbes, T. Leviathan, or The matter, forme, and power of a common-wealth ecclesiasticall and civill. Oxford, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. VI. 1670

"A reprint of the 1st ed.", 1651.
Also editions of 1651 and 1678.

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) VON. Encyklopädie der rechtswissenschaft. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung vieler rechtsgelehrter. 2 theile in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1880–82. l. 8°. VI. 1332

Contents: — i. Encyklopädie in systematischer bearbeitung. 4ᵉ aufl. 1882. — ii. Rechtslexikon. 3ᵉ aufl. 3 bde. in 4. 1880–81.
Also edition of 1870–71.

Huschke, (G.) P. E. Die lehre des römischen rechts vom darlehn und den dazu gehörigen materien. Stuttgart. 1882. l. 8°. VI. 1296

Huskisson, W. Speeches; with a biographical memoir, supplied to the editor from authentic sources. 3 vol. London. 1831. 8°. VI. 1710

Indermaur, J. An epitome of leading common law cases; chiefly intended as a guide to "Smith's

Leading cases," 5th ed. Amer. ed. by C. A. Bucknam and B. Hall. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the English edition of 1875.

—— The student's guide to the supreme court of judicature acts, 1873 & 1875; being a series of questions and answers thereon. London. 1875. 8°. pp. 91. **VI. 1330**

Index-reporter (The); an index-digest of current decisions, containing all reported cases decided in the courts of the United States and England. Edited by R. R. Newell. Vol. i. Jan.–Dec. 1882. *m.* Albany. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Jefferson, T. Manuel du droit parlementaire; à l'usage du sénat des États-Unis. Traduit par L. A. Pichon. Paris. 1814. 8°. **VII. 120**

Jenkins, D. Pacis consultum: a directory to the publike peace: briefly describing the antiquity, extent, practice and jurisdiction of several country-corporation-courts; especially, the court-leet. London. 1657. 24°. **LS.**

Jennison, W. On the pleadings and practice of the court of chancery. Detroit. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* Codex. Recensvit P. Krveger. Berolini. 1877. l. 8°. **VI. 1303**

—— Novellae quae vocantur, sive Constitutiones quae extra codicem supersunt. Graecis ad fidem codicis veneti castigatis edidit C. E. Zachariae a Lingenthal. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1881. 16°. **VI. 1301**

—— Institutionum | Libri IIII. | A' M. Wesenbecio | æditi, Argumentis atque Scholijs | explicati. | Basileæ, *per Eusebium Episcopium, & Nicolai fr. hæredes.* 1572. f°. pp. 397, 26. **LS.**

—— Institutionum libri iiii. Adjecti sunt ex digestis tituli de verborum significatione et de regulis iuris. Amstelodami. 1625. 24°. **LS.**

—— Institutionum libri iv. Ad fidem antiquorum librorum edidit E. Schrader, in operis societatem accedentibus T. L. F. Tafelio, G. F. Clossio, post huius discessum C. J. C. Maiero. Ed. stereotypa. Berolini. 1851. 12°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1676, 1714, 1726, and 1744; English translations of 1811, 1812, 1844, 1869, and 1876; French translations of 1806, 1839, and 1847; and a German translation of 1829.

—— Institutionum liber primus. The first book of Justinian's Institutes, with an English version, and notes. London. 1749. sm. 8°. **LS.**

—— Select titles from the Digest. Edited by T. E. Holland and C. L. Shadwell. *Lat.* Oxford, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 1329**

Contents: — Introductory titles. — Family law. — Property law. — Law of obligations.

Kaufmann, R. VON. Die zucker-industrie in ihrer wirthschaftlichen und steuerfiskalischen bedeutung für die staaten Europas; ein beitrag zum verständniss der zucker-zoll- und steuer-frage. Berlin. 1878. 8°. **VI. 1742**

Krüsi, H. Pestalozzi: his life, work, and influence. Cincinnati, *etc.* [1875.] 8°. **VI. 1741**

Landon, J. School management; including a general view of the work of education, with some account of the intellectual faculties from the teacher's point of view: organization, discipline, and moral training. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (MAGNUS, P., *editor.* The education library, 4.) **VI. 1699**

Law list (The), [1883]. Compiled by W. H. Cousins. London. 1883. 12°. **LS.**

Lawson, J. D. A concordance of words and phrases construed in the judicial reports, and of legal definitions contained therein. St. Louis. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— Leading cases simplified; a collection of the leading cases in equity and constitutional law. St. Louis. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Leges, *pseudon.* The contract of endorsement, with notes and references. To which is added a practical form for a notice of dishonor from Chitty. Auburn. 1849. 8°. **LS.**

Leist, B. W. Zur geschichte der römischen societas. Jena. 1881. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 1304**

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. 2e éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.) **VI. 1687**

Levasseur, (P.) É. Précis d'économie politique. 4e éd. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 1679**

Lippincott, J. B. & co., *publishers.* Supplementary tables of population; a complement to Lippincott's Gazetteer of the world. Philadelphia. 1883 [1882]. l. 8°. **DR. 136.10**

Littleton, *Sir* T. Tenvres in English, lately perused and amended. London. 1627. 24°. *G. L.* **LS.**

—— *The same.* A new ed., corrected. London. 1845. 24°. **LS.**

Lyon-Caen, C. Table of the foreign mercantile laws & codes in force in the principal states of Europe and America. Translated by N. Argles. London. 1876. 8°. pp. 26. **VI. 1326**

McAdam, D. The rights, duties, remedies and incidents of the relation of landlord and tenant, including the law and practice on summary proceedings. 2d ed. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

McCunn, J. H. Proceedings in the senate on the investigation of the charges preferred against J. H. McCunn, a justice of the superior court of the city of New York, in pursuance of a message recommending his removal. Albany. 1874. 8°. **LS.**

McGloin, F. Reports of cases argued and determined in the various courts of appeal of Louisiana. [Vol. i.] New Orleans. 1881. 8°. **LS.**

Mackeldey, F. Handbook of the Roman law. Translated and edited by M. A. Dropsie, from the 14th German ed. 2 vol. in 1. Philadelphia. 1883. l. 8°. **VI. 1306,** *also* **LS.**

LS. has also the 12th German edition by Rosshirt, 1842, an edition of a French translation by Beving, 1841, and Kaufman's translation into English of a part of the 12th edition (introduction and special part), 1845.

Mackey, F. H. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, sitting in general term, from June 14, 1830, to May 25, 1882. [Vol. i.] Washington. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

M'Laren, A., *and* **Baird**, T. The trial of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird, before the high court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 5th and 7th March 1817, for sedition. Taken in shorthand by J. Dow. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1817. 8°. **LS.**

[Mailhos, J. B.]. Conspiration judiciaire contre l'indépendance de l'avocat, la liberté individuelle, la liberté de la presse, et la libre défense de soi-même. Paris. 1817. 8°. **VII. 120**

Maine, *Sir* H. (J.) S. Dissertations on early law and custom, chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1318**

Mangoldt, H. (K. E.) VON. Die lehre vom unternehmergewinn; ein beitrag zur volkswirthschaftslehre. Leipzig. 1855. 8°. **VI. 1684**

—— Volkswirthschaftslehre. Die lehre von der gütererzeugung, von der vermögenserhaltung und der vertheilung der güter. Stuttgart. [1868.] 8°. (BIBL. gesammt. handelswiss.) **VI. 1675**

Marezoll, (A. L.) T. Lehrbuch der institutionen des römischen rechtes. 11e von T. Schirmer neu durchgesehene aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1286**

Mason science college, *Birmingham, Eng.* Calendar for the session 1882–83. Birmingham. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 455**

Morichini, C. L. Degl' istituti di pubblica carità ed istruzione primaria e delle prigioni in Roma. Nuova ed. 2 vol. Roma. 1842. 8°. **VI. 1737**

Morrill, J. S. The tariff. Speech delivered in the senate, Dec. 8, 1881. Boston. 1882. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 1079**

"Republished from the *Congressional record* and the *Bulletin of the national association of wool manufacturers.*"

Morrison, R. S. The mining reports; a series containing the cases on the law of mines found in the American and English reports, with notes and references. Vol. i. Chicago. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Myrick, M. H. Reports of cases in the probate court of the city and county of San Francisco, from Jan. 1, 1872, to Dec. 31, 1879. Edited by T. H. Rearden. San Francisco, Cal. 1880. 8°. **LS.**

Netherlands — *Vereeniging voor de statistiek.* Résumé statistique pour le royaume des Pays-Bas. 1850–1881. La Haye. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1622**

New York (*State*) — *Legislature.* Annotated code of criminal procedure and penal code of New York, as amended in 1882. Edited by G. R. Donnan. Albany, N. Y. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Noble, C. A compendium and comparative view of the thirty-eight state laws of marriage and divorce in the United States in 1882. — The conflict and the remedy. New York. 1882. 8°. pp. 89. **LS.**

Pacio, G. Analysis Institutionum imperialium. B. Schotani scholiis illustrata: et nunc aucta, & edita, studio & opera G. à Wassenaer. Accedunt ejusdem Pacii Selecta. Trajecti ad Rhenvm. 1686. 8°. **LS.**

Parsons, J. A series of essays on legal topics. Philadelphia. 1876. l. 8°. **24½.35**, *also* **LS.**

Paterson, J., *and others.* The new practice of the common law. By J. Paterson, H. Macnamara, and W. Marshall. 2 vol. London. 1856–57. 12°. (*In their* Complete practice of the law of England, 4, 5.) **LS.**

Pellat, C. A., *translator.* Textes choisis des pandectes traduits et commentés. 2e éd. Paris. 1866. 8°. **VI. 1313**

Petyt, *Sir* W. The antient right of the commons of England asserted; or, A discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the commons of England were ever an essential part of parliament. London. 1680. sm. 8°. **1432.3**, *also* **LS.**

Phillips, S. L. On the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1874.

Pollock, F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1305**

Contents: — The nature of jurisprudence, considered in relation to some recent contributions to legal science. — Laws of nature and laws of man. — Some defects of our commercial law. — The law of partnership in England. — Employers' liability. — The theory of persecution. — The oath of allegiance. — The history of English law as a branch of politics. — The science of case-law. — The casuistry of common sense. — Ethics and morals. — Marcus Aurelius and the stoic philosophy. — Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics.

Pomeroy, J. N. An introduction to municipal law. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

The college library and LS. have also the edition of 1864.

—— Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

Pulling, F. S., *editor.* Oxford study guides. 3 vol. Oxford. 1880–81. 16°. *Namely:* —

FARNELL, L. R. A guide to studying for honour classical moderations. 1881. **VI. 1723**

JEVES, S. H. A guide to studying for classical entrance scholarships. 1881. **VI. 1722**

WOODS, F. H. A guide to the study of theology. 1880. **VI. 1723a**

Rawle, W. H. Equity in Pennsylvania. A lecture delivered before the law academy of Philadelphia, Feb. 11, 1868. With an appendix, being the registrar's book of Gov. Keith's court of chancery. Philadelphia. 1868. l. 8°. **49.56**, *also* **LS.**

Reed, J. C. American law studies; or, Self-preparation for practice in the United States. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Richter, P. E., *editor.* Universitäts-kalender für das studien-jahr michaelis 1882 bis 1883. 1er jahrg. Berlin. 1883. 16°. **A68.4**

Robinson, C. History of the high court of chancery and other institutions of England. Vol. i. Richmond, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **1433.11**

Contents: — From the time of Julius Cæsar to the death of Henry VIII.

Rogers, H. W. The law of expert testimony. St. Louis, Mo. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Russell, L. W. May one state implead another in the supreme court of the United States to recover upon a repudiated obligation of the defendant state? — The state of New York *versus* Louisiana and others. Argument before the supreme court, April 18, 1882. New York. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 24. **LS.**

Schmidt, K. Jus primae noctis; eine geschichtliche untersuchung. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **VI. 1335**

Schouler, J. On the law of executors and administrators. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Schulte, (J.) F., *ritter* VON. Histoire du droit et des institutions de l'Allemagne, traduit et annoté sur la 5e éd. par M. Fournier; précédée d'une introduction par E. Glasson. Paris. 1882. 8°. **13512.22**

Scriven, J. On copyhold, customary freehold & ancient demesne tenure; with the jurisdiction of courts baron and courts leet. 5th ed., by H. Stalman. London, *etc.* 1867. l. 8°. **LS.**

Sedgwick, A. G., *and* **Wait**, F. S. On the principles and practice governing the trial of title to land. New York. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Sedgwick, T. On the measure of damages; or, An inquiry into the principles which govern the amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts of justice. 5th ed., by A. G. Sedgwick; comprising the 4th ed. by H. D. Sedgwick. New York. 1869. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Semler, H. Die wahre bedeutung und die wirklichen ursachen der nord-amerikanischen concurrenz in der landwirthschaftlichen production. Mit einem vorwort herausgegeben von C. Wilbrandt. Wismar. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1676**

Sharswood, G., *and* **Budd**, H., *editors.* Leading cases in the law of real property decided in the American courts. With notes. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1883. l. 8° or l. 12°. **LS.**

Sidgwick, H. The principles of political economy. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1747**

Smith, J. W. An elementary view of the proceedings in an action at law. 5th ed., adapted to the practice under the common law procedure acts 1852 and 1854, by E. Wise. London. 1854. 12°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d, 10th, 11th, and 12th editions, 1842, 1868, 1873, and 1876.

Smith, S. A guide to the modern county court. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **VI. 1328**

Smith, T. E. A summary of the law and practice in admiralty. With an appendix. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1324**

Soule, C. C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **C25.31**, *also* **LS.**

Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology; or, Groups of sociological facts classified and arranged by H. Spencer. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Scheppig, and J. Collier. No. 1–8. Div. i.; ii. pt. 1–B., 2–B.; iii. 1–C., 2–C. New York. [1873–81.] fo. **24½.60**

No more published.

Contents: — i. 1–A. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan. [1874.] — 2–A. African races. By D. Duncan. [1875.] — 3–A. Asiatic races. By D. Duncan. [1876.] — 4–A. North and South American races. By D. Duncan. [1878.]

ii. 1–B. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. By R. Scheppig. [1874.] — 2–B. Hebrews and Phœnicians. By R. Scheppig. [1880.]

iii. 1–C. English. By J. Collier. [1873.] — 2–C. French. By J. Collier. [1881.]

Stebbins, G. B. The American protectionist's manual. Protection to home industry essential to national independence and to the well-being of the people. British free trade a delusion and a peril. Detroit. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1739**

Steinlechner, P. Das wesen der juris communio und juris quasi communio. Eine civilistische abhandlung. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Innsbruck. 1876–78. 8°. **VI. 1299**

Contents: — i. Revision der lehre von der theilbarkeit und untheilbarkeit auf dem rechtsgebiete. 1876. — ii. Das miteigenthum in seinen prinzipiellen einzelbeziehungen. 1878.

Stubbs, C. W. Village politics; addresses and sermons on the labour question. London. 1878. 16°. **VI. 1724**

Tardif, E. J., *editor*. Coutumiers de Normandie. Textes critiques avec notes et éclaircissements. 1e pt. Rouen. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1312**

Contents: — Le très ancien coutumier de Normandie. Texte latin.

Taussig, F. W. Protection to young industries as applied in the United States. A study in economic history. Cambridge. [1883.] 12°. pp. 69. **VI. 1688**

Thatcher, E. A digest of statutes, equity rules, and decisions, upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the circuit courts of the United States. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— A digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the United States. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Thévenin, M. Contributions à l'histoire du droit germanique. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 77. **VI. 1315**

"Extrait de la *Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger*."

Thompson, I. G. On the law of highways, including ways, bridges, tunnels, strays, turnpikes, and plank roads. By C. H. Mills. 3d ed. Albany. 1881. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1868.

Thompson, S. D., *and* **Merriam**, E. G. On the organization, custody and conduct of juries, including grand juries. St. Louis, Mo. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Thring, *Sir* H. The law and practice of joint-stock and other public companies: including the statutes, with notes. 3d ed., by G. A. R. Fitzgerald. London. 1875. 12°. **LS.**

Tidd, W. The practice of the court of king's bench in personal actions; with references to cases of practice in the court of common pleas. 3d ed. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1803. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 4th edition, 1808, 6th, 1817, and 9th, with 1st, 2d and 3d supplements, 1823–33.

—— Appendix; with the forms in replevin and ejectment. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1804. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1799, 5th, 1819, [7th], 1828, and 8th, 1840.

Tirrell, A. J. Trial of A. J. Tirrell for the murder of Mary A. Bickford. In the supreme judicial court of Mass., holden at Boston, March 24th, 1846. Together with the lives of A. J. Tirrell and Mary A. Bickford. Reported for the Boston daily times by J. E. P. Weeks. Boston. 1846. 8°. pp. 39. **LS.**

Ubbelohde, A. Zur geschichte der benannten realcontracte auf rückgabe derselben species. Marburg, *etc.* 1870. 8°. **VI. 1342**

United States — *Bureau of military justice.* Digest of opinions of the judge advocate general of the army. Washington. 1865. 8°. **38.113**, *also* **LS.**

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1868.

—— *Bureau of statistics.* Statistical abstract. 1st–5th no. 1878–1882. Washington. 1879–83. 8°. **VI. 1685**

—— *Census.* 1880. Compendium of the tenth census (June 1, 1880), compiled pursuant to an act of congress approved Aug. 7, 1882. 2 pt. Washington. 1883. (UNITED STATES — *47th cong., 1st sess.* (1881–82.) *House.* Miscellaneous documents, 1882, *etc.* 8°, xxiv.) **DR. 146.15a**

—— *47th cong., 2d sess.* (1882–83.) U. S. tariff law of March 3, 1883, with an index compiled by T. H. McKee. Washington. 1883. 8°. pp. 43. **VI. 1686**

—— — *House.* American shipping. Report of a committee appointed to inquire into the condition and wants of American ship-building and ship-owning interests, &c. [Washington. 1882.] 8°. (47th cong., 2d. sess. House. Report no. 1827.) **VI. 1645**

—— *Mint.* Report of the director of the mint upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. [For 1881.] Washington. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1655**

Van Wetter, P. Cours élémentaire de droit romain, contenant l'histoire du droit romain et la législation de Justinien. 2e éd. 2 tom. Gand, *etc.* 1875–76. 8°. **VI. 1314**

Vardon, T. Index to the local and personal and private acts: 1798–1839. 38 Geo. 3. — 2 & 3 Vict. London. 1840. l. 8° **LS.**

Vering, F. H. Geschichte und pandekten des römischen und heutigen gemeinen privatrechts. 4e aufl. Mainz. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1288**

Villiers, C. P. Free trade speeches. With a political memoir. Edited by a member of the Cobden club. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1716**

Walker, J. B., *and* **Bates**, C. Ohio digest, containing all reported Ohio cases to 1875. Vol. i., ii.; — Supplement containing all reported Ohio cases from 1875 to July 1882. By C. Bates. Vol. iii. 3 vol. Cincinnati. 1875–83. l. 8°. **LS.**

Wallace, J. W. The reporters, arranged and characterized; with incidental remarks. 4th ed. Published under the superintendence of F. F. Heard. Boston. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the 2d edition, entitled: — "The reporters chronologically arranged," 1845. LS. has also the 3d edition, 1855.

Ward, L. F. Dynamic sociology, or Applied social science, as based upon statical sociology and the less complex sciences. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 12°. **VI. 1730**

Warren, G. K. Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the court of inquiry convened by order of the president of the United States, Dec. 9, 1879, in the case of G. K. Warren. 3 pt. Washington. 1883. 8° and 4°. *Maps.* **8321.3**

Watkins, C. On copyholds. 2d ed., by R. S. Vidal. 2 vol. London. 1816. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 4th editions, 1797–99, 1825.

—— Principles of conveyancing. 4th ed., by R. Preston. London. 1823. 8°. **LS.**

Interleaved, and with MS. notes.

LS. has also the 7th and 8th editions, 1829, 1838; and the two editions published in 1819 each styled the 3d, of which Holmes and Coote edited one and R. Preston the other.

Weeden, W. B. The social law of labor. Boston. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1711**

Weekly notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, the county courts of Philadelphia, and the United States district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pennsylvania. By members of the bar. Vol. i.–xii. Oct. 1, 1874–March 29, 1883. Philadelphia. 1875–83. l. 8°. **LS.**

Weeks, E. P. On attorneys and counsellors at law comprising the rules and legal principles applicable to the vocation of the lawyer, and those governing the relation of attorney and client. San Francisco. 1878. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— A commentary on the mining legislation of congress, with a preliminary review of the repealed sections of the mining act of 1866. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1880. l. 8°. **LS.**

[Wells, J. G.]. The grange : a study in the science of society, practically illustrated by events in current history. By Gracchus Americanus. New York. 1874. 12°. **VI. 1669**

Wentworth, T. The office and duty of executors : or, A treatise directing testators to form, and executors to perform their wills and testaments according to law. Enlarged with a supplement, by H. Curson. [London.] 1728. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 14th editions, 1641, 1829.

Wesenbec, M. VAN. Tractatvs | et Responsa, | quæ uulgò | Consilia Ivris | appellantvr : | quibus grauissimæ Iuris utriusque controuersiæ | deciduntur. | Hactenus diu exoptatæ, ac nunc primùm in | lucem æditæ. | Basileæ, *apvd Evsebivm Episcopivm, et Nicolai frat. hæred.* 1575. f°. pp. (4), col. 1204, pp. (74). **LS.**

—— Responso- | rvm Ivris, | quæ uulgò | Consilia | appellantur, | Pars II. | Nunc primùm & nata, & in Iuris studiosorum gra- | tiam euulgata. | Basileæ, *apvd Evsebivm Episcopivm, & Nicolai fratris hæredes.* 1577. f°. pp. (8), col. 456, pp. (36). **LS.**

Wharton, F. A commentary on the law of contracts. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1882. l. 8°. **LS.**

Wheaton, H. Letters. 1805–6. Cambridge. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 19. **LS.**

"50 copies printed from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society.*"

Winthrop, G. T. Trial by a court martial of Lieut. Col. G. T. Winthrop, on charges preferred against him by Adjutant Gen. W. H. Sumner, in pursuance of orders from Levi Lincoln, governor of Mass. Boston. 1832. - 8°. **24½.35**, *also* **LS.**

Wood, H. G. On the law of nuisances in their various forms; including remedies therefor at law and in equity. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1883 [cop. 1881]. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1875.

—— On the limitation of actions at law and in equity. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Wren, M. Monarchy asserted, or The state of monarchicall and popular government; in vindication of the considerations upon Mr. Harrington's Oceana. 2d ed. London. 1660. 16°. **LS.**

Yaple, A. Superior court of Cincinnati, general term, Oct. 1878. M. Thoms and others *against* M. Greenwood [and others]. Opinion, by Yaple, J. Cincinnati, O. 1878. 8°. pp. 56. **LS.**

Young, *Sir* W. Admiralty decisions. 1865–1880. Edited by J. M. Oxley. Toronto. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Zeitschrift für vergleichende rechtswissenschaft. i^er–iii^er bd. Stuttgart. 1878–82. 8°. **VIII. 262**

i^er, ii^er bd. were edited by F. Bernhöft and G. Cohn; iii^er bd. by F. Bernhöft, G. Cohn and J. Kohler.

Zródlowski, F. Das römische privatrecht. i^er bd. Prag. 1877. l. 8°. **VI. 1298**

Contents : — Das recht im objectiven sinn und die personen.

Zumpt, A. W. Das criminalrecht der römischen republik. 2 bde. Berlin. 1865–69. 8°. **10.82**, *also* **LS.**

IX. — Philology.

Abû'l-Fadâ. Géographie. Texte arabe publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Leyde par M. Reinaud et M. le b^on MacGuckin de Slane. Paris. 1840. 4°. **Sem. 622ª**

Ahrens, (F.) H. L. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. i^es heft. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **5215.20**

Contents : — Die griechischen und lateinischen benennungen der hand.

Andocides. Orationes; edidit F. Blass. Ed. 2ª. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1880. 16°. **Ga 45.20**

Aristophanes. Ἀχαρνῆς. Emendavit et illustravit P. Elmsley. Ed. nova. Lipsiae. 1830. sm. 8°. **Ga 110.305**

Aristoteles. Moral philosophy : consisting of a translation of the Nicomachean ethics, and of the paraphrase attributed to Andronicus of Rhodes, with an introductory analysis of each book; by W. M. Hatch. [Edited by E. Hatch.] London. 1879. 8°. **Ga 112.525**

Books viii. and ix. were translated by W. A. Spooner.

Arnoldt, R. Der chor im Agamemnon des Äschylus scenisch erläutert. Halle a/S. 1881. 8°. **Ga 9.660**

[Avesta.] Die Gâθâ's und heiligen gebete des altiranischen volkes. Metrum, text, grammatik und wortverzeichniss. Von C. Bartholomae. Halle. 1879. l. 8°. **3262.10**

Baiter, J. G., *and* **Sauppe**, H., *editors.* Oratores attici; recensuerunt, adnotaverunt, scholia, fragmenta, indicem nominum addiderunt. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Turici. 1839–50. 4°. **G 75**

Balser, H. De linguae graecae participio in neutro genere substantive posito. Lipsiae. 1878. 8°. pp. 49. **4245.70**

Bass, J. Dionysios I. von Syrakus. Nach den quellen dargestellt. Wien. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 45. **10241.22**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Jahresberichte über das k. k. staatsgymnasium im II. bezirke von Wien.*"

Baudat, É. Étude sur Denys d'Halicarnasse et le traité de la disposition des mots. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 78. (COLL. philol. [1^e série], xi.) **Gd 39.85**

Bauer, A. Herodot's biographie; eine untersuchung. Wien. 1878. 8°. pp. 32. **Gh 44.390**

"Aus dem jännerhefte 1878 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Bergk, T., *editor.* Poetae lyrici graeci. Ed. 4ª. 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1878–82. l. 8°. **G 283**

Also edition of 1853. **G 280**

Bernays, J. Lucian und die kyniker. Mit einer übersetzung der schrift Lucians über das lebensende des Peregrinus. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **Cl. 1702ª**

Bezold, K., *editor.* Die achämenideninschriften. Transscription des babylonischen textes nebst übersetzung, textkritischen ammerkungen und einem wörter- und eigennamenverzeichnisse. Mit dem keilschrifttexte der kleineren achämenideninschriften autographirt von P. Haupt. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. (DELITZSCH, F., *and* HAUPT, P., *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, 2.) **3225.19**

Bourmont, A. DE. Lecture et transcription des vieilles écritures. Manuel de paléographie des xvi^e–

xviiie siècles. Caen. 1881. obl. f°. pp. 16. 13 *plates*. **AR.Dr.**

Braun, P. Beiträge zur lehre vom griechischen pronomen. *Ὅδε* und *οὗτος* bei Aeschylus. Marburg. 1879. 4°. pp. 36. **4241.16**

Bréal, M. Les tables eugubines. Texte, traduction et commentaire. Paris. 1875. l. 8°, and *atlas*, f°. (COLL. philol. Nouv. série, xviii.) **5294.49**

Brenner, O. Altnordisches handbuch. Litteraturübersicht, grammatik, texte, glossar. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. **8237.60**

Brink, B. TEN. Dauer und klang; ein beitrag zur geschichte der vocalquantität im altfranzösischen. Strassburg. 1879. 16°. pp. 54. **6223.55**

Bücheler, F. Philologische kritik. Bonn. 1878. 8°. pp. 27. **10292.22**

Büdinger, (M.) M. Kleon bei Thukydides; eine kritische untersuchung. Wien. 1880. 8°. pp. 48. **10255.46**

"Aus dem aprilhefte 1880 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

—— Die neuentdeckten inschriften über Cyrus; eine kritische untersuchung. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 17. **L. 831**

"Aus dem jahrg. 1880 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Caballero, J., *editor*. Diccionario general de la lengua castellana, compuesto por una sociedad de literatos. 6ª ed. 2 tom. in 1. Madrid. 1882. l. 8°. **7222.17**

Çâçvata. Anekârthasamuccaya; ein homonymisches sanskrit-wörterbuch. Herausgegeben von T. Zachariae. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. **3252.18**

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *Philological society*. Proceedings. 1882. London. 1882–83. 8°. **Philol. 66**

Clairin, P. Du génitif latin et de la préposition *de*. Étude de syntaxe historique. Paris. 1880. 8°. (COLL. philol. [1e série], xiii.) **5273.27; 6245.67**

Cohn, L. De Aristophane Byzantio et Suetonio Tranquillo Eustathi auctoribus. Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. pp. 285–374. **Ga 111.25**

From the *Jahrbücher für class. philol.*, supplementband 12.

Curtius, E. Griechische geschichte. 5e aufl. 3 bde. Berlin. 1878–80. 8°. **10276.6**

Also edition of 1857–67. **10276.5**

—— Register. Zeittafel. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **10276.6**

—— Die ionier vor der ionischen wanderung. Berlin. 1855. 8°. pp. 56. **10255.4**

De Lolme, J. L., *and others*. A French and English dictionary, by Profs. De Lolme and Wallace, and H. Bridgeman. Revised and enlarged by E. Roubaud. 146th thousand. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **DR. 163.18**

Diccionari de la llengua catalana ab las correspondencias castellana, llatina, francesa é italiana per una societat de catalans. 2 tom. Barcelona. [1839?] l. 8°. **7231.30**

Dominguez, R. J. Diccionario nacional, ó Gran diccionario clásico de la lengua española. 15ª ed. con un nuevo suplemento. 2 tom. Madrid. 1882. sm. f°. **7221.13**

Dum, G. Die spartanischen königslisten. Innsbruck. 1878. 8°. pp. 48. **10243.39**

Ebhardt, C. Der rhetorische schluss; zwei abhandlungen. Weilburg. 1880. 8°. pp. 61. **13284.13**

Eichstädt, H. K. A. De hvmanitate graecorvm in rebvs fvnebribvs praefatvs sanctam memoriam Friderici IV., dvcis Saxoniae, 20 martii celebrandam indicit. Ienae. 1825. f°. pp. xvi. **14271.45**

Eitel, E. J. A Chinese dictionary in the Cantonese dialect. London, *etc.* 1877. 8°. **1282.13**

Elliot, *Mrs.* F. (D. G.). Pictures of old Rome. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. **11254.45**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Englmann, L., *and* **Kurz**, E. Grammatik der griechischen sprache. 1er teil. 6e aufl. Bamberg. 1882. 8°. **4253.40**

Contents: — Formenlehre des attischen dialekts von L. Englmann.

Eratosthenes. Catasterismorvm reliqviae. Recensvit C. Robert. Accedvnt prolegomena et epimetra tria. Berolini. 1878. l. 8°. **Ge 14.20**

Estorch y Siqués, P. Gramática de la lengua catalana. Barcelona. 1857. 16°. **7236.61**

Flach, H. Das griechische theater; ein populärwissenschaftlicher vortrag. Tübingen. 1878. 8°. pp. 43. **13265.13**

Floigl, V. Cyrus und Herodot nach den neugefundenen keilinschriften. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **I. 844**

[Fonseca, J. DA, *and* **Carolino**, P.]. English as she is spoke: or A jest in sober earnest. With an introduction by J. Millington. New York. [1883.] sq. 24°. pp. xv., 60. (The PARCHMENT paper series, 1.) **7243.35**

Extracts from their "O novo guia da conversação, en portuguez e inglez," 1855. ***4.28**

Forbiger, A. Hellas und Rom. Populäre darstellung des öffentlichen und häuslichen lebens der griechen und römer. 2 abth. in 6 bde. Leipzig. 1872–82. 8°. **10283.23**

1. bd. is "2e aufl."

Contents: — i. Rom im zeitalter der Antonine. 3 bde. 1872–76. — ii. Griechenland im zeitalter des Perikles. 3 bde. 1876–82. 3. bd. is by A. Winckler.

Forchhammer, P. W. Die wanderungen der Inachostochter Io, zugleich zum verständniss des gefesselten Prometheus des Aeschylos erklärt. Kiel. 1881. 8°. **12273.22**

France — *Institut* — *Acad. des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum. Pars i. Tom. i. fasc. 1. Paris. 1881. f°, and *atlas of* 14 *plates*. **Sem. 358**

Contents: — Inscriptiones phœniciæ. Tom. i. fasc. 1.

Frey, K. Aeschylus-studien. Bern. 1879. 4°. pp. 66. **Ga 9.705**

Geldart, E. M. A guide to modern Greek. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **4226.26**

—— Key to exercises in the "Guide." London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 27. **4226.27**

Gilbert, G. Handbuch der griechischen staatsalterthümer. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **10226.20**

Contents: — Der staat der lakedaimonier und der athener.

Goebel, K. Über den platonischen Parmenides. Gütersloh. 1880. 8°. pp. 84. **Cl. 1943b**

Gottschick, A. F. Geschichte der gründung und blüthe des hellenischen staates in Kyrenaika. Leipzig. 1858. 8°. pp. 40. **10244.13**

Grotefend, G. F. Bemerkungen zur inschrift eines thongefässes mit ninivitischer keilschrift. Göttingen. 1850. 4°. pp. 21. **3225.9**

"Aus dem ivten bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

—— Erläuterung der babylonischen keilinschriften aus Behistun. Göttingen. 1853. 4°. pp. 28. **3225.11**

"Aus dem vten bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

—— Erläuterung einer inschrift des letzten assyrisch-babylonischen königs aus Nimrud mit drei andern zugaben. Hannover. 1853. 4°. pp. 44. **3225.13**

—— Erläuterung der keilinschriften babylonischer backsteine mit einigen andern zugaben. Hannover. 1852. 4°. pp. 31. **3225.12**

—— Erläuterung zweier ausschreiben des königes Nebukadnezar in einfacher babylonischer keilschrift

mit einigen zugaben. Göttingen. 1853. 4°. pp. 44. **3225.11a**

"Aus dem viten bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

Grotefend, G. F. Die tributverzeichnisse des obeliaken aus Nimrud nebst vorbemerkungen über den verschiedenen ursprung und charakter der persischen und assyrischen keilschrift und zugaben über die babylonische current- und medische keilschrift. Göttingen. 1852. 4°. pp. 94. **3225.10**

"Aus dem vten bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

Hagemann, G. De graecorum prytaneis capita tria. Vratislaviae. 1881. 8°. pp. 61. **10226.53**

Hagemann, K. L. A. Die eigennamen bei Homer; praktisches handbuch zur präparation der Ilias und Odyssee. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **Gh 63.765**

Hamburg, *Germany — Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung.* Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1875–80. [i.]–vi. Bremen. 1876–81. 8°. **Philol. 565**

Hartman, J. J. De hermocopidarum mysteriorumque profanatorum iudiciis. [Athens, 415 B.C.] Disquisitiones historicae. Lugduni-Batavorum, *etc.* 1880. 8°. pp. 55. **10255.41**

Haupt, P., *editor.* Die sumerischen familiengesetze in keilschrift, transcription und übersetzung, nebst ausführlichem commentar und zahlreichen excursen. Eine assyriologische studie. Leipzig. 1879. 4°. pp. xii., 75. **3225.50**

Haslitt, W. A new and improved grammar of the English tongue. To which is added, A new guide to the English tongue, by E. Baldwin. London. 1810. 24°. **II. 806**

Hertzberg, G. F. Die asiatischen feldzüge Alexanders des Grossen. 2e aufl. 2 theile. Halle. 1875. 16°. (ECKSTEIN, F. A., *editor.* Jugend-bibliothek des griechischen und deutschen alterthums, 7–9.) **10256.17**

Herwerden, H. VAN. Emendationes aeschyleae. Lipsiae. 1878. 8°. pp. 119–163. **Ga 9.737**

From the *Jahrbücher für class. philol.*, supplementband 10.

Holtzmann, A. (K. W.). Beiträge zur erklärung der persischen keilinschriften. ies heft. Carlsruhe. 1845. 8°. **3262.19**

Homerus. The Odyssey, done into English verse by Avia. London. 1880. sm. 4°. **Gh 62.950**

Horatius. Opera. [Edited by F. W. Cornish.] London. 1882. 16°. **Cl. 3417a**

Parchment library.

Iványoff, A. Russian grammar. (16th ed. — 145th thousand.) Translated, enlarged, and arranged by W. E. Gowan. London. 1882. 8°. **3284.37**

Jäschke, H. A. A Tibetan-English dictionary, with special reference to the prevailing dialects; to which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary. London. 1882. l. 8°. **1286.10**

Joret, C. De rhotacismo in indoeuropaeis ac potissimum in germanicis linguis. Parisiis. 1875. l. 8°. pp. 66. (COLL. philol. Nouv. série, xiii.) **1265.64**

Kalhana. Kings of Káshmíra: being a translation of the Sanskrita work Rájataranggini. By J. C. Dutt. Calcutta. 1879. 12°. **I. 607**

Kiene, (A.) A. Die epen des Homer. Hannover. 1881. 8°. **Gh 63.955**

Klinkenberg, J. De evripideorvm prologorvm arte et interpolatione. Bonnae. 1881. 8°. **Ge 36.815**

Knapp, W. I. A grammar of the modern Spanish language as now written and spoken in the capital of Spain. Boston. 1882. 12°. **7234.6**

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz**, E., *editors.* Französische studien. iv. bd. 1., 2. heft. Heilbronn. 1883. 8°. **Philol. 452**

Contents: — 1. UTHOFF, J. Nivelle de la Chaussée's leben und werke. — 2. JÄGER, J. Die quantität der betonten vocale im neufranzösischen.

Kopp, W. Griechische kriegsaltertümer. Berlin. 1881. 16°. pp. 48. **10226.104**

Kvíčala, J. Studien zu Euripides. Mit einem anhang sophokleischer analekta. 2 theile in 1 vol. Wien. 1879. 4°. **Ge 36.825**

"Separatabdruck aus dem xxix., xxx. bde. der *Denkschriften der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.*"

Lactantius Placidus. Glossae; recensvit et illvstravit A. Deverling. Lipsiae. 1875. 8°. **Cl. 3580**

Lassen, C. Die altpersischen keil-inschriften von Persepolis. Entzifferung des alphabets und erklärung des inhalts. Bonn. 1836. 8°. **3262.16**

Theodor Benfey's copy with MS. notes in his hand.

Lehmann, O. Die tachygraphischen abkürzungen der griechischen handschriften. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **II. 1262**

Lenormant, F. Choix de textes cunéiformes inédits ou incomplètement publiés jusqu'à ce jour. 1er–3e fasc. Paris. 1873–75. 4°. *Lithographed.* **3225.17**

Lepsius, (K.) R. Nubische grammatik; mit einer einleitung über die völker und sprachen Afrika's. Berlin. 1880. l. 8°. **2276.5**

Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Tentamen palaeographiae assyrio-persicae, sive simplicis compendii ad explicandvm antiqvissima monvmenta popvlorvm, qvi olim circa mediam Asiam habitarvnt, praesertim vero cvneatas qvas vocant inscriptiones. Helmstadii. 1803. 4°. *Plates.* **3262.12**

Lotz, W., *editor.* Die inschriften Tiglathpileser's I. in transskribiertem assyrischem grundtext, mit übersetzung und kommentar. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. **3226.18**

Lübben, A. Mittelniederdeutsche grammatik, nebst chrestomathie und glossar. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **8245.11**

Lübbert, E. Beiträge zur tempus- und moduslehre des älteren lateins. 2 theile in 1 vol. Breslau. 1870 ['67–70]. 8°. (GRAMMATISCHE studien, i., ii.) **5273.59**

Contents: — i. Der conjunctiv perfecti und das futurum exactum. 1867. — ii. Die syntax von *quum* und die entwickelung der relativen tempora. 1870.

Another copy of theil ii. **5273.58**

Lübbert, J. (A.). De amnestia anno cccciii. a. Chr. n. ab atheniensibus decreta. Dissertatio. Kiliae. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 96. **10255.47**

M., J. H. Sem und Japheth. Die hebräischen worte der jüdisch-deutschen umgangssprache. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. pp. 56. **2227.13**

[Mahābhārata. (*Selections.*)] Hindū philosophy. The Bhagavad Gītā, or The sacred lay; a Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with notes, by J. Davies. London. 1882. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **III. 2093**

Meingast, A. Ueber das wesen des griechischen accentes und seine bezeichnung. Klagenfurt. 1880. 8°. pp. 55. **4257.48**

Mende, A. Étude sur la prononciation de l'e muet à Paris. Londres. 1880. 8°. **6232.9**

Mercier, A. Histoire des participes français. Paris. 1880. 8°. (COLL. philol. [1e série], x.) **6233.61**

—— De neutrali genere quid factum sit in gallica lingua. Parisiis. 1879. 8°. pp. 80. (COLL. philol. [1e série], xii.) **6245.66**

Meyer, (K. H.) L. *An* im griechischen, lateinischen und gothischen; ein beitrag zur vergleichenden syntax der indogermanischen sprachen. Berlin. 1880. 8°. pp. 64. **1266.78**

Mezger, F. Pindars siegeslieder. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. **Cl. 1874a**

Monlau, P. F. Diccionario etimológico de la lengua castellana (ensayo), precedido de unos rudi-

mentos de etimología. 2ª ed. [Edited by J. Monlau.] Madrid. 1881. l. 8°. **7223.4**

Monro, D. B. A grammar of the Homeric dialect. Oxford, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **Gh 64.340**

Müller, E. Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon. London. 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 55 *plates*, obl. 4°. **II. 1259**

Müller, F. Der dual in den semitischen sprachen. Wien. 1875. 8°. pp. 14. **2256.17**

"Aus dem märzhefte 1875 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Müller, F. M. India, what can it teach us? A course of lectures delivered before the university of Cambridge. London. 1883. 8°. **IV. 1070**

Muir, J., *compiler*. Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers; with an introduction, prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London. 1879. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) **IV. 1069**

Muñoz y Rivero, J. Manual de paleografía diplomática española de los siglos xii. al xvii. Método teórico-práctico para aprender á leer los documentos españoles de los siglos xii. al xvii. Madrid. 1880. 8°. 179 *fac-sims.* **II. 902**

—— Paleografía visigoda. Método teórico-práctico para aprender á leer los códices y documentos españoles de los siglos v. al xii. Madrid. 1881. 8°. 45 *fac-sims.* **II. 901**

Niese, B. Die entwickelung der homerischen poesie. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **Gh 64.397**

Nohle, K. (T. O.). Die statslehre Platos in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung; ein beitrag zur erklärung des idealstats der politeia. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **Cl. 1975ª**

Oberhummer, E. Phönizier in Akarnanien; untersuchungen zur phönizischen kolonial- und handels-geschichte mit besonderer rücksicht auf das westliche Griechenland. München. 1882. 8°. pp. 8°. **I. 869**

Oppert, G. (S.). On the ancient commerce of India. Madras, *etc.* 1879. 8°. pp. 50. **VI. 1726**

Oppert, J. Das lautsystem des altpersischen. Berlin. 1847. 8°. pp. 56. **3262.38**

—— Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. Paris. 1879. 8°. **3226.65**

Palmer, A. S. Leaves from a word-hunter's note-book; some contributions to English etymology. London. 1876. sm. 8°. **9264.57**

Palmer, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian and Arabic. London. 1882. sm. 8°. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, i.) **3255.27**

Parčić, A. Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. Traduction, *etc.* par J. B. Feuvrier. Paris. 1877. l. 8°. (Coll. philol. Nouv. série, xxi.) **3295.32.**

Petersen, (J. C.) W. Quaestiones de historia gentium atticarum. Dissertatio. Slesvici. 1880. 8°. **10226.83**

Pindarus. Olympische siegesgesänge in geläutertem texte, auf der grundlage kritisch-exegetischer untersuchungen; nebst begleitender übersetzung und einem anhange mit pythischen, nemäischen, isthmischen, sophokleischen und homerischen emendationen von J. J. Schwickert. Trier. 1878. 8°. **Cl. 1861ª**

Platò. Socrates. A translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phaedo. [With an introduction by W. W. Goodwin.] New York. 1883 [cop. 1878]. 16°. **Cl. 1915ª**

Plotinus. Enneades recensuit H. F. Mueller. *Gr.* 2 vol. in 1. Berolini. 1878–80. 8°. **Cl. 2033**

Plüss, H. T. Horazstudien. Alte und neue aufsätze über horazische lyrik. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 3478ª**

Rājendralāla Mitra. The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. Calcutta. 1882. l. 8°. **IV. 1034**

Ritter, E. Les noms de famille. Paris. 1875. 8°. (Coll. philol. [1ᵉ série], v.) **1253.21**

Sanders, D. Neue beiträge zur deutschen synonymik. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **8273.20**

Savelsberg, (M.) J. Beiträge zur entzifferung der lykischen sprachdenkmäler. 2 theile in 1 vol. Bonn. 1874–78. 8°. **3266.6**

Schenkl, H. Plautinische studien. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 92. **Cl. 3962ª**

"Aus dem jahrg. 1881 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Schnee, R. Ein beitrag zur kritik der Aristophanesscholien. Berlin. 1879. 8°. pp. 46. **Ga 110.896**

Schubert, F. Miscellen zum dialekte Alkmans. Wien. 1879. 8°. pp. 77. **Ga 22.50**

"Aus dem novemberhefte 1878 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Schulze, E. Gothisches glossar. Mit einer vorrede von J. Grimm. Magdeburg. [1848.] 4°. **8241.52**

Schwartz, E. De scholiis homericis ad historiam fabvlarem pertinentibvs. Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. pp. 405–463. **Gh 64.655**

Commentatio ex supplemento duodecimo *Annalium philologicorum* seorsum expressa.

Seiler, E. E. Vollständiges griechisch-deutsches wörterbuch über die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 8ᵉ aufl. von C. Capelle. Leipzig. 1878. l. 8°. **Gh 63.267**

Simcox, G. A. A history of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **13273.18**

Snider, D. J. A walk in Hellas, or The old in the new. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Boston. 1883. 8°. **I. 874**

Sophocles. Sophocles, with English notes by F. H. M. Blaydes. Vol. i.; — By F. A. Paley. Vol. ii. *Gr.* 2 vol. London. 1859–80. 8°. (Long, G., *and* Macleane, A. J. Bibliotheca classica.) **Cl. 2197ᵇ**

—— Sophocles; edited with English notes and introductions by L. Campbell. 2 vol. Oxford. 1871–81. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **Cl. 2198ª**

Contents: — i. Œdipus Tyrannus. Œdipus Coloneus. Antigone. 1871. — ii. Ajax. Electra. Trachiniae. Philoctetes. Fragments. 1881.

—— Trachiniae; codicibus denuo collatis recensuit, varietate lectionis instruxit, indicibus adornavit V. Subkoff. *Gr.* Mosquae. 1879. 8°. **Cl. 2258ª**

Statius. Epithalamivm (Silv. 1, 2) denvo editvm adnotavit qvaestionesqve adiecit archaeologicas A. Herzog. Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. pp. 47. **Cl. 4198ª**

Stern, M. A. Die dritte gattung der achämenischen keilinschriften. Göttingen. 1850. 8°. **3262.22**

Steup, J. Thukydideische studien. jes heft. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1881. 8°. **Cl. 2427ª**

Stratmann, F. H. A dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the xii.–xv. centuries. 3d ed. Krefeld. 1878. 4°. **9291.24**

Also edition of 1873. **9291.22**

—— Supplement to 3d ed. Krefeld. 1881. 4°. pp. 92. **9291.24**

Śukranītisāra. Edited by G. Oppert. Vol. i. Madras. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1073**

Contents: — Text, variæ lectiones, &c.

Tacitus. Annals; edited with notes by G. O. Holbrooke. *Lat.* London. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 4294ª**

Teichmüller, G. Literarische fehden im vierten jahrhundert vor Chr. Breslau. 1881. 8°. **Cl. 1911**

Contents: — Chronologie der platonischen dialoge der ersten periode. — Plato antwortet in den "Gesetzen" auf die angriffe des Aristoteles. — Der Panathenaikus des Isokrates.

Thrige, H. P. Historia Cyrenes inde a tempore, qvo condita urbs est, usqve ad ætatem, qva in pro-

vinciæ formam a romanis est redacta. Particula prior. Commentatio. Hauniæ. 1819. sm. 8°. **10244.14**

Thrige, H. P. Res cyrenensium, a primordiis inde civitatis usqve ad ætatem, qva in provinciæ formam a romanis est redacta. Novis curis illustravit J. P. Thrige. E schedis defuncti auctoris edidit S. N. J. Bloch. Hafniæ. 1828. 8°. **10244.15**

Untersuchungen aus der alten geschichte. [es–ives] heft. Wien. 1880–81. 8°. **12235.10**

Namely: — i. KRALL, J. Tacitus und der Orient; sachlicher commentar zu den orientalischen stellen in den schriften des Tacitus. i. theil. 1880.
ii. FELLNER, T. Forschung und darstellungsweise des Thukydides. 1880.
iii. FRIEDRICH, T. Biographie des barkiden Mago; ein beitrag zur kritik des Valerius Antias. 1880.
iv. SZANTÓ, E. Untersuchungen über das attische bürgerrecht. 1881.

Vetter, T. Zur geschichte der nominalen declination im russischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 79. **3284.45**

Volkmann, R. (E.). Commentationes epicae. Lipsiae. 1854. 8°. **G 240**

Contents: — Paralipomena metrica, sive De versu graecorum heroico observationes. — De delectu vocabulorum a Nicandro exhibito. — De Odysseae rhapsodiis ο. π. ρ. σ. τ. disputatio. — De vocabulis novis et ἅπαξ εἰρημένοις in postremis Odysseae libris usurpatis.

Wagner, A. Das historische drama der griechen. Halle a. S. 1878. 8°. pp. 83. **13265.21**

Wattenbach, W., *and* **Velsen**, (F.) A. VON, *editors*. Exempla codicvm graecorvm litteris minvscvlis scriptorvm. Heidelbergae. 1878. f°. pp. 14. 50 *plates*. **Case I.**

Wieseler, F. (J. A.). Scenische und kritische bemerkungen zu Euripides' Kyklops. Göttingen. 1881. 4°. pp. 37. **Ge 36.952**

"Aus dem xxviiᵗᵉⁿ bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellschaft der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

Winer, (J.) G. B. Chaldäische grammatik für Bibel und Targumim. 3ᵉ aufl. von B. Fischer. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **3223.46**

X. — Literature.

Althaus, A. Erörterungen über Lessings Minna von Barnhelm. 1ᵉʳ teil. Berlin. 1883. 4°. **17551.25**

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum programm der Friedrichswerderschen gewerbeschule. Ostern 1883."

Anton, P. England's essayists. Edinburgh. 1883. 16°. **10468.36**

Contents: — Addison. — Bacon. — De Quincey. — Lamb.

Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) D'. Cecilia, or Memoirs of an heiress. With a preface and notes by Annie R. Ellis. 2 vol. London. 1882. 16°. (Bohn's novelists' library.) **18437.25**

Arnold, (A.) B. Lessings Emilia Galotti in ihrem verhältniss zur Poetik des Aristoteles und zur Hamburgischen dramaturgie. Chemnitz. 1880 4°. pp. 18. **17551.25**

"Beigabe zum osterprogramm des k. gymnasiums zu Chemnitz 1880."

Austin, G. L. H. W. Longfellow: his life, his works, his friendships. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **38.6.147**

Authors and publishers; a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. See [**Putnam**, G. H.].

[**Baker**, W. M.]. Blessed Saint Certainty; a story. Boston. 1881. 16°. **IV. 789**

Baldwin, J. An introduction to the study of English literature and literary criticism. 2 vol. Philadelphia. [1882–83.] 12°. **10464.34**

Contents: — i. Poetry. [1882.] — ii. Prose. [1883.]

Barnes, W. Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. London. 1879. sm. 8°. **9294.23**

This combines the three collections previously published; of which the library has "Poems of rural life," 2d ed., 1847 [**9294.21**], and "Hwomely rhymes," 1859 [**9294.22**].

Bechger, A. H. W. Longfellow. Literarisch-biographische studie. Met een tal van Longfellows gedichten vertaald door J. J. L. ten Kate. Culemborg. 1883. 8°. **38.6.145**

Bergkristalle. Novellen und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. ii. serie. 17.–20. bdchn. Bern. 1876–79. sm. 8°. **20577.25**

Contents: — Novellen und erzählungen von J. J. Romang. 2.–5. bdchn.

Bierbaum, F. J. History of the English language and literature from the earliest times until the present day, including the literature of North America. Heidelberg, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **10467.27**

Blake, W. Songs of innocence. Reproduced by photography from a copy of the original issue of 1789, containing all the poems afterwards called Songs of innocence, and three more which were afterwards issued among the Songs of experience. Boston. 1883. 16°. pp. (35). *Illustr.* ***AR. f5.9**

Also edition of 1868. **17483.12**

Blind, M. George Eliot. Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **21475.30**

Brink, B. TEN. Early English literature (to Wiclif). Translated from the German by H. M. Kennedy. New York. 1883. 8°. **10433.22**

Browning, R. Jocoseria. [Poems.] London. 1883. 16°. **23443.17**

—— Selections from [his] poetry; with an introduction by R. G. White. New-York. [1883.] 12°. **23443.30**

Bryant, W. C. Poetical works. Edited by Parke Godwin. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **IV. 1043**

Half-title: — "Life and works of Bryant. Vol. iii., iv."

Buchheim, C. A., *editor*. German classics: Lessing, Goethe, Schiller. Edited with English notes. Vol. i., ii., vi. Oxford. 1869–82. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) *Namely:* —

i. GOETHE, J. W. VON. Egmont, a tragedy. 1869. **17586.9**
ii. SCHILLER, (J. C.) F. VON. Wilhelm Tell. 1871. **18597.46**
vi. LESSING, G. E. Nathan der Weise. 1882. **17555.27**

Bullen, A. H., *editor*. A collection of old English plays. Vol. i. London. 1882. sm. 4°. **14494.16**

"150 copies privately printed."

Contents: — The TRAGEDY of Nero. — [LYLY, J.]? The maydes metamorphosis. — SHIRLEY, H. The martyr'd souldier. — [ROWLEY, S.]. The noble sovildier, or A contract broken, justly reveng'd.

Burdach, K. Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide; ein beitrag zur geschichte des minnesangs. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **16524.38**

Bush, C. G. Our choir; a symphonie in A B C D E F Gect, flats & sharps, major or minor. Opvs 1881. [New York, *etc.* 1883.] obl. 8°. ff. 20. *Illustr.* **IV. 1048**

"Pen and ink caricatures and verses in queer rhythm and rhyme describing the various personalities of a choir."

Camden society. [Publications.] No. 39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104; new series, no. 14, 31. [London.] 1847–83. sm. 4°. **Eng. Lit. 700**

Contents: — The Camden miscellany. Vol. i.–viii.

Camoens, L. DE. Os lusiadas. Edição popular gratuita da empreza do Diario de noticias commemorando o tricentenario da morte do poeta. Reproducção critica sob a direcção de F. A. Coelho, da segunda edição de 1572, feita durante a vida do poeta. [Lisboa.] 1880. obl. 4°. pp. 17. **IV. 1011**

"30000 exemplares."

Carleton, Will. Farm ballads. [Revised ed.] New York. [cop. 1882.] 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 1032**

Carleton, Will. Farm festivals. New York. [cop. 1881.] 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 1030**

—— Farm legends. New York. [cop. 1875.] 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 1031**

Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. (B.) W. Letters and memorials; prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **20451.46**

[**Clemens**, S. L.]. Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 1082**

Coelho, F. A. Curso de litteratura nacional. i., ii. Porto. [1881.] sm. 8°. **IV. 1018**

Contents: — i. A lingua portugueza. — ii. Noções de litteratura antiga e medieval.

Conrad, M. G. Parisiana. Plaudereien über die neueste literatur und kunst der franzosen. [ier bd.] Breslau, *etc.* 1880. 8°. **19564.14**

[**Craik**, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.)]. John Halifax, gentleman. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1857. 16°. **21435.13**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs; a tale of modern India. New York. 1883. 8°. **IV. 1064**

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 3 vol. Leipzig. 1874–82. sm. 8°. **Dn. 300**

Contents: — i. L'inferno. 1874. — ii. Il purgatorio. 1875. — iii. Il paradiso. 1882.

Darmesteter, A. De Floovante vetustiore gallico poemate et de merovingo cyclo. Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1877. 8°. (COLL. philol. [1e série], ix.) **27275.36**

Daudet, A. The nabob. From the French by Lucy H. Hooper. Author's ed. Boston. 1878. 16°. (COBWEB series of fiction.) **12546.29a**

—— Numa Roumestan. From the French by Virginia Champlin. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 16°. **12546.30a**

De Foe, D. The life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner, as related by himself. A facsimile reprint of the 1st ed., published in 1719. With an introduction by A. Dobson. London. 1883. 8°. **16488.19**

Dickinson, G. Poems and essays; with some account of minstrels and minstrelsy of the middle ages, and early ballad-poetry of different nations. Boston. 1883. 16°. **IV. 1066**

Diemer, J. Bruchstücke von Barlaam und Josaphat des Rudolph von Hohenems. [Wien. 1854.] 8°. **16526.59**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., xi. 650–653.

Dietrich, A. Über den bau des trauerspiels Emilia Galotti. (*In* WEISSENFELS — *Progymnasium.* Programm, 1882, 4°, pp. 1–15.) **17551.25**

Dilke, C. W. The papers of a critic; selected from [his] writings. With a biographical sketch by Sir C. W. Dilke, Bart. 2 vol. London. 1875. 8°. **20456.4**

Contents: — i. Memoir. — Pope's writings. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Swift, &c. ii. Junius. — Wilkes. — Grenville, &c. — Burke.

Dixon, W. H. Diana, Lady Lyle. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **21473.12**

"Tauchnitz edition."

[**Dufilhol**, L.]. Guionvac'h. — Études sur la Bretagne. Par L. Kérardven. 2e éd. Paris. 1835. 8°. **11548.10**

Eliot, George, *pseudon.* Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **21474.24**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The lifted veil and Brother Jacob. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **21474.25**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Scenes of clerical life. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1859. 16°. **21474.33**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Contents: — i. The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton. Mr. Gilfil's love-story. — ii. Janet's repentance.

Freiligrath, (H.) F. Gesammelte dichtungen. Neue aufl. 6 bde. in 3. Stuttgart. 1877. 16°. **20566.49**

Gebhart, É. Roman cameos and Florentine mosaics; a series of studies, historical, critical, and artistic. Translated and edited by M. Jeaffreson. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **II. 1969**

Contents: — Italian life at Pompeii, and the doctrines of Epicurus. — Italy and the western nations of Europe in the middle ages: their poetry and their real life. — Dante, Savonarola, and Michael Angelo. — On the Florentine historians of the renaissance, and the beginnings of political economy. — Raphael. — Pope Leo the Tenth. — The sack of Rome in 1527. — Giacomo Leopardi.

Giraldi Cintio, G. B. Hecatommithi, | ouero | Cento Novelle. | Di nvovo rivedvte, corrette, | & riformate in questa Terza impressione. | 2 pt. Vinegia, *appresso Enea de Alaris.* 1574. sm. 4°. **IV. 1026**

Goedeke, K., *and* **Tittmann**, J., *editors.* Deutsche dichter des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Mit einleitungen und worterklärungen. ier bd. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. *Namely:* —

GOEDEKE, K., *and* TITTMANN, J., *editors.* Liederbuch aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 2e aufl. **17517.7**

Goethe, J. W. VON. Fausto; tragedia, traducida en verso por T. Llorente. 1a pt. Barcelona. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **17585.41**

—— Götz von Berlichingen. In dreifacher gestalt herausgegeben von J. Baechtold. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **17581.25**

Graul, F. Lessing als lustspieldichter. (*In* SOEST — *Archigymnasium.* Jahresbericht, 1868–69, 4°, pp. 3–31.) **17551.25**

Greenough, *Mrs.* S. D. Mary Magdalene; a poem. Boston. 1883 [cop. 1880]. 8°. pp. 72. **IV. 1051**

Grey, H. A key to all the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. pp. 30. **19458.34**

Grinda y Forner, J. Las ciencias positivas en Calderon de la Barca. Memoria por la real academia. Madrid. 1881. sm. 8°. **IV. 1013**

Hardy, A. S. But yet a woman; a novel. Boston, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **IV. 1063**

Haweis, H. R. American humorists. Lectures delivered at the royal institution. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **IV. 1071**

Contents: — Washington Irving. — O. W. Holmes. — J. R. Lowell. — Artemas Ward. — Mark Twain. — Bret Harte.

Hawthorne, J. Bressant; a novel. New York. 1873. 12°. **IV. 1086**

—— Dust; a novel. New York. 1883. 8°. ("OUR continent" library, 3.) **IV. 1079**

—— Sebastian Strome; a novel. New York. 1880. l. 8°. **IV. 1085**

Hazard, T. R. Miscellaneous essays and letters. Philadelphia. 1883. 12°. **VII. 1123**

Hazeltine, M. W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. New York. 1883. 12°. **IV. 1027**

First published in the Sunday edition of the *Sun.*

Contents: — George Eliot. — Victor Hugo. — Two American novels. — Swinburne. — Alphonse Daudet. — Longfellow. — Zola. — Whittier. — Beaconsfield's Endymion. — Hawthorne. — Wm. Morris's epic poem. — Bret Harte. — Edwin Arnold's Light of Asia. — Charles Reade. — Jules Verne's didactic fiction. — Henry James, jr.

Heinrich *von dem Türlin.* Der mantel, bruchstück eines Lanzeletromans, nebst einer abhandlung über die sage vom trinkhorn und mantel und die quelle der Krone; herausgegeben von O. Warnatsch. Breslau. 1883. 8°. (WEINHOLD, K., *editor.* Germanistische abhandlungen, 2.) **27271.6**

Heyse, P. (J. L.). Unvergessbare worte und andere novellen. Berlin. 1883. 16°. (*In his* Sammlung der novellen, 15.) **20592.17**

Andere novellen : — Die eselin. — Das glück von Rothenburg. — Gotheiktes herz.

Hood, T. Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse. Edited, with notes, by his son and daughter. Vol. i., ii. London, *etc.* [1882?] 8°. *Illustr.* **23453.8**

Also edition of 1869-71. **23453.6**

Hook, T. (E.). Cousin Geoffry. London, *etc.* [1873.] 16°. **18412.7**

Appended : — Claude Stocq ; a tale of the sixteenth century.

—— Cousin William; or, The fatal attachment. London, *etc.* [187-?] 16°. (*In his* Sayings and doings.) **18412.9**

—— Fathers and sons. New ed. London, *etc.* [1872.] 16°. **18412.10**

—— Gervase Skinner; or, The sin of economy. New ed. London, *etc.* [187-?] 16°. (*In his* Sayings and doings.) **18412.11**

Appended : — Danvers.

—— Jack Brag. New ed. London, *etc.* [1872.] 16°. **18412.13**

—— The man of many friends, and The friend of the family. London, *etc.* [187-?] 16°. (*In his* Sayings and doings.) **18412.15**

Appended : — Doubts and fears.

—— Merton; or, "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip." London, *etc.* [187-?] 16°. (*In his* Sayings and doings.) **18412.17**

Appended : — The Sutherlands.

—— The parson's daughter. New ed. London, *etc.* [1872.] 16°. **18412.19**

—— Passion and principle. London, *etc.* [187-?] 16°. (*In his* Sayings and doings.) **18412.20**

Appended : — Martha, the gypsy.

—— Peregrine Bunce; or, Settled at last. A novel. London, *etc.* [1873.] 16°. **18412.21**

Ireland, A. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, genius, and writings. A biographical sketch. 2d ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 1068**

An enlarged edition of his "In memoriam. — R. W. Emerson."

Jähns, M. Ross und reiter in leben und sprache, glauben und geschichte der deutschen; eine kulturhistorische monografie. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1872. 8°. **V. 1271**

Jeaffreson, J. C. The real Lord Byron; new views of the poet's life. Boston. 1883. 12°. **17495.43**

Johnson, S. Lectures, essays, and sermons. With a memoir by Samuel Longfellow. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **VII. 588**

Jordan, W. Epische briefe. Frankfurt am Main, *etc.* 1876. 8°. **VII. 934**

[Keble, J.]. The Christian year. Thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. London. 1882. 16°. **18473.25**

Parchment library.

Keller, G. Der grüne Heinrich; roman. Neue ausg. 4 bde. in 2. Stuttgart. 1879-80. sm. 8°. **20594.35**

—— Die leute von Seldwyla; erzählungen. 4e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart. 1883. sm. 8°. **20594.34**

Contents : — i. Pankraz, der schmoller. — Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe. — Frau Regel Amrain und ihr jüngster. — Die drei gerechten kammmacher. — Spiegel, das kätzchen.

ii. Kleider machen leute. — Der schmied seines glückes. — Die missbrauchten liebesbriefe. — Dietegen. — Das verlorene lachen.

—— Sieben legenden. Stuttgart. 1872. sm. 8°. **20594.36**

Contents : — Eugenia. — Die jungfrau und der teufel. — Die jungfrau als ritter. — Die jungfrau und die nonne. — Der schlimm-heilige vitalis. — Dorothea's blumenkörbchen. — Das tanzlegendchen.

—— Züricher novellen. 3e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart. 1883. sm. 8°. **20594.37**

Contents : — i. Hadlaub. — Der narr auf Manegg. — Der landvogt von Greifensee. — ii. Das fähnlein der sieben aufrechten. — Ursula.

Kennedy, W. S. Oliver Wendell Holmes: poet, littérateur, scientist. Boston. 1883. 8°. **IV. 1037**

Kérardven, L., *pseudon.* See [**Dufilhol**, L.].

Knortz, K. Shakespeare in Amerika; eine literarhistorische studie. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 85. **12446.25**

Krauss, F. Shakespeare's selbstbekenntnisse nach zum theil noch unbenutzten quellen. Weimar. 1882. 8°. **12446.22**

Lanier, S. The English novel and the principle of its development. [Edited by W. H. Browne.] New York. 1883. 12°. **10446.13**

"Lectures at Johns Hopkins university, 1881."

Lessing, G. E. Aphorismen aus Lessing's Hamburgischer dramaturgie; für dramatiker, schauspieler und kritiker zusammengestellt von H. Ziegler. Erfurt. [1882.] 16°. pp. 78. **17555.34**

—— Extraits de la Dramaturgie de Hambourg, publiés avec une introduction et des notes en français par G. Cottler. *Germ.* Paris. 1882. 24°. **17555.32**

—— Le Laocoon; suivi d'un choix de Lettres archéologiques. Éd. classique, précédée d'une notice littéraire [by H. Grimm]. *Germ.* Paris. [1879.] 24°. (HALLBERG, E. Collection des auteurs allemands.) **II. 1992**

—— Laokoon. Bearbeitet und erläutert von W. Cosack. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 16°. **II. 1272**

—— Laocoon, ou Des limites de la peinture et de la poésie. Traduction française par A. Courtin. 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 24°. **II. 1991**

—— Minna de Barnhelm, ou Le soldat heureux; comédie publiée avec une notice, un argument analytique et des notes en français par B. Lévy. *Germ.* Paris. 1880. 24°. **17555.14**

—— Minna von Barnhelm, oder Das soldatenglück. Mit vollständigem kommentar von J. Naumann. 2e aufl. In neuer schreibweise. Leipzig. [1881.] 16°. **17555.15**

—— Nathan the Wise; a dramatic poem in five acts. Translated by W. Taylor. — Emilia Galotti; a tragedy in five acts. Translated by C. L. Lewes. Leipzig, *etc.* 1868. 16°. **17555.29**

"Tauchnitz edition."

Leuthold, H. Gedichte. [Edited by J. Baechtold.] 2e aufl. Frauenfeld. 1880. 8°. **20558.30**

Lever, C. (J.). Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. New ed. New York. 1882. 8°. **22497.7**

Lindau, (H. G.) P. Aus dem literarischen Frankreich. 2e aufl. Breslau. 1882. 8°. **7567.13**

Living English poets. 1882. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **10415.61**

London, *Eng.* — *New Shakspere society.* [Publications.] Series i. no. 8; vi. 8, 12; vii. 1. London. 1881-82. 1. 8°. *Namely* : —

I. Transactions. 1880-2. Pt. i. [1881.] **Eng. Lit. 2301**

VI. Shakspere's England. 2 vol. *Namely* : —

8. HARRISON, W. Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. iii. 1881. **Eng. Lit. 2275**

12. STUBBES, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, 1583. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. ii. [*Conclusion.*] 1882. **Eng. Lit. 2277**

VII. English mysteries, miracle-plays, interludes, &c. up to Shakspere's time. 1 vol. *Namely* : —

1. The DIGBY mysteries. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1882. **Eng. Lit. 2285**

Lytton, E. (G. E. L.) BULWER, *1st baron Lytton.* The wit and wisdom of Lord Lytton; with impres-

sive, humorous, and pathetic passages from his works, selected by C. Kent. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **22487.5**

Milton, J. Poetical works; edited with notes, *etc.* by D. Masson. 3 vol. London. 1882. 16°. **14424.19**

Contents: — i. Minor poems. — ii. Paradise lost. — iii. Paradise regained and Samson Agonistes.

Morley, J., *editor*. English men of letters. London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

DOBSON, A. Fielding. **17427.30**

Musset, (L. C.) A. DE. Œuvres complètes; édition accompagnée d'une notice sur A. de Musset par son frère. 10 tom. Paris. 1877–79. 8°. **11596.8**

Contents: — i., ii. Poésies. 2 vol. 1877. — iii.–v. Comédies. 3 vol. 1877. — vi., vii. Nouvelles et contes. 2 vol. 1879, '77. — viii. Confession d'un enfant du siècle. 1877. — ix. Mélanges de littérature et de critique. 1877. — x. Œuvres posthumes, avec lettres inédites, une notice biographique, *etc.* 1877.

Nagel, S. François Villon; versuch einer kritischen darstellung seines lebens nach seinen gedichten. Berlin. 1877. 8°. pp. 39. **8594.22**

Nicoll, H. J., *editor*. C onnets by C authors. New York. [1883.] 24°. **11426.34**

Pabst, K. R. Vorlesungen über G. E. Lessing's Nathan. Aus den hinterlassenen papieren desselben herausgegeben von F. Edinger. Bern. 1881. 8°. **17555.28**

Perry, T. S. English literature in the eighteenth century. New York. 1883. 12°. **10434.55**

Pers y Ramona, M. Historia de la lengua y de la literatura catalana, desde su origen hasta nuestros dias. Barcelona. 1857. 8°. **IV. 1014**

Phelps, A. English style in public discourse, with special reference to the usages of the pulpit. New York. 1883. 12°. **VII. 1128**

Pieśni śpiewaka z nad Dniepru. Lwów. 1881. sm. 8°. **IV. 1036**

Pizan, Cristine DE. Le livre du chemin de long estude; publié pour la première fois d'après sept manuscrits de Paris, de Bruxelles et de Berlin par R. Püschel. Berlin, *etc.* [1881.] 8°. **8592.36**

Plötz, H. VON. Über den Sängerkrieg auf Wartburg, nebst einem beitrage zur literatur des räthsels. Weimar. 1851. 8°. **16523.33**

Poe, E. A. Poems. [Edited] with an essay on his poetry by A. Lang. London. 1881. 16°. **IV. 1033**

Parchment library.

Poletto, G., *l'abate*. Amore e luce nella Divina commedia; ragionamento critico. Padova. 1876. 16°. pp. 76. **Dn. 903**

—— La dottrina di Dante Allighieri intorno al triplice elemento religioso, civile e letterario. Modena. 1881. 8°. pp. 54. **Dn. 1366**

Pott, *Mrs.* Henry. The promus of formularies and elegancies; (being private notes, *circ.* 1594, hitherto unpublished) by Francis Bacon. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare. With preface by E. A. Abbott. London. 1883 [1882]. 8°. **12454.22**

Proctor, R. A. The great pyramid: observatory, tomb, and temple. [With appendices and other essays.] London. 1883. sm. 8°. **II. 1967**

Other essays: — The origin of the week. — Saturn and the Sabbath of the Jews. — Astronomy and the Jewish festivals. — The history of Sunday. — Astrology.

[Putnam, G. H.]. Authors and publishers; a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. New York. 1883. 8°. **IV. 1044**

Rieger, M. Das leben Walthers von der Vogelweide. Giessen. 1863. 8°. pp. 78. **16524.31**

Robinson, A. Mary F. Emily Brontë. Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **21425.26**

Rossetti, Christina G. Sing-song. A nursery rhyme book. London. [1871.] 16°. *Illustr.* **23473.26**

Saintsbury, G., *compiler*. French lyrics. London. 1882. 16°. **7555.40**

Parchment library.

Scheffel, J. V. VON. Der trompeter von Säkkingen; ein sang vom Oberrhein. 98e aufl. Stuttgart. 1882. 16°. **20584.35**

Schuchardt, H. E. M. Riccaut de la Marlinière; ein beitrag zur erklärung von Lessings Minna von Barnhelm. (*In* SCHLEIZ — *Gymnasium*. Jahresbericht 1878–79, 4°, pp. 5–13.) **17551.25**

Seldner, K. Lessings verhältnis zur altrömischen komödie; eine litteraturhistorische untersuchung. Mannheim. 1881. 4°. pp. 29. **17551.25**

"Beilage zum 12. jahresbericht über das gr. realgymnasium in Mannheim für 1880–81."

Shakespeare, W. Tragedy of Hamlet. Edited by Karl Elze. Halle. 1882. 8°. **13484.52**

—— Sonnets. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. **13487.13**

—— Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and other poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. **13487.14**

Shelley, P. B. Select letters. Edited with an introduction by R. Garnett. London. 1882. 16°. **18453.14**

Parchment library.

Soutsos, A. Τὸ πανόραμα τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἔκδοσις νέα ὑπὸ Ἰ. Παπαδιαμαντοπούλου. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1875. l. 8°. **28 L.**

Also T. Kind's edition, 1835, *μέρος α'*. **W. 18**

Tennyson, A. Poems. 2 vol. London. 1883. 16°. **23483.11**

Parchment library.

Thorláksson, G. Udsigt over de norsk-islandske skjalde fra 9de til 14de århundrede. Kjøbenhavn. 1882. sm. 8°. (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*. [Publ.] 8.) **IV. 1028**

Tobler, A. Vom französischen versbau alter und neuer zeit. Zusammenstellung der anfangsgründe. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **VII. 1133**

Trollope, A. The American senator. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **22422.30**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Ayala's angel. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1881. 16°. **22422.32**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The Belton estate. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1866. 16°. **22422.33**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The Bertrams; a novel. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1859. 16°. **22422.34**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Castle Richmond; a novel. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1860. 16°. **22422.35**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Clergymen of the church of England. London. 1866. 8°. **22424.1**

"Reprinted from the *Pall Mall gazette*."

—— Cousin Henry; a novel. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **22422.36**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Dr. Wortle's school; a novel. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1881. 16°. **22423.6**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The duke's children; a novel. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1880. 16°. **22422.37**

"Tauchnitz edition."

—— An editor's tales. 5th ed. London. [187–?] 8°. **22423.15**

Contents: — Mary Gresley. — The Turkish bath. — Josephine de Montmorenci. — The Panjandrum. — The spotted dog. — Mrs. Brumby.

Trollope, A. The Eustace diamonds. New ed. London. [1874?] 8°. **22423.16**

—— An eye for an eye. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **22422.38**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Framley parsonage. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1861. 16°. **22422.39**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Frau Frohmann and other stories. New ed. London. 1882. 8°. **22423.17**
Other stories: — The lady of Launay. — Christmas at Thompson hall. — The telegraph girl. — Alice Dugdale.

—— The golden lion of Granpere. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1872. 16°. **22422.40**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Harry Heathcote of Gangoil; a tale of Australian bush life. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1874. 16°. **22422.41**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Hunting sketches. 3d ed. London. 1866. 8°. **22424.2**
"Reprinted from the *Pall Mall gazette*."

—— Is he Popenjoy? A novel. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **22422.43**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— John Caldigate. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **22422.44**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The Kellys and the O'Kellys. New ed. London. [1872.] 8°. **22423.19**

—— Lady Anna. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1873. 16°. **22422.45**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The last chronicle of Barset. Copyright ed. 3 vol. Leipzig. 1867. 16°. **22422.46**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Linda Tressel. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1880.] 16°. **22423.20**

—— Lotta Schmidt and other stories. New ed. London. [1871?] 8°. **22423.21**
Other stories: — The adventures of Fred Pickering. — The two generals. — Father Giles of Ballymoy. — Malachi's cove. — The widow's mite. — The last Austrian who left Venice. — Miss Ophelia Gledd. — The journey to Panama.

—— The Macdermots of Ballycloran. New ed. London. [1866?] 8°. **22423.22**

—— Marion Fay; a novel. New ed. London. 1883. 8°. **22423.25**

—— Miss Mackenzie. New ed. London. [1872.] 8°. **22423.23**

—— Nina Balatka; the story of a maiden of Prague. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1880.] 16°. **22423.26**

—— Phineas Finn, the Irish member. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1869. 16°. **22422.47**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The prime minister. Copyright ed. 4 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1876. 16°. **22422.48**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Rachel Ray; a novel. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1863. 16°. **22422.49**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Ralph the heir. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1871. 16°. **22423.1**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1871. 16°. **22422.42**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The small house at Allington. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1864. 16°. **22423.2**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson: by one of the firm. London. 1870. 8°. **22424.3**
"Reprinted from the *Cornhill magazine*."

—— Tales of all countries. New ed. London. [1867?] 8°. **22423.27**
Contents: — La mère Bauche. — The O'Conors of Castle Conor, county Mayo. — John Bull on the Guadalquivir. — Miss Sarah Jack, of Spanish Town, Jamaica. — The courtship of Susan Bell. — Relics of General Chassé; a tale of Antwerp. — An unprotected female at the pyramids. — The chateau of Prince Polignac. — Aaron Trow. — Mrs. General Talboys. — The parson's daughter of Oxney Colne. — George Walker at Suez. — The mistletoe bough. — Returning home. — A ride across Palestine. — The house of Heine brothers, in Munich. — The man who kept his money in a box.

—— The three clerks; a novel. New ed. London. 1878. 8°. **22424.4**

—— La Vendée. [Historical novel.] New ed. London. [1880?] 8°. **22423.29**

—— The vicar of Bullhampton. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1870. 16°. **22423.4**
"Tauchnitz edition."

—— The way we live now. Copyright ed. 4 vol. in 2. Leipzig. 1875. 16°. **22423.5**
"Tauchnitz edition."

Tubino, F. M. Historia del renacimiento literario, contemporáneo en Cataluña, Baleares y Valencia. Madrid. 1880. l. 8°. **IV. 1012**

Turner, C. E. Studies in Russian literature. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 1008**

Veldeck, Heinrich von. Eneide. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von O. Behaghel. Heilbronn. 1882. 16°. **27282.62**

Very, J. Poems; with an introductory memoir by W. P. Andrews. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **IV. 1067**

Wackernagel, (K. H.) W. Deutsches lesebuch. ier–iiier theil; iver. 1. bd.; ver. Basel. 1873–79. 8°. *Namely:* —
i. Altdeutsches lesebuch. 5e aufl. [By M. Rieger.] 1873. **16562.4**
ii. Proben der deutschen poesie seit dem xvi. jahrhundert. 3e aufl. [By E. Martin.] 1876. **16562.5**
iii. Proben der deutschen prosa von 1500 bis 1842. 1e ausg. 2 bde. 1876. **16562.6**
iv. 1. Geschichte der deutschen litteratur. 2e aufl. von E. Martin. i. bd. 1879. **16562.7**
v. Altdeutsches handwörterbuch. 5e aufl. [By M. Rieger.] 1878. **16562.8**
Other editions: — ier theil, 1835 [**8257.23**], 1830 [**8257.23**], 1861 [**16533.14**]; iier, 1847 [**16562.9**]; iiier, 1841 [**16562.10**].

Wagner, W., *translator.* Ἀλφάβητος τῆς ἀγάπης. Das ABC der liebe; eine sammlung rhodischer liebeslieder, zum ersten male herausgegeben, metrisch übersetzt, und mit einem wörterbuche versehen. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 87. **IV. 1038**

Wartburgkrieg (Der); herausgegeben, geordnet, übersetzt, und erläutert von K. Simrock. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1858. 8°. **16523.32**
Also edition of 1830, by L. Ettmüller. **16523.30**

Werner, R. M. Lessings Emilia Galotti. Nebst einem anhange: Die dreiactige bearbeitung. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 75. **17555.17**

Westlake, J. W. How to write letters; a manual of correspondence, showing the correct structure, composition, punctuation, formalities, and uses of the various kinds of letters, notes, and cards. Philadelphia. 1882 [cop. 1876]. 12°. **VII. 1134**

Wilmanns, W. (F.). Leben und dichten Walthers von der Vogelweide. Bonn. 1882. 8°. **16524.30**

[Wilson, J. E.]. A throw for a throne, or The prince [*i. e.* Hamlet] unmasked. By the late Serjeant Zinn, with an introduction and references by Chancery Lane, Esq. London. [1879.] 8°. **13484.90**

Windle, *Mrs.* C. F. A. Address to the new Shakspere society of London. Discovery of Lord Verulam's undoubted authorship of the "Shakspere" works. San Francisco. 1881. 8°. pp. 46. **12454.18**

Wirnt *von Gravenberg.* Wigalois, der ritter mit dem rade. Heraus gegeben von G. F. Benecke. [With "Anmerkungen und wörterbuch."] 1er druck. 2 vol. Berlin. 1819. 16°. **27273.15**

Witthauer, F., *editor.* Album. Unter mitwirkung vaterländischer schriftsteller zum besten der verunglückten in Pesth und Ofen. Wien. 1838. 8°. **19571.13**

A collection of prose and poetry contributed by German authors of the time, for the benefit of the sufferers by the flood on the Danube in March 1838.

Wolf, F. (J.). Ein beitrag zur bibliographie der cancioneros und zur geschichte der spanischen kunstlyrik am hofe kaiser Karl's V. [Wien. 1853.] 8°. **26251.16**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., x. 153–204.

—— Zur bibliographie der romanceros. [Wien. 1853.] 8°. **26251.14**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., x. 484–516.

Wolfram *von Eschenbach.* Bruchstücke aus Willehalm. [Edited by J. Diemer. Wien. 1854.] 8°. **16526.59**

Sitzb. d. phil.-hist. cl. d. kais. akad. d. wiss., xi. 653–672.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

July, August, September, 1883.

By John Langdon Sibley,

Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1821. Jencks, Theodore R., b. 24 Dec. 1802, at Cambridge; d. at Ocean Beach, N. J., 8 September, 1883, 80.

1828. Proctor, Charles, b. at Rowley; d. at Rowley, 12 March, 1877, 70.

1830. Emery, Samuel M., D. D., b. 10 April, 1804, at Newbury; d. at Newbury, 16 August, 1883, 79.

1832. Humphrey, Francis J., b. 17 May, 1812, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 9 August, 1883, 71.

1832. Parkman, John (Rev.), b. 7 May, 1813, at Brighton; drowned in Nashua River, 24 September, 1883, 70.

1834. King, Rufus T., b. 21 May, 1807, at West Medford; d. at Boston, 7 July, 1883, 76.

1838. Whitman, Edmund, b. 18 October, 1812, at Bridgewater; d. at Cambridge, 2 September, 1883, 70.

1847. Lincoln, Preston S., b. 3 April, 1828, at Boston; d. at Wareham, 17 July, 1883, 55.

1856. Devereux, John F., d. at Red Oak, Iowa, 1883.

1871. McIntosh, Kenneth, b. 1 July, 1846, at Craxton, O.; d. at Pittsburgh, Pa., 18 May, 1883, 36.

1872. Brown, Horace, b. 31 August, 1851, at West Newbury; d. at West Newbury, 5 July, 1883, 31.

1873. Lyman, Joseph, b. 11 October, 1851, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Northampton, 6 September, 1883, 31.

1880. Carruth, Ignatius S., d. at Boston, 8 August, 1883, 24.

Medical.

1836. Spalding, Reuben, b. 22 July, 1807, at Sharon, Vt.; d. at Worcester, 13 February, 1878, 71.

1841. Phinney, Erastus, b. at Salem; d. at Monument Beach, 8 July, 1883.

1855. Tucker, George G., b. 21 June, 1834, at Warren, Worcester Co.; d. at Westfield, 20 August, 1883, 49.

1875. Fleming, James A., b. at Boston; d. at Boston, 30 September, 1883, 30.

Law.

1856. Page, John A., b. in 1838, at Paris, France; d. at Milford, Pa., 16 September, 1883, 49.

1867. Chandler, George H., b. 4 August, 1839, at Concord, N. H.; d. at Concord, N. H., 12 August, 1883, 44.

1868. Sanborn, Solon S., b. 6 November, 1838, at Albany, Vt.; d. at San Diego, Cal., 11 February, 1875, 37.

Theological.

1829. Barnard, Stephen A., b. 26 November, 1802, at Marlborough; d. at Lansing, Mich., 24 June, 1883, 80.

1859. Westcott, Henry, b. at Warwick, R. I.; d. at Marblehead, 14 July, 1883, 51.

Honorary.

1802. Bennett, William, b. 1 July, 1763; drowned in the Loch Duddingston, Scotland, 15 April, 1805, 41.

1802. Fleming, Thomas, d. 19 July, 1824, 70.

948. Karte vom westl. Theile der Verein. Staaten N.-Amerika's, zur Übersicht der grossen Eisenbahnbauten nach dem Pacific Ocean, der neuesten Territorien und Aufnahmen. Von Herm. Berghaus. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.4 cm.
[XIII] 1867. Pl. 13.

949. Nordwest-Amerika mit dem von Russland an die Verein. Staaten cedirten Territorium Alaska. Mit Benutzung der neuesten Amerikanischen Aufnahmen, besonders der unter W. H. Dall im Coast Survey Office bearbeiteten Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 9,000,000. Size, 43.2 × 24.6 cm.
XV. 1869. Pl. 19.

950. Geonostiche Karte des Alleghany-Systems. Nach den vorhandenen Arbeiten sowie eignen Untersuchungen zusammengestellt von Hermann Credner. Die Physikalische Grundlage von A. Petermann und E. Sandoz. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 41.3 × 24.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 3.

951. Die amerikanische Staats-Domäne (National Park) im Quellgebiete des Yellowstone Flusses mit den Geyser-Gebieten. Nach der Aufnahme von F. V. Hayden, 1871. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 630,000. Size, 20.1 × 24.7 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 13.

952. Die Geyser-Gebiete am Fire Hole Fluss. Nach F. V. Hayden, 1871. Scale, 1 : 65,000. Size, 13 × 24.7 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 13.

953. Die Heissen Quellen am White Mountain (Gardiner River). Nach F. V. Hayden, 1871. Scale, 1 : 40,000. Size, 8.5 × 7.3 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 13.

954. Die Schwefel- & Schlamm-Quellen der Crater Hills. Nach F. V. Hayden, 1871. Scale, 1 : 10,000. Size, 6.9 × 7.3 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 13.

955. Karte des San Juan- oder Haro-Archipels mit der neuen Grenze nach der schiedsrichterlichen Entscheidung des Deutschen Kaisers am 21. Oktober 1872. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.4 cm.

Malta im Maassstabe 1 : 500,000 zum Vergleich. Size, 6.8 × 4.4 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 4.

956. Juan de Fuca-Strasse und Puget Sound. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 5.6 × 6.1 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 4.

957. Erforschung von Nordwest-Texas, durch Dr. O. Loew & A. R. Roessler 1872. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.4 × 8.3 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 23.

958. Orientirungskarte. (Aus Petermann's neuer 6 Blatt-Karte der Vereinigten Staaten, in Stieler's Hand-Atlas.) Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 19.2 × 16.4 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 23.

959. Lieut. Wheeler's Expedition nach New-Mexico & Arizona, 1873. Aus der zweiten, umgearbeiteten Ausgabe von A. Petermann's Karte der Verein. Staaten in 6 Blatt in A. Stieler's Handatlas. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 19.2 × 25.1 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 21.

960. Der östliche Theil der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika [zur Übersicht der Vertheilung der Menschen]. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, ca. 8.1 × 6.8 cm.
Ergbd. VIII. No. 35. 1874. Pl. 1.

961. Die Steinkohlenfelder der Vereinigten Staaten von N. A. Nach der Karte von Hitchcock & Blake von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 13,500,000. Size, 19 × 25.1 cm. XXI 1875. Pl. 16.

962. Originalkarte der Urwohnsitze der Azteken und verwandten Pueblos in New Mexico. Zusammengestellt von O. Loew. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.9 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 12.

963. Lieut. Wheeler's Expedition in California, Nevada, Arizona, 1875. Von A. Petermann. (Aus der neuesten Ausgabe seiner Karte der Verein. Staaten in 6 Bl.) Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 30.7 × 23.9 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 18.

964. Der östliche Theil von Nord-Amerika zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Wasserstrassen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 52.8 × 67 cm.

a. Boston & Umgebung. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 3.9 × 3.8 cm.
b. New York und Umgebung. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 4.7 × 4.8 cm.
c. Ein Theil von Deutschland im Maassstabe der Hauptkarte zum Vergleich. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 4.7 × 6 cm.

XXIII. 1877. Pl. 19.

965. Abschnürung der Turtle Bai durch das Delta des Trinity River. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

966. Mississippi-Delta. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 9.8 × 6.9 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

967. Süd-West Pass des Mississippi. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.4 cm.
Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

968. Die Pässe des Mississippi Delta's. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.3 × 5.5 cm.
Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 3.

969. Karte zur Übersicht der Verbreitung der Indianer-Stämme in Californien. Nach Stephen Powers. Scale, 1 : 3,750,000. Size, 24.9 × 31.4 cm.
XXV. 1879. Pl. 13.

970. Reduction topographischer Aufnahmen im Südwesten der Vereinigten Staaten unter Wheeler und Hayden, 1869–1876. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 31.5 × 24.7 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 9.

5. Mexico.

971. Skizze des Staates Tabasco, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,800,000. Size, 13.7 × 11.4 cm.
[II.] 1856. P. 399.

972. Die Cordillere des Orizaba u. Perote bis zur Küste des Mexikan. Golfes. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19 × 11.3 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 16.

973. Skizze des Pic von Orizaba. Scale, 1 : 216,000. Size, 11 × 13.1 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 16.

974. Originalkarte der Californischen Halbinsel nach den Aufnahmen der für die Lower California Company ausgeführten Expedition unter J. Ross Browne, W. M. Gabb & F. Lochr. Mit Benutzung der Küstenaufnahmen v. Capt. C. M. Scammon zusammengestellt von F. Loehr. Den neuesten Englischen Küstenaufnahmen adjustirt v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 22.7 × 33.4 cm.
[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 14.

975. C. Dewey's Aufnahme der Californischen Halbinsel und der Mexikanischen Küsten 1873–4. Reduktion der vom Hydrographic Office, U. S. Navy herausgegebenen grossen Karten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 19.8 × 53 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 9.

976. Karte der Halbinsel Yucatan, hauptsächlich nach der von Joachim Hübbe und Andres Aznar Perez zusammengestellten und von C. Hermann Berendt revidirten und vermehrten Mapa de la Peninsula de Yucatan, von 1878. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 44.4 × 33.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 11.

6. Central America.

977. Karte von Central-America zur Übersicht der staatlichen Verhältnisse und der Reisen von Dr. C. Scherzer und Dr. M. Wagner 1853 & 1854. Ge-

zeichnet von Herm. Berghaus. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 20 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 14.

978. Karte vom Yojoa-See [Honduras]. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 6.7 × 11.6 cm. [V]. 1859. P. 169.

979. Originalkarte des nördlichen Theiles von Costarica. Nach einer Original-Zeichnung von Dr. A. v. Frantzius, mit Benutzung anderen Materials von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 12.

980. Originalkarte des nordwestlichen Theiles von Costarica zur Übersicht der Reisen Dr. K. v. Seebach's Dec. 1864–Jan. 1865. Den Küstenaufnahmen v. Belcher u. A. adjustirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 9.

981. Der Vulkan Turrialba in Costarica von Dr. K. v. Seebach. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 10.5 × 5.3 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 9.

982. Originalkarte von Costarica von A. von Frantzius, enthaltend die Resultate der neuesten Aufnahmen & Beobachtungen von: Valentini, L. Daser, F. Kurtze, K. v. Seebach, Raf. Alvarado, A. Oerstedt, T. A. Hull, u. A. Redigirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 42.2 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 5.

983. Bucht von Limon aufgenommen an Bord S. M. S. Augusta im April 1868 durch Capt.-Lieut. Kühne. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 7.6 × 13.2 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 5.

984. Originalkarte des Hauptgebietes von Costarica, zur Übersicht der Aufnahmen von W. M. Gabb, Collins & Martinez von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.5 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 18.

985. Der Ilopango-See nach den Aufnahmen von Prof. M. R. Ortega. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 8.6 × 7.3 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 452.

7. West Indies.

986. Das Dänische Westindien. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 6.6 × 7.7 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

987. Karte der Insel Haiti nach den offiziellen Karten & Aufnahmen von W^m^ M. Gabb & Robert H. Schomburgk und allen andern vorhandenen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,100,000. Size, 62.2 × 24.8 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 17.

VIII. SOUTH AMERICA.

1. General.

988. Geologische Übersichts-Karte von Süd-Amerika, nach verschiedenen Quellen zusammengestellt von Franz Foetterle. Die geographische Zeichung von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 23.3 × 31.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 11.

2. Columbia, Venezuela, Ecuador.

989. Der Isthmus von Panama im Maassstabe von 1 : 200,000. Nach der grossen Aufnahme von G. M. Totten, 1857, sowie nach den Vermessungen von J. A. Lloyd, E. Barnett, Sir E. Belcher, H. Kellett, J. Wood u. A. in den Jahren 1828–1858, und nach den Forschungen, Messungen u. handschriftlichen Croquis von Dr. Moritz Wagner, 1858. Von A. Petermann. 1. Juni 1861. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 43.5 × 24.8 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 5.] 1861.

990. Der Isthmus von San Blas nach einer handschriftlichen Karte von Dr. Moritz Wagner, mit Benutzung anderer Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 24.5 × 19.1 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 7.

991. Karte des Departements Chiriqui (Staat Panama). Nach handschriftlichen Zeichnungen & Aufnahmen von Codazzi und Obaldia, und nach eigenen Beobachtungen entworfen von Dr. Moritz Wagner. Den englischen & französischen Küstenaufnahmen adjustirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19.1 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 2.

992. Specialkarte von A. v. Humboldt's Reisen in Venezuela und am Orinoko-Strom. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 16.6 × 25.3 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 16.

993. Reiserouten in Columbien von Eduard Steinheil 1872 & 1873. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 15.

994. Venezuela zur Darstellung der gegenwärtigen Staateneintheilung. Nach der Karte von M. Tejera, 1876. Scale, 1 : 5,500,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 2.

995. Delta des Atrato. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 6.2 × 8.4 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

996. Der Staat Antioquia in Colombia. Reducirt von den Originalkarten von C. S. de Greiff und Villavéces, mit Ergänzungen v. R. B. White u. F. v. Schenck. Scale, 1 : 850,000. Size, 33.5 × 44.5 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 3.

3. Brazil.

997. Karte von den Central-Regionen Süd-Amerika's. Nach dem in den Jahren 1853–1855 publicirten Castelnau'schen Atlas gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 50 × 24.8 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 10.

998. Karte der Brasilian^n^ Provinz Minas Geraes, aufgenommen auf Befehl der Provinzialregierung in den Jahren 1836–1855, mit Benutzung älterer Karten u. neuerer Vermessungen u. Beobachtungen, unter specieller Leitung des Civil-Ingenieurs H. G. F. Halfeld entworfen u. gezeichnet von Friedrich Wagner. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 42.9 × 52.8 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 9. 1862.

999. Aufnahme des oberen S. Francisco u. Rio das Velhas (Brasilien) von Emmanuel Liais. Scale, 1 : 720,000. Size, 24.7 × 43.9 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 17.

1000. Karte zum Vergleich der Aufnahmen von Liais (punktirt) mit der bisherigen Vorstellung. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 8.3 × 15.9 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 17.

1001. Aufnahme der Flüsse Purûs und Aquiry durch W. Chandless, 1864 & 1865. Nach den Engl. Originalkarten im Journ. R. G. S., vol. 36 zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 42.2 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10.

1002. Vergleichende Übersicht der Aufnahmen von Chandless [puntirt] mit den bisherigen Karten. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 19.7 × 14.7 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10.

1003. Vereinigung des Purûs mit dem Amazonenstrom nach den Aufnahmen von Paul Marcoy 1861. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 7.7 × 7 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10.

1004. Karte des Madeira Stromes zwischen den Schnellen St. Antonio & Guajara-Merim, nebst der projektirten Eisenbahn, astronomisch bestimmt & aufgenommen von den Ingenieuren Jos. Keller & Franz Keller. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 21.

4. Peru and Bolivia.

1005. Dr. R. A. Philippi's Erforschung der sogenannten Wüste Atacama Nov. 1853–Februar 1854. Nach Döll's Entwurf gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,250,000. Size, 14.1 × 24.6 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 3.

1006. Skizze zur Veranschaulichung der früheren Vorstellung der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27½° S. B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 4.

1007. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27½° S. B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 5.

1008. Karte von den Central-Regionen Süd-Amerika's. Nach dem in den Jahren 1853–1855 publicirten Castelnau'schen Atlas gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 50 × 24.8 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 10.

1009. Originalkarte zu J. J. v. Tschudi's Reise durch die Andes von Süd-Amerika von Córdova nach Cobija 18. Juni–13 Aug. 1858. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1010. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 22° und 31° Südl. Breite. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 11.4 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1011. Originalkarte von Bolivia nach den besten Hülfsquellen & nach eigenen Aufnahmen von Hugo Reck aus Clausthal 1865. Scale, 1 : 6,250,000. Size, 24.6 × 40.1 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 10.

1012. Aufnahme der Flüsse Purûs und Aquiry durch W. Chandless, 1864 & 1865. Nach den Engl. Originalkarten im Journ. R. G. S., vol. 36 zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 42.2 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10.

1013. Vergleichende Übersicht der Aufnahmen von Chandless [punktirt] mit den bisherigen Karten. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 19.7 × 14.7 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 10.

1014. Karte des Madeira Stromes zwischen den Schnellen St. Antonio & Guajara-Merim, nebst der projectirten Eisenbahn, astronomisch bestimmt & aufgenommen von den Ingenieuren Jos. Keller & Franz Keller. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 21.

1015. Skizze des Litorals von Bolivia. Von H. Wagner. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 17.

1016. Der obere Lauf des Amazonenstroms und seine peruanischen Nebenflüsse. Mit Zugrundelegung der astronomischen Positionsbestimmungen der peruanischen Hydrograph. Commission, 1868–73 bearbeitet von H. Habenicht. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 30.7 × 43.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 5.

1017. Karte der Salzwüste Atacama und des Grenzgebietes zwischen Chile, Bolivia und Peru. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 20 × 52.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 16.

1018. Tracé einer Eisenbahn von Mejillones nach La Paz in Bolivia, aufgenommen vom Ingenieur Hugo A. Desmond. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 29.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 13.

5. Chili.

1019. Dr. R. A. Philippi's Erforschung der sogenannten Wüste Atacama Nov. 1853–Februar 1854. Nach Döll's Entwurf gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,250,000. Size, 14.1 × 24.6 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 3.

1020. Skizze zur Veranschaulichung der früheren Vorstellung der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27 ½° S. B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 4.

1021. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27½° S. B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 5.

1022. Kartenskizze zur Übersicht der Volksdichtigkeit von Chili nach dem Census vom 19 April 1854. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 11,000,000. Size, 5.5 × 21 cm. [VI.] 1860. P. 185.

1023. Originalkarte der Provinz Valdivia in Chili. Nach einer handschriftlichen Zeichnung von Dr. R. A. Philippi und anderen Dokumenten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 6.

1024. Originalkarte der Reiseroute des Prof. Dr. Burmeister durch die Cordilleren zwischen Catamarca und Copiapó März 1860. Nach des Reisenden Handzeichnung und Aufsatz von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 16.

1025. Originalkarte zu J. J. v. Tschudi's Reise durch die Andes von Süd-Amerika von Córdova nach Cobija 18. Juni–13 Aug. 1858. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19 × 24 6 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1026. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 22° und 31° Südl. Breite. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 11.4 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1027. Originalkarte des Nevado de Chillan von Dr. R. A. Philippi. Scale, 1 : 170,000. Size, × 18.2 × 11.1 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 8.

1028. Originalkarte der Laguna de Riñihue im südlichen Chile. Unter Mitwirkung des Don Enrique Lagrèze aufgenommen von Wilhelm Frick, 1862. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 19 × 11 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 3.

1029. Die See'n von Valdivia (S. Chile) nach den bisherigen Vorstellung. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 13.4 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 3.

1030. Die See'n von Valdivia (S. Chile) nach den Beobachtungen und Erkundigungen von Frick, 1862. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 9.9 × 13.4 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 3.

1031. Juan Fernandez. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 3.2 × 2.6 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 3.

1032. Karte von Chile in 2 Blättern. Nach der Landesaufnahme in 1 : 250,000 reducirt auf 1 : 1,500,000 von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Nördlicher Theil: Size, 19.8 × 52.7 cm.; südlicher Theil: Size, 20.1 × 31.5 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 3, 4.

1033. Karte von Chile in 2 Blättern. Nach der Landesaufnahme in 1 : 250,000 reducirt auf 1 : 1,500,000 von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Nördlicher Theil: Size, 19.9 × 52.8 cm. südlicher Theil: Size, 19.9 × 31.6 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 3, 4.

1034. Mapa original de la Republica Argentina y Estados Adyacentes comprendiendo Las Republicas de Chile, Paraguay y Uruguay, compilado sobre los ultimos trabajos hechos por la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales (de la Republica Argentina), de los referente departementos topograficos provinciales (y de otros materiales hechos o facilitados) por el Coronel de Ingenieros Don Juan Czetz, Don Pompeyo Moneta, Cefe de la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales, R. A. Mayor, Don F. Ignacio Rickard, y otros, por el Doctór Don A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 49.3 × 60.6 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 39. 1875.

1035. Specialkarte vom Chonos Archipel nach den Englischen und Chilenischen Aufnahmen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 24.3 × 31.6 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 24.

have set him right in this point, to say nothing of the map already mentioned in the *Tross Catalogue*, likewise unknown to him.

Kohl also gives the American parts in his *Geschichte des Entdeckungsreisen zur Magellan's-Strasse*, Berlin, 1877, p. 8.

Wieser, *Magalhães-Strasse* (p. 75) points out a globe of 1523 no longer known, and (p. 77) he recognizes a globe preserved in the Militär-Bibliothek at Weimar as another production of the same globe-maker, in elucidation of which Schoner in 1533 published his *Opusculum Geographicum*. In this work Schoner claimed that "Bachalaos, called from a new kind of fish there, had been discovered to be continuous with Upper India"; and he charges Vespucius with naming the new lands after himself. The southern hemisphere of this 1533 globe is given in Wieser's pl. v. It bears a strong resemblance to the Orontius Finæus map of 1531, to be mentioned under the head of the Ptolemy of 1540.

Schoner in 1523 printed his *De nuper ... repertis insulis ac regionibus*, of which tract copies in the Hof-bibliothek at Vienna and in the British Museum are the only ones known. Varnhagen in 1872 used the Vienna copy in producing a facsimile "Réimpression fidèle d'une lettre de Jean Schöner écrite en 1523" (40 copies). Cf. Wieser, p. 116; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet., Additions*, p. 168, — there seeming to have been a second edition of Schoner's tract, of which Wieser (p. 118) gives the latin text.

c. Bordone's globe of 1521, of which a very small reduction is given in Lelewel's *Atlas*. Bordone in his maps employed the method "Sous la rose des vents," which was now being disused. He began his work in 1521, and, dying in 1531, the edition of 1534 is posthumous; but all the maps are considered to be of 1521 or earlier. See *post, sub anno* 1540.

Of this period (1519) is also the Atlas of Visconte Maggiolo, preserved in the Royal library of Munich, which is inscribed: "Vesconte de Maiollo civis Janue Composuy hanc cartam in Janua de anno Domini 1519." Cf. Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Americas*, 76, 135, 136; and *atlas*, pl. v.; Kohl, *Die beiden Generalkarten*, etc., 30, 146; Desimoni in *Giornale Ligustico*, p. 54.

There is noted in the Kohl collection (Depart. of State at Washington) a general map of America of 1522, which that writer ascribes to Th. Ancuparius.

Copies: (1) *Harvard College Library*, — has marginal notes in an old hand. (2) *The Henry C. Murphy Library*. (3) *Samuel L. M. Barlow*, — the copy seen by Harrisse, who makes some minor errors in describing it. (4) *Carter-Brown library*.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 72; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 117; *Additions*, p. 90; Leclerc, *Bibl. Americana* (1867), (560 francs), and (1878) no. 473 (300 francs); Panzer, *Annales typog.*, vi. 97, no. 611, with references; *Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1199; Brunet, *Supplément*, ii. 330; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, 2248 (17 francs); Graesse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 501; Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 275; Raidelius, *Commentatio*, etc., 58; Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, iv. 119; Napione, *Del Primo Scopritore*, 87; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen-âge*, ii. 208; Hoffmann, *Bibliog. Lexicon*, iii. 319; Götze, *Merkw. d. Dresden, Bibl.* i. 316.

1524.

An edition (Nuremberg) is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog*, 1837 (viii.), p. 175.

1525.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemaei Geographicae Enarrationis Libri Octo Bilibaldo Pirckeymhero Interprete Annotationes Ioannis De Regiomonte in errores commissos a Iacobo Angelo in translatione sua.*

Colophon on recto of the second no. 28: *Argentoragi* [*sic*, should be *Argentorati*, i.e Strasbourg] *Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat, Anno a Christi Natiuitate M.D.XXV. Tertio Kal' Apriles.*

(Copied from a transcript of the title in the Prime copy, by favor of Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull, and compared with the Boston Public Library copy.)

Description: Title in a composite wood-cut border (same as 1522 edition); one page; dedication begins on verso of title, which is marked folio 1, and is continued on folio 2, and the enumeration covering text ends on recto of 82, its verso being blank, but 6, 33, 40, 47 are numbered by mistake respectively 12, 32, 41, 48; 69 has a sphere on the verso; 70 is unnumbered, verso blank; 71 is 72; Regiomontanus's annotations, 14 unnumbered leaves, with colophon on recto of the last, and verso blank; in a wood-cut border the following title: "Index Ptolemæi copiosus admodum, nec antea visus cum explanatione locor. quorūdā ad nostram ætatem, etc.", 34 leaves, being sig. a to f, in sixes, except the last which is in fours, and on the verso of the last leaf (f. 4): "Errata passim emendanda;" Tabulæ, — sig. 1–50, in twos.

Brunet says: "J. Huttichius passe pour avoir dirigé cette édition."

The maps do not have the ornamented scroll at the top belonging to those of the 1522 edition, or have a different one; and the text has fewer wood cuts.

Maps: Fifty in number, engraved on wood; with wood-cut figures and borders on the reverse. Those in the Astor copy are colored. They are sometimes made to be forty-nine in number, because one sheet has two on it; viz., no. 46, fourth page. They are numbered: 1–26 (10 of Europe, 4 of Africa, 12 of Asia); no. 27 is The ancient world; general Ptolemean maps; 28–50, but no. 35 is numbered 36 by error; nos. 46 and 47 are on one sheet; and no. 50 is numbered on the right.

The maps (with one exception, no. 49) are the same as in the 1522 edition, but vary a little in order, and no. 5 of the Asian series is (in the Boston Public Library copy at least) a smaller map than the corresponding one in the 1522 edition (Harvard College copy) and matches the rest.

The maps showing America are these: —

1. "Oceani occidētalis seu Terre Noue Tabula" (no. 28), which is the same as the "Tabula Ter. novæ" of the 1522 edition.

2. "Gronlandiæ et Russiæ" (no. 49) is not in the 1522 edition, and represents Gronlanda [sic] as a long, narrow peninsula, running S.W. from the extreme N.W. of Europe. It also shows on the western edge projecting land in the latitude of Ireland, and in the southwest corner a larger land, standing for South America. It follows the mappe monde in the 1513 edition, in these respects.

3. "Orbis. typus. universalis. Iuxta. Hydrographorum. Traditionem. Exactissime. Depicta. 1522. L. F." The 1522 map of Laurentius Frisius, the date unchanged, — being the last in the book.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress*. (2) *Astor Library*. (3) *New York Historical Society*. (4) *Boston Public Library*, shelf-no. 2280.7. (5) *Baltimore Mercantile Library*, bound in the original oak boards.

(6) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (7) *Carter-Brown Library.* (8) *William C. Prime* (New York). (9) *Charles H. Kalbfleisch.*

Quaritch has of late years priced copies at £7 7s. and £10 10s. A copy was sold in New York, Nov. 21, 1876. Muller prices copies at 60 and 90 Dutch florins.

References: *Boston Public Library Catalogue, B. H. Supplement*, p. 512; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 87; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 136, with some errors of description; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2249 (40 francs); Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 955; *Supplément*, ii. 330; *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1871), p. 435; Panzer, *Annales typog.*, vi. 107, no. 698, with references; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 474 (200 francs); Muller, *Books on America* (1875), no. 3246; (1877) no. 2620; *Puttick and Simpson's Catalogue* (1872), no. 701; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 1154 (£10 10s); Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 501; Hoffmann, *Lexicon*, iii. 319; *Aspinwall Catalogue*, no. 6; Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 276.

1527.

An edition (Paris) is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 175.

1528.

An edition (Venice) is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 175.

1532.

Title: *Ptolomei Tabulæ geographicæ cum Eandaui annotationibus eggregie illustratae.*

Colophon: *Argentorati apud Petrum Opilionem. M.D.XXXII.* (Copied from Brunet, *Supplément.*)

Description: Folio. Title; 110 leaves numbered; 8 maps; 2 unnumbered leaves.

Maps: Eight in number, each occupying two pages.

Copies:

References: Brunet, *Supplément*, ii. 330.

1533.

Title: *De geographia libri octo (græce), summa cum vigilantia excusi (dicat Erasmus Theobaldo Fetichio medico) Basiliæ (Hier. Frobenius et Nic. Episcopius) anno* 1533. (Copied from Brunet, — Panzer gives the Greek title.)

Description: The earliest edition in Greek. Quarto. Four folios; then 542 pages, and colophon.

Maps: None.

Copies: (1) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2230 (25 francs); Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 950; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. 10350; Panzer, *Annales typog.*, vi. 293, no. 910, with references. Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 276.

1535.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemaei Geographicæ enarrationis libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Perckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria a Michaële Villanovano iam primum recogniti, Adjecta insuper ab eodem scholia quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morē exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum veterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur variique; incolentium ritus & mores explicantur.* [Woodcut, with words: *Usus me genuit.*] *Lugduni ex officina Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel fratrum. M.D.XXXV.*

On the reverse of title: *Michael Villanovanus lectori. S. Amplissimo Domino Sebastiano episcopo Brixiensi, Bilibaldus Perckeymherus.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Folio. Title; one unnumbered leaf; folios 5–149; table 1 page, reverse blank; 50 maps; index, 38 leaves.

The part this book played in the condemnation of its editor, Servetus, has given it fame; and since many copies were burnt by order of Calvin, it has become rare. In connection with a map of the Holy land in the second series of maps was a statement that it was not such a fertile land as was generally believed, since modern travellers reported it barren. The careless virulence of his persecutor is evinced by the fact that this paragraph, so objectionable to him, was simply reproduced from the editions of 1522 and 1525. The next edition (1541), however, omitted it.

Maps: Fifty in number, wood-cuts, and generally in imitation of those in the Waldseemüller series. They are t e 27 Ptolemean maps; the Admiral's map; and the 22 new maps, which include two maps of the world, the 17 modern maps of the 1513–20 editions, the map of Lorraine, and two new Asian maps. The map after No. 46 is a half sheet.

Those referring to America are: —

1. On obverse of folio 28: "Tabula terre nova." The same as in the 1522 and 1525 edition. Cf. Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.* no. 210.

2. On folio 50: "Orbus typus universalis juxta hydrographorum traditionem exactissime depicta. 1522. L. F." The same as in the 1522 and 1525 edition.

To the account of Columbus in the earlier editions, Servetus adds a few words deprecating the putting the claims of Vespucius above those of Columbus.

3. "Tabula nova Norbegiæ," *etc.* See the 1522 and 1525 editions.

Copies: (1) *Boston Public Library* (shelf-mark, 4140.4). (2) *Astor Library* (two copies). (3) *College of New Jersey*, — wants two leaves and five maps; but has the American map; is inscribed "Ex libris Jomard." (4) *Carter-Brown Library.* (5) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (6) *Samuel L. M. Barlow.*

References: *Boston Public Library Catalogue, Bates Hall Supplement*, p. 512; *Astor Library Catalogue; Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 115; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 210, describing the British Museum copy; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 955; *Supplément*, ii. 330; *Chatsworth Catalogue*, iii. 268; LeClerc, *Bibl. Americana*, no. 475 (200 francs); Tross, *Catalogue* (1875), (150 francs); Panzer, *Annales typog.*, vii. 365, no. 776, with references; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), no. 2084 (£12 12s); *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2250 (80 francs); Fabricius, *Bibl. Græca*, v. 276; Hoffmann, *Lexicon*, iii. 319; *Labanoff Catalogue*, no. 23; Muller, *Catalogue* (1875), no. 3248: Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 501, with references; Raidelius, *Commentatio de Cl. Ptol. geog.*, 61; Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, iv. 137; Willis, *Servetus and Calvin*, ch. viii.; Tollin, "Michel Servet als geograph," in *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde*, 1875, p. 182.

Michael de la Roche, *New memoirs of literature*, London, 1725, vol. i., containing, p. 26, "An account of a very rare edition of Ptolemy's geography, pub-

lished by Michael Servetus in the year 1535," written (see p. 410) by Le Courayer.

*** Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, p. 344, enumerates various works on Servetus and the causes of his martyrdom.

1538.

An edition is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 175, but I suppose it to be the astronomical, not the geographical, treatise.

1540.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini libri viii. de Geographia e Graeco denuo deducti. . . . Joannes Novio magi* [J. Bronchorst] *opera. Coloniae, excudebat J. Ruremondanus, Anno* 1540, *mense Martio.*

Description: Latin version of the original Greek, without modern additions. Octavo. Eight preliminary leaves; 388 pp., and 49 leaves for index.

Maps: none.

References: *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2252; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 501; Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 955.

1540.

Title: *Geographia universalis, vetus, et nova, complectens Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini enarrationes Libros VIII. Quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimheri & accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hactenus fuerit, redditus est. . . . Adiectæ sunt huic posteriori editioni novæ quædam tabulæ, quæ hactenus apud nullam. Ptolemaicam impressuram visæ sunt. Basileæ, apud Henricum Petrum. Mense Martio Anno M.D.XL.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Folio. Title, and 9 preliminary leaves, including six of index; 17 unnumbered leaves; one blank leaf; text, 1–154 pages; 48 maps; appendix, 157–195 pp. The device of H. Petrus on the reverse of last leaf. The maps sometimes follow the appendix. Edited by Sebastian Münster.

Maps: Forty-eight wood-cut maps as follows: Mappemonde; nos. 2–28, the ancient maps, redesigned by Münster; twenty modern maps, "novae Tabulæ," designed by Münster, and numbered i–xx.

Münster was born in 1489, and died of the plague in 1552. In 1532 he had already contributed a map of the world, and had described it in the *Novus Orbis*, which was published at Basle in 1532, and is usually ascribed to Grynaeus, because his name is signed to the preface. Münster's map, however, is not often found in the book. The *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, even, says: "No map has ever been seen in this edition." Muller says that of twenty copies of the *Novus Orbis*, which he had examined, only one had the map. The copies in the Harvard College [1354.28] and Boston Public [4160.8] libraries lack the map. Those in the Carter-Brown (*Catalogue*, no. 101) and Barlow (Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 171) libraries have the map. There are other copies of the book in the Lenox and Astor libraries. Rich, in 1832, held a copy with the map at £1 1*s.*; Quaritch and Leclerc (*Bibl. Amer.*, no. 411) have of late years priced copies with the map at £5, £3 10*s.*, and 125 francs. Muller, *Books on America* (1872), 1845; (1875); (1877) no. 1301, has held copies with the map at 70, 75, 58 florins. Muller has also issued a facsimile of the 1532 map (10 copies, at 15 florins); and reproductions of it are given in Stevens, *Notes*, pl. iv. no. 4, and *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. See further on the book, Ternaux, *Bibl. Américaine*, no. 38; and Sabin, *Dictionary*, ix. 34, 100. The map, however, was used in the 1537 and 1555 editions of the *Novus Orbis* with only in some copies a change in the size of the type used for the names.

Münster's 1532 map closely resembles the Schoner and Frankfort globes, in the shape of North America and in the placing of Corterealis, as well as the severance of South America by a strait. This northern land is called "Terre de Cuba." The southern continent is drawn broad in the northerly part, but suddenly contracts, making the lower portion long and narrow, and it bears these words: "Parias," "Canibali," "America," "Terra Nova," "Prisilia." In some parts of the map the designation of countries is printed from type inserted in the block, and the size of these type varies in some copies.

This 1532 map, being so much behind the current knowledge of America, was not altogether creditable to Münster; and in 1540, he undertook the editing of the edition of Ptolemy now under consideration, aiming to correct the erroneous views of Waldseemüller, which had largely prevailed since the edition of 1513.

In this 1540 edition of Ptolemy he placed the following new maps, which are of interest in the history of American Cartography.

1. "Typus universalis." An elliptical map, with America on the left, except that the western part of Mexico, called "Temistitan" is carried to the Asia side of the map. In the north a narrow neck, extending west, widens into "Islandia," with "Thyle," an island south of it; and still further westward it becomes "Terra nova sine de Bacalhos." South of this is a strait, marked "per hoc fretū iter patet ad Molucas." The northern boundary of the western end of this strait is India Superior. South of it, opposite Bacalhos, is a triangular land, without name, but with an off-lying island, — "Corterael." Its western shore is washed by a Verrazano Sea, which nearly severs it from "Terra Florida." South America is so vaguely drawn on its western bounds that its connection with North America is uncertain. It is called "America, seu insula Brasilii." Magellan's Straits separates it from the antarctic land; and these straits are for the first time shown in any Ptolemean map.

We have knowledge that in 1517 Magellan and his friend, the astronomer, Faleiro, made "a globe on which they depicted America and the great oceans between America and the old world," — a production no longer known. The map of his straits, which a few years later he made when he sailed through them, is likewise unknown to modern inquirers. (Dr. Kohl's Paper on *Lost Maps.*) The delineation of the straits in 1515 has already been mentioned under the head of the Ptolemy of 1522. The *Magellan's-Strasse* of Kohl (Berlin, 1877) and the *Magalhães-Strasse* of Wieser (Innsbruck, 1881) are both thorough treatises on the history of the discovery and exploration of the Straits.

2. "Novae insulae xxvi nova tabula." This is no. 45 of the whole, or no. 17 of the twenty new maps, showing both Americas. Kohl in delineating it (*Discovery of Maine*, pl. xv[a]), dates it by error, 1530; and Hubert H. Bancroft, *History of the Pacific States*, i., copies the error. A similar gulf, from the northwest, projects down into North America as in the other map. On South America is this legend: "Insula Atlãtica quam vocant Brasilii & Americam."

Cf. Murphy's *Verrazzano*, p. 104. There are other

drafts of the map in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii., and in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 147.

This map, *Novus Orbis*, beside appearing in several later editions of Ptolemy, also served Münster in more than one edition of his own *Cosmographia* (1544, 1555, *etc.*), and Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 296, states that he found the same plate used here and there for more than fifty years. It appears in the Harvard College copy of the edition of 1554 of Münster's *Cosmographiæ Universalis Lib. VI.*, being no. 14 of the series, with a Latin title on the recto of the first half of the folded sheet, this caption being on the map itself, — "Tabula nouarum Insularum [*sic*], quas diuersis respectibus Occidentales & Indianas uocant." On the South American Continent, the words "Die Nüw Welt" appear in large type, — the only German on the map, an indication of its use in the editions in that language. Harvard College library has also, bound separately, the same map, with no variations, except that the caption over the top of the map is in German, and so is the inscription on the outside, as folded. It is not numbered, and may have been issued separately as well as in German editions of the *Cosmographia*.

It is of interest now to inquire what explorations had been followed, and what maps had been produced since the edition of 1522, which could have been of assistance to Münster in drafting these new theories of the general contour of the American continent.

The distinctive feature of Münster's map — the sea which nearly severs North America — is traced to the explorations of Giovanni de Verrazzano in 1524. Into the questions in dispute, which were raised by Buckingham Smith, and have been pressed by Henry C. Murphy against the general credence imposed in these explorations, it is not necessary to enter here. The belief in the story first found public cartographical expression in the map under consideration; and Münster may possibly have used Verrazzano's charts, which are now lost. Ortelius in his catalogue of maps does not name them. It is supposed that Lok used them in the map known by his name, which is given in Hakluyt's *Divers Voyages* of 1582, where the western sea is called after Verrazzano, and Lok's map is reproduced in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 288, in the Hakluyt's Society's reprint of the *Divers Voyages*, in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 290, and in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. Verrazzano's name is dropped from all the maps after 1583.

The validity of the claims for Giovanni de Verrazzano largely rests, however, on a planisphere of about 1529, made by Hieronimus de Verrazzano, measuring 51 × 102 inches, which was discovered in the Collegio Romano de Propangada Fide in the Museo Borgiano, at Rome. It is not certain that the map is an original, and it may be a copy. It was mentioned by Von Murr in his *Behaim*, Gotha, 1801, p. 28, referring to a letter of Cardinal Borgia of Jan. 31, 1795, regarding it. It was again mentioned in Millin's *Magasin Encyclopédique*, vol. lxviii (1807). General attention was first directed to it in 1852 in Thomassy's *Les Papes Géographes*, in the *Nouvelles Annales des Voyages*, Paris, iii. (1853) p. 269, and printed separately the same year, pp. 112. Two imperfect photographs of the map were procured for the American Geographical Society in 1871, and it is described by Mr. Brevoort in their *Journal*, 1873. Buckingham Smith had translated the French account of it in the *Historical Magazine*, October, 1866. Reductions of it are given in C. P. Daly's *Early Cartography*, much reduced, p. 34; in the opposing monographs of Brevoort, *Verrazano the Navigator* (1874), and Murphy, *The Voyage of Verrazzano* (1875), both describing it. Brevoort also gives an enlarged section of it, and for comparison the same coast from the Spanish Mappamundi of 1527, following Kohl's facsimile in his *Karten von Amerika*. Brevoort is also of the opinion that Hier. Verrazano got his western sea from Oviedo's *Somario* of 1526. See Brevoort's *Verrazano*, p. 5. Dr. DeCosta in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, Aug. 1878, gives a reduction from Mr. Murphy's engraving, and an enlarged section in which he inserted the names, which were obscure in the photograph from which Mr. Murphy worked. Dr. DeCosta repeats his various maps and sums up the subject in his *Verrazano the Explorer*, New York, 1881. He has since added to this edition a revision of the Verrazano map, based upon Desimoni's criticism of his reading of the names on the coast. Cf. also Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 180.

The globe of Euphrosynus Ulpius, 1542, found by Buckingham Smith in Spain, and now in the cabinet of the New-York Historical Society, shows Verrazzano's discoveries. See Harrisse, no. 291; and Charles Deane's notes in Hakluyt's *Western Planting*, p. 218.

The same midway narrowing of North America by a western sea was drawn in manuscript, before Münster engraved it, in the great portolano of Baptista Agnese in 1536, and Mr. Brovoort thinks Münster must have copied Agnese. Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 188, gives a considerable essay on the cartographical works of Agnese, who lived at Venice from 1536 to 1564, and from whom we have various portolanos, signed and dated in the following years: 1536, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1553–1555, 1559, and 1564, — of which mention will be made successively further on. Of that of 1536, which now concerns us, there are said to be copies at Munich and at Dresden. Another copy in the British Museum (MSS. no. 19927) is marked *Baptista agnessius ianuensis, fecit venetijs*, 1536, *die* 13 *October*; that in the Bodleian is dated 1536 *die Martii*. It is an atlas of a dozen leaves. A similar configuration belongs to an atlas preserved at Turin (about 1530–1540), of which Wuttke gives a sketch in plate vii. of the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870.

The Agnese map of 1536 is included in the Kohl Collection of the State Department, and is sketched by Kohl (*Discovery of Maine*, 292), who gives on a single plate (p. 296), four other maps, indicating the same features of Verrazzano's influence. One of these is the *Novus Orbis* of 1540 by Münster (which Kohl misdates). Another is a map ascribed to Ruscelli (1544) to be described later. A third is an anonymous portolano (1536) preserved in the Bodleian, which represents a narrow continent running northeast and southwest, with a northerly passage, perhaps corresponding to the St. Lawrence River. The last is a map by the Portuguese, Diego Homem, preserved in the British Museum, and probably of the same year with the *Novus Orbis* (1540), with a similar northern passage.

Mr. Murphy in his *Voyage of Verrazzano*, p. 106, denies that these four maps show any dependence upon the chart of Verrazzano. De Costa, in his *Verrazano the Explorer*, argues for the decided influence of that map on later cartography. The latest word upon the subject is said by Mr. J. Carson Brevoort, in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, Feb. 1882, p. 123, and July, 1882, p. 481.

It is claimed by Mr. Murphy and the sceptics that the so-called letter of Verrazzano, describing his

voyage, was really compiled upon the reports of the voyage of the Portuguese Estevan Gomez, who, as one of the results of the congress of Badajos, was sent in 1525 to explore the coast of what is now the United States. There are two maps, thought by some to have grown out of the Gomez voyage, though that of 1527 has no mention of Gomez, and that of 1529 has a legend along the New England coast, depreciating the importance of the discoveries of Gomez.

The first is an anonymous parchment chart (1527), preserved in the Grand Ducal library at Weimar, which is described and in part depicted by Kohl in his *Die beiden ältesten Generalkarten von Amerika*, Wiemar, 1860; and this same commentator gives a smaller section in his *Discovery of Maine*. Cf. Humboldt, *Examen Critique*, ii. 184, and his preface to Ghillany's *Ritter Behaim;* Harrisse, *Cabot*, pp. 69, 172; Murr, *Memorabilia bibliothecarum*, Nuremberg, 1786, ii. p. 97; Lindenau, *Correspondance de Zach*, Oct. 1810; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 110.

The map has sometimes been attributed to Ferdinand Columbus; but Harrisse dismisses his claim, as well as those of Alonzo de Santa Gruz, Chaves, Ribero, and Simon de Alcazaba de Sotomayor; and after pointing out the resemblance in the nomenclature of the map to that of Pedro Reinel, he inclines to attribute it to Nuño Garcia de Loreno, the maker of the Venice map of 1534, later to be mentioned.

The map has this title: *Carta universal, en que se contiene todo lo que del Mundo se a descubierto hasta aora hizola un cosmographo de Su Magestad Anno M.D.XXVII en Sevilla.*

Of the same date (1527) is the map, which Desimoni cites in the *Giornale Ligustico*, p. 62, as by the Vesconte de Maiollo, preserved in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana, at Milan, though Desimoni quotes the inscription thus: "Vesconte de maiollo composuy hanc cartam in Janua de Anno Domini 1587, die xx decembris;" and says that it bears on the South American continent the following legend: "Terra nova descoberta per Christoforo Colombo Januensem [*sic*]." The date, 1587, should be 1527, and the inscription as Harrisse (*Cabot*, p. 177) gives it, is "Vesconte de Maiollo conposuy hanc cartam In Janua anno dny. 1527. die xx decenbris." Desimoni has since reproduced it, correcting the date, in his *Allo studio secondo intorno a Giovanni Verrazzano*, third appendix, published at Genoa in 1882. Dr. De Costa showed a large photograph of it at a meeting of the N. Y. Historical Society, May, 1883, pointing out that the name "Francesca" on it gives Verrazano, rather than Cartier the credit of bestowing that appellation on the northern parts of America. *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, June, 1883, p. 477. For Maiollo's cartographical standing, see Heinrich Wuttke's *Geschichte des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, p. 61.

The second of the Gomez charts is Diego Ribero's parchment map of 1529, copies of which are preserved at Weimar and Rome. Kohl gives a facsimile of the American parts in his *General-Karten*, and a smaller reduction in his *Discovery of Maine*, p. 229; and De Costa sketches the eastern seaboard of North America in his *Verrazano the Explorer*. A reduction is also to be found in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 146, and in Lelewel's *Géog. du Moyen Age*, and Murphy, p. 129, gives it with English names. The earliest reproduction is given in a memoir (describing a copy then at Jena in the library of Büttner) by M. C. Sprengel, in 1795, appended to a German translation of Muñoz, and printed separately as *Über Ribero's älteste Welt-karte*. There is a copy in Harvard College Library. The map is also described in Humboldt's *Examen critique*, iii. 184. Thomassy, *Les Papes Géographes*, p. 118, in referring to the original, says there are two other copies of it, beside the one in the Propagande, and he cites from the *Gazetta letteraria universale* of May, 1796, p. 468, a letter from Rome respecting Sprengel's account. Santarem (*Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.*, 1847, vii. p. 310) also mentions this map as being in the Propagande, and as having belonged to Cardinal Borgia. Cf. also Santarem's *Recherches sur la découverte des pays au-delà du cap Bojador*, pp. xxiii and 125; Murr, *Hist. diplom. de Behaim*, p. 26; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 166, and pl. 41.

This Ribero map bears the following inscription: *Carta universal en que se contiene todo lo que del mundo. Se ha descubierto fasta agora: Hizola Diego Ribero Cosmographo de Su magestad: Año de* 1529. *La Qual Se devide en dos partes conforme à la capitulaçion que hizieron los catholicos Reyes de españa, y El Rey don Juan de portugal en la Villa* [*citta*] *de Tordesillas: Año de* 1494.

The Propagande copy has the words "en Sevilla," after the date. Ribero was a Portuguese, but in the service of Spain, having been made royal cosmographer, June 10, 1523. He died in 1533. Harrisse describes the Weimar copy as having on "Tiera del Labrador" the words: "Esta tierra descubrieron los Ingleses no ay en ella cosa de prouecho." Thomassy says the Vatican (Propagande) copy only indicates the discovery of Labrador "by the English of Bristol."

There is a certain resemblance to both these Weimar charts in what is called the Portolano of Philip II., given to him by Charles V., and which is described by Malte-Brun in the *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.*, 1876, p. 625. Its precise epoch can best be fixed by the discoveries in Florida, Peru, California, and the voyage of Magellan (1519–21), which it chronicles, and the absence of any positive configuration of the coast of Chili, which was tracked in 1536. Making allowance for the time necessary for the spreading of intelligence in those days, we may put the chart not earlier than 1525, nor later than 1540. An edition of a hundred copies of a photographic reproduction of it, with an introduction by M. Frédéric Spitzer, was issued in Paris about 1875.

A map of the same type is that given in facsimile in the *Cartas de Indias*, published by the Spanish government in 1877, and entitled "Carta de las Antillas, seno Mejicano y costas de tierra firme, y de la America setentrional."

Thomassy (*Les Papes géographes*, p. 133) cites a MS. parchment atlas preserved in the Propagande, entitled *Orbis maritimus sæculi xv* (i.e. xvi), which has a map of the Pacific showing America and the Moluccas, seemingly of a date not long after the Spaniards had reached that sea; and after the discoveries of Gomez, which are noted, and all the eastern coasts of America are given except the extreme easterly parts of South America, cut off by the edge of the sheet, which is, however, given in the fifth or the next following map of the series.

Henry Stevens, who contends that Ribero's map was a partisan production and did not grow out of the Gomez voyage, says that a wood-cut map, measuring 21 × 17 inches, of which the only copy is in the Lenox Library (sold to Mr. Lenox in 1853 for £18 18*s*.), was evidently compiled from these maps of Ferdinando Columbus and Ribero, while Henri Harrisse thinks it preceded the 1527 map, and was very likely of the same authorship. Harris, the English penman, executed a facsimile of this wood-cut map in 1850, which is entitled: *La carta universale della terra firma & Isole delle Indie occidētali, cio è del mondo nuouo fatta per dichiaratione delli libri*

delle Indie, cauata da due carte da nauicare fatte in Sibilia da li piloti della Maiesta Cesarea.

The original was printed at Venice in 1534. It is also given of quarter-size facsimile in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. ii.; and again in his illustrated edition of the *Bibliotheca Geographica*, no. 2955. This Venice map, according to Mr. Stevens, "notwithstanding all research, has remained unique to this day (1882)," and according to Mr. Brevoort and Harrisse (*Cabot*, p. 168) it belongs to the conglomerate work of Peter Martyr and Oviedo (*Historia de l'Indie occidentali*), which was printed in three parts at Venice in 1534. Murphy (*Verrazzano*, 125) quotes the colophon of the Oviedo part of the book to give the origin of the map: "Printed at Venice in the month of December, 1534. For the explanation of these books there has been made a universal map of the countries of all the West Indies, together with a special map [Hispaniola], taken from two marine charts of the Spaniards, one of which belonged to Don Pietro Martire, Councillor of the Royal Council of the said Indies, and was made by the pilot and master of marine charts, Nuño Garzia de Loreno in Seville. The other was made also by a pilot of the majesty, the emperor, in Seville." Quaritch, in one of his *Catalogues* (no. 349, p. 1277), says that an advertisement of the end of the secondo libro, of Xeres, *Conquista del Peru*, Vinegia, 1534, — shows that the map in the first ed. of Peter Martyr's *Decades* was made by Muño Garcia de Loreno at Seville. Harrisse refers to a map of Loreno, preserved in the Royal library at Turin, which is dated 1522, in which he is called "piloto y maestro de cartas de nauegar de Su magestad." The American part of this last chart is unfortunately missing. Cf. Vincenzo Promis, *Memoriale di Diego Colombo con nota sulla bolla di Alessandro VI.*, Torino, 1869, p. 11. The subject is examined in a paper by Heinrich Wuttke, "Zur Geschichte der Erdkunde in der letzten hälfte des Mittelalters," in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, vol. vi. and vii. p. 61, etc. Inasmuch as Peter Martyr died in September, 1526, it is Harrisse's opinion that the date given it by Stevens (1534) is not early enough, and that it should go back to a time anterior to Martyr's death. Harrisse calls it the earliest known chart of Spanish origin which is crossed by lines of latitude and longitude, and thinks it marks a type, adopted by the Spanish cosmographer a little after the return of Cano from the Straits of Magellan and of Pascual de Andagoya from Panama in 1522, with additions based on the tidings brought by Gomez on his return to Seville in December, 1525. Harrisse also refers to a portolano, Spanish and anonymous, which is preserved at Mantua, and which is numbered 168 in Uzielli's *Elenco*. Stevens considers Loreno's delineation of the eastern coast of the two Americas the best which had been drawn up to this date.

This Martyr-Oviedo compilation, which was the work of Ramusio, is not a very rare book without the map, and in this condition it is found in the Harvard College, Carter-Brown, J. C. Brevoort, H. C. Murphy, and Lenox libraries, — the latter being the Ternaux copy.

Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 107; Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, i. no. 344; and *Nuggets*, ii. 1808; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. 8177; Rich, *Catalogue* (1832), no. 10; Ternaux, *Bibl. Américaine*, no. 43.

Munster could hardly have derived much assistance from the two small maps which Apianus inserted in the first edition of his *Cosmographicus Liber*, 1524, — one showing "America" and the other marking an island "Ameri." This book is scarce and is worth £5 or £6. (Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 78; *Huth Catalogue*, i. 39, where the collation differs from that given in Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 127; Sabin, *Dictionary*, no. 1738; Clement, *Bibl. Curieuse*, i. 404.) There was some change for the better in the shape of America as given in the 1539 edition.

Of perhaps the same year (1524) is the earliest globe to show North America disconnected from Asia, which is inscribed "Nova et integra universi orbis descriptio." It was long preserved at Prémontré and is now in the Bibliothèque nationale at Paris. It has no date. D'Avezac fixed it even before 1524; others have put it about 1540. (Raemdonck, *Les sphères de Mercator*, 28; Davezac in *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* (1860), xx. 398.) On the western coast of America is written: "Hec littora non dum sunt cognita." The eastern shores of North America are called "Terra Francesca."

There is in the Huth Library (*Catalogue*, iv. p. 1171) a MS. on vellum, covering ten very beautifully executed maps, apparently drawn by an Italian geographer for a Spanish or Portuguese navigator. It is a small folio (10 × 7 inches). The *Catalogue* gives no further description of the American regions than that "the southwest coast of South America is left blank, which would fix the date as not later than 1525 or 1530."

Nor could Münster have derived much assistance from the misshapen outline of America, which appeared in the *Libro di Benedetto Bordone*, in 1528, the first edition of the book, known later as the *Isolario*. The map was repeated in the 1533 edition. This outline is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 144. There is a copy in the Astor Library. Cf. Sabin, *Dictionary*, ii. 6417; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 114, 162; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 91; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, no. 145; Brunet, *Manuel*, i. 1102; Zurla, *Marco Polo*, ii. 363; Lenglet du Fresnoy, *Méthode pour étudier la Géographie*, i. 419; Renourd, *Annales des Alde*, i. 142.

Kohl, in his MS. in the American Antiquarian Society's library, gives 1530 as the date of a manuscript map in the British Museum, which is the earliest he can find, making a return to the view which obtained before Stobnicza, that North America was an easterly prolongation of Asia. This map places "Mangi provincia" in northern Mexico, which is connected westerly with the Asiatic main. Kohl has also included a copy of this map in his Washington collection. The original belongs to a MS. in the Sloane collection, called *De Principiis Astronomie*, and the configuration of the eastern coast of North America is identical with that of Finæus's map, next to be mentioned.

In 1531, Orontius Finaeus (Oronce Finé) produced, at the cost of Christian Wechel, his cordiform map, which came out in the Paris edition (1532) of Grynaeus's *Novus Orbis*, and is entitled "Nova et integra universi orbis descriptio." A facsimile of it has been made by Muller of Amsterdam, and it is reproduced in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. 4, and was much reduced in Daly's *Early Cartography*, p. 34. The distortions incident to the projection which is used, makes Mr. Brevoort's rendering of it into Mercator's projection more comprehensible than the original. Stevens, *Notes*, pl. 4, gives this Brevoort drawing, and it is reproduced in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. p. 21, and sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. p. 149.

The geography of this Finaeus map was the earliest return in a published map to the belief, just mentioned, that North America was really Eastern Asia, and South America a continental peninsula extending from Southeastern Asia. (Cf. Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 66, et seq.) Harrisse, *Cabot*, p. 182, has

pointed out the similarity of its nomenclature to the two Weimar charts of 1527 and 1529. The map in the folio edition of the *Epitome* of Vadianus (1534) is said to resemble this of Finæus, but with "notable changes." It is called "Typus cosmographicus universalis. Tiguri Anno. M.D.XXXIIII." The *Huth Catalogue*, v. 1508, says: "We here find America marked, but it is represented as an island somewhat in the shape of South America." Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no 586 (130 francs); *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 112. The octavo edition of Vadianus of the same year has, we suspect, no map; but Quaritch a few years ago advertised a copy, — "the only copy he had ever seen containing the map," for £4.

Copies of the Paris edition of Grynæus are in the Lenox, Barlow, and Carter-Brown libraries, — the Lenox library having both varieties of imprint. The preface is said sometimes to be wanting; at other times it is disfigured by the erasures of paragraphs offensive to the Inquisition. Cf. Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, nos. 172, 173; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 102; Sabin's *Dictionary*, ix. nos 34101, 34102; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 412 (150 francs) and 2769; Stevens, *Bibl. Geographica*, p. 124; *Sunderland Catalogue*, no. 263; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 1847; Kohl, *Maps in Hakluyt*, p. 29.

The two Paris imprints are: "Apud Galeotum a Prato," and "Apud Joannem Parvum sub flore lilio." Copies have been priced of late at £15 and 40 marks.

This Finaeus map of 1531 again appeared in the very year of Münster's new departure as shown in the "Novus Orbis" of the 1540 Ptolemy. This was as a part of the Pomponius Mela of 1540, with no change except that the dedication, which is set in type within a square at the bottom of the map, is given in a new letter. (Cf. Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 460 (200 francs); Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet. Additions*, no. 126. Dufossé, *Americana*, 8624 (70 francs).) It is also said to have appeared in the *Geografia* of Lafreri and others, Rome, 1554–72.

Finæus was also followed in the heart-shaped map of Mercator, the earliest of his engraved maps which have been preserved being dated 1538, while the only copy known is in the collection of J. Carson Brevoort. It varies, however, from Finæus in separating America from Asia by a narrow sea. (E. F. Hall's "Gerard Mercator, his life and works," printed in the American Geographical Society's *Bulletin*, 1878; Mr. Brevoort's *Appendix*, p. 196.) Again, it would seem there was some reciprocity of obligation, when Schoner in 1533 produced his globe of that year, already referred to under the Ptolemy of 1522. (Cf. Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, pp. 79, 80).

There had been during this interval which we are considering an English merchant, Robert Thorne, residing at Seville, who was interested in cosmography. He had picked up the current notions as they prevailed in Spain, and embodied them in a map in 1527, which he sent with a treatise upon it, to Dr. Ley, the English ambassador then residing near the emperor Charles V. It may be taken as a type of the information which reached Münster from Spain, and Harrisse (*Cabot*, pp. 91, 176) compares it with the type shown in the 1527 and 1529 Weimar maps. In its engraved form it did not appear till Hakluyt included it in his *Divers Voyages* in 1582. It is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's edition of that book; in Brown's *Hist. of Cape Breton*, p. 22; and the American part is shown in the *Narrative and Critical Hist. of America*, iii. p. 17. It makes Asia distinct from America, but leaves the western shores of the latter continent undefined, and cut off by the margin of the sheet. It connects South America with North America. All the early representations of that continent, with the sole exception of the remarkable Stobnicza map, make it an island, in pursuance of the belief which had come down from the time of Strabo that all seas were connected. Santarem in the *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* (1847), vii. p. 318, has discussed the question of the duration of this belief, as shown by the early maps; but when he cites the Ptolemies of 1513 and 1522 and Bordone of 1528 and 1533 as making South America a "continent," he assumes what the maps do not disclose; and again in putting 1548 as the date (citing the Ptolemy of that year) when the maps begin to show the connection of South America by an isthmus, he unaccountably overlooks the map in Medina's *Arte de navegar* of 1545, the Cabot mappemonde of 1544, the Mercator gores of 1541, the maps of Apianus, 1540–45, the Münster map of 1540, an Agnese map of 1536, Orontius Finæus of 1531, the Verrazzano chart of 1529, Ribero's of the same year. The Nancy Globe might possibly also antedate 1548. All later maps, if we except repetitionary issues like those of the Honter globe (originally published in 1542), seem to recognize the link of the isthmus. The most distinctive insular shape given to South America is found in Coppo's map of the world of 1528, which shows a northern coast much indented, with a southern limit rounded in an indefinite way and much cut short of its proper extension towards the antarctic pole. North America does not appear unless a large island, "Isola verde," northeast of Cuba, stands for the Baccalaos region, or perhaps for Greenland. There are drawings of this Coppo map in the collections of the State Department and of the American Antiquarian Society. The original is found in a *Portolano per Piero Coppo*, published at Venice in 1528, — a copy of which is in the British Museum.

Of the voyage of Jacques Cartier up the St. Lawrence in 1534, there is no evidence in Münster's map, though he applies the name "Francisca" to the northern regions. If Cartier made any charts, none are now known. Harrisse (*Cabot*, p. 145) accounts for the retention of the old notions about this region by supposing that the first two voyages of Cartier attracted little attention outside of France; and it was not till after 1540 that more definite cartographical results of Cartier's explorations began to appear, unless something can be learned from the MS. Spanish map in the Huth library, which Kohl (*Discovery of Maine*, p. 315) describes. Harrisse (*Cabot*, p. 205) enumerates some of the cosmographers at this time in France, — Germain Sorin, Jehan de Conflans, Jean de Clamorgan and Pierre Desceliers; and (p. 143) he refers to two maps of the time of Francis I.; — one mentioned by Delisle in his *Cabinet des MSS. de la bibliothèque impériale*, Paris, 1866, i. p. 265, as "Cosmographie ou cartes géographiques et hydrographiques présentées par Jean de Clamorgan à François 1er," to which is added, "le volume est en déficit;" and the other is "Cartes de tout l'Univers, 1536," preserved in the Sir Thomas Phillipp's Collection at Cheltenham, and made by, or perhaps only once owned by, Guyon de Sardière.

There are noted as in the Kohl collection (State Dept. Washington), two maps of about this time, which will repay examination, — one is called F. Roselli's of 1532, and the other a Zurich map of 1533.

Münster could hardly have been helped by the vellum portolano inscribed: *Gaspar Viegas, Dato*

(To be continued.)

THE KOHL COLLECTION OF EARLY MAPS.

BELONGING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

By Justin Winsor, *Librarian of the University.*

*** This collection consists of well-executed hand-copies, with but occasional attempts at reproduction by fac-simile. The maps are contained in a series of portfolios, and each is mounted on a large sheet of card-board, with marginal tablets or other appendage of description. Little use of color is made in them. The names, legends, drawings, and devices are usually in black ink; the coast shadings and larger rivers in a blue wash. The maps vary in size.

Dr. John G. Kohl, a learned German, and a traveller of large experience, was born in Bremen, April 28, 1808, but spent many years in Dresden. He had from his early years pursued the study of historical geography. He came to this country in 1854, bringing copies which he had made of many maps relating to the progress of discovery in America, — some of them from old geographical and other printed treatises, and some from manuscripts of various kinds which he had found in European archives and libraries, public and private. Using an appropriation from the government, obtained in 1856 ($6,000), he prepared this series of copies, as the foundation of an elaborate catalogue of the early maps of the American continent.

He also, using for illustration some of the same maps, prepared for the Coast Survey memoirs of the early cartography (eastern and western coasts of the present United States and of the Gulf of Mexico), which are described in the *Reports* of the Survey for 1855 and 1856. As the results of this study, Dr. Kohl later printed in the *Zeitschrift für Allgem. Erdkunde* (neue folge, xv), two papers on the "Älteste Geschichte der Entdeckung und Erforschung des Golfs von Mexico und der ihn umgebenden Küsten durch die Spanier von 1492 bis 1543," and he confessedly published this essay as a part of his greater work made for the United States Coast Survey. He likewise prepared, what is in good part an excerpt from this larger collection, a memoir on the early cartography of the northwest coast of North America. This manuscript was later in the possession of Professor Henry of the Smithsonian Institution, and was given by him to the American Antiquarian Society, in whose library at Worcester it now is. Cf the *Proceedings* of that Society, Oct. 1867; Apr. 1869, and Apr. 1872.

Dr. Kohl failed to get from the government all the sanction which he wanted for the publication of his results, and so returned to Europe about 1858, leaving these collections behind him. At home he became the librarian of the city library of Bremen, and prepared and published various studies in his special department; the chief of which were, first, a treatise (1861) on the earliest official maps of America, — *Die beiden ältesten General-karten von Amerika*, — which was accompanied by fac-similes on a large scale, excellently done, of the well-known maps of 1527 and 1529; and, second, a treatise on the early discovery and cartography of the region known as the Gulf of Maine, — with references, however, to some adjacent and even somewhat remote parts, — which he undertook at the invitation of the Historical Society of Maine. This book, which forms the first volume of the Documentary History of that State, published by that society, is called *A History of the Discovery of Maine*, and was published, partly at the cost of the State, in 1869. It remains the most important single contribution to the history of the discovery and cartography of our Eastern coast. It was illustrated with numerous sketch maps, mostly, if not entirely, excerpts from this collection, which were used by him under the advantage of greater knowledge and experience than he possessed when he formed the Washington collection. He also printed in 1861, at Bremen, a *Geschichte der Entdeckung Amerikas*, which was translated by R. R. Noel, and published in London in 1862, in two volumes, as a *Popular History of the Discovery of America from Columbus to Franklin*. A treatise on the history of the Gulf Stream was another fruit of these later labors.

Dr. Kohl has amply set forth his methods and purposes in his favorite study in his introduction to his *Discovery of Maine*, and he has explained the importance of old maps in historical study in a lecture *On the Plan of a Cartographical Depot for the History and Geography of the American Continent*, which he delivered at the Smithsonian Institution, and which is printed in its *Annual Report* for 1856, pp. 93–147. Another useful little treatise was also printed by him in Washington in 1857, entitled: *A Descriptive Catalogue of those maps, charts, and surveys, relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III. of Hakluyt's Great Work*. In this publication he speaks of having studied American maps "a little better than those of the other parts of the world," and calls his tract a part of *A General Catalogue of all the maps relating to America*, — which seems to have been the title intended for the work, which he hoped finally to publish under the patronage of the government. He also printed at this time in *The National Intelligencer* an interesting paper on "Lost maps."

Dr. Kohl died at Bremen, Oct. 28, 1878; and Mr. Charles Deane, who had known Kohl well during his sojourn in Cambridge, where he had done much of his work on American maps, using in part the

extensive collection of printed maps in the college library, — commemorated him in the following December in a notice before the Massachusetts Historical Society, which is printed in their *Proceedings*, vol. xvi. p. 381. Kohl's reputation as a student and expounder of comparative cartography was very high. Mr. Major, the eminent head of the map department in the British Museum, referring to Dr. Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, spoke of it as "a most admirable work; and I am proud to think (he adds) that it was at my suggestion that the proposal was made to my learned friend to undertake so responsible and learned a task." Mr. Deane properly says of him: "After the death of Humboldt, he was unquestionably the most distinguished geographer in Europe." Mr. James Carson Brevoort, whose own knowledge of early American maps is so critical, accords him the highest place among his contemporaries; and Mr. Henry C. Murphy, by whose recent death scholarship in this field has lost a devotee of superior attainments, also bears testimony to the rich quality of his work.

After his return to Europe Dr. Kohl also published at Berlin in 1877 a *Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schifffahrten zur Magellan's-strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten Ländern und Meeren, mit acht Karten*, which had previously appeared in vol. xl. of the *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde in Berlin*. This also he considered a fragment of a greater work, which he proposed to call "*Geschichte der Entdeckung und Geographie der Neuen Welt.*" He had prepared a history of the search for the northwest passage from Cortes to Franklin and McClure, which failing health prevented his putting to press. Some fragments of it were printed however in the periodical *Ausland*, published at Augsburg. A portrait of him, following a photograph, is engraved in the *Narrative and Critical History of America*, vol. iii. p. 209; and a memoir is printed in the *Beilage zur Allgemeinen Zeitung*, Augsburg, July 9, 1879.

This valuable collection had for twenty-five years remained practically unused in the custody of the Department of State at Washington. At the outbreak of the civil war it was temporarily in charge of the War Department, placed in an apartment occupied by troops, and barely escaped destruction. Scholars have occasionally referred to it, but they chiefly brought away from it a sense of its importance and of the want of a key to it. Being in communication with the librarian of that department, THEODORE F. DWIGHT, Esq, the preparation of an annotated calendar for the use of scholars was suggested; and on his representation of the subject to the Department permission was promptly obtained to have the maps sent to the College library at Cambridge to facilitate the preparation of such a Calendar. Dr. Kohl had arranged the maps on a system, from which it does not seem necessary to depart. Since he was engaged upon this collection a great advance has been made in the study of early American cartography. His comments, therefore, are not as useful now as formerly; and though constant use has been made of them, the editor has been obliged to exercise large discrimination, as well as to rectify Kohl's English, whenever it is quoted. Many important and useful maps have been brought to light or made public, which were not known to Dr. Kohl. In order to make the enumeration as useful as possible as a check-list for the student, notices of many of these additional maps have been inserted in their proper chronological order; but only such as Dr. Kohl contributes have had a marginal serial number given to them.

I.

THE WORLD BEFORE COLUMBUS.

1. A symbolic representation of the earth, heaven, and sun, from an Egyptian papyrus.

Dr. Kohl credits this to a hieroglyphic papyrus in the Cabinet des Médailles of the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, and to a reproduction given by Charton in his *Voyageurs anciens et modernes*.

At the bottom of the picture, as a representation of the earth, is an outstretched human figure, its body spotted with leaves. Heaven is in form of another figure, bent like an arch over the earth, with marks of stars covering its body. Among other symbols, the goddess Maou kneels beneath the arch, with weights on her arms, indicating the force of equilibrium. Outside the arch, on the left and on the right, two boats are represented as carrying the rising and setting sun.

2. Hindu representation of the world.

Taken from engravings which appeared in the *Journal* of the Asiatic Society, and in Charton's *Voyageurs anciens et modernes*.

It represents an expanded lotus-flower floating on the sea. A surrounding chain of mountains (not shown in the drawing) separates this from the great vacuum. The centre of the flower forms Mount Meru, the residence of the gods, and from this mountain rivers flow in all directions. The leaves represent the great peninsular regions of Asia.

3. A. D. 550. The universe after Cosmas.

Taken from a print in Charton's *Voyageurs anciens et modernes*.

A case, in shape like the tabernacle of Moses, gives in the upper portion the abode of the Creator. The earth is in the form of a high mountain, round which the sun revolves, and its base is washed by the ocean, arms of which like the Persian Gulf (Persicus), the Arabian Gulf (Arabicus), and the Mediterranean Sea (probably intended by Sinus Romanus) indent the foot of the mountain. The Caspian Sea (Caspius) is represented on the side of the mountain.

Cosmas was a geographer of the sixth century. Cf. Humboldt, *Examen critique;* Santarem's *Atlas*, pl. 3; C. P. Daly, Address on the *Hist. of Cartography*, p. 19.

4. viii. cent. The world.

A map, found by Libri in the library of Alby, belonging to a manuscript of the eighth century, and believed by Libri to be the most ancient cartographical monument known to us. Santarem in his *Histoire de la Cartographie*, etc., ii. 23 (*Atlas*, pl. 2), has analyzed the map, but Kohl, who does not say from what his own copy was made, points out that Santarem's description does not wholly agree with it.

The earth is a huge island of a horse-shoe shape, of wide arms but of narrower apex, lying upon an ocean, — a gulf of which, representing the Mediterranean sea, fills the space between the arms of the shoe.

Kohl points out that this geographer of Charlemagne's day did not know so much of the earth as was known in the time of Alexander the Great. Lelewel, vol. i., gives it, and calls it of the eighth century. Jomard, *Atlas* (pl. xiii.), gives a map resembling it, which he calls of the tenth century.

5. A. D. 787. **Spanish map of the world.**

Kohl says this drawing is based on a tracing, made by him from a copy, belonging to Santarem, of an original, which is a part of the Spanish manuscript commentary on the Apocalypse by an unknown writer, of about 787. Kohl does not say where the original is; but Santarem has included it in his *Atlas*, pl 12.

The earth is a parallelogram with rounded corners, surrounded by the ocean, arms of which cut it like straight canals.

— ix. cent.

Santarem in his *Atlas* (pl. 3 and 10), gives two mappemondes of the ninth century; and Lelewel *Atlas* (pl. vii.) gives one from a MS. then preserved at Strasbourg, which had been previously published by Mone in the *Anzeiger für Kunde der teutschen Vorzeit*, 1836.

— x. cent.

Examples of this century, representing an Anglo-Saxon map and an Arabian map may be found in Vivien de St. Martin's *Atlas dressé pour l'Hist. de la Géog*, Paris, 1874. The same are also given on a small scale in Daly's *Address on the History of Early Cartography*, pp. 20, 22. The Anglo-Saxon map is in the British Museum, and was first published by Strutt in his *Chronicle of England*, vol. ii., and was again published in the *Magasin pittoresque*, 1840, p. 267, by Santarem in 1842, and in Lelewel's *Atlas*, pl. vii. Santarem in his *Atlas* (pl. 3, 4, 6 and 7) also gives four specimens belonging to the tenth century.

6. xi. cent. **The world.**

After an engraved fac-simile in Naumann's *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, qui in bibliotheca senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur* (Grimæ, 1838), which in turn follows an original in a manuscript of the eleventh century, written in the convent of St. John in Magdeburg, and containing beside the maps, parts of Horace, Lucan and Sallust. Cf. Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartographie*, ii. 93.

The earth is circular, surrounded by the ocean, and bisected by a canal-like water, above which is Asia, and below which, another canal at right angles to the first subdivides the lower half, with Europe on the left and Africa on the right.

There is a small sketch of it in the *Atlas* of St. Martin (pl. vi. no. 5). Santarem in his *Atlas* (pl. 8) also reproduces it; and Jomard, *Atlas* (pl. xiii.), gives it, but calls it of the tenth century. Lelewel, *Atlas* (pl. ix.), gives it as of the eleventh century.

— xi. cent.

Santarem, *Atlas*, pl. 4, 6, and 9, gives other maps of this century, the original of one being in the British Museum, and another is represented as "tiré de la Cosmographie d'Azaph."

The mappemonde de St. Sever found in a Spanish treatise by Beatus on the Apocalypse, preserved at Paris, is given in facsimile in the *Choix de Documents géographiques conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris, 1883. It is placed in the xith century, and accounts of it are found in Davezac's *Une digression géographique*, Paris, 1870, taken from *Le Bibliophile illustré*; and in E. Cortambert's *Trois des plus anciens monuments géographiques du moyen âge*, Paris, 1877, taken from the *Bull. de la soc. de géographie*.

Lelewel, *Atlas* (pl. ii.), gives a map of the Egyptian Abul Hassan ali Ibn Iunis (A. D. 1008), reconstructed; and, on the same plate, a map representing the habitable globe of this period; also (pl. v.) a reconstruction of a map by Abu Rihan (A. D. 1030); and (pl. vii.) a part of a map after a manuscript at St. Omer, which had been previously published by Mone in the *Anzeiger für Kunde der teutschen Vorzeit*, 1836.

7. A. D. 1063. **The world.**

The original of this is in a manuscript *Victorii Canon Paschalis*, preserved in the Sir Thomas Phillipps' collection in England.

Kohl, referring to the delineation of a similar map, found at Dijon, given by Santarem, says that its configuration is an ordinary one in the eleventh century. In it we begin first to derive an intelligible idea of the views and aims of the early Portuguese navigators, whose explorations down the African coast harbingered the spirit which led Columbus to undertake his western voyage.

The earth is circular, surrounded by the ocean. A central belt constitutes the burnt zone. A southern belt is thought to be an inhabited region, by analogy, because the northern belt holds that portion of the world known to geographers. This northern belt gives in a rude way Europe and Asia, with northern Africa, as far south as the upper edge of the burnt zone, the island "Meroe" of the Nile lying at this point. On the burnt zone is the following inscription:—

"Zona terræ fusta quam undige sursum et de orsum circum fluit oceanus, qui a suis duabus extremitatibus oriente scilicet et occidente in septemtrionem et austrum refunditur, qua refusione reumata id est ebullitiones maris fieri videntur."

8. xii. cent. **The world.**

The original is attached to a commentary on the Apocalypse preserved in the Royal library at Turin. It has been engraved in Pasini's catalogue of that library; and again in Santarem's *Atlas*. Kohl considers that though the Turin copy may be of the twelfth century, it is probably a copy of a much older original, and points out its resemblance to the Spanish map numbered 5 (above), though the present map is circular instead of squarish. It is figured by Daly and others as of the eighth century. Jomard, *Atlas* (pl. xiii.), gives it, and assigns it to the tenth century. Lelewel, *Atlas* (pl. ix.), calls it of the twelfth century.

9. xii. cent. **The world.**

The original is in the British Museum, and belongs to a manuscript concerning the Apocalypse of St. John, among the Harleian MSS. no. 2799. The Museum authorities put it down under this century; and Kohl agrees with them.

The earth is circular surrounded by water; the Mediterranean, Black, and Red Seas are united in a T shaped canal, with the upright part connecting with the external ocean at the west.

— xii. cent.

Santarem in his *Atlas* (pl. 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 15, and 30) gives other maps of this century, one of which is called "dressée par Henri, chanoine de Mayence"; another, "tirée d'un MS. *Liber Guidonis*"; a third from a manuscript of Lambertus in the library at Gand; and also a planisphere belonging to

a MS. of the *Imago Mundi*. The last two are also in the *Atlas* (pl. viii.; also xxv.) of Lelewel, who in his *Epilogue* to his *Géog. du Moyen Age* gives several eleventh and twelfth century "rudimenta latina geographorum"; and again in his *Atlas* (pl. viii.) gives one from a manuscript of A. D. 1119 of the bibliothèque de Bourgogne at Brussels.

— A. D. 1160.

There are sketches of Edrisi's map of the world in St. Martin's *Atlas* (pl. vi. no. 10), and in Daly's address, where it is dated 1154. Lelewel (vol. i. and *Atlas*, pl. x., xi., and xii.) gives it, and dates it 1154; and he also gives a "tabula rotunda Rogeriana restaurata."

It is circular, with a surrounding ocean, of which the Mediterranean and Indian seas are arms, running to the centre from the west and east respectively. The lakes which feed the Nile are prototypes of the great Albert and Victoria lakes of our day. The map was made by an Arabian geographer, Edrisi, by direction of King Roger of Sicily, and engraved on a round plate of silver, from which what are supposed to be copies exist in the National library at Paris and in the Bodleian at Oxford. The latter copy is the most perfect and has been published by Vincent.

10. xiii. cent. **The world by Mathew of Paris.**

The original belongs to an undated manuscript, *Flores historiarum*, preserved among the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, and Kohl says it resembles another map of the same supposable age in the same collection, which I judge to be one of those figured in Santarem's *Atlas* (pl. 14). It is also in Lelewel. The map gives only the habitable part of the earth, mainly the basin of the Mediterranean Sea and its tributaries, but its features would not be recognized except for the names. It has the following inscription:—

"Sumatim facta est dispositio mappa mundi magistri Rob' de melkeleya et mappamundi de Waltham. Mappamundi domini regis quod est in camera sua apud westmonasterium figuratur in ordine Mathei de Parisio. Verissimum autem figuratur in eodem ordine, quod est quasi clamis extensa, talis est suma nostre partis habitabilis secundum philosophos sed quarta pars terre que est triangularis fere. Corpus enim terre sphericum est."

Santarem has given this map in his *Atlas*, pl. 14; and also others of the thirteenth century (pl. 4, 6, 7, 21), including a planisphere of Cecco d' Ascoli, another of Irish origin, and a mappamonde preserved in the library at Leipsic. Jomard in his *Atlas* (pl. xiii.) gives one preserved in the British Museum, and another called the Playfair map.

The well-known map of the world in the Hereford cathedral, an oval with Jerusalem in the centre, is also assigned to the thirteenth century. It is given in Jomard's *Atlas* (pl. xiv.).

11. A. D. 1283. **The world by the Arabian, Kasvini.**

The original is in the collection of the duke of Gotha.

A circle of high mountains encloses a circular ocean, within which as a circular island is the earth. The Arabian peninsula is in the centre, with the Red Sea like a sickle about it, the Persian Gulf forming with the China seas a parallelogram of water connecting with the external ocean. The Arabian names are translated into German.

A fac-simile of an Arabian sea-chart of the thirteenth century, preserved in the Ambrosian library at Milan, was issued by Ongania at Venice in 1881.

— xiv. cent.

Various other sea-charts, portolanos and planispheres of the fourteenth century have been brought before the public of late years. Sea-charts of Pietro Visconte di Genova, of 1311 and 1318, preserved respectively in the archives of Florence, and in the Museo civico of Venice were published in fac-simile in 1881 and 1875 by Ongania of Venice. That of 1318 is given also by Santarem, *Atlas*, pl. 33. Ongania also issued in 1881 an anonymous portolano of 1351, preserved in the Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana at Florence (Lelewel also gives this); a planisphere of Giovanni da Carignano, from the archives of Florence; and an anonymous portolano from the Biblioteca Marciana. Jomard, in his *Atlas* (pl. xi.), gives a "Carte Marine" of the fourteenth century, the property of a Pisan family. A facsimile is included in *Choix de documents géographiques conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris, 1883. Jomard also gives (pl. xiii.) a map of near the end of the century. A map from the Chronicle of St. Denis (1364–137[illegible]) in the Ste. Geneviève library at Paris, is given in Santarem (pl. 16 and 17), Jomard (pl. xiii.), and Lelewel (pl. xxvi.).

Santarem also includes in his *Atlas* (pl. 3, 4, 8, 27, 36, 39, 60) two mappemondes, a planisphere belonging to a work of Guillaume de Tripoli (also in Lelewel, pl. xxvi.), a portolano from the Paris library, and a sea-chart from the archives of Luzerne.

Lelewel, *Atlas* (pl. xxviii.), gives an "imago mundi" as belonging to a manuscript (Prisciani) of the fourteenth century, in the library at Arras, which had been published in 1836 by Mone in the *Anzeiger für Kunde der teutschen Vorzeit*.

12. A. D. 1321. **The world by Marino Sanuto.**

The original is among the Tanner MSS. in the Bodleian library, and belongs to a treatise *Secreta fidelium crucis*.

The map is circular with the earth nearly filling its limits, the ocean forming the outer rim. The Mediterranean is tolerably drawn, as are the British islands and the Scandinavian peninsula.

Other maps by Sanuto are known, and they have a general likeness to each other. One of 1306 is given by Camden, — this has the Fortunate Islands, which are omitted in the map of 1321. Another of 1320 was published not wholly accurately by Bongars in 1611 in his *Gesta dei per Francos*, and this has been figured by St. Martin in his *Atlas*, pl. vi. no. 3. Santarem (*Atlas*, pl. 18, 19, 20) gives one from the library at Paris, another from the library at Brussels, and a third of 1321, not placed.

Lelewel (*Atlas*, pl. xxvii.) gives a Marino map of 1360, as from a Paris manuscript, *Chronicon*, which he says he perfected by collating the Brussels copy. Jomard, in his *Atlas* (pl. xiii.), gives a map preserved at Paris, as of the fourteenth century, which closely resembles this no. 12.

13. A. D. C. 1350. **The world by Hygden.**

The original is in the manuscript *Polychronicon* of Ranulphus Hygden, preserved in the British Museum, the work being a history of the world down to 1357.

The earth is an oval-like island, with pointed ends, east and west, — resting in an ocean of corre-

sponding shape with some islands in its western parts. Only two seas indent its outline, — the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. Paradise is the extreme eastern apex.

The map is examined by Santarem in his *Histoire*, iii. 82.

14. A. D. c. 1350. The world by Hygden.

The original is also in the manuscript named under no. 13.

Its delineation is much more elaborate. The shape is oval, with the longest diameter east and west. The surrounding ocean is filled with islands. The Mediterranean and Indian seas are rudely delineated. Cf. Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartographie*, iii. p. 3.

St. Martin (*Atlas*, pl. vi. no. 4) and Lelewel date it 1360. It is also included in Santarem's *Atlas* (pl. 9). It was figured in the *Magasin pittoresque* (1849), and from this Lelewel copied it, in his *Atlas* (pl. xxv.).

This copy of Kohl's reproduction is without notes; a second copy, 14*, has notes, and is put "about 1360."

15. A. D. 1367. Atlantic islands by the brothers Pizigani.

Dr. Kohl gives only the coasts of south-west Europe and north-western Africa, with the islands, which he identifies with the Canaries, Madeira, and the Azores, — considering it one of the earliest representations of these islands. He says he got his copy from Jomard; but does not consider it a good one.

The chart has since been given in full by Jomard (pl. x.) and Santarem (pl. 40). Ongania, of Venice, published in 1881 a fac-simile of a sea-chart of Francisco Pizigani, preserved in the Ambrosian library at Milan, which he dates 1373.

16. A. D. 1375. Catalan mappemonde.

This is preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris; and it originally belonged to the library of Charles V. in the Louvre. It is "en langue romane catalane du xiv^e^ siècle."

It represents the known world from the Canaries to Catayo; but Dr. Kohl only gives the Canary Islands and the adjacent coast.

It is given in full with a Key in Sophus Ruge's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, 1881; also in *Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi*, etc., Paris, vol. xiv. Part 2, p. 1; in Santarem's *Atlas* (pl. 31, 40); Lelewel's *Atlas* (pl. xxix.); St. Martin's *Atlas* (pl. vii. no. 1); and full size in facsimile in twelve sheets in *Choix de Documents géographiques conservés à la Bibl. Nat.*, Paris, 1883.

— xv. cent.

Santarem gives three mappemondes of this century without definite date, — one in the Musée Borgia (pl. 24), one in the Medici library at Florence (pl. 26), and the other as given by La Salle. Lelewel (pl. xxxv.) gives a map of the world as belonging to a MS. of Sallust at Geneva.

Ongania, at Venice, published in 1881, a fac-simile described as a "Planisfero del mondo conosciuto (in lingua catalana) di anonimo del xv secolo," from an original preserved in the Biblioteca nazionale at Florence.

— A. D. 1410.

A planisphere of Pierre d'Ailly is given in Santarem (pl. 15) and in Lelewel (pl. xxviii.). It is described in Santarem's *Hist. de la Cartographie*, iii., 301.

17. A. D. 14..? Juan da Napoli's Portolano.

This gives only the Atlantic islands from a portolano, which Kohl thinks represents the knowledge of a time not long after 1400. It belongs to an Atlas made in Venice, which is among the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum, whose catalogue, says Kohl, assigns the atlas to 1498. "Illa da Brazil" is represented off the coast of Ireland.

— A. D. 1417.

A map of the world belonging to a manuscript of Pomponius Mela in the library at Rheims.

The earth is within a circle, with the ocean surrounding it; and the Mediterranean, extending into the land, is as usual the prominent feature.

It is given by Jomard, *Atlas* (pl. xiii.), as of the fifteenth century; and is also in Santarem, *Atlas* (pl. 22); Lelewel, *Atlas* (pl. xxxiii.); St. Martin, *Atlas* (pl. vi. no. 6).

— A. D. 1424.

Santarem (pl. 41) gives a "Carte de la bibliothèque de Weimar."

— A. D. 1426.

A portolano of a Venetian hydrographer Giacomo Giraldi is preserved in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice. It was reproduced at Venice in 1881 by Ongania.

18. A. D. 1436. The Atlantic Islands by Andrea Bianco.

19. A. D. 1436. The world by Andrea Bianco.

The original of no. 19 is preserved in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice. Kohl implies that No. 18 is not taken from no. 19, but follows an independent sea-chart by Bianco, in which this portion of the large map was reproduced with the names "Antillia," etc. inserted, while they were omitted in the larger map, — at least Lelewel omits them, whose engraving Kohl follows. There is a "Carta nautica" by Bianco, dated 1448, preserved in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan, and of this a fac-simile was issued by Ongania at Venice in 1881.

Map no. 19 is given in full in Lelewel (pl. xxxii.) and in Santarem (pl. 23, 43); and other references are given in Winsor's *Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography*, sub anno 1478.

Bianco's views are of interest in early American cartography from the deductions which some have drawn from the configuration of the islands "Antillia" and "De la man Satanaxio," — two islands on its western verge, — that they represent Pre-Columbian discovery of South and North America. Humboldt, *Crit. Untersuchungen*, i. 413, 416, has discussed this question, and pointed out that an island "Antillia" had earlier appeared on a map of 1425, and Davezac finds much earlier references to such an island. Santarem (*Hist. de la Cartographie, &c.*, iii. 366, has fully described Bianco's work.

— A. D. 1439.

Santarem (pl. 54) gives a "Carte de Gabriell de Valseqez, faite à Mallorcha en 1439."

— A. D. 1447.

This is described in a fac-simile issued by Ongania at Venice in 1881, as a "planisfero terrestre di forma ellitica di anonimo, in lingua latina, dell' anno 1447." The original is in the Biblioteca Nazionale at Florence.

Lelewel, in his *Epilogue*, p. 167, refers to a Genovese map in the Pitti Palace, which gives Greenland as "Grinlandia"; and it is also referred to by De Costa in the *Mag. of Amer. History*, Apr. 1883, p. 290, who confirms the date, 1447, as given by Lelewel, though Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartog.*, iii. p. xix. put it 1417.

20. A. D. 1448. **The world by Giovanni Leardo.**

Dr. Kohl gives this map, which is of the ordinary circular form, free from most of the names, which fill it; but Santarem (pl. 25) gives it with the names. The map is at Vicenza, where it was discovered forty or fifty years ago by M. Lazari. Cf. Santarem, *Hist. de la Cartographie, etc.*, iii. 398. A fac-simile of it was issued at Venice in 1880 by Ongania, with the date of 1452.

— A. D. c. 1450.

A fac-simile of this map preserved in the Museo Comunale at Mantua, issued at Venice by Ongania in 1881, describes it as a "Portolano membranaceo di anonimo dell' anno 1450 (circa)."

— A. D. 1455.

A sea-chart by Bartolomeus de Pareto, showing "Antillia," and an island farther west named "Roillo." I am not aware that any copy of it has been published. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1478.

21. A. D. 1460. **The world by Fra Mauro.**

The original is preserved at Venice, in the Biblioteca Marciana.

It is circular, and the delineation of Asia is better than on preceding maps. Kohl says that Mauro knew the works of the Italian and Arabian geographers, and the marine charts of the Portuguese, which were given to him by Don Alonzo V.

Dr. Kohl speaks of the most exact copy made of it by order of Lord Hobart in 1804, and of the reproduction given by Vincent in *Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients*, 1797 and 1807. He thinks it was finished in 1460. It is given by Santarem (pl. 43–49) with the dates 1459 and 1460. Lelewel (pl. xxxiii.) places it 1457–59. Ruge in his *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, 1881, gives it and dates it 1459. A photographic fac-simile, issued at Venice in 1877, by Münster (Ongania), dates it 1457, and St. Martin (pl. vii. no. 3) follows this fac-simile.

— A. D. 1467–1471.

Marine charts of Grazioso Benincasa, given in Santarem (pl. 55–58).

— A. D. 1474.

The map which the Italian geographer, Toscanelli, sent to Columbus, and which influenced him, though known to be preserved in Madrid in 1527, has not since been traced. Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 130. An attempted restoration of it is given in St. Martin's *Atlas* (pl. ix.)

— A. D. 1475.

Mappemonde in the *Rudimentorum novitiorum*, given by Santarem (pl. 28).

— A. D. 1476.

A portolano of Andreas Benincasa, given in St. Martin (pl. vii.), and in Lelewel (pl. xxxiv.). A much reduced sketch is given by Daly, p. 26.

It shows "Antilio" as a western island, and the "Isola de Braçill," west of Ireland.

— A. D. 1482.

The mappemonde, in the edition of Ptolemy published at Ulm, represents "Engroneland" as stretching from northwestern Europe, and it is said the map was made before 1471.

— A. D. 1486.

What is known as the Laon globe, though dated 1493, represents rather the knowledge of this time. It gives "Grolandia" as an island of the Norway coast, and has an island, "Antela." Davezac gives a projection of it in the *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie* (1860), xx. 417. Cf. also Davezac on the "Iles fantastiques" of the middle ages in the *Nouvelles Annales des Voyages*, 1845.

22. A. D. 1489. **The Atlantic Islands by Christofalo Soligo.**

The original is preserved among the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum, in a portolano of different Venetian map-makers. There is no date, but 1489 is given in the Catalogue of the Museum as the approximate date of the collection.

Kohl thinks the chart based on that of Benincasa (1463), which he says is in his collection, but no copy of it is found here. "Antillia" is called "Y. de Sete Zitade," and is put west of the Azores, and this group as well as others includes various fabulous islands.

23. A. D. 1490. **Portuguese map of the world.**

The original is annexed to a Latin theological treatise (MS.) in the British Museum, and because it marks the extent of the Portuguese exploration of the African coast in 1489, and does not show the results of Vasco da Gama's voyage, Kohl places it about 1490. He says the language of the map is partly Portuguese and in part Italian, and his conclusion is that it is the work of an Italian settled in Lisbon. The western shore of Africa is given with approximate correctness, — much better than in any earlier map. A long peninsula at the northwest of Europe, though without name, seems to correspond to what is called in other maps Greenland.

I suppose it to be the map given "for the first time" in Santarem (pl. 50).

— A. D. 1492.

The Globe of Behaim, preserved at Nuremberg, represents the best knowledge at the time of the sailing of Columbus, though Peschel (*Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, 1858, p. 90) allows Behaim to have

(To be continued.)

JANUARY, 1884.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 27; OR VOL. III. No. 4.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	178
From the Overseers' Records	182
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	183
General, 183; Theology and Philosophy, 185; Science, 188; Useful Arts, 193; Fine Arts, 194; Antiquities, 196; History and Geography, 198; Law and Sociology, 205; Philology, 212; Literature, 216.	
MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. *Concluded*	222
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY. *Continued.*	226
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Part II.*	234
NECROLOGY	240

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1883. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from WILLIAM MINOT, Esq., as executor of the will of Henry Harris, certain mortgages, undivided interest in real estate, and cash, the whole being of the estimated value of about $30,000, and being the property referred to in Mr. Minot's letter, which was submitted to this Board on January 23, 1882.

Voted, to establish the Henry Harris Fund, one half of its income to be credited to the Medical School for general purposes, and the other half to be credited to the University account.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $100,000 as the principal of the Eben Wright Fund, together with the interest due thereon at four per cent from January 1, 1882; and it was

Voted, that the accrued interest from January 1, 1882, be credited to the Library account for the expenses of administration and service during the year 1883–84.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26, 1883. — *Voted*, to appoint as Proctors, JOHN DOWNER PENNOCK, A.B.; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, A.B.; EDWARD SOUTHWORTH HAWES, A.M.; CHARLES AUSTIN HOBBS, A.B.; FREDERICK SILAS GREGORY REED, A.B.

Voted, to appoint ALFRED CHURCH LANE, A.B., Instructor in Mathematics for 1883–84; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, A.B., Assistant in Chemistry for the ensuing academic year.

The resignations of CHARLES F. MABERY as Assistant in Chemistry from September 1, 1883, and of EDWARD HALE as Proctor and President's Secretary from September 1, 1883, were received and accepted.

Voted, that the gift of a portrait of Rev. HENRY WARE, senior, D.D., from STEPHEN H. PHILLIPS, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1883. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

Voted, to accept the resignation of Professor JAMES B. THAYER as Royall Professor of Law, as of date Sept. 1, 1883.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Law upon the new foundation; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JAMES BRADLEY THAYER, LL.B., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

An anonymous gift of $750 was received for the general fund of the Divinity School.

Voted, to appoint HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., Instructor in Histology for the current academic year; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Instructor in Histology and Embryology for the current academic year; HENRY BARTON JACOBS, A.B., Assistant in Botany for the current academic year; GUILLAUME ALEXANDRE LOUIS SCRIBNER B. ès L., Instructor in French for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors, ANDREW WOODS, A.B.; LOUIS MAY GREELEY, A.B.; DANIEL APPLETON WHITE, A.B.

The resignations of WILLIAM SCHOFIELD and HENRY CHAMPION JONES, as Proctors, were received and accepted.

Voted, that the gift of a portrait of Rev. Dr. HEDGE, from Mrs. GEORGE L. STEARNS, be gratefully accepted, and that it be hung in Divinity Hall.

In view of the recent retirement of Professor CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., from the office of Dean of the Medical Faculty, the President and Fellows desire to record their high opinion of his services in that office during the past fourteen years. They believe that the safe conduct of the school

through the grave changes of constitution and policy which this eventful period has witnessed, is in large measure due to the disinterestedness, good judgment, and firmness of Dr. Ellis, and that his professional and personal standing with the medical profession and the public has been of great assistance to the Faculty in their important undertakings. They request the President to send a copy of this record to Dr. ELLIS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 31, 1883. — *Voted*, to make the following entry upon the record of this meeting: —

Whereas at the beginning of the current academic year the Harvard Law School moved from Dane Hall to Austin Hall, which has been built for the use of the Law School through the munificence of EDWARD AUSTIN, Esq., upon a valuable site, assigned therefor by the Corporation, the interest of the Law School in Dane Hall has ceased, and the building has been assigned by the Corporation to other uses.

The Treasurer submitted a written opinion from FRANCIS E. PARKER, Esq., in relation to the power of the Corporation to dispose of its contingent interest under the will of the late SETH TURNER; and it was thereupon

Voted, that in order to enable the representatives of the late SETH TURNER to carry out the provisions of his will for the benefit of his daughters, the President and Fellows of Harvard College hereby accept the offer of the said daughters to pay to the College the sum of $5,000 for its interest under said will.

Voted, that the Treasurer, EDWARD W. HOOPER, be authorized upon receipt of the said sum ($5,000) to execute an assignment or release in the name of the Corporation and on its behalf, in such form as may be proper to carry into effect the purpose of the foregoing vote.

The President made a report to the Board concerning the recent accident at the College boat-house; and he was authorized to say that the College would pay the cost of a full examination into the causes of the accident by an expert to be selected by the officers of the Boat Club.

A report was also received from the Bursar showing that for some years past the greater part of the money paid by the Boat Club for interest on advances had been expended by the College for repairs upon the boat-houses.

The resignation of H. N. WHEELER, as Proctor, was received and accepted as of Sept. 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors CHARLES ARMSTRONG SNOW, A.B., and JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, A.B.

Voted, to appoint JAMES NEWTON GARRATT Assistant in Organic Chemistry.

The President communicated a letter which he had received from Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH in relation to the medical education of women; and he was requested to reply to Dr. BOWDITCH that the Corporation are not willing to act upon the matter without consultation with the Medical Faculty.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 12, 1883. — A letter was read from Professor JOSIAH P. COOKE stating that he had collected subscriptions to the amount of $7,500 towards the purchase of the largest private collection of meteorites in the world, being the collection of Professor J. LAWRENCE SMITH, who had died since the purchase was made. The money value of these meteorites was considered to be $10,000, and Professor SMITH is to be counted as a contributor of $2,000. The balance of $500 needed to complete the purchase is to be paid from Professor COOKE's appropriation for the current year.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Professor COOKE and to each of the subscribers for this highly important addition to the collections of the University, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The Committee appointed June 25 to nominate members of the Boylston Medical Prize Committee presented their report; whereupon it was

Voted, that to fill the vacancies lately created in the Committee on the Boylston Medical Prizes, and to raise the number of members to the limit named by the founder, the following gentlemen be appointed members of the Committee: —

ROBERT T. EDES, HENRY P. BOWDITCH, EDWARD S. WOOD, WILLIAM F. WHITNEY, GUSTAVUS HAY, SAMUEL G. WEBBER, J. COLLINS WARREN, FRANCIS W. DRAPER, FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS.

MORRILL WYMAN, M.D., and CALVIN ELLIS, M.D., being already members of the Committee, it is now composed of eleven members, MORRILL WYMAN, M.D., being chairman.

Dr. LYMAN reported that he had received from FRANCIS BROOKS, Esq., for the use of the Veterinary School, a valuable collection of French pathological models; and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. BROOKS for his generous gift.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES J. HUBBARD Secretary in the Dean's office.

Voted, to appoint SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, D.M.D., M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint EBEN FRANCIS WHITMAN, D.M.D., Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry for 1883–84.

Voted, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1884; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON were elected.

Professor GRAY'S resignation as Story Professor of Law was received and accepted as of Sept. 1, 1883.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Royall Professor of Law; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY, A.M. LL.B., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

The President presented a letter which he had received from Dr HENRY I. BOWDITCH, in relation to the medical instruction for women; and it was

Voted, to refer the same to the Medical Faculty for their advice.

Mr. ADAMS reported in writing upon the matter of the Lee Prize Fund, recommending that the whole income thereof be hereafter used for the salary of an instructor in reading. His report was accepted and placed on file.

Voted, that the announcement of Lee Prizes for reading be stricken from the Catalogue.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD LAURENS MARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy for five years from Sept. 1, 1883.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM B. SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., Instructor in English and President's Secretary for the current academic year.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 26, 1883. — The Treasurer reported that he had received $2,000 from the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, to be used towards the establishment of the Veterinary Hospital; and he was requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the daughters of the late SETH TURNER the sum of $5,000 for the interest of the College under his will; and it was

Voted, to establish the Seth Turner Fund, of which the income shall be used for the general purposes of the University.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $450 to the Divinity School from GEORGE S. HALE, Esq., and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to Mr. HALE for his generous gift, and that the Faculty of the Divinity School be consulted as to the use of the money in accordance with Mr. HALE'S suggestion.

The President appointed Messrs. BRIMMER and ADAMS as the Committee on behalf of the Corporation to examine the Treasurer's accounts for the year ending Aug. 31, 1883.

The President presented a report from Dr. C. P. LYMAN in relation to the Veterinary Hospital, and it was ordered to be placed on file.

Voted, to appoint CLARENCE ALONZO CHEEVER, B.A.S., M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM FISKE WHITNEY, M.D., Secretary of the Medical Faculty.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for the current academic year.

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to consider all applications for remission of fees, and to recommend from time to time to this Board such remissions as he thinks fit.

The resignation of Dr. EDWARD C. BRIGGS as Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry was accepted.

MEETING DECEMBER 10, 1883. — A letter was received from Dr. J. COLLINS WARREN offering to give to the President and Fellows the Anatomical collection of his father, to be placed in the Warren Museum, and to be known as the J. Mason Warren Collection; and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Dr. WARREN.

Voted, to appoint MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Assistant in Surgery.

Voted, that Dr. MAURICE H. RICHARDSON, Demonstrator of Anatomy, be a member of the Faculty of the Medical School.

A report was received from Mr. KNAPP, Superintendent of Buildings, in relation to the University boat-houses, and the Treasurer was authorized to cause the boat-houses to be put in safe condition at the expense of the University account.

The following communication was received from the Medical Faculty, in relation to the questions asked of the Corporation by Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH: —

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL,
BOSTON, Nov. 26, 1883.

E. W. HOOPER, Esq., *Sec'y of President and Fellows*: —

DEAR SIR, — In reply to your letter of November 16th, referring a letter of Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH in relation to medical instruction for women to the Medical Faculty for their advice, I have the honor to communicate the following votes of the Faculty, passed at a special meeting held November 24, 1883.

"*Voted*, that the Corporation be informed that the Faculty desires to retain the old building for its own purposes of medical teaching.

"*Voted*, that the Faculty sees no reason to alter the opinion expressed in its vote of March 25th, 1882, as follows: —

"'*Voted*, that if the President and Fellows have a desire to be informed of the present views of the Medical Faculty upon the question of female medical education in the University, the latter would respectfully state that, in their opinion, it is not advisable that the President and Fellows should open a course of medical study to women under the auspices of the University.'"

Yours very truly,
(Signed) H. P. BOWDITCH, *Dean*.

The President was thereupon requested to answer Dr. HENRY I. BOWDITCH as follows, in reply to his inquiries of November 10th, 1883: —

"A part of the North Grove Street building has been assigned to the Dental School; for the rest the Medical Faculty may shortly have use: so that the Corporation do not think it expedient, at present, to make any permanent disposition of the unoccupied portion.

"2. The University does not grant degrees in any department except to persons whom it has itself instructed.

"It is not likely, therefore, to grant medical degrees to women until it teaches medicine to women. At present the Corporation do not possess, and are not offered, the means of training women in medicine."

MEETING of DECEMBER 31, 1883. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $ 20,000 on account of the interest of the College under the will of the late HENRY T. MORGAN, of New York; and it was

Voted, to establish the Henry T. Morgan Fund as an unrestricted fund for the University.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING SEPTEMBER 26, 1883. — Hon. E. R. HOAR, LL.D., was chosen President of the Board, Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D., Secretary. In the absence of the Secretary, E. W. HOOPER, A.B., was chosen Secretary *pro tem.*

The report of the Inspectors of Polls was presented and accepted, and it was found that ANDREW P. PEABODY, PHILLIPS BROOKS, WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT, SOLOMON LINCOLN, and FRANCIS M. WELD had been chosen members of the Board for six years.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing as Proctors, JOHN DOWNER PENNOCK, A.B.; CHARLES POMEROY WORCESTER, A.B; EDWARD SOUTHWORTH HAWES, A.M.; CHARLES

AUSTIN HOBBS, A.B.; FREDERICK SILAS GREGORY REED, A.B.; in appointing ALFRED CHURCH LANE, A.B., Instructor in Mathematics for 1883–84.

Messrs. LYMAN, LINCOLN, and ADAMS were appointed to nominate the Visiting Committees for the year.

MEETING OCTOBER 10, 1883.— Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing ANDREW WOODS, A.B., LOUIS MAY GREELEY, A.B., and DANIEL APPLETON WHITE, A.B., as Proctors; HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., Instructor in Histology for the current academic year; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Instructor in Histology and Embryology for the current academic year; GUILLAUME ALEXANDRE LOUIS SCRIBNER, A.B., Instructor in French for the current academic year. The vote of the President and Fellows electing JAMES BRADLEY THAYER, LL.B., Professor of Law upon the new foundation was laid over under the rules of the Board.

Reports of Examining Committees were received. The Visiting Committees for the year were appointed.

MEETING OCTOBER 18, 1883. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in the election of JAMES BRADLEY THAYER, LL.B., as Professor of Law on the new foundation.

Reports of Visiting Committees were received.

MEETING NOVEMBER 15. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, D.M.D., M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica; EBEN FRANCIS WHITMAN, D.M.D., Clinical Instructor in Operative Dentistry; FRANCIS HENRY WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology; SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Instructor in Hygiene; WILLIAM B. SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., Instructor in English, — all for the current academic year. Also, EDWARD LAURENS MARK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy for five years from September 1, 1883.

In electing WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts; and appointing CHARLES ARMSTRONG SNOW, A.B., and JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, A.B., as Proctors.

The election of JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY, A.M., LL.B., Royall Professor of Law, was laid over under the rules.

MEETING JANUARY 9, 1884. — Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D., was duly qualified, and resumed his duties as Secretary of the Board.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in electing JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY, A.M., LL.B., Royall Professor of Law; appointing CLARENCE ALONZO CHEEVER, B.A.S., M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and CHARLES HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for the current academic year.

The President and Treasurer of the University presented their reports in print.

Reports of Visiting Committees were presented and a partial report of the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Special Committee on Rhetoric and English Literature reported.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1884.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of English authors. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. **DR. 3.166**
In dictionary form, with references to critical articles.

Agram, *or* **Zagreb**, *Austria — Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.* Rad. Knjiga i.–lxiii. U Zagrebu. 1867–82. 8°. **VIII. 261**
To be continued.

Almanach national. Annuaire officiel de la république française pour 1882. [184e année.] Paris. 1882. l. 8°. **DR. 3.133**

American numismatic and archaeological society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in the library of the society; with a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. New York. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 31. **10.110**

Ames free library, *North Easton, Mass.* Catalogue. [Compiled by Harriet H. Ames.] 2 vol. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **IV. 1115**

Averiguador (El). Correspondencia entre curiosos, literatos, anticuarios, etc. (2ª época.) [Edited by E. de Mariátegui.] Tom. i., ii.; — **Averiguador** universal (El), y revista quincenal de documentos y noticias interesantes. Director, J. M. Sbarbi. Año i°–iv°. 1. enero, 1871 — 31. dic. 1882. *s.-m.* Madrid. 1871–82. 8°. **3½.112**

Bahder, K. VON. Die deutsche philologie im grundriss. Paderborn. 1883. 8°. **1232.27**
A classified list of books on German philology, including literary history, folk-lore, and antiquities.

Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences*, etc. Annuaire de l'académie. 1883. 49e année. Bruxelles. 1883. 16°. **VII. 1170**
Also "Annuaire" for 1837 and 1871.

—— Biographie nationale. Tom. i.–vii. Bruxelles. 1866–83. l. 8°. **B 37.30**

Berlin, *Germany — Gesellschaft für deutsche philologie.* Jahresbericht über die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie. ivter jahrg. 1882. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **Philol. 490**

Bibliographie nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–1880. [Edited by A. de Koninck, J. Delecourt, and C. Ruelens.] 1e–3e livr. Bruxelles. 1882–83. l. 8°. **D 47.6**

Bookmart (The). A magazine of literary and library intelligence. Vol. i. no. 1–4. May — Aug. 1883. *m.* Pittsburgh, Pa. 1883. l. 8°. **D 14.18**
To be continued.

[**Brunet**, P. G.]. Les fous littéraires: essai bibliographique sur la littérature excentrique, les illuminés, visionnaires, etc. par Philomneste junior. Bruxelles. 1880. 12°. **IV. 1141**
"500 exemplaires. No. 434."

Carpellini, C. F. Della letteratura dantesca degli ultimi venti anni, 1845–1865. In continuazione della Bibliografia dantesca del visconte Colomb de Batines. Siena. 1866. 8°. **Dn. 1807**

Cordier, H. Bibliotheca sinica: dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. Tom. i. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. (PARIS — *École des langues orientales vivantes.* Publ. x.) **IV. 1169**

Danske tilskuer (Den). Et ugeskrivt udgivet ved K. L. Rahbek. 3. jan. 1791 — 29. dec. 1806; — **Ny** danske tilskuer. Et ugeskrivt udgivet ved K. L. Rahbek. 12. jan. 1807 — 29. dec. 1808; — **Sandsigeren** eller den danske huusven, et ugeskrift. Udgivet af K. L. Rahbek. ie aarg. 6. feb. — 31. dec. 1811. *s.-w.* and *w.* 38 bd. in 19. Kiøbenhavn. 1791–1811. 16°. **VIII. 272,273**

Desmazières, É. Bibliographie tournaisienne: recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs & des libraires de Tournai. Tournai. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1154**
"Tiré à 80 exemplaires."

Dresden, *Germ. — K. öffentliche bibliothek.* Katalog der handschriften der bibliothek, bearbeitet von F. Schnorr von Karolsfeld. ier bd. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1116**

Dufour, V. (C.), *l'abbé.* Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris, avant 1789. Paris. 1882. 8°. **6521.3**

Encyclopædia americana: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature, and companion to the Encyclopædia britannica (9th edition), and to all other encyclopædias. Vol. i. New York, *etc.*, *J. M. Stoddart.* 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* **DR. 325.2**

Encyclopedia republicana. Revista de sciencias e litteratura ao alcance de todas as intelligencias; collaborada por A. de Sousa, A. Bastos, A. da Conceição, *etc.* Lisboa. 1882. 8°. **VII. 1169**

English illustrated magazine (The). [Vol. i.] no. 1. Oct. 1883. *m.* London. 1883. l. 8°.

To be continued.

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes.* Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires; choix de rapports et instructions. [1e série.] 8 tom. Paris. 1850–59. 8°. **9½.67**

—— *The same.* 2e série. 7 tom. Paris. 1864–72. 8°. **9½.67**

—— *The same.* 3e série. Tom. i.–ix. Paris. 1873–82. 8°. **9½.67**

Friedländer, R., & son. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis et mathematica. — Lager-catalog. Naturwissenschaften. — Exacte wissenschaften. Berlin. 1883 ['80–83]. 8°. **A 92.22**

Also edition of 1874 ['72–74].

Giornale storico della letteratura italiana; diretto e redatto da A. Graf, F. Novati, R. Renier. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. *bi-m.* Roma, *etc.* 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Griswold, W. M. An index to articles relating to history, biografy, literature, society, and travel, contained in collections of essays, etc. Bangor. 1883. 8°. pp. 56. (Q. P. indexes, xiii.) **DR. 3.58**

[**Ireland**, A., *compiler*]. The book-lover's enchiridion. Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books; selected and chronologically arranged by Philobiblos. American ed., revised and enlarged. Philadelphia. 1883. 16°. **IV. 406**

Kastner, E. Wagner-catalog. Chronologisches verzeichniss der von und über Richard Wagner erschienenen schriften, musikwerke, etc., nebst biographischen notizen. Offenbach a. M. 1878. l. 8°. **122½.21**

Kürschner, J., *editor.* Deutscher litteratur-kalender auf das jahr 1883. ver jahrg. Berlin, *etc.* [1882.] 24°. **A 77.3**

Kurtzmann, L. Die polnische literatur in Deutschland bibliographisch zusammengestellt. Posen. 1881. 8°. pp. 89. **B 32.30**

Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches lexicon der gesammten jüdischen literatur der gegenwart und adress-anzeiger. Wien. 1881. 8°. **C 34.26**

[**Matthews**, J. B.]. The home library. By Arthur Penn. New York. 1883. 12°. (Appletons' home books.) **IV. 1147**

Mermet, É. Annuaire de la presse française, 1883. 4e année. Paris. [1883.] 12°. **D 25.2**

Mezhof, V. Третье прибавленіе къ систематической росписи книгамъ, продающимся въ книжныхъ магазинахъ И. И. Глазунова. За время съ 1873 по январь 1881 года. С.-Цетербургъ. 1882. 8°. **B 32.15**

Michel, M., *and* **Marius-Michel**, H. La reliure française commerciale et industrielle, depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1881. 8°. *Large paper. Illustr.* **VII. 1165**

Miscellaneous notes, queries, and answers: literary, scientific, and historical. N. B. Webster, editor. Vol. i. no. 1–10. July, 1882 — April, 1883. *m.* Manchester, N. H. 1882–83. 8°. **VIII. 253**

To be continued.

[**Nation** (The).] An analytical index to the political contents of "the Nation," (with occasional references to other works), forming a Record of politics and politicians in the United States, 1865–1882. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 40. **DR. 3.57**

Nordisk tidskrift för vetenskap, konst och industri. Utgifven af letterstedtska föreningen. [ia]–ve årg. Stockholm, *etc.* 1878–82. l. 8°. **VIII. 275**

ie, iie årg. were edited by C. Annerstedt, C. M. Guldberg and J. Lange; iiie–ve by O. Montelius, C. M. Guldberg and J. Lange.

Oxford, *Eng.* — *University* — *Bodleian library.* Compendious cataloguing-rules for the author-catalogue of the library. [By E. B. Nicholson. Oxford. 1883.] *Broadside.* **A 51.1**

Oxford magazine (The); a weekly newspaper and review. Vol. i. no. 1–15. Jan. 24–June 6, 1883. Oxford, *etc.* 1883. 4°.

To be continued.

Penn, Arthur, *pseudon.* See [**Matthews**, J. B.].

Philobiblos, *pseudon.* See [**Ireland**, A.].

Picard, E., *and* **Larcier**, F. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée du droit belge. Relevé de toutes les publications juridiques parues depuis 1814. [ie livr.] Bruxelles. 1882. l. 8°. **VI. 1369**

Pinto de Mattos, R. Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos; revisto e prefaciado pelo Snr. C. C. Branco. Porto. 1878. 8°. **B 67.15**

Preis-verzeichniss der in der österreichisch-ungarischen monarchie und im auslande erscheinenden zeitungen und periodischen druckschriften, für 1883 bearbeitet von der k. k. postamts-zeitungs-expedition in Wien. Wien. 1883. l. 8°. **D 25.14**

Revue canadienne. Tom. i.–xvi.; — Nouvelle série. [Tom. i.], ii. Jan. 1864 — déc. 1882. *m.* Montréal. 1864–82. 8°. **VIII. 287**

To be continued.

Rio de Janeiro, *Brasil* — *Bibliotheca nacional.* Catalogo da exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela bibliotheca nacional a 2 de dez. de 1881. [Compiled by B. F. R. Galvão.] 2 vol. Rio de Janeiro. 1881. l. 8°. **3322.2**

—— Supplemento. [By J. de Saldanha da Gama.] Rio de Janeiro. 1883. l. 8°. **3322.2**

Rubinstein, A. (G.). Catalog der im druck erschienenen compositionen von Anton Rubinstein. Nach der opus-zahl geordnet. Neue ausg. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. pp. 23. **D 26.6**

Russell, A., *publisher.* Gesammt-verlags-katalog des deutschen buchhandels. Ein bild deutscher geistesarbeit und cultur. Vollständig bis ende 1880. iii.–v., vii. 1., viii., x., xiv. Münster i/W., *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. **A 92.44**

Someren, J. F. VAN. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique (1500–1875). Amsterdam, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. **C 43.15**

"Tiré à 350 ex. dont 300 sont destinés au commerce."

Steiger, E. The periodical literature of the United States. With index and appendices. New York. 1873. l. 8°. **D 25.10**

Stern, A. Lexikon der deutschen nationallitteratur. Die deutschen dichter und prosaiker aller zeiten, mit berücksichtigung der hervorragendsten dichterisch behandelten stoffe und motive. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **B 27.29**

Sweet, H. G. A complete catalogue of modern law books, British, American, and colonial; and a selection of old works. Index by J. Nicholson. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. **L8.**

Vallée, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. **A 27.15**

Vigeant, N. L. P. L. La bibliographie de l'escrime ancienne et moderne. Paris. 1882. 16°. **VII. 1124**

"480 exemplaires. No. 426."

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Allen, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods. Third period. Modern phases. Boston. 1883. 16°. III. 1878; III. 1881

Assemani, G. S. Kalendaria ecclesiæ universæ; in quibus sanctorum nomina, imagines, et festi dies ecclesiarum orientis et occidentis, præmissis uniuscujusque ecclesiæ originibus, recensentur, describuntur, notisque illustrantur. Tom. i.–vi. Romæ. 1755. 4°. III. 1885

Contents: — Kalendaria ecclesiæ slavicæ, sive græco-moschæ. No more published.

Aubé, B. Histoire des persécutions de l'église. [2e sér.] La polémique païenne à la fin du iie siècle. Fronton, Lucien, Celse, Philostrate. Paris. 1878. 8°. III. 1287a

Bähr, O. Das gesetz über falsche zeugen nach Bibel und Talmud. Berlin. 1882. 8°. Sem. 1004

Barnum, S. W. Romanism as it is: an exposition of the Roman catholic system. With an appendix of matters from 1871 to 1876. Hartford, Conn. 1882 [cop. 1876]. 8°. III. 1891

Also edition of 1871.

Baumann, J. J. Die staatslehre des h. Thomas von Aquino. Aus seinen werken authentisch zusammengestellt und mit einer einleitung versehen. Ein beitrag zur frage zwischen kirche und staat. Leipzig. 1873. 16°. III. 1821

Beard, C. Port Royal; a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. Cheaper ed. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1873. 8°. III. 1949

Bergaigne, A. La religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-veda. 3 tom. Paris. 1878–83. l. 8°. III. 1539

Bible. *Eng.* (C. V.) The Holy Bible. [With the Apocrypha.] London, *R. Barker.* 1611. f°. *G. L.* III. 1848

The title-page is engraved on copper — "C. Boel fecit in Richmont." The woodcut title is wanting, but the title of the New Testament is surrounded by an elaborate woodcut. This copy agrees in all points with what is considered the second issue of the 1611 edition, except that the first page of the genealogies has the narrow border of the 1613 edition. The reading is "she went" in Ruth iii. 15; "Amorite" in Gen. x. 16; "Jesus" (not "Judas") in Matt. xxvi. 36. See Lea Wilson, *Bibles in English*, p. 97; Cotton, *Editions of the Bible*, p. 60; Stevens, *Bibles in the Caxton exhibition*, p. 109; *Bibliotheca sussexiana*, ii 328; Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xi.

—— The Holy Bible [with Apocrypha]. Cambridge [Eng.], *Tho: and John Buck.* [1629.] f°. III. 1789

"For this beautiful edition the text appears to have undergone a complete revision; although I can find no record of such having been done by authority. Yet the errors in the first and intermediate editions are here corrected, and considerable care appears to have been exercised as to the words printed in italics, punctuation, etc. The title is engraved on copper." — Lea Wilson, *Bibles in English*. p. 104.

Stevens (*Bibles in the Caxton exhibition*, p. 114) ascribes to this edition the first appearance of the error "thy doctrine" for "the doctrine" in 1 Tim. iv. 16, which reappears in many later ones.

Bound with this is "The whole book of Psalmes collected into English meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others. 1629."

—— The Holy Bible [with the Apocrypha]. [Cambridge, Eng.], *Tho: Buck and Roger Daniel.* 1638. f°. 18.75

This edition is said to have been "revised mandato regio by the learned Dr. Ward, Dr. Goad of Hadley, Mr. Boyse, Mr. Mead, etc." and is perhaps the finest Bible ever printed in Cambridge. It has served as a standard for numerous subsequent editions. See Lea Wilson, *Bibles in English*, p. 109; Cotton, *Editions of the Bible*, p. 69; Stevens, *Bibles in the Caxton exhibition*, p. 116; Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xvii.

—— The Holy Bible, containg [*sic*] ye Old and New Testaments. London, *John Field.* 1653. 24°. *ARf. 3.23

Known as Field's "Pearl" Bible; very rare. The errors in this edition are so numerous, that 7900 (it is said) of the 8000 copies printed were burned by order of Parliament. But Kilburne says that 20,000 were dispersed. In some copies now extant many of the errors have been corrected by cancelling pages. A Dutch counterfeit of it was issued, but this is the genuine edition (distinguished by the first four Psalms being on one page) and seems to contain most of the errors. See Lea Wilson, *Bibles in English*, p. 115; Stevens, *Bibles in the Caxton exhibition*, p. 118.

Bound with this is "The whole book of Psalms collected into English meeter by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others. London. 1654."

—— The Holy Bible. Cambridge [Eng.], *John Field.* 1657. sm. 8°. III. 1794

Bound with this is "The whole book of Psalms: collected into English meetre by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins, and others. 1657."

For errors in this edition, see Lea Wilson's *Bibles in English*, p. 117.

—— The Holy Bible. London, *Henry Hills and John Field.* 1660. sm. 8°. III. 1792

The special title-page of the New Testament bears the imprint — "London, *company of stationers.* 1650."

"Remarkable for certain additions to the original marginal notes of 1611." Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xix.

—— The Holy Bible. London, *Henry Hills.* 1660. sm. 8°. III. 1795

The imprint of the special title-page of the New Testament is "London, *Henry Hills and John Field.* 1660."

Reads "thy doctrine" in 1 Tim. iv. 16.

—— The Holy Bible [with the Apocrypha]. Cambridge [Eng.], *John Hayes.* 1683. 4°. III. 1791

The title-page of the New Testament has the imprint — "Cambridge, *John Field.* 1666."

"Contains a great number of fresh textual references, the reputed work of Dr. Anthony Scattergood, and mostly taken from his Bible, also published in Cambridge in 1678." — Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xix.

—— The Holy Bible [with the Apocrypha]. 2 vol. (paged contin.). London, *Charles Bill and the executrix of Thomas Newcomb.* 1701. f°. III. 1787

Appeared under the superintendence of Bishop Lloyd. "It is the first that contains the marginal dates and sundry marginal annotations of doubtful merit. Except in regard to the dates, no principal edition has so little influenced succeeding Bibles as this." — Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xix.

The title-page of vol. i. is in manuscript.

—— The Holy Bible [with the Apocrypha]. Oxford, *printed by the university printers.* 1701. f°. 42.31

Contains Bishop Lloyd's index, but is printed in different type from the preceding.

—— The Holy Bible [with Apocrypha. Standard ed.] 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc., Joseph Bentham.* 1762. f°. *Fronts.* III. 1786

"Only six copies were preserved from a fire at the printer's. (Note in a copy in the British museum.)" — Cotton, *Editions of the Bible*, p. 96.

—— *The same.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc., Joseph Bentham.* 1762. 4°. *Front.* III. 1788

Same as the last, except that the pages are shortened by omitting the leads between the lines.

These Bibles were edited by Dr. Paris, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, and have contributed much "towards bringing the text, the marginal annotations, the italics, and the textual references of modern Bibles into their actual condition." — Scrivener, *Cambridge paragraph Bible*, p. xx.

Both contain Bp. Lloyd's index. With the 4° copy is bound "The whole book of Psalms, *etc.*" by Sternhold & Hopkins

—— *Gr.* Facsimile of the Codex alexandrinus. [Autotype.] Published by order of the trustees [of] the British museum. Vol. ii., [iv.]. [London], *etc.* 1879–83. f°. III. 710

Contents: — ii. Old Testament. Hosea — 4 Maccabees. 1883. — [iv.] New Testament and Clementine epistles. 1879.

—— *O. T. Gr.* Vetus Testamentum græcum, e Codice MS. alexandrino, qui in bibliotheca musei britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum cura et labore

H. H. Baber. [With prolegomena and notes.] 3 tom. London. 1816, '28, '18–21. l. fo. **Sem. 1350**

Edition limited to 250 copies. See Darling's *Cyclopædia bibliographica.*

Bible—*Esther. Hebrew.* ויהי בימי אחשורוש הוא אחשורוש [The book of Esther; a Hebrew manuscript, probably of recent date. A parchment roll, 6 ft. long, 1½ in. wide. 39 col. of 11 lines each.] ***AR. Closet.**

—— *N. T. Eng.* The first New Testament printed in the English language (1525 or 1526). Translated from the Greek by William Tyndale. Reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by F. Fry. Bristol. 1862. sm. 8o. **III. 1793**

—— *Gr.* Novi Testamenti libri omnes, recens nunc editi: cum notis & animaduersionibus, R. Stephani, J. Scaligeri, I. Casavboni [et al.]. Londini, *apud R. Whittakervm.* 1633. sm. 8o. **III. 1845**

The notes are wanting. This edition was *printed* by the Elzevirs at Leyden, and afterwards issued there with a new title-page, dated 1641. See Reuss, *Bibl. N. T. graeci*, p. 114.

—— Novum Testamentum græcum, e Codice MS. alexandrino, qui in bibliotheca musei britannici asservatur, descriptum a C. G. Woide. London. 1786. fo. **Sem. 1354**

500 copies printed. See Darling's *Cyclopædia bibliographica.*

—— Appendix, in qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti Superioris Ægypti quæ thebaidica vel sahidica appellatur, e codicibus oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum ægyptiaca. Quibus subjicitur Codicis vaticani collatio. [Edited by H. Ford.] Oxonii. 1799. fo. **Sem. 1354**

—— Novum Testamentum græcum manuale, ex iterata recognitione J. A. Bengelii. Quintæ huic editioni præter Tabulam criticam, quam exhibuerat quarta, nunc etiam accedit Spicilegium lectt. varr. auctore E. Bengelio. Tubingæ. 1790. sm. 8o. **III. 1813**

—— The Greek Testament; with a critically revised text, a digest of various readings, marginal references, prolegomena, and a critical and exegetical commentary. By H. Alford. 4 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1872. 8o. **DS.**

Vol. i., ii. are "6th ed."; iii. is "5th ed."; iv. is "4th ed." The college library has the London ed. of 1859–62.

—— *Polyglott.* Nouum Testamētum [ex editione G. Fabricii Boderiani]. *Syriac, Lat.* and *Gr.* Parisiis, *apud Joann. Benenatum.* 1584 [*colophon*, 1583]. 4o. **III. 1790**

The Peshito Syriac version (Hebrew letters), with a Latin interlinear translation, also the Vulgate Latin at side and Greek text at foot. The 2d and 3d Epistles of John, 2 Peter, Jude, and the Apocalypse, are given only in Latin and Greek. See Le Long, *Bibl. sacra*, i. 410.

—— *Pseudon. Acts of Pilate. Gr.* Acts of Pilate, from a transcript of the codex designated by Thilo as Paris D. [Edited by F. Huidekoper.] Cambridge. 1881. 8o. pp. 35. **III. 1352**

**** Many of these Bibles were purchased at the sale of the libraries of Charles Clay, Esq. and of Mr. Conrad Williams in London.

Bleuler, E., *and* **Lehmann, K.** Zwangsmässige lichtempfindungen durch schall und verwandte erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der andern sinnesempfindungen. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **III. 2108**

Bordas-Demoulin, J. B. Les pouvoirs constitutifs de l'église. Paris. 1855. 8o. **III. 1906**

Bouillier, F. (C.). La vraie conscience. Paris. 1882. 16o. **III. 2111**

Bradley, F. H. The principles of logic. London. 1883. 8o. **III. 2112**

Briggs, C. A. Biblical study, its principles, methods and history; together with a catalogue of books of reference. New York. 1883. 12o. **DS.**

Brooks, P. Sermons preached in English churches. New York. 1883. 16o. **III. 1866**

Bruce, A. B. The Galilean gospel. New York. 1882. 16o. (The HOUSEHOLD library of exposition.) **DS.**

—— The parabolic teaching of Christ: a systematic and critical study of the parables of our Lord. New York. 1883. 8o. **DS.**

Burke, O. J. The history of the catholic archbishops of Tuam; from the foundation of the see to the death of John Mac Hale, 1881. Dublin. 1882. sm. 8o. **III. 1863**

Burkhardt, C. A. H. Geschichte der deutschen kirchen- und schulvisitationen im zeitalter der reformation. [1er bd.] Leipzig. 1879. 8o. **III. 1818**

Contents: — Geschichte der sächsischen kirchen- und schulvisitationen von 1524 bis 1545.

Caro, J., *editor.* Aus der kanzlei kaiser Sigismunds. Urkundliche beiträge zur geschichte des constanzer concils. Wien. 1879. 8o. **III. 1800**

"Aus dem *Archiv für österreichische geschichte*, bd. lix."

Chadbourne, P. A. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to the higher powers in man. [2d ed.] New York. 1883 [cop. 1872]. 12o. (Lowell lectures, 1871.) **III. 2122**

Channing, W. E. The centenary commemoration of the birth of Dr. W. E. Channing, April 7th, 1880. Reports of the meetings in London, Belfast, Aberdeen, Tavistock, Manchester, and Liverpool. London. 1880. 16o. **III. 1853,** *also* **DS.**

Chastel, É. (L.). Histoire du christianisme depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. iv. Paris. 1882. l. 8o. **III. 1484**

Contents: — Âge moderne. Le christianisme aux xvie et xviie siècles.

Conflict in nature and life: a study of antagonism in the constitution of things. For the elucidation of the problem of good and evil, and the reconciliation of optimism and pessimism. New York. 1883. 12o. **III. 2110**

Cooper, W. R. The serpent myths of ancient Egypt; being a comparative history of these myths, compiled from the "Ritual of the dead," Egyptian inscriptions, *etc.* With notes by S. Birch, M. Renouf, and other Egyptologers. Being a paper read before the Victoria institute. London. 1873. 8o. **PM.**

Cox, S. A commentary on the book of Job, with a translation. London. 1880. 8o. **III. 1782**

England, *Church of.* The book of common prayer, *etc.* with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches. Cambridge, *etc.*, *J. Bentham.* 1762. 4o. **III. 1788**

Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the life of Christ. 2d ed. London. 1881. 8o. **DS.**

Fichte, J. G. Nachgelassene werke; herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. 3 bde. Bonn. 1834–35. 8o. **III. 2117**

Contents: — i. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die wissenschaftslehre, die transcendentale logik, und die thatsachen des bewusstseins; vorgetragen zu Berlin in 1812 und 1813. 1834. — ii. Wissenschaftslehre und das system der rechtslehre; vorgetragen zu Berlin in 1804, 1812 und 1813. 1834. — iii. System der sittenlehre, vorlesungen über die bestimmung des gelehrten, und vermischte aufsätze. 1835.

Fisher, G. P. The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. New York. 1883. 12o. **III. 1867,** *also* **DS.**

Fragments from the early history of the Christian church. Pt. i.–v. London. [1882.] 16o. **III. 1679**

Contents: — i. St. Clement. — ii. St. Ignatius. St. Polycarp. — iii. St. Justin Martyr. — iv. St. Irenæus. — v. St. Clement of Alexandria.

Galton, F. Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. New ed. New York. 1883. 12o. **VII. 33**

Also Eng. ed. of 1869.

Galton, F. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2116

Goodwin, H., *bp. of Carlisle*. Walks in the regions of science and faith: a series of essays. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 1923

Contents: — The connection between mechanics and geometry. — The unity of nature: a speculation. — God and nature. — The philosophy of crayfishes. — Man's place in nature. — Law, physical and moral. — The analogies and contrasts between human and divine science. — Natural theology. — Pessimism. — Evolution *and* evolution. — Funeral sermon for Charles Darwin; preached in Westminster abbey, May 1, 1882.

Graetz, H. Kritischer commentar zu den Psalmen, nebst text und uebersetzung. 2 bde. in 1. Breslau. 1882–83. 8°. III. 1852

Graham, S. Eine vorlesung für junge männer über keuschheit. Mit beigaben von Dr. Shearman. [Translated from the English.] 3e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 8°. pp. 95. V. 1326

Green, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley. Oxford. 1883. 8°. III. 2113, *also* DS.

Hall, T. B. Modern spiritualism; or, The opening way. Boston. 1883. 8°. pp. 72. III. 1874

A second series of his "Three articles on modern spiritualism," 1863. 17½.99

Harris, S. The philosophical basis of theism. New York. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1861, *also* DS.

Hazard, R. G. Man a creative first cause. Two discourses delivered at Concord, Mass., July, 1882. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2118

Hopkins, M. The scriptural idea of man. Six lectures given before the theological students at Princeton. New York. 1883. 16°. DS.

Inman, T. Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities, in central and western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era; showing their relations to religious customs as they now exist. New York, *etc.* 1876. 8°. III. 1798

This may be regarded as vol. iii. of his "Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names."

Jackson, G. A. The post-Nicene Greek fathers. New York. 1883. sm. 12°. (Fisher, G. P., *editor*. Early Christian literature primers, 3.) III. 1858

Janet, P. (A. R.). The theory of morals. From the latest French ed. [by Mary Chapman]. New York. 1883. 8°. DS.

Jansen, (F.) K. (D.). Aleander am reichstage zu Worms, 1521. Auf grundlage des berichtigten friedrichschen textes seiner briefe zur vierten säcularfeier von Luthers geburt dargestellt. Kiel. 1883. 4°. pp. 72. III. 1887

Keil, (J.) K. F., *and* **Delitzsch**, F. (J.). Biblischer commentar über das Alte Testament. iiier theil. 3er bd. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. III. 1805

Contents: — Der prophet Ezechiel. 2e aufl.

Keller, L. Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Actenstücke und erläuterungen. ier theil. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung*. Publ., ix.) III. 1850

Köstlin, J. Luthers leben. Mit authentischen illustrationen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 1890

Kolde, T., *editor*. Analecta lutherana. Briefe und actenstücke zur geschichte Luthers; zugleich ein supplement zu den bisherigen sammlungen seines briefwechsels. Gotha. 1883. 8°. III. 1889

Krafft, W. (L.). Die kirchengeschichte der germanischen völker. ier bd. 1e abth. Berlin. 1854. 8°. III. 1817

Contents: — Die anfänge der christlichen kirche bei den germanischen völkern. ier bd. 1e abth.
No more published.

Krantz, É. Essai sur l'esthétique de Descartes, étudiée dans les rapports de la doctrine cartésienne avec la littérature classique française au xviie siècle. Paris. 1882. 8°. III. 2120

Ladd, G. T. The doctrine of Sacred Scripture: a critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments. 2 vol. New York. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1868, *also* DS.

Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies, religious and social. London. 1882. 8°. I. 974

McKenzie, A. Cambridge sermons. Boston. [1883.] 16°. III. 1841

Maudsley, H. Body and will; being an essay concerning will in its metaphysical, physiological & pathological aspects. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2115

Molinos, M. de. Golden thoughts from The spiritual guide. With preface by J. H. Shorthouse. New York. 1883. 16°. III. 1909

Montalembert, C. F. R. de T., *comte* de. L'église libre dans l'état libre. Discours prononcés au congrès catholique de Malines. Paris. 1863. 8°. III. 1907

"Extrait du *Journal de Bruxelles* des 25 et 26 août 1863."

Moroni, G. Dizionario di erudizione storico-ecclesiastica da S. Pietro sino ai nostri giorni. 103 vol. in 53. Venezia. 1840–61. 8°. 42.129b

Morris, G. S. Philosophy and Christianity: A series of lectures delivered in New York, in 1883, on the Ely foundation of the Union theological seminary. New York. 1883. 12°. DS.

Mozoomdar, P. C. The oriental Christ. Boston. 1883. 8°. III. 1893

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic church. New ed. Dublin. 1857. 12°. III. 1797

Olcott, H. S., *compiler*. A Buddhist catechism, according to the canon of the southern church. [London. 1881.] 24°. pp. 28. III. 1847

Oldenberg, H. Buddha: sein leben, seine lehre, seine gemeinde. Berlin. 1881. 8°. III. 1803

Overbeck, F. Studien zur geschichte der alten kirche. ies heft. Schloss-Chemnitz. 1875. 8°. III. 1820

—— Zur geschichte des kanons. Zwei abhandlungen. Chemnitz, *etc.* 1880. 8°. III. 1804

Contents: — Die tradition der alten kirche über den Hebräerbrief. — Der neutestamentliche kanon und das muratorische fragment.

Pressensé, E. de. Le concile du Vatican: son histoire et ses conséquences politiques et religieuses. 2e éd. Paris. 1879. 18°. III. 1898

—— La liberté religieuse en Europe depuis 1870. Paris. 1874. 18°. III. 1899

Contents: — La société de Jésus, son histoire et son influence, d'après de nouveaux documents. — L'ultramontanisme et la politique française au lendemain de la guerre. — La politique religieuse de la Prusse. — Les nouvelles lois ecclésiastiques de l'Autriche. — La politique religieuse de la Suisse. — Le synode général du protestantisme français. — La liberté religieuse en France.
Several of these essays have appeared in the *Revue des deux mondes*.

Punchard, G. History of congregationalism from about A.D. 250 to the present time. 5 vol. New York, *etc.* 1865–81. 8°. 22½.108

Putnam, G. Sermons preached in the church of the first religious society in Roxbury. Boston, *etc.* 1879. 16°. DS.

Rendall, G. H. The Emperor Julian: paganism and Christianity; with genealogical, chronological and bibliographical appendices. Being the Hulsean essay for the year 1876. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1879. 8°. I. 903

Row, C. A. Revelation & modern theology contrasted; or, The simplicity of the apostolic gospel demonstrated. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 1916, *also* DS.

[Sæmund Sigfusson]. Allweise's sprüche, Thryms-sagelied, Hymis-sagelied, und Loki's wortstreit. Vier eddische gedichte des Thôr-cyclus kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg. 1878. sm 8°. **III. 1756**

Schaff, P. A companion to the Greek Testament and the English version. New York. 1883. 8°. *Fac-sims.* **III. 1860,** *also* **DS.**

Scheffer-Boichorst, P. Die neuordnung der papstwahl durch Nikolaus II. Texte und forschungen zur geschichte des papstthums im xi. jahrhundert. Strassburg. 1879. 8°. **III. 1839**

Schmid, R. The theories of Darwin, and their relation to philosophy, religion, and morality. From the German by G. A. Zimmermann. With an introduction by the duke of Argyll. Chicago. 1883. 8°. **V. 1520**

Schodde, G. H. Hêrmâ Nabî; the Ethiopic version of Pastor Hermae examined. A dissertation. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. pp. 45. **III. 1808**

Schopenhauer, A. Select essays; translated by G. Droppers and C. A. P. Dachsel. Milwaukee. 1881. sm. 8°. **III. 2109**

Contents: — The misery of life. — The metaphysics of love. — Genius. — Æsthetics of poetry. — Education.

Schumann, A. Der weltgeschichtliche entwicklungsprozess in seinen hauptmomenten nach dem lehrsystem des apostels Paulus. Eine biblisch-theologische studie. Crefeld. 1875. 8°. pp. 47. **III. 1819**

Sciout, L. Histoire de la constitution civile du clergé (1790–1801). Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1872–81. 8°. **4577.15**

Contents: — i., ii. L'église et l'assemblée constituante. 2 tom. 1872. — iii., iv. L'église sous la terreur et le directoire. 2 tom. 1881.

Another copy of tom. i., ii.

Senart, É. Essai sur la légende du Buddha, son caractère et ses origines. 2e éd. revue et suivie d'un index. Paris. 1882. 8°. **III. 1840**

Seydel, R. Das evangelium von Jesu in seinen verhältnissen zu Buddha-sage und Buddha-lehre, mit fortlaufender rücksicht auf andere religionskreise. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **III. 1802**

Smith, G. V. The prophets and their interpreters. London. 1878. 12°. pp. 39. **DS.**

—— Texts and margins of the revised New Testament affecting theological doctrinè briefly reviewed. London. 1881. 12°. pp. 51. **III. 1857,** *also* **DS.**

Smith, I. G., *and* **Onslow,** P. Worcester. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (London. — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1781**

Spinoza, B. de. Ethic. Translated from the Latin by W. H. White. London. 1883. 8°. (Eng. and for. philos. libr. 21.) **III. 2105; III. 2121**

Tafel, R. L., *editor.* Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vol. in 3. London. 1875–77. l. 8°. **III. 1846**

Treadwell, J. H. Martin Luther. London. 1881. 16°. (The new Plutarch.) **III. 1925**

Treat, J. H. Notes on the rubrics of the communion office. With a review of the decisions of the privy council, and observations on modern ritualism. New York. 1882. 8°. **III. 1785**

An enlargement of his "Loyalty to the prayer book." [1876.]

Vernes, M. Histoire des idées messianiques depuis Alexandre jusqu'à l'empereur Hadrien. Paris. 1874. 8°. **III. 1897**

Wace, H. The foundations of faith considered in eight sermons preached before the university of Oxford in 1879, at the lecture founded by J. Bampton. 2d ed. London. 1881. 8°. **22.80**

—— The gospel and its witnesses. Some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord, and the authority of the evangelical narratives, considered in lectures chiefly preached at St. James's, Westminster. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **III. 1915**

Wilson, W. D. The foundations of religious belief: the methods of natural theology vindicated against modern objections. New York. 1883. 12°. (The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1883.) **III. 1859**

Wright, C. H. H. The book of Koheleth, commonly called Ecclesiastes, considered in relation to modern criticism, and to the doctrines of modern pessimism, with a critical and grammatical commentary and a revised translation. The Donnellan lectures for 1880–1. London. 1883. 8°. **III. 1914**

Yung, É. Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique, magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 12.) **MZ.**

III. — Science.

Ammon, F. A. von. Die ersten mutterpflichten und die erste kindespflege. 25e aufl. [durchgesehen von F. Winckel]. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. **V. 1327**

Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen beobachtungen auf alpenreisen. Herausgegeben vom deutschen und oesterreichischen alpenverein. 2 bde. Wien. 1882. 16°. **V. 1325**

Contents: — i. Sonklar, K. von. Orographie und topographie, hydrographie, gletscherwesen. — Günbel, K. W. Kurze anleitung zu geologischen beobachtungen in den Alpen. — Hann, J. Einführung in die meteorologie der Alpen. — Ranke, J. Anleitung zu anthropologisch-vorgeschichtlichen studien im gebiet der deutschen und österreichischen Alpen.

ii. Dalla Torre, K. W. von. Anleitung zum beobachten der alpinen thierwelt: — Anleitung zum beobachten und zum bestimmen der alpenpflanzen.

Archimedes. Opera omnia, cum commentariis Eutocii; e codice florentino recensuit, latine uertit notisque illustrauit J. L. Heiberg. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1880–81. sm. 8°. **VI. 3103**

Astronomical register (General index to the first twenty volumes of). By F. W. Levander. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 82. **AO.**

Baillon, (É.) H. Étude générale du groupe des euphorbiacées. Paris. 1858. l. 8°. 27 *plates.* **BG.**

Balfour, F. M. On the early development of the lacertilia, with some observations on the nature and relations of the primitive streak. [London. 1879.] 8°. pp. 10. **MZ.**

From *Journal of microscopical science,* vol. xix., new series.

Bary, (H.) A. de. Vergleichende anatomie der vegetationsorgane der phanerogamen und farne. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. (Hofmeister, W. (F. B.). Handbuch der physiologischen botanik, iii.) **V. 1521**

Bedriaga, J. von. Die amphibien und reptilien Griechenlands. [Moscow. 1882.] 8°. **MZ.**

Besant, W. H. Conic sections, treated geometrically. 4th ed. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1881. 16°. (Cambridge school and college text books.) **VI. 3109**

Blake, J. F. A monograph of the British fossil cephalopoda. Pt. i. London. 1882. 4°. 31 *plates.* **MZ.**

Blume, K. L., *ritter* von. Eenige opmerkingen over de natuurlijke rangschikking van rohdea, tupistra en aspidistra, als mede de beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van dit laatste geslacht. [Batavia? 1834.] 8°. pp. 19. 2 *plates.* **BG.**

—— Tabellen en platen voor de javaansche orchideën. Batavia. 1825. fo. 5 *tables* and 15 *plates.* **BG.**

Blyth, E. [A collection of his pamphlets on zoölogical subjects, chiefly ornithological. London. 1844–61.] 8°. **MZ.**

—— The ornithology of India. A commentary on Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India.' 3 pt. — The ornithology of Ceylon. A supplement to Dr. Jerdon's

'Birds of India.' — Notes relating chiefly to the birds of India. 5 pam. in 1 vol. [London. 1866–70.] 8°. **MZ.**

"From the *Ibis*, 1866–70."

Böhme, A. Anleitung zum unterricht im rechnen. 10e aufl. 30. tausend. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3105**

Boltzmann, L. Zur theorie der gasreibung. 3 theile in 1 vol. [Wien. 1880–82.] 8°. **V. 992**

"Aus den *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wiss.*", lxxxi. bd. 2. abth., lxxxiv. 2.

Bouguer, P. Optice de diversis lvminis gradibvs dimetiendis: opvs posthvmvm in latinvm conversvm a I. Richtenbvrg. Vindobonae. 1762. 4°. **AO.**

Brault, L. (D. L.). Météorologie nautique. Étude sur la circulation atmosphérique dans l'Atlantique nord pendant les saisons extrêmes. 2e éd. Paris. 1879. 8°. **Met. 98**

Breguet, A. La machine de Gramme: sa théorie et sa description. Paris. 1880. 12°. pp. 78. (Actualités scientifiques.) **V. 1555**

Bridet, H. Étude sur les ouragans de l'hémisphère austral. 3e éd. revue et corrigée. Publiée par ordre du ministre de la marine et des colonies. Paris. 1876. 8°. (No. 465.) **Met. 73a**

Brooks, W. K. The law of heredity: a study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms. Baltimore. 1883. 12°. **V. 1553,** *also* **MZ.**

Browne, W. R. The student's mechanics: an introduction to the study of force and motion. With appendix of examples. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **V. 1541**

Brunbauer, P. Der einfluss der temperatur auf das leben der tagfalter. Inauguralabhandlung. Munchen. 1883. 8°. **MZ.**

Bunbury, *Sir* C. J. F., *Bart.* Botanical fragments. London. 1883. 8°. **BG.**

Privately printed.

Buxbaum, J. C. Plantarum minus cognitarum centuria i.–v., complectens plantas circa Byzantium & in Oriente observatas. 5 vol. in 1. Petropoli. 1728–40. 4°. 293 *plates.* **BG.**

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. Origine des plantes cultivées. Paris. 1883. 8°. (BIBL. scient. internat. 43.) **V. 1557,** *also* **MZ.**

Capello, J. C. DE BRITO. Guide pour l'usage des cartes des vents et des courants du Golfe de Guinée. Traduit du portugais par MM. West et A. Le Gras. Paris. 1862. 8°. pp. 51. 5 *charts.* (Dépot des cartes et plans de la marine. No. 342.) **Met. 122**

"Extrait des *Annales hydrographiques*, 1862."

Chavanne, J. Afrikas ströme und flüsse: ein beitrag zur hydrographie des dunkeln erdtheils. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **V. 1505**

Civiale, A. Les Alpes au point de vue de la géographie physique et de la géologie. Voyages photographiques dans le Dauphiné, la Savoie, le nord de l'Italie, la Suisse et le Tyrol. Paris. 1882. 8°. 14 *plates;* and 2 *maps*, each 39⅛ × 27½ in., in 8° cases. **15586.10**

Claus, K. (F. W.). Grundzüge der zoologie. 4e aufl. 2 bde. Marburg. 1880–82. 1. 8°. **V. 1508**

Collot, L. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste à bord de la Junon; suivis d'Observations sur la météorologie et sur les colorations accidentelles des eaux de la mer. Paris. 1882. 1. 8°. pp. 82, 12. **MZ.**

"Extrait de la *Société languedocienne de géographie*, 1881–1882."

Compton, A. G. A manual of logarithmic computation, with numerous examples. New York. 1881. 12°. **SS.**

Delitsch, O. Deutschlands oberflächenform. Versuch einer übersichtlichen darstellung auf orographischer und geologischer grundlage zu leichterer orientirung im deutschen vaterlande. Breslau. 1880. 8°. pp. 88. **V. 1503**

Doelter, C. Die vulcane der Capverden und ihre producte. Graz. 1882. 1. 8°. **V. 1509**

Dolbear, A. E. The art of projecting. A manual of experimentation in physics, chemistry, and natural history with the porte lumière and magic lantern. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [cop. 1877]. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 1573**

Engelmann, F. Die junge mutter. Winke über kinderpflege mit eingehenden anweisungen zur behandlung der kinder in dringenden krankheitsfällen. Nach der elften auflage von Dr. Chavasse's "Advice to a mother" bearbeitet. Kreuznach. 1875. 16°. **VI. 1761**

Erocolani, G. B., *Conte.* Dell' adattamento della specie all'ambiente. Nuove ricerche sulla storia genetica dei trematodi. 2 pt. Bologna. 1881–[82]. 4°. 6 *plates.* **MZ.**

Pt. i. "Estratta dalla serie iv. tomo ii. delle *Memorie dell' accademia delle scienze dell' istituto di Bologna.*" — Pt. ii. consists of pp. 43–111 separated from vol. iii. of the same work.

Fievez, C. Étude du spectre solaire. Bruxelles. 1882. 4°. pp. 8. 7 *plates.* **AO.**

"Extrait des *Annales de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles*, t. iv., nouvelle série."

Fiske, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. **V. 1568; V. 1577**

Contents: — Europe before the arrival of man. — The arrival of man in Europe. — Our Aryan forefathers. — What we learn from old Aryan words. — Was there a primeval mother-tongue? — Sociology and hero-worship. — Heroes of industry. — The causes of persecution. — The origins of protestantism. — The true lesson of protestantism. — Evolution and religion. — The meaning of infancy. — A universe of mind-stuff. — In memoriam: Charles Darwin.

Foster, M., *and* **Balfour,** F. M. The elements of embryology. 2d ed. By A. Sedgwick and W. Heape. London. 1883. 8°. **MZ.**

Fürbringer, M. Zur entwickelung der amphibienniere. Heidelberg. 1877. 8°. **MZ.**

Fuhrmann, A. Aufgaben aus der analytischen mechanik. 2e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1879–82. 8°. **VI. 3099**

Also edition of 1867–71.

Gatta, L. L'Italia: sua formazione, suoi vulcani e terremoti. Milano, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **V. 1551**

Gegenbaur, K. Ueber bau und entwickelung der wirbelsäule bei amphibien überhaupt, und beim frosche insbesondere. Halle. 1861. 4°. pp. 15. *Plate.* **MZ.**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der naturforsch. gesellsch. zu Halle*, bd. vi."

Gensch, (E.) H. Das secundäre entoderm und die blutbildung beim ei der knochenfische. Inaugural-dissertation. Königsberg i. Pr. [1882.] 8°. pp. 29. **MZ.**

Germany — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Monatliche übersicht der witterung. Zugleich organ für die ausübende witterungskunde im deutschen reiche. Jan. — dez. 1882. Hamburg. 1882–83. 1. 8°. **Met. 28**

To be continued.

Gmelin, P. F. Otia botanica qvibvs definitionibvs et observationibvs illvstratvm reddidit prodromvm florae leydensis A. van Royen qvi plantas terra mariqve crescentes methodo natvrali digessit. Tvbingae. 1760. 8°. **BG.**

Graham, R. Description of several new or rare plants which have flowered in the [neighbourhood of] Edinburgh, 10th March, 1828–[10th March, 1829, 10th Dec., 1829–March 10, 1833. Edinburgh. 1828–33.] 8°. **BG.**

From the *Edinburgh new philosophical journal*, 1828–33.

Graham, R. Algebraic factors; resolution of elementary algebraic expressions into simple factors by easy methods. Dublin, *etc.* 1883. 12°. **VI. 3090**

Grauvogl, *Dr.* —— VON. Text book of homœ-

opathy. Translated by G. E. Shipman. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Chicago, *etc.* 1870. 8°. **V. 1332**

Great Britain — *Meteorological committee.* Meteorological charts for the ocean district adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope. London. 1882. obl. f°. (Official, no. 43.) **Met. 18** a (cop)

—— Report on the gales experienced in the ocean district adjacent to the Cape of Good Hope (between lat. 30° and 50° s. and long. 10° and 40° e.). By H. Toynbee. London. 1882. 4°. 20 *plates.* (Official, no. 44.) **Met. 18**a

—— Weekly weather report. [Vol. v.] 1882. London. [1883.] l. 8°. **Met. 29**

Grohmann, E. Das rechnen in neuer form. Mit zugrundelegung des vom verfasser erfundenen panometers nr. 6, behufs rascher und verlässlicher lösung. Wien. [1875.] 8°. pp. 55. **VI. 3104**

Haeckel, E. (H.). The pedigree of man, and other essays. Translated from the German by E. B. Aveling. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL library of science and freethought, vi.) **V. 1540**

Contents: — The Darwinian theory. — The origin of the human race. — The pedigree of man. — The division of labor in nature and man. — Cell-souls and soul-cells. — The progress and work of zoölogy. — The development of life-particles, and the perigenesis of the plastidule. — The proofs of evolution. — The present position of evolution in relation to science. — The origin and the development of the sense-organs.

Handlirsch, A. Die metamorphose und lebensweise von hirmoneura obscura Meig., einem vertreter der dipteren-familie nemestrinidae. [Wien. 1882.] 8°. pp. (5). **MZ.**

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Wiener entomologischen zeitung*," i. 224–228.

Hann, J. Handbuch der klimatologie. Stuttgart. 1883. 8°. (RATZEL, F., *editor.* Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) **Met. 95**

Hansen, A. Recherches sur les annélides recueillies par E. van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à la Plata. [Bruxelles. 1882.] 4°. pp. 29. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

Mémoires couronnés et des savants étrangers publiés par l'académie royale des sciences de Belgique, xliv. 1–29.

Harding, K. L. Neuer himmelsatlas enthaltend die bis jetzt zwischen dem nordpol und dem 30. grade südlicher abweichung beobachteten sterne. Neu herausgegeben und sehr verbessert von G. A. Jahn. Halle a. S. 1856. obl. f°. 27 *maps.* **AO.**

Harris, *Sir* W. S. On the nature of thunderstorms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. London. 1843. 8°. **Met. 59**

Helmholtz, H. (L. F.). Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1882–83. l. 8°. **MZ.**

Henle, (F. G.) J. Theodor Schwann. Nachruf. Bonn. 1882. l. 8°. pp. xlix. **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Archiv für mikroskopische anatomie*, bd. xxi."

Hermann, L., *editor.* Handbuch der physiologie bearbeitet von H. Aubert, C. Eckhard, T. W. Engelmann, *etc.* ier bd. 2er theil. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **V. 1324**

Contents: — i. Handbuch der physiologie der bewegungsapparate. 2er theil. Physiologie der stimme und sprache von P. Grützner. Specielle bewegungslehre von A. Fick.

Hewitt, W. Class-book of elementary mechanics: an introduction to natural philosophy. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **V. 1538**

Hooper, F. H. Experimental researches on the tension of the vocal bands. [New York. 1883.] 8°. pp. 20. **PM.**

Hospitalier, E. La physique moderne. — Les principales applications de l'électricité. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (TISSANDIER, G., *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) **V. 145**

Hovelacque, A. Les races humaines. Paris. 1882. 16°. **I. 199**

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and of the Atlantic ocean. London. 1882. 8°. 27 *col. maps.* **V. 1539**, *also* **MZ.**

Hyrtl, J. Cryptobranchus japonicus. Schediasma anatomicum. Vindobonae. 1865. sm. f°. 14 *plates.* **MZ.**

Illinois — *Geological survey.* Economical geology of Illinois. Reprinted from the original reports of the geological survey, with additions and emendations, by A. H. Worthen. 3 vol. Springfield, Ill. 1882. 8°. **V. 1502**

Jacobi, K. G. J. Gesammelte werke. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königlich preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. ier, iier bd. Berlin. 1881–82. 4°. **VI. 3085**

ier bd. was edited by C. W. Borchardt; iier by K. Weierstrass.

Jickeli, K. F. Der bau der hydroïdpolypen. 2 pt. in 1 vol. [Leipzig. 1882.] 8°. 7 *plates.* **MZ.**

Morphologisches jahrbuch, viii. 373–416, 580–680.

Joachimsthal, F. Anwendung der differential- und integralrechnung auf die allgemeine theorie der flächen und der linien doppelter krümmung. 2e aufl., bearbeitet von L. Natani. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **VI. 3102**

Also edition of 1872.

Jouffret, E. Introduction à la théorie de l'énergie. Paris. 1883. 8°. **V. 1556**

Kaselitz, F. Wegweiser für den rechenunterricht in deutschen schulen. 3 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1878–80. 8°. **VI. 3104**

Kenngott, (G.) A., *and others.* Handwörterbuch der mineralogie, geologie und palæontologie; herausgegeben von A. Kenngott unter mitwirkung von Prof. von Lasaulx und F. Rolle. ier bd. Breslau. 1882. l. 8°. (ENCYKLOPÆDIE der naturwissenschaften, ii. 1.) **V. 1534**

Korotnev, A. Опытъ сравнительнаго изученія coelenterata. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Москва. 1876–80. 4°. 12 *plates.* **MZ.**

Pt. i. forms the 3d pt. of vol. xviii. of the Transactions of the imperial society of friends of natural history, *etc.*; pt. ii., iii., the appendix to the Proceedings of the society, for 1880.

Labouret, J. Monographie de la famille des cactées, comprenant la synonymie, les diverses méthodes de classification, *etc.*; suivie d'un traité de culture. Paris. [1858.] 12°. **BG.**

Lartigue, J. Essai sur les ouragans et les tempêtes; et prescriptions nautiques pour en souffrir le moins de dommages possible. Paris. 1858. 8°. **Met. 72**a

Lee, J. E. Note-book of an amateur geologist. London. 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* **V. 1519**

Lehmann-Filhés, R. Die bestimmung von meteorbahnen nebst verwandten aufgaben. Berlin. 1883. 4°. pp. 63. **AO.**

Liebmann, F. M. Chênes de l'Amérique tropicale. Iconographie des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Ouvrage posthume; achevé et augmenté d'un aperçu sur la classification des chênes en général par A. S. Örsted. Leipzig. 1869. f°. pp. 29. 57 *plates.* **BG.**

Löser, J. Das kopfrechnen in den deutschen schulen. 2e aufl. Weinheim. 1882. 8°. **VI. 3107**

London, *Eng.*—*Sydenham society.* [Publications.] 40 vol. London. 1844–57. 8°. *Namely:* —

ARETÆUS. Extant works; edited and translated by F. Adams. *Gr.* and *Eng.* 1856. **Ga99.20**

CHURCHILL, F., *editor.* Essays on the puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women; selected from the writings of British authors before 1800. 1849. **50.64**

DUPUYTREN, G., *Baron.* On the injuries and diseases of bones. Translated and edited by F. Le G. Clark. 1847. **V. 1999**

DUPUYTREN, G., *Baron.* On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints. Translated and edited by F. Le G. Clark. 1854. V. 1300

ERICHSEN, J. E., *editor* and *translator.* Observations on aneurism; selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease from the earliest periods to the close of the last century. 1844. V. 1301

FEUCHTERSLEBEN, E., *freiherr* VON. The principles of medical psychology. Translated by H. E. Lloyd. Revised and edited by B. G. Babington. 1847. V. 1302

HARVEY, W. Works; translated from the Latin by R. Willis. 1847. V. 1303

HASSE, K. E. An anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Translated and edited by W. E. Swaine. 1846. V. 1304

HECKER, J. F. K. The epidemics of the middle ages. From the German; translated by B. G. Babington. 1844. V. 1305

HEWSON, W. Works; edited by G. Gulliver. 1846. 51.136

HIPPOCRATES *Cous.* Genuine works; translated from the Greek by F. Adams. 2 vol. 1849. Gh 58.73

HUNTER, W. Anatomia uteri humani gravidi. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1851 f°. *Plates.* 49. Table.

KÖLLIKER, (R.) A. VON. Manual of human histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk and Thomas Huxley. 2 vol. 1853-54. V. 1306

KÜCHENMEISTER, (G.) F. (H.). On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body; a manual of their natural history, diagnosis, and treatment. Translated from the 2d German ed. by E. Lankester. 2 vol. 1857. V. 1307

LOUIS, P. C. A. Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical. 2d ed. Translated by W. H. Walshe. 1844. V. 1308

OESTERLEN, F. Medical logic. Translated and edited by G. Whitley. 1855. V. 1309

OTTLEY, D., *editor* and *translator.* Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck Selected from the Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery of France. 1848. V. 1310

PAULUS *Ægineta.* Seven books; translated from the Greek. With a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By F. Adams. 3 vol. 1844-47. Gp 15.8

AL-RÂZI. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. 1848. 50.64

ROKITANSKY, K. (J. W. P.), *freiherr* VON. A manual of pathological anatomy. [Translated from the German by W. E. Swaine, E. Sieveking, C. H. Moore, and G. E. Day.] 4 vol. 1854, '47-52. V. 1311

ROMBERG, M. H. (A.). A manual of the nervous diseases of man. Translated and edited by E. H. Sieveking. 2 vol. 1853. V. 1312

SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Translated from the German by H. Smith. 1847. V. 1313

SIEBOLD, K. T. (E.) VON. On tape and cystic worms; with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. 1857. V. 1307

SIMON, J. F. Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. Translated and edited by G. E. Day. 2 vol. 1845-46. V. 1314

SYDENHAM, T. Opera omnia; edidit G. A. Greenhill. 1844. V. 1315

—— Works; translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill by R. G. Latham. 2 vol. 1848-50. V. 1316

THOMPSON, T., *editor.* Annals of influenza or epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837. 1852. V. 1317

UNZER, J. A. The principles of physiology; and a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system by G. Prochaska. Translated and edited by T. Laycock. 1851. 50.64

VELPEAU, A. A. L. M. A treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region. Translated from the French by M. Henry. 1856. V. 1319

WEDL, K. Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated and edited by G. Busk. 1855. V. 1320

Lilben, A. (H. P.). Anweisung zu einem methodischen unterricht in der pflanzenkunde. 6e aufl. von F. Alpers. Halle. 1879. 8°. V. 1516

—— Anweisung zu einem methodischen unterricht in der thierkunde und anthropologie. 3 pt. in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1879, '78-79. 8°. V. 1543

i. is "3e aufl."; ii. is "3e aufl."; iii. is "2e aufl. von F. E. Helm."

Lunel, G. Mélanges ichthyologiques. Liste de quelques espèces de poissons, nouvelles pour la faune de l'île Maurice, suivie de descriptions et de remarques. [Genève. 1881.] 4°. pp. (37). MZ.

Mémoires de la soc. de physique et d'hist. nat. de Genève, xxvii. 2e pt. 267-303.

Mascart, E. (É. N.), *and* **Joubert,** J. Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. 8°. V. 1559

Contents: — Phénomènes généraux et théorie.

—— A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated by E. Atkinson. Vol. i. London. 1883. 8°. V. 1564

Contents: — General phenomena and theory.

Menten, J. B. Historia y descripcion del observatorio astronómico de Quito. Quito. 1877. l. 8°. pp. 18. VI. 3123

Meyer, Georg Hermann VON. The organs of speech and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. New York. 1884 [1883]. 12°. *Wdcts.* (INTERNATIONAL scientific series, 46.) 1.2823

Mojsisovics von Mojsvár, E., *and* **Neumayr,** M., *editors.* Beiträge zur paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. i., ii. bd. Wien. 1882 ['80-82]. f°. 59 *plates.* V.1343, *also* MZ.

Mondière, A. T. Monographie de la femme de la Cochinchine; femmes annamite, chinoise, minh-huong, cambodgienne. Anthropométrie — physiologie — position sociale. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 80. MZ.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie,* 2e série, tome ii."

Morelet, A. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles [du] voyage du Dr. F. Welwitsch exécuté par ordre du gouvernement portugais dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella. Paris, *etc.* 1868. 4°. *Col. map* and 9 *col. plates.* MZ.

Müller, H. The fertilisation of flowers. Translated and edited by D'A. W. Thompson, with a preface by C. Darwin. London. 1883. l. 8°. BG.

Murray, J. A. Observationes svper stirpibvs qvibvsdam recens inventis et rarioribvs in horto academico institvtae. [Goettingen. 1773.] sm. 4°. pp. (25). 7 *plates.* BG.

Novi commentarii societatis regiae scientiarum gottingensis, iii. 60-84.

Neumayr, M. Morphologische studien über fossile echinodermen. [Wien. 1881.] 8°. pp. 34. 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus dem lxxxiv. bde. der *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wissensch.,* i. abth., jahrg 1881."

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876-1878. [Translated by J. Hazeland.] *Norweg.* and *Eng.* vi. - x. Christiania. 1882-83. 4°. AR. Dr., *also* MZ.

Contents: — vi. DANIELSSEN, D. C., *and* KOREN, J. Holothurioidea. 1882. — vii. HANSEN, G. A. Annelida. 1882. — viii. FRIELE, H. Buccinidæ. 1882. — ix. SCHMELCK, L. On the solid matter in sea water. — On oceanic deposits. 1882. — x. MOHN, H. Meteorology. 1883.

Page, T. Physical geography of mountains and rivers; with a general explanation of geographical terms. London. [1883.] 16°. pp. 78. V. 1518

Palmieri, L. Il Vesuvio e la sua storia. Milano. 1880. l. 8°. pp. 79. *Illustr.* V. 1552

Partsch, J. Die gletscher der vorzeit in den Karpathen und den mittelgebirgen Deutschlands. Breslau. 1882. 8°. V. 1506

Péligot, E. (M.). Traité de chimie analytique appliquée à l'agriculture. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 1554

Pettigrew, James Bell. The physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man: being a course of lectures [before] the royal college of surgeons of Edinburgh, in 1872. London. 1874. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 1333

Piétrement, C. A. Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques. Paris. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Quito, *Ecuador — Observatorio astronómico.* Boletin, publicado por J. B. Menten. Año i.-iii.; iv. núm. 1. Oct. 1878 — abril 1882. *bi-m.* Quito. 1878-82. l. 8°. VI. 3123

To be continued.

Reinke, J., *editor*. Untersuchungen aus dem botanischen laboratorium der universität Göttingen. iii^es heft. [*Conclusion*.] Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. **V. 930^a**

Contents: — Reinke, J., *and* Krätzschmar, L. Studien über das protoplasma. 2^e folge.

Roberts, W. Les ferments digestifs; la préparation et l'emploi des aliments artificiellement digérés. Paris. 1882. 12°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 7.) **V. 1283**

Ruland, N. Praktische anleitung zum gründlichen unterricht in der [mathematik]. Ausführliche auflösung der in E. Heis' Sammlung von beispielen enthaltenen aufgaben. 3 theile. Bonn. 1878–80. 8°. **VI. 3063**

Contents: — i. Die allgemeine arithmetik und algebra. 4^e aufl. 1878. — ii. Die gleichungen und progressionen. 5^e aufl. 1879. — iii. Kettenbrüche, theilbruchreihen, combinationen, binomischer und polynomischer lehrsatz, gleichungen von höhern graden und transcendente gleichungen u. s. w. 1880.

Sachs, J., *editor*. Arbeiten des botanischen instituts in Würzburg. i^er, ii^er bd. Leipzig. 1874–82. 8°. *Plates*. **V. 1548**

Contents: — i. Abhandlungen aus den jahren 1871 bis 1874. 1874. — ii. 1878 bis 1882. 1882.

—— Vorlesungen über pflanzen-physiologie. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. **V. 1536**, *also* **MZ.**

Saporta, L. C. J. G., *marquis* de. A propos des algues fossiles. Paris. 1882. f°. pp. 82. *Front.* and 9 *plates*. **MZ.**

Sars, G. O. Oversigt af norges crustaceer med foreløbige bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekjendte arter. i. [Christiania. 1882.] 8°. 6 *plates*. **MZ.**

Videnskabs-selskabet Christiania. Forhandlinger, 1882, no. 18.

Saunders, W. Insects injurious to fruits. Philadelphia, *etc*. 1883. 8°. *Wdcts*. **MZ.**

Schering, E. (C. J.). Analytische theorie der determinanten. Göttingen. 1877. 4°. pp. 41. **VI. 3098**

"Abgedruckt aus dem xxii. bde. der *Abhandlungen d. königl. gesell. d. wiss.*"

Schirmacher, E. (G.). Die diluvialen wirbelthierreste der provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. Inaugural-dissertation. Königsberg i. Pr. [1882.] 8°. pp. 51. **MZ.**

Schlegel, H. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der zoologie und vergleichenden anatomie. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Leiden. 1841–[51]. 4°. 15 *plates*. **MZ.**

Scholz, O. Die oberflächengestalt der wüste Sahara. (*In* Ottensen — *Realschule*. Jahres-bericht, 1882–83, 4°, pp. 3–13.) **I. 985**

Schubert, K. Das dezimalrechnen in den unteren drei klassen der volks- und bürgerschulen. Wien. 1877. 8°. pp. 81. **VI. 3104**

Schütze, E. T. Praktische anweisung zur behandlung der bruchrechnung und der bürgerlichen rechnungsarten. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. **VI. 3106**

Schwaab, W. Die hagel-theorien älterer und neuerer zeit, deren nachweis in der literatur nebst theilweiser kritischer beleuchtung. Cassel. 1878. 8°. pp. 35. **Met. 82^a**

Seeliger, O. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der ascidien. Eibildung und knospung von clavelina lepadiformis. [Wien. 1882.] 8°. pp. 53. 3 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Aus dem lxxxv. bde. der *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wissensch.*, i. abth., jahrg. 1882."

Selvatico, S. Sur le développement embryonnaire des bombyciens. Traduction par J. Pelletan. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 31. 7 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Extrait du *Journal de micrographie*, 1882."

Siemens, C. W., *compiler*. On the conservation of solar energy: a collection of papers and discussions. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 3116**

Sohncke, L. A. Figurentafeln zur Sohncke-Amstein'schen Sammlung von aufgaben aus der differential- und integralrechnung. Herausgegeben von H. Amstein. 2 theile in 1 vol. Halle. 1878. 8°. **VI. 3084^a**

Spitz, K. Erster cursus der differential- und integralrechnung nebst einer sammlung von 1450 beispielen und uebungsaufgaben. Leipzig, *etc*. 1871. 8°. **VI. 3097**

Spitzer, S. Neue studien über die integration linearer differential-gleichungen. i^e, ii^e fortsetzung. Wien. 1881–82. 8°. **VI. 80^a**

Stegmann, A. Die grundlehren der ebenen und sphärischen trigonometrie. Kempten. 1881. 8°. pp. (4), 81. *Diagrs*. **VI. 3110**

Steinheim, S. L. Die entwickelung des froschembryo's; insbesondere des muskel- und genitalsystem's. Ein neuer beitrag zur lehre der epigenese. [Hamburg. 1846.] 4°. pp. (81). 2 *plates*. **MZ.**

Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der naturwiss. herausg. von dem naturwiss. verein in Hamburg, i. 17–97.

Sternberg, G. M. Photo-micrographs and how to make them. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Illustr*. **V. 1512**

Stöhr, P. Zur entwickelungsgeschichte des urodelenschädels. Der medicinischen facultät zu Würzburg vorgelegt. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 55. 2 *plates*. **MZ.**

"Abdruck aus: *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie*, xxxiii. bd."

Strasburger, E. Ueber den theilungsvorgang der zellkerne und das verhältniss der kerntheilung zur zelltheilung. Bonn. 1882. 8°. **V. 1527**, *also* **MZ.**

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für. mikroskop. anat.*, xxi. bd."

—— Ueber den bau und das wachsthum der zellhäute. Jena. 1882. 8°. *Plates*. **V. 1550**, *also* **MZ.**

Strasser, H. Zur entwicklung der extremitätenknorpel bei salamandern und tritonen. Eine morphogenetische studie. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 76. 4 *plates*. **MZ.**

Stubba, A. Anweisung für den rechenunterricht in stadtschulen, präparanden-anstalten, und schullehrer-seminarien. 4^e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1875.] 8°. **VI. 3112**

[Tenore, M.]. Ad floræ neapolitanæ prodromum appendix quinta. Neapoli. 1826. 4°. **BG.**

Terquem, O. Les foraminifères de l'éocène des environs de Paris. Paris. 1882. 4°. 20 *plates*. **MZ.**

Mémoires de la société géol. de France, 3^e série, tom. ii.

Thomson, *Sir* W., *and* **Tait**, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. New ed. Vol. i. 1 vol. in 2 pt. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc*. 1879–83. 8°. **V. 460**

No more published.
Also edition of 1867.

Thunberg, K. P. Plantarum brasiliensium decas i., iii. Upsaliæ. 1817–21. sm. 4°. **BG.**

The college library has decas i., ii.

Timm, J. C. Florae megapolitanae prodromus exhibens plantas ducatus megapolitano-suerinensis spontaneas. Lipsiae. 1788. 8°. **45½.76**, *also* **BG.**

Todhunter, I. A treatise on analytical statics, with numerous examples. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1874. sm. 8°. **VI. 3126**

Also editions of 1853 and 1858.

Trautschold, H. Über den wechselnden horizont des erdoceans. [Moscou. 1883.] 8°. pp. (17). **MZ.**

Bulletin de la société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou, lvii. 3. 77–93.

Tsenkovskij, L. Отчетъ о ѣзломорской экскурсіи 1880г. [St. Petersburg. 1881.] l. 8°. pp. 42. 3 *col. plates*. **MZ.**

Ulrich, V. Die horizontale gestalt und beschaffenheit Europas und Nordamerikas: ein beitrag zur morphologie beider erdenräume. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **I. 55**

Vodušek, M. Neue exacte methode für die bahnbestimmung der planeten und kometen nebst einer neuen störungstheorie. Laibach. 1883. 8°. **AO.**

Vogt, K. Les prétendus organismes des météorites. Genève. 1882. 4°. pp. 55. 3 *plates*. **VI. 3115**, *also* **MZ.**

"Extrait du tome xv. des *Mémoires de l'institut national genevois*."

Wagner, M. De la formation des espèces par la ségrégation. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris. 1882. 12°. pp. 86. (Bibl. biol. internat. 9.) **V. 1285**

Wild, H. Photometrische bestimmung des diffusen himmelslichtes. (Erste fortsetzung.) [St. Petersburg.] 1877. 8°. pp. (22). *Plate*. **AO.**

"*Mélanges physiques et chimiques tirés du Bulletin de l'académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg*," x. 341–362.

Wilder, B. G. Health notes for students. New York. 1883. 24°. pp. 58. **V. 1335**

Willdenow, K. L. Drei neue pflanzen-gattungen. — Einige seltene gewächse. — Zehn neue gattungen von gewächsen. [Berlin. 1801.] 4°. pp. (51). 3 *plates*. **BG.**

Neue schriften der gesellschaft naturforsch. freunde zu Berlin, iii. 403–453.

—— Phytographia, sev Descriptio rariorvm minvs cognitarvm plantarvm. Fasc. i. Erlangae. 1794. f°. pp. 15. 10 *plates*. **BG.**

No more published.

Winchell, A. World-life, or Comparative geology. 2d ed. Chicago. 1883. 8°. **V. 1586**, *also* **SS.**

Woeikof, A. Études sur l'amplitude diurne de la température et sur l'influence qu'exerce sur elle la position topographique. Moscou. 1881. 8°. pp. 60. **V. 197**

—— Gletscher- und eiszeiten in ihrem verhältnisse zum klima. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 57. **V. 197**

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Zeitschr. der gesellsch. für erdkunde zu Berlin*, 1881, 3. heft."

Wright, H. Ueber vorgeburtliche erziehung, oder Ueber den einfluss der mutter auf den charakter und das künftige schicksal ihres sprösslings während seines vorgeburtlichen lebens. Aus dem englischen. Leipzig. [1876.] 16°. **VI. 1761**

Würzburg, *Germ. — Universität — Med. facultät*. Festschrift zur dritten saecularfeier der Alma Julia Maximiliana. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. 17 *plates*. **V. 1323**

Zeitschrift für astronomie und verwandte wissenschaften, herausgegeben von B. von Lindenau und J. G. F. Bohnenberger. Jan. 1816 — dec. 1818. *bi-m.* 6 bde. Tübingen, *etc.* 1816–18. sm. 8°. **32¼.65**, *also* **AO.**

No more published.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Benjamin, P., *editor*. Appletons' cyclopædia of applied mechanics; a dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts. 2 vol. New York. 1882 [cop. 1878–80]. l. 8°. *Illustr*. **DR. 142.17**

Brassey, *Sir* T. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. 5 vol. London. 1882–83. l. 8°. *Illustr*. **1451.23**

Contents: — i. Shipbuilding for the purposes of war. 1882. — ii. Miscellaneous subjects connected with shipbuilding for the purposes of war. 1882. — iii. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the navy. 1882. — iv. Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions. A reprint of parliamentary speeches, letters, papers and addresses, with additions. 1883. — v. British seamen. 1883.

Brown, J. C., *compiler*. The forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. sm 8°. **VI. 1372**

——, *compiler* and *translator*. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 1371**

Clark, T. M. Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students, *etc.* Boston. 1884 [1883]. 8°. **VII. 1166**

Dahlgren, C. B. Historic mines of Mexico; a review of the mines of that republic for the past three centuries. Compiled from the works of Von Humboldt, Ward, Burkart, *etc.* New York. 1883. l. 8°. **V. 1501**

Dredge, J., *editor*. Electric illumination: by C. Cooke, J. Dredge, M. F. O'Reilly, S. P. Thompson, and H. Vivarez. With abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting, prepared by W. L. Wise. Vol. i. London, *etc.* [1882.] 4°. ("ENGINEERING" series.) **V. 1500**

"Chiefly compiled from *Engineering*."

Huntington, W. S. The road-master's assistant and section-master's guide: a manual of reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American railroads. Revised and enlarged by C. Latimer. 7th ed. New York. 1881 [cop. 1877]. 12°. **SS.**

Jäger, H. Katechismus der ziergärtnerei. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **V. 1515**

Kirchbach, J. VON. Handbuch für landwirthe, oder Zusammenstellung der grundsätze, ansichten und angaben verschiedener schriftsteller in betreff der wichtigsten gegenstände der landwirthschaft. 9e aufl., umgearbeitet von K. Birnbaum. 2 theile. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **V. 1514**

Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary; a description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. With indexical references to technical journals (1876–80). Sect. i.–iii. Boston, *etc.* 1882–83. l. 8°. *Illustr*. **DR. 143.12**

Supplement to his "American mechanical dictionary," 1876–77. **DR. 143.12**

New York (*City*) — *General society of mechanics and tradesmen*. Annals from 1785 to 1880. Edited by T. Earle and C. T. Congdon. New York. 1882. 4°. **VI. 1718**

Nichols, W. R. Water supply considered mainly from a chemical and sanitary standpoint. New York. 1883. 8°. **V. 1560**

Rothschild, L. Taschenbuch für kaufleute, insbesondere für zöglinge des handels. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von A. E. Amthor, P. Barnewitz, u. a. 27e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1793**

Rümpler, T. Illustriertes gartenbau-lexikon. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. **V. 1529**

Schellen, (T. J.) H. Die schule der elementarmechanik und maschinenlehre. Zum theil nach Delaunay's Cours élémentaire de mécanique frei bearbeitet. 4e aufl. 2 theile. Braunschweig. 1879. 16°. **V. 1523**

Also edition of 1868.

Schlipf, J. A. Populäres handbuch der landwirthschaft. 9e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 8°. *Illustr*. **V. 1524**

Sylvester, W. A. The modern house-carpenter's companion and builder's guide; being a handbook for workmen, and a manual of reference for contractors and builders. 3d thousand. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Plates*. **SS.**

Thaer, A. (D.). Grundsätze der rationellen landwirthschaft. Neue ausg., herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen versehen von G. Krafft, C. Lehmann, A. Thaer, und H. Thiel. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **V. 1526**

Wyckoff, W. C. Silk manufacture in the United States. New York. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1805**

Reprinted from the "Report to the census of 1880."

V. — Fine Arts.

Audsley, G. A. The ornamental arts of Japan. Vol. i. New York. 1883. f°. *26 plates.* **27 Case.**
"Only 500 copies printed for American subscribers. No. 39."

[**Baldi**, B., *and* **Bianchini**, F.]. Memorie concernenti la città di Urbino. Roma. 1724. f°. 146 *plates.* **II. 2008**
Contents: — Baldi, B. Encomio della patria; — Descrizione del palazzo dvcale d'Urbino. — Bianchini, F. Spiegazione delle scolture contenute nelle lxxii. tavole; — Notizie, e pruove della corografia del ducato di Urbino.

Bauer, R. Das netzzeichnen als unterstützung für den anschauungsunterricht. Eisenach. [1876.] 8°. pp. 4. *Plates.* **II. 695**

—— Das zeichnen der volks- und bürgerschule methodisch geordnet. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Eisenach. [1877, '76.] 8°. *Plates.* **II. 695**

Böhm, J. Die zeichnende geometrie: vorschule für geometrie und technisches zeichnen. 2e aufl. Nürnberg. 1878. 8°. pp. 68. **II. 695**

Bourgoin, J. Les éléments de l'art arabe. Le trait des entrelacs. Paris. 1879. 4°. pp. 47. 200 *plates.* **II. 1278**

Brahms, J. Ein deutsches requiem nach worten der Heil. Schrift für soli, chor und orchester. Op. 45. [Partitur.] Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. **122½.19**

—— *The same.* [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. **122½.19**

British museum. Prints and drawings in the museum, reproduced by photographic process. Pt. i., ii. [London.] 1882–83. f°. 60 *plates.* **Case I.**
Contents: — Italian prints.

Bullettino di archeologia cristiana del cav. G. B. de Rossi. [Ser. i. 1863–69.] *m.* and *bi-m.*; — Ser. ii. [1870–75.]; — Ser. iii. [1876–81.]; — Ser. iv. anno i. [1882.] *q.* Roma. 1863–82. 4° and l.8°. *Plates.* **II. 2023**
To be continued.

—— Indici generali della iª serie. 1863–69. Ròma. 1870. 4°. pp. 70. **II. 2023**

—— Indici generali della iiª serie. 1870–75. Roma. 1876. l. 8°. pp. 74. **II. 2023**

Canonici, F. Sulla cattedrale di Ferrara cenno storico, e studii d' arte, con litografie di G. Pividor. Venezia. 1845. l. f°. pp. 29. 9 *plates.* **Case I.**

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co., *publishers.* Practical drawing book: geometrical, ornamental, and mechanical. London, *etc.* [1882.] obl 16°. **II. 1990**

Caveda, J. Geschichte der baukunst in Spanien. Aus dem spanischen übersetzt von P. Heyse, herausgegeben von F. Kugler. Stuttgart. 1858. 8°. **II. 1284**

Chase, J. A practical treatise on landscape painting and sketching from nature in water colours; also, hints on perspective and architecture. Edited by J. Harris. 2d ed. London. [1873.] l.8°. pp. 44. *Illustr.* **II. 1995**

Cherubini, (M.) L. (C. Z. S.). Medea. Oper in drei akten. Klavierauszug zu zwei händen ohne worte. Leipzig. [18 . .] 4°. **122½.19**

Chopin, F. (F.). Pianoforte works. Reprinted from the Russian publication which was revised, fingered and carefully corrected after the Parisian, English & German editions, by C. Klindworth. 6 vol. London, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. **122½.34**
Also "Œuvres complets." 4 vol. Paris.

Conze, A. (C. L.), *and others.* Die ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon, 1880–1881. Vorläufiger bericht von A. Conze, C. Humann, R. Bohn. Berlin. 1882. f°. pp. 55. *Plates.* **II. 2019**

David, E., *and* **Lussy**, M. Histoire de la notation musicale depuis ses origines. Paris. 1882. sm f°. **122½.17**

Domschke, C. Methodische anleitung zum freihandzeichnen. 2e aufl. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1872–[78]. 8°, and *atlas of* 96 *plates*, 8 hefte in 1 vol., 1878, obl. 4°. *Text*, **II. 2029**; *Atlas*, **II. 2028**

Flinzer, F. Lehrbuch des zeichenunterrichts an deutschen schulen. 3e aufl. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **II. 2012**

Ford, H. C. Etchings of the Franciscan missions of California. With the outlines of history, description, etc. New York. 1883. l. f°. pp. 28. 24 *etchings.* **Case I.**
"Proof no. 10. Only 50 copies of the etchings are printed on Japan paper."

Garruocd, R. Storia della arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della chiesa. 6 vol. Prato. 1873–81. l. f°. 500 [503] *plates.* **Case I.**
Contents: — i. Teorica. — Annali. 1881. — ii. Pitture cimiteriali. 1873. — iii. Pitture non cimiteriali. 1876. — iv. Mussici. 1877. — v. Sarcofagi ossia sculture cimiteriali. 1879. — vi. Sculture non cimiteriali. 1880.

Gazette des beavx-arts: courrier européen de l'art et de la cvriosité. Tom. ier–xxve. 1859–68; — 2e période. Tom. ier–xxviie. 1869–83. *s.-m.* and *m.* Paris. 1859–83. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **28.168**
To be continued.
Tom. i.–xxv. (?) were edited by C. Blanc.

—— Table alphabétique et analytique du tome i. au xxv. (1859–68.) Par P. Chéron. 2 tom. Paris. 1866–70. l. 8°. **28.168**

—— **Chronique** (La) des arts et de la curiosité. [Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts.] 1. déc. 1861 — 30. déc. 1882. *w.* Paris. 1861–82. f° and l. 8°. **28.168**
To be continued.
None published between May 25 and Nov. 23, 1862, and between Aug. 28, 1870 and Dec. 10, 1871.

Guiffrey, J. (J.). Antoine van Dyck: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris. 1882. f°. *Illustr.* **Case I.**

Hamilton, W. The æsthetic movement in England. 3d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **II. 2013**

International numismata orientalia (The). [Edited by E. Thomas.] Vol. iii. pt. 1. London. 1882. 4°. *Namely:* —
iii. 1. Phayre, *Sir* A. P. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma. 1882. **II. 1984**

Janin, J. (G.). Deburau. Histoire du théâtre à quatre sous, pour faire suite à l'Histoire du théâtre-français. Avec une préface par A. Houssaye. Paris. 1881. 18°. **VII. 1136**

Kirchhoff, Friedrich Christian. Vergleichung der überreste vom theater des Dionysus zu Athen, mit den regeln des Vitruv für die erbauung griechischer theater, und mit meiner orchestischen hypothese. Altona. 1882. 4°. pp. (2), 8. *Plan.* **II. 2020**

Kothe, B. Vademecum für gesanglehrer: eine zusammenstellung des theoretischen und methodischen in bezug auf gesang und gesangunterricht. 2e aufl. Breslau. 1880. 16°. **22.83**

Lecocq, G. Histoire du théâtre en Picardie, depuis son origine jusqu'à la fin du xvie siècle. Paris. 1880. 8°. **7551.25**
"135 exemplaires."

—— Histoire du théâtre de St.-Quentin. Paris. 1878. 8°. 10 *plates.* **7551.24**
"240 exemplaires."

Lefroy, W. C. The ruined abbeys of Yorkshire. With etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines and H. Toussaint. London. 1883. f°. pp. (10), 71. 12 *etchings.* **II. 233**

Leibbrand, G. A. Der gesang-unterricht in der volksschule. Curs i., ii. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Ulm. 1877. 8°. *Lithographed.* **122.16**

Leonard, W. A. Music in the western church. A lecture on the history of psalmody, illustrated with examples of the music of the various periods. London, *etc.* 1872. 16°. pp. 80. **22.82**

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* Portfolio of Flemish art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i. London. [1883.] f°. 2 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of French art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i. London. [1883.] f°. 2 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

—— Portfolio of Sicilian art. By W. Griggs. Pt. i. London. [1883.] f°. 2 *plates.* **AR. Dr.**

Lopez, M. Il battistero di Parma. [With an appendix containing "Cenni sguardanti i battisteri anteriori a quello di Parma ed il modo di amministrare il battesimo ne' primi secoli della chiesa in Italia."] Parma. [1864.] 4°, and *atlas of* 17 *plates*, f°. **27 Case.**

Mantz, P. François Boucher, Lemoyne et Natoire. Paris. 1880. f°. *Illustr.* **Case I.**

Meglinger, C. Der todtentanz gemälde auf der mühlenbrücke in Lucern. Getreu nach den originalien lithographirt und herausgegeben von G. Eglin. [With "Histoire et signification de la danse des morts sur le pont des moulins à Lucerne." By J. Schneller. Lucerne.] 1867. obl. 4°. pp. v.–ix. 57 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Mendel, H., *and* **Reissmann**, A., *editors.* Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. Ergänzungsband. Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. **C 24.30**

Moore, C. H. Examples for elementary practice in delineation. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 4°. pp. 15, 20 *plates.* **II. 1294**

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie x. no. 15–21; xiii. Leipzig. [1883.] 4°. **122.14**

Contents: — x. Märsche und kleinere stücke für orchester (auch für harmonika und orgelwalze). Partitur. No. 15-21. — xiii. Quintette für streichinstrumente. Partitur.

Müller, (K.) L. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Ouvrage préparé et commencé par C. T. Falbe et J. C. Lindberg, refait, achevé et publié par L. Müller. 3 vol. in 1. Copenhague. 1860–62. 4°. **II. 1285**

Oppert, J. Grundzüge der assyrischen kunst. Vortrag, gehalten zu Zürich am 22. feb. 1871. Basel. 1872. 8°. pp. 31. **Sem. 562**

Orlandi, P. A. Abecedario pittorico dei professori più illustri in pittura, scultura, e architettura. Firenze. 1788. 4°. **II. 2025a**

Supplement to the "Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, *etc.*"

Overbeck, J. (A.). Geschichte der griechischen plastik. 3e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1881–82. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 899**

Redford, G. A manual of sculpture: Egyptian — Assyrian — Greek — Roman. With a chronological list of ancient sculptors and their works. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* (Poynter, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) **II. 1997**

Reissmann, A. Illustrirte geschichte der deutschen musik. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. **122½.21**

Riemann, H. Musik-lexikon. Theorie und geschichte der musik, die tonkünstler alter und neuer zeit mit angabe ihrer werke, nebst einer vollständigen instrumentenkunde. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **DR.3.195**

Ritter, F. L. Music in America. New York. 1883. 12°. **22.82**

—— Music in England. New York. 1883. 12°. **22.82**

Rockstro, W. S. The life of G. F. Handel. With an introductory notice by G. Grove. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **22.82**

Rohault de Fleury, G. Le Latran au moyen âge. Paris. 1877. 8°, and *atlas of* 64 *plates*, f°. *Text*, **II. 1275**; *Atlas*, **Case I.**

Roller, T. Les catacombes de Rome; histoire de l'art et des croyances religieuses pendant les premiers siècles du christianisme. 2 vol. Paris. [1881.] 4°. *Illustr.* **27 Case.**

Rubinstein, A. (G.) Fünf fabeln von Kriloff aus dem russischen übersetzt von R. Sprato; für eine singstimme mit clavierbegleitung componirt. Op. 64. [Ausgabe für sopran oder tenor.] Leipzig, *etc.* [187–?] 4°. pp. 27. **122.61**

Contents: — Der esel und die nachtigall. — Das quartett. — Der Parnass. — Der adler und der kukuk. — Die ameise und die libelle.

—— Die gedichte und das requiem für Mignon aus Goethe's "Wilhelm Meister's lehrjahre" in musik gesetzt. Op. 91. Leipzig, *etc.* [187–?] 4°. pp. 73. **122.61**

—— Der morgen. Gedicht von Polonsky aus dem russischen übersetzt von J. Wenzig; für männerchor mit orchesterbegleitung in musik gesetzt. Op. 74. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, *etc.* [187–?] 4°. pp. 19. **122.61**

—— Die nixe. Gedicht von Lermontoff aus dem russischen übersetzt von R. Sprato; für frauenchor und alt-solo mit begleitung des orchesters od. pianoforte componirt. Op. 63. [Clavierauszug.] Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. pp. 15. **122.61**

—— Otetto pour piano, violon, viola, violoncelle, contrebasse, flûte, clarinette et cor. Op. 9. 8 pt. Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. **122.61**

Separate scores for each instrument.

—— Symphonie. No. 1. F dur. Für orchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Leipzig. [18 . .] l. 8°. **122.29**

—— *The same.* Clavier-auszug zu vier händen von A. Horn. Leipzig. [18 . .] 4°. pp. 57. **122.61**

—— 3e symphonie pour orchestre. Oeuvre 56. Partition. Londres, *etc.* [18 . .] l. 8°. **122½.34**

—— 2 trios für piano, violine und violoncell. Op. 15. No. 1 in F. No. 2 in Gm. Neue, vom componisten revidirte ausg. 3 vol. Leipzig. [18 . .] 4°. **122.61**

Including separate copies of the string parts.

—— 3e trio (B dur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 52. 3 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. **122.61**

Including separate copies of the string parts.

—— 4e trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Neue revidirte ausg. Op. 85. 3 vol. Wien. [18 . .] 4°. **122.61**

Including separate copies of the string parts.

—— Zwölf zweistimmige lieder aus dem russischen von F. Bodenstedt, mit begleitung des pianoforte componirt. Op. 48. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* [1881.] obl. 4°. **122.61**

Contents: — i. 1. Der engel. Von Lermontof. — 2. Sang das vögelein. Von Delwig. — 3. Im heimischen land. Von Alekseieff. — 4. Volkslied. — 5. Wanderers nachtlied. Von Lermontof nach Goethe. — 6. Beim scheiden. — ii. 7. Die nacht. Von Jukowsky. — 8. Die wolke; 9. Das vöglein. Von Puschkin. — 10. Die turteltaube und der wanderer. Von Dmitrief. — 11. Am abend. Von Dawidoff. — 12. Volkslied. Von Kolzof.

Ruskin, J. Modern painters. Vol. ii. Rearranged and revised by the author. 2 vol. Orpington, Kent. 1883. 16°. **II. 685**

Contents: — "Of ideas of beauty," and "Of the imaginative faculty."

—— "Our fathers have told us." Sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its fonts. Pt. i. chap. 1–3. Orpington, Kent. 1880–82. 8°. **II. 1993**

Contents: — The Bible of Amiens. Chap. 1–3; and 25 *photogrvs.* in portfolio, f°.

Schmarsow, A. Pintvricchio in Rom; eine kritische stvdie. Stvttgart 1882. 4°. 6 *plates*. **27 Case.**

Schuberth, H. Die elemente des geometrischen zeichnens mit rücksicht auf praktische anwendung. Miltenberg. 1880. 8°. pp. 33. 30 *plates*. **II. 700**

Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura, e architettura, con i loro elogi. 12 tom. in 6. Firenze. 1769–75. 4°. *Portrs.* **28.139**; **II. 2025**

For supplement to this work see ORLANDI, P. A. Abecedario pittorico, *etc.*

Sering, F. W. Die kunst des gesanges in der elementarschule, mittelschule, *etc.*, oder Vollständige methodik des gesangunterrichts, nach wissenschaftlichen sowie künstlerischen principien. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **22.83**

Stuhlmann, A. Der zeichenunterricht in der volks- und mittelschule. 5 theile in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1883, '82, '79. 8°. **II. 2016**

i^er^, iii^er^ theil are "4^e^ aufl."; ii. is "5^e^ aufl."; iv., v. are "3^e^ aufl."

—— Zeichenunterricht und formenlehre in der elementarclasse. Hamburg. 1867. 8°. pp. 33. **II. 695**

Templeton, J. S., *and* **Clint**, A. A guide to oil painting. Pt. ii. London. [18..] 16°. **II. 1268**

Contents: — Landscape from nature. By A. Clint. 15th ed.

Tomlinson, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colours. London. [1871.] sm. 8°. pp. 63. *Illustr.* **II. 1996**

Vasari, G. Ragionamenti e lettere edite e inedite, e La descrizione dell' apparato per le nozze del principe Francesco de' Medici d' anonimo. Firenze. 1882. 8°. (*In his* Opere, viii.) **II. 1092a**

—— Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori ed architettori. Con nuove annotazioni e commenti di G. Milanesi. 7 tom. Firenze. 1878–81. 8°. (*In his* Opere, i.–vii.) **II. 1092**

Vinci, L. DA. Literary works; compiled and edited from the original manuscripts by J. P. Richter. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. **27 Case.**

The translation of the Italian text into English is mainly due to Mrs. R. C. Bell.

Wagner, R. Der ring des Nibelungen. Ein bühnenfestspiel für drei tage und einen vorabend. [*Full score.*] 4 vol. Mainz, *etc.* [187–?] 4°. **122½.17**

Vorabend. Das Rheingold.
Erster tag. Die Walküre.
Zweiter tag. Siegfried.
Dritter tag. Götterdämmerung.

—— Tristan und Isolde. Vollständige partitur. Leipzig. [1860?] 4°. **122.61**

Weishaupt, H. Das elementar-freihand-zeichnen. 3 theile in 1 vol. München. 1882, '79–80. obl. 8°. *Plates*. **II. 2015**

i. theil is "3^e^ aufl."; ii., iii. are "2^e^ aufl."

Wihan, R. Methodik des zeichenunterrichtes mit gründlichster behandlung der elemente der perspective. Trautenau. 1879. 16°. pp. 76. **II. 695**

Williams, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colours. 47th ed. [Edited by J. Edwards.] London. [1883.] 16°. pp. 63. **II. 1269**

Woermann, K. Die antiken Odyssee-landschaften vom Esquilinischen Hügel zu Rom. München. 1876. obl. f°. pp. 18. 7 *plates*. **Case I.**

Ancient Roman mural paintings on subjects drawn from the Odyssey.

Zelenka, O. Freies handzeichnen ebener geradliniger gebilde in verbindung mit der geometrischen formenlehre. Für schulen und kunstgewerbe. Tabor. 1879. 24°. *Plates*. **II. 235**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari. Rivista trimestrale diretta da G. Pitrè e S. Salomone-Marino. Vol. i. fasc. 1–3. Genn.–sett. 1882. Palermo. 1882. 8°. **25221.5**

To be continued.

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Königliche museen.* Amerika's nordwest-küste: neueste ergebnisse ethnologischer reisen. Aus den sammlungen der königlichen museen zu Berlin, herausgegeben von der direction der ethnologischen abtheilung. Berlin. 1883. f°. pp. 12. 13 *plates*. **MZ.**

Beulé, (C.) E. Fouilles et découvertes résumées et discutées en vue de l'histoire de l'art. 2^e^ éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1873. 16°. **II. 314**

Contents: — i. Grèce et Italie. — ii. Afrique et Asie.

Bezzenberger, Adalbert. Litauische forschungen: beiträge zur kenntniss der sprache und des volkstumes der litauer. Göttingen. 1882. l. 8°. **27243.21**

With music.

Blumberg, G. Quellen und realien des Kalewipoeg, nebst varianten und ergänzungen. Dorpat. 1869. 8°. **27252.11a**

Verhandlungen der gelehrten estnischen gesellschaft zu Dorpat, v^te^ bd. 4^es^ heft.

Bosc, E. Dictionnaire de l'art, de la curiosité et du bibelot. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 2003**

—— Dictionnaire général de l'archéologie et des antiquités chez les divers peuples. Paris. 1881. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **DR. 3.193**

Botta, P. É. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Khorsabad, près de Ninive; publiées par J. Mohl. Paris. 1845. 8°. pp. 72. 55 *plates*. **II. 1280**

"Extrait du *Journal asiatique*, années 1843–1845."

Bulletin monumental. i^er^–xlviii^e^ vol. Paris, *etc.* 1834–82. 8°. *Illustr.* **VIII. 266**

To be continued.

i^er^–xxxviii^e^ vol. were edited by A. de Caumont; xxxix^e^–xli^e^ by G. de Cougny; xlii^e^–xlviii^e^ by L. Palustre de Montifaut.

—— Table générale analytique et raisonnée des matières contenues dans [vol. i.–xxxviii.]. 4 vol. Paris, *etc.* 1846–73. 8°. **VIII. 266**

The index to vol. i.–xx. was prepared by C. A. Auber; xxi.–xxxviii. by M. Renault.

Burgess, J. The rock temples of Elurâ or Verul. Bombay. 1877. sq. 16°. pp. 77. 12 *photographs*. **II. 1279**

Carnoy, E. H., *editor*. Littérature orale de la Picardie. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 13.) **25237.46**

Cassel, Paulus (Stephanus), *formerly* Selig. Der phönix und seine aera: ein beitrag zur alten kunstsymbolik und chronologie. Berlin. 1879. 8°. pp. (2), 76. **I. 952**

Cid, Rodrigo DIAZ DE BIVAR, *called the*. Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish by R. Southey. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, H., *editor*. Universal library, 4.) **26252.33**

Dasent, *Sir* G. W. The vikings of the Baltic: a tale of the North in the tenth century. 3 vol. London. 1875. 16°. **IV. 1156**

Founded on the Jómsvíkinga saga.

Dawson, John William. Fossil men and their modern representatives: an attempt to illustrate the characters and condition of pre-historic men in Europe, by those of the American races. 2d ed.

[With an appendix.] London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Front.* and *wdcts.* **V. 1565**

Day, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **27244.34**

Ditfurth, F. W., *freiherr* VON, *compiler*. Die historisch-politischen volkslieder des dreissigjährigen krieges. Herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. [With an appendix containing "Politisches picket-spil" and "Melodien."] Heidelberg. 1882. 8°. **26285.12**[a]

Diohhoff, F. G. Études sur Ninive et Persépolis. Lyon. 1852. l. 8°. pp. 72. **II. 2021**

Engelmann, E. Märchenbilder aus germanischer vorzeit. Dichtungen von E. Engelmann. Bilder von E. Weisser. Stuttgart. [1881.] 4°. pp. 43 10 *plates*. **20561.13**

Contents:— Dornröschen.— Der froschprinz. — Die waldelfe.

—— Volksmärchen und göttersagen aus germanischer vorzeit. Neue folge. Stuttgart. 1882. 16°. **26297.16**

Fleury, J., *editor*. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie (Hague et val-de-Saire). Paris. 1883. 16°. (LES LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 11.) **25237.44**

Folk-lore society. Publications. xii. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely*:—

BLACK, W. G. Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. **25237.10**

Gesellschaft für geschichte und alterthumskunde der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Katalog der rigaschen culturhistorischen ausstellung. Riga. 1883. l. 8°. *Front.* and 9 *plates*. **PM.**

Gomme, G. L. Folk-lore relics of early village life. London. 1883. 8°. (STOCK, E., *publisher*. Antiquary's library.) **VII. 48**

Goossens, Heinrich. Über sage, quelle und komposition des Chevalier au Lyon des Crestien de Troyes. Inaugural-dissertation. Paderborn. 1883. 8°. pp. 62+. **27271.18**

"Vita," after p. 6a.

Gordon, H. L. Legends of the Northwest. St. Paul, Minn. 1881. 8°. **PM.**

Graevell, *Dr.* ——. Die charakteristik der personen im Rolandsliede: ein beitrag zur kenntniss seiner poetischen technik. Heilbronn. 1880. 8°. **27276.43**

Gudrun. Gûdrûnlieder; herausgegeben von L. Ettmüller. Nebst einem wörterbuche. Zürich, *etc.* 1841. 8°. **28285.27**

Haliburton, R. G. Notes on Mount Atlas and its traditions. Salem, Mass. 1883. 8°. pp. 12. **PM.**

"From the *Proceedings of the Amer. assoc. for the adv. of science*, vol. xxxi."

Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus: myths and legends of the old plantation. Boston. 1883. 12°. **27256.34**

Heuzey, L. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie; exploration de ces deux régions, avec l'étude de leurs antiquités, de leurs populations anciennes et modernes, de leur géographie, et de leur histoire. Paris. 1860. 8°. 16 *plates*. **I. 870**

Holtzmann, A. (K. W.). Kampf um der Nibelunge hort gegen Lachmanns nachtreter. Stuttgart. 1855. 8°. pp. 76. **28282.61**

Horstmann, K., *editor*. Altenglische legenden. Neue folge. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Heilbronn. 1881. 8°. **25233.13**

Contents: — Die nordenglische legendensammlung des Ms. Harl. 4196 (und Ms. Cott. Tiber. E. vii.). — Einzellegenden.

Jecklin, D., *compiler*. Volksthümliches aus Graubünden. [With "Märchen aus dem Bündner Oberlande, gesammelt von C. Decurtius."] 3 theile in 1 vol. Zürich, *etc.* 1874–78. 8°. **26257.59**

Keck, K. H. (C.). Die Gudrunsage. Drei vorträge über ihre erste gestalt und ihre wiederbelebung, gehalten in Schleswig im januar 1867. Leipzig. 1867. 8°. pp. 84. **28285.31**

[**Khusru**, *Emir, of Delhi*]. Bāgh o bahār; consisting of entertaining tales in the Hindūstānī language, by Mīr Amman. [From the Persian.] 2d ed., [with] a vocabulary. By D. Forbes. London. 1849. l. 8°. **27245.8**

Also a MS. copy of the original Persian.

[——] Bāgh o bahār; or Tales of the four darweshes. Translated from the Hindūstānī of Mīr Amman. By D. Forbes. New ed. London. 1857. 8°. **27245.8**[a]

Kolberg, O., *compiler*. Pieśni ludu polskiego. Serya i.; — Lud. Jego zwyczaje, sposób życia, mowa, podania, przysłowia, obrzędy, gusła, zabawy, pieśni, muzyka i tańce. Serya ii.–xv. Warszawa, *etc.* 1857–82. 8°. **27241.26**

Kozlowski, K., *compiler*. Lud. Pieśni, podania, baśnie, zwyczaje i przesądy, ludu z Mazowsza czerskiego, wraz z tańcami i melodyami. Warszawa. 1869. 8°. **27242.25**; **27242.26**

Larkin, F. Ancient man in America; including works in western New York, and portions of other states, together with structures in Central America. [Randolph, N. Y.] 1880. 16°. **5314.30**

Lucca, F., *publisher*. Canzoni e balli popolari romani. Milano, *etc.* [1840?] f°. pp. 48. (Passatempi musicali.) **122½.2**

Marin, F. R., *editor*. Cantos populares españoles. 5 tom. Sevilla. 1882–83. sm. 8°. **26254.20**

Ménant, J. Les cylindres orientaux du cabinet royal des médailles, à la Haye. [With an appendix containing the cylinders of the museums of Leyden and Brussels.] Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 74. **Sem. 554**

"Extrait des *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, 3e série, tom. v."

—— Empreintes de cylindres assyro-chaldéens relevées sur les contrats d'intérêt privé du musée britannique, classées et expliquées. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 54. **Sem. 553**

"Extrait des *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, 3e série, tom. vi."

—— Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux. Paris. 1878. 8°. pp. 16. **Sem. 555**

"Extrait des *Comptes rendus de l'académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*."

—— Notice sur quelques empreintes de cylindres du dernier empire de Chaldée. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 24. 5 *plates*. **Sem. 556**

"Extrait des *Comptes rendus de l'académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres*."

—— Observations sur trois cylindres orientaux. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. pp. 14. **Sem. 552**

"Extrait de la *Gazette des beaux-arts*, déc. 1879."

Meyer, W. Die geschichte des kreuzholzes vor Christus. München. 1881. 4°. pp. 66. **25231.28**

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. der wiss.*, xvi. bd. 2. abth."

Michaelis, A. (T. F.). Thamyris und Sappho auf einem vasenbilde. Leipzig. 1865. 4°. pp. 18. *Plate*. **II. 2011**

Müller, W. (K. H.). Versuch einer mythologischen erklärung der Nibelungensage. Berlin. 1841. 8°. **28281.4**

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU P., *marquis* DE. Empreintes de pieds humains découvertes dans une carrière auprès de Carson (Nevada). Toulouse. 1882. 8°. pp. 11. **PM.**

"Extrait de la revue: *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme*, xviiie année."

Nesselmann, G. H. F., *translator*. Dainos. Littauische volkslieder übersetzt. Berlin. 1853. 24°. **27243.11**

[Nibelungenlied.] Die echten lieder von den Nibelungen nach Lachmanns kritik als manuscript für vorlesungen zusammengestellt von K. A. Hahn. Prag. 1851. 8°. **28282.11[a]**

Nibelungenlied (Das) in der ältesten gestalt mit den veränderungen des gemeinen textes. Herausgegeben und mit einem wörterbuch versehen von A. Holtzmann. Stuttgart. 1857. 8°. **28282.10**

Nibelungenlied (Das); in der oktave nachgedichtet von A. Schroeter. 2 teile in 1 vol. Jena. 1882. sm. 8°. **28282.20**

[Nibelungenlied.] W. Jordan's Nibelunge. Sigfridsage. 2e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Frankfurt am Main. 1870. sq. 16°. **28281.1**

Oberle, K. A. Überreste germanischen heidentums im christentum, oder Die wochentage, monate und christlichen feste etymologisch, mythologisch, symbolisch und historisch erklärt. Baden-Baden. 1883. 8°. **VII. 1159**

Oppert, G. (S.). On the weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and firearms. Madras, *etc.* 1880. 8°. **VII. 1143**

Orpheus. Sir Orfeo: ein englisches feenmärchen aus dem mittelalter, mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von O. Zielke. Breslau. 1880. 8°. **27283.54**

Petrie, W. M. F. The pyramids and temples of Gizeh. London, *etc.* [1883.] l. 8°. *Plates.* **II. 1293**

Reling, H., *and* **Bohnhorst**, J. Unsere pflanzen nach ihren deutschen volksnamen, ihrer stellung in mythologie und volksglauben, in sitte und sage, in geschichte und litteratur. Gotha. 1882. l. 8°. **25228.34[a]**

Reuper, J., *compiler.* Schlesische sagen und märchen. Wien. [1881.] sq. 24°. pp. 57. **26276.7**

Rieger, (F.) M. Zur kritik der Nibelunge. Gieszen. 1855. 8°. **28281.2**

Rodrigues de Azevedo, A., *compiler.* Romanceiro do archipelago da Madeira. Funchal. 1880. 12°. **26255.36[a]**

Rolland, E. Faune populaire de la France. Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, légendes, contes et superstitions. 6 tom. Paris. 1877–83. 8°. **26244.27**

Contents: — i. Les mammifères sauvages. 1877. — ii. Les oiseaux sauvages. 1879. — iii. Les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques, les crustacés et les insectes. 1881. — iv., v. Les mammifères domestiques. 2 pt. 1881–82. — vi. Les oiseaux domestiques & la fauconnerie. 1883.

—— *editor.* Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 14.) **25237.47**

Sébillot, P. Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 12.) **25237.45**

Simrock, K. (J.), *compiler.* Kerlingisches heldenbuch. Neue ausg. Frankfurt am Main. 1855. 16°. **27275.15**

—— Die Nibelungenstrophe und ihr ursprung: beitrag zur deutschen metrik. Bonn. 1858. sm. 8°. **28282.62**

[Spamer, J. C. G. F. O., *editor*]. Unter kobolden und unholden. Sagen und märchen. Dem deutschen volke und der jugend erzählt von F. Otto. Mit einer einführung von Villamaria. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Illustr. jugend- und hausbibl.) **26297.18**

Texier, C. (F. M.). Description de l'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie. Géographie, géologie, monuments anciens & modernes, mœurs & coutumes. Gravure de Lemaître. 2 pt. Paris. 1842–52. l. f°. 152 *plates.* **Case I.**

Tobler, (J.) L., *editor.* Schweizerische volkslieder. Frauenfeld. 1882. 8°. (BÆCHTOLD, J., *and* VETTER, F., *editors.* Bibliothek älterer schriftwerke der deutschen Schweiz, iv.) **26257.38**

Tristan. Die nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage. Herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. 2 theile. Heilbronn. 1878–82. 8°. **27273.70**

Contents: — i. Tristrams saga ok Ísondar. Mit einer einleitung, deutscher uebersetzung und anmerkungen. 1878. — ii. Sir Tristrem. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen und glossar. [Also "Deutsche übersetzung des englischen textes."] 1882.

Villamaria, ——. Elfenreigen. Deutsche und nordische märchen aus dem reiche der riesen und zwerge, der elfen, nixen und kobolde. 4e aufl. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* (SPAMER, J. C. G. F. O., *editor.* Illustr. jugend- und hausbibl.) **26297.17**

Wägner, W. Unsere vorzeit. 2 bde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882, '81. 8°. *Illustr.* (NEUE jugend- und hausbibl., 4e serie, v., vi.) **28283.35**

Contents: — i. Nordisch-germanische götter und helden. Herausgegeben in 3er aufl. unter mitwirkung von J. Nover. 1882. — ii. Deutsche heldensagen. 2e aufl. 1881.

Wrubel, F., *compiler.* Sammlung bergmännischer sagen. Mit einem vorwort von A. Birlinger. Freiberg in Sachsen. 1883. sm. 8°. **26295.9**

Zahn, T. Cyprian von Antiochien und die deutsche Faustsage. Erlangen. 1882. 8°. **26295.22**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Andover, *Mass.* — *Theological seminary* — *Class of* 1862. Vigintennial record of the class. Issued July, 1882. [Prepared by the secretary, C. P. Osborne.] New Haven, Conn. [1882.] 8°. pp. 19. **III. 1584**

Andree, R. Zur volkskunde der juden. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1881. 8°. *Map.* **I. 916**

Archiv für geographie, historie, staats- und kriegskunst. [Edited by J. von Hormayr.] ier–xiiier jahrg.; — **Archiv** für geschichte, statistik, literatur und kunst. [Edited by J. von Hormayr.] xiver–xixer jahrg.; — **Neues** archiv für geschichte, staatenkunde, literatur und kunst. [Edited by G. Megerle von Mühlfeld and E. T. Hohler.] ier, iier jahrg.; — **Oesterreichisches** archiv für geschichte, erdbeschreibung, staatenkunde, kunst und literatur. Herausgegeben von J. W. Ridler. i.–iii. jahrg.; — **Oesterreichische** zeitschrift für geschichts- und staatskunde. Herausgegeben und redigirt von J. P. Kaltenbaeck. ier–iiier jahrg. 1. jän. 1810 — 30. dec. 1837. ⅓ *weekly* and *s.-w.* 27 jahrg. Wien. 1810–37. 4°. **VIII. 271**

None published in 1834.

—— **Blätter** für literatur, kunst und kritik. Zur Oesterr. zeitschrift für geschichts- und staatskunde. Herausgegeben von J. P. Kaltenbaeck. 3. jän. 1835 — 30. dec. 1837. *s.-w.* 3 jahrg. Wien. 1835–37. 4°. **VIII. 271**

Arnault, A. V. Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. 2 tom. Paris. 1822–26. l. f°. 135 *plates.* **4533.1**

Arnold, (C. F.) W. Studien zur deutschen kulturgeschichte. Stuttgart. 1882. 8°. **15544.16**

Axon, W. E. A. Lancashire gleanings. Manchester, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **9445.17**

Babeau, A. La vie rurale dans l'ancienne France. Paris. 1883. 8°. **6557.15**

A sequel to his "Le village sous l'ancien régime." **1526.20**

Bancroft, G. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 3d ed. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. **5363.20**

Bar, (K.) L. VON. International law, private and

criminal. Translated, with notes, by G. R. Gillespie. Boston. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

The college library and LS. have also the German edition of 1882.

Barrett, W. The history and antiquities of the city of Bristol; compiled from original records and authentic manuscripts; with copper-plate prints. Bristol. [1789.] 4°. **9421.18**

Bergen, T. G. Register of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans to 1700; with contributions to their biographies and genealogies. New York. 1881. 8°. **11382.8**

Bernard, P. Droit international. Traité théorique et pratique de l'extradition, comprenant l'exposition d'un projet de loi universelle sur l'extradition. 2 pt. Paris. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1398**

Contents: — i. Introduction historique. — ii. Commentaire des lois et traités. Projet d'un code international.

Berndt, M. Das leben Karls des Grossen. Mit zugrundelegung von Einhard und dem St. Galler mönch. 2e aufl. Halle a. S. 1882. 16°. (DEUTSCHE zeit- und charakterschilderungen für jung und alt, 3.) **13592.18**

Biddle, Charles. Autobiography. 1745–1821. [Edited, with notes, by J. S. Biddle.] Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. **17335.58**

"Privately printed."

Boinvilliers, É. À quoi servent les parlements 1815, 1830, 1848, 1870? Paris. 1883. 18°. **5555.21**

Bonn, *Germany — Görres-gesellschaft.* Historisches jahrbuch, redigirt von G. Hüffer. i. bd. 1. heft. Münster. 1880. 8°. **VIII. 257**

Borde, P. G. L. Histoire de l'île de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol [1498–1797]. 2 pt. Paris. 1876–82. 8°. **3385.12a**

Bournet, A. Venise: notes prises dans la bibliothèque d'un vieux vénitien. Paris. 1882. 18°. **I. 907**

Contents: — Voyageurs illustres à Venise. — Venise aux xvie–xviiie siècles. — La peinture vénitienne.

Bove, G. Patagonia, Terra del Fuoco, mari australi. Pt. i. Genova. 1883. 8°. **3363.20**

Bowen, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. Philadelphia. 1876. 12°. **1376.48**

Bradshaw, J. New Zealand as it is. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 22**

Bridges, *Mrs.* F. D. Journal of a lady's travels round the world. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 975**

Broglie, (C. J. V.) A., *duc* DE. Frédéric II. et Marie-Thérèse. D'après des documents nouveaux. 1740–1742. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. **14564.14**

Originally published in the *Revue des deux mondes,* 1881–82.

—— Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. From hitherto unpublished documents. 1740–1742. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **14564.15**

Brucker, J. Jacques Marquette et la découverte de la vallée du Mississipi. Lyon. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. 31. **4385.25**

"Extrait des *Études religieuses.*"

Bulloch, J. D. The secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2 vol. New York. 1884 [1883]. 8°. **9365.15**

Burgoyne, R. H., *compiler.* Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2nd battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. London. 1883. 8°. **1454.20**

Burke, P. The public and domestic life of Edmund Burke. London. 1853. 16°. **5471.12**

Buser, B. Lorenzo de' Medici als italienischer staatsmann; eine skizze nach handschriftlichen quellen. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **I. 912**

Casgrain, H. R., *l'abbé.* Œuvres complètes. 3 tom. in 1. Québec. 1873–75. 8°. **4374.25**

Contents: — i. Histoire de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation. 1873. — ii. Biographies canadiennes. 1875. — iii. Légendes canadiennes et œuvres diverses. 1875.

—— Légendes canadiennes. Québec. 1876. 24°. **4374.26**

Contents: — Le tableau de la Rivière-Ouelle. — La jongleuse.

—— Opuscules. Québec. 1876. 24°. **4374.27**

Contents: — Les pionniers canadiens. — Un pèlerinage à l'Ile-aux-Coudres.

Cat, Édouard. Les grandes découvertes maritimes du treizième au seizième siècle. Paris. 1882. 16°. *Wdcts.* and *portrs.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de vulgarisation.) **I. 200**

Cavour, C. (B.), *conte* DI. Lettere edite ed inedite di Camillo Cavour; raccolte ed illustrate da L. Chiala. Vol. i., ii. Torino. 1883. 8°. **VII. 589**

Contents: — i. 1821–1852. Dall' accademia militare alla presidenza del consiglio. — ii. 1852–1858. Crimea. — Congresso di Parigi. — Plombières.

Chandler, G. The Chandler family. The descendants of William and Annis Chandler, who settled in Roxbury, Mass., 1637. [2d ed.] Worcester, Mass. 1883. 1. 8°. *Portrs.* **16371.53**

Also edition of 1872. **16371.52**

Chandler, S. History of the town of Shirley, Mass., from its early settlement to 1882. Shirley, Mass. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **10325.12**

Chapman, B. The history of Gustavus Adolphus and of the thirty years' war up to the king's death; with some account of its conclusion by the peace of Westphalia anno 1648. London. 1856. 8°. **14585.21**

Chéruel, (P.) A. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. 4 tom. Paris. 1879–80. 8°. **3557.10**

—— Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin (1651–1661). 3 tom. Paris. 1882. 8°. **3553.10**

Chester, *Mrs.* Henrietta M. Russia, past and present. Adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oelnitz. Published by the society for promoting Christian knowledge. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 21**

Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê; being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the south China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 942**

Conder, C. R. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. London. 1879. 16°. (The NEW Plutarch.) **Sem. 183**

Confederate annals. A semi-monthly magazine, reciting facts and incidents of the war in the South. Vol. i. no. 1. June, 1883. St. Louis, Mo. 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Constant, C. De l'exécution des jugements étrangers dans les divers pays: étude de droit international privé. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. pp. 36. **VI. 1391**

Cooke, J. E. Virginia: a history of the people. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) **12362.19**

Cortes, H. Drei berichte an Kaiser Karl V. Aus dem spanischen übersetzt von C. W. Koppe. Berlin. 1834. 8°. **2383.16**

Croston, J. Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. A wayfarer's notes in the palatine counties, historical, legendary, genealogical, and descriptive. Manchester, *etc.* 1883. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **8445.16**

Cullum, G. W. Campaigns of the war of 1812–15, against Great Britain, sketched and criticised; with brief biographies of the American engineers. New York. 1879. 8°. **7367.4**

Curtis, G. T. Life of James Buchanan, fifteenth president of the United States. 2 vol. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **7397.32**

Day, H. From the Pyrenees to the Pillars of Hercules. Observations on Spain: its history and its people. New York. 1883. 12°. **I. 922**

Dejob, C. Marc-Antoine Muret: un professeur français en Italie dans la seconde moitié du xvie siècle. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1881. 8°. **13216.23**

Delarc, O., *l'abbé*. Les normands en Italie, depuis les premières invasions jusqu'à l'avènement de S. Grégoire VII. (859–862, 1016–1073). Paris. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1388**

De Long, G. W. The voyage of the Jeannette. The ship and ice journals of G. W. De Long. Edited by his wife, Emma De Long. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **4324.11**

Dent, J. C. The last forty years: Canada since the union of 1841. 2 vol. Toronto. [1881.] l. 8°. **4366.1**

Desjardins, Albert. Les cahiers des états généraux en 1789, et la législation criminelle. Paris. 1883. 8°. **4554.1**

Desmaze, C. Le châtelet de Paris, son organisation, ses priviléges. 2e éd. Paris. 1870. 18°. **VI. 1341**

Dicey, E. Victor Emmanuel. London. 1882. 16°. (The NEW Plutarch.) **I. 134**

Dodge, T. A. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Boston. 1883. 8°. **8363.6**

Downes, W. H. Spanish ways and by-ways with a glimpse of the Pyrenees. Boston. 1883. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 964**

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840–1842. 2 tom. Paris. 1844. 8°. *Fronts., plates*, and *atlas of 22 maps* and 4 *plates*, f°.
Text, **15362.23a**; *Atlas*, **14353.4**

Duro, C. F. Arca de Noé. Comprende: Tratados de fábrica de naos y calafatería. — La pesca de los vascongados y el descubrimiento de Terranova. — Artillería. — Cartografía. — Banderas. — Apéndices. — Indice general. Madrid. 1881. 8°. **VII. 1121**

Half-title: — Disquisiciones náuticas. Libro vi.

[**Ebel**, W. R.]. Le développement de la vie commercielle, industrielle, et politique en Russie, et la Russie d'aujourd'hui. Par W. R. E. Boston. 1881. 8°. pp. 62. **I. 899**

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. iii., xiii. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —
iii. CHALMERS, M. D. Local government. **1443.33**
xiii. COTTON, J. S., *and* PAYNE, E. J. Colonies and dependencies. **1443.34**

Erzählungen aus dem deutschen mittelalter. iiier–viiier bd. Halle. 1864–81. 16°. **13592.18**

iiie–viiie bd. were edited by O. Nasemann.
For ie bd. of this series, see BERNDT, M. Das leben Karls des Grossen. 2e aufl. 1882.
ii. BERNDT, M. Heinrich der Erste und Otto der Grosse. Nach den Sächsischen geschichten Widukinds von Korvei bearbeitet. 1864.
iii. —— Hamburg — Bremen; die missionsstätte des scandinavischen Nordens. Mit zugrundelegung der Hamburger kirchengeschichte Adams von Bremen. 1866.
iv. COHN, (L.) A. Kaiser Heinrich der Zweite. 1867.
v. HEINEMANN, O. VON. Lothar der Sachse und Konrad III. 1869.
vi. M"CKE, A. Kaiser Konrad II. und Heinrich III. Nach Wipo, Herimann von Reichenau und den Altaicher annalen dargestellt. 1873.
vii. —— Kaiser Heinrich IV. und Heinrich V. 1875.
viii. —— Kaiser Otto II. und Otto III. 1881.

[**Faillon**, É. M., *l'abbé*]. L'héroïne chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle Le Ber. Villemarie. 1860. sm. 8°. **4386.12**

[——] Histoire de la colonie française en Canada. 3 tom. Villemarie, *etc.* 1865–66. l. 8°. **4381.11**

[——] Vie d'Adèle Coulombe, religieuse hospitalière de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal. Montréal. 1863. 12°. **4386.13**

[——] Vie de la sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la congrégation de Notre-Dame de Villemarie en Canada; suivie de l'histoire de cet institut jusqu'à ce jour. 2 tom. Villemarie. 1853. 8°. **4386.11**

—— M. Faillon: sa vie et ses œuvres. Montréal. 1879. 8°. [*Anon.*] **4386.16**

Faré, H. Un fonctionnaire d'autrefois, P. F. Lafaurie, 1786–1876. Paris. 1883. 8°. **5563.33**

Fournier, É. Énigmes des rues de Paris. Paris. 1860. 18°. **6524.19**

Freeman, E. A. English towns and districts: a series of addresses and sketches. London. 1883. 8°. **8485.12**

Gaffarel, P. L'Algérie. Histoire, conquête et colonisation. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 981**

—— Histoire du Brésil français au seizième siècle. Paris. 1878. 8°. **3323.8**

Galignani's illustrated Paris guide for 1883. Paris, *etc.* [1882?] 16°. **6527.32**

Gallenga, A. Democracy across the Channel. London. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1808**

—— Iberian reminiscences: fifteen years' travelling impressions of Spain and Portugal. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 941**

Garneau, F. X. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 4e éd. 3 tom. Montréal. 1882. 8°. **4372.22**

Also the English translation, 1860. **4372.4**

Gaspé, P. A. DE. Les anciens canadiens. 2 tom. in 1. Québec. 1877. sm. 12°. **4374.24**

Gautier, A. Études sur la liste civile en France. Paris. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1853**

Geary, G. Through Asiatic Turkey: narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vol. London. 1878. 16°. **I. 961**

Gendron, ——, *sieur*. Qvelqves particvlaritez dv pays des Hvrons en la Novvelle France. Redigées par I. B de Rocoles. Troyes, *etc.* 1660. [*Reprinted* Albany. 1868.] sm. 8°. pp. 26. **4382.33**
"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

Genty, L., *l'abbé*. L'influence de la découverte de l'Amérique sur le bonheur du genre-humain. 2e éd. 2 tom. Orléans. 1789. 24°. **1347.6**

Also edition of 1788. **1347.5**

Gervinus, G. G. Grundzüge der historik Leipzig. 1837. 16°. pp. 95. **VI. 1772**

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor*. Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. i.-xii. Breslau. 1878–82. l. 8°. *Namely:* —
i. WINTER, G. Geschichte des rathes in Strassburg von seinen ersten spuren bis zum statut von 1263. 1878. **13558.46; 13547.8**
ii. JASTROW, I. Zur strafrechtlichen stellung der sklaven bei deutschen und angelsachsen. 1878. **13547.8**
iii. FIPPER, C. Das beispruchsrecht nach altsächsischem recht. 1879. **13547.8**
iv. BALDAMUS, A. Das heerwesen unter den späteren karolingern. 1879. **13547.8**
v. BERNER, E. Zur verfassungsgeschichte der stadt Augsburg vom ende der römischen herrschaft bis 1276. 1879. **13547.8**
vi. HERTZ, G. Die rechtsverhältnisse des freien gesindes nach den deutschen rechtsquellen des mittelalters. 1879. **13547.9**
vii. GIERKE, O. (F.). Johannes Althusius und die entwicklung der naturrechtlichen staatstheorien. 1880. **13547.9**
viii. ROSIN, H. Die formvorschriften für die veräusserungsgeschäfte der frauen nach langobardischem recht. 1880. **13547.9**
ix. HERMANN, E. Das hausmeieramt ein echt germanisches amt. 1880. **13547.9**
x. —— Über die entwicklung des altdeutschen schöffengerichts. 1881. **13547.10**
xi. DOMKE, W. Die viril-stimmen im reichs-fürstenrath von 1495–1654. 1882. **13547.10**

xii. STAMMLER, K. Das recht des breidenbacher grundes. 1882. 13547.10

Gilman, A. A history of the American people. Boston. [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* 5356.47

Gilmour, J. Among the Mongols. London. [1883?] 8°. *Illustr.* I. 934

Glasson, E. (D.). Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 6 tom. Paris. 1882–83. 8°. VI. 1224

Contents:—i. Époque anglo-saxone. 1882.—ii. La conquête normande. 1882.—iii. La Grand Charte. La fusion entre les saxons et les normands. 1882.—iv. Depuis Édouard III. jusqu'à Henri VIII. 1882.—v. La réforme religieuse. La monarchie absolue et la révolution politique. Le gouvernement parlementaire. 1883.—vi. Le droit actuel. 1883.

Glisan, R. Journal of army life. San Francisco. 1874. 8°. 5332.5

Gower, *Lord* R. (C. S.). My reminiscences. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 514

Grant, J. Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places. 3 vol. London, *etc.* [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 9461.26

Great Britain — *Royal historical society.* Transactions. New series. Vol. i. pt. 1, 2. London. 1883. 8°. VIII. 5

Green, S. A. Groton during the Indian wars. Groton, Mass. 1883. 8°. 10335.30[a], *also* PM.

Gregorovius, F. (A.). Athenaïs. Geschichte einer byzantinischen kaiserin. [With "Cyprianus und Justina: dichtung der kaiserin Eudokia."] Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. I. 911

Greville, H. (W.). Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville; edited by the Viscountess Enfield. London. 1883. 8°. 6486.47

Guérin, L. Les marins illustres de la France. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1861. l. 8°. *Portrs.* 1537.25

Guest, Edwin. Origines celticae (a fragment); and other contributions to the history of Britain. [Edited by W. Stubbs and C. Deedes.] 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. *Port., plate* and *maps.* 3451.8

Biographical sketches, vol. i. pp. vii–xxiv.

Guibert, M. C., *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Dieppe; publiés pour la première fois, avec une introduction, *etc.* par M. Hardy. 2 tom. Dieppe, *etc.* 1878. 8°. (Bibliothèque dieppoise.) 6512.57

Hahn, H. Leitfaden der alten geographie für gymnasien und andere höhere schulen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. I. 926

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxviii. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely*:—

lxviii. CIEZA DE LEON, P. DE. The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1883. 1365.22[a]

Hale, E. E. Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them. Boston. 1883. 16°. I. 142

First published in the *Boston commercial bulletin.*

—— *and* **Hale**, Susan. A family flight over Egypt and Syria. 2d ed. Boston. [1883.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 956

—— A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Boston. [1882.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 957

Half-holiday handbooks: guides to rambles round London. Vol. i.–xi. London, *T. F. Unwin.* [1881–83.] sm. 8°. *Namely*:—

i. KINGSTON-on-Thames. [1881.] 9425.13
ii. REIGATE and Redhill. [1881.] 9425.82
iii. DORKING and neighbourhood. 2d ed. [1882.] 9424.60
iv. RICHMOND, Kew, and neighbourhood. [1881.] 9425.83
v. GEOLOGICAL rambles round London. [1881.] V. 1542
vi. Round TUNBRIDGE Wells. [1883.] 9426 17
vii. GREENWICH and Blackheath. [1881.] 9424.79
viii. CROYDON to the North Downs. [1881.] 9424.50
ix. Round BROMLEY and Keston. [1883.] 9423.53
x. SYDENHAM, Dulwich, and Norwood. [1882.] 9425.107
xi. WIMBLEDON, Putney, and Barnes. [1883.] 9426.43

Hamel, (Louis) Ernest. Histoire des deux conspirations du général Malet. Nouvelle éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'une nouvelle préface. Paris. 1873. 8°. *Port. of Gen. Malet.* 5533.12

Hamilton, A. H. A. Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne: illustrations of local government and history, drawn from original records, chiefly of the county of Devon. London. 1878. sm. 8°. 4485.6

A series of papers contributed to *Fraser's magazine.*

Handbuch für das deutsche reich auf 1883. Bearbeitet im reichsamte des innern. Berlin. 1883. 8°. DR. 3.134

Hare, A. J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. London. 1883. 8°. I. 935

Harris, E. D., *compiler.* A copy of the old epitaphs in the burying ground of Block-Island, R. I. Cambridge. 1883. sq. 16°. pp. 66. 11354.8

"Edition of 100 copies."

Harris, W. S. The Harris family. Thomas Harris, in Ipswich, Mass. in 1636, and some of his descendants, through seven generations, to 1883. Nashua, N. H. 1883. 8°. 16366.7

Hatton, J., *and* **Harvey**, M. Newfoundland: its history, its present condition, and its prospects in the future. Reprinted from the English edition: revised, corrected, and enlarged. Boston. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* 4344.27[a]

Haxthausen, A. (F. L. M.), *freiherr* VON. Transkaukasia. Andeutungen über das familien- und gemeindeleben und die socialen verhältnisse einiger völker zwischen dem Schwarzen und Kaspischen meere. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1856. 8°. I. 928

Hayden, F. V., *and* **Selwyn**, A. R. C. North America. London. 1883. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (STANFORD, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) 1347.30

Hegel, (F. W.) K. Verfassungsgeschichte von Mainz im mittelalter. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 15555.13

"Separatabdruck aus den *Chroniken der deutschen städte, Mainz*, bd. ii. abth. 2."

Heude, W. A voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a journey overland from India to England, in 1817. London. 1819. 4°. I. 35

Hennessy, *Sir* J. P. Sir Walter Ralegh in Ireland. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 3486.66

Higginson, T. W. Young folks' history of the United States. Boston, *etc.* 1883 [1882, cop. 1875]. 16°. 5356.29

Also edition of 1875. 5356.28

—— Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika in populärer darstellung. Autorisirte deutsche ausg. Stuttgart. 1876. 16°. 5356.31

Hirsch, T., *and others, editors.* Scriptores rerum prussicarum. Die geschichtsquellen der preussischen vorzeit bis zum untergange der ordensherrschaft. Herausgegeben von T. Hirsch, M. Töppen und E. Strehlke. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1861–74. l. 8°. 13561.18

Hood, (E.) P. Scottish characteristics. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 9465.16

Hopkins, *Mrs.* S. W. Life among the Piutes: their wrongs and claims. Edited by Mrs. H. Mann. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 12° 5333 19

Hubbard, Lucius Lee. Woods and lakes of Maine. A trip from Moosehead Lake to New Brunswick in a canoe. To which are added some Indian place-names and their meanings, now first published. Boston. 1884 [1883]. 8°. *Illustr.* 10317 8

Hughes, W. G. The hill tracts of Arakan. Rangoon. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 56. I. 878

Hulst, F. (A.) VAN. Notice sur le P. Hennepin d'Ath. 2e éd. Liége. 1845. 8o. pp. 48. **4361.5**

"Extrait de la *Revue de Liége*."

Hunt, (J. H.) Leigh. A saunter through the West End. London. 1861. 16o. **8425.22**

International geographical congress. Terzo congresso geografico internazionale tenuto a Venezia dal 15 al 22 sett. 1881. Vol. i. Roma. 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

Iung, (H. F.) T. Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775–1840. D'après les papiers déposés aux archives étrangères et d'autres documents inédits. 3 tom. Paris. 1882–83. 8o. **5536.17**

Jodl, F. Die culturgeschichtschreibung, ihre entwickelung und ihr problem. Halle. 1878. 8o. **VI. 1772**

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. H. B. Adams, editor. ix.–xii. Baltimore. 1883. 1. 8o. *Namely:* —

ix., x. ADAMS, H. B. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. From the Historical collections of the Essex institute. 1883. **15395.30**

xi. JOHNSTON, A. The genesis of a New England state (Connecticut). 1883. **15395.30**

xii. RAMAGE, B. J. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. First part read before the historical society of South Carolina, Dec. 15, 1882. 1883. **15395.30**

Jones, C. C., *jr.* The history of Georgia. Vol. i., ii. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8o. **12342.11**

Contents: — i. Aboriginal and colonial epochs. — ii. Revolutionary epoch.

Josat, J. Le ministère des finances, son fonctionnement; suivi d'une étude sur l'organisation générale des autres ministères. 2e éd. Paris. 1883. 8o. **VI. 1861**

Kaemmel, O. Die entstehung des österreichischen Deutschthums. ier bd. Leipzig. 1879. 8o. **14526.22**

Contents: — Die anfänge deutschen lebens in Oesterreich bis zum ausgange der karolingerzeit.

Kaufmann, G. Deutsche geschichte bis auf Karl den Grossen. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1880–81. 8o. **13583.21**

Contents: — i. Die germanen der urzeit. 1880. — ii. Von dem römischen weltreiche zu der geistlich-weltlichen universalmonarchie des mittelalters. 419–814. 1881.

Kennedy, *Sir* J. S. Notes on the battle of Waterloo. With a memoir of his life and services, and plan for the defence of Canada. London. 1865. 8o. **5534.11**

Kingsley, C. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. London. 1882. sm. 8o. (*In his* Works, xiv.) **22492.17**

Koch, C. W. VON. Histoire abrégée des traités de paix, entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie. Continué jusqu'au congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815, par F. Schoell. 15 tom. Paris. 1817–18. 8o. **I. 136**

Also edition of 1796–97, 4 tom.

Kohl, Johann Georg. A popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Translated from the German by R. R. Noel. 2 vol. London. 1862. 8o. **1364.32**

Krones, F. (X.), *ritter* VON. Handbuch der geschichte Oesterreichs von der ältesten bis zur neuesten zeit. Mit besonderer rücksicht auf länder-, völkerkunde und culturgeschichte. 5 bde. Berlin. 1880–81, '79. 8o. **14526.25**

vter bd. contains an index.

Laborde, (L.) J., *comte* DE. Gaspard de Coligny, amiral de France. 3 tom. Paris. 1879–82. l. 8o. **3533.22**

La Ferrière-Percy, H., *comte* DE. Les projets de mariage de la reine Élisabeth. Paris. 1882. 18o. **3482.6**

Lanman, C. Octavius Perinchief: his life of trial and supreme faith. Washington. 1879. 8o. **III. 1888**

Lathrop, G. P. History of the union league of Philadelphia, from its origin and foundation to the year 1882. Philadelphia. 1884 [1883]. l. 8o. **8341.9**

—— Spanish vistas. New York. 1883. 4o. *Illustr.* **I. 947**

Lawrence, J. W. Foot-prints; or Incidents in early history of New Brunswick. 1783–1883. Saint John, N. B. 1883. 8o. **4345.41**

Ledrain, E. Histoire d'Israel. Avec un appendice par Jules Oppert. 2 pt. Paris. 1879–82. 24o. **Sem. 182**

Contents: — i. Se terminant à la chute des Omrides (887 ans avant J.-C.). — Appendice: Fragments de cosmogonie chaldéenne. 1879. — ii. Se terminant à la répression de la révolte juive, sous Adrien (an 135 après J.-C.). — Appendice: Fragments relatifs à la mythologie assyrienne. 1882.

Lefarth, J. A. Lambert von Hersfeld: ein beitrag zu seiner critik. Inauguraldissertation. Düsseldorf. 1871. 8o. pp. 77. **13593.33**

Leland, C. G. Abraham Lincoln. London. [1879.] 16o. (The NEW Plutarch.) **9325.43**

—— Fusang, or The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. London. 1875. sm. 8o. **1376.62**

Lenglet-Dufresnoy, N., *l'abbé.* Méthode pour étudier la géographie. Avec vn discovrs préliminaire svr l'étude de cette science, & un catalogue des cartes géographiques, relations, voyages, & descriptions nécessaires pour la géographie. 3e éd. 7 tom. Paris. 1742, '41–42. 12o. **I. 965**

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'empire des tsars et les russes. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 8o. **I. 146**

Contents: — i. Le pays et les habitants. 1881. — ii. Les institutions. 1882.

[**Leti**, G.]. Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of the popes' nephews, from the time of Sixtus IV. to the death of Alexander VII. Englished by W. A. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1673. 16o. **III. 1646**

Also an edition of the original Italian, 1667; and a French translation, 1669.

Loftie, W. J. A history of London. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8o. **9425.28**

—— A ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879; with notes on the present state and ancient history of the Nile valley, and some account of the various ways of making the voyage out and home. London. 1879. 8o. **I. 943**

Lohmeyer, (H.) K. Geschichte von Ost- und Westpreussen. 2e aufl. ie abth. Gotha. 1881. 8o. **13564.17**

Lorenz, O. F. C. Schlosser und über einige aufgaben und principien der geschichtschreibung. Wien. 1878. 8o. pp. 91. **VI. 1772**

"Aus dem novemberhefte 1877 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der k. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Louise DE COLIGNY (DE TÉLIGNY), *princess of Orange.* Lettres à H. La Tour, vicomte de Turenne; publiées d'après les originaux conservés aux archives nationales par A. Laugel. Paris. 1877. 8o. pp. 61. **I. 203**

Mackinnon, W. A. History of civilisation. 2 vol. London. 1846. 8o. **I. 231**

Malleson, G. B. The decisive battles of India; from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. London. 1883. 8o. **I. 73**

Maps. Atlas universel et classique de géographie ancienne, romaine, du moyen âge, moderne, et contemporaine, par MM. Drioux et C. Leroy. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 4o. 88 *maps.* **Alcove 17**

Maquet, A. (J.). Paris sous Louis XIV. Monuments et vues. Paris. 1883. 4o. *Illustr.* **6531.36**

With abundant reproductions of contemporary engravings and views.

Martens, W. Die römische frage unter Pippin und Karl dem Groszen: eine geschichtliche monographie. Stuttgart. 1881. 8°. **III. 1809**

Maurer, K. von. Ueber das wesen des ältesten adels der deutschen stämme, in seinem verhältniss zur gemeinen freiheit. Eine abhandlung. München. 1846. 8°. **13515.22**

Meitzen, A. Die ausbreitung der deutschen in Deutschland und ihre besiedelung der slawengebiete. Jena. 1879. l. 8°. pp. 59. **13535.11**

"Separatabdruck aus den *Jahrbüchern für nationalökonomie und statistik*, bd. xxxiii."

Meltzer, O. Geschichte der karthager. ier bd. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **I. 143**

Michaud, Eugène, *l'abbé*. Louis XIV. et Innocent XI. d'après les correspondances diplomatiques inédites du ministère des affaires étrangères de France. 4 tom. Paris. 1882–83. 8°. *Port. of Innocent XI.* **I. 970**

Contents: — i. Innocent XI. et sa cour. 1882. — ii. Innocent XI., sa politique générale et ses intrigues contre la France. 1883. — iii. Le conflit politico-ecclésiastique. 1883. — iv. Débats théologiques et affaires religieuses. 1883.

Milman, H. H. The history of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times. 4th ed. 3 vol. London. 1866. sm. 8°. **Sem. 181**

Also editions of 1829, 1837, 1839, and 1863.

Moresby, J. New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres straits of H. M. S. Basilisk. London. 1876. 8°. **I. 936**

Müller, F. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten. Erlebnisse und ergebnisse der Olenék-expedition der kaiserlich russischen geographischen gesellschaft in St. Petersburg. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **I. 917**

Munich, *Germ.* — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Historische commission*. Briefe und akten zur geschichte des sechzehnten jahrhunderts, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bayerns fürstenhaus. ier–iiier bd. München. 1873–82. 8°. **14597.8**

Contents: — i.–iii. Druffel, A. von, *editor*. Beiträge zur reichsgeschichte. 1546–1552. 3 vol. 1873–82.

Munro, W. Reminiscences of military service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. London. 1883. 8°. **6457.23**

Myers, F. Lectures on great men. With a preface by T. H. Tarlton. 7th ed. London. 1877. sm. 8°. **VII. 513**

Contents: — Martin Luther. — Christopher Columbus. — Francis Xavier. — Peter of Russia. — John Wycliffe. — Sir Thomas More. — Thomas Cranmer. — Oliver Cromwell. — Girolamo Savonarola. — Gonzales Ximenes. — Gaspard de Coligny. — George Washington.

Nau de la Boisselière, C. The history of Mary Stewart from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England. Now first printed from the original manuscripts, with illustrative papers from the secret archives of the Vatican and other collections in Rome. Edited, with historical preface, by J. Stevenson. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. **9452.18**

Navarrete, M. F. de. Biblioteca marítima española, obra póstuma. 2 tom. Madrid. 1851. l. 8°. **I. 931**

Newman, W., & co., *publishers*. The tourist's guide to all the principal stations on the railways of northern India. 5th ed. Calcutta. 1882. 16°. **I. 909**

New York (*City*) and **Brooklyn** — *Board of trustees of the bridge*. Opening ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1883. sq. 16°. **11383.49**

Nitzsch, K. W. Geschichte des deutschen volkes bis zum augsburger religionsfrieden. Nach dessen hinterlassenen papieren und vorlesungen herausgegeben von G. Matthäi. ier bd. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **13535.23**

Contents: — Bis zum ausgang der Ottonen.

[Novikoff, *Mme.* O. K.]. Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. By O. K. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 902**

O'Callaghan, E. B., *editor*. New York colonial tracts. 3 nos. Albany, N. Y. 1866–67. 16°. *Large paper*.

"Edition, 100 copies."

i. O'Callaghan, E. B., *editor*. Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., anno 1701. 1866. **11367.10**

The "Journal" was probably written by John Maher.

ii. Clarke, George. Voyage to America. With introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1867. **11367.10**; **11365.16**

iii. O'Callaghan, E. B., *translator*. Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch. Translated from the original manuscripts. 1867. **11367.10**

Oesterley, H. Historisch-geographisches wörterbuch des deutschen mittelalters. Gotha. 1883. l. 8°. **13511.7**

Oppert, E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. With an account of its geography, history, productions, and commercial capabilities, &c. New York. 1880. 8°. **I. 910**

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] London. 1881. 8°. *Namely*: —

Saunders, T. An introduction to the survey of western Palestine: its waterways, plains, & highlands. **27 Case.**

Parker, William Harwar. Recollections of a naval officer, 1841–1865. New York. 1883. 12°. **9365.57**

Served in the Confederate navy, 1861–65.

Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia: notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. 2d ed., with a new introduction. London. 1868. 8°. **I. 938**

Pearson, J., *and others*. A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk valley. Edited by J. W. MacMurray. Albany, N. Y. 1883. sm. 4°. **11373.25**

"350 copies."

Pedley, C. The history of Newfoundland, from the earliest times to the year 1860. London. 1863. 8°. **4344.25**

[Pégot-Ogier, E.]. Les îles fortunées, ou Archipel des Canaries. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1869. 8°. **I. 836**

Perret, P. Les Pyrénées françaises. i°, ii° pt. Paris, *etc.* 1881–82. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **6531.27**

Contents: — i. Lourdes. Argelès. Cauterets. Luz. Saint-Sauveur. Barèges. 1881. — ii. Le Pays Basque et la Basse-Navarre. 1882.

Perry, A. Memorial of Zachariah Allen, 1795–1882. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. **17333.19**

Perry, B. F. Reminiscences of public men. Prefaced by a life of the author, by H. M. Perry. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. **17314.25**

"Most of these reminiscences were published several years since in various periodicals and newspapers." — *Preface*.

Pfoundes, C. Fu-so mimi bukuro. A budget of Japanese notes. Yokohama, Japan. 1875. 8°. **I. 904**

"Reprinted from the *Japan mail*."

Philip *der Grossmüthige, landgraf von Hessen*, and **Buoer**, M. Briefwechsel. Herausgegeben und erläutert von M. Lenz. ier theil. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv.-verwaltung*. Publ., v.) **III. 1810**

Picton, J. A. Oliver Cromwell: the man and his mission. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **4454.23**

Plimpton, M. History of Southbridge. Delivered before the Southbridge, Mass., lyceum, or literary association, in three lectures, March, 1836. Southbridge. 1882. l. 12°. pp. 48. **10325.20**

Poncins, L. DE. Les cahiers de 89, ou Les vrais principes libéraux. Paris. 1866. 8°. **4553.7**

Ptaschnik, J. Leitfaden beim lesen der geographischen karten. 8e aufl. Wien. 1881. 8°. **I. 927**

Raemdonck, J. VAN. Gérard Mercator: sa vie et ses œuvres. St. Nicolas. 1869. l. 8°. **I. 918**

Raikes, G. A. Historical records of the first regiment of militia, or third west York light infantry. London. 1876. 8°. **1454.16**

Reclus, (J. J.) É. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. i.–viii. Paris. 1876–83. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 958**

Contents: — i. L'Europe méridionale. 1876. — ii. La France. 1877. — iii. L'Europe centrale. 1878. — iv. L'Europe du nord-ouest. 1879. — v. L'Europe scandinave et russe. 1880. — vi. L'Asie russe. 1881.—vii. L'Asie orientale. 1882.—viii. L'Inde et l'Indo-Chine. 1883.

Record society. [Publications.] Vol. vii., viii. [London.] 1882–83. 8°. *Namely:* —

vii., viii. SELBY, W. D., *editor*. Lancashire and Cheshire records preserved in the public record office, London. 2 pt. 1882–83. **Eng. Lit. 1064**

Redington, J., *editor*. Calendar of treasury papers, 1714–1719, preserved in Her Majesty's public record office. [Vol. v.] London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 1130**

Reed, C. E. B. Memoir of Sir Charles Reed. [With an appendix containing "Ten years' work of the London school board," by Sir Charles Reed.] London. 1883. sm. 8°. **VII. 57**

Reumont, A. VON. Kleine historische schriften. Gotha. 1882. 8°. **I. 893**

Contents: — Alessandra Strozzi. — König Victor Amadeus' II. von Sardinien thronentsagung und ende. — Die Ionischen Inseln unter venetianischer herrschaft. — König Gustav III. von Schweden in Aachen in den jahren 1780 und 1791. — Die letzten Stuart, Vittorio Alfieri und die gräfin von Albany. — Mary Somerville.

Révoil, G. (E. J.). La vallée du Darror. Voyage aux pays çomalis (Afrique orientale). Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 344**

Reybaud, (J.) C. La colonisation du Brésil. Documents officiels. Paris. 1858. 8°. **3336.38**

Rich, S. Truro, Cape Cod; or Land marks and sea marks. Boston. [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* **10325.64a**

Rider, S. S., *publisher*. Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 16–18. Providence. 1883. sm. 4°. **11355.5**

16. FOLGER, P. A looking glass for the times, or The former spirit of New England revived in this generation. 1883. — 17. BRAYTON, G. A. A defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet. 1883. — 18. DURFEE, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883.

Riezler, S. (O.). Die literarischen widersacher der päpste zur zeit Ludwig des Baiers; ein beitrag zur geschichte der kämpfe zwischen staat und kirche. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. **III. 1799**

Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. La guerre actuelle dans ses rapports avec le droit international. Gand. 1870. l. 8°. pp. 80. **6595.8**

"Extrait de la *Revue de droit internat. et de législ. comp.*, 4e livr. 1870."

—— Second essai sur la guerre franco-allemande dans ses rapports avec le droit international, pour faire suite à: La guerre actuelle. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1871. l. 8°. **6595.8**

"Extrait de la *Revue de droit internat. et de législ. comp.*, 2e livr. 1871."

Rütimeyer, L. Die Bretagne: schilderungen aus natur und volk. Basel. 1883. sm. 8°. **6532.25**

Contents: — Die Bretagne. 1879. — Die grabdenkmäler des Morbihan. 1880 — Die küsten von Finistère. 1881.

Sauval, H. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. 3 tom. Paris. 1724. f°. **6531.35**

Saxo *Grammaticus*. Historia danica; recensuit et commentariis illustravit P. E. Müller. Opus morte Mülleri interruptum absolvit J. M. Velschow. 2 pt. in 3 vol. Havniæ. 1839–58. l. 8°. **I. 495**

Scarth, H. M. Roman Britain. London, *etc.* [1883.] 16°. (LONDON. — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early Britain.) **3452.16**

Schäfer, D. Die Hansestädte und könig Waldemar von Dänemark. Hansische geschichte bis 1376. Jena. 1879. 8°. **13552.8**

Scharf, J. T. History of Saint Louis city and county, including biographical sketches of representative men. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* **12321.66**

Schenck, A. D. The Rev. William Schenck, his ancestry and his descendants. Washington. 1883. 8°. **16332.4**

Schwarz, B. Algerien (küste, Atlas und wüste) nach 50 jahren französischer herrschaft. Reiseschilderung nebst einer systematischen geographie des landes. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **I. 914**

Secomb, D. F. History of Amherst, N. H., 1728–1882; with genealogies of Amherst families, biographical sketches of natives and citizens, and a sketch of the Narraganset fort fight, 19 Dec. 1675. Concord, N. H. 1883. 8°. **11324.6**

Seehaussen, R. Schweizer politik während des dreissigjährigen krieges. Halle. 1882. 8°. (DROYSEN, G., *editor*. Hallesche abhandlungen zur neueren geschichte, 16.) **15574.49**

Seeley, J. R. The expansion of England. Two courses of lectures. Boston. 1883. 8°. **2447.13**

Segesser, A. P. VON. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit; ein stück französischer und schweizerischer geschichte im sechszehnten jahrhundert. 4 bde. in 3 vol. Bern. 1880–82. 8°. **15574.51**

Contents: — i. Die schweizer in den drei ersten französischen religionskriegen. 1562–1570. 1880. — ii. Vierzehn jahre schweizerischer und französischer geschichten. 1571–1584. 1881 — iii., iv. Die zeit der ligue in Frankreich und in der Schweiz. 1585–1594. 2 abth. 1882.

Ségur, A. H. P., *marquis* DE. Mgr de Ségur. Souvenirs et récit d'un frère. 2 pt. Paris. 1882–83. 12°. **VII. 1102**

ie pt. is "6e éd."; iie is "9e éd."

Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie county, and border wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American revolution. Albany. 1845. 8°. **11381.28**

Skrine, H. Three successive tours in the North of England, and part of Scotland. London. 1795. 4°. **8451.16**

Slaughter, P. A history of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia; with notes of old churches and old families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time. [Baltimore, Md.?] 1877. 12°. **12366.6**

Slocum, C. E. A short history of the Slocums, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America, genealogical and biographical. Syracuse, N. Y. 1882. 8°. **16333.8**

Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific railroad. New York. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1814**

Smith, G. B. Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. London. [1883.] sm. 8°. **VII. 580**

Contents: — Sir R. M. Keith and Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. — Talleyrand, prince of diplomatists. — Gondomar and the Spanish marriage. — The story of the Chevalier d'Eon. — Metternich, Napoleon, and Maria Louisa. — Harley and the court of Queen Anne — Alberoni, cardinal and adventurer. — Lord Malmesbury and Queen Caroline.

Société de législation comparée. Bulletin. 1869–83. Tom. i.–xii. Paris. 1872–83. 8°. **VIII. 281**

Sorel, A. Essais d'histoire et de critique. Paris. 1883. 18° **12596.16**

Contents: — Metternich. — Talleyrand au congrès de Vienne. — L'alliance russe et la restauration. — Les Mirabeau. — Bernis

et l'alliance autrichienne de 1756. — La diplomatie secrète de Louis XV. — La tsarine Élisabeth. — Catherine II. et la révolution française. — L'Angleterre et l'émigration. — Les colonies prussiennes. — La politique française en 1866. — L'affaire du Luxembourg. — La diplomatie et le progrès.

Soullier de Roblain, C. (S. P.). Histoire de la révolution d'Avignon et du Comté-Venaissin, en 1789 & années suivantes. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1844. 8°. **4367.12**

Stephens, W. R. W. A memoir of William Page Wood, Baron Hatherley, with selections from his correspondence. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. **6456.33**, *also* **LS.**

Stepniak, *pseudon.* La Russia sotterranea: profili e bozzetti rivoluzionarj dal vero. Con prefazione di P. Lavroff. Milano. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 353**

—— Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. With a preface by P. Lavroff. From the Italian. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **I. 939**

Stevens, J. A. Albert Gallatin. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. (Morse, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) **7347.15**

Stickney, Matthew Adams. The Fowler family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Philip and Mary Fowler, of Ipswich, Mass. Ten generations: 1590–1882. By a descendant. Salem, Mass. 1883. 8°. *Plate* and *portrs.* **16363.33**

Tardif, J. Études sur les institutions politiques et administratives de la France. Période mérovingienne. [i.] Paris. 1881. 8°. **1526.16**

Thwing, W. E. Thwing: a genealogical, biographical, and historical account of the family. Boston. 1883. 8°. **16336.29**

Tissot, V. Voyage au pays des milliards [Germany]. 50e éd. revue et augmentée. Paris. 1883. 18°. **15537.29**

—— Les prussiens en Allemagne. Suite du Voyage au pays des milliards. 35e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **15537.30**

—— Voyage aux pays annexés. Suite et fin du Voyage au pays des milliards. 26e éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **15537.31**

Trowbridge, T. C. Occasional papers in regard to Turkey. New York. 1874. 8°. pp. 75. **I. 507**

Contents: — The physical geography of Turkey. — The early history of the Ottoman Turks. — Armenia and the Armenians. — Training and support of a native ministry in the Turkish Empire.

Tudor, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **9467.64**

Turcotte, L. P. Histoire de l'île d'Orléans. Québec. 1867. 12°. **4367.13**

Tuttle, H. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great, 1134–1740. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 8°. **13564.25**

Tyson, J. L. Diary of a physician in California; being the results of actual experience, including notes of the journey by land and water, and observations on the climate, soil, etc. New York, *etc.* 1850. l. 12°. pp. 92. **13343.47**

Villemain, A. F. La tribune moderne. 2 pt. Paris. 1858–82. 8°. **VII. 364**

Pt. ii. was edited by Geneviève Villemain.

Contents: — i. M. de Chateaubriand. 1858. — ii. Fox. — Lord Grey. — M. de Serre. — M. Royer-Collard. — Fragment sur M. le président Dupin. — M. Desmousseaux de Givré. — Sur une étude d'Homère de M. E. Gladstone. 1882.

Villeneuve-Trans, L. F., *marquis* de. Histoire de René d'Anjou, roi de Naples, duc de Lorraine et de Provence. 3 tom. Paris. 1825. 8°. **I. 972**

Vizetelly, H. Paris in peril. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* **6562.21**

Wadsworth, H. A. Two hundred and fifty years of the Wadsworth family in America. Containing an account of the family reunion, at Duxbury, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882, and a genealogical register. Lawrence, Mass. 1883. l. 8°. **16322.3**

Ward, J. R. C. History of the one hundred and sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, 2d brigade, 2d division, 2d corps. 1861–1865. [With biographies.] Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. **8345.8**

Warnatz, M. Die Wartburg und Eisenach in sage und geschichte. Wien. 1881. 8°. **15554.31**

Weber, G. Allgemeine weltgeschichte. 2e aufl. unter mitwirkung von fachgelehrten revidirt und überarbeitet. ier–iver bd. Leipzig. 1882–83. 8°. **I. 948**

Contents: — i. Geschichte des Morgenlandes. 1882. — ii. Geschichte des hellenischen volkes. 1882. — iii. Römische geschichte bis zu ende der republik, und geschichte der alexandrinisch-hellenischen welt. 1883. — iv. Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs, der völkerwanderung und der neuen staatenbildungen. 1883.

Wheeler, C. G. The course of empire: outlines of the chief political changes in the history of the world (arranged by centuries), with variorum illustrations. Boston. 1884 [1883]. 8°. *Maps.* **I. 235**

Whitaker, T. D. The history and antiquities of the deanery of Craven, in the county of York. 3d ed. By A. W. Morant. With a chapter on the geology, natural history, and pre-historic antiquities, by L. C. Miall. Leeds, *etc.* 1878. 4°. *Illustr.* **9421.25**

Williams, Michael. Some London theatres past and present. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **9414.27**

Williams, Monier. Modern India and the Indians; being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. 3d ed. London. 1879. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) **II. 73**

Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. Revised ed. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 963**

Also 4th edition, 1859.

Wills, C. J. In the land of the lion and sun, or Modern Persia; being experiences of life in Persia during a residence of fifteen years in various parts of that country from 1866 to 1881. London. 1883. 8°. **I. 940**

Wilson, C. T. The duke of Berwick, marshal of France. 1702–1734. London. 1883. 8°. **3577.16**

Winkelmann, E., *editor*. Acta imperii inedita seculi xiii. Urkunden und briefe zur geschichte des kaiserreichs und des königreichs Sicilien, in den jahren 1198 bis 1273. Innsbruck. 1880. l. 8°. **13582.35**

Wuttke, (J. K.) H. Zur vorgeschichte der Bartholomäusnacht; historisch-kritische studie. Herausgegeben von G. Müller-Frauenstein. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **3534.16**

Zimmerische chronik; herausgegeben von K. A. Barack. 2e aufl. 4 bde. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* 1881–82. l. 8°. **13575.43**

Zorn, P. Das staatsrecht des deutschen reiches. 2 bde. Berlin, *etc.* 1880–83. 16°. (Lehrbücher des deutschen reichsrechtes, v., vi.) **13516.30**

Contents: — i. Das verfassungs- und militärrecht. 1880. — ii. Das verwaltungs- und äussere staatsrecht. 1883.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Addison, C. G. On the law of contracts. 8th ed. by H. Smith. London. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1847, 2d, 1849, 4th, 1856, 6th, 1869, and 7th, 1875.

Allain, E., *l'abbé*. L'instruction primaire en France avant la révolution, d'après les travaux récents et des documents inédits. Paris. 1881. 18°. **VI. 1780**

Angerstein, W. Anleitung zur einrichtung von turnanstalten für jedes alter und geschlecht. Nebst beschreibung und abbildung aller beim turnen gebräuchlichen geräthe und gerüste. Berlin. 1863. 16°. **VII. 90**

—— Das deutsche turnen. Theorie und praxis. Köln. 1870. 8°. **VII. 94**

Annuaire de l'instruction publique pour 1863; — **Annuaire** de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts pour 1882. Paris. 1863–[82]. 12° and 8°. **A66.16**

The "Annuaire" for 1863 was compiled by J. Delalain; for 1882 by H. and P. Delalain.

Anson, *Sir* W. R., *3d bart.* Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 2d ed. Oxford. 1882. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

Argles, N. Upon French mercantile law and the practice of the courts; accompanied by a new translation of the entire code of commerce and special mercantile laws in force in France at the present time. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **LS.**

—— A handy book on the French law of bills of exchange, cheques, and negotiable instruments. London. 1878. 12°. pp. 72. **LS.**

Armstroff, W. Die fortbildungsschule, ihre aufgabe, organisation, etc.; zugleich bericht über die städtische sonntags- und handwerker-fortbildungsschule zu Duisburg. Duisburg. 1877. 8°. pp. 74. **VI. 1884**

Armytage, *Mrs.* F. (F.). Old court customs and modern court rule. London. 1883. 8°. **10482.33**

Arnold, T. J. On the law relating to municipal corporations in England and Wales. 3d ed. by S. G. Johnson. London. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1851, 1875.

Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations. A summary of the proceedings of the 3d annual conference, 1875; — Report of the 4th–9th annual conference, 1876–81. London. 1875–82. 8°. **VI. 1327**

Austria — *K. k. statist. central-commission.* Oesterreichische statistik. i., ii. bd. Wien. 1882. 4°. **VI. 1823**

Contents: — Die ergebnisse der volkszählung und der mit derselben verbundenen zählung der häuslichen nutzthiere vom 31. dec. 1880. 2 theile.

Baird, W. R. American college fraternities: a descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. 2d revised ed. New York. 1883. 24°. **VI. 1875**

Bar, (K.) L. von. Handbuch des deutschen strafrechts. i^er bd. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1368**

Contents: — Geschichte des deutschen strafrechts und der strafrechtstheorien.

Barracand, L. Un village au xiie siècle et au xixe; récit comparatif des mœurs du moyen âge et des mœurs modernes. Paris. 1882. sm. 8°. (Bibl. d'éducation moderne.) **6557.12**

Bateman, J. On the law of auctions; with forms, rules, tables, *etc.* 6th ed. by O. Smith and P. F. Evans. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 5th editions, 1838, 1874.

Bauer, M. Der elementar-gesangunterricht in schule und haus. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1877. 16°. pp. 62. **22.83**

Bechmann, (G. K.) A. Zur lehre vom eigenthumserwerb durch accession und von den sachgesammtheiten. Kiel. 1867. 8°. pp. 79. **VI. 1359**

Beneke, F. E. Erziehungs- und unterrichtslehre. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin, *etc.* 1842. 8°. **VI. 1829**

Benjamin, J. P. On the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 3d ed. by A. B. Pearson and H. F. Boyd. London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— *The same.* 4th American, from latest English ed., by E. H. Bennett. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. l. 8°. **LS.**

Best, W. M. The principles of the law of evidence; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. 7th ed. with a collection of leading propositions by J. M. Lely. London. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st, 3d, 5th, and 6th editions, 1849, 1860, 1870, and 1875.

—— *The same.* American ed. (from 7th English ed.) by C. F. Chamberlayne. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Biedermann, (F.) K. Der geschichtsunterricht in der schule, seine mängel und ein vorschlag zu seiner reform. Braunschweig. 1860. 8°. pp. 45. **VI. 1772**

Böhm, J. Die disciplin der volksschule: ein leitfaden für seminaristen und lehrer. Nördlingen. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1760**

Boehm, O. Methodik des deutschen unterrichts mit berücksichtigung des deutschen aufsatzes für höhere bürgerschulen und realschulen ii. O. Leipzig. 1878. 8°. pp. 71. **VI. 1791**

Böhme, A. Anleitung zum leseunterricht. 8e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1771**

Böhme, E. Licht- und schattenbilder häuslicher erziehung. 2e aufl. Dresden. 1878. 16°. **VI. 1761**

Bogišić, V. Aperçu des travaux sur le droit coutumier en Russie. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 22. **VI. 1390**

"Extrait de la *Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger.*"

Brentano, L. J. Die arbeitergilden der gegenwart. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1871–72. 8°. **VI. 1782**

Contents: — i. Zur geschichte der englischen gewerkvereine. 1871. — ii. Zur kritik der englischen gewerkvereine. 1872.

Brown, J. J. The American angler's guide; or, Complete fisher's manual for the United States. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 3 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1876. 8°. *Illustr.* **VII. 428**

Brückner, J. F. Praktische ausführung aus der lehre von der sonderung des lehens vom erbe. Altenburg. 1844. 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 1349**

Burroughs, W. H. A supplement to a Treatise on the law of taxation; being a digest of cases decided between August, 1877, and January 1st, 1883. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Buswell, H. F., *and* **Waloott**, C. H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1875.

Büttner, A. Der erste schreib- und leseunterricht in der elementarschule. 4e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 1831**

—— Der sprachunterricht in der mittel- und oberklasse der volksschule. Nebst einem anhange, enthaltend 120 beispiele zum lehrgange für die schriftlichen übungen in der volksschule, von H. Schwochow. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **VI. 1833**

Cassau, K. Friedrich Fröbel und die pädagogik des kindergartens. Festschrift zu Fröbel's hundertstem-geburtstage. Wien. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1835**

[Cessoles, Jacques de]. Caxton's Game and playe of the chesse, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first edition. With an introduction by W. E. A. Axon. London. 1883. 8°. (Stock, E., *publisher.* Antiquary's library.) **VII. 47**

From the French translation of Jehan de Vignay.

Charley, W. T. The real property acts, 1874, 1875 & 1876. With explanatory notes. 3d ed. London. 1876. 12°. **LS.**

Clark, E. C. Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 1370**, *also* **LS.**

Combe, G. Education: its principles and practice. Collated and edited by W. Jolly. London. 1879. l. 8°. **VI. 1812**

Coote, H. C. The common form practice of the high court of justice in granting probates and administrations. 9th ed. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the 3d edition, 1860. LS. has also the 6th and 8th editions, 1871, 1878.

Craig, R. D. Legal and equitable rights and liabilities as to trees and woods. London, *etc.* 1866. 8°. **LS.**

Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A. L'instruction publique en France: observations sur la situation de l'instruction publique en France et sur les moyens de l'améliorer. Paris. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1804**

Czerny, J., *and* **Grabolle**, G. Der elementarunterricht und die praktische ausbildung der lehramtskandidaten in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. Wien. 1879. 8°. pp. 86. **VI. 1763**

De Gex, J. P., *and* **Smith**, R. H. Arrangements between debtors and creditors under the bankruptcy act, 1861. London. 1868. l. 8°. **LS.**

—— Supplement. London. 1868. l. 8°. pp. 76. **LS.**

Depping, G. B. Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe, depuis les croisades jusqu'à la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1830. 8°. **VI. 1859**

Dicey, A. V. The law of domicil as a branch of the law of England, stated in the form of rules. London. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1389**

Diesterweg, F. A. W. Anleitung zum gebrauche des schul-lesebuches. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Crefeld, *etc.* 1842–47. 12°. **VI. 1797**

Pt. i. is "3e aufl."

—— Rheinische blätter; ausgewählt und mit einleitung versehen von A. C. Jessen. Wien. 1879. 8°. (*In* LINDNER, G. A., *editor*. Pädagogische klassiker, vi.) **VI. 1837**

Dietlein, H. R. Wegweiser für den schreibunterricht. 3e aufl. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **VI. 1831**

Dieudonné, A. Manuel de droit administratif. Paris. 1883. 18°. **VI. 1393**

Dörpfeld, F. W. Grundlinien einer theorie des lehrplans, zunächst der volks- und mittelschule. Gütersloh. 1873. 8°. **VI. 1760**

Dühring, E. (K.). Der weg zur höheren berufsbildung der frauen und die lehrweise der universitäten. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. pp. 76. **VI. 1709**

Edwards, E. Ecclesiastical jurisdiction: a sketch of its origin and early progress, with particular reference to the subject of the succession to personal property. London. 1853. 8°. **LS.**

Edwards, J. W., *and* **Hamilton**, W. F. The law of husband and wife, with separate chapters upon marriage settlements and the married women's property act, 1882. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Eisele, F. (F. H.). Die materielle grundlage der exceptio: eine römisch-rechtliche untersuchung. Mit drei beilagen. Berlin. 1871. 8°. **VI. 1363**, *also* **LS.**

Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. New York. 1883. 16°. **VI. 1857**

Emden, A. A digest of all reported cases not contained in the "Law reports," decided by the house of lords and privy council, the court of appeal, the several divisions of the high court of justice, *etc.* With a selection from the Irish and Scotch reports, and references to American reports. For 1882. London. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Erkelenz, H. Ueber weibliche erziehung und die organisation der höheren töchterschule. Köln. 1872. 12°. pp. 65. **VI. 1767**

Fechner, H. Der erste leseunterricht nach der analytisch-synthetischen lesemethode. 3. aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 88. **VI. 1771**

Foss, R. Wie ist der unterricht in der geschichte mit dem geographischen unterricht zu verbinden? 2. aufl. Berlin. 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 48. **VI. 1772**

Fröhlich, G. Die erziehungsschule; zugleich eine einführung in die wissenschaftliche pädagogik. Wien, *etc.* [1877.] 8°. pp. 42. (REIN, W., *editor*. Pädagogische studien, 18.) **VI. 1762**

—— Die volksschule der zukunft ein ideal für die gegenwart. Jena. 1866. 8°. **VI. 1760**

Gaius. The institutes of Gaius and Justinian, the Twelve tables, and the cxviiith and cxxviith Novels, with introduction and translation by T. L. Mears. *Lat.* and *Eng.* London. 1882. 16°. **LS.**

Geisenheimer, L. Die preussischen fachschulen: ein mahnruf an staat und industrie. Breslau. 1877. 8°. **VI. 1762**

Geppert, B. Beiträge zur lehre von der gerichtsverfassung der lex salica. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1878.] 8°. pp. 46. **VI. 1361**

Gneist, R. (F. H.) H. Die formellen verträge des neueren römischen obligationenrechts in vergleichung mit den geschäftsformen des griechischen rechts. Berlin. 1845. 8°. **VI. 1360**

—— Die preussische finanzreform durch regulirung der gemeindesteuern. Berlin. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1756**

Göpfert, E. Der rechenunterricht in den drei ersten schuljahren. Mit einem vorworte von K. V. Stoy. Eisenach. 1877. 8°. pp. 72. **VI. 3104**

Goltzsch, E. T. Anweisung zum grundlegenden lese-, schreib-, recht- und schönschreibeunterricht in der unterklasse der volksschulen. 4e aufl. Berlin. 1871. 8°. **VI. 1831**

—— Einrichtungs- und lehrplan für dorfschulen, mit besondrer hervorhebung des katechismus nach dessen stellung zur Bibel und zur kirche. 5e aufl. Berlin. 1870. 8°. **VI. 1762**

Goodeve, L. A. The modern law of real property. London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Gräfe, H. Deutsche volksschule oder die bürger- und landschule nach der gesammtheit ihrer verhältnisse. 3e aufl. In neuer bearbeitung von J. C. G. Schumann. 3 bde. Jena. 1878–79. 8°. **VI. 1770**

Grattenauer, W. Das schulrecht des preussischen staates in seiner heutigen gestalt nach den bestimmungen des allgemeinen landrechts und der späteren gesetzgebung. Berlin. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1832**

Gray, J. C. Restraints on the alienation of property. Boston. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Great Britain — *Commissioners on the public records*. Fines, sive pedes finium: sive finales concordiæ in curia regis: ab anno septimo regni Ricardi I. ad annum decimum sextum Johannis, 1195–1214. Edente J. Hunter. Vol. i. [London.] 1835. l. 8°. **Brit. Hist. 76**, *also* **LS.**

Greenleaf, S. On the law of evidence. 14th ed. revised, with large additions, by S. G. Croswell. 3 vol. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1842, 2d, 1844, 5th, 1850, 6th, 1852–53, 7th, 1854,'55, 11th, 1863–64, 12th, 1866–68, and 13th, 1876.

Grell, F. Der gesangunterricht in der volksschule. Denkschrift im auftrage des deutschen musikertages. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. pp. 16. **22.83**

Griesbach, H. Zum studium der modernen zoologie. Leipzig, *etc.* 1878. 8°. pp. 47. **V. 1813**

Groth, P. Über das studium der mineralogie auf den deutschen hochschulen. Strassburg, *etc.* 1875. l. 8°. pp. 22. **V. 1517**

Grülich, (O.) A. Das erste schuljahr. Kurze instruction für den unterricht in der seminarschule zu Plauen. Plauen. [1872.] 16°. pp. 52. **VI. 1885**

—— Lehrplan für die volksschule. 2e aufl. Löbau. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1760**

Grün, D. Die geographie als selbstständige wissenschaft. Prag. 1875. 8°. pp. 18. **VI. 1834**

Guttmann, O. Die aesthetische bildung des menschlichen körpers. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **VII. 1158**

Hall, E. H. Coffee taverns, cocoa houses, and coffee palaces: their rise, progress, and prospects; with a directory. London. [1878.] 16°. **VI. 1806**

Hanson, A. The revenue acts of 1880 & 1881 (43 Vict., cap. 14, and 44 Vict., cap. 12), so far as they relate to the new death duties imposed in respect of personal estate. London. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Heimbach, G. E. Die lehre von dem creditum nach den gemeinen in Deutschland geltenden rechten. Leipzig. 1849. 8°. **VI. 3108**

Held, A. Die einkommensteuer: finanzwissenschaftliche studien zur reform der directen steuern in Deutschland. Bonn. 1872. 8°. **VI. 1777**

Henckel, O. Beiträge zur schulaufsichtsfrage. Zur abwehr gegen die angriffe des Herrn Westerwick-Boizenburg. Wismar, *etc.* 1879. 8°. pp. 28. **VI. 1832**

Hennes, A. Die musik in der familie und die musikalische erziehung der jugend. Berlin, *etc.* 1878. 16°. pp. 50. **22.83**

Herbst, (F. L.) W. Die neuere und neueste geschichte auf gymnasien. Mainz. 1877. 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 1772**

Hiecke, R. H. Der deutsche unterricht auf deutschen gymnasien: ein pädagogischer versuch. Leipzig. 1842. 8°. **VI. 1839**

Hillardt, F. K. Der schreib-unterricht nach der stigmographischen methode. 2e ausg. Wien. 1873. 8°. pp. 28. **VI. 1831**

Hofmann, A. W. The question of a division of the philosophical faculty. Inaugural address delivered in the aula of the university [of Berlin] on Oct. 15, 1880. 2d ed., with an appendix containing two Opinions on the admission to the university of graduates of realschulen, by the philosophical faculty of the university, in the years 1869 and 1880. [Translated by H. A. James and J. W. White.] Boston. 1883. 16°. pp. viii., 77. **VI. 1873**

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Oxford. 1882. 8°. **LS.**

Holtsch, H. Studien über den biblischen geschichtsunterricht in der evangelischen volksschule. 2e ausg. Gera. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1758**

Hosmer, G. W. The people and politics; or, The structure of states and the significance and relation of political forms. Boston. 1883 [cop. 1881]. 8°. **I. 132**

Hubbell, J. H., *editor.* Legal directory for lawyers and business men. 13th year. 1882–83. New York. 1883. l. 8°. **C 25.32**

Italy — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei musei d'Italia. 4 vol. Firenze, *etc.* 1878–80. 8°. **II. 1290**

Jäger, (E. F.) O. Bemerkungen über den geschichtlichen unterricht. Beigabe zu dem "Hilfsbuch für den ersten unterricht in alter geschichte." 2e aufl. Wiesbaden. 1882. 8°. pp. 47. **VI. 1772**

Jänicke, E. Der rechenunterricht in der deutschen volksschule. ier theil. Gotha. 1879. 8°. **VI. 3104**

Jahn, F. L., *and* **Eiselen,** E. (W. B.). Die deutsche turnkunst zur einrichtung der turnplätze. Berlin. 1816. 8°. **VII. 91**

Jahrbuch des vereins für wissenschaftliche pädagogik. ier–xve jahrg. Leipzig, *etc.* 1869–83. 8°. **VI. 1879**

ier–xive jahrg. were edited by T. Ziller; xve by T. Vogt.

Jeaffreson, J. C. Brides and bridals. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1873. 8°. **VII. 612**

Jeanvrot, V. La magistrature. 2 vol. Paris. 1882–83. 12°. **VI. 1254**

Contents: — i. L'inamovabilité sous l'ancienne monarchie, sous la révolution et depuis le dix-huit brumaire. 1882. — ii. La justice du pays par le pays, suivi des Considérations sur le pouvoir judiciaire de C. Comte. 1883.

Jones, L. A. On the law of pledges, including collateral securities. Boston, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

Jugendbildung überhaupt und vorschul- und institutswesen insbesondere (Ueber). Eine pädagogisch-psychologisch-kritische abhandlung und beleuchtung. Nürnberg. 1875. 8° pp. 41. **VI. 1832**

Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* Institutionum libri quattuor. With introductions, commentary, excursus and translation by J. B. Moyle. 2 vol. Oxford. 1883. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 1405**

—— Pandectæ, in novum ordinem digestæ, cum legibus Codicis, et Novellis, quæ jus Pandectarum confirmant, explicant aut abrogant. Auctore R. J. Pothier. 5 tom. Parisiis. 1818–20. 4°. **VI. 1352**

—— Selected titles from the Digest. De adquirendo rerum dominio, and De adquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest xli. 1 and 2. Translated and annotated by B. Walker. Edited for the syndics of the university press. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1880. 8°. **VI. 1354**

—— *The same.* De condictionibus. Digest xii. 1 and 4–7, and Digest xiii. 1–3. Translated and annotated by B. Walker. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1881. 8°. **VI. 1355**

Kaplan, H. Katechismus des schreibunterrichts. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **VI. 1831**

Kaufmann, G., *and* **Maser,** G. Geographische faustzeichnungen als grundlage für einen methodischen unterricht in der geographie. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Strassburg. 1882. obl. 4°. **L. 930**

iie heft is "3e aufl."; iiie is "4e aufl."

Kehr, K., *editor.* Geschichte der methodik des deutschen volksschulunterrichtes. Unter mitwirkung einer anzahl schulmänner herausgegeben. 4 bde. in 2. Gotha. 1877–82. 8°. **VI. 1776**

—— Die praxis der volksschule. 9e aufl. Mit einem anhange über die besten lehr- und lernmittel auf dem gebiete des volksschulunterrichtes. Gotha. 1880. 8°. **VI. 1778**

—— Theoretisch-praktische anweisung zur behandlung deutscher lesestücke: ein praktischer lehrgang für den deutschen sprachunterricht in einer ungetheilten volksschule. 7e aufl. Gotha. 1878. 8°. **VI. 1843**

Kellner, L. Praktischer lehrgang für den deutschen sprachunterricht. 3 bde. in 1 vol. Altenburg. [1872?]–78. 8°. **VI. 1838**

iie bd. is "16e aufl."; iiie is "13e aufl."; iiie is "17e aufl."

Kerr, W. W. On the law of fraud and mistake. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1868.

Klencke, (P. F.) H. Die mutter als erzieherin ihrer töchter und söhne zur physischen und sittlichen gesundheit vom ersten kindesalter bis zur reife. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 8°. **VI. 1768**

Kloss, M. Die weibliche turnkunst: ein bildungsmittel zur förderung der gesundheit, kraft und anmuth des weiblichen geschlechtes. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1875. l. 8°. **VII. 89**

Knoke, K. Zur methodik der biblischen geschichte: eine historisch-genetische untersuchung. 1ter theil. 2e ausg. Hannover. 1878. 8°. III. 1865

Kordgien, H. Zur organisation der lehrerinnen-seminare. Nordhausen. 1878. sm. 4°. pp. 22. VI. 1840

Krause, J. H. Geschichte der erziehung, des unterrichts und der bildung bei den griechen, etruskern und römern. Halle. 1851. 8°. 10285.38

Kreyenberg, G. Die höhere töchterschule. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1878. sm. 8°. pp. 38. VI. 1767

Küchler, F. Die reform unsrer volksschule in hygienischer richtung. Bern. 1878. 8°. pp. 35. VI. 1832

—— Die reform unsrer volksschule in pädagogischer richtung. Bern. 1879. 8°. pp. 39. VI. 1832

Kuntze, J. E. Cursus des römischen rechts. Lehrbuch der institutionen sowie der äusseren und inneren rechtsgeschichte. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. VI. 1365

Laacke, K. C. F., *compiler*. Die schulaufsicht in ihrer rechtlichen stellung. Sammlung der gesetzlichen bestimmungen, behördlichen verordnungen, und gerichtlichen entscheidungen zum schulaufsichtsgesetz vom 11. märz 1872. Berlin. 1880. 8°. VI. 1841

Landsberg, C. Die gegenwärtige lage der industrie und die bestrebungen zur förderung des handwerks in werkstatt und schule. Hannover. 1878. 8°. pp. 35. VI. 1816

"Abdruck aus dem *Wochenblatt für handel und gewerbe*, 1878."

Lattmann, (K. A.) J. Reorganisation des realschulwesens und reform der gymnasien. 2 theile in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1873. 8°. VI. 1765

Le Fort, C. Essai historique sur la tutelle en droit romain. Genève. 1850. 8°. pp. 80. VI. 1385

Legoyt, A. Du morcellement de la propriété en France et dans les principaux états de l'Europe. Marseille. 1866. 8°. VI. 1862

"Extrait du xxixe vol. du *Répertoire des travaux de la société de statistique de Marseille.*"

Leipzig, *Germ.*—*Universität*. Statutenbücher aus den ersten 150 jahren ihres bestehens; im namen der philologisch-historischen classe der königlich sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften herausgegeben von F. Zarncke. *Lat.* Leipzig. 1861. 1. 8°. VI. 1847

Leutz, W. F. Der biblisch-geschichtliche religions-unterricht. Beilage zum jahresberichte des evangelischen schullehrerseminars in Karlsruhe für 1867–1868. Karlsruhe. 1868. 8°. pp. 19. VI. 1758

—— Die theorie und praxis des pädagogischen unterrichts an den deutschen schullehrer-seminaren. Carlsruhe. 1870. 8°. pp. 92. VI. 1763

Liebe, F. Die stipulation und das einfache versprechen: eine civilistische abhandlung. Braunschweig. 1840. 8°. VI. 1366

Lindner, G. A. Die pädagogische hochschule. Wien. 1874. 8°. pp. 44. VI. 1763

—— Das rechnen in bildern. Zahlenraum i. bis x. Wien. 1874. 8°. pp. 17, and *atlas of* 10 *plates*, 1875, f°. Case I.

Lion, J. K. Abriss der entwickelungsgeschichte der neueren deutschen turnkunst. Hof. 1880. 8°. pp. 16. VI. 1773

"Sonderabdruck aus O. Spamer's *Illustr. konversationslexikon.*"

Loew, E. Der botanische unterricht an höheren lehranstalten. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1876. 8°. VI. 1815

Lorenz, O. Ueber gymnasialwesen, pädagogik und fachbildung. Wien. 1879. 8°. pp. 64. VI. 1765

Malone, W. H. On real property trials. Washington, D. C. 1883 [cop. 1881]. 1. 8°. LS.

Marsden, R. G. The rule against perpetuities: a treatise on remoteness in limitations, with a chapter on accumulation and the Thelluson act. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

Massachusetts — *Bureau of statistics of labor.* (1881–82.) The census of Massachusetts: 1880. Compiled from the returns of the tenth census of the United States, by C. D. Wright. Boston. 1883. 8°. (Pub. doc., 1881. No. 15, suppl.) 1.370

Maxwell, *Sir* P. B. On the interpretation of statutes. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1875.

Mehl, H. Gedanken über die sittlich-religiöse bildung und erziehung unserer jugend und unseres volkes. Wien. 1879. 8°. pp. 29. VI. 1825

Merkel, J. Ueber den konkurs der aktionen nach roemischem privatrecht. Habilitationsschrift. Halle a/S. 1877. 8°. VI. 1364

Merwin, H. C. The patentability of inventions. Boston. 1883. 1. 8°. LS.

Meyer, J. Ausführlicher lehrplan für eine halbtagsschule. Leipzig. 1878. 8°. pp. 80. VI. 1762

Mikusch, G. Kurz gefasste anleitung zur behandlung der heimatkunde in der volksschule; nebst einem anhange des wichtigsten aus der mathematischen geographie. 2e aufl. Brünn. 1880. 16°. pp. 74. I. 988

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Die deutschen pseudodoctoren. [Berlin. 1876.] 8°. pp. (6). VI. 1803

Preussische jahrbücher, xxxvii. 1. 19–22.

—— Die promotionsreform. [Berlin. 1876.] 8°. pp. (18). VI. 1803

Preussische jahrbücher, xxxvii. 4. 335–352.

Morgan, H. F. A summary of military law. Companion volume to "A summary of tactics." London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. VI. 1373

Muster, F. Die geschichte in der volksschule. Köln. 1876. 16°. pp. 78. VI. 1772

Muteau, C. (F. T.). Les écoles et collèges en province, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Dijon. 1882. 8°. VI. 1748

Nagel, R. Die gewerblichen fortbildungsschulen Deutschlands. Reisestudien und reformvorschläge. Eisenach. [1877.] 8°. VI. 1830

Neumann, F. J. Die progressive einkommensteuer im staats- und gemeinde-haushalt. Gutachten über personalbesteuerung. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR SOCIALPOLITIK. Schriften, viii.) VI. 1790

Noback, F. (E.). Die handelswissenschaft. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. VI. 1769

Nohascheck, H. Ueber den geschichts-unterricht in einer volksschule von acht klassen, mit rücksicht auf das hessische volksschulgesetz vom 16. juni 1874. Mainz. 1878. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 1772

Nohl, C. Pädagogische seminarien auf universitäten. Neuwied, *etc.* 1876. 8°. VI. 1763

Normandy, *France*. L'ancienne coutume de Normandie. Réimpression éditée avec de légères annotations par W. L. de Gruchy. *Lat.* and *Fr.* Jersey. 1881. 8°. LS.

Norris, T. The American angler's book; embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them. To which is added, Dies piscatoriæ; describing noted fishing-places, and the pleasure of solitary fly-fishing. New ed., with a supplement, containing descriptions of salmon rivers, inland trout fishing, etc. Philadelphia. [cop. 1865.] 8°. VII. 427

Nowack, H. Der unterricht im deutschen auf grundlage des lesebuchs. Eine methodische anweisung mit lehrproben. 3 theile in 1 vol. Breslau. 1879–80. 8°. VI. 1791

Oberbreyer, M. Die reform der doctorpromotion. Statistische beiträge. 3e aufl. Eisenach. [1878.] 8o. **VI. 1774**

Oberländer, H. Der geographische unterricht nach den grundsätzen der ritter'schen schule beleuchtet. 3e aufl. Grimma. 1879. 8o. **I. 924**

Orlando, V. E. La riforma elettorale: studio. Col testo della legge elettorale politica 22 gennaio 1882, n. 593. Milano, *etc.* 1883. 8o. **VI. 1379**

Otto, F. Thesen über die schulmässige gestaltung und behandlung des deutschen sprachunterrichts, erörtert im deutschen evangelischen schulvereine. Aus den verhandlungen des vereins herausgegeben von H. M. F. Otto. Eisenach. [1875.] 8o. **VI. 1833**

Overton, D. Y. On the law of liens; at common law, equity, statutory and maritime. Albany, *etc.* 1883. l. 8o. **LS.**

Pädagogische sammelmappe. Vorträge und abhandlungen für erziehung und unterricht. Ie–Ve reihe. 60 hefte in 10 vol. Leipzig. 1875, '71–83. 8o. **VI. 1785**

Paedagogisches jahrbuch, 1878–81. Herausgegeben von der Wiener paedagogischen gesellschaft. [ier]–ivter bd. Wien, *etc.* 1879–[82]. 8o. **VI. 1886**

Petite encyclopédie juridique. xxiv.–xxviii. Paris. 1883. 18o. **VI. 1132**

24. Bazille, C., *and* Constant, C. Code de la presse: commentaire théorique & pratique de la loi du 29 juillet 1881. — 26-27. Féraud-Giraud, L. J. D. Code des transports de marchandises et de voyageurs par chemins de fer. 3 tom. — 28. Rendu, A. Code de l'enseignement primaire obligatoire et gratuit: commentaire de la loi du 28 mars 1882.

Public (The): a journal of finance, commercial interests and political science. [Edited by W. M. Grosvenor.] Vol. xxiii. Jan. 4 — June 28, 1883. *w.* New York. 1883. fo. **VIII. 278**

To be continued.

Formerly published as "the Financier," of which the library has vol. i. no. 2-6, ii. 35. **VIII. 277**

Püschmann, F. A. Ueber veranschaulichungsmittel für mathematische geographie. Grimma. [1873.] 8o. pp. 24. **VI. 1834**

Rapalje, S., *and* **Lawrence**, R. L. A dictionary of American and English law, with definitions of the technical terms of the canon and civil laws. Also containing a full collection of Latin maxims. 2 vol. Jersey City, N. J. 1883. l. 8o. **LS.**

Renk, F. Ueber den einfluss von lesen und schreiben auf den menschlichen körper. [Prag. 1879.] 8o. pp. 16. (*In* Prague — *Deutsch. verein zur verbreitung gemeinn. kenntnisse.* Sammlung gemeinnütziger vorträge, 47.) **VI. 1831**

Richter, A. Der unterricht in der muttersprache und seine nationale bedeutung. Leipzig. 1872. sm. 8o. **VI. 1791**

Richter, K. Der anschauungsunterricht in den elementarklassen. Nach seiner aufgabe, seiner stellung und seinen mitteln dargestellt. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1875. 8o. **VI. 1844**

—— Die reform der lehrerseminare nach den forderungen unserer zeit und der heutigen pädagogik. Leipzig. 1874. 8o. **VI. 1845**

Richthofen, K. (O. J. T.), *freiherr* von. Untersuchungen über friesische rechtsgeschichte. 2 theile in 3 bde. Berlin. 1880–82. 8o. **VI. 711**

Ringwood, R. The principles of bankruptcy. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8o. **LS.**

Rosher, G. B. On the principles of rating. London, *etc.* 1883. 8o. **LS.**

Ross, D. W. The early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston. 1883. 8o. **VI. 1356**

Rothstein, H. Die gymnastischen freiübungen nach dem system P. H. Ling's reglementarisch dargestellt. 5e aufl. Berlin. 1861. 16o. **VI. 1773**

Rudolphi, Caroline. Gemälde weiblicher erziehung. 4e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* 1857. sm. 8o. **VI. 1766**

Rudorff, A. A. F. Das recht der vormundschaft aus den gemeinen in Deutschland geltenden rechten entwickelt. 3 bde. Berlin. 1832–34. 8o. **VI. 1347**

Rüegg, H. R. Die normalwörtermethode; nach ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung dargestellt und beleuchtet. Zürich. 1876. 8o. pp. 22. **VI. 1792**

Russell, F. On the power and duty of an arbitrator, and the law of submissions and awards. 6th ed. by the author and H. Russell. London. 1882. l. 8o. **LS.**

LS. has also the 2d, 4th, and 5th editions, 1856, 1870, and 1878.

Salpius, B. von. Novation und delegation nach römischem recht. Berlin. 1864. 8o. **VI. 1344**

Schanz, G. Englische handelspolitik gegen ende des mittelalters, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des zeitalters der beiden ersten Tudors Heinrich VII. und Heinrich VIII. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **3472.12**

Scheel, H. von. Erbschaftssteuern und erbrechtsreform. 2e ausg. Jena. 1877. 8o. **VI. 1775**

Schiller, (K. H. F.) H. Ueber die pädagogische vorbildung zum höheren lehramt. Giessen. 1877. 16o. pp. 56. **VI. 1763**

Schindler, L. Theoretisch-praktisches handbuch für den ersten schulunterricht. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1876–77. 8o. **VI. 1828**

Schmidt, C. F. Zur seminarfrage. Polemische flugschrift. Annaberg. 1867. 8o. pp. 52. **VI. 1763**

Schmidt, K. A. Das interdiktenverfahren der römer; in geschichtlicher entwickelung. Leipzig. 1853. 8o. **VI. 1357**

Schneider, O. Ueber die nothwendigkeit und einrichtung geographischer schulsammlungen. Berlin. 1877. 8o. pp. 15. **VI. 1834**

"Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für das gymnasialwesen*, neue folge, bd. xi. heft 3."

Schopf, A. Reform des geographischen unterrichtes an gymnasien. Wien. 1875. 16o. pp. 51. **VI. 1834**

Schreiber, C. Vorcursus des geographischen anschauungs- und denkunterrichts. Leipzig. 1878. 8o. pp. 71. **VI. 1834**

Schultingh, A. Notae ad Digesta seu Pandectas. Edidit atque animadversiones suas adjecit N. Smallenburg. 7 tom. in 8. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1804–35. 8o. **VI. 1358**

Schumann, J. C. G. Die geschichte der pädagogik im seminarunterrichte: eine historisch-methodologische abhandlung. Wien, *etc.* [1877.] 8o. pp. 76. (Rein, W., *editor.* Pädagogische studien, 14.) **VI. 1763**

——, *and others.* Einrichtungs- und lehrplan der vierklassigen und einklassigen seminarschule zu Alfeld, in gemeinschaft mit Mercker, Mund, Eilers, Oppermann, Heinze, Reitemeyer herausgegeben. Hannover. 1875. 8o. **VI. 1762**

Seebohm, Frederic. The English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. An essay in economic history. 2d ed. [With an appendix.] London. 1883. 8o. *Maps* and *plates*. **VI. 1394**

Sellner, W. Der schönschreibunterricht: theoretisch-practische anleitung. Coburg. 1876. obl. 4o. pp. 22. *Plates.* **VI. 1849**

Seuffert, J. A. Praktisches pandektenrecht. 4e aufl. besorgt von E. A. Seuffert. 3 bde. in 1. Würzburg. 1860–72. 8o. **VI. 1351**

Seyffarth, L. W. Die deutsche volksschule:

eine denkschrift. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1873. 16°. pp. 77. VI. 1832

Seyffarth, L. W. Die seminarien für volksschullehrer: eine historisch-pädagogische skizze. Berlin. 1869. 8°. VI. 1763

Sintenis, K. F. F. Das practische gemeine civilrecht. 3e aufl. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1868–69. l. 8°. VI. 1350

Contents: — i. Die allgemeinen lehren und das sachenrecht. 1868. — ii. Das obligationenrecht. 1868. — iii. Das familienrecht und das erbrecht. 1869.

Smith, T. E. A summary of the law and practice in the ecclesiastical courts. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

Snell, E. H. T. The principles of equity. 6th ed. To which is added an epitome of the equity practice. 3d ed. By A. Brown. London. 1882. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions except the 1st.

Soetbeer, (G.) A. Umfang und vertheilung des volks-einkommens im preussischen staate 1872–78. Leipzig. 1879 8°. pp. 90. VI. 1682

Soldan, L. (F.). Grube's method. Two essays on elementary instruction in arithmetic. Chicago. [cop. 1878.] sm. 8°. pp. 44. VI. 3095

Sostmann, F. Erster sprech- und lese-unterricht. Jena. 1852. 8°. pp. 74. VI. 1771

Stebbins, G. B. The American protectionist's manual. 2d ed. Detroit. 1883. 8°. VI. 1757

Steffen, M. Die landwirtschaft bei den altamerikanischen kulturvölkern. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. V. 1522

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. A digest of the criminal law (crimes and punishments). 3d ed. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1877.

—— A history of the criminal law of England. 3 vol. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 1374, *also* LS.

An enlarged edition of his "General view of the criminal law," 1863.

—— *and* **Stephen**, H. A digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

Stevens, C. W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes; or, Camp-life in the wilderness. Boston. 1881. 16°. VII. 426

Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. 8th ed. by M. M. Bigelow. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Stoy, (J.) H. Zur geschichte des rechenunterrichtes. 1er theil. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1876. 8°. VI. 3104

Stoy, K. V. Der deutsche sprachunterricht in den ersten sechs schuljahren. 3e aufl. Wien. 1868. 16°. pp. 46. VI. 1833

—— Lehrerberuf und lehrerseminar. Pädagogisches glaubensbekenntniss. Wien. 1868. 8°. pp. 16. VI. 1763

—— Von der heimathskunde. Jena. 1876. 8°. pp. 26. VI. 1834

Stubenvoll, G. Kritik der Salberg'schen sachrechenmethode. München. 1876. 8°. pp. 32. VI. 3119

Süssmann, G. Die stellung, aufgabe und organisation der sechsklassigen bürgerschule. 2e ausg. Hannover. 1878. 8°. pp. 94. VI. 1762

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. New York. 1883. 16°. VI. 1854

—— *The same*. New York. 1884 [1883]. 16°. DS.

Sweet. C. A dictionary of English law, containing definitions of the technical terms in modern use, and a concise statement of the rules of law affecting the principal subjects. London. 1882. l. 8°. LS.

Tarring, C. J. Analytical tables of the law of real property, drawn up chiefly from Stephen's Blackstone. London. 1882. l. 8°. LS.

Taylor, A. S. The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 3d ed. by T. Stevenson. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1883. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1865, 1873.

Theobald, H. S. A concise treatise on the law of wills. 2d ed. London. 1881. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

Thonissen, J. J. L'organisation judiciaire, le droit pénal et la procédure pénale de la loi salique; précédés d'une étude sur toutes les classes de la population mentionnées dans le texte de cette loi. 2e éd. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1882. 8°. VI. 1387

Thorburn, W. D. Commentary on the bills of exchange act, 1882, (45 & 46 Victoria, cap. 61.) Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 8°. LS.

Thrändorf, E. Die stellung des religionsunterrichtes in der erziehungsschule und die reform seiner methodik. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 56. VI. 1758

Thünen, (J.) H. von. Recherches sur l'influence que le prix des grains, la richesse du sol, et les impôts exercent sur les systèmes de culture. Traduit de l'allemand par J. Laverrière. [2d ed.] Paris. 1851. 8°. VI. 1858

Toniolo, G. Sulla distribuzione della ricchezza; lezioni. Verona, *etc.* 1878. 16°. VI. 1744

Trampler, R. Die constructive methode des geographischen unterrichtes. Wien. 1878. 8°. pp. 82. VI. 1834

Treitschke, G. K. Die lehre von der unbeschränkt obligatorischen gewerbegesellschaft und von commanditen. Nach römischem recht, mit rücksicht auf neuere gesetzgebungen. 2e aufl. der schrift: "Die lehre von der erwerbsgesellschaft." Leipzig. 1844. 8°. VI. 1349

Trunk, H. Über die anschaulichkeit des geographischen unterrichtes mit berücksichtigung des kartenlesens. 2e aufl. Neue ausg. Wien. 1882. 8°. pp. 56. VI. 1834

Turner, P. Slawisches familienrecht. Inaugural-dissertation. Strassburg, *etc.* 1874. 8°. pp. 64. VI. 1333

Urban, J. Der zeichenunterricht in den volksschulen Süddeutschlands und der Schweiz. 2e aufl. Wien. 1882. 8°. pp. 60. II. 695

Vogel, A. Die mutter als erste lehrerin ihres kindes. Gütersloh. 1875. 16°. pp. 32. VI. 1761

Vollhering, W. Das höhere schulwesen Deutschlands vom gesichtspunkte des nationalen bedürfnisses. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 46. VI. 1832

Wackernagel, (K. E.) P. Der unterricht in der muttersprache. 3e aufl. Stuttgart. 1863. 8°. (*In his* Deutsches lesebuch, iv.) VI. 1796

Wagner, A. (H. G.). Die communalsteuerfrage. Ausarbeitung eines referats im verein für socialpolitik. Mit einem nachwort: Der verein für socialpolitik und seine verbindung mit dem volkswirthschaftlichen congress. Leipzig, *etc.* 1878. 8°. pp. 68. VI. 1753

Waitz, T. Allgemeine pädagogik und kleinere pädagogische schriften. 3e aufl. herausgegeben von O. Willmann. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°. VI. 1887

Walford, C. Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of commerce. London. 1883. 8°. (Stock, E., *publisher*. Antiquary's library.) 8466.18

Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. Boston. 1883. 16°. VI. 1865

Walker, W. G., *and* **Ellgood**, E. J. The law and practice relating to the administration of the es-

tates of deceased persons by the chancery division of the high court of justice. London. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Wangemann, L. Der elementarische sprachunterricht als sprachlicher anschauungsunterricht durch die drei stadien des sprechens, schreibens und lesens. 5e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **VI. 1796**

Weber, A. Die geschichte der volksschulpädagogik und der kleinkindererziehung, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der letzteren. Eisenach. [1877.] 8°. **VI. 1842**

—— Die vier ersten schuljahre in verbindung mit einem Fröbel'schen kindergarten. Gotha. [1876.] 8°. pp. 70. **VI. 1832**

Weishaupt, H. Theorie und praxis des zeichnenunterrichts. 2e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Weimar. 1879. 8°. **II 695**

Wens, G. Das karten-zeichnen in der schule. München. 1878. 8°. pp. 64. **VI. 1834**

—— Die reform des geographischen unterrichts in schulen, seminarien und andern unterrichts-anstalten. München. 1874. 8°. pp. 28. **VI. 1834**

—— Die theorie des landkarten- und planzeichnens. München. 1871. 8°. pp. 31. **VI. 1834**

Widmann, B. Die methode der schul- und chorgesang-unterrichts in ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **22.83**

Wiedemann, F. Der lehrer der kleinen; ein praktischer rathgeber für junge elementarlehrer. 5e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. sq. 16°. **VI. 1759**

Wrage, C. Denzel's entwurf des anschauungsunterrichts in katechetischer gedankenfolge. Mit einem vorwort von Denzel. [Edited by F. Harder.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Altona. 1879–80. 8°. **VI. 1786**

i. is "10e aufl."; ii. is "6e aufl."

Wunderlich, G. Der zeichenunterricht in der landschule. Was und wie soll in unseren landschulen gezeichnet werden? Theoretisch erörtert und an practisch ausgeführten zeichenlektionen erläutert. Hannover. 1880. 8°. pp. 27. **II. 695**

Yale college, *New Haven, Conn.* Yale examination papers; collected and arranged by F. B. Stevens. Boston. 1883. 12°. **VI. 1855**

Zarncke, F. (K. T.), *editor*. Die urkundlichen quellen zur geschichte der universität Leipzig in den ersten 150 jahren ihres bestehens. [Leipzig. 1857.] 1. 8°. **VI. 1846**

Abhandlungen der phil.-hist. classe der königl. sächs. gesellsch. der wiss., ii. 509–922.

Zeglin, J. G. Praktische winke über die fortbildung des lehrers im amte. Zugleich ein wegweiser zur einführung in die pädagogische, volksthümliche und classische literatur. 2e aufl. Gütersloh. 1877. 8°. **VI. 1764**

Zeynek, G., *ritter* VON, *and others*. Anleitung zum gebrauche des lesebuches in der volksschule. Herausgegeben von G. Zeynek, J. Mich und A. Steuer. 2e aufl. 2 theile. Troppau. 1880–83. 8°. **VI. 1848**

Ziller, T. Grundlegung zur lehre vom erziehenden unterricht. 2e aufl., mit benutzung des handschriftlichen nachlasses des verfassers herausgegeben von T. Vogt. Leipzig. 1884 [1883]. 8°. **VI. 1882**

—— Die regierung der kinder. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. **VI. 1788**

—— Vorlesungen über allgemeine pädagogik. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1878**

IX. — Philology.

Æschylus. Prometheus bound; literally translated into English verse by Augusta Webster. Edited by T. Webster. London, *etc.* 1866. sm. 8°. pp. 77. **Ga 9.559**

Allen, F. D., *editor*. A bibliography of Thucydides. Compiled, on basis of Engelmann's "Bibliotheca," in Oct. 1882. 2 vol. (paged continuously). 4°. pp. (2), 154. *MS.* **H.U. 90**

—— Index. [1882.] sm. 4°. pp. (72). *MS.* **H.U. 90**

Amelung, A. Die bildung der tempusstämme durch vocalsteigerung im deutschen: eine sprachgeschichtliche untersuchung. Berlin. 1871. 8°. pp. 95. **8253.13**

Aristoteles. De arte poetica liber; recensuit G. Christ. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1878. sm. 8°. pp. 48. **Ga 112.375**

—— De coelo et De generatione et corruptione; recensuit C. Prantl. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1881. sm. 8°. **Ga 112.170**

—— De coloribus, De audibilibus, Physiognomonica; recensuit C. Prantl. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1881. sm. 8°. pp. 67. **Ga 112.175**

—— Ethica nicomachea; recognovit F. Susemihl. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1882. sm. 8°. **Ga 112.220**

—— Physica; recensuit C. Prantl. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1879. sm. 8°. **Ga 112.320**

Ayer, C. Grammaire comparée de la langue française. 3e éd. Genève, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **6247.27**

Babrius. Fables; translated into English verse, from the text of Sir G. C. Lewis, by J. Davies. London. 1860. 16°. **Gb 1.50**

Bárcia, R. Primer diccionario general etimológico de la lengua española. 5 tom. Madrid. 1881–83. fo. **7222.18**

Bardeen, C. W. Verbal pitfalls: a manual of 1500 words commonly misused, arranged alphabetically, with 3000 references and quotations, and the ruling of the dictionaries. Syracuse, N. Y. 1883. 16°. (School bulletin publications.) **9267.57**

[**Barrois**, J. B. J.]. Lecture littérale des hiéroglyphes et des cunéiformes. Par l'auteur de la Dactylologie. Paris. 1853. sm. 4°. *Plates.* **3225.33**

Bartholomae, C. Handbuch der altiranischen dialekte: kurzgefasste vergleichende grammatik, lesestücke und glossar. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **3262.49**

Bauer, A. Themistokles. Studien und beiträge zur griechischen historiographie und quellenkunde. Merseburg. 1881. 8°. **10255.27**

Belger, C. Moriz Haupt als academischer lehrer; mit bemerkungen Haupts zu Homer, den tragikern, Theokrit, *etc.*, und einer biographischen einleitung. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **12226.22**

Benoist, A. De la syntaxe française entre Palsgrave et Vaugelas. Paris. 1877. 8°. **6245.31**

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Akademie der wissenschaften*. Corpvs inscriptionvm latinarvm. Vol. x. Berolini. 1883. fo. **12252.3**

x. Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae latinae. Edidit T. Mommsen. 2 pt. 1883.
1. Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae.
2. Inscriptiones Siciliae et Sardiniae.

Besant, W. The life and achievements of E. H. Palmer, professor of Arabic in the university of Cambridge. 3d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **VII. 37**

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xxxii. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. **II. 582**

xxxii. DELAVILLE LE ROULX, J. Les archives, la bibliothèque, et le trésor de l'ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem à Malte. 1883.

Blass, F. (W.). Über die aussprache des griechischen. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **4256.47**

Also edition of 1870. **4256.46**

Borel, P. Dictionnaire des termes du vieux françois, ou Trésor des recherches & antiquités gauloises & françoises. Nouvelle éd. suivie des Patois de la France par L. Favre. 2 tom. Niort. 1882. 8°. **6222.4**

Also editions of 1655 [**6222.3**], and 1750 [**6271.20**].

Brückner, A. Litu-slavische studien. i. theil. Weimar. 1877. 8°. **3297.33**

Contents: — Die slavischen fremdwörter im litauischen.

—— Die slavischen ansiedelungen in der Altmark und im Magdeburgischen. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. pp. 94. (Leipzig — *Fürstl. jablon. gesellschaft.* Preisschriften, xxii.) **1251.7**

Buermann, H. Animadversiones de titulis atticis quibus civitas alicui confertur sive redintegratur. Lipsiae. 1879. 8°. pp. (18). **10226.87**

From the *Jahrbücher für class. philol.*, supplementband 10, pp. 345–362.

Carigiet, B. Rætoromanisches wörterbuch, surselvisch-deutsch. Bonn, *etc.* 1882. 8°. **6295.43**

Carpenter, W. H. Grundriss der neuisländischen grammatik. Leipzig, *etc.* 1881. 8°. **8237.52**

Cauvet, A. La prononciation française et la diction. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **6232.12**

Censor, *pseudon.* Don't: a manual of mistakes and improprieties more or less prevalent in conduct and speech. New York. [1883.] sq. 24°. pp. 88. (The PARCHMENT paper series, 2.) **VII. 366**

Chossat, É. DE. Répertoire assyrien. Traduction et lecture. [Appended is "Classification des caractères cunéiformes babyloniens, ninivites, archaïques, & modernes. 1878."] Lyon. 1879. 4°. **3221.30**

The "Classification, *etc.*" is lithographed.

—— Répertoire sumérien (accadien). Lyon. 1882. 8°. **3226.44**

Chwolsohn, D., *editor.* Corpus inscriptionum hebraicarum, enthaltend grabschriften aus der Krim und andere grab- und inschriften in alter hebräischer quadratschrift, sowie auch schriftproben aus handschriften vom ix.–xv. jahrhundert. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1882. 4°. **Sem. 956**

Cobbett, W. English grammar. Revised and annotated by A. Ayres [T. E. Osmun]. New York. 1884 [1883]. 16°. **9274.27**

Cobet, K. G. Novae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores graecos. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1858. 8°. **12221.26**

"Repetitae ex *Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca philol. batava*," iv.–viii.

Couat, A. La poésie alexandrine sous les trois premiers Ptolémées (324–222 av. J.-C.). Paris. 1882. 8°. **13263.10**

Dahl, V. Толковый словарь живаго великорускаго языка. 2oe изд. 4 тома. С.-Петербургъ, *etc.* 1880–82. l. 8°. **3281.2**

Delitzsch, F. Wo lag das Paradies? Eine biblisch-assyriologische studie. Mit zahlreichen assyriologischen beiträgen zur biblischen länder- und völkerkunde. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **Sem. 573**

Demosthenes. The oration on the crown; with an English translation, introduction, notes, and indices, by F. P. Simpson. Oxford. 1882 8°. **Gd 15.350**

Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen für die kunde des Morgenlandes. ier–viier bd. Leipzig. 1857–81. 8°. **40.115**

ier–ivter bd. were edited by H. Brockhaus; vter by L. Krehl; viter by O. Loth; viier by E. Windisch.

Droysen, Hans. Athen und der Westen vor der sicilischen expedition. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 59. **10255.40**

Du Cange, C. D., *seigneur.* Glossaire françois, faisant suite au Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis. Avec additions et une notice sur Du Cange par L. Favre. 2 tom. Niort. 1879. 8°. **6222.16**

Duval, R. Traité de grammaire syriaque. Paris. 1881. 8°. **3224.48**

Eberhard, J. A. Synonymisches handwörterbuch der deutschen sprache. 13e aufl. Nach der von F. Rückert besorgten 12. ausgabe umgearbeitet, vermehrt und verbessert von O. Lyon und F. Wilbrandt. Mit übersetzung der wörter in die englische, französische, italienische und russische sprache von D. Asher und A. Boltz. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. **8273.10**

Also 6e aufl., 1831. **8273.8**

Euripides. Helena; edited, with introduction, notes, and critical appendix, by C. S. Jerram. *Gr.* Oxford. 1882. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Ge 36.390**

—— The Troades; with revision of text, and notes. By R. Y. Tyrrell. 2d ed. *Gr.* Dublin, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. (Browne & Nolan's classical series.) **Ge 36.620**

Ewald, P., *and* **Loewe**, G. Exempla scriptvrae visigoticae. Heidelbergae. 1883. f°. pp. 30 40 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Field, F. Otium norvicense. Pars i.–iii. Oxonii. 1864–81. sm. 4°. **III. 1546**

Contents: — i. Tentamen de reliquiis Aquilae, Symmachi, Theodotionis, e lingua syriaca in graecam convertendis. 1864. — ii. Tentamen de quibusdam vocabulis syro-graecis in R. P. Smith Thesauri syriaci fasc. i.–iii. reconditis. 1876. — iii. Notes on select passages of the Greek Testament, chiefly with reference to recent English versions. 1881.

[**Fonseca**, J. DA], *and* **Carolino**, P. The new guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English. 1st American ed., reprinted verbatim et literatim. With an introduction by Mark Twain. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Boston. 1883. sq. 16°. **7243.86**

Fricke, F. W. Die orthographie nach den im bau der deutschen sprache liegenden gesetzen in wissenschaftlicher, pädagogischer und praktischer beziehung. Bremen. 1877. 8°. **8266.51**

Friedel, O. Die sage vom tode Hesiods. Nach ihren quellen untersucht. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. (44). **Gh 46.335**

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem zehnten supplementbande der *Jahrbücher für classische philologie.*"

Friedlaender, L. Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis zum ausgang der Antonine. 5e aufl. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **11296.40**

Also editions of 1864–65 [**11296.37**], and 1867–71 [**11296.39**].

Garrucci, R. Graffiti de Pompéi; inscriptions et gravures tracées au stylet recueillies et interprétées. 2e éd. Paris. 1856. 4°. 32 *plates.* **12255.17**

Geiger, W. Ostîrânische kultur im altertum. Erlangen. 1882. 8°. **Sem. 561**

Gesenius, (F. H.) W. De inscriptione phoenicio-graeca in Cyrenaica nuper reperta ad carpocratianorum haeresin pertinente commentatio. Halae 1825. 4°. pp. 30. **2227.29**

Godefroy, F. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du ixe au xve siècle. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1881–83. 4°. **6221.6**

Goldbacher, A. Lateinische grammatik für schulen. Wien. 1883. 8°. **5262.12**

Gumpach, J. VON Die zeitrechnung der babylonier und assyrer. Nebst exkursen; begleitet von drei nebenexkursen. Heidelberg. 1852. 8°. **Sem. 567**

Gutschmid, (H.) A., *freiherr* VON. Neue bei-

träge zur geschichte des alten Orients. Die assyriologie in Deutschland. Leipzig. 1876. 8o. **Sem. 566**

Halévy, J., *translator*. Documents religieux de l'Assyrie & de la Babylonie. Texte assyrien (en caractères hébreux), traduction et commentaire. ie pt. Paris. 1882. 8o. **Sem. 550**

—— La prétendue langue d'Accad, est-elle touranienne? Réplique à F. Lenormant. Paris. 1875. 8o. pp. 31. **3226.46**

—— Recherches critiques sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. Paris. 1876. 8o. **3226.47**

"Extrait du *Journal asiatique*, années 1874 et 1876."

Contents: — Observations critiques sur les prétendus touraniens de la Babylonie. — Nouvelles considérations sur le syllabaire cunéiforme.

Haug, M. Ueber schrift und sprache der zweiten keilschrift-gattung. Göttingen. 1855. 16o. pp. 46. **3226.71**

"Besonderer abdruck aus den *Göttingischen gelehrten anzeigen*, stück 77–81."

Haupt, P. Der keilinschriftliche sintfluthbericht. Eine episode des babylonischen Nimrodepos. Habilitations-vorlesung gehalten an der universität Göttingen am 18. dec. 1880. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. pp. 30. **Sem. 571**

Heiss, J. B. Uebungsstoff zur arabischen formenlehre begründet auf eine hebräisch- arab.- latein. wörtersammlung. Passau. 1880. 8o. pp. 32. **3235.60**

Helber, S. Teutsches syllabierbüchlein (1593); herausgegeben von G. Roethe. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8o. pp. 39. **8266.47**

Hense, (J.) K. C. Poetische personification in griechischen dichtungen, mit berücksichtigung lateinischer dichter und Shakspere's. ier theil. Halle. 1868. 8o. **13284.7**

Herodotus. History. A new English version, edited with copious notes and appendices, embodying the chief results obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery. By G. Rawlinson; assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4th ed. 4 vol. London. 1880. 8o. **Gh 44.314**

Also editions of 1858-60 [**Gh44.310**], and 1859-60 [**Gh 44.311**; **Gh44.312**].

Hilberg, I. Das princip der silbenwægung und die daraus entspringenden gesetze der endsilben in der griechischen poesie. Wien. 1879. 8o. **VI. 1822**

Hommel, F. Abriss der babylonisch-assyrischen und israelitischen geschichte von den ältesten zeiten bis zur zerstörung Babel's, in tabellenform. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8o. pp. 20. **Sem. 568**

International congress of orientalists. Compte-rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. 3 tom. in 2. Paris. 1874–76. 8o. 62 *plates*. **Sem. 899**

—— Report of the proceedings of the second congress, held in London, 1874. London, *etc.* 1874. l. 8o. pp. 58. **Sem. 905**

—— Verhandlungen des fünften congresses, gehalten zu Berlin im sept. 1881. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1881–82. 8o. *Plates*. **Sem. 908**

Jäschke, H. A. Tibetan grammar. 2d ed., prepared by H. Wenzel. London. 1883. sm. 8o. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, vii.) **1286.15**

Jouve, L. Coup-d'œil sur les patois vosgiens. Epinal, *etc.* 1864. 12o. **6225.10**

"Tiré à 150 exemplaires."

Kern, F. (G. G.). Die deutsche satzlehre: eine untersuchung ihrer grundlagen. Berlin. 1883. 8o. **8262.38**

Knapp, W. I. Modern Spanish readings; embracing text, notes, and an etymological vocabulary. Boston. 1883. 18o. **7237.25**

Krüger, J. Geschichte der assyrier und iranier vom 13en bis zum 5en jahrhundert vor Christus. Frankfurt a. M. 1856. 8o. **Sem. 560**

Landberg, C., *compiler*. Proverbes et dictons du peuple arabe, recueillis, traduits et annotés. Vol. i. Leide, *etc.* 1883. 8o. **Sem. 1103**

Contents: — Province de Syrie, section de Ṣaydâ.

Larfeld, W. Sylloge inscriptionvm boeoticarvm dialectvm popvlarem exhibentivm. Praemittitvr de dialecti boeoticae mvtationibvs dissertatio. Berolini. 1883. 8o. **12246.24**

Lassen, C., *and* **Westergaard**, N. L. Ueber die keilinschriften der ersten und zweiten gattung. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Bonn. 1845. 8o. **3262.17**

"Aus dem viertn bde. der *Zeitschrift für die kunde des Morgenlandes* abgedruckt."

Contents: — i. Die altpersischen keilinschriften nach N. L. Westergaard's mittheilungen. Von C. Lassen. — ii. Zur entzifferung der achämenidischen keilschrift zweiter gattung. Von N. L. Westergaard.

Legoarant de Tromelin, (M.) B. (O. L. G. M.). Nouveau dictionnaire critique de la langue française. Paris, *etc.* 1858. l. 8o. **6285.10**

Lehrs, K. De Aristarchi studiis homericis. Ed. 3a. [Edited by A. Ludwich.] Lipsiae. 1882. 8o. **Gh 64.247**

—— Populäre aufsätze aus dem alterthum, vorzugsweise zur ethik und religion der griechen. 2e, mit sechs abhandlungen vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1875. 8o. **12275.11**

Contents: — Ueber die darstellungen der Helena in der sage und den schriftwerken der griechen. — Vorstellung der griechen über den neid der götter und die ueberhebung. — Die horen. — Themis. — Die nymphen. — Gott, götter und dämonen. — Dämon und Tyche. — Zeus und die moira. — Das sogenannte zwölfgöttersystem. — Naturreligion. — Vorstellungen der griechen über das fortleben nach dem tode. — Scenen aus dem gelehrten leben bei griechen und römern. — Ueber wahrheit und dichtung in der griechischen litteraturgeschichte. — Ate. — Richtige benutzung einiger der ältesten religiösen urkunden der griechen. — Zwei führer auf dem gebiete des griechenthums und der griechischen religionsforschung: Georg Grote, Christian August Lobeck.

Also edition of 1856. **12275.10**

Löw, I. Aramæische pflanzennamen. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **3222.28**

Löwenstern, I. Exposé des éléments constitutifs du système de la troisième écriture cunéiforme de Persépolis. Paris, *etc.* 1847. l. 8o. **3225.7**

Loiseau, A. Étude historique et philologique sur Jean Pillot et sur les doctrines grammaticales du xvie siècle. Paris. 1866. 8o. **6257.50**

—— De modo subjunctivo hanc grammaticam, historicam et philosophicam disquisitionem conscripsit. Paris. 1866. 8o. pp. 72. **1266.69**

Longpérier, (H.) A. (P.) DE. Œuvres; réunies et mises en ordre par G. Schlumberger. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1883. 8o. 22 *plates*. **II. 315**

Contents: — i. Archéologie orientale. Monuments arabes. — ii. Antiquités grecques, romaines et gauloises. 1e pt.

Lycophron. Alexandra; recensuit, scholia vetera codicis marciani addidit G. Kinkel. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1880. sm. 8o. **Gl 25.25**

Lycurgus. Oratio in Leocratem; edidit T. Thalheim. *Gr.* Berolini. 1880. sm. 8o. pp. 50. **Gl 27.50**

Lyon, D. G., *editor*. Keilschrifttexte Sargon's, königs von Assyrien (722–705 v. Chr.). Nach den originalen neu herausgegeben, umschrieben, übersetzt und erklärt. Leipzig. 1883. 4o. (DELITZSCH, F., *and* HAUPT, P., *editors*. Assyriologische bibliothek, 5.) **3225.20**

Marx, A. Hülfsbüchlein für die aussprache der lateinischen vokale in positionslangen silben. Mit einem vorwort von F. Bücheler. Berlin. 1883. 8o. pp. xii., 80. **5264.49**

"Wissenschaftliche begründung der quantitätsbezeichnungen in den lateinischen schulbüchern von H. Perthes."

Meier, M. H. E., *and* **Schoemann**, G. F. Der attische process. Vier bücher; neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. ier bd. Berlin. 1883. 16°. **10214.70**
Also edition of 1824. **10214.69**

Meister, R. Die griechischen dialekte auf grundlage von Ahrens' werk: "De graecae linguae dialectis" dargestellt. i. bd. Göttingen. 1882. 8°. **4237.19**
Contents: — Asiatisch-äolisch, böotisch, thessalisch.

Ménant, J. Inscriptions des revers de plaques du palais de Khorsabad, traduites sur le texte assyrien. Paris. 1865 f°. pp. 23. **3221.32**

—— Les noms propres assyriens: recherches sur la formation des expressions idéographiques. Paris. 1861. l. 8°. pp. 64. **3225.24**

—— Le syllabaire assyrien: exposé des éléments du système phonétique de l'écriture anarienne. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1869–73. 4°. **3225.25**

Merriam, A. C. The Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the metropolitan museum, New York. New York. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 49. **II. 958**, *also* **PM.**
The college library has a rubbing of these inscriptions. **II. 957**

Miklosich, F. (X.), *ritter* VON. Subjectlose sätze. 2e aufl. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 76. **3282.15**
An enlarged edition of his "Die verba impersonalia in den slavischen sprachen," 1865.

Monaci, E., *editor*. Archivio paleografico italiano. Vol. i. fasc. 1. Roma. 1882. f°. 14 *plates*. **27 Case.85**

—— Facsimili di antichi manoscritti per uso delle scuole di filologia neolatina. Fasc. i., ii. Roma. 1881–83. f°. 50 *plates*. **AR.Dr.**

Mürdter, F. Kurzgefasste geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens nach den keilschriftdenkmälern. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung des Alten Testaments. Mit vorwort und beigaben von F. Delitzsch. Stuttgart. 1882. 16°. **Sem. 565**

Nisard, (M. É.) C. De quelques parisianismes populaires et autres locutions non encore ou plus ou moins imparfaitement expliquées des xviie–xixe siècles. Paris. 1876. 12°. **6263.29**

Nitzsch, G. W. Beiträge zur geschichte der epischen poesie der griechen. Leipzig. 1862. 8°. **13264.10**

Noack, P. Eine geschichte der relativen pronomina in der englischen sprache. Göttingen. 1882. 8°. pp. 80. **9284.25**

Oppert, J., *editor*. Les inscriptions des achéménides conçues dans l'idiome des anciens perses. Paris. 1851. 8°. **3262.21**
Also published in the *Journal asiatique*, 1851–52.

—— *translator*. Les inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad), provenant des fouilles de V. Place, déchiffrées et interprétées. Paris. 1870. f°. pp. 39. **3273.3**

—— *and* **Ménant**, J. Documents juridiques de l'Assyrie et de la Chaldée. Paris. 1877. l. 8°. **Sem. 575**

Pali text society. Journal. 1882. Edited by T. W. R. Davids. London. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1090**

—— [Publications.] 3 vol. London. 1882–83. 8°. *Namely:* —
Aṅguttara-Nikâya (The). Edited by R. Morris. Pt. i. 1883. **IV. 1091**
Âyâranga Sutta (The) of the Cvetâmbara Jaina. Edited by H. Jacobi. Pt. i. 1882. **IV. 1092**
Buddhavaṁsa (The) and the Cariyâ-Piṭaka. Edited by R. Morris. Pt. i. 1882. **IV. 1093**

Pandit (The). A monthly publication of the Benares college, devoted to Sanskrit literature. New series. Vol. iv. [July] — Dec. 1882. Benares. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1148**
To be continued.

Pitman, I., *editor*. [Tracts on spelling reform. London, *etc.* 1874–81.] 12°. **9282.20**
Contains essays by W. R. Evans, F. M. Müller, G. G. Chisholm, J. A. H. Murray, T. R. Lounsbury, W. E. A. Axon, J. W. Martin, A. E. Ridley, Tito Pagliardini, W. W. Skeat, and J. B. Rundell.

Plato. The republic. Books i. and ii. With an introduction, notes, and the argument of the dialogue, by G. H. Wells. *Gr.* London. 1882. sm. 8°. **Gp 82.505**

Plutarchus. Life of Themistokles; with introduction, explanatory notes, and critical appendix by H. A. Holden. *Gr.* London. 1881. 16°. **Gp 86.215**

Ponce de Leon, N. Diccionario tecnológico, inglés-español y español-inglés, de los términos y frases usados en las ciencias aplicadas, artes industriales, bellas artes, mecánica, *etc.* i. [no. 1.] New York. 1883. l. 8°. **7224.15**
i. Inglés-español. No. 1.

Pontis, P. C. Petite grammaire de la prononciation. Paris. [1881.] sm. 8°. **6232.11**

Reade, A. A. How to write English: a practical treatise on English composition. 3d ed. Philadelphia. [1883.] 16°. **VII. 1163**

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. Alazon. Ein beitrag zur antiken ethologie und zur kenntniss der griechisch-römischen komödie, nebst übersetzung des plautinischen Miles gloriosus. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **13236.16**

Robert, L. DE. Étude philologique sur les inscriptions cunéiformes de l'Arménie. Paris. 1876. 4°. *Lithographed.* **3261.15**

Rocchi, A. Codices cryptenses seu abbatiae Cryptae Ferratae in Tusculano digesti et illustrati. Tusculani. 1883 ['82–83]. f°. **III. 1873**

Romanische forschungen: organ für romanische sprachen und mittellatein, herausgegeben von K. Vollmöller. i. bd. 1., 2. heft. Erlangen. 1882. l. 8°. **Philol. 378**
To be continued.

Roscher, W. H. Die Gorgonen und verwandtes: eine vorarbeit zu einem handbuch der griechischen mythologie vom vergleichenden standpunkt. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **12275.21**

Rosny, L. DE. Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique Centrale. Paris. 1876. f°. pp. 60 [58]. 19 *plates*. **1274.4**
"200 exemplaires. No. 29."

Rsach, A. Grammatische studien zu Apollonios Rhodios. Wien. 1878. l. 8°. **Ga 83.75**
"Aus dem februarhefte 1878 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Sanders, D. Katechismus der deutschen orthographie. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **8266.51**
Also edition of 1873. **8266.50**

Sappho. Oden, griechisch und deutsch, mit erklärenden anmerkungen von A. Möbius. Hannover. 1815. 16°. pp. 63. **Ga 6.20**

Sayce, A. H. Babylonian literature: lectures delivered at the royal institution. London. [1879?] 8°. pp. 86. **Sem. 549**

Schaefer, A. (D.). Abrisz der quellenkunde der griechischen und römischen geschichte. ie abt. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **10282.2**
Contents: — Griechische geschichte bis auf Polybios. 2e aufl. Also 2e aufl., 1873. **G 787**

Schmerl, M. Quibus atheniensium diebus festis fabulae in scaenam commissae sint. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Vratislaviae. [1879.] 8°. pp. 47. **13265.16**

Scholz, A. Die keilschrift-urkunden und die Genesis. Würzburg. 1877. 8°. pp. 91. **Sem. 564**

Scylax. Anonymi vulgo Scylacis Caryandensis

Periplum maris interni cum appendice iterum recensuit B. Fabricius [H. T. Dittrich]. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1878. 8o. pp. 41. **Gs 8.3**

Sharpe, S. The Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek; with translations, and an explanation of the hieroglyphical characters; and an appendix of kings' names. London. 1871. 8o. pp. 63. **2262.8**

Smith, C. L., *editor*. Index in commenta varia ad singulos Terenti Adelphon locos pertinentia in usum scholae philologicae ex dissertationibus opusculisque confectus. 1883. sm. 4o. pp. (90). *MS.* **H.U. 92**

Smith, G. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. 9th thousand. London, *etc.* [1875.] 16o. (LONDON—*Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Ancient history from the monuments.) **Sem. 549a**

—— The phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. London, *etc.* 1871. l. 8o. pp. 23. **3225.46**

Société des anciens textes français. Bulletin. [viiie année.] Paris. 1882. 8o. **7587.15**

To be continued.

Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus, with translation, notes and indices. By B. H. Kennedy. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. sm. 8o. **Gs 31.550**

Spiegel, F. Vergleichende grammatik der altêrânischen sprachen. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. **3262.39**

Starker, J. De nomophylacibus atheniensium. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Nissae. [1880.] 8o. pp. 54. **10226.32**

Steinmeyer, E., *and* **Sievers**, E. (W.). Die althochdeutschen glossen. 2 bde. Berlin. 1879–82. l. 8o. **8255.14**

Contents: — i. Glossen zu biblischen schriften. 1879. — ii. Glossen zu nichtbiblischen schriften. 1882.

Steinthal, H. Zusätze zur ersten auflage der Einleitung in die psychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berlin. 1881. 8o. pp. 9. **1225.54**

Strauss, O. Ninive und das Wort Gottes. Berlin, *etc.* 1855. 8o. pp. 39. **Sem. 563**

Sundby, T., *and* **Baruël**, E. Dansk-norsk-fransk haand-ordbog. iste bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1883. sq. 16o. **8222.25**

i. A–L.

as-Suyūṭi. [Specimen e litteris orientalibus, exhibens majorem partem libri De nominibus relativis, inscripti lubb al-lubāb, arabice editam e duobus codicibus MSS., cum annotatione critica, proponit P. J. Veth.] *Arabic.* [Lugduni Batavorum. 1840.] 4o. **3232.31**

Imperfect: — Latin title-page wanting.

Taylor, I. The alphabet; an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8o. **1247.18**

Contents: — i. Semitic alphabets. — ii. Aryan alphabets.

Theocritus. Theocritus; recensuit et brevi annotatione instruxit F. A. Paley. Ed. 2a. *Gr.* Cantabrigiae [Eng.], *etc.* 1869. sm. 8o. **Gt 14.200**

—— The idylls and epigrams commonly attributed to Theocritus; with English notes by H. Snow. 2d ed. *Gr.* Oxford. 1873. 16o. (Clarendon press series.) **Gt 14.205**

—— Theocritus; codicum manuscriptorum ope denuo recensuit C. Wordsworth. *Gr.* Cantabrigiae [Eng.], *etc.* 1877. 8o. **Gt 14.210**

—— Carmina; ex codicibus italis denuo a se collatis tertium edidit C. Ziegler. *Gr.* Tubingæ. 1879. 8o. **Gt 14.179**

Also editions of 1844 [**Gt 14.175**], and 1867 [**Gt 14.177**]

—— The idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war-songs of Tyrtæus; literally translated into English prose by J. Banks. With metrical versions by J. M. [M. J.] Chapman. London 1881. sm. 8o. (Bohn's classical library.) **Gt 14.280**

—— Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose, with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. London. 1880. sm. 8o. **Gt 14.275**

Thomsen, V. (L. P.). Über den einfluss der germanischen sprachen auf die finnisch-lappischen: eine sprachgeschichtliche untersuchung. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt von E. Sievers und vom verfasser durchgesehen. Halle. 1870. 8o. **2282.22**

Timayenis, T. T. The modern Greek: its pronunciation and relations to ancient Greek, with an appendix on the rules of accentuation, etc. New York, *etc.* 1877. 12o. **4227.6**

Trumpp, E. Beiträge zur arabischen syntax. [München. 1877.] 8o. pp. (76). **3235.55**

Sitzungsberichte der königl. bayer. akad. der wiss. [zu *München*], 1877, i. 87–162.

Uhlig, G. Appendix artis Dionysii Thracis. Lipsiae. 1881. 4o. pp. xiv., 36. **Gd 43.40**

Vayssier, A., *l'abbé*. Dictionnaire patois-français du département de l'Aveyron. Publié par la société des lettres, sciences et arts de l'Aveyron. Rodez. 1879. l. 8o. **6224.17**

Wattenbach, W. Ninive und Babylon. Zwei vorträge. Heidelberg. 1868. 8o. pp. 65. **Sem. 570**

—— Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift und zum studium der griechischen palaeographie. 2 abth. Berlin. 1876–77. f°. 40 *plates*. **10.2**

Wilson, J. C. Aristotelian studies. i. Oxford. 1879. 8o. **Ga 113.550**

Contents: — On the structure of the seventh book of the Nicomachean ethics, chapters i.–x.

Xenophon. Dialog περὶ οἰκονομίας in seiner ursprünglichen gestalt. Text und abhandlungen von K. Lincke. *Gr.* Leipzig. 1879. 8o. **Gx 9.600**

—— Expeditio Cyri; recensuit A. Hvg. Edmaior. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1878. sm. 8o. **Gx 9.305**

X. — Literature.

Alberti, L. B. Opere volgari; per la più parte inedite e tratte dagli autografi, annotate e illustrate dal dott. A. Bonucci. 5 tom. Firenze. 1843–49. 8o. **IV. 543**

Aldrich, T. B. Mercedes, and later lyrics. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16o. **IV. 1161**

Alger, W. R. The poetry of the Orient. [5th ed.] Boston. 1883 [cop. 1865]. 12o. **IV. 465**

An enlarged edition of his "Poetry of the East," 1856.

Anthologie des poètes français depuis le xve siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1873.] 24o. **7573.16**

Anthologie des prosateurs français depuis le xiie siècle jusqu'à nos jours, précédée d'une introduction historique sur la langue française. Paris. [1874.] 24o. **7573.17**

Arius the Libyan; an idyl of the primitive church. New York. 1884 [1883]. 12o. **III. 1892**

Aubigné, T. A. D'. Œuvres complètes; publiées pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits originaux par E. Réaume & F. de Caussade. Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1873–77. 8o. **8587.16**

Contents: — i. Sa vie à ses enfants. — Lettres. 1873
ii. Traitté sur les guerres civiles. — Du debvoir mutuel des roys et des subjects. — Le caducée ou l'Ange de paix. — Méditations sur les Pseaumes. — Confession catholique du sieur de Sancy. — Les avantures du baron de Fæneste — Le divorce satyrique — Lettres diverses. 1877.
iii. Le printemps. — Poésies diverses. — Poésies religieuses et vers mesurés. — La création. 1874.
iv. Les tragiques. 1877.

Barberino, F. DA. Del reggimento e costumi di donna, secondo la lezione dell' antico testo a penna

barberiniano per cura del conte Carlo Baudi di Vesme. Bologna. 1875. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare, *etc.*) **IV. 1114**

Vol. ii. of his "Opere volgari."

Bartoli, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. Tom. i.–iv. Firenze. 1878–81. sm. 8°. **IV. 442**

Contents: — i. Caratteri fondamentali della letteratura medievale. 1878. — ii. La poesia italiana nel periodo delle origini. 1879. — iii. La prosa italiana nel periodo delle origini. 1880. — iv. La nuova lirica toscana. 1881.

Bartsch, K. (F.). Gesammelte vorträge und aufsätze. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1883. 8°. **19564.6**

Contents: — Aus der kinderzeit: bruchstück einer biographie. — Die dichterische gestaltung der Nibelungensage. — Wolframs von Eschenbachs Parzival als psychologisches epos. — Tristan und Isolde. — Die treue in deutscher sage und poesie. — Das fürstenideal des mittelalters im spiegel deutscher dichtung. — Die formen des geselligen lebens im mittelalter. — Die romanischen und deutschen tagelieder. — Guillem von Berguedan. — Das altfranzösische volkslied des zwölften und dreizehnten jahrhunderts. — Italienisches frauenleben im zeitalter Dantes.

Beaufils, C. Étude sur la vie et les poésies de Charles d'Orléans. Paris. 1861. 8°. **8594.27**

Becq de Fouquières, L. (A. V.). Lettres critiques sur la vie, les œuvres, les manuscrits d'André Chénier. Paris. 1881. 16°. **10587.9**

—— Traité de diction et de lecture à haute voix. Le rythme, l'intonation, l'expression. Paris. 1881. 12°. **VII. 1137**

Benedix, (J.) R. Katechismus der deutschen verskunst. 2ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. (WEBER, J. J., *publisher.* Illustrirte katechismen, 73.) **VII. 842**

Bonstetten, G., *baron* DE. Romans et épopées chevaleresques de l'Allemagne au moyen âge. Paris, *etc.* 1847. 8°. **27263.28**

Bornier, (É. C.) H. DE, *vicomte* DE HERAN. Poésies complètes, 1850–1881. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12562.41**

Bouchet, G., *sieur* DE BROCOURT. Les sérées; avec notice et index par C. E. Roybet. 6 tom. Paris. 1873–82. 12°. **8585.34**

Brach, P. DE, *sieur* DE LA MOTTE MONTUSSAN. Œuvres poétiques; publiées et annotées par R. Dezeimeris. 2 tom. Paris. 1861–62. sm. 4°. **8583.34**

"260 exempl."

Braga, (J.) T. (F.). Manual da historia da litteratura portugueza desde as suas origens até ao presente. Porto. 1875. sm. 8°. **IV. 777**

Brunetière, F. Nouvelles études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris. 1882. 16°. **7557.15**

Originally published in the *Revue des deux mondes.*

Contents: — La société précieuse au xviiᵉ siècle. — La querelle du quiétisme. — L'éloquence de Massillon. — La comédie de Marivaux. — La direction de la librairie sous M. de Malesherbes. — L'abbé Galiani. — Les "Salons" de Diderot. — Le théâtre de la révolution.

Bullock, A. H. Addresses delivered on several occasions. With a memoir by G. F. Hoar. Boston. 1883. 8°. **9326.36**

Cabrié, —, *translator.* Le troubadour moderne, ou Poésies populaires de nos provinces méridionales, traduites en français; et précédées d'un discours sur la langue et la littérature provençales, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1844. 8°. **26245.41**

Calderon de la Barca, P. Teatro escogido. 3 tom. Leipzig. 1876–77. 16°. (COLECCION de autores españoles, xxxv.–xxxvii.) **84.93**

Contents: — i. La vida es sueño. — La devocion de la cruz. — El principe constante. — El mágico prodigioso. 1876.

ii. El médico de su honra. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — Eco y Narciso. — El pintor de su deshonra. 1877.

iii. La dama duende. — Mañanas de abril y mayo. — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. — En esta vida todo es verdad y todo mentira. 1877.

Carlyle, T. Chartism. [1st ed.] London. 1840. 12°. **20452.5**

—— Past and present. [1st ed.] London. 1843. 12°. **20452.26**

Champollion-Figeac, A. (L.). Louis et Charles, ducs d'Orléans: leur influence sur les arts, la littérature, et l'esprit de leur siècle. D'après les documents originaux et les peintures des manuscrits. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1844. 8°. 48 [47] *plates.* **3523.49**

Chapelain, J. La Pvcelle, ov La France delivrée. Poëme heroïqve. 3ᵉ éd., reueuë & retouchée. Paris. 1657. sm. 12°. *Engravings.* **9533.8**

—— Les douze derniers chants du poème de La Pucelle; publiés pour la première fois sur les manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale par H. Herluison. Précédés d'une préface de l'auteur, et d'une étude sur le poème de La Pucelle par R. Kerviler. Orléans. 1882. 16°. **9533.7**

[Cherbuliez, V.]. Hommes et choses du temps présent. [By G. Valbert.] Paris. 1883. 16°. **12545.18**

Cholevius, (K.) L. Praktische anleitung zur abfassung deutscher aufsätze, in briefen an einen jungen freund. 5ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. **VI. 1791**

Constant de Rebecque, (H.) B. Lettres à Madame Récamier, 1807–1830; publiées par l'auteur des Souvenirs de Mme. Récamier [Mme. A. C. Lenormant]. Paris. 1882. 8°. **10551.30**

Cooke, G. W. George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings and philosophy. Boston. 1883. 12°. **21475.31**

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V. A Washington winter. Boston. 1883. sm. 8°. **IV. 1105**

Dante Alighieri. The inferno. Translated into English verse, with notes, by E. R. Ellaby. Cantos i.–x. London. 1874. sm. 8°. **Dn. 467**

Daudet, (L. M.) E. Mon frère et moi: souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Paris. 1882. 16°. **12547.28**

—— Robert Darnetal. Paris. 1880. 8°. *Illustr.* **12541.16**

Deinhardt, J. H. Beiträge zur dispositionslehre. Für den gebrauch an höheren lehranstalten. 3ᵉ aufl. [By R. Sturm.] Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 64. **VI. 1763**

Dostojewskij, F. M. Raskolnikow: roman. Nach der vierten aufl. des russischen originals übersetzt von W. Henckel. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. **IV. 1117**

Drake, N. Mornings in spring; or Retrospections, biographical, critical, and historical. 2 vol. London. 1828. 8°. **19496.9**

Dryden, J. Works; with notes and a life of the author by Sir W. Scott. Revised and corrected by G. Saintsbury. Vol. i.–iv. Edinburgh. 1882–83. 8°. **15483.4**

Contents: — i. Life.

ii. The wild gallant. — The rival-ladies. — The Indian queen, by Sir R. Howard and Mr. Dryden. — The Indian emperor, or The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. — Secret love, or The maiden queen.

iii. Sir Martin Mar-all, or The feigned innocence. — The tempest, or The enchanted island. — An evening's love, or The mock astrologer. — Tyrannic love, or The royal martyr.

iv. Almanzor and Almahide, or The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. — Marriage à la mode. — The assignation, or Love in a nunnery.

Also editions of 1808 [15432.3], and 1821 [15432.5].

Du Camp, M. Souvenirs littéraires. 2 tom. Paris. 1882–83. 8°. **12521.31**

[Dudevant, M.]. Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par M. Sand, gravures par A. Manceau. Préface par George Sand. 2 tom. Paris. 1862. l. 8°. *Col. plates.* **II. 1998**

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.). The life of Schiller. Translated by P. E. Pinkerton. London. 1883. 8°. **17596.22**

Du Marsais, C. C. Œuvres. 7 tom. Paris. 1797. sm. 8°. **9578.13**

Contents (partial): — i. Éloge de Du Marsais, par D'Alembert. — Exposition d'une méthode raisonnée pour apprendre la langue latine. [With articles in its defence.] — Les véritables principes de la grammaire. — ii. Epitome de diis et heroibus poeticis, auctore Josepho Juvencio, mis en versions interlinéaires; — mis en construction simple. — iii. Des tropes. — Inversion. — iv. Mélanges de grammaire, de philosophie, etc. tirés de l'Encyclopédie. — v. Suite des Mélanges. — Logique. — vi. De la raison. — Le philosophe. — Essai sur les préjugés. — vii. Analyse de la religion chrétienne. — Exposition de la doctrine de l'église gallicane.

[**Durand**, *Mme.* A. M. C. F.]. Les degrés de l'échelle, par Henry Gréville. 8e éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12543.44a**

[——] Madame de Dreux, par Henry Gréville. 13e éd Paris. 1882. 18°. **12543.51a**

[——] Perdue, par Henry Gréville. 20e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **12543.55a**

Edgcumbe, R. History of the Byron memorial. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 14. **17495.44**

Elwood, *Mrs.* A. K. Memoirs of the literary ladies of England, from the commencement of the last century. 2 vol. London. 1843. 12°. **10468.23**

Engelien, A. Sammlung von musteraufsätzen für die mittelklassen höherer knaben- und mädchenschulen, *etc.* 5e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **VII. 1160**

Fleury, J. Rabelais et ses œuvres. 2 tom. Paris. 1877. 8°. **8577.5**

Forsyth, W. The novels and novelists of the eighteenth century, in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. London. 1871. 8°. **10446.14**

Fournier, Marc (J. L.), *called* MARC-FOURNIER. Le monde et la comédie. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12563.31**

Contents: — La sultane des fleurs. — Les caprices du cœur. — Le major Anspech. — Samuel Hermann.

Franzos, K. E. Aus Halb-Asien. Culturbilder aus Galizien, der Bukowina, Südrussland und Rumänien. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. **19588.11**

—— Vom Don zur Donau. Neue culturbilder aus "Halb-Asien." 2 bde. Leipzig. 1877–78. 16°. **19588.14**

Contents: — i. Mein onkel Bernhard. — Martin der Rubel. — Die kleinrussen und ihr sänger. — Die geistigen strebungen der bulgaren. — Thodika. — Rumänische poeten. — Rumänische sprichwörter. 1878.

ii. Die "Gezwungenen." — Markttag in Barnow. — Der wilde starost und die schöne Jütta. — Henker und bajazzo. — In Pest's verbrecherhöhlen. 1877.

[**Frey**, F. H.]. Gedichte von Martin Greif. 3e aufl. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. **20553.27**

Gilchrist, *Mrs.* A. Mary Lamb. Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **20497.36**

Girardin, Marc, *called* SAINT-MARC. La Fontaine et les fabulistes. Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 18°. **9526.5**

Goethe, J. W. VON. Faust: the first part. The text, with English notes, essays, and verse translations, by E. J. Turner and E. D. A. Morshead. London. 1882. 8°. **17585.20**

—— Le Faust; traduction nouvelle et notes par H. Bacharach. Préface d'A. Dumas, fils. Paris. 1873. 18°. **17585.43**

—— Le Faust, par Marc-Monnier. 2e éd. revue et augmentée d'une préface et d'un appendice. Paris. 1883. 24°. **17585.42**

—— Fausto (parte prima). — Erminio e Dorotea. Traduzioni di A. Guerrieri-Gonzaga. Firenze. 1873. 16°. **17585.44**

Graf, E. Methodische stylübungen auf grund einer vereinfachten satzlehre für volksschulen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1871. 8°. **VI. 1796**

Greif, Martin, *pseudon.* See [**Frey**, F. H.].

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 3d ed. [enlarged]. London. 1883. 8°. **12452.37**

Hamerling, R. Gesammelte kleinere dichtungen. Verbesserte gesammtausgabe. 3e aufl. Hamburg. 1877. 16°. **20554.14**

Contents: — Venus im exil. — Ein schwanenlied der romantik. — Germanenzug.

—— Amor und Psyche: eine dichtung in sechs gesängen. Illustrirt von P. Thumann. 3e aufl. Leipzig. [1882.] l. 8°. *Plates* and *woods*. ***20551.13**

—— Die sieben todsünden: ein gedicht. 5e aufl. Hamburg. 1877. 16°. **20554.17**

—— Sinnen und minnen: ein jugendleben in liedern. 6e aufl. Hamburg. 1877. 16°. **20554.18**

—— Die waldsängerin: novelle. Berlin. [1880.] sq. 16°. pp. 90. **20554.19**

Harte, (F.) B. In the Carquinez woods. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 24°. **IV. 1138**

Hausknecht, E. Ueber sprache und quellen des mittelenglischen heldengedichts vom Sowdan of Babylon. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1879?] 8°. pp. 49. **27276.14**

Hawthorne, N. Complete works, with introductory notes by G. P. Lathrop. Riverside ed. Vol. vii.–x. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Namely*: —

vii., viii. Our old home, and English note-books. 2 vol. **IV. 978**

ix. Passages from the American note-books. **IV. 980**

x. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. **IV. 981**

—— Sketches and studies. [Little classic edition.] Boston, *etc.* [1883.] 24°. **IV. 571**

"Works, vol. xxiv."

Contents: — Life of Franklin Pierce. — Chiefly about war matters. — Alice Doane's appeal. — The ancestral footstep.

Heard, F. F. Shakespeare as a lawyer. Boston. 1883. sq. 16°. **12432.44**

Herzog, D. G. Stoff zu stilistischen uebungen in der muttersprache. 16e aufl. Braunschweig. 1881. 16°. **VII. 1157**

Hörmann, L. VON, *editor*. Schnaderhüpfeln aus den Alpen. 2e aufl. Innsbruck. 1882. 32°. **26257.39**

Hofstaeter, F. F., *translator*. Altdeutsche gedichte aus den zeiten der tafelrunde; aus handschriften der k. k. hofbibliothek in die heutige sprache übertragen. 2 theile. Wien. 1811. 16°. **27272.9**

Contents: — i. Lanzelet de Lac. Von Ulrich von Zatzichoven. — Lanzelet de Lac. Nach einer andern handschrift. — Uebereinstimmung der provenzaldichter mit der geschichte Britanniens. — ii. Die abenteuer des fronen Grals. — Der theure Mörlin.

Holmes, O. W. Pages from an old volume of life: a collection of essays, 1857–1881. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. **IV. 1122**

Hosäus, W. Ernst Wolfgang Behrisch, 1738–1809. Ein bild aus Goethe's freundeskreise. Dessau. 1883. 8°. pp. 58. **18583.31**

"Separatabdruck aus den *Mitteilungen des vereins für anhaltische geschichte und altertumskunde*."

Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **VII. 929**

Howells, W. D. A woman's reason: a novel. Boston. 1883. 12°. **IV. 506**

Janotta, A. Lesestoffe und materialien des dritten schuljahres. Mit einer vorrede von O. Willmann. Wien. 1872. 16°. **VI. 1771**

Jehan *de Thuim*. Li hystore de Julius Cesar. Eine altfranzösische erzählung in prosa, zum ersten mal herausgegeben von F. Settegast. Halle. 1881. 8°. **7596.19**

Founded on the ten books of Lucanus.

Jewett, Sarah O. The mate of the Daylight, and friends ashore. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. **IV. 1172**

Contents: — The mate of the Daylight. — A landless farmer. — A new parishioner. — An only son. — Miss Debby's neighbors. — Tom's husband. — The confession of a house-breaker. — A little traveler.

Johnson, (E.) R., *editor*. Little classics. 18 vol. Boston. [187-?]-81 [cop. 1851-80]. 24°. **11444.3**

Contents: — i. Exile. — ii. Intellect. — iii. Tragedy. — iv. Life. — v. Laughter. — vi. Love. — vii. Romance. — viii. Mystery. — ix. Comedy. — x. Childhood. — xi. Heroism. — xii. Fortune — xiii. Poems narrative. — xiv. Poems lyrical. — xv. Minor poems. — xvi. Nature. — xvii. Humanity. — xviii. Authors. — General index.

For index arranged by authors, see the biographical sketches in vol. xviii.

Karr, (J. B.) A. Les cailloux blancs du Petit Poucet. Paris. 1881. 18°. **11544.3**

Keese, W. L. John Keese, wit and littérateur: a biographical memoir New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 96. **VII. 32**

Kinnear, B. G. Cruces shakespearianae: difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare. The text of the folio and quartos collated, with the lections of recent editions and the old commentators; with original emendations and notes. London. 1883. 16°. **12435.53**

La Fontaine, J. DE. Œuvres, d'après les textes originaux; suivies d'une notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, de notes, *etc.* par A. Pauly. Tom. i.-v. Paris. 1875-79. sm. 8°. **9525.13**

Contents: — i. Fables. 1875. — ii. Fables. Poëmes. 1875. — iii. Contes. 1875. — iv. Contes. Psyché. Lettres. 1877. — v. Théâtre. Tom. i. 1879.

—— Fables; avec préface, notes et glossaire par P. Jannet. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1880. 16°. **9526.29**

Landor, W. S. Männer und frauen des wortes und der that, im gespräch zusammengeführt. Auswahl und uebersetzung aus den Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen durch E. Oswald. Paderborn. 1878. 16°. **20481.18**

Lapointe, A. Le cousin César. Avec une préface de J. Claretie. Paris. 1883. 18°. **12564.31**

Laprade, (P. M.) V. (R.) DE. Œuvres poétiques: Pernette. — Le livre d'un père. Paris. 1881. 16°. **12555.14**

Also 5th ed. of "Pernette," 1872. **12555.22**

Leconte de Lisle, C. M. Œuvres. Poèmes antiques. Paris. 1881. 16°. **12555.34**

—— Œuvres. Poèmes barbares. Paris. 1881. 16°. **12555.35**

Leon, L. PONCE DE. Poems; from the Spanish by H. Phillips, jr. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 23. **IV. 1165**

"100 copies. Printed for private distribution."

Lewes, G. H. The Spanish drama. Lope de Vega and Calderon. London. 1846. 24°. **IV. 1087**

Lindsay, J. T. French exiles of Louisiana. New York. [cop. 1881.] 16°. **IV. 1139**

Linton, W. J., *compiler*. Rare poems of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. With notes. [2d ed.] London. 1883. sm. 8°. **10414.31**

Loocock, Frances. A biographical guide to the Divina commedia of Dante Alighieri. London. 1874. sm. 8°. pp. 77. **Dn. 808**

Longfellow, H. W. Twenty poems. Illustrated from paintings by his son, E. W. Longfellow. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 8°. pp. 61. **38.6.31**

Lotheissen, F. Molière: sein leben und seine werke. Frankfurt a/M. 1880. 8°. **9518.28**

Lovejoy, B. G. Francis Bacon: a critical review of his life and character. With selections from his writings. Boston. 1883. 12°. **III. 2119**

Lucas, C. T. L. Ueber den krieg von Wartburg. Königsberg. 1838. 16°. **16523.31**

Mackay, W. Pro patria: the autobiography of an Irish conspirator. 2 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **22476.53**

Magnin, C. Causeries et méditations historiques et littéraires. 2 tom. Paris. 1843. 8°. **10531.9**

[Mahâbhârata. (*Selections.*)] Indian idylls; from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata by E. Arnold. Boston. 1883. 16°. **23433.7**

Malherbe, F. DE. Poésies complètes; avec préface, notes et glossaire par P. Jannet. Paris. 1874. sm. 16°. **8583.30**

[Manley, *Mrs.* De la Riviere]. Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality. From the New Atalantis. Written originally in Italian. 4 vol. London. 1736. 12°. **15493.48**

Vol. i. is "7th ed."

Marlowe, C. Marlowe's Faustus. — Goethe's Faust; from the German by J. Anster. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, H., *editor*. Universal library, 3.) **14496.33**

Mazure, F. A. J. Éloge de Montaigne. Paris, *etc.* 1814. 8°. pp. 51. **8575.13**

Merlet, G. Études littéraires [sur les classiques français]. 2 vol. Paris. 1882. 8°. **7542.19**

Contents: — [i.] Corneille. — Racine. — Molière. [ii.] Chanson de Roland. — Joinville. — Montaigne. — Pascal. — La Fontaine. — Boileau. — Bossuet. — Fénelon. — La Bruyère. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. — Buffon.

—— *The same.* Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. **7542.21**

Meyer, K. F. Gedichte. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. **20595.42**

—— Hutten's letzte tage; eine dichtung. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. **20591.23**

Milton, J. Sonnets; edited by M. Pattison. London. 1883. 16°. **14425.7**

Parchment library.

[Mitchell, D. G.]. Dream life: a fable of the seasons. New York. 1884 [1883]. sm. 8°. **IV. 1179**

Also edition of 1870.

[——] Reveries of a bachelor, or A book of the heart. By Ik Marvel. New and revised ed. New York. 1884 [1883]. sm. 8°. **IV. 1182**

Also edition of 1869.

[——] Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York. 1884 [1883]. sm. 8°. **IV. 1180**

Also edition of 1864.

[——] Wet days at Edgewood with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. New York. 1884 [1883]. sm. 8°. **IV. 1181**

Mörike, E. Gesammelte schriften. 4 bde. in 2. Stuttgart. 1878. 16°. **20543.30**

Contents: — i. Gedichte. — ii. Gesammelte erzählungen. — iii., iv. Maler Nolten. [Edited by J. Klaiber.] 2 theile in 1 vol.

Montaigne, M. (E.) DE. Essais. Éd. stéréotype. [Edited by J. A. Naigeon.] 4 tom. Paris. 1802. 8°. **8573.2**

—— Essais. Texte original de 1580, avec les variantes des éditions de 1582 et 1587, publié par R. Dezeimeris & H. Barckhausen. 2 tom. Bordeaux. 1870-73. 8°. (GUIENNE, *France — Soc. des bibliophiles.* Publ.) **8573.4**

Montégut, É. Types littéraires et fantaisies esthétiques. Paris. 1882. sm. 8°. **12573.14**

Contents: — Une conversation sur l'influence de la musique. — Don Quichotte. — Hamlet et de quelques éléments du génie poétique. — Werther. — Wilhelm Meister. — Dante et Gœthe. — Un pèlerinage édifiant. — Visions du passé. — Les confidences d'un hypocondriaque. — Les petits secrets du cœur: une conversion excentrique.

Moreau, H. Contes, suivis de poésies diverses; publiés avec une introduction par A. Piedagnel. Paris. 1881. 16°. **11595.34**

Morley, H., *compiler*. Plays from Molière by English dramatists. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (*In his* Universal library, 2.) **15485.68**

Contents: — DRYDEN, J. Sir Martin Marr-all. — VANBRUGH, *Sir* J. The mistake. — WYCHERLEY, W. The plain dealer — FIELDING, H. The mock doctor; — The miser. — CIBBER, C. The non-juror.

Morley, J., *editor*. English men of letters. London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Namely*:—

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.). Sheridan. **17474.31**

Müller, K. Beiträge zum leben und dichten. Daniel Caspers von Lohenstein. Breslau. 1882. 8°. (WEINHOLD, K., *editor*. Germanistische abhandlungen, 1.) **17525.24**

Mutzl, S. Über die accentuirende rhythmik in neueren sprachen. Landshut. 1835. sm. 4°. pp. 34. **VII. 1139**

Myers, F. W. H. Essays, classical. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **13216.26**

Contents:—Greek oracles.—Virgil.—Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.

—— Essays, modern. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **20437.30**

Contents:—Giuseppe Mazzini.—George Sand.—Victor Hugo.—Ernest Renan.—Archbishop Trench's poems.—George Eliot.—Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.—A new Eirenicon.—Rossetti and the religion of beauty.

Orléans, C., *duc* D'. Poésies complètes; revues sur les manuscrits, avec préface, notes et glossaire par C. d'Héricault. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1874. sm. 16°. **8594.25**

Pailleron, É. Le monde où l'on s'ennuie; comédie en trois actes. 26e éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. **12561.24**

—— Le théâtre chez madame. Paris. 1881. 16°. **12565.68**

Parran, A. Romantiques; éditions originales, vignettes, documents inédits ou peu connus. Honoré de Balzac. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 54. **10511.13**

Paul, C. Kegan. Biographical sketches. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **20422.7**

Contents:—Edward Irving.—John Keble.—Maria Hare.—Rowland Williams.—Charles Kingsley.—George Eliot.—John Henry Newman.

Paul, H., *editor*. Altdeutsche textbibliothek. No. 1–5. Halle. 1882–83. sm. 8°. *Namely*:—

1. WALTHER *von der Vogelweide*. Gedichte; herausgegeben von H. Paul. 1882. **16524.19**

2. HARTMANN *von der Aue*. Gregorius; herausgegeben von H. Paul. 1882. **16525.22**

3. —— Der arme Heinrich; herausgegeben von H. Paul. 1882. **16525.22**

4. HELIAND; herausgegeben von O. Behaghel. 1882. **16525.22**

5. GUDRUN. Kudrun; herausgegeben von B. Symons. 1883. **28285.30**

Pellew, (W.) G. Jane Austen's novels. A Bowdoin prize dissertation. Boston. 1883. 8°. pp. 50. **18436.10**

Petit, Louis. La muse normande, en patois normand. 1658. Publiée d'après un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de M. Ld M**, de Louviers, par Alph. Chassant. Rouen. 1853. 12°. pp. xvi., 41. **7596.20**

"Tiré à 250 exemplaires."

Petrarca, F. Scritti inediti; pubblicati ed illustrati da A. Hortis. Trieste. 1874. l. 8°. **IV. 1089**

Phelps, Elizabeth S. Beyond the gates. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. **IV. 1159**

Pontmartin, A. (A. J. M. F.), *comte* DE. Souvenirs d'un vieux critique. 2 séries. Paris. 1881–82. 18°. **12574.31**

Prarond, E. Les poëtes historiens, Ronsard & d'Aubigné, sous Henri III. Paris. 1873. 8°. pp. 49. **8585.22**

Quinet, E. Œuvres complètes. Vol. ix. Paris. [187–?] 18°. *Namely*:—

ix. Mes vacances en Espagne. **12595.52a**

Rabelais, F. Œuvres. Édition variorum; augmentée de pièces inédites, des Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel, ouvrage posthume, avec l'explication en regard; des remarques de Le Duchat, de Bernier, de Le Motteux, *etc.*; et d'un nouveau commentaire historique et philologique par Esmangart et É. Johanneau. 9 tom. Paris. 1823. 8°. **8576 6**

Also editions of 1626 [**38.179**], 1741 [***8576.4**], 1868–72 [***8576.12**], 1868–73, tom. i.–iii. [**8576.15**], 1870–73 [**8576.18**]; and English translation, 1738 [***8577.30**].

[——] La seconde chronique de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. Précédée d'une notice par P. Lacroix. Paris. [153–? *Reprinted*] 1872. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 14.) **8576.23**

"330 exemplaires. N°. 200."

Racine, J. (B.). Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 4e éd. publiée par L. Aimé-Martin. 7 tom. Paris. 1825. 8°. (COLLECTION des classiques françois.) **8521.7**

Contents:—i. La Thébaïde. Alexandre le Grand. Andromaque.—ii. Les plaideurs. Britannicus. Bérénice. Bajazet.—iii. Mithridate. Iphigénie en Aulide. Phèdre.—iv. Esther. Athalie. Poésies diverses.—v. Œuvres diverses en prose.—vi. Discours académiques. Lettres. Correspondance.—vii. Traductions. Études sur les dix premiers livres de l'Odyssée d'Homère. Études sur les Olympiques de Pindare.

—— Œuvres. Texte original avec variantes. Notice par A. France. 5 tom. Paris. [1874–75.] 24°. **8523.4**

Contents:—i. La Thébaïde. Alexandre le Grand. Andromaque.—ii. Les plaideurs. Britannicus. Bérénice.—iii. Bajazet. Mithridate. Iphigénie.—iv. Phèdre. Esther. Athalie.—v. Poésies diverses. Œuvres en prose.

—— Ifigenia in Aulis; treurspel. Uit het fransch. Amsterdam. 1781. 16°. pp. 80. **8525.32**

Regnard, J. F. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. avec une notice, des variantes et des notes, par le comte G. Garnier et M. Beffara. 6 tom. Paris. 1826. 8°. **8527.8**

Contents:—i. Voyages.

ii. Catalogue des comédies.—Attendez-moi sous l'orme.—La sérénade.—Le bal.—Le joueur.—Le distrait.

iii. Démocrite.—Le retour imprévu.—Les folies amoureuses.—Le mariage de la folie.—Les ménechmes, ou Les jumeaux.

iv. Le légataire universel.—La critique du légataire.—Les souhaits.—Les vendanges, ou Le bailli d'Anières.—Sapor.—Le carnaval de Venise.—Poésies diverses.

v. Le divorce.—La descente d'Arlequin aux enfers.—Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunes.—La critique de l'homme à bonnes fortunes.—Les filles errantes, ou Les intrigues des hôtelleries.—La coquette, ou L'académie des dames.

vi. Les chinois.—La baguette de Vulcain.—La naissance d'Amadis.—La foire Saint-Germain.—La suite de La foire Saint-Germain, ou Les momies d'Égypte.—Notice historique sur le théâtre françois, et sur l'ancien théâtre italien.—Lettre sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de J. F. Regnard. [By L. F. Beffara.]

Also editions of 1778 [**8527.4**], 1818 [**7582.2**], and 1820 [**8527.7**].

Regnier, M. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., avec le commentaire de Brossette publié en 1729, des notes littéraires, un index des mots vieillis ou hors d'usage, et une étude biographique et littéraire par P. Poitevin. Paris. [1872.] 18°. **8585.26**

—— Œuvres complètes; revues sur les éditions originales, avec préface, notes et glossaire par P. Jannet. Paris. 1874. 16°. **8585.23**

—— Œuvres complètes; accompagnées d'une notice biographique & bibliographique, de variantes, de notes, d'un glossaire & d'un index par E. Courbet. Paris. 1875. 8°. **8585.24**

—— Œuvres; publiées par D. Jouaust, avec préface, notes et glossaire par L. Lacour. Paris. 1876. 16°. **8585.25**

"560 exemplaires. N°. 77."

—— *The same*. Paris. 1876. 16°. *Large paper*. **8585.25a**

"200 exemplaires. N°. 83."

Also editions of 1823 [**8545.13**], and 1853 [**8586.62**].

Richardson, C. F. A primer of Am rican literature. New and revised ed. 21st thousand. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. **IV. 1149**

Robert, A. C. M., *editor*. Fables inédites des xiie, xiiie et xive siècles; et Fables de La Fontaine,

rapprochées de celles de tous les auteurs qui avoient, avant lui, traité les mêmes sujets, précédées d'une notice sur les fabulistes. 2 tom. Paris. 1825. 8°. **9526.4**

Rollett, H. Die Goethe-bildnisse biographisch-kunstgeschichtlich dargestellt. Wien. 1883. 4°. 10 *plates*. **17591.10**

Rothschild, J. (N.), *baron* DE, *editor*. Les continuateurs de Loret. Lettres en vers de La Gravette de Mayolas, Robinet, Boursault, Perdou de Subligny, Laurent et autres (1665–1689). Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1881–82. l. 8°. **9532.20**

"600 exemplaires. No. 228."
Continued, after the death of M. de Rothschild, by É. Picot.

Roux, A. Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. [1800–1859.] Paris. 1870. 18°. **IV. 574**

—— Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Italie sous le régime unitaire, 1859–1874. Paris. 1874. 12°. (Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe.) **IV. 575**

—— La littérature contemporaine en Italie. 3e période, 1873–1883. Paris. 1883. 18°. **IV. 576**

Rudolph, L. Praktisches handbuch für den unterricht in deutschen stilübungen. 4 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1880, '77–82. 16°. **VII. 1164**

ier theil is "7e aufl."; iie–ive are "5e aufl."

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Causeries du lundi, Portraits de femmes, et Portraits littéraires. Table générale et analytique par C. Pierrot. Paris. [1881.] 18°. **10536.4**

—— Portraits littéraires. Nouvelle éd. 3 tom. Paris. [1864]–78. 18°. **10535.33**

Saint-Foix, G. F. P. DE. Lettres turques. Publiées par D. Jouaust. Paris. 1869. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 6.) **9584.32**

"332 exemplaires. No. 261."
With a reprint of the original title-page, Cologne, 1744.

Satyre menippée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des estats de Paris; augmentée de notes tirées des éditions de Du Puy et de Le Duchat, par V. Verger; et d'un commentaire historique, littéraire et philologique, par C. Nodier. 2 tom. Paris. 1824. 8°. *Plates*. **8588.11**

Also editions of 1664 [8588.9], and 1865 [8588.10].

Scaliger, J. (J.). Lettres françaises inédites; publiées et annotées par P. Tamizey de Larroque. Agen, *etc.* 1879. 8°. **VII. 1168**

Schack, A. F., *graf* VON. Gesammelte werke. ier, iier bd. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. **20546.25**

Contents: — i. Nächte des Orients, oder Die weltalter. 3e aufl. Gedichte. 4e aufl. — ii. Durch alle wetter. 4e aufl. Lothar. 3e aufl.

Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Ueber Heinrich Heine. Nebst einem anhange: Aeltere, bisher nicht wieder abgedruckte dichtungen von H. Heine. Berlin. 1857. sm. 8°. **18564.23**

Scott, *Sir* W., *Bart*. The lady of the lake. Edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1883. sq. 16°. **19454.34**

Also editions of 1823 [19454.27], 1834 [19454.29], 1837 [19454.30], and 1853 [19454.33].

Shakespeariana. Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 1883. *m.* New York, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Sheridan, R. B. Plays; with an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, H., *editor*. Universal library, 1.) **17474.23**

Contents: — The school for scandal. — The rivals. — The critic; or, A tragedy rehearsed. — Pizarro. — St. Patrick's day; or, The scheming lieutenant. — The duenna. — A trip to Scarborough.

Spenser, E. Complete works in verse and prose. Edited by A. B. Grosart. Vol. ii.–vi. [London.] 1882. 8°. **14462.20**

"100 copies only."
With reproductions of the original title-pages.
Contents: — ii. The shepheards calender, and glosse (1597); with various readings of the quartos 1579–91.
iii. Essay on English pastoral poetry. By E. W. Gosse. — Rider on Mr. Gosse's essay. Who were Rosalinde and Menalcas? Notices of Edward Kirke. By the editor. — Complaints, 1590–91.
iv. Essays on the minor poems of Spenser. By F. T. Palgrave. — Daphnaida. 1591. — Colin Clouts come home again. 1595. — Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1595. — Fowre hymnes. 1596. — Prothalamion. 1596. — Astrophel and Sonnets.
v., vi. The faerie queene (1596); with various readings of 1590, etc. Book i., ii.; iii. cant. i.–x.

Story, W. W. He and she; or, A poet's portfolio. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 24°. **IV. 1158**

Tahureau, J. Dialogues; avec notice & index par F. Conscience. Paris. 1870. sm. 12°. **8585.31**

—— Poésies; publiées par P. Blanchemain. 2 tom. Paris. 1870. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 8, 9.) **8585.30**

"333 exemplaires. No. 266."

Taillandier, R. G. E., *called* SAINT-RENÉ. Études littéraires: Un poète comique du temps de Molière (Boursault, sa vie et ses œuvres). — La renaissance de la poésie provençale. Paris. 1881. 18°. **12576.4**

Theuriet, A. Madame Heurteloup. (La bête noire.) 2e mille. Paris. 1882. 18°. **12523.21**

—— Sauvageonne. 10e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. **12523.28**

Thomas, Bertha. George Sand. Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **11537.10**

Appended: — George Sand. By J. McCarthy.

Thrändorf, E. Lesebuch für das dritte schuljahr. Leipzig. 1877. 16°. **VI. 1771**

Trollope, A. An autobiography. [Edited by H. M. Trollope.] New York. 1883. 12°. **22424.7**

Turgenieff, I. (S.). Senilia: dichtungen in prosa. Nach dem russischen original übersetzt von W. Henckel. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1883. 24°. **IV. 1140**

Underwood, F. H. John Greenleaf Whittier: a biography. Boston. 1884 [1883]. 16°. **IV. 1157**

Valbert, G., *pseudon*. See [**Cherbuliez**, V.].

Wegele, F. X. Dante Alighieris leben und werke. 3e aufl. Jena. 1879. 8°. **Dn. 1578**

Whittier, J. G. The bay of Seven Islands, and other poems. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. pp. 85. **IV. 1160**

Wicksteed, P. H. Dante: six sermons. London. 1879. 16°. **Dn. 1004**

Contents: — Dante as a citizen of Florence. — Dante in exile. — Hell. — Purgatory. — Heaven. — An attempt to state the central thought of the Comedy.

Winter, W. English rambles; and other fugitive pieces in prose and verse. Boston. 1884 [1883]. 16°. **IV. 1167**

Ziemlich, B. Goethe und das Alte Testament. Vortrag gehalten im "Verein Merkur" zu Nürnberg. Nürnberg. 1883. 8°. pp. 30. **17593.31**

Zimmern, Helen. Maria Edgeworth. Boston. 1883. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) **18421.21**

1036. Neue Provinzial-Eintheilung des südlichen Chile. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 10.5 × 28.9 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.

1037. Karte der Salzwüste Atacama und des Grenzgebietes zwischen Chile, Bolivia und Peru. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 20 × 52.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 16.

1038. Reise im südwestlichen Patagonien von J. T. Rogers und E. Ibar, 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 12.2 × 11 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 49.

1039. Karte von Süd-Chile : Provinz Llanquihue und Theile von Valdivia und Chiloe. Nach Francisco Vidal, Gormaz u. A., sowie nach eigenen Forschungen bearbeitet von C. Martin. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 22.7 × 36.1 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 8.

6. La Plata.

1040. Der Rio Negro, von seiner Mündung bis zur Insel Coelechel, nach der Aufnahme von N. Descalzi im Jahre 1833, gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 17.6 × 11.2 cm. [II.] 1856. P. 32.

1041. Skizze zur Veranschaulichung der früheren Vorstellung der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27½° S.B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 4.

1042. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 19° u. 27½° S. B. Scale, 1 : 8,200,000. Size, 9.8 × 12.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 5.

1043. Skizze des Strom-Gebietes des La Plata zur Übersicht der Amerikanischen Aufnahme unter Th. J. Page, 1853–1856. Scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 8.6 × 11.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 18.

1044. Der Fluss Paraguay von Asuncion bis Corrientes. Nach den Englischen Aufnahmen unter Lieut[t]. G. F. Day, 1853, gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, *irregular*. [III.] 1857. Pl. 8.

1045. Der Fluss Uruguay von Paysandu bis Martin Garcia. Nach den Englischen Aufnahmen von Sulivan und Sidney 1847 u. 1856, gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, *irregular*. [III.] 1857. Pl. 19.

1046. Originalkarte der Reiseroute des Prof. Dr. Burmeister durch die Cordilleren zwischen Catamarca und Copiapó März 1860. Nach des Reisenden Handzeichnung und Aufsatz von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 19 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 16.

1047. Originalkarte J. J. v. Tschudi's Reise durch die Andes von Süd-Amerika von Córdova nach Cobija 18. Juni–13. Aug. 1858. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1048. Physikalische Skizze der Andes zwischen 22° und 31° Südl. Breite. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 11.4 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 2.] 1860.

1049. Originalkarte des nordwestlichen Theiles der Argentinischen Republik (Provinzen Tucuman & Catamarca) nach den Handzeichnungen & Beschreibungen von Prof. Dr. H. Burmeister red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000. Size, 24.7 × 27.9 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 4.

1050. Mapa original de la Republica Argentina y Estados Adyacentes comprendiendo Las Republicas de Chile, Paraguay y Uruguay, compilado sobre los ultimos trabajos hechos por la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales (de la Republica Argentina), de los referente departementos topograficos provinciales (y de otros materiales hechos o facilitados) por el Coronel de Ingenieros Don Juan Czetz, Don Pompeyo Moneta, Cefe de la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales, R. A. Mayor, Don F. Ignacio Rickard, y otros, por el Doctór Don A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 49.3 × 60.6 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 39. 1875.

1051. Das streitige Gebiet zwischen Argentinien & Paraguay. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 10.2 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

1052. Die Argentinischen Territorien der Pampa, des Rio-Negro &c. Nach den Aufnahmen der Expeditionscorps gegen die Indianer, unter General D. J. A. Roca. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 24.9 × 19.3 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 5.

7. Paraguay and Uruguay.

1053. Skizze des Strom-Gebietes des La Plata zur Übersicht der Amerikanischen Aufnahme unter Th. J. Page, 1853–1856. Scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 8.6 × 11.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 18.

1054. Der Fluss Paraguay von Asuncion bis Corrientes. Nach den Englischen Aufnahmen unter Lieut[t] G. F. Day, 1853, gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, *irregular*. [III.] 1857. Pl. 18.

1055. Der Fluss Uruguay von Paysandu bis Martin Garcia. Nach den Englischen Aufnahmen von Sulivan und Sidney 1847 u. 1856, gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, *irregular*. [III.] 1857. Pl. 19.

1056. Die Republik Uruguay. Nach ältern u. neuern Quellen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,200,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.5 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 20.

1057. Mapa original de la Republica Argentina y Estados Adyacentes comprendiendo Las Republicas de Chile, Paraguay y Uruguay, compilado sobre los ultimos trabajos hechos por la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales (de la Republica Argentina), de los referente departementos topograficos provinciales (y de otros materiales hechos o facilitados) por el Coronel de Ingenieros Don Juan Czetz, Don Pompeyo Moneta, Cefe de la Oficina de Ingenieros Nacionales, R. A. Mayor, Don F. Ignacio Rickard, y otros, por el Doctór Don A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 49.3 × 60.6 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 39. 1875.

1058. Das streitige Gebiet zwischen Argentinien & Paraguay. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 8.8 × 10.2 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

8. Patagonia.

1059. Francisco P. Moreno's Erforschung eines Theiles von Patagonien 1876 & 1877. Mit Benutzung älterer Quellen hauptsächlich reducirt von Moreno's Originalkarte (Buenos Aires, 1879). Scale, 1 : 1,750,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 22.

1060. Reise im südwestlichen Patagonien von J. T. Rogers und E. Ibar, 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 12.2 × 11 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 49.

1061. Die Quellseen des Rio Santa Cruz nach J. H. Gardiner, 1867. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 6.3 × 5.1 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 62.

IX. POLAR REGIONS.

1. North Polar Region.

1062. Skizze der ungefähren Lage und Ausdehnung der Entdeckungen von Dr. E. K. Kane's Expedition [Mai 1853 bis Okt. 1855]. Scale, 1 : 32,000,000. Size, 13 × 6.7 cm. [I.] 1855. P. 291.

1063. Karte des Arktischen Archipel's der Parry-Inseln nach den bis zum Jahre 1855 gewonnenen Resultaten Englischer Aufnahmen gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 56.7 × 24.5 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 8.

1064. Erebus Bai nach der Aufnahme des Comm. W. J. S. Pullen 1854. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 5.6 × 4.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 8.

1065. Die Entdeckungen der Amerikanischen Expedition unter Dr. E. K. Kane, 1853–1855, nördlich vom Smith-Sund. Nach dem der Britischen Admiralität mitgetheilten Karten-Entwurf Dr. Kane's gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,250,000. Size, 19 × 24.2 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 2.

1066. Übersichtskarte der wahrscheinlichen Route von Sir J. Franklin's Expedition vom J. 1845 bis 1848. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 16.5 × 19.1 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 18.

1067. Schauplatz des Untergangs von Franklin's Expedition und Darstellung der Aufnahmen McClintock's vom J. 1859. Nach einer officiellen Karte der Brit. Admiralität. Mean scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 8.6 × 19.1 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 18.

1068. Karte der Arktischen und Antarktischen Regionen zur Übersicht des geographischen Standpunktes, im J. 1865, der Meeresströmungen &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 60,000,000. Size, (diam)., 25.3 cm.

Fünf Cartons zur Veranschaulichung der Veränderlichkeit und Unbeständigkeit des Polareises, nach den Expeditionen von Cook 1773, Bellingshausen 1820, Balleny 1839, Wilkes 1840, J. C. Ross 1841 bis 1842. Size, each, 4.5 × 3.4 cm.

[XI.] 1865. Pl. 5.

1069. Karte der arktischen & antarktischen Regionen, zur Übersicht der Entdeckungsgeschichte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, (diam.), 22.6 × 23.3 cm.

Ergbd. IV. No. 16. 1865. Pl. 1.

1070. Die Bären-Insel. Nach B. M. Keilhau. Scale, ca. 1 : 500,000. Size, 4.8 × 5.2 cm.

Ergbd. IV. No. 16. 1865. Pl. 2.

1071. Das nördlichste Land der Erde, entdeckt 1616 bis 1861. Nach den Originalquellen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 42.5 × 24.5 cm.

1. Bylot & Baffin, 1–12. Juli 1616. Size, 10.9 × 10.3 cm.
2. Ross, 4–27. August 1818. Size, 10.9 × 10.5 cm.
3. Inglefield 20. August–2. Sept. 1852. Size, 10.4 × 24.5 cm.
4. Kane 4. August 1853–21. Juli 1855. Size, 10.4 × 24.5 cm.
5. Hayes 25. August 1860–Juli 1861. Size, 10.9 × 24.5 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 6.

1072. Graphische Darstellung von Dr. Kane's Temperatur- und Wind-Beobachtungen in Rensselaer Bai, 1853–55. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 7.

1073. Das Meer der nordöstlichen Durchfahrten. Aus H^m Berghaus' Chart of the World. In Mercator's Projektion. Mean scale, 1 : 7,000,000. Size, 43.1 × 24 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 21. 1867. Pl. 1.

1074. Karte der arktischen und antarktischen Regionen zur Übersicht der Entdeckungeschichte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, (diam.), 22.7 × 23.1 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 12.

1075. Übersichtskarte des Europäischen Eismeeres zur Orientirung des Verlaufes der Deutschen Expedition vom 24. Mai–28. Juni 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.4 cm.

[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 16.

1076. Wrangel Land und Übersicht der Entdeckungsgeschichte im Eismeer nördl. der Bering-Strasse 1648–1867. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 2.

1077. Die Meeres-Temperatur des Gröndländischen Meeres nach den Beobachtungen der ersten Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition 1868. Von W. von Freeden, Direktor der norddeutschen Seewarte. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 11.

1078. Übersicht der Nordpolar-Expeditionen von 1869. Die Meeres-Temperatur des Gröndländischen Meeres nach den Beobachtungen der ersten Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition 1868. Von W. von Freeden, Direktor der norddeutschen Seewarte. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 18.

1079. Nordpolarkarte zur Übersicht einiger geschichtlichen Momente & der jetzigen Hauptplätze der Grossfischereien (Walfischfang & Robbenschlag). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, (diam.), 19.4 × 23.3 cm.

Ergbd. VI. No. 26. 1869. Pl. 1.

1080. Karte des Europäischen Nordmeeres zur Übersicht der Geschichte & des jetzigen Standes der Grossfischereien (Walfischfang und Robbenschlag). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. Ergbd. VI. No. 26. 1869. Pl. 2.

1081. Übersicht des Kurses und der Tiefsee-Messungen der Schwedischen Expedition unter Nordenskiöld & v. Otter, 20. Juli–19. Oktober 1868. Nach der Schwedischen Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,600,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 8.

1082. Bären Insel nach der Schwed. Aufnahme 1868. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 3.1 × 2.6 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 8.

1083. Der Golfstrom im Sommer (Juli) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landgebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.7 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 12.

1084. Der Golfstrom im Winter (Januar) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landegebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.3 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 13.

1085. Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse in den arktischen Regionen. Von A. Petermann.

a. Isothermen des Januar von 2° zu 2° R. Scale, 1 : 36,500,000. Size, (diam.), 24.4 cm.
b. Isothermen des Juli von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat^n). Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
c. Isothermen der absoluten Minima von 10° zu 10° R. Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
d. Isotheren (Isothermen des Sommer's : Juni, Juli, August) von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat^n). Scale, : 73,000,000. Sze, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
e. Isochimenen (Isothermen des Winter's : Dezember, Januar, Februar) von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat^n). Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 14.

1086. Lamont's Reise, Mai–Aug. 1871. Construirt nach seinem Tagebuche von A. Petermann. Originalkarte der 1. Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868. Nach dem Tagebuche K. Koldewey's construirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 32.9 × 48.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 22.

1087. Originalkarte der 1. Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868. Nach dem Tagebuche K. Koldewey's construirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 33.1 × 48.6 cm.

Ergbd. VI. No. 28. 1871. Pl. 1.

1088. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Reisen von Smyth, Ulve, Torkildsen, 1871, des Seeboden-Reliefs bei Nord-Europa und Spitzbergen, und des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss von Spitzbergen, König-Karl-Land und Gillis-Land im Jahre 1872. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 27.5 × 52.7 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 5.

1089. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Expeditionen von Zeil, Heuglin, Rosenthal nach Spitzbergen & Nowaja Semlja 1870–71. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.4 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 14.

1090. Specialkarte von Nord-Sibirien zwischen Jenisei & Lena nach allen bisherigen Aufnahmen & Expeditionen. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 49 × 36.2 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 1.

1091. Originalkarte von König-Karl-Land nach den Beobachtungen Zeichnungen & Beschreibungen von Johnsen, Altmann, Nilsen, Carlsen, Tobiesen & Heuglin entworfen von Professor H. Mohn, Direktor des Norw. Meteor. Inst. in Christiania, 1872. Mean scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 31.7 × 24.4 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 7.

1092. Originalkarte der Norwegischen Winterfahrt im Dampfer "Albert" unter Capt. Otto November & Dezember 1872. Entworfen von Prof. H. Mohn. Mean scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 13.

1093. Die Amerikanische Nordpolar-Expedition unter Kapitän C. F. Hall 1871–72. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,900,000. Size, 22.7 × 36.9 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 16.

1094. Originalkarte der Trift der Amerikanischen Nordpolar-Expedition unter Kapitän C. F. Hall 1872–3 von 80° bis 53° Nördl. Breite, und Standpunkt der Kenntniss von West-Grönland und dem arktischen Nordost-Amerika in 1873. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 19.9 × 53 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 20.

1095. Die neuesten Entdeckungen im arktischen Nord-Amerika. Eclipse Sound und Admiralty Inlet. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 6.4 × 3.9 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 20.

1096. Die arktische Expedition des Grafen Hans Wiltschek nach Spitzbergen & Nowja Semlja Juni–Sept. 1872. Nach Aufzeichnungen des Contre-Admirals v. Sterneck & Ehrenstein herausgegeben durch das Hydrograph. Amt der K. K. Österr. Kriegsmarine. Mean scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.6 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 4.

1097. Die Entdeckungen der Amerikanischen Nordpolar-Expedition unter Kapitän C. F. Hall 1871–1873. Reduction der vom Hydrographic Office, U. S. Navy herausgegebenen grossen Karte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 24.6 × 43 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 13.

1098. Karte der geographischen Verbreitung des Nordlichtes. Von H. Fritz. Scale, 1 : 70,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 18.

1099. Originalkarte zur Übersicht des Standpunktes neuester Polarforschungen bis Ende September 1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 14.8 × 24.9 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 20.

1100. Provisorische Skizze von Franz Joseph Land entdeckt von der 2 Österr.-ungar. Nordpolar-Expedition 1873 & 1874. Roher der Erinnerung entnommener Umriss vom Oberlieutenant Julius Payer. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 20.

1101. Zweite provisorische Karte von Franz Joseph Land Entdeckt von der 2 Österr.-Ungar. Nordpolar-Expedition 1873 & 1874 von Oberlieut. Julius Payer, 10. Okt. 1874. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.7 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 23.

1102. Originalkarte vom Gröndländischen Meere und seinen Eisverhältnissen in 1874 von Capt. David Gray. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 6.

1103. Originalkarte der Eistrift der Österr.-Ungar. Expedition unter Weyprecht & Payer 24. Aug. 1872–1. Nov. 1873. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 12.

1104. Ablenkung des Kurses der Ö. U. Expedition während der Eistrift 24. Aug. 1872–1. Nov. 73. Ermittelt von B. v. Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Scale, 1 : 3,600,000. Size, 9.1 × 11.8 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 12.

1105. Neuer Seeweg von Europa nach Sibirien. Nordenskiöld's Expedition von Tromsö zum Jenissei, Juni–Sept. 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 20,000,000 Size, 31.4 × 24.7 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 24.

1106. Endgültige Karte von Franz Josef Land entdeckt von der 2. Österr.-Ungar Nordpolar-Expedition 1873 & 1874. Aufgenommen von Julius Payer. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 22.8 × 36.5 cm.
XXII. 1876. Pl. 11.

1107. Die Temperaturverhältnisse im Meere zwischen Norwegen, Schottland, Island & Spitzbergen. Von H. Mohn. Scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 22.

1108. Skizze der Entdeckungen der Englischen Polar-Expedition unter Nares, 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 15.5 × 25 cm.
XXII. 1876. Pl. 24.

1109. Die Entdeckungen der Amerikanischen Nordpolar-Expedition unter Kapitän C. F. Hall 1871–1873. Nebst Skizze der Entdeckungen der Engl. Expedition unter Kapt. Nares 1875–76. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 24.7 × 43.3 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 25.

1110. Die Entdeckungen der Englischen Expedition "Alert" & "Discovery" unter Sir George Nares, 1875–6. Nach der Engl. offiziellen Admiralitäts Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 31.5 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 2.

1111. Originalkarte der Rückreise der Österr.-Ungar. Expedition Mai–August 1874. Nach Weyprecht's Beobachtungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,900,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm.
XXIII. 1877. Pl. 5.

1112. Originalkarte der Eisbewegungen im Grönländischen Meere. Auf dem Rosenthal'schen Dampfer "Bienenkorb" aufgenommen im März bis August 1869 von F. J. Dorst. Nebst den Routen von Capt. David Gray 1875 & 1876. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.9 cm.
XXIII. 1877. Pl. 10.

1113. Die Tiefenverhältnisse des Norwegischen Meeres. Nach den Beobachtungen der Norwegischen Untersuchungs-Expedition, 1876. Von H. Mohn. Scale, 1 : Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 20.8 × 12.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 1.

1114. Übersichtskarte der Eismeertiefe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 5.9 × 7.8 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 1.

1115. Originalkarte von Jan Mayen nach Zorgdrager, Scoresby und der Aufnahme der Norwegischen Nordmeer-Expedition entworfen von Capt. C. Wille und Dr. H. Mohn 1878. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.6 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 13.

1116. Übersichtskarte der Beiträge der Norweger zur arktischen Geographie. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 18 × 11.9 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 59.

1117. Temperaturzonen des nördlichen Circumpolarbeckens. Von Alex. Supan. Scale, [1 : 36,000,000]. Size, (diam.), 9.5 cm.
XXV. 1879. P. 354.

1118. Prof. Nordenskiöld's Fahrt um die Nordspitze Asien's im Dampfer "Vega" 7. bis 27. Aug. 1878. Nach Kapitän Palander's Originalkarte eingezeichnet in A. Petermann's Karte von Nord-Sibirien.

Geograph. Mitth. 1873, Tafel 1. Mean scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 49.3 × 36.4 cm.
XXV. 1879. Pl. 2.

1119. Originalkarte des West-Sibirischen Eismeers mit der Insel "Einsamkeit," entdeckt von Capt. E. H. Johansen aus Tromsö im August 1878. Entworfen von H. Mohn. Mean scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43 1 × 24.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 4.

1120. Die Fahrt des russischen Klippers "Wssadnik," Lieutenant Onatzewitsch, Aug. 1876, und Übersicht der bisherigen arktischen Forschungen nordwestlich der Bering Strasse. Mean scale, 1 : 3,400,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 8.

1121. Originalkarte der neuesten Schiffskurse durch das Karische Meer in die Mündungsbuchten der Nordsibirischen Flüsse Ob und Jenissei. 1877 & 1878. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 22.8 cm.
XXV. 1879. Pl. 15.

1122. Die Fahrten des "Willem Barents" im Europäischen Eismeer, 1878 und 1879. Scale, 1 : 16,000,000. Size, 18.1 × 15 cm.
XXVI. 1880. P. 18.

1123. Die Südküste von Franz Josef-Land nach B. Leigh Smith. Mean scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 18.1 × 11.2 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 464.

1124. Provisorische Karte von Lieut Schwatka's Expedition zur Aufsuchung der Reste von Sir John Franklin's Expedition auf King William Land 1879 & 1880. Nach H. W. Klutschak's Karte. Mean scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 18.4 × 24.7 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 20.

1125. Die Tiefenverhältnisse des Europäischen Nordmeeres nach den Beobachtungen der norwegischen Nordmeer-Expedition 1876, 1877 und 1878, sowie der schwedischen Polar-Expeditionen 1868 & 1873, der deutschen Polar-Expeditionen 1868 & 1870, der dänischen Island-Expeditionen 1877, 78 & 79, der britischen Expeditionen 1860, 1869 & 1876, der norwegischen Küstenvermessungen bis 1879, der holländischen Polar-Expedition 1878 und der österreichisch-ungarischen Polar-Expedition 1871–1874 bearbeitet und gezeichnet von H. Mohn. 1879. Scale, 1 : 7,000,000. Size, 41.5 × 35.5 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1126. Salzgehalt der Meeresoberfläche nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 6.2 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1127. Stickstoffgehalt des Wassers am Boden des Meeres nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 6.2 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1128. Salzgehalt am Meeresboden nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6 2 × 6.2 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1129. Die Tiefsee-Temperaturen des Europäischen Nordmeeres. Zusammengestellt von H. Mohn. [8 Isobathytherm. Cartons.] Scale, 1 : 25,000,000 Size, (total), 51.9 × 22.7 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 2.

1130. Tiefen und See-Temperaturen der Bering-Strasse, gemessen von W. H. Dall im U. S. C. Survey Sch' "Yukon," 5. Sept. 1880. Scale, 1 : 210,000. Size, 24.5 × 12.1 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 17.

2. Greenland.

(*See also* 1. NORTH POLAR REGION.)

1131. Das Dänische Grönland. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 10.1 cm
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

1132. Specialkarte des nördlichen Theiles von Ost-Grönland von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,700,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.8 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 17.

1133. Specialkarte des nördlichen Theiles von Ost-Grönland nach den Aufnahmen von Clavering & Sabine 1823 von A. Petermann. Zur Orientirung der Forschungen der Deutschen Expedition 1869–70. Scale, 1 : 1,700,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.5 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 21.

1134. Karte des nördlichen Theiles von Ost-Grönland nach den Aufnahmen von Clavering & Sabine 1823 von A. Petermann. Zur Orientirung der Forschungen der Deutschen Expedition 1869–70. Scale, 1 : 1,700,000. Size, 19.6 × 33.1 cm.
XVII. 1871. Pl. 10.

1135. Originalkarte der Trift der Amerikanischen Nordpolar-Expedition unter Kapitän C. F. Hall 1872–3 von 80° bis 53° Nördl. Breite, und Standpunkt der Kenntniss von West-Grönland und dem arktischen Nordost-Amerika in 1873. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 19.9 × 53 cm.
Die neuesten Entdeckungen im artischen Nord-Amerika. Scale, 1 : 6,500,000. Size, 6.4 × 4 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 20.

1136. Upernivik, der nördlichste permanent bewohnte Handels-Hafen der Welt. Nach Admiral Inglefield's Aufnahme 1854. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 3.7 × 2.3 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 20.

1137. Geognostische Übersichts-Karte der Küsten des Waigattes in Nord-Grönland von J. G. Rohde & K. J. V. Steenstrup. Scale, 1 : 710,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 7.

1138. Die Westküste Grönlands zwischen Godthaab und Frederikshaab. Nach den Aufnahmen des Marinelieutenants J. A. D. Jensen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 18.6 × 25 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 5.

1139. Skizze von Grönland zur Übersicht der bisher ausgeführten Reisen auf dem Binnen-Eis. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 11.6 × 21.1 cm.
XXVI. 1880. Pl. 5.

3. Iceland.

1140. Island. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

1141. Island. (Physikalisch u. Administrativ.) Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

4. Spitzbergen.

1142. Karte des nordöstlichen Theiles von Spitzbergen. Nach den Aufnahmen der Swedischen Expedition 1861. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 6.

1143. Geologische Übersicht [des nordöstlichen Theiles von Spitzbergen]. Scale, [1 : 2,000,000]. Size, 8.7 × 9.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 6.

1144. Plan der Steinkohlenlager in der Kings-Bai, Spitzbergen. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 6.4 × 4.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. P. 191.

1145. Originalkarte von Spitzbergen. Hauptsächlich nach den Schwedischen Aufnahmen 1861–1864. Von N. Dunér & A. E. Nordenskjöld. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm.
Ergbd. IV. No. 16. 1865. Pl. 2.

1146. Special-Karte des Nord-Westlichsten Theiles von Spitzbergen. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 8.8 × 9.5 cm. Ergbd. VI. No. 26. 1869. Pl. 2.

1147. Originalkarte von Ost-Spitzbergen zur Übersicht von Th. v. Heuglin's Aufnahmen, 1870 (der Heuglin-Zeil'schen Expedition). Mit Benutzung der Aufnahmen & Karten von Dunér, Nordenskjöld, Pellham, G. v. Keulen, Lamont, u. A. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 800,000. Size, 31.6 × 25.2 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 9.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress.* (2) *New York State Library.* (3) *Cornell University*, — formerly Charles Anthon's copy. (4) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (5) *Josiah D. Whitney*, — formerly in the Sobolewski library. (6) *Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan*, — sold with his library, in New York, in December, 1882.

References: *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer. Supplém.*, no. 2909 (100 francs); *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2254; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 2312 (18 Dutch florins); (1875) no. 3253 (32 florins); Dufossé, *Americana*, no. 9361 (70 franc); Weigel, *Catalog*, no. 1478 (36 marks); Hoffmann, *Lexicon bibliographicum*, iii. 501; Götze, *Merkw. d. Dresdn. Bibl.*, i. 318.

1555.

Title: [Same as the 1552 edition.]

Description: As in the 1552 edition.

Maps: Fifty-four as in the 1552 edition.

Copies:

References: Muller, *Books on America* (1875), no. 3254; (1877) no. 2626.

1559.

An edition without maps is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 176; and in his *Vespucius*, Childe's tr., p. 160.

1561.

Title: *La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, Nuovamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, da Girolamo Ruscelli. . . . con nuove & bellissime figure in istampe di rame, oue, altre alle xxvi Antiche di Tolomeo, se non son' aggiunte xxxvi altre delle moderne. Con la carta da navicare, & colmodo d' intenderla, & d' adoperarla. Aggiuntovi un pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. . .* [Cross held by two hands stretched from clouds, and wound with a snake, and motto "Vincent"] *In Venetia, Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi, M.D.LXI.* (Copied from the Boston Public Library copy.)

Description: Small quarto. Title and three preliminary leaves; text, pp. 1–358; Il Registro, one leaf; title, "Expositioni et introduttioni universali, di Girolamo Ruscelli sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. . . . [same wood-cut as on title.] In Venetia, M.D.LXI," — one leaf; text, 27 leaves; maps on double leaves, with descriptions on back; index of names, 24 leaves.

Maps: Engraved on copper, on double leaves, with text on the back. They are: Ptolemaei typus; orbis descriptio, — two hemispheres; Carta Marina nuova tavola; 18 maps; nuova tavola settentrionale; 36 maps (including Schonladia nuova), ending, "il fine di tutta la geografia di Tolomeo"; six American maps, — in all sixty-four maps.

Thomassy, *Les papes géographes*, p. 65, has pointed out how the maps "ont la plus grande analogie avec celles de la galerie géographique de Pie iv." Cf. Lelewel, ii. 170.

Thomassy also, p. 26, refers to a planisphere of Ruscelli, 1561, "inédit, conservé au musée de la Propagande."

The maps of interest in American study are these: 1. "Orbis descriptio," — the western hemisphere. Greenland is marked "Terra de lavorad," which is separated from Lapland by a narrow strait. Newfoundland and the St. Lawrence Gulf are brought out, but the St. Lawrence River takes the form of a long, narrow, winding strait, which sweeps round from the northwestern corner of the gulf, and comes out somewhere on the Maine coast. The western parts of North America are connected doubtfully with Asia, an uncertain coast being marked "Littus incognitum." South America has too great breadth in the southern part, where a part of the western coast is marked "Littus ignotum." Magellan's Strait cuts off a land with an undefined southern border.

To compare this with other general maps of the western world issued since the previous Italian edition of 1548, the most important of which were printed or made also in Italy:—

The general map by Gastaldi which accompanied the third volume of Ramusio's *Delle Navigationi et Viaggi*, which was issued at Venice in 1556, is thought to have been made five or six years earlier (1550), and was repeated, as were the other maps of the volume, in the second issue of 1565. The coast-line from Labrador to Florida has a uniform trend, except a depression nearly filled by a large island, which is all it shows of the geography of the St. Lawrence river and gulf, fifteen years after Cartier had mapped it. On the west, the coast ceases to be defined just north of the Californian peninsula. Cf. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 236, who mentions another map of Gastaldi, which is very rare, and of which there are two copies in the Paris Library.

Of Ramusio, there is a portrait in the edition of *Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone*, printed at Venice in 1837. Tiraboschi's account of this famous collection of voyages is translated in Clarke's *Maritime Discovery*, p. x. Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 195; Harrisse, *Bibl. Amer. Vet.*, p. 223.

Dated in 1550 and 1553 are two portolanos signed by Pierre Desceliers, one of which is now in the British Museum, and the other is in Vienna. The names are said to be essentially Portuguese. On Labrador we read: *Terre de Jhan vaas*, and *G. de munuel pinho.* The St. Lawrence is not named, but the Bay of Chaleur bears that designation. Cf. *Brit. Mus. Cat. of MSS.* no 24065; Harrisse, *Cabots*, 230; *Bull de la soc. géog.*, September, 1852, and September, 1876.

A MS. parchment chart of the Atlantic, bearing this inscription, *Diego gutierrez Cosmographo de Su magd. me fizo en sevilla Año de* 1550 is described in Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 232, who calls it a map much behind its date, and conceives it may possibly be a copy in essentials of the lost map of Chaves (1536). It is a question whether the present may be the work of the father or son of the same name. It is preserved in the Dépôt des Cartes de la Marine at Paris.

A map known to be by the younger Diego Gutierrez, *Americæ sive quartæ orbis partis, nova et exactissima descriptio. Hiero Cock excudæ [Antwerpiæ]*, 1562, in six folios, was sold by Edwin Tross to the British Museum, where it is numbered "map 69[illegible]-18." Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 152.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 238, puts, under *Circa* 1553, a fine parchment planisphere, neither signed nor dated, which is preserved in the Dépôt des Cartes de la Marine at Paris. It shows the English standard on Labrador (Greenland), the Portuguese on Nova Scotia, and the Spanish at Florida. The western coast is continuous from Cape Horn to California.

A map of André Thevet, in a projection of two hemispheres, dated 1554, is cited by D'Avezac, *Coup*

d'exil historique sur la projection des cartes, Paris, 1863, p. 73, and Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 251.

Bellero, the publisher of Antwerp, inserted in 1554 a small wood-cut map in an edition of Gomara's *Mexico*, and in his *Historia General de las Indias*, which appeared that year. This map did also service for some years in other Antwerp publications, — namely, the edition of Cieça de Leon's *De la Chronica del Peru*, of 1556; Darinel de Tirel's cartographical poem, *La Sphere des deux Mondes*, of 1555, and the Levinus Apollonius *De Peruvia*, etc., of 1565–67. The map is also sometimes found in Eden's *Decades of the Newe Worlde*, 1555. Cf. *Mapoteca Colombiana*, p. 2; *Huth Catalogue*, ii. 605; Stevens, *Bibl. Geog.*, no. 1987; O'Callaghan, *Catalogue*, no. 613; Rich, *Catalogue* (1832) no. 30; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. nos. 201, 217. The Newfoundland coast is called "Bacallaos," with "C. Raso" at the southern end of it, but it is not an island, rather a peninsula, separated from Cape Breton, also part of the main, on the west by a deep bay, off whose mouth to the south lies the island of "S. Juan."

Gomara's *Historia General de las Indias*, was published, the second part in 1552, and the first part in the following year (1553). It was accompanied by a map of the Indies. Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 177; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iii. 7575; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, nos. 243, 2779. Sabin, *Dictionary*, vii. p. 305, — a Gomara bibliography by J. Carson Brevoort. This first edition, which appeared at Saragossa and is now priced at 800 francs, was followed by the second at Medina in 1553, and a third at Saragossa in 1554, before it appeared at Antwerp, likewise in 1554, with the Bellero map. The map of the Spanish editions is exceedingly rare.

A map of the world by Framezini was engraved in 1554 by Julius de Musis.

In the collection of M. le Comte Doria at Venice, there is one of Baptista Agnese's atlases, "Baptista Agnese in Venezia al 1° Settembre 1553." Cf. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 189; G. Berchet, *Portolani esistenti nelle principale biblioteche di Venezia*, 1866, p. 4.

An atlas of Baptista Agnese of 1554, preserved in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice, was issued in photographic facsimile at Venice in 1881, under the editing of Professor Theobald Fischer of Kiel. It has three sheets of interest to the student of American cartography: —

No. 4. North America, south of the Penobscot and the Gulf of California, and the west coast of South America to 15° south; then blank till the region of Magellan's Straits is reached.

No. 5. East coast of North America from Labrador south; Central America, South America, all of east coast and west coast as in no. 4.

No. 33. The world much as in nos. 4 and 5.

The atlas is marked: *Baptista Agnese facit* [sic] *Venetiis anno Domini* 1554 *die* 15 *julii*, as quoted in Zurla, *Di Marco Polo*, 1818, ii. 369; but the Marciana copy is inscribed *no* [sic] *Baptista palenese* [sic] *fecit venetiis anno domini* 1554 *die* 20 *Octobris rab* [sic]. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 189. This fac-simile is in Harvard College Library.

The *Labanoff Catalogue*, 1823, no. 2067, gives another portolano of Agnese of 1555; and one marked *Hecho en Venecia en* 1559 *por Baptista Agnose* [sic] is given by Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 189, as in the collection of Perez Junquera at Madrid.

There is in the library of the Minister of War in Paris an elaborate portolano: *Cosmographie universelle selon les Navigateurs, Tant anciens Que modernes: Par Guillaume Le Testu pilotte en La mer du ponent: De La ville Françoyse de Grace;* and on a later leaf, "Ce livre fut acheve Par Guillaume Le Testu, Le Cinqiesme Jour dapuril 1555 Avant pasques." Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 242, speaks of it as an adaptation of a Portuguese atlas, with the addition of some French names. The northern regions of North America are called "Francica." There is a later map by Testu, dated May, 1566, preserved in the cartographical bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Paris.

Wuttke in his *Geschichte der Erdkunde* in the *Jahresbericht* of the "Verein für Erdkunde in Dresden," 1870 (pp. 62, 63), refers to and sketches the American maps in two atlases, associated with Gifalso, preserved in the Palazzo Riccardi at Florence, and also to another atlas of about 1556–1566, resembling those in the Riccardi collection. One of them, dated 1550, connects the west coast of America with the southern coast of Zanga and China, and gives a deep gulf on the eastern coast of the United States, a region named "Terra di Licenciado." Further north is "Terra di Dertoni" [? Bertoni, i. e. Bretons], and still farther north is "Otachil." Another of the maps gives a similar Asiatic prolongation to the California coast line, with a deep indented bay at the north, perhaps intended for Hudson's Bay. From the same source Wuttke gives three maps of the sixteenth century, showing both Americas. One shows the whole of South America and the east coast of North America, and puts "Ispagna nova" in the northeast, neighboring to "Terra di Bacalos" and "Terra di la S. Berton." A second shows North America, both coasts; but South America is left undrawn in the central parts of both coasts. A third completes the outline of South America, and carries the western coast of North America just above the "Mare Vermiglio" (Gulf of California). These several sketches are given in plates vi., vii., and ix. of the *Jahresbericht* (1870) of the Dresden "Verein für Erdkunde."

The map in the 1555 edition of Grynæus's *Novus Orbis*, with its recurrence to a state of geographical knowledge at least forty years earlier, can hardly be said to represent any reactionary views, but is rather but the heedless reproduction of the by-gone beliefs, shown in Münster's earlier map of 1532, already described in this bibliography. The only variation is in the different size of the geographical names. This map had already done service also in the 1537 edition.

The folding wood-cut map of the two Americas by Gaspar Vopelius is very rare, and has been produced in fac-simile from the British Museum copy through Harris's skill by Henry Stevens. It first appeared in Girava's *Dos Libros de Cosmographia*, published at Milan in 1556. The Harvard College copy lacks the map. The Carter-Brown copy (*Catalogue*, i. no. 209) has it.

The next edition of Girava, *La Cosmographia y Geographia*, appeared at Venice in 1570; but it is not certain that the map reappeared in it, though collectors insert sometimes the fac-simile of it. Stevens, *Hist. Coll.* no. 241. The Harvard College copy lacks it. Sabin, *Dictionary*, vii. no. 27,504, gives only this edition, and says it should have a map.

There is in the British Museum (*Catalogue of MS. maps*, 1844, vol. i. p. 27) a portolano marked "Diegus Homen, Cosmographus, fecit hoc opus anno salutis 1558," which has the following American maps: —

No. 4. The world.

No. 10. East coast of North America.

No. 11. South coast of North America and east coast of South America.

No. 12. North and east coast of South America.

Kohl's Washington collection shows a Diego Homem map of 1558.

[*To be continued.*]

been but a mediocre cosmographer. Reproductions of it are given in Santarem (pl. 61) and in St. Martin (pl. ix.), and in other places mentioned in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno, 1478. Lelewel, who gives it (pl. xl.), says in his *Epilogue*, p. 184, that the Behaim family caused it to be put in good order in 1825, after it had been long neglected in the town hall at Nuremberg; and that in 1847 a copy of it was made for the Dépôt Géographique at Paris.

24. A. D. 1493. **Map in the Nuremberg Chronicle.**

This is a sketch from the map in Hartmann Schedel's *Liber Chronicarum*, usually known as the "Nuremberg Chronicle," having been published in that city.

The map preserves the old idea of the connection of Africa and Asia enclosing the Indian Sea.

25. A. D. 1497. **Vasco da Gama's route.**

Dr. Kohl includes this modern map, in which Da Gama's route to and from India by the Cape of Good Hope is pricked, to show how near he came to the South American coast, which Cabral, on a similar voyage, discovered three years later. The route is that established by the studies of Diogo Hopke and Costa Paiva.

— A. D. 1497.

A carta nautica of Conte Freducci, preserved at Wolfenbüttel, shows an "isola de Braçil." Cf. Lelewel, ii. 106; *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. italiana*, ii. 94; Santarem, in *Bull. de la Soc. géog. de Paris*, 1847, i. p. 312.

II.

THE TWO AMERICAS.

26, 27. A. D. 1500. **Juan de la Cosa.**

These duplicate maps represent the American parts of the La Cosa map now at Madrid. Kohl copies the representation of it given in connection with Humboldt's essay appended to Ghillany's *Ritter Martin Behaim.* (1853). Humboldt had earlier given the American parts in his *Examen Critique*, vol. v. (1839), but not very accurately. The best reproduction of the whole map is in Jomard's *Atlas*, pl. 16, and there are reductions from Jomard in Stevens's *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, 1869, pl. 1, and (with references) in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. p. 8. Other reproductions of the American part are in Lelewel's *Atlas*, no. 41, and in De la Sagra's *Cuba*. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1508; the App. to Irving's *Columbus* and Enrique de Leguina's *Juan de la Cosa, Estudio Biográfico*, Madrid, 1877.

— A. D. 1501–1505.

A Portuguese chart of this date is supposed to be given in the map of the 1513 Ptolemy (see *post*, no. 32). Another in that preserved at Munich, which is given by Kunstmann in his *Atlas*, pl. iii., and by Kohl in his *Discovery of Maine*, p. 174. A chart resembling these two has been found in the possession of the Este family in Modena, on which the exact date of 1502 is given. It is described, with a facsimile, in Harrisse's *Cortereals;* and is also referred to in his *Cabots*, pp. 143, 158. The map ascribed to Pedro Reinel is also at Munich, and is likewise given by Kunstmann; but there is strong ground for suspecting it to be of considerably earlier date, perhaps antedating Cabot. Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1508.

Peter Martyr mentions a chart said to have been made for the Portuguese by Vespucius, which is not now known. Santarem has pointed out that the narrative of Corsal in Ramusio shows that charts were often sent from Portugal during these years to the Portuguese ambassador in Rome.

28. A. D. 1508. **Ruysch in the Ptolemy of 1508.**

Dr. Kohl refers to Humboldt's introduction to Ghillany's *Martin Behaim;* Walckenaer's *Recherches géographiques sur l'Intérieur de l'Afrique septentrionale*, and the *Biographie Universelle*, vi. 207.

There are reproductions of the map in Santarem, Lelewel, and in various other places named in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1508. An original copy of the map is in Harvard College library. A section of the northern part is given in the *Journal of the Amer. Geog. Society*, vol. xii. p. 179. Cf. Stevens's *Bibliotheca Geog.*, no. 3058. It is thought that Ruysch used Columbus's draughts.

Harrisse, *Notes on Columbus*, p. 56, thinks Ruysch's map is referred to by Johannes Trithemus in a letter, Aug. 12, 1507 (published in his *Epistolae Familiares*, 1536), in which he complains that he could not afford to purchase a map of the new world for forty florins.

— A. D. 1510–1512.

The Lenox globe, preserved in the Lenox library in New York, of which drawings are given in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, Sept. 1879; *Ency. Brit.*, x, 681, etc.; and *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. p. 212.

— A. D. 1511.

A carta nautica of Salvat de Pilestrina of Majorca, preserved in the archives of the Ministry of War in Munich. Cf. Kunstmann, *Die Entdeckung Amerikas*, p. 129; Thomas, *Der Periplus des Pont. Eux.*, p. 7; and Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geography*, sub anno 1508.

29, 30. A. D. 1511. **In Sylvanus's Ptolemy.**

No. 29 is the western half of this cordiform map; no. 30 gives the whole map, with minor errors corrected in pencil by Dr. Kohl.

The map is given in Lelewel (pl. xlv), and there are various references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geography*, sub anno 1511. Kohl's drawings are taken from the Grenville copy on vellum in the British Museum; and he points out how the contour of South America is the same as that of the Ruysch map, while Cuba is completed as an island, and Greenland is restored to its earlier connection with Europe. Cf. Zurla, *Marco Polo*, ii. 358.

— A. D. 1511.

The map described by D'Avezac in his *Atlas hydrographique de* 1511 *du génois Vesconte de Maggiolo*, Paris, 1871, originally in *Bulletin de la Soc. Géog. de Paris*, 1870, p. 404. The original is in the collection of Don Riccardo Heredia in Madrid, having been bought by him at public sale in Paris in 1870 for 1500 francs. It is inscribed "Vesconte de Maiolo

civis Janue composuy in Neapoles de anno 1511, die xx January." It shows America from Labrador to Cape St. Augustine. Cf. Desimoni in *Giornale Ligustico*, ii. 52; *Studi Biog. e Bibliog. della Soc. geog. ital.*, ii. p. 106, and references to the cartographical work of Maggiolo (Maiolo) in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1511.

— A. D. 1511.

Peter Martyr's map of the West India islands and adjacent coast was published with his first Decade, *Legatio Babylonica*, at Seville, and has been reproduced in various places. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1513. Few copies of the original are known. Harrisse is inclined to think that it does not belong to Peter Martyr's book, because three copies in the original vellum, which he has examined, do not have it. Cf. Stevens, *Bibl. Geog.*, no. 2954. Brevoort, *Verrazano*, p. 102, thinks its publication may have been offensive to the Spanish government, which might consequently have suppressed it. The later editions of 1516 and 1530 have no map. Brevoort adds that no official map of America was *printed* in Spain till 1790. The Cabot map of 1544 seems to have been compiled from Spanish sources; but it is not known where it was published; and that but a single copy is saved to us may also signify that it was suppressed by Spanish influence. The map of Medina in 1545 was a mere sketch.

31. A. D. 1512. Stobnicza.

A facsimile of the rare map belonging to Johannes de Stobnicza's *Introductio in Claudii Ptholomei Cosmographiâ*, Cracovia, 1512. Kohl used the copy in the Munich library. There are other copies now known, and for notes of these, and other references, see Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geography*, sub anno 1512. There are facsimiles of the map in whole or in part in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 13; and in Daly's Address on *Early Cartography*, p. 32.

— A. D. 1512–14.

A sketch of the northern and southern hemispheres, of four gores each, in the Queen's collection at Windsor, and ascribed by R. H. Major, in the *Archæologia*, vol. xl., to Leonardo da Vinci, and placed under 1512–1514. Wieser, in his *Magalhães-Strasse*, gives it a modern hemispherical projection, and puts it in 1515–1516. It has lately been asserted that it is not the work of Da Vinci. Cf. J. P. Richter's *Da Vinci*.

32. A. D. 1513. In the Strasbourg Edition of Ptolemy.

This is the "Tabula Terre nove" of this edition, and Kohl points out that the names on the South American coast are carried no farther west than the extent of the voyage of Hojeda in 1499, and no farther south than Vespucius went in 1503, while the connection, which is made between the northern and southern continents, must have been based on reports, without particulars.

This map, supposed to have been in some way connected with Columbus's own charts is often called "the admiral's map," and its connection with Cabral and Vespucius has also been supposed. The maker of the map was Waldseemüller or Hylacomylus, and Lelewel (ii. 143) gives reasons for believing that it had been engraved and sold as early as 1507, having been made at the expense of Duke Rene II.; but the plate does not seem to have been used in any book till in this 1513 edition of Ptolemy. Lelewel supposes it to be in effect a Portuguese chart made in 1501–1504, and engraves it as such (pl. 43) and it is known that La Cosa complained of the Portuguese frequenting the coast in 1503. Facsimiles of the map are given in Varnhagen's *Premier Voyage de Vespucci*; Stevens's *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, pl. 2, and *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of Amer.*, iv. p. 34. Cf. the references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1513.

Of the other map in this Ptolemy, "Orbis typus universalis," Kohl gives no copy; but a facsimile can be found in Ruge's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, Berlin, 1881. It shows a part of South America, with the islands "Isabella" and "Spagnolla," with a bit of coast to the north which seems to represent the Cortereal regions. Greenland projects from Europe.

Cf. D'Avezac's *Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller, ses ouvrages et ses Collaborateurs*, Paris, 1867, — extracted from the *Annales des Voyages*, 1866.

— A. D. 1514.

A map (12 gores of a globe) found in a copy of the *Cosmographiae Introductio*, Lugduni, and engraved in a *Catalogue* of Tross, the Paris bookseller, 1881. Harrisse, in his *Cabots*, p. 182, has ascribed it to Louis Boulenger. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1522.

— A. D. 1514–1520.

A Portuguese portolano given in Kunstmann's *Atlas*, pl. iv., and in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. v. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1522.

33. A. D. 1515. Reisch's Margarita Philosophica.

A facsimile of the map in this book, which was published at Strasbourg in 1515. Kohl used a copy in the library at Munich. The name "Zoanamela" is given to North America, borrowed, Kohl thinks, from the *Paesi novamente retrovati* (lib. iv.), where it is said Columbus discovered a country of this name. Both Cuba and Santo Domingo are called "Isabella." South America is called "Paria seu Prisilia."

The map resembles the "Terre Nove" of the 1513 Ptolemy. The Ptolemy map is bounded on the west by the edge of the sheet, which cuts at the same place, where a scale of longitudes is placed in the Reisch map. West of this scale is "Zipagiu insula," which is thus put relative to the new lands in the same position as in the Stobnicza map. The river with three mouths, running into the gulf, which is in the Ptolemy map (thought by some to represent the Ganges), is left out by Reisch. Others, like Varnhagen, have considered this gulf that of Mexico, and the river the Mississippi.

There is a facsimile of Reisch's map in Stevens's *Hist. and Geog. Notes*, pl. 4. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1513.

The first edition of Reisch appeared at Freibourg in 1503. In the next year (1504) there were two editions, one Schott, the other Grüninger, which is priced by Leclerc (*Americana*, no. 2965) at 200 francs, and has a mappemonde, with no other indication of America than the inscription near the African coast: "Hic non terra sed mare est in quo miræ magnitudinis insulæ sed Ptolemæo fuerunt incognitæ." Quaritch (no. 12,363) had a copy dated 1508, with the same map, which he called "the only

known copy in which the map is to be found." The edition of 1515 had the map above noticed. (Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.* no. 82; *Additions*, no. 45, noting copy in the Imperial library at Vienna.) That of 1517 (Basle) has a woodcut map which is still different. (*Beckford Catalogue*, iii. no. 1256.) Not till 1535 did any edition have any reference in the text to America. *Bib. Am. Vet.* no. 208. The latest edition was in 1583, which was published at Basle. It has a map of the world showing America. (Leclerc, no. 2926.) It is priced at 25 marks and £7.

— A. D. 1519.

Portolano by Maiollo figured in Kunstmann's *Atlas* (pl. v.), in Santarem, and in Thomas's *Der Periplus des Pont. Eux.* It shows the Atlantic coast and the line of demarcation. Cf. *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. ital.* ii. p. 109; *Atti Soc. ligure*, 1867, p. 92; Kohl, *Die beiden Generalkarten* 30, 146; Desimoni in *Giornale ligustico*, ii. p. 54.

Enciso, in the dedication of his *Suma de Geographia*, Sevilla, 1519, mentions a map which he had made to elucidate his text for Charles I. (Charles V., later); but it is not now known.

34. A. D. 1520. The Frankfort Globe.

Only the American parts, with Japan, (Zipangu) are given of a globe preserved at Frankfort-on-the-Main.

Kohl conjectures the date to be 1520 because of its correspondence with a globe of that date made by Schöner, and he suspects this may also be the work of that globe-maker, while Wieser, in his *Magalhães-Strasse* (p. 19), where an engraving of it is given, declares it to be the globe made to accompany Schöner's *Luculentissima quædam Terræ totius Descriptio*, printed in 1515, and of which two copies are now known. This at Frankfort, of which Jomard (pl. 15) gives a drawing, and another at Weimar. Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1522.

35. A. D. 1520. Schöner's Globe.

Only the American portion is given, but without comments. The globe is preserved at Nuremberg, and there are representations of it given in Kohl's *Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen zur Magellan's-Strasse*, Berlin, 1877, p. 8; in *Harper's Magazine*, Dec. 1882, p. 731; in Ghillany's *Martin Behaim*, Santarem, Lelewel, Wieser, etc. Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1522.

36. A. D. 1520. In Camers's Edition of Solinus.

This cordiform map is by Petrus Apianus (or Bienewitz, as he was called in his vernacular), appeared in the *Polyhistoria* of Solinus, edited by the Italian monk, Camers, and also in 1522 in the *De Orbis Situ* of Pomponius Mela, published by Vadianus.

There are facsimiles of this map in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, and in Santarem's *Atlas*.

Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geography*, sub anno, 1522.

37. A. D. 1522. In the Ptolemy of 1522.

The map "Orbis Typus Universalis," signed "L. F.," showing part of South America and Cuba, the whole of "Spagnollo," and no other part of America; "Islandia" (Iceland) being placed off the point of Norway, and "Gronland" being shown as a projection of Europe. The name AMERICA is on South America. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1522. This map of Laurentius Frisius was repeated without change of date in the Ptolemy of 1525, and again in that of 1535.

Kohl does not include in this collection another map of this 1522 Ptolemy, called "Tabula terre nove," which is a re-engraving of the map numbered 32, *ante*. Also repeated in the 1525 and 1535 editions.

— A. D. 1524.

Two small maps in Apian's *Cosmographicus liber*, published at Landshut. Cf. Harrisse, *Bibl. Am. Vet.* no. 127, and *Additions*, p. 87. The edition of 1529 (*B. A. V* no. 148) has annotations by Gemma Frisius, a pupil of Apian; and in the same year his *Cosmographiæ introductio* (1529) is an abridgment of the large work (*B. A. V.* no. 149). The Antwerp edition (1528) of the *Cosmog. liber* has no map. There were other editions at Venice in 1533, and at Antwerp in 1534. (*B. A. V.* nos. 148, and *Additions*, nos. 88, 100, 106.) Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub anno 1540; and Harrisse, *Notes on Columbus*, p. 174.

The Prémontré globe of about this date. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub anno 1540.

— A. D. 1525.

Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.* no. 133, cites the *Vslegung der Mer-Carthen or Cartha Marina*, and ascribes it to Laurentius Frisius. It has two large maps. Kohl gives a portion of the northeast coast of America (later to be mentioned). The 1530 ed., *Underweidung und Auslegung der Cartha Marina*, published at Strasburg (*B. A. V.* no. 158), has no maps.

— A. D. 1526.

A map by the Monk Franciscus, figured in Lelewel, pl. 46, showing North America as a part of Asia. The original is called "Hoc orbis hemisphærum cedit regi Hispaniæ." It appeared in the *De orbis situ ac descriptione Francisci epistola*. Cf. Harrisse, *Bib. Amer. Vet.* no. 131, where it is put under 1524.

38. A. D. 1527. The so-called Hernando Colon map.

The original (on parchment) is anonymous, and in the Grand-Ducal library at Weimar, and is dated at Seville in 1527. During the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries it had been kept in Nuremberg. Kohl, as has been the custom, assigns it to Ferdinand Columbus, but Harrisse dismisses his and other claims, and is inclined to ascribe it to Nuño Garcia de Toreno. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540, for references. It shows the line of demarcation, as established between Spain and Portugal, or rather the Spanish view regarding that vexed question. Kohl later published a facsimile of the American parts of this map in his *Die beiden ältesten Generalkarten von Amerika*, Weimar, 1860.

39. A. D. 1527. Robert Thorne's map.

This map was made by an English merchant, living in Seville, who sent it to England, where it was published by Hakluyt in his *Divers Voyages*

in 1582, and is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's edition of that book; and for the American portion in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 17, and in Brown's *Cape Breton*, p. 22. Thorne professes to have "discovered the secrets" of the licensed map-makers of Spain.

Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub anno 1540.

— A. D. 1527.

A map by Maiollo, preserved in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan, which is in part figured in Desimoni's *Giovanni Verrazzano*, 3d app., Genoa, 1882; and in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. iv. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540. The date has been altered to 1587. *Studi biog. e bibliog. della soc. geog. ital.*, 1882, ii. pp. 113, 154.

— A. D. 1527.

The *Studi biog. e bibliog. della soc. geog. ital.* ii. p. 113, and *Atti soc. ligure*, 1867, p. 174, refer to a map of Baptista Agnese of this date in the British Museum; but the date is earlier than is usually assigned to this cartographer. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

The *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 114, also cites a carta nautica of about 1527, preserved in the Biblioteca Laurenziana, at Florence, which shows the east coast from Labrador to the Straits of Magellan.

40. A. D. 1528. **The world by Coppo.**

The original belongs to a rare book called: *Portolano delli Lochi maritimi ed isole de Mar . . . composto per Piero Coppo*, Venetia, 1528, of which there is a copy in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. The representation, which fills two pages of the book, is different from any other. America is represented by a large group of islands, of which "Mondo Novo" (South America) is the most extensive. Cf. Zurla, *Fra Mauro*, p. 9, and his *Marco Polo*, ii. p. 363; Harrisse, *Bib. Am. Vet.*, no. 144. The Kohl MS. in the Amer. Antiq. Soc. has another drawing of the map, and it is sketched in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*.

Coppo refers to Columbus in a passage quoted by Harrisse, *Notes on Columbus*, p. 56, from a citation in Morelli's *Operette*, i. 309.

— A. D. 1528. (See no. 48.)

The map of the world in Bordone's *Libro*, later known as the *Isolario*. It is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 144. Lelewel (pl. 46) dates it 1521, since all the maps in the book are supposed to have been made then or earlier. It was reissued in 1533. Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

41, 42. A. D. 1529. **Ribero's map.**

These copies give only the American parts of this map of the world. Kohl in these drawings copied the draft of it by Güssefeldt, which was given in a monograph by M. C. Sprengel, *Über Ribero's älteste Welt-karte*, published in 1795, which followed a copy at Jena, and which Kohl says he follows in lieu of something better. In 1860, Kohl reproduced the Weimar original in his *Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von America*. The entire map is given in Santarem; in Lelewel, and in Rüge's *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen* (1883). There is another early copy in the Archivio del Collegio di Propaganda at Rome. Cf. the references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540, and the *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. de Paris* (1847), i. p. 309.

Referring to the Newfoundland region, Kohl thinks Ribero may have seen and used a map of these parts made in 1506 by a Frenchman. This refers to Charlevoix's statement of a map made by Jehan Denys; but Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 250, pronounces it "absolument apocryphe." A facsimile of an undated map of the Ribero type was published by the Spanish Government in the *Cartas de Indias* in 1877.

A Spanish planisphere in the possession of the Marchesi Castiglione in Mantua shows the whole Atlantic coast of both Americas, and on the Labrador coast has this legend: "Tierra que descobrio Estevan Gomez este año de 1525 por mandado de su majestad." Cf. *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. ital.*, ii. no. 412; Portioli, *Carte e memorie geographiche in Mantova* (1875), p. 24.

— A. D. 1529.

A planisphere of Hieronimus Verrazzano in the Museo Borgiano at Rome, which has been given in whole or in part in the monographs on Verrazano by J. C. Brevoort, H. C. Murphy, and B. F. De Costa. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540, and *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. ital.* ii. p. 116.

This same, *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 116, quotes a carta nautica of this date (1529) as being in the British Museum, and ascribed to Baptista Agnese.

43, 44. A. D. 1530. **In the Sloane Mss., Brit. Museum.**

The original is attached to a manuscript *De principiis astronomie*, and placed by its Catalogue at about 1530. There is no date on the map, but the inscription on the coast above Florida is: "Terra Franciscana nuper lustrata," which may refer to Verrazano or Cartier; if to Cartier the date would be 1536 or later. North America is a continuation of Asia eastward. South America is cut off by the bottom of the map at 40°; but an inscription at that point says: "Hic ultra 55 g̃ extendit." The map is very like the cordiform map of Orontius Finæus reduced to a plane. It is also in Kohl's MS. in the Amer. Antiq. Society's library.

45. A. D. 1530. **Diego Homem.**

The original, among Lord Lumley's (d. 1609) maps in the British Museum, is noteworthy from the west coast of the two Americas having no defined or supposable limit, the green color of the Continent simply fading away. The eastern coast is of the Ribero type. The only names are "Timististan" (Mexico) and "Mundus Novus" (South America).

46. A. D. 1531. **The world by Finæus.**

The original is an engraved map in the Paris (1532) edition of the *Novus Orbis*, usually ascribed to Grynæus. This map, of which the title is "Nova et integra universi orbis descriptio," is of a double cordiform projection, divided at the equator. The author of it is Orontius Finæus, or Oronce Fine, who dates it July, 1531, in a dedication to Christian Wechel, who bore the expense of its production. Ortelius in his list mentions this map as "Orbis terrarum typus, sub forma cordis humani." This edition of the *Novus Orbis* has sometimes another map; but this is the proper one. Cf. *Bib. Am. Vet.*, nos.

172, 173; and references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub anno 1540. The same map is in the 1540 edition of Pomponius Mela. Cf. *Bib. Am. Vet. Additions*, no. 127.

— A. D. 1532.

The map by Münster in the Basle edition of the *Novus Orbis*, of which there are facsimiles in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii., and in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. IV. no. 4. It was repeated in the 1537 and 1555 editions of the *Novus Orbis*. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

A mappemode by Bartolomeo Olives, with other maps of Central and South America, contained in an Atlas in the Royal University Library at Pisa. Cf. *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. italiana*, ii. no. 414.

47. A. D. 1534. **America.**

An engraved map published in Venice Dec. 1534, with the title, *La Carta universale della terra ferma ed isole delle Indie occidentali*. It purports to be compiled from two marine charts, made in Seville by pilots of the Emperor. Kohl thinks the author drew from the charts of the Spanish hydrographical bureau as Ribero did, whose map it resembles. Kohl errs in saying that the Burmudas appear here for the first time on an engraved map, since they appeared in 1511 in the engraved Peter Martyr map. The coast from Paria to New England is called "Indie occidentali;" South America is called "Mondo Nuovo — Terra Ferma." A large part of the western coast of South America (Chili and Peru) is left blank. The western coast of North America above Central America is omitted. The only known copy of this map is in the Lenox Library; it is reproduced in Stevens's *Notes*. Cf. full references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

48. A. D. 1534. **The world by Bordone.**

An engraved map on an elliptical projection in the *Isolario de Benedetto Bordone*, published in 1534. What seems to stand for the Gulf of Mexico is bounded on the north by a projecting "terra del laboratore," and on the south by a larger peninsula, called "Mondo Novo." (See *sub* no. 40.)

— A. D. 1534.

A map of the Ribero type in the Ducal library at Wolfenbüttel. Cf. Harrisse's *Cabots*, p. 185.

Santarem, *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.*, vii. 322, refers to a globe at Weimar of this date.

49. A. D. 1534. **The world.**

An engraved map of an elliptical projection, inscribed: "Tiguri Anno M.D.XXXIIII." It resembles the map in the Basle, 1532, edition of the *Novus Orbis*, but omits the islands on the eastern coast of America. Kohl does not trace its origin.

50. A. D. 1535. **The world in the Ptolemy of 1535.**

It gives of America only the northeast corner of South America and the eastern coast of what is apparently Newfoundland or Labrador. It is called "Tabula Nova Orbis," and was repeated in the Lyons edition of 1541. "Gronlanda" is made a long narrow promontory stretching southwest from the northwestern extremity of Europe.

51. A. D. 1536 (?). **The world.**

The original is an undated MS. in the Bodleian Library, of an elliptical projection. The dotted line given for the Chili coast, and the indications of Pizarro's conquest of Southern Peru, induce Kohl to place it between 1534 and 1536. It resembles the delineation in the American parts of the maps of Baptista Agnese of about this date.

A similar outline is given in the Turin Atlas (1530–1540), of which Wuttke gives an outline in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870. Still another of a like contour is given in colored facsimile by Peschel in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Leipzig*, 1871.

52. A. D. 1536. **The world by Baptista Agnese.**

The original is a manuscript map of an elliptical projection preserved in the British Museum, marked: "Bapt. Agnese Venetiis, 1536." The western and northern coasts of North America are vaguely drawn by a dotted line, and so is the coast of Chili. A course from Spain to the Isthmus, and so down the South American coast to Peru, is represented by a pricked line, as is also the route of Magellan's ship round the world. The La Plata river is developed with branches.

Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Géog.*, sub anno 1540, for references. A sketch of the map is given in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 40.

— A. D. 1536.

An anonymous atlas of eleven charts, showing in one North America and the Moluccas, and in another South America and Africa, has been recently discovered in Padua; and is now in Venice. Cf. *Studi biog. e bibliog. della Soc. geog. ital.* ii. p. 120.

An anonymous atlas of twelve charts in the possession of Nicolo Barazzi in Venice, of which no. 3 is the Pacific and the coast of America; no. 4 is America; and no. 12 the world. It formerly belonged to the Erizzo family in Venice. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 128.

— A. D. 1538.

A heart-shaped map of Mercator, of which the only copy known belongs to Mr. J. Carson Brevoort of Brooklyn. Cf. *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.* 1878, p. 196.

— A. D. 1539.

This date is assigned to an atlas commonly cited as the *Atlas de Philippe II., dédié à Charles Quint*, but which is more correctly defined in the title given to a photographic reproduction, *Portulano de Charles Quint donné à Philippe II. accompagné d'une notice par MM. F. Spitzer et Ch. Wiener*, Paris, 1875. Major is inclined to believe it the work of Baptista Agnese. A copy of this facsimile is in Harvard College Library. Malte-Brun describes the map in the *Bull. de la Soc. Géog. de Paris*, 1876, p. 625. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

Plate IV. shows the two Americas, and is of the Agnese type. Plate XIII. shows the eastern coast of North America of the Ribero type, and the whole of South America, with the coast of Chili, is left out. Plate XIV. shows North America, with the west coast drawn up to California, but parts of the east and west coast of South America are left out.

— A. D. 1540.

The "typus universalis" of Münster in the Ptolemy of this date. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540.

— A. D. 1540. **The new world by Münster.**

See no. 58. The same plate was often used during this century, particularly in Münster's publications; with the names of the countries inserted in the block in different type, sometimes in German, sometimes in Latin. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1540. There is a reduced facsimile of this map in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. iv. p. 41.

— A. D. 1540.

The Antwerp edition of Apian's *Cosmographia* has a map reproduced in Lelewel's *Moyen âge*, pl. 46. Cf. the map in the 1544 (French), 1545 (Latin), and 1548 (Spanish) editions.

53, 54. A. D. 1541. **The new world in the Ptolemy of 1541.**

Similar to the maps in the editions of 1511 and 1513; but on a large scale, except that "Parias," a name given by Columbus to the northern coast of South America, is here transferred to what is shown of North America.

No. 54 is a less perfect copy.

— A. D. 1541.

Engraved gores of a mappemode by Mercator. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548, with references.

55. A. D. 1542. **America by Rotz.**

The original is in a MS. in the British Museum, "John Rotz his book of Hydrography." It shows the eastern parts of North America and all of South America (making an island of the eastern parts of Brazil) on a hemispherical projection. It shows a number of fabulous islands in the North Atlantic. An outward curve in the coast of Chili was copied in many later maps. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548, for references.

— A. D. 1542.

The Ulpius globe. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub annis 1540 and 1548, for reference; and also *Ibid*, for the "Mappemonde Harleyenne," as Harrisse calls it, in the British Museum.

The map in Hunter's *Rudimenta Cosmographica* — much behind the time — and repeated in 1546, and in other editions till 1561, when a better shape for America was adopted. A fac-simile is given of the 1542 map in Stevens's *Notes*. It resembles the map given in Jomard, pl. xviii., as "sur une Cassette de la Collection Trivulci dite Cassettina all' Agemina."

56. A. D. 1543. **America by Baptista Agnese.**

The original is a manuscript map in the Collection of the Duke of Gotha, signed, "Baptista Agnese fecit Venetiis 1543 die 18 Februarii." It shows the eastern coast from Labrador to the Straits of Magellan; and the western coast, stopping just north of the same Straits, is renewed at Southern Peru, and extends to the upper verge of Central America. It notes the discoveries of Ayllon on the Carolina coast. It is partly reproduced in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, 316. The *Studi biog. e bibliog. della soc. geog. ital.*, ii. p. 134, notes an atlas hydrographique (showing the world and America) also in the Ducal library at Gotha. There are various other Agnese maps of about this date. One, dated June 25, in the Huth library, is referred to in Harrisse's *Cabots*, p. 189; another in the Biblioteca Laurenziana at Florence is dated Feb. 12. In this chart no. 3 shows the Pacific with America and the Moluccas; no. 4, the Atlantic with the American coast; no. 12 is a general map, indicating the route of Magellan. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 131. One of 1544 is in the Royal library at Dresden; it is signed at Venice. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 132. Another of 1545 is in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii, p. 132. Cf. references in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548. The *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 129, notes an Agnese atlas (1536–50) in the Royal library at Munich; and (p. 159) another in the National library at Florence as of the sixteenth century, containing fifteen nautical maps, of which no. 2 shows the coasts of the Pacific, and no. 3 the east coast of America.

— A. D. 1544.

Map by Ruscelli in the British Museum, drawn in part in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 296, and in H. H. Bancroft's *Cent. America*, i. 148. Cf. Lelewel, p. 170; and Peschel's *Erdkunde*, p. 371.

The well-known map usually ascribed to Sebastian Cabot. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548 for references; and *Studi biog. e bibliog.*, etc., ii. p. 213.

The map of Münster's *Cosmographia* of this date is reproduced in Santarem and Lelewel, pl. 46.

57. A. D. 1545. **The world in the 1545 edition of Ptolemy.**

The map is by Sebastian Münster. The same map was re-engraved in the Ptolemy of 1552, and in Münster's *Cosmographia* of 1534.

58. A. D. 1545. **The new world by Münster.**

This is the well-known map, Novus Orbis, in the Basle, 1545, edition of Ptolemy. The same plate first appeared in the edition of 1540. (See that date.)

— A. D. 1546.

The Pierre Desceliers map, usually called the "Henri II. map." Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.* for references; also, Paul Gaffarel's *Brésil Français*, Paris, 1878, p. 6; Guibert, *Ville de Dieppe*, vol. i. p. 348; Malte-Brun's "Un géographe français du XVIe siècle" in *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. de Paris*, Sept. 1876.

The map of this date in *Epitome* of Vadianus, published in 1548, is given by Santarem.

The portolano of Johann Freire. Cf. Harrisse's *Cabots*, p. 220.

— A. D. 1548.

Maps no. 59 and no. 60 in the Italian ed. of Ptolemy. Both represent North America as a part of Asia, but differently. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.* No. 60, called "Carta Marina," was repeated in the Ptolemy of 1561. It is sketched in the *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 43.

[*To be continued.*]

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

October–December 1883,
including a few of earlier date lately discovered.

By John Langdon Sibley,
Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1719. Bridgham, Joseph, b. 16 April, 1701, at Boston; d. at Plymptom, 25 September, 1753, 52.

1846. Ellis, Calvin, b. 15 August, 1826, at Boston; d. at Boston, 14 December, 1883, 57.

1848. Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, D. D., b. 22 May, 1826, at Nantucket; d. at Montreal, Canada, 10 October, 1883, 57.

1850. Cudworth, Warren Handel, b. 23 May, 1825, at Lowell; d. at East Boston, 29 November, 1883, 58.

1852. Gray, Levi, b. at Lincolnville, Me.; d. at Boston, 29 October, 1883, 59.

1854. McEvoy, John Francis, b. 9 May, 1834, at Boston; d. at Lowell, 9 November, 1883, 49.

1858. Dexter, George, b. 18 July, 1838, at Cincinnati, Ohio; d. at Santa Barbara, California, 18 December, 1883, 45.

1862. Fitz, Samuel Eaton, b. 26 January, 1836, at Chelsea; d. Roxbury, 20 October, 1883, 42.

1867. Player, Preston, b. at Nashville, Tenn.; d. at Ocala, Florida, 25 November, 1883, 36.

Medical.

1813. Richardson, William, b. 13 March, 1788, at Boston; d. at Johnston, R. I., 30 September, 1864, 76.

1815. Burnham, Samuel, d. at Georgetown, D. C.

1817. Barr, James, b. 23 May, 1790, at New Ipswich, N. H.; d. at Boston, 6 June, 1845, 55.

1818. Chandler, Alpheus Spring, b. 4 March, 1796, at Eliot, Me.; d. at Columbian Falls, Me., 11 July, 1871, 75.

1839. Kimball, William Mann, d. at Blackstone, 13 December, 1883, 66.

1847. Crane, Charles Henry, b. 1825, at Rhode Island; d. at Washington, D. C., 10 October, 1883.

1848. Oliphant, Robert Woodruff, b. 28 December, 1824, at Beverly; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 9 October, 1883, 58.

1861. Arnold, George Jerome, b. 28 May, 1835, at Londonderry, Vt.; d. at Camp Comfort, Old Orchard, Me., 3 October, 1883, 48.

1872. Allyn, Thomas, b. 2 January, 1845, at Hartford, Conn.; drowned in Europe, in August, 1882.

Law.

1850. Judkins, Henry Bridge, b. 6 November, 1827, at Billerica; d. at Billerica, 26 December, 1883, 56.

1863. Dodd, Henry Stevens, d. at Argyle, New York, 19 March, 1881, 42.

Honorary.

1816. Wight, John Burt, b. 7 May, 1790, at Bristol, R. I.; d. at Wayland, 20 December, 1883, 93.

1847. Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, b. 8 March, 1807, at Tzangarada, Greece; d. at Cambridge, 17 December, 1883, 76.

1852. Greenough, Henry, d. at Cambridge, 31 October, 1883.

Cartographical Index. — The preparation of an index to maps contained in geographical periodicals, collections of voyages, and other extensive works of a geographical nature to be found either in the University Library, or in the larger libraries of Boston, has been undertaken by Mr. William H. Tillinghast, of the library staff. Progress must be slow, but the greater part of the *Bulletin de la société de Géographie* of Paris has been indexed, and work has been begun upon the *Annales des Voyages* and the *Nouvelles Annales*. The indexing will be similar in character to that done by Mr. Bliss for Petermann's *Mittheilungen*, already printed in the Bulletin; but the titles from each serial will not be kept separate, as in that case.

MAY, 1884.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 28; OR VOL. III. No. 5.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	242
From the Overseers' Records	244
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	245
General, 245; Theology and Philosophy, 247; Science, 252; Useful Arts, 257; Fine Arts, 258; Antiquities, 260; History and Geography, 263; Law and Sociology, 273; Philology, 280; Literature, 288.	
NECROLOGY	296
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY. *Continued*	297
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued*	301
MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. *Concluded*	306

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 14, 1884. — *Voted*, to appoint CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., Assistant in Obstetrics for the current academic year.

Voted, that the offer of WILLIAM EVERETT, Esq., of a portrait of SAMUEL ROGERS by CHESTER HARDING be gratefully accepted, and that the picture be placed in Memorial Hall; but that MR. EVERETT be notified that no pledge can be given that it shall always remain there, as the number of portraits belonging to the College must soon be so large as to make some other arrangement necessary.

MEETING OF JANUARY 30, 1884. — The receipt of an anonymous gift of $500 to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology was reported.

Voted, that the additional gift of $150 from ROBERT N. TOPPAN, Esq., for a prize in Political Science, to be awarded in 1884–85, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, that until further order of this Board the income of the *Henry T. Morgan Fund* be applied to the payment of two graduate scholarships of $500 each, in the Department of Arts, and that the Academic Council be requested to prepare rules under which these Scholarships shall be awarded, and report the same to this Board.

Voted, to request Professor JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL to act as delegate for the University at the three hundredth Anniversary of the University of Edinburgh.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 11, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had approved a receipt given by the Librarian of the University, in form as follows: —

"CAMBRIDGE, January 14, 1884.

"Received of the Executors of the estate of JOSEPH J. COOKE, late of Providence, deceased, the sum of Five thousand dollars, being the amount purchased by this Institution at the several auction sales of books held by Messrs. GEORGE A. LEAVITT & Co. of New York, in accordance with the terms of the will and in full satisfaction of the bequest made to this Institution."

Voted, that as a recognition of the valuable service rendered by the Boston Fire Department at the fire in the new Medical School building, on May 11, 1883, the sum of one hundred dollars from the funds of the Medical School be sent to the Boston Firemen's Relief Association.

Voted, to abolish the Professorship of Ancient, Patristic and Modern Greek established by the vote of April 28, 1860.

Voted, to communicate this action to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Greek; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM BARKER HILLS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry for five years, from September 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint as Proctor ARTHUR PRESCOTT LOTHROP, A.B.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 25, 1884. — The President read a letter from the Vice Consul of Spain at Boston offering five casts to the Medical School as a gift from Dr. COLL of Barcelona; and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Dr. COLL through the Spanish Consulate.

The President read a letter from Rev. HENRY W. FOOTE offering to the College, on behalf of the children of the late Mrs. WILLIAM DWIGHT of Brookline, "a portrait by EASTMAN JOHNSON of Lieut. Colonel WILDER DWIGHT of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, a graduate of the College in the class of 1853, who fell in the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, to be placed in Memorial Hall; and it was

Voted, that this portrait be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the children of Mrs. DWIGHT through Rev. Mr. FOOTE.

Voted, to place the portrait in Memorial Hall.

Voted, that hereafter no fee be charged for the diploma of Bachelor of Arts.

MEETING OF MARCH 10, 1884. — The thanks of the Treasurer of the Boston Firemen's Relief Fund for the gift of $100 were received.

Voted, that the Bursar be instructed to charge Divinity students, after the current academic year, the full price now chargeable to other students for rooms in Divinity Hall, and that he be requested to give them due notice of the change.

A letter was read from Mrs. C. M. BARNARD offering to provide for two WARREN H. CUDWORTH Scholarships, and it was

Voted, that the offer be gratefully accepted by the President and Fellows upon the terms named by Mrs. BARNARD.

An invitation was received from the Master and Fellows of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, asking the President and Fellows to send a representative to the celebration of the tercentenary anniversary of the foundation of Emmanuel College (where John Harvard was educated) to be held on the 18th or 19th day of June next; and it was

Voted, that the invitation be cordially accepted.

Voted, that the President be authorized to execute in the name and behalf of the Corporation, and to affix the seal of the Corporation to an agreement with the Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts in relation to the Gray Collection of Engravings, which agreement is to be written on the back of the former written agreement between the same parties, and is in the words and figures following, to wit: —

"Whereas the within written agreement expired by its own limitation on the tenth day of May now last past, and has been continued in force by the parties thereto until this day inclusive, without any written contract, or evidence, now this memorandum witnesseth that the said agreement is further continued in force up to the tenth day of May, 1890."

MEETING OF MARCH 31, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $15,000 from T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE, Esq., which with his previous payments makes the full sum of $115,000 which he offered for building the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. COOLIDGE for his munificent gift, and that the new building be named the Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

Voted, to appoint JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy and Forensics for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year, HAROLD WHITING, A.M., Instructor in Physics; EDWARD PERKINS CHANNING, Ph.D., Instructor in History; FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy; ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Instructor in American History; HENRY DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution.

Voted, to appoint ADOLPHE COHN, A.B., LL.B., Instructor in French for the ensuing academic year.

The President and Fellows desire to record their sense of the grievous loss which the University, and the whole fellowship of scholars has sustained in the death of Professor EZRA ABBOT, on the 21st inst.

In the department of New Testament criticism he had no superior; all Biblical students are his debtors; and there never lived a more accurate, candid, modest and generous scholar.

His character and life were simple, lofty, and serene.

Voted, to appropriate $125 for music on Class Day, the same to be paid to the Class Day Committee.

Voted, to grant leave of absence for the ensuing academic year, to Professor CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, in accordance with the rules established by this Board, May 31, 1880.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR RICHMOND MARSH, A.B., Lecturer on Ancient Art for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint OLIVER W. HUNTINGTON, A.B., Instructor in Mineralogy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD STEVENS SHELDON, A.B., Assistant Professor of Romance Philology for five years, from Sept. 1, 1884.

A letter was received from Prof. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL consenting to represent the College at the tercentenary anniversary of the University of Edinburgh.

MEETING OF APRIL 14, 1884. — A communication was received from the Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, through Prof. WILLIAM WATSON, presenting to the Scientific School a collection of plates of engineering works; and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Ecole Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées, and to Prof. WATSON.

Voted, to appoint KUNO FRANCKE, Ph.D., as Instructor in German for one year, from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint LUTHER ATWOOD, A.B., Proctor.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF MARCH 20, 1884. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing ARTHUR PRESCOTT LOTHROP, A.B., Proctor; WILLIAM BARKER HILLS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry for five years, from Sept. 1, 1884; in abolishing the Professorship of Ancient, Patristic and Modern Greek, established by the vote of April 28, 1860. The vote of the President and Fellows electing JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., Professor of Greek, was presented and laid on the table, under the rules of the Board.

Voted, that the annual report of the President of the College, required by a vote passed February 9, 1826, to be presented to this Board for the information of its members, be hereafter submitted to this Board before the printing, publication, or distribution thereof. The report of the Special Committee on Rhetoric and English Literature was taken from the table and its recommendations adopted.

MEETING OF APRIL 9, 1884. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in reappointing for the ensuing academic year, HAROLD WHITING, A.M., Instructor in Physics; EDWARD PERKINS CHANNING, Ph.D., Instructor in History; FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy; ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Instructor in American History; HENRY DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution; in appointing for the ensuing academic year, JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy and Forensics; and electing JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., Professor of Greek.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1884.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

[**Allen,** W. F.]. Gradation and the topical method of historical study. — Historical literature and authorities. — History topics. [Boston. 1883.] 8°. pp. 92. DR. 3.471

From "Methods of teaching history," by G. Diesterweg and others.

—— Supplement to Reader's guide to English history. Boston. 1883. obl. 8°. pp. 35–49. DR. 3.179

Annales du bibliophile belge. Nouvelle série. Tom. i. Juillet 1881–juin 1882. *m.* Bruxelles. 1882 ['81–82]. 8°. D 48.5

To be continued.

Each no. is in two parts: — the first is devoted to bibliography and the history of books; the second comprises the "Catalogue des livres en vente chez F. J. Olivier," the publisher of the Annales.

Arana, D. B. Notas para una bibliografía de obras anonimas i seudonimas sobre la historia, la jeografía i la literatura de America. Santiago de Chile. 1882. l. 8°. 1326.57

Belgium — *Bibliothèque royale.* Documents iconographiques et typographiques. Fac-simile photo-lithographiques; avec texte historique & explicatif par les conservateurs & employés de la bibliothèque, publié sous la direction de M. le conservateur en chef. [i^e^ série.] Bruxelles, *etc.* 1877. l. f°. Case I.

Bibliographischer anzeiger für romanische sprachen und literaturen, herausgegeben von E. Ebering. i. bd. 1883. 2^es^ halbjahr. 1. heft. *bi-m.* Leipzig. 1883. 8°. Philol. 367

To be continued.

Bibliotheca curiosa. Edited by E. Goldsmid. [No. 26, 27.] Edinburgh. 1883. 16°.

"Limited to 350 copies. Privately printed."

Namely: — 26. CHARLES II., *k. of Gr. Brit.* An account of King Charles the Second's escape from Worcester; dictated by the king himself. From the Pepys mss. 1883. 4444.15

27. SHARPE, C. K., *editor.* A ballad book; or, Popular and romantic ballads and songs current in Annandale and other parts of Scotland. Reprinted from the rare original edition of 1824 [1823]. 2 pt. 1883. 25253.16

Bibliotheca juridica. Verzeichniss der vorzüglichsten werke aus allen zweigen der rechts- und staatswissenschaften. 7^e^ ausg. (Geschlossen mit ende juni 1880.) Wien. 1880. l. 8°. LS.

The college library has the 3d edition, 1861.

Boehmer, G. R. Systematisch-literaerisches handbuch der naturgeschichte, oeconomie und anderer damit verwandten wissenschaften und künste. 5 theile in 9 bde. Leipzig. 1785–89. 8°. C 52.1, *also* BG.

Boletin bibliográfico español. Tom. i.–ix. 1°. de enero de 1860 — 15 de dic. de 1868. *s.-m.* 9 tom. Madrid. [1860–68.] 8°. D 64.2

No more published.

Tom. i.–vi., vii. num. 1–17 were edited by D. Hidalgo; vii. 18–24, viii., ix. by M. F. Hidalgo.

Book buyer (The): a summary of American and foreign literature. New series. Vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 1884. *m.* New York. 1884. 8°. D 14.19

To be continued.

Brink, B. TEN, *and* **Scherer,** W., *editors.* Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. xxxi., xlviii. — l. Strassburg, *etc.* 1882–83. 8°. Philol. 525

xxxi. HENNING, R. Nibelungenstudien. 1883.

xlviii. SOBEL, N. Die accente in Otfrids Evangelienbuch. 1882.

xlix. OETTINGEN, W. VON. Ueber Georg Greflinger von Regensburg als dichter, historiker und übersetzer. 1882.

l. [OTTO *Frisingensis*]. Eraclius: deutsches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von H. Graef. 1883.

Brivois, J. Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du xix^e^ siècle principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. C 43.18

"Il a été tiré: 900 exemplaires sur papier vergé, et 50 exemplaires sur grand papier de Hollande. No. 510."

Camden society. [Publications.] New series, no. 32. [London.] 1883. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

32. GLANVILLE, *Sir* J. The voyage to Cadiz in 1625; a journal never before printed. From Sir J. Eliot's mss. at Port Eliot. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 1883. Eng. Lit. 787

Caravita, A. I codici e le arti a Monte Cassino. 3 vol. Monte Cassino. 1869–70. 16°. IV. 1123

Contents: — i., ii. Dal vi. al xvi. secolo. 1869–70. — iii. Dal xvi. al xix. secolo. 1870.

Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen; herausgegeben unter mitwirkung zahlreicher fachgenossen des in- und auslandes von O. Hartwig und K. Schulz. i. jahrg. 1. heft. Jan. 1884. *m.* Leipzig. 1884. 8°.

To be continued.

Clarke, J. Bibliotheca legum; or, Complete catalogue of the common and statute law-books of the United Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices. New ed. London. 1819. 16°.
C 25.16

Clouard, M. Bibliographie des œuvres d'Alfred de Musset, et des ouvrages, gravures & vignettes qui s'y rapportent. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 11591.30
360 exemplaires. No. 286.

Coan, T. M., *editor.* Topics of the time. Vol. i.–vi. New York. 1883. 16°. *Namely:* —
i. Social problems. VII. 288
ii. Studies in biography. VII. 289
iii. Studies in literature. VII. 290
iv. Historical studies. VII. 291
v. Questions of belief. VII. 292
vi. Art and literature. VII. 293

Congrès international des américanistes. Congrès international des américanistes. 5e session, Copenhague, par le baron J. de Baye. Tours. 1883. 8°. pp. 50. PM.

Cordier, H. Bibliographie des œuvres de Beaumarchais. Paris. 1883. 8°. 10572.1

Degeorge, L. La maison Plantin à Anvers. Monographie complète de cette imprimerie célèbre aux xvie et xviie siècles. 2e éd. augmentée d'une liste chronologique des ouvrages imprimés par Plantin, de 1555 à 1589. Bruxelles. 1878. 8°.
I. 973
"500 exemplaires numérotés."

Devic, L. M. Coup d'œil sur la littérature géographique arabe au moyen âge. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 39. Sem. 804
"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société languedocienne de géographie*, 1882."

Fagan, L. Collectors' marks. London, *etc.* 1883. sq. 8°. *Plates.* IV. 779
A collection of 668 marks of collectors, engravers and publishers made by the author, who is in the department of prints and drawings, British museum.

Faulmann, K. Illustrirte geschichte der buchdruckerkunst mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer technischen entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. Wien, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 581

France — *Ministère de la marine et des colonies.* Catalogue par ordre géographique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires, instructions nautiques, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française. Paris. 1878. 8°. I. 352

—— Supplément au Catalogue par ordre chronologique des cartes, plans, vues de côtes, mémoires et instructions nautiques qui composent l'hydographie française. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 40. I. 352

—— 2e supplément. Paris. 1881. 8°. pp. 12. I. 352

—— Liste des cartes, plans, *etc.* publiés en 1881, 1882. 2 pam. in 1 vol. Paris. 1882–83. 8°. I. 352

Gaidoz, H., *and* **Sébillot,** P. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire de l'Alsace. Strasbourg. 1883. 8°. pp. 15. 26244.4
"Extrait du *Polybiblion*, nov. 1882."

Giebel, C. G. (A.). Thesaurus ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen literatur und nomenclator sämmtlicher gattungen und arten der vögel, nebst synonymen und geographischer verbreitung. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1872–77. l. 8°. MZ.

Gomme, G. L., *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Manners and customs.* London. 1883. 8°. 11447.1

Great Britain — *Royal society of literature.* Transactions. 3 vol. in 6. London. 1827–39. 4°. 23½.77

—— *The same.* 2d series. Vol. i.–xii. London. 1843–82. 8°. 23½.63

Hall, I. H. American Greek Testaments. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 82. III. 1966

Hurst, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. New York. 1883. 8°.
DR. 3.600

Index society. Index of obituary notices for the year 1881. London. 1883. sm. 4°. (*In its* Publ., xii.) A 55.5

Jüdische zeitschrift für wissenschaft und leben. Herausgegeben von Abraham Geiger. 11 jahrg. in 5 vol. Breslau. 1862–75. 8°. VIII. 279

[Lacroix, P.]. Les amateurs de vieux livres, par P. L. Jacob (bibliophile). Paris. 1880. 16°. pp. 60. IV. 1155

Leipzig, *Germ.* — *Königl. sächsische gesellschaft der wiss.* — *Math.-phys. classe.* Berichte über die verhandlungen der gesellschaft. [ier]-xxxiver bd. Jahrg. 1849–1882. Leipzig. [1849–82.] 8°. 48.23
MZ. has xxe–xxxiiie bd. 1868–1881.

Levot, P. (J.). Biographie bretonne: recueil de notices sur tous les bretons qui se sont fait un nom, dans les arts, dans les sciences, *etc.*, depuis le commencement de l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. 2 tom. Vannes, *etc.* 1852–57. l. 8°. B 42.35

London, *Eng.* — *Reform club* — *Library.* Catalogue of the library. London. 1883. l. 8°. IV. 1224

—— *Victoria institute, or Philosophical society of Great Britain.* Journal of the transactions. Vol. i.–xvi. London, *etc.* 1867–83. 8°.
VIII. 284
Vol. i.–iv. were edited by J. Reddie; v.–xvi. by F. W. H. Petrie.

Manhattan (The): an illustrated literary magazine. Vol. i., ii. Jan.—Dec. 1883. m. New York. 1883. 8°. DR. LXIV.
To be continued.

Matière des livres (De la), par un bibliophile. Paris. 1880. 16°. pp. 70. IV. 1151

Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 11th ed., revised and brought down to the present time by T. Cooper. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. A 16.25

Nuove effemeridi siciliane. Studi storici, letterari, bibliografici, in appendice alla Biblioteca storica e letteraria di Sicilia. Compilati da V. di Giovanni, G. Pitrè, S. Salomone-Marino. Serie 3a. 12 vol. in 6. Palermo. 1875–81. 8°. IV. 327

Palacio Valdés, A., *and* **Alas Clarín,** L. La literatura en 1881. Madrid. 1882. sm. 8°.
IV. 536

Peabody institute, *Baltimore, Md.*—*Library.* Catalogue of the library. Pt. i. Baltimore. 1883. l. 8°. DR. 3.17

Peacock, E. Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden university. London. 1883. sm. 4°. (INDEX SOCIETY. Publ. xiii.) IV. 848b

Petit, L. D. Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten. Verzamelingen van de bibliotheek van Joannes Thysius en de bibliotheek der rijksuniversiteit te Leiden. ie deel. 's-Gravenhage. 1882. sq. 8°. IV. 1189
Contents: — 1500–1648.

Plateau, J. (A. F.). Bibliographie analytique des principaux phénomènes subjectifs de la vision, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à la fin du xviii^e^ siècle; suivie d'une bibliographie simple pour la partie écoulée du siècle actuel. [With a supplement.] 4^e^-6^e^ section. [Bruxelles. 1877-78.] 4°. AO.

—— *The same.* 2^e^ supplément, comprenant les années 1878 et 1879. [Bruxelles. 1880.] 4°. pp. 17. AO.

Providence, *R. I. — Public library.* Monthly reference lists. [Prepared by W. E. Foster.] Vol. i.-iii. Jan. 1881—Dec. 1883. Providence, *etc.* 1881-83. 4°. DR. 3.257

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
To be continued.

Provost & co. The search for a publisher; or, Counsels for a young author. 8th ed. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 1225

[**Revue** des deux mondes.] Table alfabétique générale des tomes 193-268 de la Revue des deux mondes, et 1-21 de la Nouvelle revue, par W. M. Griswold. Bangor, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 25. (Q. P. indexes, xiv.) DR. 3.94

Revue internationale; sous la direction de M. Angelo de Gubernatis. 1^e^ année. Tom. i. 1^e^ livr. 25 déc. 1883. *s.-m.* Florence. 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Rogge, H. C. Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der remonstrantsche kerk te Amsterdam. 3 stukken in 2 vol. Amsterdam. 1863-65, '62. 8°. IV. 1188

Contents: — i. 1. Bibliotheek der remonstrantsche geschriften. 1863. — 2. Geschriften betreffende de geschiedenis der remonstranten. 1864. — ii. 1. Bibliotheek der contra-remonstrantsche en gereformeerde geschriften. 1865. — 2. Geschriften betreffende de nederlandsche hervormde kerk; de socinianen, kwakers, *etc.* 1864. — iii. Stukken betreffende de geschiedenis van Nederland en andere landen. 1862.

Romd den heerd. Een leer- en leesblad voor alle lieden. [i^e^-xvi^e^ jaar.] 2 dec. 1865—20 nov. 1881. *w.* Brugge. 1866['65]-81. 4°. VIII. 289

i^e^ jaar-(?) were edited by G. Gezelle and W. H. J. Weale.

Rouveyre, É. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile. 3^e^ éd. 2 pt. Paris. 1883, '82. 16°. A 46.36

—— *and others.* Miscellanées bibliographiques. Par É. Rouveyre & O. Uzanne, avec la collaboration de L. de Backer, P. Blanchemain, G. Brunet, *etc.* [i^e^]-iii^e^ pt. Paris. 1878-80. 8°. IV. 1153

Rümelin, G. Reden und aufsätze. Freiburg i B., *etc.* [1875.] sm. 8°. VII. 583

Contents: — Ueber den begriff eines socialen gesezes. 1867. — Ueber Hegel. 1870. — Ueber das rechtsgefühl. 1871. — Ueber den begriff des volkes. 1872. — Ueber die lehre von den seelenvermögen. 1873. — Ueber das verhältniss der politik zur moral. 1874. — Rede über die reichsoberhauptsfrage. 1849. — Rede zur feier des geburtstags des deutschen kaisers. 1874. — Zur theorie der statistik. 1863, 1874. — Ueber den begriff und die dauer einer generation. — Ueber die Malthus'schen lehren. — Stadt und land. — Allerlei. — Wider den neuen glauben. — Wider die formeln des alten glaubens.

Schmidt, C. Zur geschichte der ältesten bibliotheken und der ersten buchdrucker zu Strassburg. Strassburg. 1882. 8°. IV. 1229

[**Shepherd,** R. H.]. The bibliography of Swinburne. 1857-1883. [London. 1883.] 16°. pp. 42. 23476.1

"Only 250 copies printed for private circulation. No. 74."

Sobrom, F. C. y. Los idiomas de la América latina: estudios biografico-bibliográficos. Madrid. [1879?] 16°. 1272.4

Steiff, K. Der erste buchdruck in Tübingen (1498-1534): ein beitrag zur geschichte der universität. Tübingen. 1881. 8°. VI. 1957

Stevens, H. American bibliographer. Jan., Feb. 1854. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Chiswick. 1854. 8°. 1323.14

No more published. "100 copies printed for subscribers only."

Sweet, H. G. A complete catalogue of modern law books, British, American, and colonial; and a selection of old works. Index of subjects by J. Nicholson. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. C 25.21, *also* LS.

Toronto, *Canada — Canadian institute.* Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1-5. Toronto. 1879-83. 8°. 23.24

"A continuation of the 'Canadian journal' of science, literature, and history."
To be continued.

United States — *Patent office — Library.* Catalogue of additions to the library, from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. Washington. 1883. l. 8°. IV. 458^a^

Vachon, M. La bibliothèque du Louvre et la collection bibliographique Motteley. Paris. 1879. l. 8°. (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870-1871, i.) IV. 1150

"Édition tirée à 300 exemplaires. N°. 186."

[**Vyestnik Evropy.**] Вѣстникъ Европы; журналъ историко-политическихъ наукъ. 1ый-2ой годъ; — Вѣстникъ Европы; журналъ исторіи, политики, литературы. 3ій-17ый годъ; 18ый. томъ i.-v. Мартъ, 1866—окт., 1883. *q.* & *m.* 151 vol. Санктпетербургъ. 1866-83. 8°. VIII. 106

To be continued.

Worcester, *Mass. — Free public library.* Catalogue of the circulating department, and of a portion of the books belonging to the intermediate department. Worcester, Mass. 1884. l. 8°. 29.20

Wulp, J. K. VAN DER. Catalogus van de tractaten, pamfletten, enz. over de geschiedenis van Nederland, aanwezig in de bibliotheek van Isaac Meulman. 3 deelen. Amsterdam. 1866-68. 4°. IV. 1186

Contents: — i. 1500-1648. — ii. 1649-1688. — iii. 1689-1713.

Zahn, G. P. H. Proeve van een nieuw bibliographisch systeem. Leiden. 1882. 8°. pp. 39. IV. 1124

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, E. A. Through nature to Christ; or, The ascent of worship through illusion to the truth. London. 1877. 8°. III. 1984

Abulfaraj (*Lat.* ABULPHARAGIUS), G., *called* BAR-HEBRÆUS. Scholia in Psalmum viii., xl., xli., l., e codice berolinensi primum edita, translata et annotationibus instructa. Dissertatio quam defendet auctor R. G. F. Schroeter. *Syr.* and *Lat.* Vratislaviae. [1857.] 8°. pp. viii., 43. Sem. 188

Acta sanctorum quotquot toto orbe coluntur, vel à catholicis scriptoribus celebrantur, quæ ex latinis & græcis, aliarumque gentium antiquis monumentis. [Tom. i.-lxi.] Antwerpiæ, *etc.*; Parisiis. 1643-1883. f°. 22½.16

This work was begun by J. van Bolland and G. Henschen, and continued by other Jesuits. The lives of the saints are arranged in the order of the church calendar, vol. lxi. bringing the collection to the end of October.

"The most remarkable book which has ever been produced. It throws great light on the early records of Christianity and the practice and discipline of the first Christians, the origin and progress of the monastic orders, annals of bishopricks, and nearly all important events in the church of all ages." — Darling's *Cyclopædia.*

—— Supplementum. Volumen complectens auctaria octobris et tabulas generales. Cura et opere L. M. Rigollot. Paris. [1875?] f°. 22½.60

[**Ammonius** *Alexandrinus*]. Tatiani Alexandrini Harmoniæ evangelicæ antiquissima versio theotisca, ut & Isidori Hispalensis De nativitate Domini, passione, resurrectione, &c. libri eadem lingua conversi fragmentum. J. P. Palthenius è MSS. codd. edidit & animadversionibus illustravit. Accessit Fragmentum veteris linguæ theotiscæ à Lambecio in biblioth. vindobon. productum. *Lat.* and *old Germ.* Gryphiswaldiæ. 1706. sm. 4°. Sem. 189

Andover review (The). Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1884. *m.* Boston, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. Per., *also* DS.

To be continued.

Aubé, B. Histoire des persécutions de l'église jusqu'à la fin des Antonins. Paris. 1875. 8°. III. 1910

Balan, P., *editor.* Monumenta reformationis lutheranae ex tabulariis secretioribus s. sedis, 1521–1525. Collegit, ordinavit, illustravit P. Balan. Ratisbonae, *etc.* 1884 ['83–84]. 8°. III. 1951

Barratt, A. Physical metempiric. [Edited by C. Read, with a sketch of the author's life by Dorothea Barratt.] London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2138

Baur, F. C. Vorlesungen über die christliche dogmengeschichte. Herausgegeben von F. F. Baur. 3 bde. in 4. Leipzig. 1865–67. 8°. 19½.55, *also* DS.

Beecher, W. J., *and* Mary A. Index of presbyterian ministers, containing the names of all the ministers of the presbyterian church in the United States, with references to the pages on which those names are found in its Records and Minutes, from 1706 to 1881. Philadelphia. [1883.] l. 8°. III. 1971

Bible. *Ital.* and *Lat.* La bibbia volgare, secondo la rara edizione del 1 di ottobre 1471; ristampata per cura di C. Negroni. Vol. i., ii. Bologna. 1882. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 35.64

"Edizione di soli 300 esemplari."

—— *O. T. Gr.* (Sept.) Librorum Veteris Testamenti canonicorum pars i., P. de Lagarde studio et sumptibus edita. Gottingae. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1994

—— *Genesis. French.* La Genèse: traduction d'après l'hébreu, avec distinction des éléments constitutifs du texte; suivie d'un essai de restitution des livres primitifs. Par F. Lenormant. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 1935

—— *Ruth, Esther, Ecclesiastes, Canticles,* and *Lamentations. Heb.* Die fünf Megilloth nebst dem syrischen thargum genannt "Peschito," zum ersten male in hebräischer quadratschrift mit interpunktation edirt, mit einem kommentare zum texte, und einem kommentare zum thargum, von A. Hübsch. Prag. 1866. 8°. Sem. 1032

—— *Song of Solomon* and *Ecclesiastes. Germ.* Eine kette von liedern, und Der greis Salomo; aus dem urtext übersetzt und erklärt von F. Bergmann. Strassburg. 1883. 16°. Sem. 193

—— *Pseud. Adam and Eve, Conflict of.* The book of Adam and Eve, also called The conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan; a book of the early Eastern church. Translated from the Ethiopic, with notes from the Kufale, Talmud, Midrashim, and other Eastern works, by S. C. Malan. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 1924

—— *N. T. Gr.* Cambridge Greek Testament for schools. General editor: — J. J. S. Perowne. 3 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1881–83. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Matthew, by A. Carr. 1881. III. 1931
Mark, by G. F. Maclear. 1883. III. 1930
John, by A. Plummer. 1882. III. 1929

Böhl, E. Zum gesetz und zum zeugniss. Eine abwehr wider die neu-kritische schriftforschung im Alten Testament. Wien. 1883. 8°. III. 1998

Bourgain, L., *l'abbé.* La chaire française au xii^e^ siècle; d'après les manuscrits. Paris, *etc.* 1879. l. 8°. III. 1975

Bowne, B. P. The philosophy of Herbert Spencer; being an examination of the first principles of his system. New York, *etc.* 1881 [cop. 1874]. 16°. III. 2143

Briggs, C. A. Biblical study, its principles, methods and history; together with a catalogue of books of reference. New York. 1883. 12°. III. 2355, *also* DS.

Buffier, C. Œuvres philosophiques. Avec notes et introduction par F. Bouillier. Paris. 1843. 12°. III. 1772

Contents: — Traité des premières vérités. — Éléments de métaphysique. — Examen des préjugés vulgaires.

Burgon, J. W. The revision revised. Three articles reprinted from the 'Quarterly review.' i. The new Greek text. ii. The new English version. iii. Westcott and Hort's new textual theory. To which is added a reply to Bishop Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their Greek text of the New Testament; including a vindication of the traditional reading of 1 Timothy iii. 16. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2373

Caird, E. Hegel. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (KNIGHT, W., *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers, vii.) III. 2126, *also* DS.

Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental physiology, with their applications to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. 6th ed. London. 1881. 8°. III. 2135; III. 2136

MZ. has the edition of 1874.

Cartwright, T. A confvtation of the Rhemists translation, glosses and annotations on the Nevv Testament, so farre as they containe impieties, heresies, *etc.* [London.] 1618. sm. f°. III. 1922

Channing, W. E. Works; with an introduction. New and complete ed. Boston. 1883. 8°. DS.

The college library has the London edition of 1829, and the American editions of 1841, 5 vol., and 1849, 6 vol.

Charteris, A. H. The New Testament Scriptures: their claims, history, and authority. Being the Croall lectures for 1882. London. 1882. 8°. III. 1611

Chastel, É. (L.). Histoire du christianisme depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 5 tom. Paris. 1881–83. l. 8°. III. 1484

Contents: — i. Premier âge. Le christianisme avant Constantin. 1881. — ii. Premier âge. De la conversion de Constantin à l'hégire de Mahomet. 1881. — iii. Moyen âge. De l'hégire de Mahomet à la réformation de Luther. 1882. — iv. Age moderne. Le christianisme aux xvi^me^ et xvii^me^ siècles. 1882. — v. Age moderne. Le christianisme aux xviii^me^ et xix^me^ siècles. 1883.

Clarke, J. Sermons. [Edited by J. T. Kirkland.] Boston. 1799. 8°. H.U. 139

This copy, given by Mr. H. C. Lodge, of Boston, bears the following inscription: — "The gift of the members of the first church and congregation in Boston, to the Reverend John Thornton Kirkland, as a token of respect for him, and as expressive of their obligation for his care and attention in selecting, and preparing for the press, this volume of sermons of their late beloved and much respected pastor, Doctor John Clarke."

Clarke, J. F. Essentials and non-essentials in religion. Six lectures delivered in the music hall, Boston. Boston. 1880 [cop. 1877]. 16°. DS.

—— The ideas of the apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. Boston. 1884. 8°. DS.

—— Manual of unitarian belief. Boston. 1884. 16°. DS.

"The questions on each lesson have been prepared by Mrs. K. G. Wells."

Collette, C. H. "Luther vindicated." London. 1884. 8°. III. 2392

Chiefly a review of S. Baring-Gould's "Luther and justification."

Cross, J. A. Introductory hints to English readers of the Old Testament. London. 1882. 8°. III. 1928

Cruel, R. Geschichte der deutschen predigt im mittelalter. Detmold. 1879. 8°. III. 1870

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha. 10th thousand. London, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Non-Christian religious systems.) III. 1989

Davies, G. J. Successful preachers. London. 1884. 16°. III. 1981

Brief biographical sketches.

Dawson, G. Prayers, with a discourse on prayer. Edited by his wife. 8th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 2382

—— *The same.* 2d series. Edited by G. St. Clair. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2383

—— Sermons on daily life and duty. Edited by his wife. 4th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2384

Dewey, O. Works. With a biographical sketch [by Mary E. Dewey]. New and complete ed. Boston. 1883. 8°. DS.

—— Autobiography and letters. Edited by his daughter, M. E. Dewey. Boston. 1883. 16°. VII. 624

Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. 6th thousand. London. 1884 [1883]. 8°. III. 1968, *also* DS.

Edersheim, A. The life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1985, *also* DS.

Folsom, C. F. Disease of the mind. Boston. 1877. 8°. V. 1197

—— Four introductory lectures on insanity. Cambridge. 1880. 16°. pp. 44. V. 1197

Franzelin, J. B. Tractatus de Deo uno secundum naturam. Ed. 2ª ab auctore emendata. Romae. 1876. 8°. III. 1886

Fremantle, W. H. The gospel of the secular life. Sermons preached at Oxford. With a prefatory essay. New York. 1883. 16°. DS.

Froude, J. A. Luther: a short biography. New York. 1884. 16°. III. 2304

Reprinted from the *Contemporary review*, July, Aug., 1883.

Fryer, A. C. Cuthberht of Lindisfarne: his life and times. London. 1880. sm. 8°. VII. 1197

Geffcken, F. H. Church and state, their relations historically developed. Translated and edited, with the assistance of the author, by E. F. Taylor. 2 vol. London. 1877. 8°. III. 2329

Greg, P. Without God: negative science and natural ethics. London. 1883. 8°. III. 1982

Grimm, J. (L. K.). Teutonic mythology. Translated from the 4th ed. by J. S. Stallybrass. 3 vol. London. 1880 ['79]–83. 8°. III. 572

Guyot, A. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. New York. 1884. 16°. V. 1624

Hale, H., *editor*. The Iroquois book of rites. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. (Brinton, D. G., *editor*. Library of aboriginal American literature, 2.) 2376.4; 5314.3, *also* PM.

Hall, E. H. First lessons on the Bible. [6th ed.] Boston. 1884 [cop. 1882]. 16°. DS.

—— Ten lectures on orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian church. Boston. 1883. 16°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1874.

Hawkins, E. C. Spirit and form: sermons preached in the parish church of Leatherhead. London. 1881. sm. 8°. III. 1926

Hildebrandt, A. Juda's verhältniss zu Assyrien in Jesaja's zeit, nach keilinschriften und jesajanischen prophetieen. Ein beitrag zur historischen exegese des Jesaja. Marburg. 1874. 8°. pp. 84. Sem. 576

Hoppin, J. M. Homiletics. New York. [1883.] 8°. III. 2422

A revised edition of the first part of his "Office and work of the Christian ministry."

Kawerau, G. Johann Agricola von Eisleben. Ein beitrag zur reformationsgeschichte. Berlin. 1881. 8°. III. 1997

Kettlewell, S. Thomas à Kempis and the brothers of common life. 2 vol. New York. 1882. 8°. III. 1945

Koch, E. E. Geschichte des kirchenlieds und kirchengesangs der christlichen, insbesondere der deutschen evangelischen kirche. 3ᵉ aufl. 8 bde. Stuttgart. 1866–76. 8°. III. 1869

Contents: — i.–vii. Die dichter und sänger. 1866–72. — viii. Die lieder und weisen. 1876.

viiiᵉʳ bd. was edited by A. W. Koch; viiiᵉʳ by R. Lauxmann.

—— Inhalts-verzeichniss. Stuttgart. 1877. 8°. pp. 80. III. 1869

Köstlin, J. Life of Luther. Translated from the German. London. 1883. 8°. III. 1993

Lacordaire, J. B. H. D., *l'abbé*. Le testament du P. Lacordaire, publié par le comte de Montalembert. Paris. 1870. 8°. VII. 1167

Lagarde, P. (A.) de. Symmicta. 2 vol. in 1. Goettingen. 1877–80. 8°. III. 1816

A collection of essays and criticisms, chiefly in biblical philology.

Lea, H. C. An historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 2d ed., enlarged. Boston, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. III. 2343

Also edition of 1867.

Legras, *Mme.* Louise de Marillac. Histoire de Mademoiselle Le Gras, fondatrice des filles de la charité; précédée des lettres de Mgr. Mermillod, et de M. Fiat. Paris. 1883. 18°. [*Anon.*] VII. 615

Lillie, A. The popular life of Buddha, containing an answer to the "Hibbert lectures" of 1881. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2381

Lotze, (R.) H. Grundzüge der logik und encyclopädie der philosophie. Dictate aus den vorlesungen. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 2125

Luther, M. Werke. Kritische gesammtausgabe. [Edited by J. K. F. Knaake.] i. bd. Weimar. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1942

—— Deutsche geistliche lieder. The hymns of Martin Luther, set to their original melodies; with an English version. Edited by L. W. Bacon, assisted by N. H. Allen. New York. 1883. 4°. pp. 71. 122½.34

—— First principles of the reformation; or, The ninety-five theses and the three primary works of Luther, translated into English. Edited, with

theological and historical introductions, by H. Wace and C. A. Buchheim. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2393

Contents: — Introductory essays. 1. On the primary principles of Luther's life and teaching. By Dr. Wace; 2. The political course of the reformation in Germany. (1517–1546.) By Prof. Buchheim. — The ninety-five theses. — The three primary works. 1. To the Christian nobility of the German nation respecting the reformation of the Christian estate; 2. Concerning Christian liberty; 3. On the Babylonish captivity of the church.

McCosh, J. Certitude, providence, and prayer. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 46. (*In his* Philosophic series, iv.) III. 2049

—— Locke's theory of knowledge; with a notice of Berkeley. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 77. (*In his* Philosophic series, v.) III. 2049

Maclear, G. F. The Celts. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Conversion of the West.) III. 2376

—— The English. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Conversion of the West.) III. 2375

—— The Northmen. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Conversion of the West.) III. 2374

—— The Slavs. London, *etc.* 1879. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Conversion of the West.) III. 2377

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1881. 16°. (Knight, W., *editor.* Philos. classics for Eng. readers, i.) DS.

Martin, J. P. P., *l'abbé.* Introduction à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament. Partie théorique. Paris. [1883.] 4°. *Lithographed. Fac.-sims.* III. 2351

Martineau, J. Endeavors after the Christian life. Discourses. From the 6th English ed. Boston. 1881. 8°. DS.

The college library has the London edition of 1847, and the American edition of 1858.

—— Studies of Christianity: or, Timely thoughts for religious thinkers. A series of papers. Edited by W. R. Alger. [7th ed.] Boston. 1882. 12°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1858.

Mathieu, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de Saint-Médard; précédée de la vie du diacre Pâris, d'une notice sur Carré de Montgeron, et d'une coup d'œil sur le jansénisme. Paris. 1864. 18°. (Bibliothèque du merveilleux.) III. 1980

Mead, E. D. Martin Luther: a study of reformation. Boston. 1884. 12°. III. 2367

Merivale, C. The continental Teutons. London, *etc.* [1878.] 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Conversion of the West.) III. 2378

Mishnah. The Mishnah on which the Palestinian Talmud rests. From the unique manuscript preserved in the university library of Cambridge, add. 470.1. By W. H. Lowe. *Heb.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. 1. 8°. Sem. 100

Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible: a hand-book, with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. London, *etc.* [1883.] sm. 8°. III. 2390

Mone, F. J. Geschichte des heidenthums im nördlichen Europa. 2 theile. Leipzig, *etc.* 1822–23. 8°. (*In* Creuzer, (G.) F. Symbolik und mythologie der alten völker, v., vi.) III. 1996

Montet, É. Essai sur les origines des partis saducéen et pharisien, et leur histoire jusqu'à la naissance de Jésus-Christ. Paris. 1883. 8°. Sem. 185

Muir, *Sir* W. The Apology of al Kindy, written at the court of al Mâmûn (A. D. 830), in defence of Christianity against Islam. With an essay on its age and authorship read before the royal Asiatic society. London. 1882. 8°. pp. xii., xviii., 59. Sem. 595

Munger, T. T. The freedom of faith. [Sermons, with a prefatory essay: "The new theology."] 8th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. DS.

—— Lamps and paths. [Sermons for young persons.] Boston. 1884. 16°. DS.

Neteler, B. Die gliederung des buches Isaias als grundlage seiner erklärung und insbesondere der auslegung einer für die zukunft wichtigen weissagung. Münster. 1870. 8°. III. 1939

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Two essays on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 5th ed. London. 1881. sm. 8°. III. 2379

Oppert, J. Salomon et ses successeurs; solution d'un problème chronologique. Paris. 1877. 8°. III. 1936

"Extrait des *Annales de philosophie chrétienne*, tome xi. et xii., 1876."

[**Paquet,** H. R. R.]. La philosophie matérialiste au xviii^e^ siècle. Essai sur La Mettrie, sa vie et ses œuvres, par Nérée Quépat. Paris. 1873. 12°. III. 2107

Pascal, B. Les pensées; texte revu sur le manuscrit autographe, avec une préface et des notes par A. Molinier. 2 tom. Paris. 1877–79. 8°. III. 2132

—— Les première, quatrième et treizième Lettres provinciales. Publiées dans leur texte primitif avec une introduction et des notes par E. Havet. Paris. 1882. 18°. III. 2131

Peabody, A. P. Christian consolations. Sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. 7th ed. Boston. 1881 [cop. 1857]. 12°. DS.

The college library has the editions of 1847 and 1864.

Peres, B. La psychologie de l'enfant (les trois premières années). 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. III. 2129

Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Études sur les moralistes français, suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 5^e^ éd. Paris. 1883. 16°. III. 2130

Pünjer, G. C. B. Geschichte der christlichen religionsphilosophie seit der reformation. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1880–83. 8°. III. 1244

Contents: — i. Bis auf Kant. 1880. — ii. Von Kant bis auf die gegenwart. 1883.

Quépat, Nérée, *pseudon.* See [**Paquet,** H. R. R.].

Raska, J. Die chronologie der Bibel im einklange mit der zeitrechnung der egypter und assyrier. Wien. 1878. 8°. III. 1937

Reinsch, R. Die pseudo-evangelien von Jesu und Maria's kindheit in der romanischen und germanischen literatur. Mit mittheilungen aus pariser und londoner handschriften. Halle. 1879. 8°. 25234.38

Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. i. 6 nos. in 1 vol. [London. 1883.] sm. 8°. III. 1932

Contents: — i. 1. Cairns, J. Christianity and miracles at the present day. — 2. Row, C. A. The historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead. — 3. Cairns, J. Christ the central evidence of Christianity. — 4. Blaikie, (W.) G. Christianity and the life that now is. — 5. Row, C. A. On the existence and character of God. — 6. Cairns, J. The success of Christianity and modern explanations of it.

Reuss, E. (W. E.). History of the canon of the Holy Scriptures in the Christian church.

Translated from the second French edition, with the author's own corrections and revision, by D. Hunter. Edinburgh. 1884. 8°. III. 2380

Ribot, T. Les maladies de la volonté. Paris. 1883. 18°. V. 1344

Robertson, F. W. Life, letters, lectures, and addresses. New York. 1882. 12°. DS.

—— Sermons preached at Brighton [Eng.]. New ed. New York. 1882. 12°. DS.

Roth, F. Augsburg's reformationsgeschichte, 1517-1527. München. 1881. 8°. III. 1801

Sabatier, (L.) A. L'apôtre Paul: esquisse d'une histoire de sa pensée. 2e éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. III. 1979

Also edition of 1870.

Schaefer, A. Die biblische chronologie vom auszuge aus Aegypten bis zum beginne des babylonischen exil's, mit berücksichtigung der resultate der aegyptologie und assyriologie. Münster. 1879. 8°. III. 1938

Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. New ed. Vol. ii., iii. New York. 1883–84. l. 8°. III. 1544

Contents: — ii. Ante-Nicene Christianity. A.D. 100-325. 1883. — iii. Nicene and post-Nicene Christianity. A.D. 311-600. 1884.

—— *and others, editors.* A religious encyclopædia: or Dictionary of biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology. Based on the Real-encyklopädie of Herzog, Plitt, and Hauck. Associate editors: S. M. Jackson and D. S. Schaff. 3 vol. New York. [cop. 1882-83.] l. 8°. DR. 158.3, *also* DS.

Scheffler, (A. C. W.) H. Die naturgesetze und ihr zusammenhang mit den prinzipien der abstrakten wissenschaften. 4 theile in 5 vol. Leipzig. 1876–82. 8°, and 1 *vol. of* 40 *plates.* VI. 525

Contents: — i. Die theorie der anschauung, oder Die mathematischen gesetze. 2 abth. in 1 vol. 1876. — ii. Die theorie der erscheinung, oder Die physischen gesetze. 1877. — *Supplement.* Wärme und elastizität. 1879. — 2te *supplement.* Das wesen der elektrizität, des galvanismus und magnetismus. 1882. — iii. Die theorie der erkenntniss, oder Die logischen gesetze. 1880. — iv. Die theorie des bewusstseins, oder Die philosophischen gesetze. 1881.

Schmidt, K., *editor.* Les libertins spirituels. Traités mystiques écrits dans les années 1547 à 1549. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Bâle, *etc.* 1876. 16°. III. 1977

"Tiré à 350 exemplaires."

Schopenhauer, A. The world as will and idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. Vol. i. London. 1883. 8°. (Eng. and for. philos. libr. 22.) III. 2137

—— *The same.* Vol. i. Boston. 1883. 8°. III. 2127

Schrader, E. Die keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. Mit einem beitrage von P. Haupt. 2e aufl. Giessen. 1883. 8°. III. 1815

Also edition of 1872.

Schwenck, K. Die sinnbilder der alten völker. Frankfurt am Main. 1851. 16°. III. 2369

Scrivener, F. H. A. A plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 3d ed., brought down to the present date. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 1927, *also* DS.

Seth, A., *and* **Haldane,** R. B., *editors.* Essays in philosophical criticism. With a preface by E. Caird. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2128

Contents: — Seth, A. Philosophy as criticism of categories. — Haldane, R. B. *and* J. S. The relation of philosophy to science. — Bosanquet, B. Logic as the science of knowledge. — Sorley, W. R. The historical method. — Ritchie, D. G. The rationality of history. — Ker, W. P. The philosophy of art. — Jones, H. The social organism. — Bonar, J. The struggle for existence. — Kilpatrick, T. B. Pessimism and the religious consciousness.

Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. (Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed.) Boston, *etc.* 1883. 16°. DS.

Sidgwick, A. Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. New York. 1884. 12°. (Internat. scient. series, 47.) 1.2823

Siebeck, H. Geschichte der psychologie. 1er theil. Gotha. 1880–84. 8°. III. 2148

Contents: — i. 1. Die psychologie vor Aristoteles. 1880. — 2. Die psychologie von Aristoteles bis zu Thomas von Aquino. 1884.

Siegfried, K. Philo von Alexandria als ausleger des Alten Testaments an sich selbst und nach seinem geschichtlichen einfluss betrachtet. Nebst untersuchungen über die graecitaet Philo's. Jena. 1875. 8°. Gp 51.70

Stoughton, J. Footprints of Italian reformers. [London. 1881.] sq. 12°. *Illustr.* III. 1933

Talmud. (Selections.) The Pentateuch according to the Talmud. — Genesis; with a talmudical commentary by P. I. Hershon. Translated by M. Wolkenberg. With an introductory essay by H. D. M. Spence. London. 1883. 8°. Sem. 184

—— *Nezikin — Abodah Zarah.* Tractatus talmudici Avoda Sara sive de idololatria caput primum, e Gemara babylonica latine redditum, et annotationibus illustratum a G. E. Edzardo. *Heb.* and *Lat.* Hamburgi. 1705. sm. 4°. Sem. 189

[**Tollemache,** *Mrs.* M.]. Many voices. London. 1883. 8°. III. 1864

Extracts from the writings of the fathers and teachers of the Christian church; with biographical sketches.

Toy, C. H. The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. 2d thousand. Boston. 1883. 16°. DS.

—— Quotations in the New Testament. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2330, *also* DS.

Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-Barnea: its importance and probable site, with the story of a hunt for it; including studies of the route of the exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. New York. 1884. l. 8°. I. 1053

Uhden, H. Die lage der lutherischen kirche in Deutschland kirchengeschichtlich erwogen. Hannover. 1883. 8°. III. 1940

Uhlhorn, (J.) G. (W.). Die christliche liebesthätigkeit in der alten kirche. Stuttgart. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 1941

—— Christian charity in the ancient church. Translated from the German, with the author's sanction. New York. 1883. 8°. DS.

Vienna, *Austria — Kais. akad. der wiss.* Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. Vol. viii. Vindobonae. 1883. 8°. 19.128

viii. Salvianus *Massiliensis, Saint.* Opera omnia; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit F. Pavly. 1883.

Vigouroux, F. La Bible, et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Égypte et en Assyrie. 3e éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 12°. III. 1974

Williams, M. Religious thought and life in India: an account of the religions of the Indian peoples, based on a life's study of their literature and on personal investigations in their own country. Pt. i. London. 1883. 8°. III. 1990

Contents: — Vedism, Brâhmanism, and Hindûism.

Windscheid, B. (J. H.) von. Wille und willenserklärung. Eine studie. Leipzig. [1878.] 8°. pp. 44. VI. 1402

Wundt, W. (M.). Logik. Eine untersuchung der principien der erkenntniss und der methoden wissenschaftlicher forschung. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1880–83. l. 8°. III. 1320

Zöckler, O., *editor.* Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften in encyklopädischer darstellung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen disziplinen. ier bd. Nördlingen. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1855

Contents: — Grundlegung und schrifttheologie.

III. — Science.

Allen, (C.) G. (B.). Flowers and their pedigrees. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1637, *also* BG.

Antonio Magus, *pseudon.* L'art de tirer les cartes, avec toutes les explications anciennes et modernes des cartomanciens les plus célèbres; précédé d'un dictionnaire abrégé des sciences divinatoires. Paris. [1882?] 18°. VII. 162

Argentine Republic — *Comisión científica de la expedición al Rio Negro (Patagonia).* Informe oficiál. Entréga ii. Botánica. Buenos Aires. 1881. 4°. 12 *plates.* BG.

Contents: — Enumeración sistemática de las plántas colectadas duránte la expedición, por P. G. Lorentz y G. Niederlein.

Astronomisches jahrbuch (oder ephemeriden), nebst einer sammlung der neuesten in die astronomischen wissenschaften einschlagenden beobachtungen, nachrichten, *etc.* 1776–1829. Bd. i.–liv.; — **Berliner** astronomisches jahrbuch für 1830–67. [Bd. lv.–xcii.]; — Für 1868–85, mit ephemeriden der planeten. [Bd. xciii.–cx.] Berlin. 1774–1883. 8°. AO.

To be continued.

—— Register. 1776–1829. Berlin. 1829. 8°. AO.

The college library has the "Jahrbuch" for 1830–34, '36–38, '45–79, and the "Anhang" for 1830–43.

Auerbach, F. Die theoretische hydrodynamik. Nach dem gange ihrer entwickelung in der neuesten zeit. Braunschweig. 1881. 8°. VI. 3111

Auk (The): a quarterly journal of ornithology. Editor, J. A. Allen. Published for the American ornithologists' union. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1884. Boston, Mass. 1884. 8°. Per., *also* MZ.

"Continuation of the *Bulletin of the Nuttall ornithological club.*"

To be continued.

Bassani, F. Descrizione dei pesci fossili di Lesina, accompagnata da appunti su alcune altre ittiofaune cretacee. Memoria. Wien. 1882. 4°. pp. 96. 16 *plates.* MZ.

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem xlv. bde. der *Denkschriften der math.-nat. classe der k. akad. der wiss.*"

Behrens, T. H. Beiträge zur petrographie des Indischen Archipels. [iste],iie stück. Amsterdam. 1880–82. 4°. 2 *plates* and *map.* MZ.

"*Natuurk. verh. der koninkl. akademie,* deel xx., xxiii."

Behrens, W. Hilfsbuch zur ausführung mikroskopischer untersuchungen im botanischen laboratorium. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°. V. 1535

Beilstein, F. Handbuch der organischen chemie. 2 abth. Hamburg, *etc.* 1883, '81–83. l. 8°. V. 1525

Berlepsch, H., *graf* von. Zur ornithologie der provinz Santa Catharina, Süd-Brasilien. [Cassel. 1873.] 8°. pp. (69). MZ.

"*Cab. Journ. f. ornith.,* 1873, jahrg. xxi. pp. 225–293."

Berliner astronomisches jahrbuch. See **Astronomisches** jahrbuch, *etc.* 1774, *etc.* 8°.

Bigsby, J. J. Thesaurus siluricus. The flora and fauna of the silurian period. With addenda (from recent acquisitions). London. 1868. 4°. V. 1641

Billings, F. S. The relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. New York. 1884. 8°. V. 1414

Blaikie, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. New York. 1884. 12°. VII. 1208

Blake, J. E. Premature ossification of the fetal cranium as a cause of dystocia, and of impairment of intellect in children. New York. 1879. 8°. pp. 12. PM.

"Reprinted from the *American journal of obstetrics and diseases of women and children,* vol. xii. no. 2."

Blanco, (F.) M. Flora de Filipinas. Segun el sistema sexual de Linneo. Manila. 1837. sm. 4°. 452.52, *also* BG.

—— *The same.* 2a impresion. Manila. 1845. sm. 4°. BG.

—— *The same.* Adicionada con el manuscrito inédito [de] I. Mercado, las obras [de] A. Llanos, y de un apéndice. Gran edición hecha bajo la dirección cientifica [de] A. Naves. Tom. i., ii. Manila. 1877–78. f°. 205 *col. plates.* BG.

Presented to the herbarium library by Mrs. Francis B. Greenough in memory of her son, Henry Greenough, jr.

Boddaert, P. Elenchus animalium. Vol. i. Rotterodami. 1785. 8°. MZ.

Bouvier, A. Catalogue des collections ornithologiques en vente chez A. Bouvier. Classification de G. R. Gray. Paris. 1874. 8°. MZ.

Brass, A. Biologische studien. ier theil. 1es heft. Halle a. S. 1883. l. 8°. 4 *plates.* MZ.

Brauer, F. Die zweiflügler des kaiserlichen museums zu Wien. iii. Wien. 1883. 4°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Contents: — Systematische studien auf grundlage der dipteren-larven, nebst einer zusammenstellung von beispielen aus der literatur über dieselben und beschreibung neuer formen.

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem xlvii. bde. der *Denkschriften der math.-nat. classe der k. akad. der wiss.*"

Braun, M. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte des breiten bandwurmes (bothriocephalus latus Brems). Würzburg. 1883. 8°. pp. 56. 3 *plates.* MZ.

—— Die thierischen parasiten des menschen, nebst einer anleitung zur praktischen beschäftigung mit der helminthologie. Würzburg. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Bravard, A. Monografía de los terrenos marinos terciarios, de las cercanías del Paraná. [Buenos Aires, *etc.* 1883?] 4°. pp. (50). MZ.

"*Anales del museo público de Buenos Aires,* iii. 45–94."

British ornithologists' union. A list of British birds, compiled by a committee of the union. London. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Broadhouse, J. Musical acoustics; or, The phenomena of sound as connected with music. London. 1881. 8°. (The student's Helmholtz.) 22.81

Brussels, *Belgium* — *Observatoire royal.* Bulletin météorologique. 1e jan. — 31e déc. 1882. *d.* Bruxelles. [1882.] obl. f°. *Maps* and *charts.* Met.top

Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 4 vol. London. 1876–83. 8°. *Plates.* (Ray society. [Publ.]) 46.69, *also* MZ.

Burmeister, K. H. K. La ortiga de mar (physalia arethusa): animal notable del océano. Buenos Aires. 1883. 4°. pp. 18. *Plate.* MZ.

California academy of sciences. Bulletin. No. 1. Feb. 1884. San Francisco. 1884. 8°. BG.

To be continued.

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *Nuttall ornithological club.* Bulletin: a quarterly journal of ornithology. Editor, J. A. Allen. Vol. i.–viii. April,

1876–Oct. 1883. Cambridge, Mass. 1876–83. 8°. V. 5, *also* MZ.
For continuation, see "the Auk."

Carnot, L. N. M. Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. 5e éd. Paris. 1881. 8°. VI. 3139
Also editions of 1813 and 1860.

Chevallier, A. F., *and* **Müntz,** A. Problèmes de mathématiques avec leurs solutions développées. Paris. 1872. 8°. *Lithographed.* VI. 3135

Claus, K. (F. W.). Die kreislaufsorgane und blutbewegung der stomatopoden. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 14. 3 *plates.* MZ.
"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. v. heft 1."

—— Untersuchungen über die organisation und entwicklung der medusen. Prag, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. 96. 20 *plates.* MZ.

—— Über das verhältniss von monophyes zu den diphyiden, sowie über den phylogenetischen entwickelungsgang der siphonophoren. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 14. MZ.
"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. v. heft 1."

Congrès géologique international. Compte rendu de la 2me session, Bologne, 1881. Bologne. 1882. l. 8°. V. 1322, *also* MZ.

Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian and Mascarene waters. (1878–82.) London. 1883. l. 8°. *Front.* and 15 *plates.* MZ.

Darwin, C. (R.). Darwinism stated by Darwin himself. Characteristic passages from the writings of C. Darwin; selected and arranged by N. Sheppard. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1638

Day, D. F. A catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity. Buffalo. 1883. 8°. BG.
"Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Buffalo society of natural sciences*, vol. iv., 1882–83."

Decharme, C. (J.). Formes vibratoires des bulles de liquide glycérique. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 37. V. 1584
"Extrait des *Annales de chimie et de physique*, 5e série, t. xviii., 1879."

Degland, C. D. Ornithologie européenne, ou Catalogue analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1849. 8°. MZ.

Demarquay, J. N. De la régénération des organes et des tissus. Paris, *etc.* 1874. l. 8°. V. 1336

Des Murs, (M. A. P.) Œillet. Ovographie ornithologique. [5 mémoires. Paris. 1844.] 8°. MZ.
"Extrait de la *Revue zoologique, par la société cuvierienne*, 1844, 7e année, no. 3–7."

Dewitz, H. Beschreibungen von jugendstadien exotischer lepidopteren. Halle. 1882. 4°. pp.(27). 2 *col. plates.* MZ.
Nova acta der k. leop.-carol.-deutschen akademie der naturforscher, xliv. 245–271.

Dombrowski, R. von. Der fuchs: monographischer beitrag zur jagd-zoologie. Wien. 1883. 8°. 8 *plates.* MZ.

Dostor, G. Éléments de la théorie des déterminants, avec application à l'algèbre, la trigonométrie, et la géométrie analytique dans le plan et dans l'espace. 2e éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 3138

Dresser, H. E. A history of the birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the western palæarctic region. 8 vol. in 7. London. 1871–81. 4°. *Colored plates.* 27 Case.
The work was begun with the cooperation of R. B. Sharpe.

Emery, C. Studi intorno allo sviluppo ed alla morfologia del rene dei teleostei. Memoria. Roma. 1882. 4°. pp. 10. *Plate.* MZ.
"*Atti della reale accad. dei lincei.* 1881–82. Serie 3a. *Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, vol. xiii."

Encéphale (L'): journal des maladies mentales et nerveuses. ie–iiie année. Jan. 1881—nov. 1883. *q.* and *bi-m.* Paris, *etc.* 1881–83. 8°. VIII. 307
To be continued.

Encyclopédie chimique, publiée sous la direction de M. Fremy. Tom. ix. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. MZ.
Contents: — 1e sect. Chimie biologique par M. Duclaux. — 2e sect. Chimie des végétaux par E. Fremy.

Ercolani, G. B., *Conte.* Nuove ricerche di anatomia normale e patologica sulla placenta dei mammiferi e della donna. Bologna. 1883. 4°. pp. 78. 3 *plates.* MZ.
"Estratto dalla serie iv. tomo iv. delle *Memorie dell' accad. delle scienze dell' istituto di Bologna*, 1883."

Ettingshausen, K., *freiherr* von. Beitrag zur kenntniss der tertiärflora der insel Java. [Wien. 1883.] 8°. pp. 19. 6 *plates.* MZ.
"Aus dem lxxxvii. bde. der *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wissensch.* [*zu Wien*], i. abth., jahrg. 1883."

Faber, F. Prodromus der isländischen ornithologie, oder Geschichte der vögel Islands. Kopenhagen. 1822. 8°. MZ.

Ferrers, N. M. An elementary treatise on spherical harmonics and subjects connected with them. London. 1877. sm. 8°. VI. 3160

Forchheimer, P. Über sanddruck und bewegungs-erscheinungen im inneren trockenen sandes. Inaugural-dissertation. Aachen. 1883. 8°. pp. 53. MZ.

Franck, (C.) F. Nouveau recueil de sujets de compositions de mathématiques et de physique donnés aux examens des facultés des sciences. 5e éd., augmentée de nombreux sujets, revue et modifiée par M. H. Rousseau [et] M. Condom. Paris. [1879.] 12°. VI. 3136

Frankfort on the Main, *Germ.* — *Senckenb. naturforsch. gesellschaft.* Bericht über die gesellschaft. Vom juni 1880 bis juni 1882. 2 vol. Frankfurt a. M. 1881–82. 8°. PM.
The college library has the "Bericht" from June 1868 to June 1875.

Frost, P. Solid geometry. A new edition, revised and enlarged, of the treatise by Frost and Wolstenholme. Vol. i. London. 1875. 8°. VI. 3159

Germain, Sophie. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'épaisseur dans la théorie des surfaces élastiques. Paris. 1880. 4°. pp. 64. VI. 3140
"Extrait du *Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées*, 3e série, t. vi., 1880."

Giebel, C. G. (A.). Die vögel und amphibien der vorwelt mit steter berücksichtigung der lebenden vögel und amphibien. Leipzig. 1847. 8°. (*In his* Fauna der vorwelt, i. 2.) MZ.

Gillet, J. A., *and* **Rolfe,** W. J. The heavens above: a popular hand-book of astronomy. New York, *etc.* 1882. 12°. *Illustr.* AO.

Girard, M. Le phylloxera de la vigne; son organisation, ses mœurs, choix des procédés de destruction. 4e éd. Paris. 1883. 16°. MZ.

Goebel, K. Grundzüge der systematik und speciellen pflanzenmorphologie, nach der vierten auflage des Lehrbuchs der botanik von J. Sachs neu bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. V. 1528

Gould, J. The birds of Asia. 7 vol. London. 1850–83. f°. 530 *col. plates.* 27 Case.
After the author's death the work was concluded by R. B. Sharpe.

Gould, J. An introduction to the mammals of Australia. London. 1863. 8°. pp. 51. MZ.

Great Britain — *Meteorological committee.* Currents and surface temperature of the north Atlantic ocean, from the equator to latitude 40° n., for each month of the year. With a general current chart. London. 1872. 4°. pp. 47. 13 *charts.* Met. 30

—— The quarterly weather report, 1880. Appendices and plates. London. 1883. 4°. (Official, no. 50.) Met. 135

Gregorio, A. DE. Studi su talune ostriche viventi e fossili. Palermo. 1883. 1. 8°. pp. 7. MZ.

Grelle, F. Leitfaden zu den vorträgen über höhere mathematik I. am königl. polytechnikum zu Hannover. Hannover. 1871. 8°. VI. 3096

Günther, A. K. L. G. An introduction to the study of fishes. Edinburgh. 1880. 8°. V. 1342, *also* MZ.

Guldberg, C. M., *and* **Mohn,** H. Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. 2 pt. Christiania. 1876–80. 4°. Met. 132

"Programme de l'université pour le 2e sem. 1876, 2e sem. 1880."

Hall, A. The parallax of α Lyræ and 61 Cygni. Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 64. VI. 3124

From the *Astronomical and meteorological observations made during* 1879, *at the U. S. naval observatory,* xxvi., appendix 1.

[**Hamilton,** R.]. The natural history of the ordinary cetacea or whales. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1837. 16°. 30 *plates.* (JARDINE, *Sir* W., *Bart., editor.* The naturalist's library. Mammalia, vi.) MZ.

Harting, J. E. The birds of Middlesex; a contribution to the natural history of the county. London. 1866. 12°. MZ.

—— British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. London. 1880. 8°. V. 1341

[**Hartlaub,** K. J. G.]. Systematisches verzeichniss der naturhistorischen sammlung der gesellschaft museum. ie abth. Bremen. 1844. 4°. MZ.

Hartmann, R. Die menschenähnlichen affen und ihre organisation im vergleich zur menschlichen. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. (INTERNAT. wiss. bibl., 60.) MZ.

Harvey, J. R., *and others.* Contributions towards a fauna and flora of the county of Cork, read at the meeting of the British association held at Cork in 1843. The vertebrata by Dr. Harvey; the mollusca, crustacea, and echinodermata by J. D. Humphreys; the flora by Dr. Power. London, *etc.* 1845. 8°. MZ.

Hatschek, B. Über entwicklung von sipunculus nudus. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 80. 6 *plates.* MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien,* tom. v. heft 1."

Hay, A., *9th marquis of Tweeddale.* Ornithological works. Edited and revised by R. G. W. Ramsay; with a biographical sketch of the author by W. H. Russell. London. 1881. 4°. MZ.

"For private circulation."

Herrick, Sophie B. The wonders of plant life under the microscope. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. BG.

Hoffmann, K. K. Die bildung des mesoderms, die anlage der chorda dorsalis, und die entwickelung des canalis neurentericus bei vogel-embryonen. Amsterdam. 1883. 4°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

"*Natuurk. verh. der koninkl. akademie,* deel xxiii."

Hofmann, K. B. Lehrbuch der zoochemie. [Neue ausg.] Wien. 1883. sm. 8°. MZ.

Holböll, K. (P.). Ornithologischer beitrag zur fauna Groenlands. Uebersetzt und mit einem anhang versehen von J. H. Paulsen. Leipzig. 1846. 8°. MZ.

Holm, P. A. Ornithologiske bidrag til Færøernes favna. [Kjøbenhavn. 1848.] 8°. pp. (61). MZ.

"*Naturhistorisk tidsskrift,* ny række, 1848, ii. 465–525."

Houzeau, J. C. Vade-mecum de l'astronome. Bruxelles. 1882. 1. 8°. AO.

Appendice à la nouvelle série des *Annales astronomiques de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles.*

Huber, J. Observations sur le vol des oiseaux de proie. Genève. 1784. 4°. pp. 51. 7 *plates.* MZ.

Hudson, W. H. Sea-sickness: its cause, nature, and prevention without medicine or change in diet. A scientific and practical solution of the problem. Boston. 1883. 12°. V. 1338

Hume, A. (O.). My scrap book: or, Rough notes on Indian oology and ornithology. Pt. i. no. 1, 2. Calcutta. 1869–70. 8°. MZ.

Huxley, T. H., *and* **Martin,** H. N. Cours élémentaire et pratique de biologie. Traduit sur la dernière édition anglaise par F. Prieur. Paris. 1884. 18°. (BIBL. biol. internat. 13.) V. 1286c

Jardine, *Sir* W., *Bart.,* and **Selby,** P. J. Illustrations of ornithology. 4 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1820–43.] 4°. 360 *plates.* MZ.

Jefferies, R. Nature near London. London. 1883. 8°. V. 1407

Johns, C. A. British birds in their haunts. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Jullien, A., *and* **Leyssenne,** P. Le baccalauréat ès sciences: ouvrage servant de complément à tous les cours préparatoires au baccalauréat ès sciences. Paris. [1876.] 12°. VI. 3113

"Programme détaillé et parfois développé d'un cours préparatoire au baccalauréat ès-sciences, dans lequel chaque théorie est suivie de nombreux problèmes gradués."
Contains problems in mathematics and physics.

Keeping, W. The fossils and palæontological affinities of the Neocomian deposits of Upware and Brickhill (Cambridgeshire and Bedfordshire); being the Sedgwick prize essay for 1879. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. 8°. 8 *plates.* MZ.

Kennel, J. VON. Biologische und faunistische notizen aus Trinidad. Wiesbaden. 1883. 8°. pp. 28. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zool.-zoot. instituts in Würzburg,* bd. vi."

Kidd, W., *of Hammersmith.* **Kidd's** own journal; for intercommunications on natural history, popular science, and things in general. Vol. i.–v. London, *etc.* 1852–54. 8°. MZ.

No more published.

Kiprijanoff, V. Studien über die fossilen reptilien Russlands. ii.–iv. theil. St.-Pétersbourg, *etc.* 1882–83. 4°. 47 *plates.* (ST. PETERSBURG, *Russia — Acad. impér. des sciences.* Mémoires, 7e série, xxx. 6; xxxi. 6, 7.) MZ.

Klein, F. Zweck und aufgabe der europäischen gradmessung. Vortrag gehalten in Wien am 27. märz 1882. Wien. 1882. 8°. pp. 41. VI. 3118

"Separat-abdruck aus nr. 8 der *Monatsblätter des wissenschaftlichen club* vom 15. mai 1882."

Klein, J. T. Historiae avivm prodromvs, cvm praefatione de ordine animalivm in genere. Accessit historia mvris alpini et vetvs vocabvlarivm animalivm. Lvbecae. 1750. 4°. 7 *plates.* MZ

—— Stemmata avivm; accedvnt nomenclatores, polono-latinvs et latino-polonvs. *Lat.* and *Germ.* Lipsiae. 1759. 4°. pp. 48. 40 *plates.* MZ.

Kreis, E. Zur kenntniss der medulla oblongata des vogelhirns. Inaugural-dissertation. Zürich. 1882. 4°. pp. 19. 6 *plates.* MZ.

Krukenberg, C. F. W. Die farbstoffe der vogeleier-schalen. Würzburg. 1883. 8°. pp. 19. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandl. der phys.-med. gesellschaft zu Würzburg,* n. f., xvii. bd."

Kuntze, O. Phytogeogenesis. Die vorweltliche entwickelung der erdkruste und der pflanzen in grundzügen. Leipzig. 1884 [1883]. 8°. MZ.

Ladenburg, A., *and others.* Handwörterbuch der chemie; herausgegeben von Dr. Ladenburg unter mitwirkung von Dr. Berend, Dr. Biedermann, *etc.* i^er^ bd. Breslau. 1882. l. 8°. (ENCYKLOPÆDIE der naturwissenschaften, ii. 3.) V. 1643

Lanessan, J. L. DE. Étude sur la doctrine de Darwin. La lutte pour l'existence et l'association pour la lutte. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. pp. 80. (BIBL. biol. internat. 2.) V. 1278

Lankester, E. R. De l'embryologie et de la classification des animaux. Paris. 1881. 18°. (BIBL. biol. internat. 3.) V. 1279

The English was first published in the *Quarterly microscopical journal,* 1877.

Laurent, H. Théorie élémentaire des fonctions elliptiques. Paris. 1882. 8°. VI. 3134

"Extrait des *Nouvelles annales de mathématiques,* 2^e^ série, t. xvi.-xviii., 1877-79."

Lavallée, A. Les clématites à grandes fleurs, clematides megalanthes. Description et iconographie des espèces cultivées dans l'arboretum de Segrez. Paris. 1884. 4°. pp. 83. 24 *plates.* BG.

Le Cointe, J. L. A. Solutions développées de 300 problèmes qui ont été proposés dans les compositions mathématiques pour l'admission au grade de bachelier ès sciences dans diverses facultés de France. Paris. 1865. 8°. VI. 3132

Lewis, T. R. Les microphytes du sang et leurs relations avec les maladies. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. (BIBL. biol. internat. 1.) V. 1277

The English was first published in the *Quarterly microscopical journal,* 1880.

Leydig, F. VON. Untersuchungen zur anatomie und histologie der thiere. Bonn. 1883. 8°. 8 *plates.* MZ.

[**Lichtenstein,** M. H. K.]. Nomenclator avium musei zoologici berolinensis. Namenverzeichniss, nach den in der neueren systematik am meisten zur geltung gekommenen namen der gattungen und ihrer unterabtheilungen. Berlin. 1854. 8°. MZ.

Lonchampt, A. Recueil de problèmes tirés des compositions données à la Sorbonne de 1853 à 1875 pour les baccalauréats ès sciences; suivis des compositions de mathématiques élémentaires, de physique, de chimie et de sciences naturelles, données aux concours généraux de 1846 à 1875 [1876]. 2^e^ éd. 4 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1876–77. 18°. VI. 3133

McNab, W. R. Botany. Outlines of morphology, physiology, and classification of plants. Specially revised for American students by C. E. Bessey. New York. 1881. 16°. V. 1636

Maps — *Colorado.* Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory, by F. V. Hayden. Corrected to date. [Washington. 1881.] l. f°. 16 *maps* and 4 *plates.* CR.

—— *Pacific, Atlantic,* and *Indian oceans.* Pacific, Atlantic and Indian oceans: their stream and drift currents. Compiled by F. J. Evans and T. A. Hull, and published at the admiralty, under the superintendence of G. H. Richards. [London.] 1879. 38 × 17¼ in. CR.

Marcou, J. Note sur la géologie de la Californie. [Paris.] 1883. 8°. pp. (29). PM.

Bulletin de la société géologique de France, 3^e^ série, xi. 407–435.

Mauritius — *Meteorological society.* Synoptic weather-charts of the Indian ocean, for Feb. 1861. [Edinburgh. 1881.] obl. f°. Met.^top^

Melde, F. (E.). Akustik. Fundamentalerscheinungen und gesetze einfach tönender körper. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. (INTERNAT. wiss. bibl. 56.) V. 1569

Mettenius, G. (H.). Beiträge zur botanik. Heft i. Heidelberg. 1850. 8°. pp. 61. *Plates.* V. 1549

Contents: — Zur fortpflanzung der gefässkryptogamen. — Algologische beobachtungen. — Ueber den bau von phytocrene.

No more published.

Meyer, A. Das chlorophyllkorn in chemischer, morphologischer und biologischer beziehung: ein beitrag zur kenntniss des chlorophyllkornes der angiospermen und seiner metamorphosen. Leipzig. 1883. 4°. pp. 91. 3 *plates.* MZ.

Morris, M., *editor.* The book of health. By Sir R. Bennett, J. S. Bristowe, J. C. Browne, *etc.* London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. V. 1345

Müller, H. Versuche über die farbenliebhaberei der honigbiene. [Leipzig. 1883.] 8°. pp. (27). V. 1547

Kosmos, 1883, xii. 273–299.

Murphy, S. F., *editor.* Our homes, and how to make them healthy. By R. B. Carter, F. S. B. F. de Chaumont, W. H. Corfield, *etc.* London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1346

Nägeli, K. (W.) VON. Mechanisch-physiologische theorie der abstammungslehre. Mit einem anhang: 1. Die schranken der naturwissenschaftlichen erkenntniss. 2. Kräfte und gestaltungen im molecularen gebiet. München, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

Nathorst, A. G. Bidrag till Japans fossila flora. [Stockholm. 1882.] 8°. 16 *plates.* BG.

"Ur *Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser,* bd. ii." 121–225.

Naturalists' directory (The), 1884. Edited by S. E. Cassino. Boston. 1884. 8°. BG.

Newman, F. W. Essays on diet. London. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1406

Newton, A. On the possibility of taking an ornithological census. [London. 1861.] 8°. pp. 6. MZ.

"From the *Ibis,* April, 1861."

—— On the possibility of taking a zoological census. [London. 1861.] 8°. pp. 4. MZ.

"From the *Journal of the proceedings of the Linnean society,* for 1861."

New York — *State entomologist.* 1st annual report on the injurious and other insects of the state of New York. By J. A. Lintner. Albany. 1882. 8°. MZ.

Nicolas, J. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de Paris. — Étude des fonctions de Fourier (première et deuxième espèce). Paris. 1882. 4°. pp. 90. VI. 3122

Oates, E. W. A handbook to the birds of British Burmah, including those found in the adjoining state of Karennee. 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. MZ.

Philanthropos, *pseudon.* Physiological cruelty: or, Fact *v.* fancy. An inquiry into the vivisection question. New York. 1883. 8°. V. 1337

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. 1e–6e fasc. Paris. [1880]–83. f°. 96 *plates.* BG.

Poulsen, V. A. Microchimie végétale: guide pour les recherches phyto-histologiques. Traduit d'après le texte allemand par J. P. Lachmann. Édition française, augmentée. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 11.) V. 1286a

Rabl, K. Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der prosobranchier. [Wien. 1883.] 8°. pp. 16. 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus dem lxxxvii. bde. der *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wissensch.* [*zu Wien*], iii. abth., jahrg. 1883."

Recueil zoologique suisse, comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et l'histologie comparées, *etc.*; publié sous la direction du Dr. H. Fol, avec la collaboration de A. Brot, E. Bugnion, *etc.* Tom. i. no. 1. Genève, *etc.* 1883. 8°. MZ.

Richardson, B. W. The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. V. 1408

Riemann, H. Ueber das musikalische hören. Dissertation. Leipzig. 1874. 16°. pp. 71. 22.83

Röntgen, R. The principles of thermodynamics, with special applications to hot-air, gas and steam engines. Translated, revised, and enlarged by A. J. Du Bois. New York. 1880. l. 8°. V. 1628, *also* SS.

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2133, *also* MZ.

Sachse, A. Essai historique sur la représentation d'une fonction arbitraire d'une seule variable par une série trigonométrique. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 53. VI. 3131

"Extrait du *Bulletin des sciences mathématiques,* 2e série, t. iv., 1880."

Saint-Lager, J. Des origines des sciences naturelles. Lyon. 1882. l. 8°. MZ.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de l'académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon,* t. xxvi., classe des sciences."

St. Petersburg, *Russia — Académie impériale des sciences.* Записки императорской академіи наукъ. Томъ i. — xliv. Санктпетербургъ. 1862–83. 8°. *Illustr.* 131.9

Schneider, A. Das ei und seine befruchtung. Breslau. 1883. 4°. pp. 88. 10 *plates.* MZ.

Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Bijdrage tot de anatomie van den stenops kukang, (nycticebus javanicus). Benevens een naschrift over de tot het geslacht stenops behoorende soorten, door J. van der Hoeven. Leiden. 1841. 8°. pp. 72. 3 *plates.* MZ.

"Uit het *Tijdschrift voor nat. gesch. en physiol.,* viiide deel, afzonderlijk afgedrukt."

Seebohm, H. A history of British birds. Pt. i.–iii. London. 1883. l. 8°. 33 *plates.* MZ.

Seeley, H. G. On neusticosaurus pusillus (Fraas), an amphibious reptile having affinities with the terrestrial nothosauria and with the marine plesiosauria. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (17). MZ.

Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 350–366.

Smith, F. The canary: its varieties, management and breeding. 5th ed. London. 1878. sm. 8°. *Front.,* 11 *plates* and *wdcts.* MZ.

Suess, E. Die sintfluth: eine geologische studie. Prag, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. pp. 74. MZ.

"Sonderabdruck aus: *Das antlitz der erde.*"

Tait, P. G., *and* **Steele,** W. J. A treatise on dynamics of a particle, with numerous examples. 5th ed. London. 1882. 8°. VI. 3147

Also edition of 1871.

Thanhoffer, L. von. Das mikroskop und seine anwendung: ein leitfaden der allgemeinen mikroskopischen technik. Stuttgart. 1880. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 1546

Toronto, *Canada — Natural history society.* Check list of insects of the dominion of Canada. Toronto. 1883. 8°. pp. 67. MZ.

Tschermak, G. Die mikroskopische beschaffenheit der meteoriten erläutert durch photographische abbildungen. Die aufnahmen von J. Grimm. Lief. i. Stuttgart. 1883. sm. f°. 8 *plates.* V. 1588

Tzaut, S. Exercices et problèmes d'algèbre. Recueil gradué. [2e série.] Des radicaux et des équations du second degré au binome et aux déterminants. *Exercices.* Paris. 1881. 16°. VI. 3142

—— *The same.* Réponses. Paris. 1881. 16°. VI. 3142a

United States — *Bureau of navigation* — *Hydrographic office.* Meteorological charts of the north Pacific ocean, from the equator to latitude 45° north, and from the American coast to the 180th meridian: giving information regarding winds, weather, barometer, and temperature of the air and of sea water at the surface; all for every five degrees square, and for each month. Washington. 1878. obl. f°. pp. (8). 15 *charts.* CR.

—— Nautical monographs. No. 1–4. Washington. 1859–83. 4°. 130.62

1. Maury, M. F. The winds at sea. 1859.
2. —— The barometer at sea. 1861.
3. —— The southeast trade-winds of the Atlantic. 1861.
4. Sutherland, W. H. H. The north Atlantic cyclones of August, 1883. 1883.

—— *Geological survey.* 1st, 2d annual report to the secretary of the interior. Washington. 1880–82. l. 8°. MZ.

The 1st report is by C. King, 2d by J. W. Powell. The college library has the 2d report.

—— Bulletin. No. 1. Washington. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Cross, Whitman. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks; with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons.

—— *Transit of Venus commission.* Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, prepared by the commission. Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 50. *Charts.* VI. 3094, *also* AO.

Valentin, (G.) G. Versuch einer physiologischen pathologie der nerven. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* 1864. 8°. V. 1334, *also* MZ.

Vejdovský, F: Revisio faunae bohemicae. Pars i. Prag. 1883. 4°. 3 *plates.* MZ.

"*Abhandlungen der königl. böhm. gesell. der wiss.,* vi. folge, 12. bd., math.-nat. classe, nr. 5."

Verreaux, É. Catalogue des oiseaux disponibles dans la maison d' É. Verreaux. Paris. [1868–74.] 4°. pp. 57. *Lithographed.* MZ.

Verrill, A. E. Catalogue of marine molluscs added to the fauna of New England during the past ten years. New Haven. 1882. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, v. 447–587.

—— The cephalopods of the north-eastern coast of America. 2 pt. New Haven, Conn. 1879–81. 8°. 42 *plates.* MZ.

Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, v. 177–446.

—— *The same.* Washington. 1882. 8°. 46 *plates.* MZ.
"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1879."

—— Contributions to zoölogy from the museum of Yale college. Nos. 5–8, 10–20, 22–29, 32–36, 38–54. [New Haven, Conn.] 1870–82. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* MZ.
American journal of science and arts, 1870–82.

—— Corals and polyps of the north Pacific exploring expedition, with descriptions of other Pacific ocean species. [Salem.] 1865–66. 8°. pp. (58). 4 *plates.* MZ.
Proceedings of the Essex institute, iv. 145–152, 181–196; v. 17–50.

—— Explorations of Casco bay, by the United States fish commission, in 1873. [Salem.] 1874. 8°. pp. (56). 6 *plates.* MZ.
"*Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, 1873, xxii. 340–395."

—— New England annelida. Pt. i. New Haven. 1881. 8°. pp. (45). 10 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, iv. 285–324e.

—— Notes on the radiata in the museum of Yale college, with descriptions of new genera and species. New Haven, Conn. 1867–71. 8°. 9 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, i. 247–506.

—— Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. i.–iii. [Washington. 1879–81.] 8°. MZ.
Proceedings of United States national museum, ii. 165–205; iii. 356–409.

—— On the polyps and corals of Panama, with descriptions of new species. [Boston, *etc.*] 1866. 8°. pp. (35). MZ.
Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history, x. 323–357.

—— Preliminary check-list of the marine invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Cod to the gulf of St. Lawrence. [Washington.] 1879. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.
"Prepared for the United States commission of fish and fisheries, 1879."

—— Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the north Pacific exploring expedition, 1853–56, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the expedition. Pt. iv. [Salem.] 1868–69. 8°. 4 *plates.* MZ.
From the *Proceedings of the Essex institute*, v., vi.

—— *and* **Smith**, S. I. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters. Washington. 1874. l. 8°. 38 *plates.* MZ.
"From the Report of S. F. Baird on the condition of the sea-fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872."

Vine, G. R. Notes on the annelida tubicola of the Wenlock shales, from the washings of G. Maw. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (17). MZ.
Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 377–393.

Waters, A. W. On fossil chilostomatous bryozoa from Mount Gambier, South Australia. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (20). 3 *plates.* MZ.
Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 257–276.

Watt, A. The history of a lump of chalk, its family circle, and their uses. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 88. MZ.

Wiedmann, V. Historische notizen über die lehre von der geschlechtlichen zeugung der phanerogamen. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 33–48.) Lt 6.485

Wiesner, J. Botanik. [Berlin. 1882.] 8°. pp. (43). V. 1545
Vierteljahresberichte über die gesammten wissenschaften und künste, etc. 1882. bd. i. heft 1; ii. 2; iii. 4.

—— Die entstehung des chlorophylls in der pflanze: eine physiologische untersuchung. Wien. 1877. 8°. V. 1544, *also* MZ.

Wild, J. J. Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. London, *etc.* 1877. 8°. Met. 31, *also* MZ.

Wisconsin — *Geological survey.* (T. C. Chamberlin, chief geologist.) Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873–79. 4 vol. [Madison.] 1883, '77–82. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 45 *col. maps*, l. f°.
Text, V. 175; *Atlas*, CR.

Wittstein, T. Die methode des mathematischen unterrichts; nebst proben einer schulmässigen behandlung der geometrie. Hannover. 1879. 8°. pp. 92. VI. 1787

Wood, DeVolson. The elements of coördinate geometry. New ed., with additions. New York. 1882 [cop. 1879]. 8°. VI. 3153

Wood, W. Index entomologicus; or, A complete illustrated catalogue of the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. London. 1839. 8°. 54 *plates.* MZ.

—— Supplement. New and revised ed., containing figures and notices of nearly two hundred newly discovered species, synoptic lists, etc. By J. O. Westwood. London. 1854. l. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Wright, G. F. The glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Cleveland, Ohio. 1884. 8°. pp. 86. PM.

Yung, É. Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique; magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 12.) V. 1286b

Zalenskiy, V. Исторія развитія стерляди (acipenser ruthenus). Часть i., ii. Казань. 1878–80. l. 8°. 19 *plates.* MZ.
"*Труды Общества Естествоиспытателей при Имп. Казанскомъ Университетѣ*, vii. 3, x. 2."

IV. — Useful Arts.

Abney, W. de W. Instruction in photography. 5th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. II. 2078, *also* AO.

Antisell, T. Cyclopedia of the useful arts; including agriculture, architecture, domestic economy, *etc.* New York, *etc.* 1854. 12°. *Illustr.* (Putnam, G. P. Home cyclopedia, 3.) Cyc. 426

Bodleau, P. (P.). Notions nouvelles d'hydraulique, concernant principalement les tuyaux de conduite, les canaux et les rivières. 2e éd. [Versailles.] 1881. 4°. V. 1587

Bush & son & Meissner. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American grape vines: a grape growers' manual. 3d ed. St. Louis. 1883. l. 8°. *Plates.* BG.

Chevallier, (J. B.) A., *and* **Baudrimont**, (M. V.) E. Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales, avec l'indication des moyens de les reconnaître. 6e éd. revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1558
Also Chevallier's "Dictionnaire," 1850–52, and 3d edition, 1857–58.

Du Bois, H. P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. VII. 847

Du Moncel, T. (A. L.), *Comte*, and **Geraldy,** F. L'électricité comme force motrice. Paris. 1883. 16°. (CHARTON, É. (T.), *editor*. Bibliothèque des merveilles.) V. 1585

Flückiger, F. A. Pharmakognosie des pflanzenreiches. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. V. 1499

Fontaine, H. Electric lighting. A practical treatise. Translated from the French by P. Higgs. London, *etc.* 1878. 8°. V. 1639, *also* SS.

Fraser, D. Practical boat-sailing: a concise treatise on the management of small boats and yachts; supplemented by a vocabulary of nautical terms. Boston, *etc.* [1879.] 16°. VII. 1209

Gariel, C. M. Traité pratique d'électricité, comprenant les applications aux sciences et à l'industrie. ier fasc. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. V. 1561

Gerhard, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 1956

Göppert, (J.) H. R. Über das gefrieren, erfrieren der pflanzen und schutzmittel dagegen. Altes und neues. Stuttgart. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 87. MZ.

Haupt, L. M. The topographer: his instruments and methods. New York, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 3150, *also* SS.

Jäger, H. Die zimmer- und hausgärtnerei. Anleitung zur anzucht, pflege und verwendung der zierpflanzen, nebst beschreibung der schönsten zierpflanzen. 3e aufl. Hannover. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1531

Jeans, J. S. Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. London, *etc.* 1880. 8°. V. 1648

Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel. New York. 1884. 12°. VII. 1192

Containing biographies of Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir Charles William Siemens, and others.

Karcher, T. Les écrivains militaires de la France. Paris. 1872. 8°. VII. 431

Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary: a description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. With indexical references to technical journals (1876-80). Boston, *etc.* 1884 ['82–84]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 143.12

Supplement to his "American mechanical dictionary," 1876-77. DR. 143.12

Landwirthschaftlichen versuchs-stationen (Die). Organ für wissenschaftliche forschungen auf dem gebiete der landwirthschaft. Bd. i.–xxix. Dresden, *etc.* 1859–83. 8°. VIII. 296

Bd. i.–v. were edited by Dr. Reuning; vi.–xxix. by F. Nobbe.

xxii. Entwicklung und thätigkeit der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen versuchs-stationen in den ersten 25 jahren ihres bestehens. Festschrift zur feier des 25jährigen jubiläums der versuchs-station Möckern. 1877.

—— Register über bd. i. bis xx. In verbindung mit der redaction bearbeitet von H. Hänlein und U. Sachse. Berlin. 1878. 8°. pp. 96. VIII. 296

Palm, R. Die wichtigsten und gebräuchlichsten menschlichen nahrungs-, genussmittel und getränke, ihre gewinnung, chemische zusammensetzung, verfälschungen und verunreinigungen. St. Petersburg. 1882. l. 8°. V.1533, *also* MZ.

Simmonds, P. L. The commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry, and art. New ed. London, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. MZ.

The college library has the American edition of 1879.

—— A dictionary of useful animals and their products. A manual of ready reference for all those which are commercially important, and others which man has utilised, including also a glossary of trade and technical terms connected therewith. London, *etc.* [1883.] 16°. MZ.

Starbuck, A. History of the American whale fishery from its earliest inception to the year 1876. Waltham, Mass. 1878. l. 8°. VI. 1906

Tea cyclopædia (The). Articles on tea, tea science, blights, soils and manures, cultivation, buildings, manufacture, &c.; with tea statistics. Compiled by the editor of the "Indian tea gazette." Illustrated with coloured plates on "blights," from drawings by S. E. Peal. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. V. 1563

United States — *Corps of engineers.* Professional papers. No. 25. Washington. 1883. 4°. *Namely:* —

TOWER, Z. B. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. V. 134

Van Slyck, J. D. New England manufacturers and manufactories. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 4°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* VI. 1872

Weisbach, J. A manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. Translated from the 4th German ed. by E. B. Coxe. Vol. i.; — Translated by A. J. Du Bois. Vol. ii.; — Mechanics of engineering and of machinery. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by G. Herrmann. Translated by J. F. Klein. Vol. iii. pt. 1. sect. i. New York. 1870–84. 8°. *Illustr.* 34-157, *also* SS.

V. — Fine Arts.

Arnold, Y. VON. Die alten kirchenmodi historisch und akustisch entwickelt. Leipzig. [1878.] 8°. 122½.21

Baker, T. Über die musik der nordamerikanischen wilden. [With "Notenbeilagen."] Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 82. 22.83

Bonaini, F. Memorie inedite intorno alla vita e ai dipinti di Francesco Traini, e ad altre opere di disegno dei secoli xi., xiv. e xv. Pisa. 1846. l. 8°. II. 1288

Brereton, A. Henry Irving; a biographical sketch. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Portrs.* VII. 1202

Brookes, B. H., *compiler.* Harmonische himmels-lust im irdischen, oder Auserlesene musicalische gedichte und cantaten. 2e aufl. Hamburg. 1744. 8°. 16566.2

Brunn, H. Ueber die sogenannte Leukothea in der glyptothek könig Ludwigs I. Vortrag in der öffentlichen sitzung der k. akademie der wissenschaften am 25. juli 1867 gehalten. München. 1867. 4°. pp. 25. II. 2009

Cadorin, G., *l'abate.* Dello amore ai veneziani di Tiziano Vecellio, delle sue case in Cadore e in Venezia, e delle vite de' suoi figli. Venezia. 1833. 4°. II. 1276

—— *compiler.* Pareri di xv. architetti e notizie storiche intorno al palazzo ducale di Venezia, con illustrazioni. Venezia. 1838. 8°. II. 2005

Appended: — "Supplimento al *Vaglio*, no. 43, 28 ottobre, 1843," containing criticisms and replies.

Caylus, A. C. P. DE TUBIÈRES, *comte* DE, *and* **Majault,** M. J. Mémoire sur la peinture à l'encaustique et sur la peinture à la cire. Genève, *etc.* 1755. 8°. II. 2074

Chesneau, E. La peinture anglaise. Pisar. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 472

Cook, D. On the stage: studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. 2 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 10443.11

Cousin, J. Le livre de fortune. Recueil de deux cents dessins inédits. Publié d'après le manuscrit original de la bibliothèque de l'institut par L. Lalanne. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. 39. *Facsims.* and 200 *plates.* (Bibl. internat. de l'art.) II. 915

Desjardins, A. La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne, d'après les manuscrits inédits recueillis par M. Foucques de Vagnonville. Paris. 1883. f°. *Port. of Bologne, plates* and *wdcts.* Case I.

Dissel, K. Der mythos von Admetos und Alkestis, seine entstehung und seine darstellung in der bildenden kunst. Brandenburg a. d. H. 1882. 4°. pp. 19. 12272.35

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht über das vereinigte alt- und neustädtische gymnasium zu Brandenburg von ostern 1881 bis ostern 1882."

Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre. 2 vol. in 4. London. 1833. 8°. 139 *portrs.*, 19 *plates & fac-sim.* *YV. 1207

Also the American edition of 1832.

Farrar, C. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture: topical lessons, with specific references to valuable books. [2d ed.] Chicago. 1881. sq. 8°. DR. 3.400

Flaxman, J. Compositions; being designs in illustration of the Iliad of Homer. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 39 *plates.* II. 1314

—— Compositions; being designs in illustration of the Odyssey of Homer. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 34 *plates.* II. 1314

—— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus. Engraved by T. Piroli, Moses, and Howard. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 36 *plates.* II. 1314

—— Compositions from the "Works and days" and "Theogony" of Hesiod. Engraved by W. Blake. London. 1881. obl. 16°. 37 *plates.* II. 1314

Gardner, E. C. The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. A book on home architecture. New York. 1882. 16°. *Illustr.* ("Our continent" library, 2.) II. 1298

—— Illustrated homes: a series of papers describing real houses and real people. Boston. 1875. 12° or 16°. *Illustr.* II. 1299

Gautier, T. Souvenirs de théâtre, d'art et de critique. Paris. 1883. 12°. 11542.16

[**Gerson,** J. (C.) de]. La dance macabre peinte en 1425 au cimetière des Innocents. Facsimile de l'édition de 1484 [1485]; précédé de Recherches par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris. 1875. 4°. *Plate* and 18 *wdcts.* II. 2032

"Tiré à 250 exemplaires. No. 137."

The editor considers the original paintings in the churchyard of the Innocents in Paris to be the work of Jean d'Orléans (the second of the name), and attributes the explanatory verses which accompanied them to Gerson, the famous chancellor of the university of Paris. Both pictures and verses were copied and published by Guyot Marchant in 1485, not 1484 as stated on the title page.

Gosse, L. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Translated by Mary C. Robbins. Boston. 1883. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* II. 987

Heiss, A. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. Niccolò — Amadio da Milano — Marescotti — Lixignolo — Petrecini — Baldassare Estense — Coradini — Anonymes travaillant à Ferrare au xv^e^ siècle. Paris. 1883. f°. pp 60. 8 *plates.* 27 Case.

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Choix de monnaies grecques de [sa] collection. 2^e^ éd. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. (6). 9 *plates.* II. 2038

—— Monnaies grecques. Publié par l'académie royale néerlandaise des sciences. Leipzig. [Amsterdam.] 1883. 4°. 9 *plates.* II. 2039

Jahn, O. Life of Mozart. Translated from the German by Pauline D. Townsend; with a preface by G. Grove. 3 vol. London. 1882. 8°. 12224.21

Japanese. [A Japanese picture-book, containing designs drawn from a great variety of subjects, many being of a comical or fantastic nature. Among others are two plates of animated skeletons which may be compared in character with the "Dance of death." 4 pp. of text. 8°.] II. 659

Kamp, J. Ein Ganymed-torso in Köln. — Hylas. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelmsgymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 81–87.) Lt 6.485

Laborde, A. (L. J.), *comte* de. Les monumens de la France, classés chronologiquement, et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. Tom. i.; [ii.] 24°–26° livr. Paris. 1816. l. f°. 154 *plates.* 27 Case.

Laborde, H., *vicomte* de. La gravure: précis élémentaire de ses origines, de ses procédés et de son histoire. Paris. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 474

Lostalot, A. de. Les procédés de la gravure. Paris. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 471

Mancini, G. Vita di Leon Battista Alberti. Firenze. 1882. sm. 8°. VII. 590

Melgunov, Y., *editor.* Русскія пѣсни непосредственно съ голосовъ народа записанныя и съ объясненіями изданныя. Выпускъ i. Москва. 1879. 4°. 12224.19

Mortier, A. Les soirées parisiennes de 1880. Préface par É. Zola. Paris. 1881. 18°. 12573.18

—— *The same.* 1882. Préface par H. Becque. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12573.18

Müntz, E. La tapisserie. Paris. [1883.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 473

—— *and* **Frothingham,** A. L. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal xiii al xv secolo, con una scelta d'inventarii inediti. Roma. 1883. 8°. II. 1302

"Estratto dall' *Archivio della società romana di storia patria*, vol. vi."

Mylius, C. F. Malerische fussreise durch das südliche Frankreich und einen theil von Ober-Italien. 4 bde. Carlsruhe. 1818–19. 8°. 6555.13

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du P., *marquis* de. L'art préhistorique en Amérique. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 30. PM.

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes*, livr. du 1^er^ nov. 1883."

Perkins, C. C. History of the Handel and Haydn society. (Founded A.D. 1815.) Prefaced with a brief account of puritan psalmody in old and New England. Vol. i. no. 1. Boston. 1883. 8°. 12224.21

Plon, E. Benvenuto Cellini, orfévre, médailleur, sculpteur: recherches sur sa vie, sur son œuvre, et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de P. Le Rat. Paris. 1883. 4°. 83 *plates.* 27 Case.

205 copies.

Reed, S. B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. With complete plans and specifications. New York. 1883. 12°. II. 1300

Reissmann, A. Handlexikon der tonkunst. Berlin. 1882. 8°. DR. 148.14

Riemann, H. Der ausdruck in der musik. [Leipzig. 1883.] 8°. pp. (24). (Sammlung musikalischer vorträge, v. 50.) 122½.21

—— Die entwickelung unserer notenschrift. [Leipzig. 1881.] 8°. pp. (22). (Sammlung musikalischer vorträge, iii. 28.) 122½.21

—— Die natur der harmonik. [Leipzig. 1882.] 8°. pp. (34). (Sammlung musikalischer vorträge, iv. 40.) 122½.21

—— Skizze einer neuen methode der harmonielehre. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. 122½.21

Ritter, F. L. History of music, in the form of lectures. 1st series. Boston, *etc.* 1876 [cop. 1870]. 16°. 22.82

Also edition of 1870.

—— *The same.* 2d series. Boston, *etc.* [cop. 1874.] 16°. 22.82

Ruskin, J. The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Lect. i.–v. Orpington, Kent. 1883. 4°. II. 2026

Contents: — i. Realistic schools of painting: D. G. Rossetti and W. H. Hunt. 2d. ed. — ii. Mythic schools of painting: E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts. — iii. Classic schools of painting: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. — iv. Fairy land: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway. — v. The fireside: John Leech and John Tenniel.

Schnatter, J. Synchronistische geschichte der bildenden künste. In tabellarischer übersicht zum gebrauch für höhere lehranstalten herausgegeben. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1870-71. 4°. II. 2075

Schreiber, T. Die Athena Parthenos des Phidias und ihre nachbildungen. Ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. *Plates.* II. 1283

"Des viii. bandes der *Abhandlungen der phil.-hist. classe der k. sächsischen gesellschaft der wiss.*, no. v."

Schwabe, L. von. Pergamon und seine kunst. Rede zum geburtsfest des königs am 6. märz 1882. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. pp. 28. III. 1814

Seidel, F., *and* **Schmidt,** F. Das netzzeichnen. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Weimar. 1879, '78. l. 8°. *Plates.* (*In their* Arbeitschule, i., vii.) II. 2014

i° abth. is "8° aufl."; ii° is "4° aufl."

—— Netzzeichnen-buch. Weimar. 1880. sm. 4°. II. 2014

Spitta, (J. A.) P. Johann Sebastian Bach: his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685–1750. Translated from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Vol. i. London. 1884. 8°. 122½.36

Vachon, M. Le château de Saint-Cloud: son incendie en 1870. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites ou sauvées. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870–1871, iii.) II. 2022

"Édition tirée à 300 exemplaires. N°. 227."

—— Strasbourg: les musées, les bibliothèques et la cathédrale. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870–1871, iv.) II. 420

Visconti, E. Q. A letter from Antonio Canova; and two memoirs read to the royal institute of France, on the sculptures in the collection of the earl of Elgin. Translated from the French and Italian. London. 1816. 8°. II. 1994

Ware, W. R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Boston. 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 27 *plates*, f°. II. 2048

Westphal, R. (G. H.). Die musik des griechischen alterthumes. Nach den alten quellen neu bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 13284.31

Woodberry, G. E. A history of wood-engraving. New York. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2031

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf** laila.] The new Arabian nights. Select tales, not included by Galland or Lane. [Translated and edited by W. F. Kirby.] London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) 27247.12

Contents: — Adventures of Zaher of Damascus and his son Ali. — Joodar of Cairo and Mahmood of Tunis. — Story of the labourer and the flying chair. — Story of Mazin of Khorassan. — Abu Neut and Abu Neuteen. — The fisherman's son.

Andersen, J. Scotland in early Christian times. 2d series. Edinburgh. 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* (The Rhind lectures in archæology, 1880.) II. 1187

Ashton, J., *editor.* Humour, wit, & satire of the seventeenth century. London. 1883. 8°. 25276.16

Averoult, A. d'. Flores exemplorum, sive Catechismus historialis. 4 pt. in 1 vol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ. 1656. 4°. VII. 661

Avril, A. d'. La bataille de Kossovo. Rhapsodie serbe tirée des chants populaires et traduite en français. Paris. 1868. 12°. pp. 64. 27235.35

Bartoš, F., *editor.* Nové národní písně moravské, s nápěvy do textu vřaděnými. Přispěním A. Novotného, P. P. Pavelky, S. Vašátka, J. Vyvlečky a. j. Za doplněk sbírky Sušilovy. V Brně. 1882. 8°. 27237.32ª

Baye, J., *baron* de. Grottes de Baye. Pointes de flèches en silex à tranchant transversal. Paris. 1874. 8°. pp. 8. PM.

"Extrait de la *Revue archéologique.*"

Boritchevskiy, I. Повѣсти и преданія народовъ славянскаго племени. Санктпетербургъ. 1840. 12°. 27223.2

Braga, (J.) T. (F.). Historia das novellas portuguezas de cavalleria. Formaçao do Amadis de Gaula. Porto. 1873. 12°. 27274.7

[**Campbell** manuscripts.] Old Scottish songs, collected in the counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, & Peebles. 2 vol. 4°. *MS.* 25241.16

Copied from two volumes of old manuscripts belonging to Sir H. H. Campbell.

[**Cappel,** Emily S., *translator*]. Old Norse sagas. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) 25284.34

Chambers, R., *editor.* Popular rhymes of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1826. 12°. 25263.30

Charles L., *called* Charlemagne, *Roman emp.* Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel; ein altfranzösisches heldengedicht. Herausgegeben von E. Koschwitz. 2ª aufl. Heilbronn. 1883. 16°. (Foerster, W., *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek, 2.) 27276.4ª

Cid, R. Diaz de Bivar, *called the.* Herders Cid, die franzoesische und die spanische quelle. Zusammengestellt von A. S. Voegelin. *Span., Fr.* and *Germ.* Heilbronn. 1879. 8°. 26252.23

Coronedi-Berti, Carolina, *compiler.* Novelle popolari bolognesi. Bologna. 1874. 8°. 26224.5

"Estratto dal periodico *Il propugnatore*, vol. vii."

Coscia, N., *compiler.* Mille de' più originali e concettosi canti popolari, serenate, stornelli, strambotti, *etc.* delle campagne italiane. Roma. 1882. 16°. 26223.18

Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. A new and complete ed. by T. Wright, with illustrations by Maclise and Green.

London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 27225.22

Also edition of 1871 (?). 27225.21

Curtius, E., *and* **Adler**, F. Olympia und umgegend. Zwei karten und ein situationsplan gezeichnet von Kaupert und Dörpfeld. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 48. I. 955

Desor, É. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Paris. 1865. 8°. PM.

Dykstra, W., *and* **Moulen**, T. G. VAN DER. In doaze fol alde snypsnaren. Bernerymkes, berneboarterijen, jongfolkswille, riedlingen, alde lieten, sprekwirden en yette mear. 2e druk. Frjentsjer. 1882. sm. 8°. 25281.8

Emerson, Ellen R. Indian myths; or, Legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria, and China. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 27256.10

Fallböker, S., *editor*. Kripplgsängl und kripplspiel in der oberösterreichischen volksmundart. 4 bdchn. in 1 vol. Linz. 1880–88. 16°. 8244.45

Fergusson, J. The temple of Diana at Ephesus, with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. London. 1883. 4°. pp. 22. II. 2034

"From the *Transactions of the royal institute of British architects.*"

Fletcher, R. On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. PM.

From *Contributions to North American ethnology*, prepared by the U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region, vol. v.

Fryer, A. C. Book of English fairy tales from the north-country. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 25272.7

Gering, H., *editor*. Islendzk æventýri. Isländische legenden, novellen und märchen. 2 bde. Halle a. S. 1882–83. 8°. 25283.16

Contents: — i. Text. — ii. Anmerkungen und glossar.

Gesta romanorum. The ancient moral tales of the old story-tellers. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 25223.32

Glińaki, A. J. Bajarz polski. Baśni, powieści i gawędy ludowe. Wyd. 3°. 4 tom. in 2. Wilno. 1881. 24°. 27242.3b

Also edition of 1862. 27242.3a

Gudrun. Kudrun, uebersetzung und urtext, mit erklärenden abhandlungen, herausgegeben von W. von Ploennies. Mit einer systematischen darstellung der mittelhochdeutschen epischen verskunst von M. Rieger. Leipzig. 1853. 8°. 28285.29

Hämmer, J. Die deutsche kaisersage. Bruchsal. 1882. 4°. pp. 49. 26291.16

Haltrich, J., *editor*. Deutsche volksmärchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbürgen. 3e aufl. Wien. 1882. sq. 8°. 26266.69

Also edition of 1856. 26266.66

Heidsiek, (K.) W. (E.). Die ritterliche gesellschaft in den dichtungen des Crestien de Troies. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. I. 137

Heinrich, G. Ungarische volksballaden. 1e sammlung. [Leipzig, *etc.* 1883.] 8°. pp. (24). 27253.36

Ungarische revue, 1883, ii. 138-161.

Héricault, C. (D.) D'. Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. Paris. 1859. l. 8°. pp. 75. 27267.16

Hock, (G.) A. Œuvres complètes. 4 vol. Liége. 1872–74. 12°. 25282.5

Contents: — i. Poésies. 1872. — ii. Mœurs et coutumes bourgeoises au pays de Liége. 1872. — iii. Croyances et remèdes populaires au pays de Liége. 1872. — iv. La famille Mathot. Mœurs bourgeoises du pays de Liége. 1874.

Hunfalvy, P. Vámbéry's Ursprung der magyaren. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 65. I. 1010

Katchanovskiy, V., *editor*. Памятники болгарскаго народнаго творчества. Выпускъ i. Санктпетербургъ. 1882. 8°. (ST. PETERSBURG, *Russia — Acad. imp. des sciences.* Сборникъ отдѣленія русскаго языка и словесности, xxx. 1.) 27235.64

Contents: — Сборникъ западноболгарскихъ пѣсенъ.

Klyutchevskiy, V. Боярская дума древней Руси. Изданіе 2ое Москва. 1883. 8°. 27222.6

Kollmann, J. Ueber den werth pithekoider formen an dem gesichtschädel des menschen. — Die wirkung der correlation auf den gesichtschädel des menschen. München. 1883. 16°. pp. 32. PM.

"Sep.-abdr. a. d. *Corresp.-blatt d. deutsch. anthr. gesellsch.*, 1883, nr. 11. (Bericht über die xiv. allgem. versamml. in Trier.)"

Krauss, F. S. Sagen und märchen der südslaven in ihrem verhältnis zu den sagen und märchen der übrigen indogermanischen völkergruppen. i. bd. [Leipzig.] 1883. sm. 8°. 27223.23

Kulish, P. Записки о южной Руси. 2 тома in 1. Санктпетербургъ. 1856–57. 8°. 27233.43

Largeau, V., *translator*. Flore saharienne: histoires et légendes traduites de l'arabe. Publiées par G. Revilliod. Genève, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 27247.16

Leger, L., *translator*. Recueil de contes populaires slaves; traduits sur les textes originaux. Paris. 1882. 18°. (COLLECTION de chansons et de contes populaires, 5.) 27223.26

Loftus, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana; with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the palace" of Esther, in 1849–52. London. 1857. 8°. II. 2024

[**Lukashevitch**, P., *editor*]. Малороссійскія и червонорусскія народныя думи и пѣсни. Санктпетербургъ. 1836. 8°. 27233.27

Massey, G. The natural genesis: or Second part of A book of the beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. II. 1833

Major, Jean. Magnum speculum exemplorum. Ed. novissima et correctissima, citationibus, nec non ex Floribus exemplorum Dauroultii, aliquot ex selectioribus excerptis auctior. Coloniæ Agrippinæ. 1747. sm. 4°. VII. 662

Mari, G. L. Fiori e spine. Leggende e poesie popolari. Lugano. 1880. sm. 8°. 26223.15

Möller, H. Das altenglische volksepos in der ursprünglichen strophischen form. 2 teile in 1 vol. Kiel. 1883. 8°. 10434.8; 28286.10

Contents: — i. Abhandlungen. — ii. Texte. Das Beowulfepos.

Mannier, D. (H.), *and* **Vingtrinier**, (M. E.) A. Traditions populaires comparées. — Mythologie. Règnes de l'air et de la terre. Paris. 1854. 8°. 25227.15

Also 2d edition, under the title "Croyances et traditions populaires, *etc.*" 1874. 25227.16

Morton, S. G. Catalogue of skulls of man, and the inferior animals, in the collection of S. G. Morton. Philadelphia. 1840. 8°. pp. 48. PM.

Müller, W. (K. H.). Ueber die lieder von den Nibelungen. Göttingen. 1845. 8°. pp. 64. 28282.60

"Abgedruckt aus den *Göttinger studien*, 1845."

Mündel, C., *editor*. Elsässische volkslieder. Strassburg. 1884. sm. 8°. 26262.35

Neill, J. Observations on the occipital and superior maxillary bones of the African cranium. [Philadelphia. 1850.] 8°. pp. 5. 47.20, *also* PM.

"Extracted from the *Amer. journ. of the med. sciences*, Jan. 1850."

Nerbonesi (Le storie). Romanzo cavalleresco del secolo xiv, pubblicato per cura di I. G. Isola. Vol. i., iii. Bologna. 1877–80. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 27277.30

Nibelungen liet (Der): ein rittergedicht aus dem xiii. oder xiv. iahrhundert. Zum ersten male aus der handschrift ganz abgedruckt. [By C. H. Müller. Berlin. 1782.] 4°. 28281.3

Paramartan, *the Gooro*. The adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan: a tale in the Tamul language; accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, with an analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. London. 1822. sm. 4°. 27244.32*

Paris, *France—Société d'ethnographie*. Comptes rendus des séances de la société d'ethnographie américaine et orientale. 4e année. 1862. [Paris.] 1862. 8°. PM.

—— Mémoires couronnés. Tom. i. pt. 1. Paris. 1868. 8°. PM.

Contents: — Schwab, M. Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Tunisie.

Passalacqua, J. Catalogue raisonné et historique des antiquités découvertes en Égypte. Paris. 1826. 8°. II. 2073

Passavant, K. Craniologische untersuchung der neger und der negervölker; nebst einem bericht über meine erste reise nach Cameroons (West-Afrika), im jahre 1883. Inaugural-dissertation. Basel. 1884. 8°. pp. 94. PM.

Pattison, S. R., *and* **Pfaff,** (A. B. I.) F. The age and origin of man geologically considered. [London. 1883.] 16°. pp. 53. (Present day tracts, 13.) PM.

Paudler, A., *compiler*. Nordböhmische volkslieder. B.-Leipa. 1877. 16°. pp. 48. 27236.31

Pellegrini, A. Il dialetto greco-calabro di Bova. Vol. i. Torino, *etc.* 1880. 8°. 27227.15

"Estratto dalla *Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica*, 1873–79."

Contains a collection of popular songs and other pieces in the Calabrian dialect, with a lexicon.

Perrot, G. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie et d'histoire. Paris. 1875. 8°. II. 2027

Phipson, Emma. The animal-lore of Shakspeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish and insects. London. 1883. 8°. 12432.61

Pitrè, G. Delle sacre rappresentazioni popolari in Sicilia. Palermo. 1876. l. 8°. pp. 91. 26225.9

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. Paris. 1884 [1883]. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Rafinesque, C. S. The ancient monuments of North and South America. 2d ed., with additions. Philadelphia. 1838. 8°. pp. 28. PM.

Rathaïl, J. de. De l'existence d'une épopée franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. Paris. 1848. 8°. 27267.15

Rivière, J., *translator*. Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie du Djurdjura. Paris. 1882. 18°. (Collection de chansons et de contes populaires, 4.) 27254.61

Rondes et chansons populaires, avec musique et accompagnement. Paris. 1876. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 26231.1

Rosa, G. Dialetti, costumi e tradizioni delle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. Bergamo. 1855. 18°. 26224.4

Also editions of 1857 [7294.33], and 1870 [7294.35].

Sathas, K. La tradition hellénique, et la légende de Phidias, de Praxitèle, et de la fille d'Hippocrate au moyen âge. [Paris. 1883.] 8°. pp. 28. 25233.19

Scheffler, (R. T.) W. Die französische volksdichtung und sage: ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 26243.8

Scherer, G., *editor*. Die schönsten deutschen volkslieder. Neue ausg. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 26281.18

Schliemann, H. Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in 1882; and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by A. H. Sayce. London. 1884. l. 8°. II. 319

Schollen, M., *editor*. Volksthümliches aus Aachen. Volks- und kinderlieder, wetter-, gesundheits- u. rechts-regeln, sprüchwörter, etc. Aachen. 1881. 32°. pp. 78. 26272.12

Scotland — *Society of antiquaries*. Proceedings. Sessions 1851–80. Vol. i.–xiv. Edinburgh. 1855–80. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 270

Sergi, G. Crani italici del Piceno: contribuzione all' antropologia italiana. Memoria. Roma. 1883. 4°. pp. 10. PM.

Atti della reale accad. dei lincei. 1882–83. *Serie 3a. Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, vol. xv.

—— Un cranio della necropoli di Villanova presso Bologna. Firenze. [1883.] l. 8°. pp. 13. PM.

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xiii. fasc. 1."

—— Liguri e celti nella valle del Po. Firenze. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 50, (12). PM.

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xiii. fasc. 2."

—— Polimorfismo e anomalie delle tibie e dei femori degli scheletri etruschi di Bologna. Osservazioni. Torino. 1883. 4°. pp. 16. PM.

"Estr. dalle *Memorie della reale accademia delle scienze di Torino*, serie ii., tom. xxxv."

[**Skene,** James, *collector*. Ballads collected and taken down from recitation in Aberdeenshire and the north-east of Scotland in 1802–03.] 4°. pp. (2), 118+. *MS.* 25241.18

"A page for page copy of eight parcels or quires of ballads collected (as appears from an endorsement on the wrapper in the handwriting of Sir W. Scott) by James Skene of Rubislaw. From letters which passed between Skene and Scott it further appears that the ballads were taken down from recitation in Aberdeenshire and the north-east of Scotland, in 1802–3.

The mss. were given by Scott to Kirkpatrick Sharpe, and from him descended to his nephew the Rev. Mr. Bedford, who presented them to Mr. Alexander Allardyce of Edinburgh, who consented to my having a copy made, and presents the copy to Harvard college library. Permission is given me to print such as I require, but the mss. may not otherwise be printed without the consent of Mr. Allardyce or his representatives.

Fifty-one pages and all but the last three lines of p. 52 are written in a beautiful and very regular hand. The last three verses of p. 52 and the whole of p. 53 are written in a hand as illiterate and difficult as the other is elegant, and pp. 54–118 in a hand not regularly bad, but frequently all but impossible to make out. These last are apparently copied from other writing, and very carelessly." F. J. Child.

Specht, F. A. K. von. Geschichte der waffen. Nachgewiesen und erläutert durch die kulturentwickelung der völker und beschreibung der waffen aus allen zeiten. [i.]–iii. bd. 3 bde. Cassel, *etc.* 1870–77. 8°. *Plates.* VII. 1148

Contents: — i. Allgemeine einleitung und vorgeschichtliche zeit, oder Das stein-, bronze- und eisenalter. 1870. — ii., iii. Die natur-völker. 1ter theil; 2ter. i. abth. 1872–77. 1. Die neue welt, oder Die natur-völker Polynesiens und Amerikas. 1872. 2. Die alte welt, oder Die natur-völker Afrikas, Asiens und Europas. i. abth. 1877.

No more published.

Spee, J., *compiler.* Volksthümliches vom Niederrhein. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Köln. 1875. 16°. 26261.26

Spitta, W., *translator.* Contes arabes modernes recueillis et traduits. [With a glossary by C. Landberg.] *Arab.* and *Fr.* Leide, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 27247.19

The Arabic text is transliterated.

Temple, R. C. The legends of the Panjâb. No. i.–vii. Bombay, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. 27243.36

Turati, P., *translator.* Canti popolari slavi, greci e napoletani. Séguito ai Fiori del nord e ai Fiori del sud. Milano. 1883. 16°. (Biblioteca contemporanea, 33.) 25222.24

Vámbéry, A. Der ursprung der magyaren: eine ethnologische studie. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. I. 913

Veckenstedt, E., *editor.* Die mythen, sagen und legenden der zamaiten (litauer). 2 bde. in 1. Heidelberg. 1883. 8°. 27243.22

Weissenborn, (J. C.) H. Ninive und sein gebiet, mit rücksicht auf die neuesten ausgrabungen im Tigristhale. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Erfurt. 1851–56. 4°. II. 1297

Welcker, F. G. Zoega's leben. Sammlung seiner briefe und beurtheilung seiner werke. 2 theile. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1819. 8°. VII. 1199

Wyss, J. R. Idyllen, volkssagen, legenden und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, *etc.* 1815. 16°. 26247.8

—— Neue idyllen, volkssagen, legenden und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, *etc.* 1822. 16°. 26247.8ª

Yashtchurzhinskiy, Ch. Лирическія малорусскія пѣсни, преимущественно свадебныя, сравненныя с великорусскими пѣснями. Варшава. 1880. 8°. 27233.42

"Особый оттискъ изъ *Русскаго филологическаго вѣстника.*"

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abraham a Sancta Clara (*properly* Megerle, *or* Megerlin, H. U.). Auf, auf, ihr christen. 1683. Wien. 1883. 16°. (Wiener neudrucke, 1.) 14587.10

Adams, G. B. Mediæval civilization. New York. 1883. 12°. (History primers.) I. 993

Adams, W. H. D. Good Samaritans; or, Biographical illustrations of the law of human kindness. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 1162

Contents: — Work and workers in the educational field. — Work on behalf of the slave. — Work and workers in the mission field. — Prison reform. — "The poor are always with us."

Allen, P. A history of the American revolution. To which are added, the most important resolutions of the continental congress, and many of the most important letters of General Washington. 2 vol. Baltimore. 1819. 8°. 6367.26ª

"Although the name of Paul Allen is on the title, this work was written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins." — See Allen's *Biog. dict.*

Also edition of 1822. 6367.26

Almasan, — Guignard de Saint-Priest, *duc* d'. La guerre d'Italie. Campagne de 1859. Paris. 1882. 8°. I. 201

Amari, M., *translator.* Nuovi ricordi arabici su la storia di Genova. *Arab.* and *Ital.* Genova. 1873. l. 8°. Sem. 1106

"Estratto dal vol. v., *Atti della società ligure di storia patria.*"

Amherst college, *Amherst, Mass.* Biographical record of the alumni of Amherst college, during its first half century, 1821–1871. Edited by W. L. Montague, assisted by E. P. Crowell [and] W. S. Biscoe. Amherst, Mass. 1883. 8°. A 94.10

—— Biographical record of the non-graduate members of Amherst college, during its first half century, 1821–1871. By W. L. Montague. Amherst, Mass. 1881. 8°. A 94.10

Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. Translated from the Italian by W[ilhelmina] W. Cady. 3d ed. New York. 1882 [cop. 1879]. 8°. 6525.24

Annuaire de législation française, publié par la société de législation comparée, contenant le texte des principales lois votées en France en 1881, 1882. iᵉ, iiᵉ année. Paris. 1882–83. l. 8°. VIII. 282ª

"Annexe du tome xi., xii. de l'*Annuaire de législation étrangère.*"

Arbousset, T. Relation d'un voyage d'exploration au nord-est de la colonie du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, entrepris dans les mois de mars, avril et mai 1836, par T. Arbousset et F. Daumas. Paris. 1842. 8°. I. 1000

Armas, J. I. de. Las cenizas de Cristobal Colon suplantadas en la catedral de Santo Domingo. Estudio histórico crítico. Caracas. 1881. 8°. pp. 72. 1374.9

Armstrong, J. Notices of the war of 1812. 2 vol. New York. 1840. 12°. 7367.8

Arnold, (C. F.) W. Deutsche geschichte. [iᵉʳ], iiᵉʳ bd. 2 bde. in 3. Gotha. 1881–83. 8°. 13535.21

No more published.

Contents: — i. Deutsche urzeit. 3ᵉ aufl. 1881. — ii. Fränkische zeit. 2 hälften. 1881–83.

iiᵉʳ bd. 2ᵉ hälfte was edited, after the death of the author, by A. Heusler.

Ashton, J. The adventvres and discovrses of Captain Iohn Smith. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 12365.12ª

A paraphrase of Smith's own narrative.

Aubert, A. Chronologie biographique des grands-maîtres de l'université depuis leur création jusqu'à nos jours, précédée d'une notice historique sur l'organisation de l'université de France. Paris. 1881. 8°. VI. 1749

Audiat, L., *editor.* Brouage et Champlain, 1578–1667. Documents inédits. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 49. 4387.21ª

"Extrait des *Archives historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis,* t. vi., 1879; et tiré à 75 exemplaires."

Baldwin, C. C. The Candee genealogy; with notices of allied families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Mallery, Newell, Norton, Pynchon, and Wadsworth. Cleveland. 1882. 8°. 16371.32

Ballou, M. M. Due west; or, Round the world in ten months. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1026

Philanthropos, *pseudon.* Physiological cruelty: or, Fact *v.* fancy. An inquiry into the vivisection question. New York. 1883. 8°. V. 1337

Pierre, L. Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. 1e–6e fasc. Paris. [1880]–83. f°. 96 *plates.* BG.

Poulsen, V. A. Microchimie végétale: guide pour les recherches phyto-histologiques. Traduit d'après le texte allemand par J. P. Lachmann. Édition française, augmentée. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 11.) V. 1286a

Rabl, K. Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der prosobranchier. [Wien. 1883.] 8°. pp. 16. 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus dem lxxxvii. bde. der *Sitzb. der k. akad. der wissensch.* [*zu Wien*], iii. abth., jahrg. 1883."

Recueil zoologique suisse, comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et l'histologie comparées, *etc.*; publié sous la direction du Dr. H. Fol, avec la collaboration de A. Brot, E. Bugnion, *etc.* Tom. i. no. 1. Genève, *etc.* 1883. 8°. MZ.

Richardson, B. W. The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. V. 1408

Riemann, H. Ueber das musikalische hören. Dissertation. Leipzig. 1874. 16°. pp. 71. 22.83

Röntgen, R. The principles of thermodynamics, with special applications to hot-air, gas and steam engines. Translated, revised, and enlarged by A. J. Du Bois. New York. 1880. l. 8°. V. 1628, *also* SS.

Romanes, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2133, *also* MZ.

Sachse, A. Essai historique sur la représentation d'une fonction arbitraire d'une seule variable par une série trigonométrique. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 53. VI. 3131

"Extrait du *Bulletin des sciences mathématiques*, 2e série, t. iv., 1880."

Saint-Lager, J. Des origines des sciences naturelles. Lyon. 1882. l. 8°. MZ.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de l'académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon*, t. xxvi., classe des sciences."

St. Petersburg, *Russia — Académie impériale des sciences.* Записки императорской академіи наукъ. Томъ i. — xliv. Санктпетербургъ. 1862–83. 8°. *Illustr.* 131.9

Schneider, A. Das ei und seine befruchtung. Breslau. 1883. 4°. pp. 88. 10 *plates.* MZ.

Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. Bijdrage tot de anatomie van den stenops kukang, (nycticebus javanicus). Benevens een naschrift over de tot het geslacht stenops behoorende soorten, door J. van der Hoeven. Leiden. 1841. 8°. pp. 72. 3 *plates.* MZ.

"Uit het *Tijdschrift voor nat. gesch. en physiol.*, viiiste deel, afzonderlijh afgedrukt."

Seebohm, H. A history of British birds. Pt. i.–iii. London. 1883. l. 8°. 33 *plates.* MZ.

Seeley, H. G. On neusticosaurus pusillus (Fraas), an amphibious reptile having affinities with the terrestrial nothosauria and with the marine plesiosauria. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (17). MZ.

Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 350–366.

Smith, F. The canary: its varieties, management and breeding. 5th ed. London. 1878. sm. 8°. *Front.*, 11 *plates* and *wdcts.* MZ.

Suess, E. Die sintfluth: eine geologische studie. Prag, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. pp. 74. MZ.

"Sonderabdruck aus: *Das antlitz der erde.*"

Tait, P. G., *and* **Steele,** W. J. A treatise on dynamics of a particle, with numerous examples. 5th ed. London. 1882. 8°. VI. 3147

Also edition of 1871.

Thanhoffer, L. von. Das mikroskop und seine anwendung: ein leitfaden der allgemeinen mikroskopischen technik. Stuttgart. 1880. 8°. *Wdcts.* V. 1546

Toronto, *Canada — Natural history society.* Check list of insects of the dominion of Canada. Toronto. 1883. 8°. pp. 67. MZ.

Tschermak, G. Die mikroskopische beschaffenheit der meteoriten erläutert durch photographische abbildungen. Die aufnahmen von J. Grimm. Lief. i. Stuttgart. 1883. sm. f°. 8 *plates.* V. 1588

Tsaut, S. Exercices et problèmes d'algèbre. Recueil gradué. [2e série.] Des radicaux et des équations du second degré au binome et aux déterminants. *Exercices.* Paris. 1881. 16°. VI. 3142

—— *The same.* Réponses. Paris. 1881. 16°. VI. 3142a

United States — *Bureau of navigation* — *Hydrographic office.* Meteorological charts of the north Pacific ocean, from the equator to latitude 45° north, and from the American coast to the 180th meridian: giving information regarding winds, weather, barometer, and temperature of the air and of sea water at the surface; all for every five degrees square, and for each month. Washington. 1878. obl. f°. pp. (8). 15 *charts.* CR.

—— Nautical monographs. No. 1–4. Washington. 1859–83. 4°. 130.62

1. Maury, M. F. The winds at sea. 1859.
2. —— The barometer at sea. 1861.
3. —— The southeast trade-winds of the Atlantic. 1861.
4. Southerland, W. H. H. The north Atlantic cyclones of August, 1883. 1883.

—— *Geological survey.* 1st, 2d annual report to the secretary of the interior. Washington. 1880–82. l. 8°. MZ.

The 1st report is by C. King, 2d by J. W. Powell.
The college library has the 2d report.

—— Bulletin. No. 1. Washington. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Cross, Whitman. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks; with a geological sketch of Buffalo peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons.

—— *Transit of Venus commission.* Instructions for observing the transit of Venus. Dec. 6, 1882, prepared by the commission. Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 50. *Charts.* VI. 3094, *also* AO.

Valentin, (G.) G. Versuch einer physiologischen pathologie der nerven. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig, *etc.* 1864. 8°. V. 1334, *also* MZ.

Vejdovský, F. Revisio faunae bohemicae. Pars i. Prag. 1883. 4°. 3 *plates.* MZ.

"*Abhandlungen der königl. böhm. gesell. der wiss.*, vi. folge, 12. bd., math.-nat. classe, nr. 5."

Verreaux, É. Catalogue des oiseaux disponibles dans la maison d' É. Verreaux. Paris. [1868–74.] 4°. pp. 57. *Lithographed.* MZ.

Verrill, A. E. Catalogue of marine mollusca added to the fauna of New England during the past ten years. New Haven. 1882. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, v. 447–587.

—— The cephalopods of the north-eastern coast of America. 2 pt. New Haven, Conn. 1879–81. 8°. 42 *plates.* MZ.

Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, v. 177–446.

—— *The same.* Washington. 1882. 8°. 46 *plates.* MZ.
"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1879."

—— Contributions to zoölogy from the museum of Yale college. Nos. 5–8, 10–20, 22–29, 32–36, 38–54. [New Haven, Conn.] 1870–82. 8°. *Wdcts.* and 16 *plates.* MZ.
American journal of science and arts, 1870–82.

—— Corals and polyps of the north Pacific exploring expedition, with descriptions of other Pacific ocean species. [Salem.] 1865–66. 8°. pp. (58). 4 *plates.* MZ.
Proceedings of the Essex institute, iv. 145–152, 181–196; v. 17–50.

—— Explorations of Casco bay, by the United States fish commission, in 1873. [Salem.] 1874. 8°. pp. (56). 6 *plates.* MZ.
"*Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, 1873, xxii. 340–395."

—— New England annelida. Pt. i. New Haven. 1881. 8°. pp. (45). 10 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, iv. 285–324°.

—— Notes on the radiata in the museum of Yale college, with descriptions of new genera and species. New Haven, Conn. 1867–71. 8°. 9 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences, i. 247–506.

—— Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species, and critical remarks on others. Pt. i.–iii. [Washington. 1879–81.] 8°. MZ.
Proceedings of United States national museum, ii. 165–205; iii. 356–409.

—— On the polyps and corals of Panama, with descriptions of new species. [Boston, *etc.*] 1866. 8°. pp. (35). MZ.
Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history, x. 323–357.

—— Preliminary check-list of the marine invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Cod to the gulf of St. Lawrence. [Washington.] 1879. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.
"Prepared for the United States commission of fish and fisheries, 1879."

—— Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the north Pacific exploring expedition, 1853–56, collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, naturalist to the expedition. Pt. iv. [Salem.] 1868–69. 8°. 4 *plates.* MZ.
From the *Proceedings of the Essex institute*, v., vi.

—— *and* **Smith,** S. I. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters. Washington. 1874. l. 8°. 38 *plates.* MZ.
"From the Report of S. F. Baird on the condition of the sea-fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872."

Vine, G. R. Notes on the annelida tubicola of the Wenlock shales, from the washings of G. Maw. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (17). MZ.
Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 377–393.

Waters, A. W. On fossil chilostomatous bryozoa from Mount Gambier, South Australia. [London. 1882.] 8°. pp. (20). 3 *plates.* MZ.
Quarterly journ. of the geol. soc. of London, 1882, xxxviii. 257–276.

Watt, A. The history of a lump of chalk, its family circle, and their uses. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 88. MZ.

Wiedmann, V. Historische notizen über die lehre von der geschlechtlichen zeugung der phanerogamen. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 33–48.) Lt 6.485

Wiesner, J. Botanik. [Berlin. 1882.] 8°. pp. (43). V. 1545
Vierteljahresberichte über die gesammten wissenschaften und künste, etc. 1882. bd. i. heft 1; ii. 2; iii. 4.

—— Die entstehung des chlorophylls in der pflanze: eine physiologische untersuchung. Wien. 1877. 8°. V. 1544, *also* MZ.

Wild, J. J. Thalassa: an essay on the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean. London, *etc.* 1877. 8°. Met. 31, *also* MZ.

Wisconsin — *Geological survey.* (T. C. Chamberlin, chief geologist.) Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873–79. 4 vol. [Madison.] 1883, '77–82. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 45 *col. maps*, l. f°.
Text, V. 175; *Atlas*, CR.

Wittstein, T. Die methode des mathematischen unterrichts; nebst proben einer schulmässigen behandlung der geometrie. Hannover. 1879. 8°. pp. 92. VI. 1787

Wood, DeVolson. The elements of coördinate geometry. New ed., with additions. New York. 1882 [cop. 1879]. 8°. VI. 3153

Wood, W. Index entomologicus; or, A complete illustrated catalogue of the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. London. 1839. 8°. 54 *plates.* MZ.

—— Supplement. New and revised ed., containing figures and notices of nearly two hundred newly discovered species, synoptic lists, etc. By J. O. Westwood. London. 1854. l. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Wright, G. F. The glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Cleveland, Ohio. 1884. 8°. pp. 86. PM.

Yung, É. Le sommeil normal et le sommeil pathologique; magnétisme animal, hypnotisme, névrose hystérique. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibl. biol. internat. 12.) V. 1286b

Zalenskiy, V. Исторія развитія стерляди (acipenser ruthenus). Часть i., ii. Казань. 1878–80. l. 8°. 19 *plates.* MZ.
"*Труды Общества Естествоиспытателей при Имп. Казанскомъ Университетѣ*, vii. 3, x. 2."

IV. — Useful Arts.

Abney, W. de W. Instruction in photography. 5th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. II. 2078, *also* AO.

Antisell, T. Cyclopedia of the useful arts; including agriculture, architecture, domestic economy, *etc.* New York, *etc.* 1854. 12°. *Illustr.* (Putnam, G. P. Home cyclopedia, 3.) Cyc. 426

Boileau, P. (P.). Notions nouvelles d'hydraulique, concernant principalement les tuyaux de conduite, les canaux et les rivières. 2e éd. [Versailles.] 1881. 4°. V. 1587

Bush & son & Meissner. Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American grape vines: a grape growers' manual. 3d ed. St. Louis. 1883. l. 8°. *Plates.* BG.

Chevallier, (J. B.) A., *and* **Baudrimont,** (M. V.) E. Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales, avec l'indication des moyens de les reconnaître. 6e éd. revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1558
Also Chevallier's "Dictionnaire," 1850–52, and 3d edition, 1857–58.

Du Bois, H. P. Historical essay on the art of bookbinding. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. VII. 847

Du Moncel, T. (A. L.), *Comte*, and **Geraldy,** F. L'électricité comme force motrice. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Charton, É. (T.), *editor*. Bibliothèque des merveilles.) V. 1585

Flückiger, F. A. Pharmakognosie des pflanzenreiches. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. V. 1499

Fontaine, H. Electric lighting. A practical treatise. Translated from the French by P. Higgs. London, *etc.* 1878. 8°. V. 1639, *also* SS.

Fraser, D. Practical boat-sailing: a concise treatise on the management of small boats and yachts; supplemented by a vocabulary of nautical terms. Boston, *etc.* [1879.] 16°. VII. 1209

Gariel, C. M. Traité pratique d'électricité, comprenant les applications aux sciences et à l'industrie. ier fasc. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. V. 1561

Gerhard, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 1956

Göppert, (J.) H. R. Über das gefrieren, erfrieren der pflanzen und schutzmittel dagegen. Altes und neues. Stuttgart. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 87. MZ.

Haupt, L. M. The topographer: his instruments and methods. New York, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 3150, *also* SS.

Jäger, H. Die zimmer- und hausgärtnerei. Anleitung zur anzucht, pflege und verwendung der zierpflanzen, nebst beschreibung der schönsten zierpflanzen. 3e aufl. Hannover. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1531

Jeans, J. S. Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. London, *etc.* 1880. 8°. V. 1648

Jeans, W. T. The creators of the age of steel. New York. 1884. 12°. VII. 1192

Containing biographies of Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir Charles William Siemens, and others.

Karcher, T. Les écrivains militaires de la France. Paris. 1872. 8°. VII. 431

Knight, E. H. New mechanical dictionary: a description of tools, instruments, machines, processes, and engineering. With indexical references to technical journals (1876–80). Boston, *etc.* 1884 ['82–84]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 143.12

Supplement to his "American mechanical dictionary," 1876–77. DR. 143.12

Landwirthschaftlichen versuchs-stationen (Die). Organ für wissenschaftliche forschungen auf dem gebiete der landwirthschaft. Bd. i.–xxix. Dresden, *etc.* 1859–83. 8°. VIII. 296

Bd. i.–v. were edited by Dr. Reuning; vi.–xxix. by F. Nobbe.

xxii. Entwicklung und thätigkeit der land- und forstwirthschaftlichen versuchs-stationen in den ersten 25 jahren ihres bestehens. Festschrift zur feier des 25jährigen jubiläums der versuchs-station Möckern. 1877.

—— Register über bd. i. bis xx. In verbindung mit der redaction bearbeitet von H. Hänlein und U. Sachse. Berlin. 1878. 8°. pp. 96. VIII. 296

Palm, R. Die wichtigsten und gebräuchlichsten menschlichen nahrungs-, genussmittel und getränke, ihre gewinnung, chemische zusammensetzung, verfälschungen und verunreinigungen. St. Petersburg. 1882. l. 8°. V.1533, *also* MZ.

Simmonds, P. L. The commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry, and art. New ed. London, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. MZ.

The college library has the American edition of 1879.

—— A dictionary of useful animals and their products. A manual of ready reference for all those which are commercially important, and others which man has utilised, including also a glossary of trade and technical terms connected therewith. London, *etc.* [1883.] 16°. MZ.

Starbuck, A. History of the American whale fishery from its earliest inception to the year 1876. Waltham, Mass. 1878. l. 8°. VI. 1906

Tea cyclopædia (The). Articles on tea, tea science, blights, soils and manures, cultivation, buildings, manufacture, &c.; with tea statistics. Compiled by the editor of the "Indian tea gazette." Illustrated with coloured plates on "blights," from drawings by S. E. Peal. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. V. 1563

United States — *Corps of engineers.* Professional papers. No. 25. Washington. 1883. 4°. *Namely:* —

Tower, Z. B. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. V. 134

Van Slyck, J. D. New England manufacturers and manufactories. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 4°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* VI. 1872

Weisbach, J. A manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. Translated from the 4th German ed. by E. B. Coxe. Vol. i.; — Translated by A. J. Du Bois. Vol. ii.; — Mechanics of engineering and of machinery. 2d ed., revised and enlarged by G. Herrmann. Translated by J. F. Klein. Vol. iii. pt. 1. sect. i. New York. 1870–84. 8°. *Illustr.* 34-157, *also* SS.

V. — Fine Arts.

Arnold, Y. von. Die alten kirchenmodi historisch und akustisch entwickelt. Leipzig. [1878.] 8°. 122½.21

Baker, T. Über die musik der nordamerikanischen wilden. [With "Notenbeilagen."] Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 82. 22.83

Bonaini, F. Memorie inedite intorno alla vita e ai dipinti di Francesco Traini, e ad altre opere di disegno dei secoli xi., xiv. e xv. Pisa. 1846. l. 8°. II. 1288

Brereton, A. Henry Irving; a biographical sketch. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Portrs.* VII. 1202

Brookes, B. H., *compiler.* Harmonische himmels-lust im irdischen, oder Auserlesene musicalische gedichte und cantaten. 2e aufl. Hamburg. 1744. 8°. 16566.2

Brunn, H. Ueber die sogenannte Leukothea in der glyptothek könig Ludwigs I. Vortrag in der öffentlichen sitzung der k. akademie der wissenschaften am 25. juli 1867 gehalten. München. 1867. 4°. pp. 25. II. 2009

Cadorin, G., *l'abate.* Dello amore ai venexiani di Tiziano Vecellio, delle sue case in Cadore e in Venezia, e delle vite de' suoi figli. Venezia. 1833. 4°. II. 1276

—— *compiler.* Pareri di xv. architetti e notixie storiche intorno al palazzo ducale di Venezia, con illustrazioni. Venezia. 1838. 8°. II. 2005

Appended: — "Supplimento al *Vaglio*, no. 43, 28 ottobre, 1843," containing criticisms and replies.

Caylus, A. C. P. de Tubières, *comte* de, *and* **Majault,** M. J. Mémoire sur la peinture à l'encaustique et sur la peinture à la cire. Genève, *etc.* 1755. 8°. II. 2074

Chesneau, E. La peinture anglaise. Pisar. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 472

Cook, D. On the stage: studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. 2 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 10443.11

Cousin, J. Le livre de fortune. Recueil de deux cents dessins inédits. Publié d'après le manuscrit original de la bibliothèque de l'institut par L. Lalanne. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. 39. *Facsims.* and 200 *plates*. (Bibl. internat. de l'art.) II. 915

Desjardins, A. La vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne, d'après les manuscrits inédits recueillis par M. Foucques de Vagnonville. Paris. 1883. f°. *Port. of Bologne, plates* and *wdcts.* Case I.

Dissel, K. Der mythos von Admetos und Alkestis, seine entstehung und seine darstellung in der bildenden kunst. Brandenburg a. d. H. 1882. 4°. pp. 19. 12272.35

"Beilage zum Jahresbericht über das vereinigte alt- und neustädtische gymnasium zu Brandenburg von ostern 1881 bis ostern 1882."

Dunlap, W. History of the American theatre. 2 vol. in 4. London. 1833. 8°. 139 *portrs.*, 19 *plates & fac-sim.* *YV. 1207

Also the American edition of 1832.

Farrar, C. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture: topical lessons, with specific references to valuable books. [2d ed.] Chicago. 1881. sq. 8°. DR. 3.400

Flaxman, J. Compositions; being designs in illustration of the Iliad of Homer. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 39 *plates*. II. 1314

—— Compositions; being designs in illustration of the Odyssey of Homer. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 34 *plates*. II. 1314

—— Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus. Engraved by T. Piroli, Moses, and Howard. London. 1882. obl. 16°. 36 *plates*. II. 1314

—— Compositions from the "Works and days" and "Theogony" of Hesiod. Engraved by W. Blake. London. 1881. obl. 16°. 37 *plates*. II. 1314

Gardner, E. C. The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. A book on home architecture. New York. 1882. 16°. *Illustr.* ("Our continent" library, 2.) II. 1298

—— Illustrated homes: a series of papers describing real houses and real people. Boston. 1875. 12° or 16°. *Illustr.* II. 1299

Gautier, T. Souvenirs de théâtre, d'art et de critique. Paris. 1883. 12°. 11542.16

[**Gerson**, J. (C.) de]. La dance macabre peinte en 1425 au cimetière des Innocents. Facsimile de l'édition de 1484 [1485]; précédé de Recherches par l'abbé V. Dufour. Paris. 1875. 4°. *Plate* and 18 *wdcts.* II. 2032

"Tiré à 250 exemplaires. No. 137."

The editor considers the original paintings in the churchyard of the Innocents in Paris to be the work of Jean d'Orléans (the second of the name), and attributes the explanatory verses which accompanied them to Gerson, the famous chancellor of the university of Paris. Both pictures and verses were copied and published by Guyot Marchant in 1485, not 1484 as stated on the title page.

Gonse, L. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Translated by Mary C. Robbins. Boston. 1883. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* II. 987

Heiss, A. Les médailleurs de la renaissance. Niccolò — Amadio da Milano — Marescotti — Lixignolo — Petrecini — Baldassare Estense — Coradini — Anonymes travaillant à Ferrare au xv^e^ siècle. Paris. 1883. f°. pp 60. 8 *plates*. 27 Case.

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Choix de monnaies grecques de [sa] collection. 2^e^ éd. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. (6). 9 *plates*. II. 2038

—— Monnaies grecques. Publié par l'académie royale néerlandaise des sciences. Leipzig. [Amsterdam.] 1883. 4°. 9 *plates*. II. 2039

Jahn, O. Life of Mozart. Translated from the German by Pauline D. Townsend; with a preface by G. Grove. 3 vol. London. 1882. 8°. 122½.21

Japanese. [A Japanese picture-book, containing designs drawn from a great variety of subjects, many being of a comical or fantastic nature. Among others are two plates of animated skeletons which may be compared in character with the "Dance of death." 4 pp. of text. 8°.] II. 659

Kamp, J. Ein Ganymed-torso in Köln. — Hylas. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 81–87.) Lt 6.485

Laborde, A. (L. J.), *comte* de. Les monumens de la France, classés chronologiquement, et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. Tom. i.; [ii.] 24°–26° livr. Paris. 1816. l. f°. 154 *plates*. 27 Case.

Laborde, H., *vicomte* de. La gravure: précis élémentaire de ses origines, de ses procédés et de son histoire. Paris. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 474

Lostalot, A. de. Les procédés de la gravure. Paris. [1882.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 471

Mancini, G. Vita di Leon Battista Alberti. Firenze. 1882. sm. 8°. VII. 590

Melgunov, Y., *editor*. Русскія пѣсни непосредственно съ голосовъ народа записанныя и съ объясненіями изданныя. Выпускъ i. Москва. 1879. 4°. 122½.19

Mortier, A. Les soirées parisiennes de 1880. Préface par É. Zola. Paris. 1881. 18°. 12573.18

—— *The same.* 1882. Préface par H. Becque. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12573.18

Müntz, E. La tapisserie. Paris. [1883.] 8°. (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 473

—— *and* **Frothingham**, A. L. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal xiii al xv secolo, con una scelta d'inventarii inediti. Roma. 1883. 8°. II. 1302

"Estratto dall' *Archivio della società romana di storia patria*, vol. vi."

Mylius, C. F. Malerische fussreise durch das südliche Frankreich und einen theil von Ober-Italien. 4 bde. Carlsruhe. 1818–19. 8°. 6555.13

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du P., *marquis* de. L'art préhistorique en Amérique. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 30. PM.

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes*, livr. du 1^er^ nov. 1883."

Perkins, C. C. History of the Handel and Haydn society. (Founded A.D. 1815.) Prefaced with a brief account of puritan psalmody in old and New England. Vol. i. no. 1. Boston. 1883. 8°. 122½.21

Plon, E. Benvenuto Cellini, orfévre, médailleur, sculpteur: recherches sur sa vie, sur son œuvre, et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de P. Le Rat. Paris. 1883. 4°. 83 *plates*. 27 Case.

205 copies.

Reed, S. B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. With complete plans and specifications. New York. 1883. 12°. II. 1300

Reisemann, A. Handlexikon der tonkunst. Berlin. 1882. 8°. DR. 148.14

Riemann, H. Der ausdruck in der musik. [Leipzig. 1883.] 8°. pp. (24). (SAMMLUNG musikalischer vorträge, v. 50.) 122½.21

—— Die entwickelung unserer notenschrift. [Leipzig. 1881.] 8°. pp. (22). (SAMMLUNG musikalischer vorträge, iii. 28.) 122½.21

—— Die natur der harmonik. [Leipzig. 1882.] 8°. pp. (34). (SAMMLUNG musikalischer vorträge, iv. 40.) 122½.21

—— Skizze einer neuen methode der harmonielehre. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. 122½.21

Ritter, F. L. History of music, in the form of lectures. 1st series. Boston, *etc.* 1876 [cop. 1870]. 16°. 22.82

Also edition of 1870.

—— *The same.* 2d series. Boston, *etc.* [cop. 1874.] 16°. 22.82

Ruskin, J. The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Lect. i.–v. Orpington, Kent. 1883. 4°. II. 2026

Contents: — i. Realistic schools of painting: D. G. Rossetti and W. H. Hunt. 2d. ed. — ii. Mythic schools of painting: E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts. — iii. Classic schools of painting: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. — iv. Fairy land: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway. — v. The fireside: John Leech and John Tenniel.

Schnatter, J. Synchronistische geschichte der bildenden künste. In tabellarischer übersicht zum gebrauch für höhere lehranstalten herausgegeben. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1870-71. 4°. II. 2075

Schreiber, T. Die Athena Parthenos des Phidias und ihre nachbildungen. Ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. *Plates.* II. 1283

"Des viii. bandes der *Abhandlungen der phil.-hist. classe der k. sächsischen gesellschaft der wiss.*, no. v."

Schwabe, L. VON. Pergamon und seine kunst. Rede zum geburtsfest des königs am 6. märz 1882. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. pp. 28. III. 1814

Seidel, F., *and* **Schmidt,** F. Das netzzeichnen. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Weimar. 1879, '78. l. 8°. *Plates.* (*In their* Arbeitschule, i., vii.) II. 2014

i^e abth. is "8^e aufl."; ii^e is "4^e aufl."

—— Netzzeichnen-buch. Weimar. 1880. sm. 4°. II. 2014

Spitta, (J. A.) P. Johann Sebastian Bach: his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685–1750. Translated from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Vol. i. London. 1884. 8°. 122½.36

Vachon, M. Le château de Saint-Cloud: son incendie en 1870. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites ou sauvées. Paris. 1880. l. 8°. (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870–1871, iii.) II. 2022

"Édition tirée à 300 exemplaires. N°. 227."

—— Strasbourg: les musées, les bibliothèques et la cathédrale. Inventaire des œuvres d'art détruites. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870–1871, iv.) II. 420

Visconti, E. Q. A letter from Antonio Canova; and two memoirs read to the royal institute of France, on the sculptures in the collection of the earl of Elgin. Translated from the French and Italian. London. 1816. 8°. II. 1994

Ware, W. R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Boston. 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 27 *plates*, f°. II. 2048

Westphal, R. (G. H.). Die musik des griechischen alterthumes. Nach den alten quellen neu bearbeitet. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 13284.31

Woodberry, G. E. A history of wood-engraving. New York. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2031

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf** laila.] The new Arabian nights. Select tales, not included by Galland or Lane. [Translated and edited by W. F. Kirby.] London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 27247.12

Contents: — Adventures of Zaher of Damascus and his son Ali. — Joodar of Cairo and Mahmood of Tunis. — Story of the labourer and the flying chair. — Story of Marin of Khorassan. — Abu Neut and Abu Neuteen. — The fisherman's son.

Andersen, J. Scotland in early Christian times. 2d series. Edinburgh. 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* (The RHIND lectures in archæology, 1880.) II. 1187

Ashton, J., *editor.* Humour, wit, & satire of the seventeenth century. London. 1883. 8°. 25276.16

Averoult, A. D'. Flores exemplorum, sive Catechismus historialis. 4 pt. in 1 vol. Coloniæ Agrippinæ. 1656. 4°. VII. 661

Avril, A. D'. La bataille de Kossovo. Rhapsodie serbe tirée des chants populaires et traduite en français. Paris. 1868. 12°. pp. 64. 27235.35

Bartoš, F., *editor.* Nové národní písně moravské, s nápěvy do textu vřaděnými. Přispěním A. Novotného, P. P. Pavelky, S. Vašátka, J. Vyvlečky a. j. Za doplněk sbírky Sušilovy. V Brně. 1882. 8°. 27237.32^a

Baye, J., *baron* DE. Grottes de Baye. Pointes de flèches en silex à tranchant transversal. Paris. 1874. 8°. pp. 8. PM.

"Extrait de la *Revue archéologique.*"

Boritchevskiy, I. Повѣсти и преданія народовъ славянскаго племени. Санктпетербургъ. 1840. 12°. 27223.2

Braga, (J.) T. (F.). Historia das novellas portuguezas de cavalleria. Formaçao do Amadis de Gaula. Porto. 1873. 12°. 27274.7

[**Campbell** manuscripts.] Old Scottish songs, collected in the counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, & Peebles. 2 vol. 4°. *MS.* 25241.16

Copied from two volumes of old manuscripts belonging to Sir H. H. Campbell.

[**Cappel,** Emily S., *translator*]. Old Norse sagas. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 25284.34

Chambers, R., *editor.* Popular rhymes of Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1826. 12°. 25263.30

Charles L., *called* CHARLEMAGNE, *Roman emp.* Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel; ein altfranzösisches heldengedicht. Herausgegeben von E. Koschwitz. 2^e aufl. Heilbronn. 1883. 16°. (FOERSTER, W., *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek, 2.) 27276.4^a

Cid, R. DIAZ DE BIVAR, *called the.* Herders Cid, die franzoesische und die spanische quelle. Zusammengestellt von A. S. Voegelin. *Span., Fr.* and *Germ.* Heilbronn. 1879. 8°. 26252.23

Coronedi-Berti, Carolina, *compiler.* Novelle popolari bolognesi. Bologna. 1874. 8°. 26224.5

"Estratto dal periodico *Il propugnatore*, vol. vii."

Cosca, N., *compiler.* Mille de' più originali e concettosi canti popolari, serenate, stornelli, strambotti, *etc.* delle campagne italiane. Roma. 1882. 16°. 26223.18

Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. A new and complete ed. by T. Wright, with illustrations by Maclise and Green.

London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) 27225.22

Also edition of 1871 (?). 27225.21

Curtius, E., *and* **Adler**, F. Olympia und umgegend. Zwei karten und ein situationsplan gezeichnet von Kaupert und Dörpfeld. Berlin. 1882. 8°. pp. 48. I. 955

Desor, É. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Paris. 1865. 8°. PM.

Dykstra, W., *and* **Meulen**, T. G. van der. In doaze fol alde snypsnaren. Bernerymkes, berneboarterijen, jongfolkswille, riedlingen, alde lieten, sprekwirden en yette mear. 2e druk. Frjentsjer. 1882. sm. 8°. 25281.8

Emerson, Ellen R. Indian myths; or, Legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindostan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria, and China. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 27256.10

Fallöeker, S., *editor*. Kripplgsángl und kripplspiel in der oberösterreichischen volksmundart. 4 bdchn. in 1 vol. Linz. 1880–83. 16°. 8244.45

Fergusson, J. The temple of Diana at Ephesus, with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. London. 1883. 4°. pp. 22. II. 2034

"From the *Transactions of the royal institute of British architects.*"

Fletcher, R. On prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. PM.

From *Contributions to North American ethnology*, prepared by the U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region, vol. v.

Fryer, A. C. Book of English fairy tales from the north-country. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) 25272.7

Gering, H., *editor*. Islendzk æventýri. Isländische legenden, novellen und märchen. 2 bde. Halle a. S. 1882–83. 8°. 25283.16

Contents: — I. Text. — II. Anmerkungen und glossar.

Gesta romanorum. The ancient moral tales of the old story-tellers. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) 25223.32

Glińaki, A. J. Bajarz polski. Baśni, powieści i gawędy ludowe. Wyd. 3°. 4 tom. in 2. Wilno. 1881. 24°. 27242.3b

Also edition of 1862. 27242.3a

Gudrun. Kudrun, uebersetzung und urtext, mit erklärenden abhandlungen, herausgegeben von W. von Ploennies. Mit einer systematischen darstellung der mittelhochdeutschen epischen verskunst von M. Rieger. Leipzig. 1853. 8°. 28285.29

Häussner, J. Die deutsche kaisersage. Bruchsal. 1882. 4°. pp. 49. 26291.16

Haltrich, J., *editor*. Deutsche volksmärchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbürgen. 3e aufl. Wien. 1882. sq. 8°. 26266.69

Also edition of 1856. 26266.66

Heidsiek, (K.) W. (E.). Die ritterliche gesellschaft in den dichtungen des Crestien de Troies. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. I. 137

Heinrich, G. Ungarische volksballaden. 1e sammlung. [Leipzig, *etc.* 1883.] 8°. pp. (24). 27253.36

Ungarische revue, 1883, ii. 138-161.

Héricault, C. (D.) d'. Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. Paris. 1859. l. 8°. pp. 75. 27267.16

Hock, (G.) A. Œuvres complètes. 4 vol. Liége. 1872–74. 12°. 25282.5

Contents: — I. Poésies. 1872. — II. Mœurs et coutumes bourgeoises au pays de Liége. 1872. — III. Croyances et remèdes populaires au pays de Liége. 1872. — IV. La famille Mathot. Mœurs bourgeoises du pays de Liége. 1874.

Hunfalvy, P. Vámbéry's Ursprung der magyaren. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 65. I. 1010

Katchanovskiy, V., *editor*. Памятники болгарскаго народнаго творчества. Выпускъ i. Санктпетербургъ. 1882. 8°. (St. Petersburg, *Russia — Acad. imp. des sciences.* Сборникъ отдѣленія русскаго языка и словесности, xxx. 1.) 27235.64

Contents: — Сборникъ западноболгарскихъ пѣсенъ.

Klyutchevskiy, V. Боярская дума древней Руси. Изданіе 2oe Москва. 1883. 8°. 27222.6

Kollmann, J. Ueber den werth pithekoider formen an dem gesichtschädel des menschen. — Die wirkung der correlation auf den gesichtschädel des menschen. München. 1883. 16°. pp. 32. PM.

"Sep.-abdr. a. d. *Corresp.-blatt d. deutsch. anthr. gesellsch.*, 1883, nr. 11. (Bericht über die xiv. allgem. versamml. in Trier.)"

Krauss, F. S. Sagen und märchen der südslaven in ihrem verhältnis zu den sagen und märchen der übrigen indogermanischen völkergruppen. i. bd. [Leipzig.] 1883. sm. 8°. 27223.23

Kulish, P. Записки о южной Руси. 2 тома in 1. Санктпетербургъ. 1856–57. 8°. 27233.43

Largeau, V., *translator*. Flore saharienne: histoires et légendes traduites de l'arabe. Publiées par G. Revilliod. Genève, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 27247.16

Leger, L., *translator*. Recueil de contes populaires slaves; traduits sur les textes originaux. Paris. 1882. 18°. (Collection de chansons et de contes populaires, 5.) 27223.26

Loftus, W. K. Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana; with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the palace" of Esther, in 1849–52. London. 1857. 8°. II. 2024

[Lukashevitch, P., *editor*]. Малороссійскія и червонорусскія народныя думи и пѣсни. Санктпетербургъ. 1836. 8°. 27233.27

Massey, G. The natural genesis: or Second part of A book of the beginnings, containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. II. 1833

Major, Jean. Magnum speculum exemplorum. Ed. novissima et correctissima, citationibus, nec non ex Floribus exemplorum Dauroultii, aliquot ex selectioribus excerptis auctior. Coloniæ Agrippinæ. 1747. sm. 4°. VII. 662

Mari, G. L. Fiori e spine. Leggende e poesie popolari. Lugano. 1880. sm. 8°. 26223.15

Möller, H. Das altenglische volksepos in der ursprünglichen strophischen form. 2 teile in 1 vol. Kiel. 1883. 8°. 10434.8; 28286.10

Contents: — I. Abhandlungen. — II. Texte. Das Beowulfepos.

Monnier, D. (H.), *and* **Vingtrinier**, (M. E.) A. Traditions populaires comparées. — Mythologie. Règnes de l'air et de la terre. Paris. 1854. 8°. 25227.15

Also 2d edition, under the title "Croyances et traditions populaires, *etc.*" 1874. 25227.16

Morton, S. G. Catalogue of skulls of man, and the inferior animals, in the collection of S. G. Morton. Philadelphia. 1840. 8°. pp. 48. PM.

Müller, W. (K. H.). Ueber die lieder von den Nibelungen. Göttingen. 1845. 8°. pp. 64. 28282.60

"Abgedruckt aus den *Göttinger studien*, 1845."

Mündel, C., *editor*. Elsässische volkslieder. Strassburg. 1884. sm. 8°. 26262.35

Neill, J. Observations on the occipital and superior maxillary bones of the African cranium. [Philadelphia. 1850.] 8°. pp. 5. 47.20, *also* PM.

"Extracted from the *Amer. journ. of the med. sciences*, Jan. 1850."

Nerbonesi (Le storie). Romanzo cavalleresco del secolo xiv, pubblicato per cura di I. G. Isola. Vol. i., iii. Bologna. 1877–80. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 27277.30

Nibelungen liet (Der): ein rittergedicht aus dem xiii. oder xiv. iahrhundert. Zum ersten male aus der handschrift ganz abgedruckt. [By C. H. Müller. Berlin. 1782.] 4°. 28281.3

Paramartan, *the Gooro*. The adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan: a tale in the Tamul language; accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, with an analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. London. 1822. sm. 4°. 27244.32*

Paris, *France—Société d'ethnographie*. Comptes rendus des séances de la société d'ethnographie américaine et orientale. 4e année. 1862. [Paris.] 1862. 8°. PM.

—— Mémoires couronnés. Tom. i. pt. 1. Paris. 1868. 8°. PM.

Contents: — Schwab, M. Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Tunisie.

Passalacqua, J. Catalogue raisonné et historique des antiquités découvertes en Égypte. Paris. 1826. 8°. II. 2073

Passavant, K. Craniologische untersuchung der neger und der negervölker; nebst einem bericht über meine erste reise nach Cameroons (West-Afrika), im jahre 1883. Inaugural-dissertation. Basel. 1884. 8°. pp. 94. PM.

Pattison, S. R., *and* **Pfaff,** (A. B. I.) F. The age and origin of man geologically considered. [London. 1883.] 16°. pp. 53. (Present day tracts, 13.) PM.

Paudler, A., *compiler*. Nordböhmische volkslieder. B.-Leipa. 1877. 16°. pp. 48. 27236.31

Pellegrini, A. Il dialetto greco-calabro di Bova. Vol. i. Torino, *etc.* 1880. 8°. 27227.15

"Estratto dalla *Rivista di filologia e d'istruzione classica*, 1873–79."

Contains a collection of popular songs and other pieces in the Calabrian dialect, with a lexicon.

Perrot, G. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie et d'histoire. Paris. 1875. 8°. II. 2027

Phipson, Emma. The animal-lore of Shakspeare's time, including quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fish and insects. London. 1883. 8°. 12432.61

Pitrè, G. Delle sacre rappresentazioni popolari in Sicilia. Palermo. 1876. l. 8°. pp. 91. 26225.9

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. Paris. 1884 [1883]. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Rafinesque, C. S. The ancient monuments of North and South America. 2d ed., with additions. Philadelphia. 1838. 8°. pp. 28. PM.

Rathaïl, J. de. De l'existence d'une épopée franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. Paris. 1848. 8°. 27267.15

Rivière, J., *translator*. Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie du Djurdjura. Paris. 1882. 18°. (Collection de chansons et de contes populaires, 4.) 27254.61

Rondes et chansons populaires, avec musique et accompagnement. Paris. 1876. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 26231.1

Rosa, G. Dialetti, costumi e tradizioni delle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. Bergamo. 1855. 18°. 26224.4

Also editions of 1857 [7294.33], and 1870 [7294.35].

Sathas, K. La tradition hellénique, et la légende de Phidias, de Praxitèle, et de la fille d'Hippocrate au moyen âge. [Paris. 1883.] 8°. pp. 28. 25233.19

Scheffler, (R. T.) W. Die französische volksdichtung und sage: ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 26243.8

Scherer, G., *editor*. Die schönsten deutschen volkslieder. Neue ausg. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 26281.18

Schliemann, H. Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in 1882; and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881. Preface by A. H. Sayce. London. 1884. l. 8°. II. 319

Schollen, M., *editor*. Volksthümliches aus Aachen. Volks- und kinderlieder, wetter-, gesundheits- u. rechts-regeln, sprüchwörter, etc. Aachen. 1881. 32°. pp. 78. 26272.12

Scotland — *Society of antiquaries*. Proceedings. Sessions 1851–80. Vol. i.–xiv. Edinburgh. 1855–80. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 270

Sergi, G. Crani italici del Piceno: contribuzione all' antropologia italiana. Memoria. Roma. 1883. 4°. pp. 10. PM.

Atti della reale accad. dei lincei. 1882–83. *Serie 3a. Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, vol. xv.

—— Un cranio della necropoli di Villanova presso Bologna. Firenze. [1883.] l. 8°. pp. 13. PM.

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xiii. fasc. 1."

—— Liguri e celti nella valle del Po. Firenze. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 50, (12). PM.

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, vol. xiii. fasc. 2."

—— Polimorfismo e anomalie delle tibie e dei femori degli scheletri etruschi di Bologna. Osservazioni. Torino. 1883. 4°. pp. 16. PM.

"Estr. dalle *Memorie della reale accademia delle scienze di Torino*, serie ii., tom. xxxv."

[**Skene,** James, *collector*. Ballads collected and taken down from recitation in Aberdeenshire and the north-east of Scotland in 1802–03.] 4°. pp. (2), 118+. *MS.* 25241.18

"A page for page copy of eight parcels or quires of ballads collected (as appears from an endorsement on the wrapper in the handwriting of Sir W. Scott) by James Skene of Rubislaw. From letters which passed between Skene and Scott it further appears that the ballads were taken down from recitation in Aberdeenshire and the north-east of Scotland, in 1802–3.

The MSS. were given by Scott to Kirkpatrick Sharpe, and from him descended to his nephew the Rev. Mr. Bedford, who presented them to Mr. Alexander Allardyce of Edinburgh, who consented to my having a copy made, and presents the copy to Harvard college library. Permission is given me to print such as I require, but the MSS. may not otherwise be printed without the consent of Mr. Allardyce or his representatives.

Fifty-one pages and all but the last three lines of p. 52 are written in a beautiful and very regular hand. The last three verses of p. 52 and the whole of p. 53 are written in a hand as illiterate and difficult as the other is elegant, and pp. 54–118 in a hand not regularly bad, but frequently all but impossible to make out. These last are apparently copied from other writing, and very carelessly." F. J. Child.

Specht, F. A. K. von. Geschichte der waffen. Nachgewiesen und erläutert durch die kulturentwickelung der völker und beschreibung der waffen aus allen zeiten. [i.]-iii. bd. 3 bde. Cassel, *etc.* 1870–77. 8°. *Plates.* VII. 1148

Contents: — i. Allgemeine einleitung und vorgeschichtliche zeit, oder Das stein-, bronze- und eisenalter. 1870. — ii., iii. Die natur-völker. 1ter theil; 2ter. i. abth. 1872–77. 1. Die neue welt, oder Die natur-völker Polynesiens und Amerikas. 1872. 2. Die alte welt, oder Die natur-völker Afrikas, Asiens und Europas. i. abth. 1877.

No more published.

Spee, J., *compiler.* Volksthümliches vom Niederrhein. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Köln. 1875. 16°. 26261.26

Spitta, W., *translator.* Contes arabes modernes recueillis et traduits. [With a glossary by C. Landberg.] *Arab.* and *Fr.* Leide, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 27247.19

The Arabic text is transliterated.

Temple, R. C. The legends of the Panjâb. No. i.-vii. Bombay, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. 27243.36

Turati, P., *translator.* Canti popolari slavi, greci e napoletani. Séguito ai Fiori del nord e ai Fiori del sud. Milano. 1883. 16°. (Biblioteca contemporanea, 33.) 25222.24

Vámbéry, A. Der ursprung der magyaren: eine ethnologische studie. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. I. 913

Veckenstedt, E., *editor.* Die mythen, sagen und legenden der zamaiten (litauer). 2 bde. in 1. Heidelberg. 1883. 8°. 27243.22

Weissenborn, (J. C.) H. Ninive und sein gebiet, mit rücksicht auf die neuesten ausgrabungen im Tigristhale. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Erfurt. 1851–56. 4°. II. 1297

Welcker, F. G. Zoega's leben. Sammlung seiner briefe und beurtheilung seiner werke. 2 theile. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1819. 8°. VII. 1199

Wyss, J. R. Idyllen, volkssagen, legenden und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, *etc.* 1815. 16°. 26247.8

—— Neue idyllen, volkssagen, legenden und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, *etc.* 1822. 16°. 26247.8ª

Yashchurzhinskiy, Ch. Лирическія малорусскія пѣсни, преимущественно свадебныя, сравненныя с великорусскими пѣснями. Варшава. 1880. 8°. 27233.42

"Особый оттискъ изъ *Русскаго филологическаго вѣстника.*"

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abraham a Sancta Clara (*properly* Megerle, *or* Megerlin, H. U.). Auf, auf, ihr christen. 1683. Wien. 1883. 16°. (Wiener neudrucke, 1.) 14587.10

Adams, G. B. Mediæval civilization. New York. 1883. 12°. (History primers.) I. 993

Adams, W. H. D. Good Samaritans; or, Biographical illustrations of the law of human kindness. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 1162

Contents: — Work and workers in the educational field. — Work on behalf of the slave. — Work and workers in the mission field. — Prison reform. — "The poor are always with us."

Allen, P. A history of the American revolution. To which are added, the most important resolutions of the continental congress, and many of the most important letters of General Washington. 2 vol. Baltimore. 1819. 8°. 6367.26

"Although the name of Paul Allen is on the title, this work was written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins." — See Allen's *Biog. dict.*

Also edition of 1822. 6367.26

Almanan, — Guignard de Saint-Priest, *duc* d'. La guerre d'Italie. Campagne de 1859. Paris. 1882. 8°. I. 201

Amari, M., *translator.* Nuovi ricordi arabici su la storia di Genova. *Arab.* and *Ital.* Genova. 1873. l. 8°. Sem. 1106

"Estratto dal vol. v., *Atti della società ligure di storia patria.*"

Amherst college, *Amherst, Mass.* Biographical record of the alumni of Amherst college, during its first half century, 1821–1871. Edited by W. L. Montague, assisted by E. P. Crowell [and] W. S. Biscoe. Amherst, Mass. 1883. 8°. A 94.10

—— Biographical record of the non-graduate members of Amherst college, during its first half century, 1821–1871. By W. L. Montague. Amherst, Mass. 1881. 8°. A 94.10

Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. Translated from the Italian by W[ilhelmina] W. Cady. 3d ed. New York. 1882 [cop. 1879]. 8°. 6525.24

Annuaire de législation française, publié par la société de législation comparée, contenant le texte des principales lois votées en France en 1881, 1882. i°, ii° année. Paris. 1882–83. l. 8°. VIII. 282ª

"Annexe du tome xi., xii. de l'*Annuaire de législation étrangère.*"

Arbousset, T. Relation d'un voyage de exploration au nord-est de la colonie du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, entrepris dans les mois de mars, avril et mai 1836, par T. Arbousset et F. Daumas. Paris. 1842. 8°. I. 1000

Armas, J. I. de. Las cenizas de Cristobal Colon suplantadas en la catedral de Santo Domingo. Estudio histórico crítico. Caracas. 1881. 8°. pp. 72. 1374.9

Armstrong, J. Notices of the war of 1812. 2 vol. New York. 1840. 12°. 7367.8

Arnold, (C. F.) W. Deutsche geschichte. [iter], iiter bd. 2 bde. in 3. Gotha. 1881–83. 8°. 13535.21

No more published.

Contents: — i. Deutsche urzeit. 3e aufl. 1881. — ii. Fränkische zeit. 2 hälften. 1881–83.

iiter bd. 2e hälfte was edited, after the death of the author, by A. Heusler.

Ashton, J. The adventvres and discovrses of Captain Iohn Smith. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 12365.12ª

A paraphrase of Smith's own narrative.

Aubert, A. Chronologie biographique des grands-maîtres de l'université depuis leur création jusqu'à nos jours, précédée d'une notice historique sur l'organisation de l'université de France. Paris. 1881. 8°. VI. 1749

Audiat, L., *editor.* Brouage et Champlain, 1578–1667. Documents inédits. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 49. 4387.21ª

"Extrait des *Archives historiques de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis,* t. vi., 1879; et tiré à 75 exemplaires."

Baldwin, C. C. The Candee genealogy; with notices of allied families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Mallery, Newell, Norton, Pynchon, and Wadsworth. Cleveland. 1882. 8°. 16371.32

Ballou, M. M. Due west; or, Round the world in ten months. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1026

Balsani, U. Italy. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early chroniclers of Europe.) I. 1005

Barnes, T. W. Memoir of Thurlow Weed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. 7386.36[a]
Half-title: — "Life of Thurlow Weed. Vol. ii."

Barrows, W. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 13352.17

Bartlett, J. R. Genealogy of that branch of the Russell family which comprises the descendants of John Russell, of Woburn, Mass. 1640–1878. Providence. 1879. l. 8°. 16346.63
"Privately printed."

Bazaine, F. A. Épisodes de la guerre de 1870 et le blocus de Metz. Madrid. 1883. 8°. 6593.21

Beer, A. Die orientalische politik Oesterreichs seit 1774. Prag, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 14528.2

Bellot des Minières, E. La question américaine. 4[e] éd. Paris. 1861. l. 8°. 9315.50
Also another edition, 1861.

Bergk, T. Zur geschichte und topographie der Rheinlande in römischer zeit. [Edited by J. Asbach.] Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 13583.33

Berlioux, É. F. Les Atlantes: histoire de l'Atlantis et de l'Atlas primitif, ou Introduction à l'histoire de l'Europe. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. I. 1001

Berti, A. Le leggi della guerra terrestre. Commento al manuale dell' istituto internazionale di Gand ad uso dell' esercito italiano. Firenze. 1882. sm. 8°. VI. 1381

Biedermann, (F.) K. Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Generalregister. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. pp. 58. 15545.45

Bilbrough, E. E. 'Twixt France and Spain; or, A spring in the Pyrenees. London. 1883. sm. 8°. I. 1047

Binney, C. J. F. The history and genealogy of the Prentice, or Prentiss family, in New England, etc., from 1631 to 1883. 2d ed. Boston. 1883. l. 8°. 16344.29
Also edition of 1852. 16344.28

Birch, W. de G., *compiler.* Cartularium saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. Pt. i.–iii. London. [1883–84.] 8°. 3451.18

Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. (B.). A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 7th ed. New York. 1882. 8°. 15363.9

Bishop, W. H. Old Mexico and her lost provinces: a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba. New York. 1883. 12°. *Illustr.* 2366.33

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Histoire de la constitution du 25 février 1875. Paris. 1882. 12°. 6574.8

Boccaccio, G. Delle donne famose. Traduzione di Donato degli Albanzani di Casentino. Ed. 3[a] curata da G. Manzoni, con note. Bologna. 1881. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) VII. 660

Bonnal, E. Histoire de Desaix. Armées du Rhin. — Expédition d'Orient. — Marengo. D'après les archives du dépot de la guerre. Paris. 1881. 8°. 4546.50

Boston, *Mass. — Old South church.* An historical catalogue of the Old South church (third church). 1669–1882. [Compiled by H. A. Hill and G. F. Bigelow.] Boston. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1904
"Printed for private distribution."

Boucher, P. Canada in the seventeenth century. From the French; by E. L. Montizambert. Montreal. 1883. 8°. pp. 84. 4375.4
Also the original French, "Histoire véritable et natvrelle des moevrs et prodvctions de la Novvelle France, dite le Canada. 1664." 4362.16

Boüinais, A. (M. A.), *and* **Paulus,** A. La Cochinchine contemporaine. Paris. 1884 [1883]. 8°. (Bibliothèque algérienne et coloniale.) I. 992

Boulger, D. C. History of China. Vol. i., ii. London. 1881–82. 8°. I. 1051

Bousquet, G. Agents diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 1396
"Extrait du *Répertoire du droit administratif.*"

Breese, S. The early history of Illinois, from 1673 to 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi. With a biographical memoir by M. W. Fuller. Edited by T. Hoyne. Chicago. 1884. 8°. 12326.14

Breusing, *Dr.* —. Gerhard Kremer gen. Mercator, der deutsche geograph. Vortrag gehalten zu Duisburg am 30. märz 1869. Duisburg. [1869.] 8°. pp. 61. I. 986

Brocken, —— *baron* -VAN. Des vicissitudes posthumes de Christophe Colomb et de sa béatification possible. Leipsig, *etc.* 1865. 8°. pp. 52. 1371.21

Brosch, M. Lord Bolingbroke, und die whigs und tories seiner zeit. Frankfurt a/M. 1883. 8°. 4425.15

Bryce, J. The holy Roman empire. 8th ed. New York. 1880. 8°. 13536.9
Also the London edition of 1871. 13536.8

Büdinger, (M.) M. Vorlesungen über englische verfassungsgeschichte. Wien. 1880. l. 8°. 1437.29

Bullock, H. A. History of the Isle of Man; containing also biographical anecdotes of eminent persons connected with that island. London. 1816. 8°. 9427.24

Bunsen, C. K. J., *freiherr* VON. Aegyptens stelle in der weltgeschichte. 5 bücher in 3 vol. Hamburg, *etc.* 1845, '44–57. 8°. I. 1036

Burchard, J. Diarium sive Rerum urbanarum commentarii (1488–1506). Texte latin publié intégralement pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Rome et de Florence, avec introduction, notes, appendices, tables et index par L. Thuasne. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. III. 1908

Burgoyne, J. Orderly book of Gen. Burgoyne, from his entry into the state of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 16th Oct., 1777. From the original manuscript. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, N. Y. 1860. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL, J., *publisher.* Historical series, vii.) 7333.31

[Burrage, H. S., *and others*]. History of the thirty-sixth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. 1862–1865. By a committee of the regiment [A. A. White, S. A. Ranlett, W. H. Hodgkins, H. S. Burrage, and E. W. Noyes]. Boston. 1884. 8°. 8343.9

Busson, A. Der krieg von 1278 und die schlacht bei Dürnkrut. Eine kritische untersuchung. Wien. 1880. l. 8°. 13596.9
"Aus dem *Archive für österreichische geschichte,* lxii. bd. 1. hälfte."

[Cambry, J. DE]. Voyage dans le Finistère, ou État de ce département en 1794 et 1795. 8 tom. Paris. [1799.] 8°. *Illustr.* 6532.31

—— *The same.* Revu et augmenté par É. Souvestre. Brest. 1835. 4°. *Illustr.* 6531.11
See also SOUVESTRE, É. Le Finistère en 1836.

[Cannon, R.]. Historical record of the king's, Liverpool regiment of foot, containing an account of [its] formation in 1685, and of its services to

1881. 2d ed. [By A. C. Robertson.] London. 1883. 8°. 1454.18

Cardim, F. Do principio e origem dos indios do Brazil, e de seus costumes, adoração e ceremonias. [Edited by J. C. de Abreu.] Rio de Janeiro. 1881. 8°. PM.

"This work is the first publication in the original language, from a copy of the original MSS. preserved in the library of Evora, of a chronicle known only in an English translation in Purchas' collection, where it is attributed to Manuel Tristão, a nurse of the Jesuit college. The editor, J. C. de Abreu, proves that it is the work of F. Cardim, a Jesuit priest and a man of much greater prominence in the order."

Cartier, Jacques. Bref récit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, et autres. Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale de MDXLV, avec les variantes des manuscrits de la bibliothèque impériale. Précédée d'une introduction historique par M. d'Avezac. Paris. 1863. sm. 8°. 4387.2

—— Voyage au Canada en 1534. Nouvelle éd., publiée d'après l'édition de 1598, par H. Michelant. — Documents inédits sur Jaques Cartier et le Canada communiqués par A. Ramé. Paris. 1865. sm. 8°. 4387.3

With a reprint of the title-page of the 1598 edition.

Castro, G. DE. Storia d' Italia dal 1799 al 1814. Milano, *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. (L'ITALIA sotto l'aspetto fisico, storico, *etc.* — *Storia politica.*) I. 144

Charton, É. (T.). Voyageurs anciens et modernes, ou Choix des relations de voyages, depuis le cinquième siècle avant Jésus-Christ jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle; avec biographies, notes et indications iconographiques. 4 tom. in 2. Paris. 1854–57. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 998

Chasle de La Touche, T. G. J. Histoire de Belle-Île-en-Mer. Nantes. 1852. 8°. 6537.7

Chaumonot, P. (J. M.). Le père Pierre Chaumonot de la compagnie de Jésus; autobiographie et pièces inédites, publiées par A. Carayon. Poitiers. 1869. 8°. 4385.37

Also "La vie du R. P. Chaumonot, écrite par lui-même," 1858 [4385.34], and "Suite de la vie, par un père de la même compagnie," 1858 [4385.36].

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxv., lxx., lxxvi. London, *etc.* 1875–83. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxv. THOMAS [BECKET], *Saint, abp. of Canterbury.* Thómas saga erkibyskups. A life of archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English translation, notes and glossary. Edited by E. Magnússon. 2 vol. 1875–83. Brit. Hist. 546

lxx. BRACTON, H. DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Vol. vi. 1883. Brit. Hist. 640

lxxvi. STUBBS, W., *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. 2 vol. 1882–83. Brit. Hist. 238

Cobbett, W. History of the regency and reign of King George the Fourth. 2 vol. London. 1830–34. 18°. 6482.3

Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. My recollections of the circuit. An address, at Exeter, England. Providence [R.I.]. 1883. 12°. pp. 42. VI. 1409

Collet, F. Fait inédit de la vie de Pascal. L'auteur des Provinciales et le chevalier de Méré. Paris. 1848. 8°. pp. 43. VII. 576

Appended is a "Dictionnaire de la langue du chevalier de Méré."

Collier, S. Columna rostrata: or, A critical history of the English sea-affairs. London. 1727. 8°. 1452.21

Conkling, A. R. Appletons' guide to Mexico, including a chapter on Guatemala, and a complete English-Spanish vocabulary. New York. 1884. 12°. *Illustr.* 2366.37

Conover, G. S. The birth-place of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or the Indian Red Jacket, the great orator of the Senecas. With a few incidents of his life. Waterloo, N. Y. 1884. 8°. pp. 22. PM.

Cooke, J. H. A sketch of the history of Berkeley [Eng.]: its castle, church, and the Berkeley family. 2d ed. Berkeley. [1883?] 16°. pp. 44. 9423.19

Corréard, F. Choix de textes pour servir à l'étude des institutions de la France, conformément au programme de la classe de rhétorique. Paris. [1882.] 16°. 1526.18

Cortambert, R. Nouvelle histoire des voyages et des grandes découvertes géographiques dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. 1ᵉ—34ᵉ livr. Paris. [1883?] l. 8°. I. 968

Cougny, E. Béroalde de Verville. L'idée de la république. — Le moyen de parvenir. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 50. (Études sur le XVIᵉ siècle. Théories politiques.) 7563.7

"Extrait du XIIᵉ vol. des *Mémoires de la société des sciences morales, lettres et arts de Seine-et-Oise.*"

—— François Hotoman. La France Gaule. Paris. 1874. 8°. pp. 82. (Études historiques sur le XVIᵉ siècle. Théories politiques.) 7563.7

"Extrait du Xᵉ vol. des *Mémoires de la société des sciences morales, lettres et arts de Seine-et-Oise.*"

—— Montesquieu et Madame de Lambert. Versailles. 1877. 8°. pp. (20). (Études historiques et littéraires.) 7563.7

"Extrait du XIᵉ vol. des *Séances de la société des sciences morales, lettres et arts de Seine-et-Oise.*"

Crevaux, J. (N.). Fleuves de l'Amérique du Sud, 1877–1879. Paris. 1883. obl. 4°. 40 *maps.* (Missions du ministère de l'instruction publique; — PARIS — *Soc. de géographie.* [Publ.]) VII. 665

[Crouch, N.]. The English empire in America: or, A view of the dominions of England in the West Indies. By R. Burton. 7th ed. London. 1739. 12°. 6373.23ᵉ

Also the 1st edition of 1685 [6373.22]; 5th of 1711 [6373.22½]; 7th of Dublin, 1729 [6373.23].

Cunat, C. (M.). Saint-Malo illustré par ses marins, précédé d'une notice historique sur cette ville depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. Rennes. 1857. 8°. I. 1002

Cunningham, P. The story of Nell Gwyn; and the sayings of Charles the Second. With a complete index to the personages mentioned, now first published. New York. 1883. l. 8°. 3491.28

Also edition of 1852. 3495.16

Originally published in the *Gentleman's magazine* for 1851.

Dareste de la Chavanne, F. R., *and* P., *compilers.* Les constitutions modernes. Recueil des constitutions actuellement en vigueur dans les divers états d'Europe, d'Amérique, et du monde civilisé; traduites sur les textes, et accompagnées de notices historiques et de notes explicatives. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. I. 226

Davies, J. S. A history of Southampton; partly from the MS. of Dr. Speed, in the Southampton archives. Southampton, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. 9422.47

Davis, G. L. Samuel Davis, of Oxford, Mass., and Joseph Davis, of Dudley, Mass., and their descendants. [Edited by G. F. Daniels.] North Andover, Mass. 1884 [1883]. l. 8°. 16375.33

Dawson, H. B. Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the Mexican war; with important official documents. 2 vol. New York. [cop. 1858.] 4°. *Illustr.* 5371.34

Derby, W. P. Bearing arms in the twenty-seventh Massachusetts regiment of volunteer infantry, during the civil war. 1861–65. Boston. 1883. 8°. 8343.7

Drake, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Boston. 1884 [1883]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 10397.54

Several articles are by other writers.

Drohojowska, A. J. F. A. S. DE L., *comtesse* DE. Histoire des colonies françaises. 2 tom. in 1. Lyon, *etc.* 1853. 12°. 2537.10

Contents: — i. Antilles, Île Bourbon, Guiane française. — ii. Établissements dans l'Inde, Madagascar, St.-Pierre et Miquelon, le Sénégal.

Dubois, P. F. Fragments littéraires. Articles extraits du *Globe;* précédés d'une notice biographique par E. Vacherot, et accompagnés d'éclaircissements historiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 8°. 10546.7

Du Casse, P. E. A., *Baron, editor.* Les rois frères de Napoléon Ier. Documents inédits relatifs au premier empire. Paris. 1883. 8°. 5536.19

Du Fresne de Beaucourt, G. (L. E.). Histoire de Charles VII. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1881–82. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. bibliog.* [Publ.]) 3523.5

Contents: — i. Le dauphin. 1403–1422. 1881. — ii. Le roi de Bourges. 1422–1435. 1882.

Du Pont, S. F. Official dispatches and letters of Rear Admiral Du Pont, U. S. navy. 1846–48. 1861-63. Wilmington, Del. 1883. 8°. 8347.2

Durand, H. M. The life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1008

Contents: — i. Life and letters. — ii. Essays and minutes.

Dyer, T. H. The city of Rome: its vicissitudes and monuments, from its foundation to the end of the middle ages; with remarks on the recent excavations. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (Bohn's illustrated library.) 11253.37

Easton, J. A narrative of the causes which led to Philip's Indian war, of 1675 and 1676. With other documents. With an introduction and notes, by F. B. Hough. Albany, N. Y. 1858. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL, J., *publisher.* Historical series, ii.) 5335.1

[**Eastwick**, E. B.]. Handbook of the Bengal presidency; with an account of Calcutta city. London, *J. Murray.* 1882. 16°. 10½.48

[——] Handbook of the Bombay presidency; with an account of Bombay city. 2d ed. revised. London, *J. Murray.* 1881. 16°. 10½.48

[——] Handbook of the Madras presidency; with a notice of the overland route to India. 2d ed. London, *J. Murray.* 1879. 16°. 10½.48

[——] Handbook of the Panjáb, western Rajpútáná, Kashmír, and upper Sindh. London, *J. Murray.* 1883. 16°. 10½.48

Ebeling, F. W. Friedrich Ferdinand graf von Beust: sein leben und vornehmlich staatsmännisches wirken. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1870–71. 8°. 14557.14

Eckardt, J., *editor.* Russlands ländliche zustände seit aufhebung der leibeigenschaft. Drei russische urtheile übersetzt und commentirt. Leipzig. 1870. 8°. VI. 1821

Contents: — Land und freiheit. — A. Koschelew über die gegenwärtige lage des russischen bauernstandes. — Ein brief vom lande.

Eddy family (The). Reunion at Providence to celebrate the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the landing of John and Samuel Eddy at Plymouth, Oct. 29, 1630. [With a genealogy of the family.] 2d ed. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 16361.7

Edinburgh topographical, traditional, and antiquarian magazine (The). Vol. i. no. 1–4. Sept.-Dec. 1848. *m.* Edinburgh. 1849. 8°. II. 310

No more published.

Esperson, P. Il principio di nazionalità applicato alle relazioni civili internazionali, e riscontro di esso colle norme di diritto internazionale privato sancite dalla legislazione del regno d' Italia. Pavia. 1868. 8°. VI. 1382

Fabroni, A. Laurentii Medicis Magnifici vita. Vol. i.; — Adnotationes et monumenta. Vol. ii. 2 vol. in 1. Pisis. 1784. 4°. I. 920

—— Magni Cosmi Medicei vita. [Vol. i.]; — Adnotationes et monumenta. Vol. ii. 2 vol. in 1. Pisis. 1789, '88. 4°. I. 919

Fellows, H. P. Boating trips on New England rivers. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 10354.39

Finch, Barbara C. Lives of the princesses of Wales. 3 vol. London. 1883. 16°. 2425.10

Contents: — i. Joan of Kent. Anne of Warwick. Katharine of Aragon. — ii. Katharine of Aragon (*continued*). Caroline of Anspach. Augusta of Saxe-Gotha. — iii. Augusta of Saxe-Gotha (*continued*). Caroline of Brunswick.

Formaleoni, V. Essai sur la marine ancienne des vénitiens; dans lequel on a mis au jour plusieurs cartes tirées de la bibliothèque de St. Marc, antérieures à la découverte de Cristophe Colomb, & qui indiquent clairement l'existence des isles Antilles. Traduit de l'italien par le chevalier d'Hénin. Venise. 1788. 8°. I. 959

Foster, J. The royal lineage of our noble and gentle families, together with their paternal ancestry. [Vol. i.] London, *etc.* 1883. 4°. 10485.20

"Privately printed."

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 3e série. *Archéologie.* 6 tom. Paris. 1873–83. 4°. *Namely:* —

GUILHERMY, (R.) F. (M. N.), *baron* DE. Inscriptions de la France du Ve siècle au XVIIIe. 5 tom. 1873–83. 1576.30

SAULCY, (L.) F. (J. C.) DE. Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire des monnaies frappées par les rois de France depuis Philippe II. jusqu'à François Ier. Tom. i. 1879. 1545.8

—— *Comité des travaux hist. et des soc. savantes.* Dictionnaire topographique de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Namely:* —

HIPPEAU, C. Dictionnaire topographique du département du Calvados. 1883. 6344.8

Frothingham, R. Life and times of Joseph Warren. Boston. 1865. 8°. 19 *portrs.*, 3 *engrs.* and *fac-sim.* °7335.5

Also another copy without the illustrations. 7335.4

Gaffarel, P. Les colonies françaises. Paris. 1880. 8°. 2537.15

[**Gagern**, H. C. E., *freiherr* VON]. Mein antheil an der politik. 5 vol. in 3. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1823–45. sm. 8°. 14554.27

Contents: — i. Unter Napoleons herrschaft. 1823. — ii. Nach Napoleons fall. Der congress zu Wien. 1826. — iii. Der bundestag. 1830. — iv. Die briefe des freiherrn von Stein an Gagern von 1813–31. 1833. — v. Der zweite pariser frieden. 2 theile. 1845.

Gairdner, J. England. London, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early chroniclers of Europe.) 1446.14

Galvani, F., *Conte, compiler.* Storia genealogica della real casa di Savoia, dalla sua origine fino ai giorni nostri. Firenze. 1882. 8°. I. 969

Gannett, W. C. Ezra Stiles Gannett, unitarian minister of Boston, 1824–1871. A memoir. Boston. 1875. 8°. 17352.9, *also* DS.

Gardiner, S. R. History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603–1642. Vol. i.–viii. London. 1883–84. sm. 8°. 4475.13

Gautier, H. Les français au Tonkin, 1787–1883. Dayot. — Dupuis. — Senez. — Francis Garnier, *etc.* Paris. 1884 [1883]. 18°. I. 994

Gerard, C. B. Descendants of Ralph Chapman. Newburgh, N. Y. 1876. sq. 8°. pp. 86. 16372.13

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). xii. jahrh. Bd. ix.ª, xv.; xiii. jahrh. viii.ᵇ; xiv. jahrh. i., ii. Leipzig. 1882–83. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Zwölftes jahrhundert.

ix.ª Otto *Frisingensis*. Thaten Friedrichs. Uebersetzt von H. Kohl. 1883. 13576.29ª

xv. Grandaur, (H.) G., *translator*. Eine alte genealogie der Welfen, und des mönchs von Weingarten Geschichte der Welfen, mit den fortsetzungen und einem anhang aus Berthold von Zwiefalten. 1882. 13576.29

Dreizehntes jahrhundert.

viii.ᵇ Genoa, *Italy*. Jahrbücher von Genua. Nach der ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae auszugsweise übersetzt von G. Grandaur. iiᵉʳ bd. 1881. 13576.31

Vierzehntes jahrhundert.

i., ii. Friedensburg, W., *translator*. Das leben Kaiser Heinrich des Siebenten. Berichte der zeitgenossen über ihn. 2 hälften in 1 vol. 1882–83. 13576.35

Gibbs, A. R. British Honduras: an historical and descriptive account of the colony from its settlement, 1670. Compiled from original and authentic sources. London. 1883. 8°. 2353.40

Goergens, E. P., *editor*. Arabische quellenbeiträge zur geschichte der kreuzzüge, übersetzt und herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von R. Röhricht. iᵉʳ bd. Berlin. 1879. 8°. III. 1854

Contents: — Zur geschichte Salâh ad-dîn's.

Geoury, (J.) É. Étude sur la vie et les écrits de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. Thèse. Paris. 1859. 8°. III. 1978

Gravier, G. Étude sur le sauvage du Brésil. Paris. 1881. 8°. pp. 63. 3336.46

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société normande de géographie*, cahiers de nov.–déc. 1880 et jan.–fév. 1881."

Green, J. R. The conquest of England. [Edited by Mrs. A. S. Green.] London. 1883. 8°. 3456.29

—— *The same*. New York. 1884. 8°. 3456.30

Green, W. S. The high Alps of New Zealand; or, A trip to the glaciers of the antipodes, with an ascent of Mount Cook. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1042

Gremaudet, B. K. Sur les conditions nécessaires, selon le droit des gens, pour avoir en guerre le droit d'être considéré et traité comme soldat. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 49. VI. 1384

"Extrait de la *Revue pratique de droit français*, 1881, xlix. nos. 9 à 12."

Guss, A. L. Early Indian history on the Susquehanna. [Chapter iii., iv.] Harrisburg. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 32. 5323.29

"From nos. 3 and 4, vol. i., *Historical register*, Harrisburg, Pa." Chapters i. and ii. also are in the *Historical register*.

Habberton, J. George Washington (1732–1799). New York. 1884. 16°. (Lives of American worthies.) 6326.22

Haines, A. A. History of the fifteenth regiment New Jersey volunteers. New York. 1883. 8°. 8344.31

Hake, A. E. The story of Chinese Gordon. 7th ed. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1198

Hall, B. H. History of eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. With a biographical chapter and appendixes. 2 vol. Albany, N. Y. 1865. 8°. *Large paper*. *11331.7

"Edition 50 copies. No. 36."

Also edition of 1858. 11332.27

Haller, Albrecht, *freiherr* von. Tagebücher seiner reisen nach Deutschland, Holland und England, 1723–1727. Mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von L. Hirzel. Anhang: ein bisher unbekanntes gedicht Hallers aus dem jahre 1721. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. I. 987

"Separat-abdruck aus dem Sonntagsblatt des berner *Bund*."

Hamilton, L. Le C. Mexican handbook: a complete description of the republic of Mexico, its mineral and agricultural resources, cities and towns of every state, &c.; and a commercial directory of the principal business men of Mexico. Boston. 1883. 8°. 2363.6

Harcourt, B. (H. M.), *comte* d'. Diplomatie et diplomates. Les quatre ministères de M. Drouyn de Lhuys. Paris. 1882. 8°. 5582.23

Harrington, B. J. Life of Sir W. E. Logan. Chiefly compiled from his letters, journals and reports. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 1179

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb et la Corse: observations sur un décret récent du gouvernement français. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 10. 1371.6

"Extrait de la *Revue critique*, 18 juin 1883."

—— Les sépultures de Christophe Colomb. Revue critique du premier rapport officiel publié sur ce sujet. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 27. 1374.11

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de géographie de Paris*, oct. 1878."

Harvard college — *Class of* 1880. Secretary's report, no. i., ii. 1880—1883. [Cambridge. 1880–83.] 8°. H. U. 580

Hill, H. Recollections of an octogenarian. Boston. [1884.] 16°. I. 1035

Hoffbauer, F. Paris à travers les âges. Aspects successifs des monuments et quartiers historiques de Paris depuis le xiiiᵉ siècle jusqu'à nos jours, fidèlement restitués d'après les documents authentiques. Texte par É. Fournier, P. Lacroix, J. Cousin, *etc.* 2 vol. Paris. 1875–82. f°. *Wdcts.*, and *atlas of* 91 *plates* and 24 *plans*. Case I.

Holmes, T. R. E. A history of the Indian mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1006

Houghton, W. R. History of American politics (non-partisan); embracing a history of the federal government, and of political parties in the colonies and United States, from 1607 to 1882. Indianapolis. 1883. 8°. 6395.24

Hovgaard, A. Nordenskiöld's voyage round Asia and Europe. A popular account of the north-east passage of the "Vega," 1878–80. Translated from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1050

Hunt, C. H. Life of Edward Livingston. With an introduction by G. Bancroft. New York. 1864. 8°. *Large paper*. 31 *portrs.* and *fac-sim.* *7381.33

Also another copy with 2 portraits only. 7381.32

Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters; with an account of his administration when he was member and speaker of the house of representatives [of Massachusetts], and his government of the colony during the difficult period that preceded the war of independence. Compiled from the original documents by P. O. Hutchinson. Boston. 1884. 8°. 6321.1

Hutton, William. The life of William Hutton, and the history of the Hutton family; edited from the original manuscripts, with the addition of illustrative notes, original matter, examples of Hutton's poetical productions, and notices of all his works, etc. By L. Jewitt. [2d ed.] London, *etc.* [187–?] sm. 8°. (Chandos library.) 20493.46

Ideville, H., *comte* D'. Le maréchal Bugeaud, d'après sa correspondance intime et des documents inédits, 1784–1849. 3 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 8°. 5564.26

Im Thurn, E. F. Among the Indians of Guiana; being sketches chiefly anthropologic from the interior of British Guiana. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* 2344.15

Irving, J. The annals of our time: a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, from the accession of Queen Victoria, June 20, 1837, to the peace of Versailles, Feb. 28, 1871. New ed., revised. London. 1880. 8°. DR. 138.16

Also edition of 1871. 6472.6

Isaacsohn, S. Geschichte des preussischen beamtenthums vom anfang des 15. jahrhunderts bis auf die gegenwart. 3 bde. in 2. Berlin. 1874–84. l. 8°. 13513.27

Contents: — i. Das beamtenthum in der mark Brandenburg. 1415–1604. 1874. — ii. Das beamtenthum des xvii^te^ jahrhunderts. 1878. — iii. Das beamtenthum unter Friedrich Wilhelm I. und während der anfänge Friedrich des Grossen. 1884.

Jacquemont, V. Correspondance inédite avec sa famille et ses amis, 1824–1832; précédée d'une notice biographique par V. Jacquemont neveu, et d'une introduction par P. Mérimée. 2 tom. Paris. 1867. 8°. VII. 591

Also "Correspondance pendant son voyage dans l'Inde, 1828–1832." 1869.

Jäger, (E. F.) O. Geschichte der neuesten zeit vom wiener congress bis zur gegenwart. 2^e^ durchgesehene und ergänzte ausg. 19^e^ aufl. 3 bde. Berlin. 1882. 8°. I. 984

—— Vollständiges namen- und sachregister. 2^e^ ausg. Berlin. [1882.] 8°. I. 984

Janson, K. Das königtum Günthers von Schwarzburg. Ein beitrag zur reichsgeschichte des xiv. jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von J. Weizsäcker. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. (Historische studien, i.) 13596.20

Janssen, J. Friedrich Leopold, graf zu Stolberg: sein entwicklungsgang und sein wirken im geiste der kirche. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1882. 8°. VII. 855

Joannes *Vitoduranus.* Chronicon. Nach der urschrift herausgegeben durch Georg von Wyss. *Lat.* Zürich. 1856. 8°. 15574.14

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem *Archiv für schweizerische geschichte,* bd. xi."

Jobson, R. The golden trade: or, A discouery of the riuer Gambra, and the golden trade of the Aethiopians. Also, the commerce with a great blacke merchant, called Buckor Sano. London. 1623. sm. 4°. I. 193

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 2d series. i., ii. Baltimore. 1884. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

i., ii. Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study. 1884. 15395.30

Jones, *Mrs.* C. R. Sandringham, past and present. With some historic memorials of the Norfolk coast. London. 1883. 16°. 9425.93

Jourdier, A. Des forces productives, destructives & improductives de la Russie. 2^e^ éd. Paris, *etc.* 1861. 8°. VI. 1909

Julian, G. W. Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Chicago. 1884 [1883]. 16°. 7376.17

Jung, K. E. Der weltteil Australien. 4 abt. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882–83. 16°. (Das wissen der gegenwart, 6, 8, 11, 13.) I. 944

[**Keddie,** Henrietta]. Marie Antoinette, the woman and queen. By Sarah Tytler. London. 1883. 16°. (The new Plutarch.) 3587.8

Keyes, C. M. The military history of the 123d regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Sandusky. 1874. 8°. 8345.16

Kieffer, H. M. The recollections of a drummer-boy. Boston. 1883. 16°. *Illustr.* 8334.30

Recollections of the civil war, by a member of the 150th regiment Penn. volunteers. Enlarged from a series of papers published in the *St. Nicholas,* beginning Nov. 1881.

Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial history of Bradford, Mass. Including addresses delivered at the two hundredth anniversary of the first church of Bradford, Dec. 27, 1882. Haverhill, Mass. 1883. 8°. 10332.4

Kingsley, H. Tales of old travel re-narrated. New ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. I. 1049

[**Knight,** C.]. The pictorial history of England; being a history of the people, as well as a history of the kingdom. New ed., revised and extended. 7 vol. London. 1855–58. l. 8°. 2441.18

vii. History of the peace, 1816–1846, by Harriet Martineau.

Kohler, K. Chronological table of Jewish history. New York. 1881. 8°. pp. 16. Sem. 186

Krause, K. Helius Eobanus Hessus: sein leben und seine werke. Ein beitrag zur cultur- und gelehrtengeschichte des 16. jahrhunderts. 2 bde. in 1. Gotha. 1879. 8°. 17516.15

La Motte, J. de L. de St. R. de V., *comtesse* de. [A collection of the original "mémoires," "requêtes," "défenses," "pièces justificatives," *etc.* in behalf of the countess de La Motte, the cardinal du Rohan, Cagliostro, Mlle. d'Oliva, and other persons concerned in the famous "diamond necklace" trial, with the "arrêt du parlement du 31 mai, 1786." Bound in 1 vol., 4°.] 3586.51

—— Histoire véritable de Jeanne de S.-Remi, ou Les aventures de la comtesse de La Motte. Villefranche. 1786. 8°. pp. 72. 3586.52

—— Lettre à la reine de France. Oxford. [1789.] 8°. pp. 16. 3586.52

—— Mémoire justificatif de la comtesse de La Motte; écrit par elle-même. Londres. 1789. 8°. 3586.52

—— Second mémoire justificatif de la comtesse de La Motte. Londres. 1789. 8°. pp. 78. 3586.52

—— Vie de Jeanne, comtesse de La Motte; avec plusieurs particularités ultérieures, propres à éclaircir les transactions mystérieuses relatives au collier de diamans, *etc.* Écrite par elle-même. 2 tom. Paris. 1792. 8°. 3586.52

Tom. i. is "2^e^ éd."

Lavisse, E. Études sur l'histoire de Prusse. Paris. 1879. 8°. 13566.20

"Ces études ont été publiées dans la *Revue des deux mondes.*"

Lèbre, G. Les coulisses du palais. Nos grands avocats. Paris. 1883. 18°. VI. 1399

Contents: — La salle des pas perdus. — Lachaud. — Rousse. — Allou. — Bétolaud. — Oscar Falateuf. — Carraby. — Cléry. — Barboux. — Le Berquier. — Cresson. — Lenté. — Georges Lachaud. — Demange. — Gatineau. — Durier.

Leighton, *Mrs.* C. C. Life at Puget Sound; with sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865–1881. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 12°. 15363.12

Leipzig, *Germ. — Verein für erdkunde.* 1^er^–11^er^ jahresbericht. 1861–71; — Mittheilungen. 1872–82. Leipzig. 1862–83. 8°. V. 1504

Lelieux, A. Promenades au palais: hommes et choses de la justice. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 1411

Léry, J. DE. Histoire d'un voyage faict en la terre du Brésil. Nouvelle éd. avec une introduction & des notes par P. Gaffarel. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 24°. 1375.47

Also editions of 1578 [1375.40], 1600 [*1375.41], and 1611 [1375.42].

Lescure, M. (F. A.) DE. Rivarol et la société française pendant la révolution et l'émigration (1753–1801): études et portraits historiques et littéraires d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 9586.26

Littré, (M. P.) É. Comment dans deux situations historiques les sémites entrèrent en compétition avec les aryens pour l'hégémonie du monde, et comment ils y faillirent. Leipzig, *etc.* [1879.] 16°. pp. 52. I. 945

"Tiré de *La philosophie positive*."

Contest between Rome and Carthage in the third century B.C., and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain in 1492.

Loftie, W. J. A history of London. Supplement to the 1st edition. London. 1884. 8°. pp. xiv., (30). 8425.28

Leiseleur, (J. A.) J. Trois énigmes historiques: la Saint-Barthélemy; l'affaire des poisons et Madame de Montespan; le masque de fer devant la critique moderne. Paris. 1882. 18°. 2546.21

Lowell, E. J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. New York. 1884. 12°. 6356.11

M'Call, H. The history of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day. 2 vol. Savannah. 1811–16. 8°. *12342.3

McCalman, A. H. A compact history of England, from the time of the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria (1880); with a synopsis of England in the 19th century, its government, institutions, etc. New York. 1883. l. 8°. 2444.18

Consists of the author's notes and extracts collected during many years, now condensed and reduced to readable form, "always, however, keeping to the language of the author," but, throughout the book, no references are given. — See *Preface*.

McCarthy, J. A short history of our own times; from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. New York. 1884. 12°. 6496.7

An abridgment of his "History of our own times."

McGee, J. E. The glories of Ireland. Lives, works, and achievements of Ireland's greatest priests, poets, patriots, statesmen, wits, and soldiers. 4 vol. in 1. Boston. [cop. 1881.] 8°. VII. 621

Mackenzie, *Sir* A. Voyages from Montreal, on the St. Laurence, through North America, to the frozen and Pacific oceans; in 1789 and 1793. With [an] account of the fur trade of that country. London, *etc.* 1801. 4°. *4351.19

Also London and Phila. editions of 1802. 4354.3; 4354.4

Macmeven, W. J. A ramble through Swisserland, in the summer and autumn of 1802. Dublin. 1803. 8°. 15583.26

Malortie, —, *baron* DE. Egypt: native rulers and foreign interference. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. I. 135

Maps — *Atlantic ocean, Northern.* Chart of the north Atlantic ocean, by A. G. Findlay. London. 1884. 49⅞ × 42½ in.

—— *Epping Forest.* The official map of Epping Forest. Reduced from the arbitration map, authenticated by the signature of the arbitrator, Sir A. Hobhouse, 1882. Scale, 8 inches = 1 mile. London. 1883. 23¾ × 40½ in.

—— *Massachusetts.* Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts, from astronomical, trigonometrical, and various local surveys; compiled and corrected by H. F. Walling & O. W. Gray. Boston. 1871. l. 4°. pp. 23+. 26 *maps.* DR. 1.90

Markham, C. R. A memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, countess of Chinchon; with a plea for the correct spelling of the chinchona genus. [With an appendix containing a list of all the species named after the countess of Chinchon.] London. 1874. l. 8°. VII. 1142

Markham, J. A naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham. London. 1883. 8°. [*Anon.*] 5452.3

Marselli, N. La politica dello stato italiano. Napoli. 1882. sm. 8°. I. 145

Martin, (B. L.) H. A popular history of France, from the first revolution to the present time. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A[bby] L. Alger. [With concluding chapters by F. Martin.] 3 vol. Boston. [cop. 1877]–82. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 2555.5

Martin, F. X. The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. 2 vol. New Orleans. 1827–29. 8°. 12346.21

Martin, *Sir* T. A life of Lord Lyndhurst, from letters and papers in possession of his family. London. 1883. 8°. 6451.17

Maryland — *General assembly.* Proceedings and acts, Jan. 1637/8—Sept. 1664. Baltimore. 1883. l. 8°. (MARYLAND. Archives, [i.]) AR. 96

Massachusetts. The adjusted constitution of Massachusetts; annulled and fulfilled parts dropped, amendments embodied with the original articles. Edited by J. N. Trask. Boston. 1884. 12°. 10352.56

Masson, F. Les diplomates de la révolution: Hugou de Bassville à Rome, Bernadotte à Vienne. Paris. 1882. 8°. 4547.23

Masson, G. France. London, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early chroniclers of Europe.) 2521.3

May, *Sir* T. E. The constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third, 1760–1860. With a new supplementary chapter, 1861–71. 7th ed. 3 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 1435.2

Also American edition of 1862–63. 1435.1

Meade, G. Did Gen. Meade desire to retreat at the battle of Gettysburg? Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 29. 8326.9

Meyer, E. Geschichte des königreichs Pontos. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. I. 953

Meyer, P. Die fortsetzer Hermann's von Reichenau. Ein beitrag zur quellengeschichte des xi. jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von C. von Noorden. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. pp. 59. (HISTORISCHE studien, iv.) 13593.14

Meyer von Knonau, G. Die sage von der befreiung der Waldstätte. Die ausgangsstelle, das erwachsen und der ausbau derselben. Basel. 1873. 8°. pp. 52. 15574.30

Midon, F., *jr.* The history of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples; containing [a] relation of the tumults and insurrections in that kingdom, in 1647, on account of the tax upon fruits. London. 1729. 8°. I. 983

Mombert, J. I. An authentic history of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa. 1869. l. 8°. 12384.23

Moreau, C. Histoire de l'Acadie françoise (Amérique Septentrionale), de 1598 à 1755. Paris. 1873. 8°. 4342.12

Morgan, L. H. League of the Ho-dé-no-saunee, or Iroquois. Rochester, *etc.* 1851. l. 12°. *Illustr.* 5322.15

Müller, R. Erzbischof Aribo von Mainz, 1021–1031. Eingeleitet von R. Pauli. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. pp. vi., 62. (HISTORISCHE studien, iii.) III. 1806

Munich, *Germ. — Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Die chroniken der deutschen städte vom 14. bis in's 16. jahrhundert. [Edited by F. W. K. Hegel.] i^er^–xviii^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1862–82. 8°. *Namely:* —

i.–iii., x., xi. Nürnberg. i^es^–v^er^ bd. 1862–74. Germ. Hist. 100
iv., v. Augsburg. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. 1865–66. Germ. Hist. 101
vi., xvi. Braunschweig. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. 1868–80. Germ. Hist. 102
vii. Magdeburg. i^er^ bd. 1869. Germ. Hist. 103
viii., ix. Strassburg. 2 bde. 1870–71. Germ. Hist. 104
xii.–xiv. Cöln. 3 bde. 1875–77. Germ. Hist. 105
xv. Regensburg. — Landshut. — Mühldorf. — München. 1878. Germ. Hist. 106
xvii., xviii. Mainz. 2 bde. 1881–82. Germ. Hist. 107

Nau, B. S. VON. Grundsätze des völkerseerechts. Hamburg. 1802. 16°. VI. 1412

Nauroy, C. Les secrets des Bourbons. Paris. 1882. 16°. 4545.63

Contents: — La première femme du duc de Berry. — Le vrai Louis xvii. — Les faux Louis xvii.

New York (*State*) — *Commissioners of Indian affairs.* Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York. Published from the original manuscript; with an introduction and notes by F. B. Hough. 2 vol. Albany. 1861. sm. 4°. *Maps.* (MUNSELL, J., *publisher.* Historical series, ix., x.) 5323.29

Nitzsch, K. W. Deutsche studien. Gesammelte aufsätze und vorträge zur deutschen geschichte. Berlin. 1879. 8°. 13535.24

Contents: — Staufische studien. — Deutsche stände und deutsche parteien einst und jetzt. — Die oberrheinische tiefebene und das deutsche reich im mittelalter. — Nordalbingische studien. — Der preussische staat und Ernst Moritz Arndt.

Northwest review (The): a biographical & historical monthly. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. March, April, 1883. Minneapolis, Minn. 1883. 8°. Pam. No more published.

O'Brien, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 1831–1881. Vol. i. London. [1883.] 8°. 9485.7

Ochenkowski, W. VON. Englands wirthschaftliche entwickelung im ausgange des mittelalters. Jena. 1879. 8°. VI. 1820

Omond, G. W. T. The lord advocates of Scotland, from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the reform bill. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. 9438.20

Ornsby, R. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott; with selections from his correspondence. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1203

Oviedo y Valdés, G. F. DE. Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar océano. Publícala la real academia de la historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo por J. Amador de los Rios. 4 tom. Madrid. 1851–55. 4°. 1382.27

With the book-plate of the abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Also 1st edition, Sevilla, 1535, containing nineteen and a half books only [1382.18]; 2d edition, with the title "Cronica de las Indias," Salamanca, 1547 [1382.22]; and French translation of the first ten books, by Jean Poleur, 1555 [1382.25].

Pacheco, J. F., *and others, editors.* Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Occeanía [*sic*] sacados, en su mayor parte, del real archivo de Indias, bajo la direccion de J. F. Pacheco, F. de Cárdenas, y L. Torres de Mendoza. Tom. i.-xxxvii. Madrid. 1864–82. 8°. 1356.72

Palfrey, J. G. A compendious history of New England from the discovery by Europeans to the first general congress of the Anglo-American colonies. 4 vol. Boston. 1884. 8°. 10393.14

Pallmann, R. Die geschichte der völkerwanderung nach den quellen dargestellt. 2 theile. Gotha, *etc.* 1863–64. 8°. 13583.11

Contents: — i. Von der gothenbekehrung bis zum tode Alarichs. 1863. — ii. Der sturz des weströmischen reiches durch die deutschen söldner. 1864.

Palmer, E. H. Haroun Alraschid, caliph of Bagdad. London. 1881. 16°. (The NEW Plutarch.) VII. 429

Palmer, N. F., *editor.* Palmer [family] records. Vol. i., and supplement. Brooklyn. 1881–[82]. 8°. 16343.8

Contents: — i. Proceedings, or memorial volume of the first family re-union, held at Stonington, Conn., Aug. 10 & 11, 1881, the ancestral home of Walter Palmer, the pilgrim of 1629. 1881. — *Supplement.* Addresses, poems, proceedings of the second re-union, held at Stonington, Conn., Aug. 10, 11, & 12, 1882. [1882.]

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Choix de documents géographiques conservés à la bibliothèque. Paris. 1883. l. f°. pp. iv. 20 *plates.* Atlas 35

Contents: — Notice des provinces de l'empire et notice des cités de la Gaule (vi^e^ siècle). — Mappemonde de Saint-Sever (xi^e^ siècle). — Carte pisane (xiv^e^ siècle). — Atlas catalan de Charles V., roi de France, de l'année 1375.

Patriotisches archiv für Deutschland. i^es^–xii^er^ bd. [1784–90]; — **Neues** patriotisches archiv für Deutschland. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. [1792–94]. 14 bde. Frankfurt, *etc.* 1784–94. 8°. 13545.22, 23

Published by Baron F. K. von Moser.

Pereira, R. S. Les États-Unis de Colombie: précis d'histoire et de géographie physique, politique et commerciale. Paris. 1883. 8°. 2333.24

Perry, *Mrs.* K. E. The old burying ground of Fairfield, Conn. A memorial of many of the early settlers, and an exhaustive and faithful transcript of the inscriptions and epitaphs on the 583 tombstones found in the oldest burying ground of Fairfield. Also an account of the "rebuilding of the tombs," July 8th, 1881; by W. A. Beers. Hartford, Conn. 1882. 8°. 11344.32

Peschel, O. (F.). Geschichte der erdkunde bis auf Alexander von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 2^e^ aufl. herausgegeben von S. Ruge. München. 1877. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit. iv.) I. 138

—— Die theilung der erde unter papst Alexander VI. und Julius II. Leipzig. 1871. 8°. pp. 40. I. 141

Petrarca, F. Le vite degli uomini illustri, volgarizzate da Donato degli Albanzani da Pratovecchio; ora per la prima volta messe in luce, secondo un codice laurenziano citato dagli accademici della Crusca, per cura di L. Razzolini. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 2 vol. Bologna. 1874–79. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 35.76

Phayre, *Sir* A. P. History of Burma; including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the

first war with British India. London. 1883. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) I. 1046

Picot, G. (M. R.). M. Dufaure: sa vie et ses discours. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Études d'histoire parlementaire.) 5574.15

Pleets, K. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Translated, with extensive additions, by W. H. Tillinghast. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DR. 138.11; A 56.14

Porter, W. A history of the knights of Malta, or the order of St. John of Jerusalem. Revised ed. London. 1883. 8°. I. 976

Pruts, H. Geheimlehre und geheimstatuten des tempelherren-ordens: eine kritische untersuchung. Berlin. 1879. 8°. I. 139

Raemdonck, J. VAN. Gérard de Cremer ou Mercator, géographe flamand. Réponse à la conférence du Dr. Breusing, tenue à Duisbourg, le 30 mars 1869. St. Nicolas. 1870. l. 8°. pp. 77. I. 971

Rameau, E. Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Détroit. Lecture prononcée à Windsor sur le Détroit, comté d'Essex, C. W., 1er avril 1861. Montréal. 1861. sm. 12°. pp. 68. 13324.22

Randall, O. E. History of Chesterfield, Cheshire county, N. H., from the incorporation of "township number one" by Massachusetts in 1736, to 1881; with family histories and genealogies. Brattleboro, Vt. 1882. 8°. 11324.43

Ranke, (F.) L. von. Weltgeschichte. iv^er theil. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. I. 129

iv. Das kaiserthum in Constantinopel und der ursprung romanisch-germanischer königreiche. 1e bis 3e aufl. 2 abth. 1883.

Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 2 vol. New York. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1304

Renault, L. Étude sur quelques lois récentes relatives à la répression des délits commis hors du territoire. Paris. 1880. 8°. pp. 24. VI. 1392

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de législation comparée*, juin 1880."

Reumont, A. von. I due Caboto. Cenni storico-critici. Firenze. 1880. 8°. pp. 11. 1375.14b

Rhode Island — *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 1–4. Providence. 1883–84. sm. 4°. 8347.67

Contents: — 1. HUTCHINSON, W. F. Life on the Texan blockade. 1883. — 2. SIMPSON, T. My four months' experience as a prisoner of war. 1883. — 3. AVERY, W. B. Gunboat service on the James river. 1884. — 4. CORY, E. A. A private's recollections of Fredericksburg. 1884.

Richter, G. Zeittafeln der deutschen geschichte im mittelalter von der gründung des fränkischen reichs bis zum ausgang der Hohenstaufen, mit durchgängiger erläuterung aus den quellen. Halle a. S. 1881. 4°. 13591.15

Rion, A. Promenades dans le Finistère. Brest, *etc.* [1879.] 18°. 6532.33

Robert de Vaugondy, D. Essai sur l'histoire de la géographie, ou sur son origine, ses progrès & son état actuel. Paris. 1755. sm. 12°. I. 133

Robertson, W. Life and times of John Bright. London, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. 6462.33

Rogers, E. H. Reminiscences of military service in the forty-third regiment, Massachusetts infantry, during the great civil war, 1862–63. Boston. 1883. 8°. 8343.25

Roman, A. The military operations of General Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861 to 1865; including a brief personal sketch, and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico, 1846–8. 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. 9362.12

Romanet du Caillaud, F. Histoire de l'intervention française au Tong-King de 1872 à 1874. Paris. 1880. 8°. I. 991

Rosenbach, H. P. The Jews in Philadelphia, prior to 1800. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 43. 12385.37

"250 copies. No. 104."

Rossi, S. Del discacciamento di Cristoforo Colombo dalla Spagnuola, scolpito da Salvatore Revelli da Taggia: discorso istorico-critico-artistico. Roma. 1851. l. 8°. pp. 79. 1371.7

Rowe, C. J. Bonds of disunion; or, English misrule in the colonies. London. 1883. 8°. 2447.14

Rusden, G. W. History of Australia. 3 vol. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1044

[**Ryder,** W. J. D.]. Chronicles of Charterhouse. By a Carthusian. London. 1847. 8°. VI. 1813

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Port-Royal. 4e éd. 7 tom. Paris. 1878. 16°. III. 1973

vii. Table alphabétique et analytique par A. de Montaiglon. Also edition of 1860.

Salomo Ibn Verga *or* **Virga.** Liber Schevet Jehuda, continens calamitates et exilia, quibus Judæi a variis gentibus vexati sunt, *etc.* Edidit [in germanicum sermonem vertit], notis, *etc.* auxit M. Wiener. *Heb.* and *Germ.* 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Hannoveræ. 1855–56. 16°. Sem. 187

Based upon an earlier work on the same subject by Jehuda Ibn Verga, and with additions by Josef Ibn Verga, the author's son. See Fürst, *Bibl. judaica*, iii. 472.

Saltoun, A. F., 17*th Baron.* Scraps; or Scenes, tales, and anecdotes from memories of my earlier days. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 616

Sanson, N. Introduction à la géographie. [Edited by G. Sanson.] Paris. 1693. 12°. I. 946

Also published in his "Atlas nouveav," London, 169–? Atlas, 3d.

Schimmelpenninck, *Mrs.* M. A. (G.). Select memoirs of Port Royal; to which are appended, Tour to Alet, Visit to Port Royal, Gift of an abbess, biographical notices, &c. Taken from original documents. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1835. 8°. III. 1919

Schouler, J. History of the United States, under the constitution. Vol. i., ii. Washington, D. C. 1882 [cop. 1880–82]. 12°. 5356.43; 5356.44

Contents: — i. 1783–1801. — ii. 1801–1817.

Schuyler, E. Peter the Great, emperor of Russia: a study of historical biography. 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1207

Schwarz, B. Montenegro: schilderung einer reise durch das innere, nebst entwurf einer geographie des landes. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. I. 989

Seeley, L. B. Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters. New York. [1884.] 8°. 5463.7

Seward, W. H. Works; edited by G. E. Baker. 5 vol. New York, *etc.* 1853–84 ['83]. 8°.

Contents: — i. Biographical memoir. — Speeches in the senate of New York. — Speeches and debates in the United States senate. — Forensic arguments. 1853. 38.82

ii. Notes on New York. — State papers. — Official correspondence. — Pardon papers. 1853. 38.82

iii. Orations and discourses. — Occasional speeches and addresses. — Executive speeches. — Political writings. — General correspondence. — Letters from Europe. — Speeches in the United States senate. 1853. 38.82

iv. Memoir, biographical and historical. — Orations and addresses. — Biography of De Witt Clinton. — Political speeches. — Speeches in the senate of the United States. — Appendix. New ed. 1884 [1883, cop. 1861]. 38.82

v. The diplomatic history of the war for the Union. New ed. 1884 [1883]. 9326.21

Sickel, T. Das privilegium Otto I. für die römische kirche vom jahre 962 erläutert. Innsbruck. 1883. l. 8°. 13591.24

[**Silliman**, B.]. Sketch of the great historic mines of the Cerro de Proaño at Fresnillo, state of Zacatecas, Mexico. [New Haven, Conn.] 1883. 4°. V. 1583

Simms, J. R. The frontiersmen of New York; showing customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the pioneer white settlers, and border strife in two wars. 2 vol. Albany, N. Y. 1882–83. 8°. 11373.27[a]

Simon, J. (F.) Simon-Suisse, *called*. Dieu, patrie, liberté. 14[e] éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 6574.19

Smedt, C. de. Principes de la critique historique. Liège, *etc.* 1883. 12°. VII. 932

Reprinted, with the addition of the three last chapters, from the *Études religieuses*, 1869 and 1870.

Smith, J. T. The cries of London; exhibiting several of the itinerant traders of antient and modern times. With a memoir of the author. [Edited by J. B. Nichols.] London. 1839. 4°. 30 *plates*. 9412.25

—— Etchings of remarkable beggars, itinerant traders, and other persons of notoriety in London and its environs. London. 1815. 8°. 28 *plates*. 9412.24

Soraluce y Zubizarreta, N. de. Introduccion, capítulo 1, y otras descripciones de la Memoria acerca del orígen y curso de las pescas y pesquerías de ballenas y de bacalaos, así que sobre el descubrimiento de los bancos é isla de Terranova. Vitoria. 1878. 8°. pp. 52. VII. 1161

Souvestre, É. Le Finistère en 1836. Brest. 1838. 4°. *Illustr.* 6531.11

This was published as 2d pt. of Cambry's *Voyage dans le Finistère*, 1835.

Spooner, T. Records of William Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., and his descendants. Vol. i. Cincinnati. 1883. 8°. 16333.41

Staunton, S. A. The war in Tong-King. Why the French are in Tong-King, and what they are doing there. Boston, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. pp. 45. *Illustr.* I. 1034

Steindorff, E. Jahrbücher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich III. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1874–81. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. der wiss.* — *Hist. comm.* Jahrbücher der deutschen geschichte.) 13593.26

Stieglitz, A. de. Étude sur l'extradition. Traduction française par le comte L. de Mikor. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 1400

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W., *Bart.* Don John of Austria; or, Passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547–1578. [Edited by Sir G. W. Cox.] 2 vol. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1007

Stone, E. M. Our French allies. Rochambeau and his army, Lafayette and his devotion, d'Estaing, De Ternay, Barras, De Grasse, and their fleets, in the great war of the American revolution, from 1778 to 1782. Providence. 1884 [1883, cop. 1881]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 6356.7

Stuart, (H.) Villiers. Egypt after the war; being the narrative of a tour of inspection. In which are embodied notices of the latest archæological discoveries, and a revised account of the funeral canopy of an Egyptian queen, with additions. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1045

Šuman, J. Die slovenen. Wien, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (Die völker Oesterreich-Ungarns, x. 1.) I. 923

[**Sydow**, F. W. von, *editor*]. Thüringen und der Harz, mit ihren merkwürdigkeiten, volkssagen und legenden. 8 bde. Sondershausen. 1839–44. 8°. *Plates.* 15556.61

Sylvan city (A); or, Quaint corners in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1883. 16°. *Illustr.* ("Our continent" library, 4.) 12386.54

Sketches by Helen Campbell, Louise Stockton, Elizabeth Robins, and others.

Taylor, H. Historic notices, with topographical and other gleanings descriptive of the borough and county-town of Flint [Wales]. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* 9424.65

Teissier, F. Les français au Canada; historique de cette ancienne colonie (1562–1763). Limoges, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. 4375.10

Todd, A. The campaigns of the rebellion. Manhattan, Kansas. 1884. 8°. 8327.5

Tourzel, L. É. F. de Croy-Havré, *duchesse* de. Mémoires de la duchesse de Tourzel, gouvernante des enfants de France pendant les années 1789–93, '95. Publiés par le duc Des Cars. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. 4545.56

Townley, R. A journal kept in the Isle of Man; with observations on the soil, clime, and natural productions of that island, antiquities, *etc.* 2 vol. Whitehaven, *etc.* 1791. 8°. 9427.23

Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the United States. New York. 1884 [1883]. 12°. 8335.32

Troya, C., *editor*. Codice diplomatico longobardo dal dlxviii al dcclxxiv; con note storiche, osservazioni e dissertazioni. 7 tom. Napoli. 1852–59. 8°. (*In his* Storia d' Italia del medio-evo, iv.) I. 311

Tytler, Sarah, *pseudon.* See [**Keddie**, Henrietta].

Underwood, A. B. The three years' service of the thirty-third Mass. infantry regiment, 1862–1865; and the campaigns and battles in which it took part. Boston. 1881. 8°. 8343.8[a]

United States. Constitution of the United States with the amendments thereto; to which are added Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, the standing rules, joint rules, and orders for conducting business in the house, and Barclay's digest. Washington. [1875.] 8°. 5396.15

Also editions of 1863 [38.20], and 1867 [5396.14].

—— *Coast and geodetic survey.* Methods and results. An attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the New World. [By G. V. Fox.] Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 68. 1371.17; 15323.13

"Appendix no. 18. — Report for 1880."

—— Methods and results. An enquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama Islands at the time of the land fall of Columbus in 1492. [By C. A. Schott.] Washington. 1882. 4°. pp. 8. V. 1582; 1371.16

"Appendix no. 19. — Report for 1880."

Vaccarone, L. Le pertuis du Viso. Étude historique d'après des documents inédits conservés aux archives nationales de Turin. Turin. 1881. 8°. VII. 794

An account of the oldest tunnel of the Alps.

Varnhagen, F. A. de, *visconde* de Porto Seguro. Historia geral do Brazil antes da sua separação e independencia de Portugal. 2[a] ed. 2 tom. Rio de Janeiro. [1877?] l. 8°. 3322.16

[——] L'origine touranienne des américains tupis-caribes et des anciens égyptiens montrée principalement par la philologie comparée; et notice d'une émigration en Amérique effectuée à travers l'Atlantique plusieurs siècles avant notre ère. Vienne. 1876. 8°. 1272.36

Vatel, C. Notice historique sur la salle du Jeu-de-Paume de Versailles, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours; suivie de la liste complète et inédite des signataires du serment. Versailles. 1883. 8°. 4554.2

Vaux, W. S. W. Greek cities & islands of Asia Minor. London. 1877. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Ancient history from the monuments.) 10244.2

Vernes-Prescott, ——. Causeries d'un octogénaire genevois. Genève. 1883. 12°. 15575.37

Villari, P. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi, illustrati con nuovi documenti. 3 vol. Firenze. 1877–82. 8°. VII. 537

—— Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. Translated by Linda Villari. 4 vol. London. 1878–83. sm. 8°. VII. 693

Voelkel, O. Die slavenchronik Helmolds. Inaugural-dissertation. Danzig. 1873. 8°. pp. 68. 13574.23[8]

Waitz, G. Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte. 2ᵉ aufl. i.–iii. bd. Kiel. 1865–83. 8°. 13512.16

Also edition of 1844–78, 8 vol. 13512.14

Warner, C. D. A roundabout journey. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 8°. I. 990

Waters, R. E. C. Parish registers in England: their history and contents; with suggestions for securing their better custody and preservation. A new ed., rewritten and enlarged. London. 1883. 8°. 8467.14

Waterston, R. C. Memoir of G. B. Emerson. Presented at the meeting of the Mass. historical society, May 10, 1883. With a supplement. Cambridge. 1884. l. 8°. DS.

Watson, R. G. Spanish and Portuguese South America during the colonial period. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 2347.28

Weed, Thurlow. Autobiography. Edited by Harriet A. Weed. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. l. 8°. 7386.36

Half-title: — "Life of Thurlow Weed. Vol. I."

Weinhold, K. Die deutschen frauen in dem mittelalter. 2ᵉ aufl. 2 bde. Wien. 1882. sm. 8°. 15544.28

Also edition of 1851. 15544.27

Wilson, C. T. James the Second and the duke of Berwick. London. 1876. 8°. 3577.15

Woodward, E. M. History of the third Pennsylvania reserve, with incidents of the camp, *etc.*; together with the personal record of every officer and man during his term of service. Trenton, N. J. 1883. l. 8°. 8345.1

Wraxall, *Sir* N. W., *Bart.* Historical and posthumous memoirs, 1772–1784 [1789]. Edited, with notes and additional chapters from the author's unpublished MS., by H. B. Wheatley. 5 vol. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 5496.13

Wüstenfeld, (H.) F., *editor.* Die chroniken der stadt Mekka. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1857–61. 8°. (Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. [Publ.]) I. 949

Contents: — 1. Geschichte und beschreibung der stadt Mekka von Abul-Walid Muhammed ben Abdallah el-Azraki. Nach den handschriften zu Berlin, Gotha, Leyden, Paris und Petersburg herausgegeben. *Arab.* 1858. — 2. Auszüge aus den geschichtsbüchern der stadt Mekka von Muhammed el-Fâkihi, Muhammed el-Fâsi und Muhammed Ibn Dhuheira. Nach den handschriften zu Leyden, Berlin, und Gotha herausgegeben. *Arab.* 1859. — 3. Geschichte der stadt Mekka und ihres tempels von Cutb ed-Din Muhammed Ben Ahmed el-Nahrawâli. Nach den handschriften zu Berlin, Gotha und Leyden herausgegeben. *Arab.* 1857. — 4. Geschichte der stadt Mekka nach den arabischen chroniken bearbeitet und herausgegeben. *Germ.* 1861.

—— Vergleichungs-tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen zeitrechnung, nach dem ersten tage jedes muhammedanischen monats berechnet. Leipzig. 1854. 4°. pp. 53. (Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. [Publ.]) Sem. 596

Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C. Die grossherzoge von Toscana. Secundo-genitur des kaiserhauses Habsburg-Lothringen. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 54. VII. 394

"Separatabdruck aus Wurzbach's *Biographischem lexikon des kaiserthums Oesterreich*, xlvi. bd."

Wuttke, H. Ueber erdkunde und karten des mittelalters. Leipzig. 1853. 8°. pp. 55. *Maps.* I. 140

"Abdruck aus Naumann's *Serapeum.*"

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Acland, H. W. Ground-work of culture. Address delivered in King's college, London, at the distribution of prizes, Oct. 2, 1883. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 30. VI. 1899

Adams, C. F., *jr.* A college fetich. An address delivered before the Harvard chapter of the fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa, in Sanders theatre, Cambridge, June 28, 1883. 3d ed., with supplementary matter. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 71. H.U. 918; H.U. 919

Also 1st edition, 1883. H.U. 917

Adams, H. C. Outline of lectures upon political economy, prepared for the use of students at the Johns Hopkins university, *etc.* Baltimore. 1881. 8°. pp. 76. DR. 3.580

A concise statement of principles and theories, with references to authorities.

Albrecht, J. A. M. von. Die exceptionen des gemeinen teutschen civilprocesses geschichtlich entwickelt. Mit einem vorworte von H. Bayer. München. 1835. 8°. LS.

Albrecht, K. A. Die stellung der römischen aequitas in der theorie des civilrechts, mit rücksicht auf die zeitgemässe frage der codification. Dresden, *etc.* 1834. 8°. pp. 90. LS.

Amos, S. The history and principles of the civil law of Rome: an aid to the study of scientific and comparative jurisprudence. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 1439

Anschütz, A., *and* **Völderndorff und Waradein,** H. O., *freiherr* von. Kommentar zum allgemeinen deutschen handelsgesetzbuche mit ausschluss des seerechtes. 3 bde. Erlangen. 1868–74. 8°. LS.

Anson, *Sir* W. R., *Bart.* Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 2d ed. Oxford. 1882. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) VI. 1435

Archbold, J. F. The law of landlord and tenant; with all the requisite forms, including the pleadings in the several actions by and against landlord and tenant, and the evidence necessary to support them. 2d ed. London. 1855. 12°. LS.

Archiv für die civilistische praxis. iᵉʳ–lxvᵉʳ bd. Heidelberg, *etc.* 1829, '21–82. 8°. LS.

iᵉʳ–iiiᵉʳ bd. are "3ᵉ aufl."; ivᵉʳ is "2ᵉ aufl." There is a frequent change of editors.

—— Vollständiges alphabetisches inhalts-verzeichniss, band 1–50, nebst neun beilageheften. Zusammengestellt von F. Mittermaier. Heidelberg. 1868. 8°. LS.

Archiv für theorie und praxis des allgemeinen deutschen handelsrechts. Unter mitwirkung mehrerer rechtsgelehrten herausgegeben von F. B. Busch. i^er^–xxv^er^ bd.; — **Archiv** für theorie und praxis des allgemeinen deutschen handels- und wechselrechts. [xxvi^er^]–xlii^er^ bd. Leipzig, *etc.* 1863–82. 8°. LS.

After the death of F. B. Busch, the work was continued by H. Busch.

—— Vollständiges register zum i. bis xxv. bande. Herausgegeben von F. B. Busch. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1869–72. 8°. LS.

Auburn (*N. Y.*) **theological seminary.** General catalogue of the seminary, including the trustees, treasurers, professors, and alumni, 1883. Auburn, N. Y. 1883. 8°. A 94.5

Bar, (K.) L. von. Das beweisurtheil des germanischen processes: ein beitrag zur geschichte und kritik des deutschen processes und des deutschen rechtes. Hannover. 1866. 8°. LS.

Barham, T. F. Philadelphia: or, The claims of humanity. A plea for social and religious reform. London. 1858. 8°. VI. 1900

Baron, J. Abhandlungen aus dem römischen civilprozess. i. Berlin. 1881. 8°. LS.

Contents: — Die condictionen.

Bell, C. H. Phillips Exeter academy in New Hampshire. A historical sketch. Exeter, N. H. 1883. 8°. VI. 1988

Best, W. M. On the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law; with elementary rules for conducting the examination and cross-examination of witnesses. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1854. 8°. LS.

Biener, F. A. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der rechtsgeschichte. 2 hefte. Leipzig. 1846–48. 8°. LS.

—— Das englische geschwornengericht. 3 bde. in 2. Leipzig. 1852–55. 8°. 24½.27, *also* LS.

Bintz, J. Die gymnastik der hellenen. Gütersloh. 1878. sm. 8°. 10215.31

Benjoan, G. L'étude du droit romain simplifiée. Tableaux synoptiques de droit romain: préparation facile et rapide des matières exigées pour la partie romaine du premier examen de baccalauréat et pour le premier examen de licence. Explication complète des Institutes de Justinien conforme à l'enseignement de la faculté de droit de Paris. Paris. 1876. f°. VI. 239

Borchardt, S. Die allgemeine deutsche wechselordnung, mit kommentar unter besonderer berücksichtigung der entscheidungen der deutschen und oesterreichischen gerichtshöfe. 8^e^ aufl. Umgearbeitet, bis auf die neueste zeit fortgeführt, von O. Borchardt. Berlin. 1882. 8°. LS.

Brunner, H. Die entstehung der schwurgerichte. Berlin. 1872. 8°. 24½.85, *also* LS.

—— Das französische inhaberpapier des mittelalters, und sein verhältniss zur anwaltschaft, zur cession und zum orderpapier. Berlin. 1879. 8°. pp. 93. LS.

—— Wort und form im altfranzösischen process. [Wien. 1867.] 8°. LS.

Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss., lvii. 655–781.

Bruns, K. G. Zur geschichte der cession. [Berlin. 1868.] l. 8°. pp. (44). LS.

Symbolae Bethmanno Hollwegio oblatae die 12 *sept.* 1868, pp. 23–66.

Buckley, H. B. The law and practice under the companies acts, 1862–1880, the joint stock companies arrangement act, 1870, and the life assurance companies acts, 1870 to 1872. 4th ed. London. 1883. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions.

Bullen, E. A practical treatise on the law of distress for rent, and of things damage-feasant; with forms, and an appendix of statutes. London. 1842. 12°. LS.

Busch, F. B. Doctrin und praxis über die gültigkeit von verträgen zu gunsten dritter. Nebst belegen aus der praxis der höchsten gerichtshöfe der einzelnen staaten Deutschlands. Heidelberg. 1860. 8°. LS.

Byles, *Sir* J. B. The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and checks. 12th ed., with notes from the 6th American ed., 1874, by M. B. Byles. London, *etc.* 1876. 8°. LS.

Cassan, K. Die pädagogik der alten. Charakterbilder und skizzen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 10285.46

Clément, R. Exposé pratique de la procédure suivie devant le conseil d'état, et devant le tribunal des conflits. Paris. 1882. 8°. VI. 1397

Coke, *Sir* E. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England; or, A commentary upon Littleton. Revised and corrected by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, including the notes of Chief Justice Hale and Chancellor Nottingham; and an analysis of Littleton, by an unknown hand in 1658–9. By C. Butler. 19th ed. 2 vol. London. 1832. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1628, 6th, 1664, 11th, 1719, 12th, 1738, 13th, 1788, 14th, 1789, 15th, 1794, 16th, 1809, 17th, 1817, 18th, 1823, and 1st American edition, 1812; also two editions without title-pages, dates unknown. The college library has the 7th edition, 1670, and 12th, 1738.

Conrat, *formerly* Cohn, M., *editor.* Das florentiner rechtsbuch: ein system römischen privatrechts aus dĕr glossatorenzeit. Aus einer florentiner handschrift zum ersten mal herausgegeben und eingeleitet. *Lat.* Berlin. 1882. 8°. VI. 1346

Cooper, P. Ideas for a science of good government, in addresses, letters and articles on a strictly national currency, tariff and civil service. 2d ed. New York. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 1752

Corpus iuris civilis. Vol. i., ii.; [iii. fasc. 1]. Berolini. 1882, '80. l. 8°.

Contents: — i. Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* Institutiones; recognovit P. Krueger. — Digesta; recognovit T. Mommsen. Ed. stereotypa 3^a^. 1882. VI. 1319, *also* LS. ii. — Codex; recognovit P. Krueger. Ed. stereotypa 2^a^. 1880. LS.
[iii. 1.] — Novellae i.–xxii.; recognovit R. Schoell. Ed. stereotypa. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 1880. VI. 1319, *also* LS.

Crooker, U. H. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. 3d ed., including the statutes of 1883, and Massachusetts reports, vol. 133. Boston. 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1867, 1872.

Curwen, M. E. A manual upon the searching of records and the preparation of abstracts of title to real property, illustrated by references to the statutes of Alabama, Colorado, Georgia, *etc.* Revised, enlarged, and edited by W. H. Whittaker. Cincinnati. 1883. 16°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1865.

Delbrück, B. Die dingliche klage des deutschen rechts: geschichtlich dargestellt. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. LS.

Demarest, T. F. C. Reports of cases argued and determined in the surrogates' courts of the state of New York. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1883. 8°. LS.

Desjardins, A. Études sur l'inamovibilité de la magistrature. Paris. 1880. 18°. VI. 1410

Diesterweg, (F.) A. (W.). Beiträge zur begründung der höheren leselehre, oder Anleitung zum logischen und euphonischen lesen. 4ᵉ aufl. Bielefeld. 1849. 8°. (*In his* Praktischer lehrgang, *etc.* iii.) VI. 1797

—— Wegweiser zur bildung für deutsche lehrer. 5ᵉ aufl. herausgegeben von dem curatorium der Diesterwegstiftung. 3 bde. Essen. 1873–77. 8°. VI. 1802

Contents: — i. Das allgemeine. Neu bearbeitet von L. Rudolph. 1873. — ii., iii. Das besondere. 2 abth. 1875–77.

Diesterweg, G., *and others.* Methods of teaching history. By G. Diesterweg, H. B. Adams, C. K. Adams, *etc.* Boston. 1883. 8°. (Hall, G. S., *editor.* Pedagogical library, i.) VI. 1911

Contents: — Diesterweg, G. Instruction in history. — Adams, H. B. Special methods of historical study. — Adams, C. K. On methods of teaching history. — Burgess, J. W. The methods of historical study in Columbia college. — Emerton, E. The historical seminary in American teaching. — Physical geography and history. — Higginson, T. W. Why do children dislike history? — Allen, W. F. Gradation and the topical method of historical study; — Historical literature and authorities; — History topics.

Dorsey, J. W., *and others.* Supreme court of the District of Columbia. — A. Wylie, justice. — Proceedings in the second trial of the case of the United States vs. J. W. Dorsey, J. R. Miner, J. M. Peck, S. W. Dorsey, H. M. Vaile, M. C. Rerdell, and T. J. Brady. For conspiracy. 4 vol. Washington. 1883. 8°. VI. 1260ᵃ, *also* LS.

Einert, K. Ueber das wesen und die form des literalcontracts wie dieser zur zeit der justinianeischen gesetzgebung ausgebildet gewesen und vergleichung desselben mit dem wechsel. Leipzig. 1852. 8°. LS.

Eisele, F. (F. H.). Cognitur und procuratur. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der processualen stellvertretung. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* 1881. 8°. LS.

Endemann, W. Die beweislehre des civilprozesses. Heidelberg. 1860. 8°. LS.

Fahlbeck, P. E. Kritiska studier öfver det frankiska rikets äldsta samfundsskick. Akademisk afhandling. Lund. 1880. 8°. VI. 1406

Folsom, C. F. The present aspect of the sewage question, as applied to Boston: a paper read April 20, 1877. Boston. 1877. 8°. V. 839

Fox, F. T., *jr.* On warranty in fire insurance contracts. Chicago. 1883. 16°. LS.

Franken, A. Geschichte des französischen pfandrechts. (Germanistische untersuchungen.) iᵉʳ bd. 1ᵉ abth. Berlin. 1879. 8°. LS.

Contents: — Das französische pfandrecht im mittelalter. 1ᵉ abth.

Frick, O. (P. M.), *and* **Friedel,** O. In wieweit sind die Herbart-Ziller-Stoy'schen didaktischen grundsätze für den unterricht an den höheren schulen zu verwerten? Berlin. 1883. 8°. VI. 1880

"Separatabdruck der referate zu den Verhandlungen der vierten direktoren-konferenz der provinz Sachsen."

Gardelike, —. Die verträge unter abwesenden und die rechtsverhältnisse bis zum vollendeten abschluss. Eine gemeinrechtliche abhandlung mit besonderer berücksichtigung des handelsrechts und der neuesten praxis. Berlin. 1882. 8°. LS.

Gareis, K. Das deutsche handelsrecht. Ein kurzgefasstes lehrbuch des im deutschen reiche geltenden handels-, wechsel- und seerechts. Berlin. 1880. 16°. (Lehrbücher des deutschen reichsrechtes, iv.) LS.

—— Die verträge zu gunsten dritter: historisch und dogmatisch dargestellt. Würzburg. 1873. 8°. LS.

Gaupp, L. Die civilprozessordnung für das deutsche reich, nebst den auf den civilprozess bezüglichen bestimmungen des gerichtsverfassungsgesetzes und den einführungsgesetzen. Mit eingehender berücksichtigung des württembergischen landesrechts erläutert. 3 bde. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* [1879]–81. l. 8°. LS.

Germany — *Reichsgericht.* Entscheidungen des reichsgerichts. Herausgegeben von den mitgliedern des gerichtshofes. Entscheidungen in civilsachen. iᵉʳ–viᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1880–82. 8°. LS.

—— *The same.* Entscheidungen in strafsachen. iᵉʳ–viᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1880–82. 8°. LS.

Gibson, J. The London matriculation course: being a complete guide to the [university of] London matriculation examination. London. 1883. 12°. LS.

Goldschmidt, L. Handbuch des handelsrechts. iᵉʳ bd. Erlangen, *etc.* 1874–75, '68. 8°. LS.

The 1st pt. of "iᵉʳ bd." is 2d edition.

Gould, J. M. On the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. Chicago. 1883. 8°. LS.

Grant, *Sir* A., *Bart.* The story of the university of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2009

Grube, A. W. Pädagogische studien und kritiken für lehrer und erzieher. 3 series in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1860–82. 16°. VI. 1824

The 2d series has the title: — "Studien und kritiken für pädagogen und theologen. Neue reihe."

Gubernatis, A. de. Storia comparata degli usi funebri in Italia e presso gli altri popoli indo-europei. 2ᵃ ed. Milano. 1878. sm. 8°. VII. 592

—— Storia comparata degli usi natalizi in Italia e presso gli altri popoli indo-europei. [With an appendix containing articles on local customs by G. Pitrè, Carolina Coronedi-Berti, G. Ferraro and R. Bezoles.] Milano. 1878. sm. 8°. VII. 593

Guts Muths, J. C. F. Gymnastik für die jugend. Neu bearbeitet und nach dem jetzigen standpunkte der turnkunst fortgeführt von F. W. Klumpp. Stuttgart. 1847. 8°. VII. 92

Also edition of 1804.

Hänel, A. Das beweissystem des sachsenspiegels. In beschränkung auf den bürgerlichen prozess. Leipzig. 1858. 8°. LS.

Hahn, F. von. Commentar zum allgemeinen deutschen handelsgesetzbuch. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1877, '75–83. 8°. LS.

iᵉʳ bd. is "3ᵉ aufl."; iiᵉʳ is "2ᵉ aufl."

Hall, R. G. Essay on the rights of the crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm. 2d ed., with annotations, by R. L. Loveland. With an appendix, containing: Lord Hale's "De jure maris." — The case of Dickens *v.* Shaw. — Serjeant Merewether's speech. — Forms in use by the board of trade. London. 1875. 8°. VI. 1375

Harrison, G. L., *compiler.* Legislation on insanity. A collection of all the lunacy laws of the states and territories of the United States, to 1883, inclusive. Also the laws of England on insanity, legislation in Canada on private houses, and important portions of the lunacy laws of Germany, France, etc. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. VI. 1420

"Privately printed."

Hartmann, W. Das deutsche wechselrecht historisch und dogmatisch dargestellt. Berlin. 1869. l. 8°. LS.

Hermann, F. B. W. Staatswirthschaftliche untersuchungen über vermögen, wirthschaft, productivität der arbeiten, kapital, preis, gewinn, einkommen und verbrauch. München. 1832. 8°. VI. 1819

Hinsdale, B. A. Schools and studies. Boston. 1884. 8°. VI. 2012

Hippeau, C., *compiler.* L'instruction publique en France pendant la révolution. Discours et rapports de Mirabeau, Talleyrand-Périgord, Condorcet, [and others]. Paris. 1881. 18°. VI. 452

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Oxford. 1882. 8°. VI. 1436, *also* LS.

Hurd, R. C. A treatise on the right of personal liberty, and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it; with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives. 2d ed., with notes, by F. H. Hurd. Albany. 1876. 8°. VI. 1428

Hyndman, H. M. The historical basis of socialism in England. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 2013

Ihering, R. von. Geist des römischen rechts auf den verschiedenen stufen seiner entwicklung. [i^{er}], ii^{er} theil; iii^{er}. 1^{e} abth. Leipzig. 1878–81, '75–77. 8°. LS.

i^{er} theil, ii^{er}. 1^{e} abth. are "4^{e} aufl."; ii^{er}. 2^{e} abth., iii^{er}. 1^{e} abth. are "3^{e} aufl."

The college library has i^{er}, ii^{er} theil; iii^{er}. 1^{e} abth. 2^{e} aufl. 1866–71.

—— Das schuldmoment im römischen privatrecht. Giessen. 1867. 8°. pp. 68. LS.

Illinois — *Supreme court.* A digest of the Illinois reports. 1879–1883. By E. J. Hill. Vol. v. Chicago. 1883. l. 8°. LS.

[**Jacobus** *de Cessolis*]. Caxton's Game and playe of the chesse, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first edition. With an introduction by W. E. A. Axon. London. 1883. 8°. (Stock, E., *publisher.* Antiquary's library.) VII. 47

From the French translation of Jehan de Vignay.

—— Volgarizzamento del libro de' costumi e degli offizii de' nobili sopra il giuoco degli scacchi; tratto nuovamente da un codice magliabechiano. [Edited by P. Marocco.] Milano. 1829. 8°. VII. 548

Jäger, (E. F.) O. Geschichte des königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymnasiums zu Köln von 1825–1875. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 1–24.) Lt 6.485

Jaeger, O. H. Die gymnastik der hellenen. Neue bearbeitung. Stuttgart. 1881. 8°. 10215.32

Jahn, M. Psychologie als grundwissenschaft der pädagogik: ein lehrbuch für seminaristen, studierende und lehrer. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 2124

James, E. J. Studien ueber den amerikanischen zolltarif: seine entwickelung und seinen einfluss auf die volkswirthschaft. Jena. 1877. 8°. pp. 80. (Sammlung nationalökon. und statist. abhandl., *etc.* i. 3.) VI. 1754

Johnson, C. W. The life of Sir Edward Coke, with memoirs of his contemporaries. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1845. 8°. 3493.39, *also* LS.

Jones, L. A. On the law of mortgages of personal property. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. LS.

Jones, W. Crowns & coronations: a history of regalia. London. 1883. 8°. II. 2035

Karlowa, O. Der römische civil-prozess zur zeit der legisactionen. Berlin. 1872. 8°. VI. 1376

Kelham, R. Domesday book illustrated: containing an account of that antient record; as also, of the tenants in capite or serjanty therein mentioned; and a translation of the difficult passages, *etc.* London. 1788. 8°. LS.

Keller, F. L. von. Der römische civilprocess und die actionen in summarischer darstellung zum gebrauche bei vorlesungen. 5^{e} ausg. bearbeitet von A. Wach. Leipzig. 1876. 16°. LS.

The college library has the 4th edition, 1871, and a French translation of 1870.

Kelley, J. D. J. The question of ships: the navy and the merchant marine. New York. 1884. 16°. VI. 1958

Koeppen, A. Der obligatorische vertrag unter abwesenden: eine civilistische abhandlung. Jena. 1871. 8°. LS.

"Separat abdruck aus *Ihering's Jahrbüchern.*"

Laband, P. Die vermögensrechtlichen klagen nach den sächsischen rechtsquellen des mittelalters dargestellt. Berlin. 1869. 8°. 244.130, *also* LS.

Lawson, J. D. The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules. St. Louis. 1883. 8°. LS.

Lehmann, K. Verlobung und hochzeit nach den nord-germanischen rechten des früheren mittelalters. München. 1882. 8°. VI. 1403

Lenel, O. Beiträge zur kunde des prätorischen edicts. Stuttgart. 1878. 8°. LS.

—— Über ursprung und wirkung der exceptionen: verfasst zum zwecke der habilitation an der universität Leipzig. Heidelberg. 1876. 8°. LS.

Lenormant, F. Essai sur l'organisation politique et économique de la monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris. 1863. sm. 8°. VI. 1910

"Extrait du *Compte-rendu de l'académie des sciences morales et politiques.*"

Lex salica emendata; nach dem codex vossianvs Q. 119 herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 62. VI. 1378

Lex salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse; nach den handschriften von Tours, Weissenburg, Wolfenbüttel und von Fulda, Augsburg, München, herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 90. VI. 1377

Lightwood, J. M. The nature of positive law. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 1440

Locke, J. Two treatises on civil government; preceded by Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 9.) VI. 1437

Loersch, (K. H.) H., *and* **Schröder,** R., *editors.* Urkunden zur geschichte des deutschen rechtes. 2^{e} aufl. i. Bonn. 1881. 8°. LS.

Contents: — Urkunden zur geschichte des deutschen privatrechtes. Herausgegeben unter mitwirkung von A. Reifferscheid.

Machiavelli, N. di B. dei. The prince, and other pieces. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 6.) I. 980

Other pieces: — The life of Castruccio Castracani. — The murder of Vitelli, and others of the family of the Ursini, by Duke Valentine. — The marriage of Belphegor. — The state of France. — The state of Germany.

Maciejowski, V. A. Slavische rechtsgeschichte. Aus dem polnischen übersetzt von F. J. Buss und M. Nawrocki, und von dem ersteren mit anmerkungen aus der vergleichenden rechtswissenschaft begleitet. 4 theile in 3 vol. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1835–39. 8°. VI. 1401

Magnin, C. Histoire des marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2^{e} éd., revue et corrigée. Paris. 1862. 18°. VII. 664

Martens, G. F. von. Grundriss des handelsrechts insbesondere des wechsel- und seerechts. 3^{e} aufl. Göttingen. 1820. sm. 16°. LS.

Mason, J. Practice and pleading in civil actions, and proceedings at law in all the courts of Massachusetts. Boston. 1883. 8°. LS.

Meibom, V. von. Das deutsche pfandrecht. Marburg. 1867. 8°. 24½.9, *also* LS.

Meynier, G. La Croix-Rouge: son passé et son avenir. Paris, *etc.* 1882. 12°. I. 982

Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. DR. 3.229

Neefe, M. Statistischer almanach für das deutsche reich. Nach amtlichen quellen herausgegeben. 3e aufl. Jena. 1879. 16°. VI. 1852

New York (*City*) — *Charity organization society.* Hand-book for friendly visitors among the poor. New York. 1883. 16°. pp. 88. DS.

Oxford, *Eng.* — *University.* The honours register. A record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1883. Oxford. 1883. sm. 8°. A 54.33

A continuation of the "Oxford ten year book."

Parsons, T. The law of contracts. 7th ed. With additions by W. V. Kellen. 3 vol. Boston. 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Patten, S. N. Das finanzwesen der staaten und städte der Nordamerikanischen Union. Jena. 1878. 8°. pp. 61. (Sammlung nationalökon. und statist. abhandlungen, *etc.* ii. 1.) VI. 1755

Pellat, C. A., *translator.* Textes sur la dot traduits et commentés. 2e éd. Paris. 1853. 8°. VI. 1383

Pennypacker, S. W. Pennsylvania supreme court reports, containing cases in law and equity adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, being those cases not designated to be reported by the state reporter. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1882. 8°. LS.

Contents: — Cases of May, October, and November terms, 1881.

Pitrè, G. Usi natalizi, nuziali, e funebri del popolo siciliano. Palermo. 1879. 16°. VII. 283

"Edizione di soli 260 esemplari. N. 143."

Planck, (J.) J. W. von. Das deutsche gerichtsverfahren im mittelalter. Nach dem sachsenspiegel und den verwandten rechtsquellen. 2 bde. Braunschweig. 1878–79. 8°. LS.

—— Die lehre von dem beweisurtheil. Mit vorschlägen für die gesetzgebung. Göttingen. 1848. 8°. LS.

Pomeroy, J. N. On equity jurisprudence, as administered in the United States; adapted for all the states, and to the union of legal and equitable remedies under the reformed procedure. 3 vol. San Francisco. 1881–83. 8°. LS.

Puchta, G. F. Cursus der institutionen. 9e aufl. nach dem tode des verfassers besorgt von P. Krüger. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. LS.

Contents: — i. Geschichte des rechts bei dem römischen volk, mit einer einleitung in die rechtswissenschaft und geschichte des römischen civilprocesses. — ii. System und geschichte des römischen privatrechts.

The college library has the 2d and 6th editions, 1845-46, 1865–66.

Question solved (The); or, The right of the prince of Wales to be sole, unlimited, and immediate regent, demonstrated. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1788. 8°. pp. 56. LS.

Renaud, A. Das recht der actiengesellschaften. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. LS.

—— Das recht der commanditgesellschaften. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. LS.

Reynolds, W. The theory of the law of evidence as established in the United States, and of the conduct of the examination of witnesses. Chicago, Ill. 1883. 16°. LS.

Ritchie, J. W. The equity decisions of J. W. Ritchie, judge in equity of the province of Nova Scotia. 1873–82. Edited by B. Russell. Halifax, N. S. 1883. 8°. LS.

Rogge, K. A. Ueber das gerichtswesen der germanen. Halle. 1820. 8°. LS.

Romilly, *Sir* S. Observations on the criminal law of England, as it relates to capital punishments, and on the mode in which it is administered. London. 1810. 8°. pp. 76. 40.82, *also* LS.

Sarwey, O. von. Die konkurs-ordnung für das deutsche reich vom 10. feb. 1877. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1882. l. 8°. LS.

Savigny, F. K. von. Geschichte des römischen rechts im mittelalter. 2e ausg. 7 bde. Heidelberg. 1834–51. 8°. LS.

—— Vermischte schriften. 5 bde. Berlin. 1850. 8°. 24½.37, *also* LS.

Sax, E. Die verkehrsmittel in volks- und staatswirthschaft. 2 bde. Wien. 1878–79. 8°. VI. 1817

Contents: — i. Allgemeiner theil. Land- und wasserwege. Post und telegraph. 1878. — ii. Die eisenbahnen. 1879.

Schäffle, A. E. F. Bau und leben des socialen körpers. Neue ausg. 4 bde. Tübingen. 1881. 8°. VI. 1818

Schliemann, A. Die lehre vom zwange: eine civilistische abhandlung. Rostock. 1861. 8°. LS.

Schlossmann, S. Zur lehre vom zwange: eine civilistische abhandlung. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. LS.

—— Der vertrag. Leipzig. 1876. 8°. LS.

Schneider, *Dr.* ——. Volksschulwesen und lehrerbildung in Preussen. Berlin. 1875. 8°. VI. 1883

Schröder, R. Corpus iuris civilis für das deutsche reich und Oesterreich. Sammlung der das bürgerliche recht betreffenden deutschen und österreichischen spezialgesetze. 2 theile. Bonn. 1880, '78. 12°. LS.

Contents: — i. Die handelsrechtlichen gesetze. 2e ausg., bis zum jahre 1880 ergänzt. 1880. — ii. Die privatrechtlichen gesetze. 2e ausg. 1878.

i*er theil has also the title:* — "Das allgemeine deutsche handelsgesetzbuch," *etc.*

—— Die franken und ihr recht. Weimar. 1881. 8°. pp. 82. LS.

—— Geschichte des ehelichen güterrechts in Deutschland. 2 theile. Stettin, *etc.* 1863–74. 8°. 24½.85, *also* LS.

Schryver, A. de. Commentaire de la loi rhodia de jactu, précédé d'une introduction historique. Bruxelles. 1844. l. 8°. pp. 73. VI. 1386

"Extrait des *Annales des universités de Belgique*, tom. ii."

Schulte, J. F., *ritter* von. Die geschichte der quellen und literatur des canonischen rechts von Gratian bis auf die gegenwart. 3 bde. in 4. Stuttgart. 1875–80. 8°. LS.

Contents: — i. Von Gratian bis auf Papst Gregor IX. 1875. — ii. Von Gregor IX. bis zum concil von Trient. 1877. — iii. Von der mitte des 16. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. 3 theile in 2 bde. 1880.

Scribner, C. H. On the law of dower. With additional notes and references by A. I. Phillips. 2d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. LS.

Scrutton, T. E. The laws of copyright: an examination of the principles which should regulate literary and artistic property in England and other countries. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 1438

Selden, J. Uxor ebraica, seu De nuptiis et divortiis ex jure civili, id est, divino & talmudico, veterum ebræorum, libri tres. Ejusdem De successionibus ad leges ebræorum in bona defuncto-

rum liber singularis: in pontificatum, libri duo. Ed. nova. [Edited by J. C. Becmann.] Francofurti ad Oderam. 1678. sm. 4°. **Sem. 189**

Seuffert, L. Zur geschichte der obligatorischen verträge. Dogmengeschichtliche untersuchungen. Nördlingen. 1881. 8°. **LS.**

Siegel, H. Geschichte des deutschen gerichtsverfahrens. i^er^ bd. Giessen. 1857. 8°. **24½.86,** *also* **LS.**

Smith, H. H., *compiler.* Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the house of representatives; to which are added the constitution of the United States, with the amendments thereto, and so much of Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice as under rule xliv. governs the house, the standing rules and orders for conducting business in the house, the joint rules in force at the close of the 43d congress, *etc.* 7th ed. Washington. [1884.] 8°. **5396.32**

Smith, P. A. A history of education for the English bar; with suggestions as to subjects and methods of study. London, *etc.* 1860. 8°. **LS.**

Sohm, R. Die altdeutsche reichs- und gerichtsverfassung. i^er^ bd. Weimar. 1871. 8°. **13516.25,** *also* **LS.**

Contents: — Die fränkische reichs- und gerichtsverfassung.

—— Die lehre vom subpignus. Rostock. 1864. 8°. **49.73,** *also* **LS.**

—— Der procesz der lex salica. Weimar. 1867. 8°. **24½.24,** *also* **LS.**

Stewart, D. The law of marriage and divorce, as established in England and the United States. San Francisco. 1884 [1883]. 12°. **LS.**

Stobbe, (J. E.) O. Beiträge zur geschichte des deutschen rechts. Braunschweig. 1865. 8°. **24½.27,** *also* **LS.**

—— Handbuch des deutschen privatrechts. i^er^–iii^er^ bd. Berlin. 1882, '75–78. 8°. **LS.**

i^er^ bd. is "2^e^ aufl."

Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. 8th ed., by M. M. Bigelow. Boston. 1883. 8°. **VI. 1429,** *also* **LS.**

—— Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law. 7th ed., by E. H. Bennett. Boston. 1863. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also all the other editions. The college library has the edition of 1832.

Szujski, J. Die polen und ruthenen in Galizien Wien, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (Die VÖLKER Oesterreich-Ungarns, ix.) **I. 949**

Technische unterrichtswesen in Preussen (Das). Sammlung amtlicher actenstücke des handelsministeriums sowie der bezüglichen berichte und verhandlungen des landtags aus 1878/79. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1789**

Thring, E. Theory and practice of teaching. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 2011**

Tiedeman, C. G. On the American law of real property. St. Louis. 1884 [1883]. 8°. **LS.**

Unger, J. Die verträge zu gunsten dritter. Jena. 1869. 8°. **LS.**

"Aus den *Jahrbüchern für die dogmatik des heutigen römischen und deutschen privatrechts*, bd. x. besonders abgedruckt."

United States — *Census.* 1880. Statistics of the population of the United States at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Washington. 1883. 4°. (47th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc., no. 42.) **20.1**

Urquhart, G. The experienced solicitor, in proceedings under the appellant jurisdiction of the house of lords on appeals and writs of error, and the jurisdiction exercised by the house in matters of peerage. London. 1773. f°. **LS.**

Vierhaus, F. Der neue deutsche reichs-prozess. Justizorganisation, civilprozess und konkurswesen nach den reichsjustizgesetzen unter berücksichtigung der preussischen ausführungsgesetzgebung. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **LS.**

Voigt, M. Ueber die condictiones ob causam und ueber causa und titulus im allgemeinen. Leipzig. 1862. 8°. **VI. 1361**

Wach, A. Der arrestprocess in seiner geschichtlichen entwicklung. i^er^ theil. Leipzig. 1868. 8°. **24½.87,** *also* **LS.**

Contents: —Der italienische arrestprocess.

Wallace, J. W. The reporters, arranged and characterized; with incidental remarks. 4th ed., revised and enlarged; published under the superintendence of F. F. Heard. Boston. 1882. 8°.

Also edition of 1845. **C 25.33**

Wappäus, J. E. Allgemeine bevölkerungsstatistik. Vorlesungen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1859–61. 8°. **VI. 1924**

Warnkœnig, L. A., *and* **Stein,** L. Französische staats- und rechtsgeschichte. 3 bde. Basel. 1875, '48–75. 8°. **LS.**

i^er^, iii^er^ bd. are "2^e^ ausg."

The college library has the edition of 1846–48. **1532.5**

In vol. ii. the authors were assisted by T. A. Warnkœnig.

Warvelle, G. W. On abstracts and examinations of title to real property. Chicago. 1883. 8°. **LS.**

Weiss, H. Kostümkunde. Geschichte der tracht und des geräths. 2^e^ aufl. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1881–83. 8°. *Illustr.* **II. 1282**

Contents: — i. Völker des alterthums. 1881. — ii. Im mittelalter vom 4. bis zum 14. jahrhundert. 1883.

Also edition of 1872.

Wright, C. D. The relation of political economy to the labor question. Boston. 1882. 16°. pp. 53. **DS.**

Zarncke, F. (K. T.), *compiler.* Die deutschen universitäten im mittelalter: beiträge zur geschichte und characteristik derselben. i^er^ beitrag. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. **VI. 1783**

Zeitschrift für das privat- und öffentliche recht der gegenwart. Unter ständiger mitwirkung der mitglieder der wiener juristischen facultät herausgegeben von C. S. Grünhut. i^er^–x^er^ bd. Wien. 1874–83. 8°. **LS.**

Zimmermann, E. Kritische bemerkungen zu Eisele's schrift über die materielle grundlage der exceptio. Ein beitrag zur exzeptionslehre. Giessen. 1872. 8°. pp. 46. **LS.**

Scottish Law.

*** Supplementary to the list given in Bulletin no. 24, p. 28.

[**Adam,** W.]. Extracts from a paper entitled, Statement, &c., drawn up by the lord chief commissioner of the jury court. [Edinburgh? 1823.] 8°. pp. 31. **LS.**

[——] Observations on certain clauses in the acts of the 55th Geo. III. ch. 42, and 59th Geo. III. ch. 35, creating and regulating trial by jury in civil causes in Scotland. [Edinburgh? 1825?] 8°. **LS.**

Imperfect.

Another chapter, for the use of the tyro in the court of session. Heads of cap. viii.: of callings, enrolments, and protestations. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°. pp. 26. **LS.**

Bell, G. J. Illustrations from adjudged cases of the principles of the law of Scotland. 3 vol. in 2. Edinburgh. 1838. 8°. LS.

Bell, R. A dictionary of the law of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1807–08. 8°. LS.

—— On the election laws, as they relate to the representation of Scotland, in the parliament of the United Kingdom. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1812. 4°. LS.

Buchan, G. Remarks on the late trial of David Landale, for killing Mr. Morgan in a duel. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1826. 8°. pp. 33. LS.

[**Carmichael,** J., *editor*]. Various tracts concerning the peerage of Scotland, collected from the public records, original instruments, and authentic manuscripts. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1791. 4°. LS.

Clark, R. A view of the office of sheriff, in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. LS.

Cooper, H. The right assumed by the judges to fine a defendant while making his defence in person, denied; a report of [his] argument, in the King v. Davison, on moving for a new trial. London. 1821. 8°. pp. 46. LS.

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Faculty of advocates.* Report by the committee appointed to consider the bill intituled, "An act for better regulating the courts of justice in Scotland, and establishing trial by jury in certain civil causes." Edinburgh. 1807. 8°. pp. 32. LS.

—— *Society of solicitors at law.* Report by a committee of the solicitors before the supreme courts in Scotland, on a bill entituled, "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland." Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. pp. 43. LS.

—— Report to the society by a committee appointed to consider the bill introduced into parliament, entituled, "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland." Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. pp. 25. LS.

Fletcher, A. An examination of the grounds on which the convention of royal burghs claimed the right of altering and amending the setts or constitutions of the individual burghs; and a refutation of that claim. Edinburgh. 1825. 8°. pp. 53. LS.

—— A memoir concerning the origin and progress of the reform proposed in the internal government of the royal burghs of Scotland; to which is added the bill for reforming the internal government of the burghs. Edinburgh. 1819. 8°. LS.

Forbes, W. A few remarks on a scurrilous, erroneous, and pedantick pamphlet, entituled, Some charitable observations on his late Treatise of church-lands and tithes. Edinburgh. 1706. sm. 8°. pp. 36. LS.

—— The institutes of the law of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1722–30. 8°. LS.

—— A letter to a gentleman in the country, concerning the parson of Banchory, and his late pamphlet, entituled, Some just reflections on a pasquil against him, &c. Edinburgh. 1706. sm. 8°. pp. 44. LS.

—— A treatise of church-lands and tithes. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Edinburgh. 1705. sm. 8°. LS.

Glassford, J. Letter to Sir John Newport on the subject of the fees payable in the courts of justice, and the stamp duties on law proceedings. London, *etc.* 1824. 8°. pp. 29. LS.

Grant, *Sir* J. P. Some observations on the constitution and forms of proceeding of the court of session in Scotland; with remarks on the bill now depending in the house of lords for its reform. London. 1807. 8°. LS.

Great Britain — *Parliament.* (1821.) *House of lords.* Form of procedure in the house of lords, upon appeals from Scotland; comprising the forms and regulations to be observed by the Scottish agents. Edinburgh. 1821. 8°. LS.

[**Greenshields,** J.]. Reflections on the administration of civil justice in Scotland; and on the resolutions of the committee of the house of lords. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1806. 8°. LS.

[**Hannay,** R.]. Address to Lord President Hope, and to the members of the college of justice, on the method of collecting and reporting decisions. Edinburgh. 1821. 8°. pp. 65. LS.

—— Defence of the usury laws; with a proposal to lower the legal rate of interest to four per cent. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1823. 12°. LS.

Hill, G. A view of the constitution of the church of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1817. 8°. LS.

Hints relative to the bill lately introduced into parliament, intituled, "An act for the better regulating of the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland." Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. 22. LS.

Hopeful, J. Letters addressed to substitute heirs under Scotch entails, on the present attempted invasion of their rights. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 8°. pp. 39. LS.

Hume, D. Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting trial for crimes. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1800. 4°. LS.

Irvine, P. Considerations on the inexpediency of the law of entail in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1826. 8°. LS.

—— Considerations on remedial measures for removing or mitigating the evils arising from the law of entail in Scotland; in a letter to T. F. Kennedy. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830. 8°. pp. 90. LS.

Letter (A) from a gentleman in Edinburgh to his friend in the country, containing an answer to the proposals for amending the law concerning tailzies in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1765. 8°. pp. 20. LS.

[**Longley,** J.]. Observations on the trial by jury; particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. By an eminent English counsel. Edinburgh. 1815. 8°. pp. 32. LS.

Macfarlane, R., *and* **Cleghorn,** T. Practical notes on the structure of issues in jury cases in the court of session; with forms of issues. Pts. i.–viii. by R. Macfarlane, and ix.–xxviii. by T. Cleghorn. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1844–49. 8°. LS.

Mackenzie, *Sir* A. M., *Bart.* Letter to the landed proprietors of Scotland, on the bill entitled, "An act for better regulating the forms of process in the courts of law in Scotland." Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. 29. LS.

[**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. S., *Bart.*]. Draught of a bill for an act to be entituled, An act for repealing an act, entituled, "An act to encourage the improvement of lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Scotland, held under settlements of strict entail," for making more effectual provision for the same beneficial purposes, &c. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1807. 8°. pp. 44. LS.

Martin, J. An inquiry into the state of the legal and judicial polity of Scotland. Pt. i. London. 1792. 8°. LS.

Objections to the project of creating a vice-chancellor of England. 2d ed., to which is added, a letter from the author to a noble lord. London. 1813. 8°. pp. 44. LS.

Observations on the bill introduced by Mr. Kennedy, as to the salmon fisheries of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°. pp. 24. LS.

Observations upon the entail laws of Scotland, and upon the earl of Aberdeen's bill. Edinburgh. 1828. 8°. pp. 19. LS.

Observations on the law of entail in Scotland, in reply to Mr. Selkrig, with some remarks on the bill about to be introduced into parliament. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 8°. pp. 42. LS.

Observations, occasioned by a pamphlet entitled, "Objections to the project of creating a vice-chancellor of England." London. 1813. 8°. pp. 58. LS.

[**Peterkin**, A., *compiler*]. A compendium of the laws of the church of Scotland. 2 pt. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1830–31. 12°. LS.

—— Supplement. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1836. 12°. LS.

Plan for the consideration of the committee [of the faculty of the college of justice] upon the method of reporting the decisions. [Edinburgh? 18—?] 8°. pp. 12. LS.

Riddell, J. Stewartiana; containing the case of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, and question of legitimacy of their issue, with incidental reply to Cosmo Innes, new evidence conclusive upon the origin of the Stewarts, and other Stewart notices, &c. Edinburgh. 1843. 8°. LS.

—— Tracts, legal and historical, with other antiquarian matter chiefly relative to Scotland. Edinburgh. 1835. 8°. LS.

Scotland—*Commissioners under the Scots judicature act.* Extract from the minutes of the commissioners, containing certain resolutions concerning the introduction of trial by jury, in civil cases, into the law of Scotland. [With opinions. Edinburgh. 1810.] 8°. LS.

Seasonable address (A), from several persons interested in the proposed alteration of the law regulating entails, to the noblemen and gentlemen of North Britain, and to the members of the British parliament in general. London. 1766. 8°. pp. 38. LS.

Selkrig, C. Remarks upon the report of the committee appointed at a meeting of entailed proprietors in Scotland, in which is suggested a plan for the gradual abolition of entails. Edinburgh. 1827. 8°. pp. 36. LS.

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1828. 8°. pp. 40, 24. LS.

Shaw, S. An alphabetical index of the registered entails in Scotland, from 1685 to 1784. Edinburgh. 1784. 4°. LS.

Sketch of a report concerning the forms of process in the court of session. [Edinburgh. 18—?] 8°. pp. 28. LS.

Sketch of resolutions which may be proposed for the consideration of the select committee on the Scottish entails bill. [Edinburgh? 18—?] 8°. pp. 8. LS.

Swinton, A. Considerations on the questions of law involved in the decisions of the court of session and house of lords, in the case of J. V. Agnew against J. Stewart & E. Drew. Edinburgh. 1823. 8°. pp. 83, 8. LS.

—— Thoughts on the report of the committee of the house of lords, on the appellate jurisdiction of that house, and the best means of facilitating the administration of justice as connected with the hearing of appeals, *etc.* Edinburgh. 1824. 8°. pp. 68. LS.

[**Thomson**, T., *editor*]. A compilation of the forms of process in the court of session during the earlier periods after its establishment, with the variations which they have since undergone; and likewise some antient tracts concerning the manner of proceeding in baron courts, &c. Edinburgh. 1809. 8°. LS.

Thoughts on the act rendering permanent the court for trial by jury in civil cases, in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1819. 8°. pp. 65. LS.

IX. — Philology.

Abbing, C. A. Specimen literarium, de Solonis laudibus poëticis. [Acad. diss.] Trajecti ad Rhenum. [1825.] 8°. Gs 28.40

Adam, J. (W.). De codicibus aeschineis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1882.] 8°. pp. 46. Ga 7.500

Aleman. Fragment du Parthénée pour la fête des Dioscures; restauré, commenté et traduit par M. A. Canini. *Gr.* and *Fr.* Paris. 1870. l. 8°. pp. 32. Ga 22.15

Ameri, G. Saggio di canzoni piemontesi. Torino. 1862. 8°. 7293.25

Anacreon. Lieder. Griechisch, mit einem vollständigen griechisch-teutschen wortregister. [By K. H. Jördens.] Berlin, *etc.* 1789. 8°. Ga 39.33

—— Anacreontica, cvm aliis lyricis. Nova ed. accvrata. [By G. H. Schaefer.] *Gr.* Lipsiae, *etc.* 1817. 16°. pp. 52. (Bibl. class. poet. graec. v.) Ga 39.44

—— Carminum reliquias edidit T. Bergk. Lipsiae. 1834. 8°. Ga 39.54

—— Quae sunt et feruntur carmina graeca versibus latinis reddita. Edidit C. F. A. Nobbe. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Lipsiae. 1855. 16°. Ga 39.59

—— Gedichte, nebst zwey andern anakreontischen gedichten, und den Oden der Sappho. Aus dem griechischen in die versarten des originals übersetzt. [By J. H. F. Meineke.] Leipzig. 1776. sm. 8°. Ga 39.80

—— Anakreon und die sogenannten anakreontischen lieder. Revision und ergänzung der J. F. Degen'schen uebersetzung mit erklärungen von E. Mörike. Stuttgart. 1864. sm. 16°. Ga 39.85

Andresen, K. G. Ueber deutsche volksetymologie. 2ᵉ, vermehrte aufl. Heilbronn a N. 1877. sm. 8°. 8272.60

—— Ueber Jacob Grimms orthographie. Gottingen. 1867. 8°. pp. 73. 8264.19

Archilochus. Reliquiae; quas collegit, adnotationibus illustravit, et, praemissa de vita et scriptis poetae commentatione, nunc seorsum edidit I. Liebel. Ed. 2ᵃ. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Vindobonae. 1818. 16°. Ga 93.13

Aristides *Quintilianus.* De mvsica. Nunc primum separatim edidit, e codicibus mss. recensuit, emendavit, annotavit et commentatus est A. Iahnius. *Gr.* Pars i. Berolini. 1882. 8°. Ga 104.10

Contents: — De mvsica libri iii. Cum brevi annotatione de diagrammatis proprie sic dictis, figuris, schollis cet. codicum mss. 1882.

Aristoteles. Aristoteles poeta, sive Aristotelis Scolion in Hermiam. Interprete E. A. G. Graefenhan. *Gr.* and *Germ.* Mulhusæ. 1831. 4°. pp. 35. Ga 112.485

Arnim, J. von. De prologorum euripideorum arte et interpolatione. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Gryphiswaldiae. 1882. 8°. Ge 36.707

Babrius. Fabellae iambicae cxxiii. a Minoide Mena in monte Atho nuper repertae. Ex recensione I. F. Boissonadii passim reficta cum brevi adnotatione critica ediderunt I. C. Orellius et I. G. Baiterus. *Gr.* Turici. 1845. 16°. Gb 1.21

—— Babrios und die älteren iambendichter. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und prüfenden und erklärenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. *Gr.* and *Germ.* Leipzig. 1858. 12°. Gb 1.30

—— Fabulae; recensuit M. Gitlbauer. *Gr.* Vindobonae. 1882. 8°. Gb 1.40

—— Babrius; edited, with introductory dissertations, critical notes, commentary, and lexicon, by W. G. Rutherford. *Gr.* London. 1883. 8°. (Scriptores fabularum graeci, i.) Gb 1.43

—— Fabeln; übersetzt in deutschen choliamben. Nebst einer abhandlung über den begriff der fabel und ihre historische entwickelung bei den griechen von W. Hertzberg. Halle. 1846. 24°. Gb 1.60

Bacchylides. Fragmenta; collegit, recensvit, interpretatvs est C. F. Neue. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Berolini. 1822. 16°. pp. 76. Gb 3.13

Bach, (J.) N., *editor.* Anthologia græca, sive Delectvs poesis elegiacæ, melicæ, bvcolicæ. *Gr.* Hannoveræ. 1838. 16°. G 147

—— De symposiaca græcorvm elegia. Fvldæ. 1837. 4°. pp. 32. G 303

Baret, P. De jure apud Terentium disseruit. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. 1878. 8°. pp. 50. Lt 6.450

Bergk, T. Griechische literaturgeschichte. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. Berlin. 1872–83. 8°. 13252.3

Bernhöft, F. (A. F. A.). Staat und recht der römischen königszeit im verhältniss zu verwandten rechten. Stuttgart. 1882. 8°. 11293.12

Biese, (K. J. A.) A. Die entwicklung des naturgefühls bei den griechen und römern. 2 teile. Kiel. 1882–84. 8°. III. 878

Contents: — I. Bei den griechen. II. Bei den römern.

Bion. Bions und Moschus Idyllen, übersetzt und erläutert von I. C. F. Manso. *Gr.* and *Germ.* Leipzig. 1807. 8°. Gb 8.25

—— Bionis et Moschi Carmina; recensvit G. Hermannvs. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1849. 8°. Gb 8.30

Birt, T. Ad historiam hexametri latini symbola. Dissertatio philologica. Bonnae. 1876. 8°. pp. 76. 13292.55

Böhringer, A. Ueber die Wolken des Aristophanes. Karlsruhe. 1863. 8°. pp. 25. Ga 110.760

Boldt, G. Der genetivus singularis der o-deklination bei Homer. Tauberbischofsheim. [1881?] 4°. pp. 16. Gh 63.387

"Beilage zum programm des grossh. progymnasiums Tauberbischofsheim."

Boltenstern, P. (W. G.) von. De rebus scaenicis romanis quaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Stralesundiae. 1875. 8°. pp. 40. 13276.58

Bonn, *Germany — Philologische gesellschaft.* Liber miscellanevs editvs a societate philologica bonnensi. Bonnae. 1864. 8°. Lt 6.463

Contents: — Schrader, H. (L.). De sortitione actorvm scaenicorvm apvd athenienses. — Korn, O. Qvaestiones aristotelicae. — Barthold, T. De nonnvllis Evripidis locis e scholiis corrigendis. — Hiller, E. De Sophoclis Phaedra et de Evripidis Hippolyto priore. — Simon *Hippiatricus.* De re eqvestri libri fragmentvm nvper repertvm. Emendavit et enarravit F. Blass. *Gr.* — Bamberg, A. von. Qvaestiones criticae de nonnvllis Aristophanis Plvti locis. — Wagner, G. De Terenti Andriae prologo. — Eschenburg, (F.) B. Qvaestiones propertianae.

Born, B. De diverbii apud Terentium versibus. (*In* Magdeburg — *Königl. dom-gymn.* Bericht, 1867–68, 4°, pp. 3–22.) Lt 6.485

Bosse, (L. A.) H. Quaestiones terentianae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1874. 8°. pp. 52. Lt 6.460

Contents: — 1. De tempore quo Terentii Adelphoe acta sit. — 2. De personarum inter actores distributione in fabulis terentianis.

[**Bouhours,** D.]. Doutes sur la langue françoise, proposez à messieurs de l'académie françoise par un gentilhomme de province. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1675. 12°. 6233.64

Brandt, S. De varia quae est apud veteres romanorum poetas scaenicos genetivi singularis pronominum forma ac mensura. Lipsiae. 1877. 8°. pp. 71. Lt 6.463

Braun, G. C., *translator.* Die weisen von Hellas als sänger, oder Blumen griechischer lyrik, elegie und ethischer dichtkunst. Aus bruchstücken verlorner werke übersetzt und erläutert. 2^e^ ausg. Mainz. 1826. 16°. G 186

Breymann, H. (W.). Die lehre vom französischen verb auf grundlage der historischen grammatik. München, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 6233.34

Brix, (E.) J. De Terentii fabulis post R. Bentleium emendandis. (*In* Liegnitz — *Staedtisches evangel. gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1857, 4°, pp. 1–18.) Lt 6.485

Budinszky, A. Die ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache über Italien und die provinzen des römischen reiches. Berlin. 1881. 8°. 11257.19

Bünger, C. Ueber die lateinische quantität in positionslangen silben. (*In* Strasburg — *Protestantisches gymnasium.* Programm, 1880, 4°, pp. 3–25.) 13291.7

Cæsar. Belli gallici libri vii.; accessit A. Hirti liber viii. Recensvit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. Lc 7.330

[**Caliari,** C.]. La Zanmariade, ossia L'incantesimo: drama storico buffo, con note e documenti. [By "Dal Parnaso de Sotoriva."] Bacóla. [187–?] 8°. *Port. of Giovanni Maria Precetti, called Zanmaria.* 7293.25

Callimachus. Werke. Hymnen und epigramme, übersetzt von K. Schwenk. Stuttgart. 1833. sq. 24°. pp. 82. (*In* Tafel, G. L. F., *and others, editors.* Griechische dichter, vi.) Gc 2.70

Caravella, J. Index aristophanicus, ex codice bodleiano, olim askeviano, nunc primum editus. Oxonii. 1822. 8°. Ga 110.779

Cassal, C. A glossary of idioms, gallicisms, and other difficulties contained in the senior course of the Modern French reader. London. 1881. 8°. 6213.45

—— *and* **Karcher,** T. The modern French reader. Prose. Senior course. 4th ed. London. 1882. 8°. 6213.45

Chabaneau, C. Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1878. 8°. 6233.36

Also edition of 1868. 6233.35

Chassant, A. (A. L.). Paléographie des chartes et des manuscrits du xi^e^ au xvii^e^ siècle. 7^e^ éd., augmentée d'une instruction sur les sceaux et leurs légendes, et de règles de critique propres à déterminer l'âge des chartes et des manuscrits non datés. Paris. 1876. 16°. VII. 663

Conradt, K. Die metrische composition der comödien des Terenz. Berlin. 1876. 8°. Lt 6.470

Cruel, R. Die sprachen und völker Europas vor der arischen einwanderung: streifzüge auf turanischem sprachgebiete. Detmold. 1883. 8°. 2282.25

Crusius, O. De Babrii aetate. [Leipzig. 1879.] 8°. Gb 1.70
Leipziger studien zur class. philol., ii. 125–248.

Curtius, G. Griechische schulgrammatik. 15e, unter mitwirkung von B. Gerth, aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 4253.29

Decorde, J. E., *l'abbé*. Dictionnaire du patois du pays de Bray. Paris, *etc.* 1852. 8°. 6225.9

Delattre, A. Les inscriptions historiques de Ninive et de Babylone. Aspect général de ces documents. Examen raisonné des versions françaises & anglaises. Paris. 1879. 8°. pp. 90. 3226.63

Delitzsch, Franz (J.). The Hebrew New Testament of the British and foreign Bible society. A contribution to Hebrew philology. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 37. Sem. 191

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Assyrische lesestücke nach den originalen, theils revidirt theils zum ersten male herausgegeben und durch schrifttafeln eingeleitet. Leipzig. 1876. 4°. pp. 63. *Lithographed.* 3225.30

Demosthenes. Olynthiac orations, chiefly from the text of Dindorf; with English explanatory notes, chronology, etc. By D. B. Hickie. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1844. sm. 8°. Gd 15.418

De-Vit, V. Totius latinitatis onomasticon. Tom. i., ii.; iii. distributio 21, 22. Prati. 1859–83. f°. 5223.18
Half-title: — "Totius latinitatis lexicon opera et studio Aegidii Forcellini. Tom. vii.–ix."

Dindorf, (K.) W., *editor*. Scholia graeca in Euripidis Tragoedias ex codicibus aucta et emendata. 4 tom. Oxonii. 1863. l. 8°. Ge 36.912

Dorow, W., *editor*. Die assyrische keilschrift erläutert durch zwei noch nicht bekannt gewordene jaspis-cylinder aus Niniveh und Babylon; begleitet mit dem nachstiche des vom abte Lichtenstein herausgegebenen cylinders, und dem genauen abdrucke einer alten tibetanischen handschrift in schönen utschen-charakteren. Nebst einer abhandlung des professors Grotefend und erläuternden briefen der professoren Heeren, Creuzer, baron Silvestre de Sacy u. a. Wiesbaden. 1820. 4°. *Plates.* 3225.4

Dorsa, V. La tradizione greco-latina nei dialetti della Calabria Citeriore. Cosenza. 1876. 8°. pp. 62. 7293.25

Dorsey, J. O., *and others*. Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages. From the manuscripts of J. O. Dorsey, A. S. Gatschet, and S. R. Riggs. [Washington. 1881.] l. 8°. pp. (11). PM.
1st annual report of the [*U. S.*] *bureau of ethnology*, pp. 579–589.

Duncker, M. (W.). History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. From the German by S. F. Alleyne. Vol. i. London. 1883. 8°. 10277.9

Duruy, (J.) V. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. Edited by J. P. Mahaffy. [Translated by Mr. Clarke and Miss Ripley.] Vol. i. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11241.16
Contents: — Primitive history to the end of the second Punic war. 2 pt.

Eberhard, A. Verbesserungsvorschläge zum text des Babrios. Berlin. 1866. 8°. pp. 16. Gb 1.77
"In 60 exemplaren gedruckt."

Egli, J. J. Nomina geographica: versuch einer allgemeinen geographischen onomatologie. Leipzig. 1872. l. 8°. 1252.41

Elste, (H. E.) O. De 'dum' particulae usu plautino. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Halis Saxonum. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 34. Lp 26.700

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 36–39. London. 1882–83. 8°. Philol. 700

Series C. Original glossaries.

36. CHAMBERLAIN, *Mrs.* E. L. A glossary of West Worcestershire words. With glossic notes by T. Hallam. 1882.
38. FRIEND, H. A glossary of Devonshire plant names. 1882.
39. EASTHER, A. A glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. Edited by T. Lees. 1883.

Series D. Miscellaneous.

37. FITZHERBERT, *Sir* A. The book of husbandry. Reprinted from the edition of 1534, and edited by W. W. Skeat. 1882.

Englmann, L., *and* **Kurz,** E. Grammatik der griechischen sprache. iier teil. 4e aufl. Bamberg. 1880. 8°. 4253.39a

Enmann, A. Untersuchungen über die quellen des Pompeius Trogus für die griechische und sicilische geschichte. Dorpat. 1880. 8°. Lt 20.6

—— Ueber die quellen der sicilischen geschichte bei Pompeius Trogus. Inaugural-dissertation. Dorpat. 1880. 8°. pp. 78. Lt 20.7

Eudocia *Macrembolitissa*. Violarium; recensuit et emendabat fontium testimonia subscripsit I. Flach. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1880. 16°. Ge 24.2

Euripides. Tragedies; literally translated, with critical and explanatory notes, by T. A. Buckley. 2 vol. London. 1881, '50. sm. 8°. (Bohn's class. lib.) Ge 36.652
Vol. i. is revised ed.

Eys, W. J. VAN. Outlines of Basque grammar. London. 1883. sm. 8. pp. 52. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, iii.) 1275.12

Eyssenhardt, F. Roemisch und romanisch: ein beitrag zur sprachgeschichte. Berlin. 1882. 16°. 6293.50

Fallows, S. A complete handbook of synonyms and antonyms, or synonyms and words of opposite meaning. With an appendix. 2d ed. Chicago. 1883. sq. 16°. 9256.35

—— Hand book of abbreviations and contractions. Chicago. 1883. sq. 16°. A 56.2
Embraces classical, mediæval and legal quotations, as well as those connected with secret societies and American railroads.

Féline, A. Dictionnaire de la prononciation de la langue française, indiquée au moyen de caractères phonétiques; précédé d'un Mémoire sur la réforme de l'alphabet. Paris. 1851. 8°. 3T.8 6232.41

Fielitz, W. Mittelhochdeutsche formenlehre. (*In* STRALSUND — *Gymnasium*. Einladung, *etc.* 1871, 4°, pp. 17–26.) II. 2010

Filipović, I., *and others*. Neues wörterbuch der kroatischen und deutschen sprache. ii. Kroatisch-deutscher theil. 2 bde. Agram. 1875. 16°. 3295.18

Fischer, (F.) L. H. De Terentio priorvm comicorvm latinorvm inprimis Plavti sectatore qvaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Halis Saxonvm. [1875.] 8°. pp. 57. Lt 6.463

Flach, H. Geschichte der griechischen lyrik; nach den quellen dargestellt. i. Tübingen. 1883. 8°. 13264.54

Flechtner, H. Die sprache des Alexanderfragments des Alberich von Besançon. Abhandlung zur erlangung der doctorwürde bei der philosophischen facultät der universität Strassburg. Breslau. 1882. 8°. pp. 78. 6223.48

Fleury, J. La grammaire en action: cours raisonné et pratique de langue française développé sur plus de 150 historiettes et récits. 3 pt. Paris. 1864. 12°. 6244.8

Forcellini, E. Totius latinitatis lexicon; in hac editione, post tertiam auctam et emendatam a J. Furlanetto, novo ordine digestum, amplissime auctum atque emendatum cura et studio V. De-Vit. 6 tom. Prati. 1858–75. f°. 5223.17

De-Vit's "Onomasticon" is published with this edition, as vol. vii., *etc.*

Also English edition, 1828, 2 vol. [DR. 152.3], and German edition, 1831–35, 4 vol. [5223.15].

Fritzsche, F. V. Lectiones terentianae. (*In* Rostock — *Univ.* C. F. de Both, *etc.* [1860], 4°, pp. 1–26.) Lt 6.485

Contents: — De Terenti codice rostochiensi. — De graecis Terenti fontibus.

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique: étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 10e éd. Paris. 1883. 16°. 10284.32

Also edition of 1870 [10284.31], and English translation, 1874 [10284.34; 10284.35].

Gaumitz, H. De M. Aemilii Scauri causa repetundarum et de Ciceronis pro Scauro oratione. [Leipzig. 1879.] 8°. pp. (41). Gb 1.70

Leipziger studien zur class. philol., ii. 249–289.

Geibel, E. von, *and* **Curtius**, E. Klassische studien. iie heft. Bonn. 1840. 12°. G 188

Contents: — Uebersetzungen aus griechischen dichtern. No more published.

Geldart, E. M. Simplified grammar of modern Greek. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 67. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, v.) 4225.28

Gilles, J. A., *editor.* Specimen scriptorum graecorum minorum, quorum reliquias, fere omnium melioris notæ, ex editionibus variis excerptas, recognoscet et supplebit J. H. Hainebach. *Gr.* Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1834. 12°. pp. 34. G 145

Graefenhan, (E. A.) W. Theognis Theognideus, sive Theognidis, qualis adhuc editus sit, in recentissimos ejus interpretes vindiciae. Mulhusae. 1827. sm. 4°. pp. 49. Gt 32.60

Guyard, S. Le divan de Behâ ed-dîn Zoheïr. Variantes au texte arabe. Paris. 1883. 16°. pp. 48. Sem. 839

Hartung, J. A., *editor.* Die griechischen elegiker. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und anmerkungen. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1859. 12°. G 295

—— Die griechischen lyriker. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und anmerkungen. 6 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1855–57. 12°. G 274

Haupt, P. Die akkadische sprache. Vortrag gehalten auf dem fünften internationalen orientalisten-congresse zu Berlin. Mit dem keilschrifttexte des fünfspaltigen vocabulars K. 4225, sowie zweier fragmente der babylonischen sintflutherzählung, und einem anhange von O. Donner über die verwandtschaft des sumerisch-akkadischen mit den ural-altaischen sprachen. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. xliv., 48. 3226.45

—— Akkadische und sumerische keilschrifttexte nach den originalen im britischen museum copirt, und mit einleitenden zusammenstellungen sowie erklärenden anmerkungen. 1e–4e lief. Leipzig. 1881–82. 4°. *Lith.* (Delitzsch, F., *and* Haupt, P., *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, i.) 3225.51

Heinrichs, A. De ablativi apud Terentium usu et ratione. Elbingae. 1859. 4°. pp. 44. Lt 6.485

Hentschke, G. Die verbalflexion in der Oxf. hs. des Girart de Rosillon. Halle. 1883. 8°. pp. 58. 6223.52

Hepner, E. De variis theocriteorum idylliorum generibus. Thoruni, *etc.* 1836. sm. 4°. pp. 19. Gt 14.390

Heraclitus. Allegoriae homericae; edidit E. Mehler. *Gr.* Lugduni-Batavorum. 1851. 8°. Gh 21.20

Herodotus. Herodotos. Für den schulgebrauch erklärt von K. Abicht. *Gr.* 5 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1861–83. 8°. Gh 44.205

iii–v^e bd. are "3e aufl."

—— The ancient empires of the East. Herodotos i.–iii. With notes, introductions, and appendices by A. H. Sayce. *Gr.* London. 1883. 8°. Gh 44.242

Hersfeld, L. Einblicke in das sprachliche der semitischen urzeit, betreffend die entstehungsweise der meisten hebräischen wortstämme. Hannover. 1883. 8°. 2222.22

Hesychius. Lexicon; post I. Albertum recensuit M. Schmidt. 5 vol. Ienae. 1858–68. 4°. Gh 47.25

Hoelscher, B. W. De personarum usu in ludis scenicis apud romanos. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1841?] 16°. pp. 60. 13276.58

Hoelzer, M. De interpolationibus terentianis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1878. 8°. pp. 38. Lt 6.463

Hoffer, C. (F.W.). De personarum usu in P. Terentii comoediis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. [1877.] 8°. pp. 43. Lt 6.463

Holle, K. F. Tabel van oud- en nieuw-indische alphabetten. Bijdrage tot de palæographie van Nederlandsch-Indië. Uitgegeven door het bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Batavia, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. pp. 20, 50. 1247.52

Homerus. The Iliad, with a verse translation. By W. C. Green. *Gr.* and *Eng.* Vol. i. London. 1884. sm. 8°. Gh 62.490

Contents: — Books i.–xii.

Hope, R. C. A glossary of dialectal placenomenclature; to which is appended a list of family surnames pronounced differently from what the spelling suggests. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1883. sq. 16°. 9292.15

Horatius. Q. Horatius Flaccus; erklaert von H. Schütz. 3 theile. Berlin. 1880–83. 8°. Lh 8.530

Contents: — i. Oden und epoden. 2e aufl. 1880. — ii. Satiren. 1881. — iii. Episteln. 1883.

Hübschmann, H. Die umschreibung der iranischen sprachen und des armenischen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 44. 3262.70

Ibn Baṭuṭa. Voyages; texte arabe, accompagné d'une traduction, par C. Defrémery et B. R. Sanguinetti. 2e tirage. 4 tom. Paris. 1874–79. 8°. (Paris — *Société asiatique.* Collection d'ouvrages orientaux.) Sem. 1102

—— Index. Paris. 1859. 8°. pp. 91. Sem. 1102

Internationale zeitschrift für allgemeine sprachwissenschaft; herausgegeben von F. Techmer. i. bd. 1. heft. *s.-a.* Leipzig, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Jātaka (The), together with its commentary; being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. For the first time edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausboll. Vol. i.–iii. London, *etc.* 1877['75]–83. 8°. 27245.2

Jeffcott, W. T., *and* **Tossell,** G. J., *compilers.* The German newspaper reading book: containing extracts from forty newspapers; questions on grammar and philology; classified questions compiled from papers set for the various public examinations; a summary of the recent orthographical changes authorized by the Prussian minister of education; and a chapter of advertisements, coins, measures, &c. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. 8277.33

Julien, F. Voyage au pays de Babel, ou Explorations à travers la science des langues et des religions. Étude élémentaire de philologie comparée. Paris. 1876. 18°. 1227.38

Jung, J. Die romanischen landschaften des roemischen reiches. Studien ueber die inneren entwicklungen in der kaiserzeit. Innsbruck. 1881. 8°. 11257.17

Keller, O. Der saturnische vers als rythmisch erwiesen. Leipzig, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 83. 13292.63

Kiessling, A., *and* **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. (F. W.) von, *editors.* Philologische untersuchungen. vi^es heft. Berlin. 1883. 8°. Philol. 198

vi. Maass, E. (W. T.). Analecta eratosthenica. 1883.

Klette, A. Exercitationes terentianae. Bonnae. 1855. 8°. pp. 23. Lt 6.510

Kluge, F. Etymologisches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Strassburg. 1883 ['82–83]. l. 8°. 8271.12

Kock, A. Studier öfver fornsvensk ljudlära. i. Lund. 1882. sm. 8°. 8227.42

Kocks, W. Interpolationes terentianae quattuor. (*In* Cologne — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 25–32.) Lt 6.485

Contents: — 1. Adelphi i. 1. 30–31. — 2–4. Hecyra iii. 1. 6–7; 4. 25–26, 30–36.

Koenighoff, J. Dissertatio terentiana critica. (*In* Treves — *Königl. gymn.* Programm, 1876–77, 4°, pp. 1–14.) Lt 6.485

—— De ratione quam Terentius in fabulis graecis latine convertendis secutus est commentatio. Pars i. Coloniae. 1843. 8°. pp. 74. Lt 6.515

No more published.

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz,** E., *editors.* Französische studien. iv. bd. 3., 4. heft. Heilbronn. 1883. 8°. Philol. 452

3. Bornemann, W. Boileau-Despréaux im urtheile seines zeitgenossen Jean Desmarets de Saint-Sorlin. 1883. — 4. Schumann, W. Vokalismus und konsonantismus des cambridger Psalters. Mit nachträge zur flexionslehre desselben denkmals. 1883.

Kohl, A. Didascaliae terentianae explicatae. Dissertatio. Halis Saxonum. [1866.] 8°. pp. 65. Lt 6.463

Kremer, A., *freiherr* von. Beiträge zur arabischen lexikographie. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 92. 3233.17

"Aus dem jahrg. 1883 der *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. classe der k. akad. der wiss.* abgedruckt."

Kurschat, F. Wörterbuch der littauischen sprache. 2 theile. Halle. 1870–83. l. 8°. 3297.12

Contents: — i. Deutsch-littauisches wörterbuch. 2 bde. 1870–74. — ii. Littauisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 1883.

Lanciani, R. Topografia di Roma antica. I comentarii di Frontino intorno le acqve e gli aqvedotti. Silloge epigrafica aqvaria. Roma. 1880. 4°. *Plates.* II. 1296

"Estratto dagli *Atti della r. accademia dei lincei*, ser. 3. vol. iv."

Lanman, C. R. A Sanskrit reader; with vocabulary and notes. Pt. i., ii. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. 3243.44

Containing a list of books for students of Sanskrit; with notes regarding publishers, prices, &c.

Larchey, (É.) L. Supplément aux 9^e et 10^e éditions du Dictionnaire d'argot, avec une introduction substantielle et un répertoire spécial du largonji. Paris. 1883. 18°. 6261.12^a

Also "Dictionnaire. 6^e éd." 6261.12

Lenormant, F. Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose, d'après les textes cunéiformes et les monuments de l'art asiatique. Paris. 1871. 8°. Gb 6.30

"Tiré à 200 exemplaires."

—— Étude sur quelques parties des syllabaires cunéiformes: essai de philologie accadienne et assyrienne. [With appendices and glossaries.] Paris. 1876. 8°. 3225.38

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires."

—— La langue primitive de la Chaldée et les idiomes touraniens: étude de philologie et d'histoire, suivie d'un glossaire accadien. Paris. 1875. l. 8°. 3225.16^a

—— Sur le nom de תמוז Tammouz. [Paris. 1876.] 8°. pp. (17). 3226.52

"Extrait n°. 11 des *Mémoires du congrès international des orientalistes*, 1^e sess., Paris, 1873, tom. ii."

—— Les principes de comparaison de l'accadien et des langues touraniennes. Réponse à une critique. Paris. 1875. l. 8°. pp. 24. 3225.16

—— Les syllabaires cunéiformes. Édition critique classée pour la première fois méthodiquement et précédée d'une introduction sur la nature de ces documents. Paris. 1877. 8°. 3225.39

Liebig, A. (L. R.). Dissertatio de hiatu in uersibus terentianis. Uratislauiae. [1848.] 8°. pp. 60. Lt 6.520

Lindenschmit, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des römischen heeres während der kaiserzeit, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der rheinischen denkmale und fundstücke. Braunschweig. 1882. 4°. pp. 29. *Plates.* 11291.64

Literatur-blatt für orientalische philologie, herausgegeben von E. Kuhn. i. bd. 1. heft. Oct. 1883. *m.* Leipzig. 1883. 8°.

To be continued.

Loeschhorn, K. (F. W.). Zur entstehung des griechischen volkes. [Wittenberg. 1881.] 16°. pp. (4). Ga 9.758

—— De notione Dei aeschylea et patrum ecclesiasticorum. Commentationem critico-theologicam scripsit. Vitebergae. 1879. 8°. pp. 23. Ga 9.758

Lycurgus. Oratio in Leocratem; recensuit et adnotationem criticam adjecit G. Pinzger. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1824. 16°. pp. 74. Gl 27.24

—— Oratio in Leocratem; recognovit et illustravit G. A. Blume. *Gr.* Sundiae. 1828. 8°. Gl 27.26

—— Oratio in Leocratem; edidit C. Scheibe. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1883. 16°. pp. xiv., 48. Gl 27.35

Also edition of 1860. Gl 27.33

—— Rede gegen Leokrates; uebersetzt von H. Bender. Stuttgart. 1869. 16°. pp. 58. Gl 27.60

—— Rede gegen Leokrates; übersetzt von O. Güthling. Leipzig. [1882.] 24°. pp. 56. Gl 27.63

Lyon, D. G. Die cylinder-inschrift Sargons II. in transscribirtem assyrischem grundtext, mit übersetzung und commentar. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. pp. 16. 3226.1

M^cAly, J. (A.). Geschichte der antiken literatur. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. 13235.7

[**Maffei,** F. S., *marchese* DI]. Museum veronense; hoc est antiquarum inscriptionum atque anaglyphorum collectio, cui taurinensis adiungitur et vindobonensis. Veronae. 1749. f°. *Plates.* II. 1312

Marold, C. Über die gotischen konjunktionen, welche οὖν und γάρ vertreten. Königsberg i. Pr. 1881. 4°. pp. 30. 8247.55

"Beigabe zum programm des königl. Friedrichs-kollegiums zu Königsberg i. Pr., ostern 1881."

Marty-Laveaux, C., *editor.* Cahiers de remarqves svr l'orthographe françoise, pour estre examinez par chacun de Messieurs de l'académie, avec des observations de Bossuet, Pellisson, etc. Publiés avec une introduction, des notes et une table alphabétique. Paris. 1863. 24°. 6232.59

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires numérotés. No. 164."

Mehlhorn, F., *editor.* Anthologia lyrica anacreontea et Anacreontis aliorumque lyricorum graecorum selecta fragmenta et scolia continens. Cum notis criticis et metrorum expositione. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1827. 12°. G 268

Meierheim, K. (L.). De infinitivo homerico capita iii. Specimen i. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gottingae. 1875. 8°. Gh 64.315

——*The same.* Specimen ii. [*Conclusion.*] (*In* LINGEN—*Königl. gymn. georgianum.* Jahresbericht, ostern 1876, 4°, pp. 1–13.) Gh 64.315

Mela, Pomponius. La geographia, qve tradvxo de latin en castellano L. Tribaldos de Toledo, ilustrandola con notas, &c. Con vn indice mvy copioso de los vocablos, y cosas notables, que en ella se contienen. Madrid. 1642. 16°. Lm 27.55

Meleager. Τὰ σωζόμενα. Carmina; edita e recensione Brvnckii, cvm commentario. [By A. C. Meineke.] *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1789. 16°. Gm 26.17

Ménant, J. Éléments d'épigraphie assyrienne. Les écritures cunéiformes: exposé des travaux qui ont préparé la lecture et l'interprétation des inscriptions de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1864. 1. 8°. 3225.27

—— Notice sur les inscriptions en caractères cunéiformes de la collection épigraphique de M. Lottin de Laval. Caen. 1858. 1. 8°. pp. 44. 3225.23[a]

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société des beaux-arts de Caen,* 5^e cahier, 1858."

—— Une nouvelle inscription de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone (xvi^e siècle avant J.-Ch.) Paris. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. 12. 3225.28[a]

"Extrait du *Recueil de travaux rel. à la philol. et à l'archéol. égypt. et assyr.,* t. ii. p. 76."

[——] Observations sur les polyphones assyriens. [Lisieux. 1860.] 1. 8°. pp. 15. *Lithographed.* 3225.24[a]

—— Rapport à M. le ministre d'état sur les inscriptions assyriennes du British museum. Paris. 1862. 1. 8°. pp. 32. 3225.29

—— *The same.* 2^e rapport. Paris. 1863. 1. 8°. pp. 24. 3225.29

Michel, F. (X.), *commonly called* Francisque MICHEL. A critical inquiry into the Scottish language, with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. 4°. 9296.15

"360 copies printed. No. 277."

[**Moallakat.**] Septem Mo'allakât: carmina antiquissima arabum. Textum ad fidem optimorum codd. et editt. recensuit, scholia editionis calcuttensis auctiora atque emendatiora addidit, annotationes criticas adiecit F. A. Arnold. *Arab.* Lipsiae, *etc.* 1850. 4°. Sem. 361

Möller, H. Die palatalreihe der indogermanischen grundsprache im germanischen. Leipzig. 1875. 16°. pp. (52). 1265.54

Möllers, J. W. De origine poesis melicae apud graecos. Dissertatio philologica. Monasterii Guestfalorum. 1869. 8°. pp. 50. G 315

Mörike, E., *compiler.* Classische blumenlese. Eine auswahl von hymnen, oden, liedern, elegien, *etc.* der griechen und römer; nach den besten verdeutschungen, theilweise neu bearbeitet, mit erklärungen. i^es bdchn. Stuttgart. 1840. 8°. G 187

No more published.

Mommsen, A. Chronologie. Untersuchungen über das kalenderwesen der griechen, insonderheit der athener. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 10221.30

Mordtmann, J. H., *and* **Müller,** D. H., Sabäische denkmäler. Wien. 1883. 4°. 3231.28

"Aus dem xxxiii. bande der *Denkschriften der philos.-hist. classe der kais. akad. der wiss.*"

Neisser, W. Zur vedischen verballehre. i. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1882. 8°. pp. 35. 3253.29

"Sonderabdruck aus den *Beiträgen zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen,* vii."

Nodier, C. (E.). Dictionnaire raisonné des onomatopées françoises. 2^e éd. [With an appendix containing "Albi Ovidii Juventini Elegia de Philomela."] Paris. 1828. 8°. 6262.49

Oliphant, T. L. K. The old and middle English. London. 1878. sm. 8°. 9286.55

Olmos, A. DE. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547; et publiée avec notes, éclaircissements, etc. par R. Siméon. *Span.* Paris. 1875. 8°. (FRANCE — *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. *Linguistique.*) 1272.77

Olshausen, J. Prüfung des charakters der in den assyrischen keilinschriften enthaltenen semitischen sprache. Berlin. 1865. 4°. pp. (24). 3225.23

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin,* 1864," pp. 475–496.

Oppert, J. Les inscriptions en langue susienne. Essai d'interprétation. [Paris. 1873.] 8°. pp. (50). 3226.70

Mémoires du congrès international des orientalistes, 1873, ii. 179–228.

Oribasius. Œuvres, texte grec, en grande partie inédit, traduit pour la première fois en français; avec des notes par Bussemaker et C. Daremberg. 6 tom. Paris. 1851–76. 1. 8°. Go 11.15

Tom. vi. was edited, after the death of Bussemaker and Daremberg, by A. Molinier.

Otté, E. C. A simplified grammar of the Danish language. London. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 66. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, viii.) 8224.18

Ovidius. Carmina; edidit A. Riese. Ed. stereotypa. 3 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1871–74. 8°. Lo 10.170

—— P. Ovidius Naso; recensuit O. Korn. Tom. ii. Berolini. 1880. 8°. Lo 10.175

P., O. Dialogo fra Meneghetto, Nane e Filippo, triunvirato porta-stendardo della città di Chioggia. Sestine di O. P. Chioggia. 1876. 8°. pp. 27. 7293.25

Paeckelmann, (K. W.) H. De ordine P. Terenti fabularum potissimum prologis adhibitis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. [1875?] 8°. pp. 51. Lt 6.463

Panofka, T. Manners and customs of the Greeks. Translated from the German. With illustrations by G. Scharf. London. 1849. 4°. pp. 40. 21 *plates*. 10211.36
Also original German, Berlin, 1843. 10211.35

Parker, G. W. A concise grammar of the Malagasy language. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 66. (TRÜBNER & CO. Collection of simplified grammars, iv.) 2274.16

Pausanias. Beschreibung von Griechenland. Aus dem griechischen übersetzt von J. H. C. Schubart. 6 bdchn. in 2 vol. Stuttgart. 1857–63. 16°. Gp 20.185

Petrus *Hispanus.* De lingua arabica libri duo, Pauli de Lagarde studio et sumptibus repetiti. Gottingae. 1883. 8°. 3232.7

Pièces en patois bourguignon extraites des journaux publiés à Dijon de 1801 à ce jour, et dont il n'a pas été fait de tirage à part; précédées d'un évartissemen par Sildman. Paris. 1880. 18°. 6227.69

Piper, W. T. De ratione nominum romanorum praesertim de numero praenominum prisco. Dissertatio philologica. [For the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1883. 4°. ff. (2), 69. *MS.* H. U. 1328

Plato. Œuvres complètes; traductions Dacier et Grou soigneusement revisées et complétées par une nouvelle version de plusieurs dialogues, avec notes et arguments, par E. Chauvet et A. Saisset. 10 tom. Paris. 1861–82. 12°. Gp 82.760
Contents: — i., ii. Dialogues socratiques. 1861. — iii., iv. Dialogues polémiques. 1861–62. — v., vi. Dialogues dogmatiques. 1862. — vii. La république. 1862. — viii., ix. Les lois. 1873. — x. Dialogues douteux. Dialogues apocryphes. Lettres et fragments. 1882.

Podiaski, O. Quomodo Terentius in tetrametris iambicis et trochaicis verborum accentus cum numeris consociaverit. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1882.] 8°. pp. 77. Lt 6.530

Pognon, H. L'inscription de Bavian. Texte, traduction et commentaire philologique, avec trois appendices et un glossaire. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1879–80. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de l'école des hautes études. — Sci. philol. et hist., 39, 42.) 3226.19

Ribbeck, (H. V. C.) W. Homerische formenlehre. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 8°. pp. 89. Gh 64.500

Rönspiess, A. De conjugationis latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine. Culm. 1873. 4°. pp. 30. Lt 6.485
"Königl. kathol. gymnasium zu Culm. — Programm."

Roeth, K. Ueber den ausfall des intervocalen *d* im normannischen. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle. 1882. 8°. pp. 67. 6225.8

Roscher, W. H. Nektar und ambrosia. Mit einem anhang über die grundbedeutung der Aphrodite und Athene. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 12275.22

Rülf, G. Zur lautlehre der aramäisch-talmudischen dialecte. i. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. 1879. 8°. 3223.51
i. Die kehllaute.

Rummler, E. Quaestiones terentianae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. [1873.] 8°. pp. 44. Lt 6.547

Rumpel, J. Lexicon pindaricum. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. Gp 75.310

Russell, W. C. Sailors' language; a collection of sea-terms and their definitions. London. 1883. 8°. 9253.30

Sauley, (L.) F. (J. C.) DE. Recherches analytiques sur les inscriptions cunéiformes du système médique. Paris. 1850. 8°. 3226.67
Extracted from *Journal asiatique*, 1849 and 1850.

[——] Recherches sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne. — Inscriptions de Van. Paris. 1848. 4°. pp. 44. 3225.5

Savini, G. La grammatica ed il lessico del dialetto teramano. Due saggi, aggiuntevi poche notizie sugli usi, i costumi, le fiabe, le leggende del popolo teramano. Torino, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 7296.60
An enlargement of his "Sul dialetto teramano."

Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. 1227.25
Also edition of 1880. 1227.24

Scherer, F. J. De graecorum ἄτης notione et indole. Particula i. Dissertatio philologica. Monasterii. [1858.] 8°. pp. 64. 12272.51
No more published.

Schluster, C. De accusativi et dativi usu terentiano. Dissertatio philologica. Monasterii. 1874. 8°. pp. 43. Lt 6.552

Schmidt, (C. W.) M. Ueber den bau der pindarischen strophen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. Gp 75.435

Schmitz, S. T. Adnotationes ad Bionis et Moschi carmina. Dissertatio philologica. Monasterii. [1856.] 8°. pp. 78. Gb 8.90

Schrader, E. Die namen der meere in den assyrischen inschriften. Berlin. 1878. 4°. pp. (29). 3225.36
"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1877," pp. 169–195.

Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische beiträge zur erforschung des indogermanischen altertums. Jena. 1883. 8°. 1256.37

Schroeder, G. A. De romanis moribus palliatae fabulae immixtis dissertatio i. [Marienwerder. 1833.] 4°. 13276.59

—— *The same.* Dissertatio ii. (*In* MARIENWERDER — *Königl. gymnasium.* Nachricht, 1837, 4°, pp. 1–12.) 13276.59

—— *The same.* Dissertatio iii. (*In* MARIENWERDER — *Königl. gymnasium.* Jahresbericht, 1853, 4°, pp. 1–20.) 13276.59

Schubert, O. Symbolae ad Terentium emendandum. (*In* WEIMAR — *Wilhelm-Ernstische gymn.* Jahresbericht, 1877–78, 4°, pp. 3–17.) Lt 6.485

Schubert, R. (J. W.). De Croeso et Solone fabula. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Regimonti Pr. [1869.] 8°. pp. 43. Gs 28.50

Sedlmayer, H. S. Prolegomena critica ad Heroides ovidianas. Vindobonae. 1878. 8°. Lo 10.755

—— Kritischer commentar zu Ovids Heroiden. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 78. Lo 10.755

Seneca. Tragoediae; recensvit et emendavit F. Leo. 2 vol. in 1. Berolini. 1878–79. 8°. Ls 19.150

Silva, A. DE MORAES DA. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 7ª ed. melhorada, e muito accrescentada com grande numero de termos novos usados no Brasil e no Portuguez da India. 2 tom. Lisboa. 1877–78. 4°. 7241.10

Simonides *Ceus.* Simonides von Keos in den versmassen der urschrift übersetzt von K. Seidenadel. Karlsruhe. 1861. 8°. pp. 53. Gs 23.30
"Beigabe zum programme des gymnasiums in Bruchsal."

Singer, I. Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. London. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 88. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, ii.) 2285.40

Sittl, K. Die wiederholungen in der Odyssee: ein beitrag zur homerischen frage. München. 1882. 8°. Gh 64.690

Sophocles. Ajax, chiefly from the text of Wunder; with English explanatory notes, chronology, metres, &c. By D. B. Hickie. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1845. 12°. Gs 31.322
Interleaved.

—— Oedipus tyrannos; für den schulgebrauch erklärt von F. Brandscheid. [With a commentary.] *Gr.* Wiesbaden. 1882. 8°. Gs 31.545

Spengel, (M.) A. Reformvorschläge zur metrik der lyrischen versarten bei Plautus und den übrigen lateinischen scenikern. Berlin. 1882. 8°. Lp 26.971

Spiess, A. Die lehre der turnkunst. 2° aufl. i^te-iii^ter theil. Basel. 1867–74. 8°. VII. 93

Sterrett, J. R. S. Qua in re hymni homerici quinque maiores inter se differant antiquitate vel homeritate. Diss. inaug. monacensis. Bostoniae. 1881. 12°. Gh 64.725

Stobbing, A. Analecta critica quae ad testimonia veterum terentiana spectant. Dissertatio inauguralis. Marburgi Cattorum. 1872. 8°. pp. 54. Lt 6.570

Stolberg-Stolberg, Christian, *graf* von, *translator.* Gedichte aus dem griechischen übersetzt. Hamburg. 1782. 8°. G 184

Stormonth, J. A dictionary of the English language, pronouncing, etymological, & explanatory; embracing scientific and other terms, numerous familiar terms, and a copious selection of old English words. The pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. Pt. i.–iv. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1888–84.] l. 8°. 9235.20

Strassmaier, J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen wörter im zweiten bande der "Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia," sowie mehrerer anderer meist unveroffentlichter inschriften; mit zahlreichen ergänzungen und verbesserungen der texte nach den thontafeln des britischen museums. 1^te–4^te lief. Leipzig. 1882–84. 4°. *Lithographed.* (Delitzsch, F., *and* Haupt, P., *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, 4.) 3225.6

Suetonius. Vita Terentii emendata et illustrata. Dissertatio philologica quam scripsit N. Fritsch. Bonnae. 1852. 8°. pp. 25. Ls 43.218

Sydow, C. De fide librorvm terentianorvm ex Callimpii recensione dvctorvm. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Berolini. 1878. 8°. pp. 66. Lt 6.463

T., G. F. La festa de la visilia de Santa Lucia a Verona. Scherzo poetico vernacolo in tre canti e do parole al letor de G. F. T. Verona. 1855. 8°. pp. 36. 7293.25

Terentius. Comoediae; cum scholiis Aeli Donati et Eugraphi commentariis edidit R. Klotz. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1838–40. 8°. Lt 6.223
Contents: — i. Andria. Eunuchus. Heautontimorumenos. 1838. — ii. Adelphoe. Hecyra. Phormio. 1840.

—— Ausgewaehlte komoedien; zur einfuehrung in die lectuere der altlateinischen lustspiele erklaert von C. Dziatzko. *Lat.* i^us, ii^us bdchn. Leipzig. 1874–81. 8°. Lt 6.280
Contents: — i. Phormio. 1874. — ii. Adelphoe. 1881.

—— Die comödien; erklärt von A. Spengel. *Lat.* i^us, ii^us bdchn. Berlin. 1875–79. 8°. Lt 6.250
Contents: — i. Andria. 1875. — ii. Adelphoe. 1879.

—— Comoediae ad librorum vetustissimorum lectionem et rhythmicae antiquae praecepta accurate editae ictibus versuum notatis. Nova ed. stereotypa. Curante C. H. Weise. Lipsiae. 1876. 24°. Lt 6.255

—— Andria; erklaert von C. Meissner. *Lat.* Bernburg. 1876. 8°. Lt 6.350

Teuber, A. De auctoritate commentorum in Terentium, quae sub Aelii Donati nomine circumferuntur. (*In* Eberswalde — *Wilhelms-gymn. und höhere bürgerschule.* Einladungs-schrift, 1881, 4°, pp. 3–22.) Lt 6.575

Teuber, K. Quaestiones himerianae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. 1882. 8°. pp. 46. Gh 53.30

Theocritus. Idyllia; iterum edidit et commentariis criticis atque exegeticis instruxit A. T. A. Fritzsche. Accedunt adnotationes selectae C. Wordsworthii. *Gr.* 2 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1868 ['65]–69. 8°. Gt 14.190

—— *The same.* Ed. 2^a. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Lipsiae. 1870. 8°. Gt 14.192

—— Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi carmina bvcolica. Latino carmine reddita ab. E. Hesso, nonnulla ab E. G. Higtio subiecit, graeca emendavit, variisque lectionibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Lvgdvni Batavorvm. 1810. 8°. Gt 14.140

—— Theokrit, Bion und Moschus. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig. 1858. 12°. (Hartung, J. A., *editor.* Die bukoliker.) G 197

—— Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi idyllia. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit notasque criticas adiecit C. H. Weise. Nova ed. stereotypa tauchnitiana. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1879. 24°. Gt 14.215

—— Theokritos, Bion und Moschos, von J. H. Voss. *Germ.* Tübingen. 1808. sm. 16°. Gt 14.320

—— Die griechischen bukoliker, Theokritos, Bion und Moschos; übersetzt und erklärt von F. Zimmermann. 3 bdchn. in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1856. 24°. (Osiander, C. N. von, *and* Schwab, G. (B.), *editors.* Griechische dichter in neuen metrischen uebersetzungen, 60, 62, 64.) G 206

—— Sixteen select idyls; chiefly from the text of Meineke: with English notes and indexes. By D. B. Hickie. *Gr.* London. 1839. 12°. Gt 14.235

Theognis. Reliquiae; edidit J. Sitzler. *Gr.* Heidelbergae. 1880. 8°. Gt 32.35

—— Elegiae: secundis curis recognovit C. Ziegler. *Gr.* Tubingae. 1880. 8°. pp. 79. Gt 32.32
Also edition of 1868. Gt 32.30

—— Emigrant und stoiker. — Die Sprüche des Theognis, und die Satiren des A. Persius Flaccus. Deutsch von W. E. Weber, mit anmerkungen. Bonn. 1834. 12°. Gt 32.45

—— Elegien, nebst Phokylides Mahngedicht und Pythagoras Goldenen sprüchen. Deutsch im versmasse der urschriften von W. Binder. Stuttgart. 1859. 16°. pp. 85. Gt 32.50

Thudichum, G., *translator.* Die griechischen lyriker, oder elegiker, jambographen und meliker. Ausgewählte proben, im versmass der urschrift übersetzt, und durch einleitungen und anmerkungen erläutert. Stuttgart. 1859. sm. 16°. G 287

Tocilescu, R. A simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. London. 1888. sm. 8°. pp. 71. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, vi.) 6295.16

Tyrtaeus. Μέλη πολεμιστήρια. Kriegslieder. Mit einer neuen metrischen uebersetzung und historischen einleitung von C. C. H. Stock. *Gr.* and *Germ.* Leipzig. 1819. 8°. pp. 50. Gt 77.25

—— Tyrtée; traduction nouvelle [by A. Pfillet de Mussy]. Texte et préface de Klotz. *Fr.* and *Gr.* Paris. 1879. 12°. Gt 77.20

Vymazal, F. Serbische grammatik zunächst für den selbstunterricht. Brünn. 1883. sm. 8°. 3295.35

Weber, W. E., *translator.* Die elegischen dichter der hellenen, nach ihren ueberresten übersetzt und erläutert. Frankfurt am Main. 1826. 8°. G 297

—— *and* **Thudichum,** G., *translators.* Griechische anthologie. Metrisch übersetzt. 9 bdchn. in 2 vol. Stuttgart. 1838–70. 24°. Ga 64.81

Weinhold, K. Die deutschen monatnamen. Halle. 1869. 8°. pp. 68. 8266.34

White, F. A. An unconventional English grammar. 2d ed. London. 1883. 16°. 9274.26

Wiedemann, A. Die ältesten beziehungen zwischen Aegypten und Griechenland. [Vortrag gehalten an der universität Bonn den 27. okt. 1882.] Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 22. I. 921

Wilmanns, W. (F.). De didascaliis terentianis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1864?] 8°. pp. 66. Lt 6.463

Wilpert, O. De schemate pindarico et alcmanico. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. [1878.] 8°. pp. 57. Gp 75-475

Wünsche, (K.) A. Die räthselweisheit bei den hebräern, mit hinblick auf andere alte völker. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 65. Sem. 190

Zeitschrift für keilschriftforschung und verwandte gebiete; herausgegeben von C. Bezold und F. Hommel. i. bd. 1 heft. Jan. 1884. *q.* Leipzig. 1884. 8°.

To be continued.

Zenari, P. La cuccagna del curato della campagna con alcune poesie in vernacolo. [i° fasc.] Verona. 1859. 8°. pp. 50. 8.27; 7293.25

[——] Dialogo tra Matìo e Felipo nel dialetto di Campagna. [Verona. 1862.] 8°. pp. 6. 7293.25

[——] Dialego tra Matìo e Zelipo sui zèrcoli dele zitadine. [Verona. 1858.] 16°. pp. 6. 7293.25

[——] Secondo dialego. [Verona. 1858.] 16°. pp. 7. 7293.25

[——] Dispùta de Matìo Zocàro cola padrona e la serva sui zèrcoli. Verona. 1861. 8°. pp. 9. 7293.25

[——] El sòlfaro de Matìo Zocàro, ossia Contrasto tra Matìo e Felipo sul solfarare o no solfarare le vigne. Operetta in vernacolo. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Verona. 1860–62. 8°. 7293.25

Zirwik, M. Studien über griechische wortbildung. Würzburg, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 4277.34

X. — Literature.

Ackermann aus Bœhmen (Der); herausgegeben und mit dem tschechischen gegenstück Tkadleček verglichen von J. Knieschek. Prag, *etc.* 1877. 8°. (Martin, E., *editor.* Bibliothek der mittelhochdeutschen litteratur in Bœhmen, ii.) 17512.18

Alcott, Louisa M. Under the lilacs. Boston. 1878. 12° or 16°. IV. 1195

Ancona, A. D', *and* **Comparetti,** D. (P. A.), *editors.* Le antiche rime volgari, secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. Vol. i., ii. Bologna. 1875–81. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 35.64

Anzoletti, P. Ideenentwickelung des Spazierganges von Schiller. (*In* Bozen — *Gymnasium.* Programm, 1864/65, 8°, pp. 1–50.) 18591.35

Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. D'. Evelina; or, The history of a young lady's entrance into the world. With an introduction and notes by Annie R. Ellis. London. 1883. 8°. 18437.28

Also the American edition of 1854. 18437.27

Arnold, M. Culture & anarchy; an essay in political and social criticism: and Friendship's garland; being the conversations, letters, and opinions of Arminius, baron von Thunder-ten-Tronckh. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.19

Also London editions, of "Culture and anarchy," 1869, and of "Friendship's garland," 1871 [23433-35].

——. Essays in criticism. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.17

Also edition of 1865. 23433.31

—— God & the Bible: a review of objections to 'Literature & dogma.' New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.22

Also edition of 1875.

—— Literature & dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.21

Also edition of 1877.

—— Mixed essays, Irish essays and others. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.20

Also New York edition, 1879, of "Mixed essays" [23433-40]; and London edition, 1882, of "Irish essays and others" [23433-37].

—— Poems. 2 vol. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.24

Contents: — i. Early poems, narrative poems, and sonnets. — ii. Lyric, dramatic, and elegiac poems.

Also edition of 1856 [23433-28]; and "New poems," 1867 [23433-29].

—— St. Paul & protestantism; with an essay on puritanism & the church of England: and Last essays on church & religion. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.23

Also London editions, of "St. Paul & protestantism," 1870, and of "Last essays, *etc.*," 1877.

—— On the study of Celtic literature: and On translating Homer. New York. 1883. 16°. 23433.18

Also London editions, of "The study of Celtic literature," 1867, and of "Translating Homer," 1861 [Gh 63.305], and 1862 [Gh 63.307].

Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Essays, or Counsels civil and moral; as first published in 1597, and as newly written [in 1625]. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 7.) 14443.17

Baecker, L. de. Histoire de la littérature néerlandaise depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Vondel. Cours fait à la Sorbonne en 1868–1869. Louvain. 1871. 12°. IV. 1152

—— De la langue néerlandaise et des premiers monuments littéraires écrits en néerlandais. Paris. 1868. 8°. pp. 18. IV. 1152

Bardeen, C. W. A system of rhetoric. New York. 1884. 8°. VII. 1204

Bates, W. The Maclise portrait-gallery of "illustrious literary characters"; with memoirs, biographical, critical, bibliographical & anecdotal, illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. London. 1883. 8°. *Front.* and 85 *plates.* 10436.6

"A reproduction, on slightly reduced scale, of the portraits and groups originally published in *Fraser's magazine*, 1830–38, under the title of 'A gallery of illustrious literary characters.'" — *Preface.*

Biart, L. Entre deux océans: voyages et aventures. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Les explorations inconnues.) 12543.34[a]

—— Le roi des prairies: voyages et aventures. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Les explorations inconnues.) 12544.1

—— Le secret de José. Paris. [1883.] 18°. (Les voyages involontaires.) 12544.1[a]

Boetticher, G. Die Wolfram-literatur seit Lachmann, mit kritischen anmerkungen. Eine einführung in das studium Wolframs. Berlin. 1880. 8°. pp. 62. 16526.36

Bonner, U. Der edel stein. Aus handschriften berichtiget und mit einem wörterbuche versehen von G. F. Benecke. Berlin. 1816. 8°. 16523.6

Bornier, (É. C.) H. DE, *vicomte* DE HERAN. La lizardière: roman contemporain. 6e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12562.43

Bouflers, S., *marquis* DE. Œuvres. Édition seule complète. 2 tom. Paris. 1813. sm. 8°. 10586.29

Contents: — i. Poésies diverses. Discours académiques. Traductions. Petits voyages. — ii. Contes et nouvelles. Mélanges. Pièces fugitives de plusieurs personnes de la famille de l'auteur.

Bourgeois, A. Un bourgeois de Paris lettré au xvii[e] siècle. Valentin Conrart et son temps: sa vie, ses écrits, son rôle dans l'histoire littéraire de la première partie du xvii[e] siècle. Paris. 1883. 8°. 8587.13

Breitinger, H. Les unités d'Aristote avant le Cid de Corneille. Étude de littérature comparée. Genève. 1879. 12°. pp. 74. IV. 1318

Brinckmeier, E. Die provenzalischen troubadours als lyrische und politische dichter. Mit proben ihrer dichtungen. Göttingen. 1882. 16°. 7592.16

Brinton, D. G. Aboriginal American authors and their productions, especially those in the native languages: a chapter in the history of literature. Philadelphia. 1888. 8°. pp. 63. 2375.15, *also* PM.

"Enlargement of a paper laid before the congrès international des américanistes, in Copenhagen, August, 1883."

—— *editor*. The güegüence; a comedy ballet in the Nahuatl-Spanish dialect of Nicaragua. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature, 8.) 2376.5, *also* PM.

Brontë, Charlotte, afterwards *Mrs.* Nicholls. See **Nicholls**.

Brown, E. E. Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston. [1884.] 8°. VII. 695

Brown, L. Iowa the promised of the prophets, and other patriotic poems. Des Moines, Iowa. 1884. 8°. DS.

[**Bürger**, G. A.]. Neue weltliche hochteutsche reime; enthaltend die ebentheyerliche doch wahrhaftige historiam von der wunderschönen durchlauchtigen kaiserlichen prinzessin Europa und einem uralten heydnischen gözen Jupiter item Zeus genannt. Also gesezet und an das licht gestellet durch M. Iocosum Hilarium. N. P. 1777. 16°. pp. 31. 18585.29

Bullen, A. H., *editor*. A collection of old English plays. Vol. ii. London. 1883. sm. 4°. 14494.16

Contents: — The PLAY of Dicke of Devonshire. — GLAPTHORNE, H. The lady mother: a comedy. — [FLETCHER, J., *and* MASSINGER, P.]? The tragedy of Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. — [SHIRLEY, J.]? Captain Underwit: a comedy.

Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. A fair barbarian. Boston. 1881. 16°. IV. 1309

Cable, G. W. The Grandissimes: a story of creole life. New York. 1883 [cop. 1880]. 12°. IV. 1220

—— Old creole days. New York. 1883. 16°. IV. 1221

Contents: — Madame Delphine. — Café des exilés. — Belles demoiselles plantation. — "Posson Jone'." — Jean-ah Poquelin. — 'Tite Poulette. — 'Sieur George. — Madame Délicieuse.

Calderon de la Barca, P. Teatro scelto; con opere teatrali di altri illustri poeti castigliani. Volgarizzamento con prefazioni e note di P. Monti. 4 vol. Milano. 1855. 12°. IV. 1166

Contents: — i. Discorso sulla vita e sulle opere di Pietro Calderon della Barca. — Amare dopo la morte. — La devozione della croce. — L'aurora in Copacabana. — A ingiuria segreta vendetta segreta.

ii. Il pozzo di san Patrizio. — Il principe costante. 2ª ed. — La vita è un sogno. — Il maggior mostro la gelosia. — Salve il re, nessuno, e il contadino onorato, Garzia del Castagneto; di F. di Rojas.

iii. Discorso sulla vita e sulle opere di Lupo Felice Lope de Vega Carpio. — La violenza pietosa; di Lope de Vega Carpio. — Il medico del suo onore. — Casa di due porte è difficile guardare. — Il segreto ad alta voce. 2ª ed. — Il maggior nemico amico; di L. di Belmonte.

iv. L'alcaldo o podestà di Zalaméa. — Il carceriere di sè stesso. — Sta peggio di prima. — Fortuna e sfortuna del nome.

Campaux, A. (F.). François Villon: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1859. 8°. 8594.21[a]

Camello, U. A. Storia della letteratura italiana nel secolo xvi. Milano. 1881. l. 8°. IV. 539

Carter, Elizabeth, *and* **Talbot**, Catherine. A series of letters from 1741 to 1770. To which are added, Letters from Mrs. Carter to Mrs. Vesey, between 1763 and 1787. 4 vol. London. 1809. 8°. 17443.58

Caleria, E. Storia della letteratura in Italia ne' secoli barbari. 2 vol. Genova. 1882. sm. 8°. IV. 538

Célières, P. Quand il pleut. 2e éd. Paris. [1883?] 18°. 12542.45

Chamfort, S. R. N. Œuvres complètes; recueillies et publiées, avec une notice historique sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur, par P. R. Auguis. 5 tom. Paris. 1824–25. 8°. 9586.12

Cherbuliez, V. La ferme du Choquard. 7e éd. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12545.13

Chalières, N. DE. Œuvres. Édition préparée par É. Tricotel; notes, index et glossaire par D. Jouaust, préface par P. Lacroix. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 8°. 8586.16

Contents: — i. Les matinées. — ii. Les après-dinées.

Coleridge, S. T. Lectures and notes on Shakspere and other English poets. Now first collected, by T. Ashe. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) 12435.20

Colloredo, E., *conte* DI. Poesie scelte edite ed inedite in dialetto friulano; con aggiunte di P. Zorutti. 2 vol. Udine. 1828. 8°. IV. 573

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. DE C., *marquis* DE, *and* **Turgot**, A. R. J., *baron* DE L'AULNE. Correspondance inédite, 1770–1779. Publiée avec des notes et une introduction d'après les autographes de la collection Minoret et les manuscrits de l'institut par C. Henry. Paris. 1883. 8°. VII. 614

Coppée, F. (É. J.). Contes en vers et poésies diverses. Paris. 1880. 12°. 12554.22

—— Théâtre. 1869–1872. Paris. [1872.] 24°. 12554.24

Contents: — Le passant. — Deux douleurs. — Fais ce que dois. — L'abandonnée. — Les bijoux de la délivrance.

—— *The same.* 1873–1878. Paris. [1879.] 24°. 12554.25

Contents: — Le rendez-vous. — Prologue d'ouverture. — Le luthier de Crémone. — La guerre de cent ans.

—— *The same.* 1879–1881. Paris. 1882. 24°. 12554.26

Contents: — Le trésor. — La bataille d'Hernani. — La maison de Molière. — Madame de Maintenon.

Corneille, P. Le menteur: comédie, en vers. Édition nouvelle, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et des notes, par F. Hémon. Paris. 1883. 18°. 8535.34

—— Rodogune: tragédie, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et des notes, par F. Hémon. Paris. 1881. 18°. 8535.34

—— Sertorius: tragédie, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et des notes, par G. A. Heinrich. Paris. 1881. 18°. 8535.35

Cowper, W. Selections from Cowper's poems; with introduction by Mrs. Oliphant. London. 1883. 16°. (Golden treasury series.) 18494.25

Craik, G. L. A manual of English literature, and of the history of the English language; with numerous specimens. 9th ed., with an additional chapter on recent literature, by H. Craik. London. [1883.] 8°. 10463.20

Critical and social essays reprinted from the *Nation*. New York. 1867. 12°. VII. 1214

Dante Alighieri. Il convito, con note critiche e dichiarative di F. Cavazzoni Pederzini e d' altri. Modena. 1831. 8°. Dn. 1157

—— La divina commedia, di mano del Boccaccio. [Edited by L. Fantoni.] Roveta. 1820. l. 8°. Dn. 143

Edited from a copy written by Boccaccio and given by him to Petrarch, with MS. notes by Petrarch himself. — See *Preface*.

—— Comedia; col commento di Jacopo della Lana. Nuovissima ed. [by] L. Scarabelli. 3 vol. Bologna. 1866. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) Dn. 271

—— Codice frammentario della Divina comedia, di pertinenza della biblioteca dell' università di Bologna, edito secondo la sua ortografia per opera e cura di L. Scarabelli. Bologna. 1869. sm. f°. Dn. 282

"Edizione non venale di 300 esemplari."

—— La divina comedia, con notas de P. Costa adicionadas, traducidas al castellano por M. Aranda y Sanjuan. Barcelona. 1871. 8°. (Orellana, F. J. Los grandes poemas, 1.) Dn. 290

—— Divine comedy: the purgatorio. A prose translation by W. S. Dugdale; with the text as edited by Brunone Bianchi, and with explanatory notes. London. 1883. 8°. Dn. 465

—— L'enfer. Traduit en vers français [par A. Jubert]. Paris. 1874. 16°. Dn. 548

—— Il paradiso. Versione in dialetto calabrese e comento per F. Limarzi. 1ª ed. Castellammare. 1874. l. 8°. Dn. 653

—— Ueber die monarchie. Uebersetzt und mit einer einleitung versehen von O. Hubatsch. Berlin. 1872. 8°. pp. 91. (Historisch-politische bibliothek, 14.) Dn. 1220

De Foe, D. A journal of the plague year; being observations or memorials of the most remarkable occurrences which happened in London during the last great visitation in 1665. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor*. Universal library, 8.) 16488.7

Dickens, Charles (J. H.). Speeches, letters, and sayings. To which is added a sketch of the author by G. A. Sala, and Dean Stanley's sermon. New York. 1870. l. 8°. 21461.35

Diderot, D. Morceaux choisis; recueillis et annotés par M. Tourneux. Préface par G. Vapereau. Paris. 1881. 16°. 9564.7

Dies, F. (C.). Leben und werke der troubadours: ein beitrag zur nähern kenntniss des mittelalters. 2ª aufl. von K. Bartsch. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 7592.10

Also edition of 1829. 7592.9

Dobson, A. Old-World idylls, and other verses. [2d ed.] London. 1883. 16°. 23448.9

"This selection is based upon one published at New York in 1880. With a few exceptions, the pieces are chosen from *Vignettes in rhyme*, 1873, and *Proverbs in porcelain*, 1877."

Doyle, *Sir* F. H. (C.), *Bart.* Lectures on poetry, delivered at Oxford. 2d series. [With poems.] London. 1877. 8°. 20456.11

Drammor, *pseudon.* See [**Schmid,** F. von].

Dryden, J. Works; with notes and a life of the author by Sir W. Scott. Revised and corrected by G. Saintsbury. Vol. v., vi. Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. 15433.4

v. Amboyna, or The cruelties of the Dutch to the English merchants.—The state of innocence and fall of man.—Aureng-Zebe.—All for love, or The world well lost.

vi. (Mr.) Limberham, or The kind keeper.—Œdipus.—Troilus and Cressida, or Truth found too late.—The Spanish friar, or The double discovery.

Dufresny, C. Rivière. Entretiens ou Amusements sérieux et comiques. Publiés par D. Jouaust. Paris. 1869. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 5.) 8528.20

"332 exemplaires numérotés. No. 182."
With a reprint of the title-page of the 1705 edition.

—— Théâtre; publié avec notice et notes par G. d'Heylli. Paris. 1882. sm. 12°. 8528.19

"Tirage 617 exemplaires."

DuLorens, J. Premières satires; publiées par D. Jouaust, avec une notice par P. Blanchemain. Paris. 1881. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 29.) 8587.11

"350 exemplaires numérotés. No. 306."
With a reprint of the original title-page, 1624.

Dumas, A., *the younger.* La dame aux camélias. Préface de J. Janin. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12563.16

Dumas, A. (D.). Le capitaine Rhino. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1876. 18°. 11523.19

Appended: — Le lion père de famille. — Une chasse aux tigres.

—— Le collier de la reine. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 2. Paris. 1882. 18°. 11521.40

"2e partie des *Mémoires d'un médecin*"; continued in *Ange Pitou*. Written in part by A. Maquet.
Also edition of 1873. 11523.29

—— Le comte de Monte-Cristo. Nouvelle éd. 6 vol. in 3. Paris. 1882. 18°. 11521.41

Written in part by A. Maquet.
Also edition of 1873 [11524.4], and English translation [11521.42].

—— Création et rédemption. Nouvelle éd. 2 pt. Paris. 1875. 18°. *Namely:* —

i. Le docteur mystérieux. 2 vol. in 1. 11524.9
ii. La fille du marquis. 2 vol. in 1. 11524.10

—— Les deux Diane. Nouvelle éd. 3 vol. in 2. Paris. 1882. 18°. 11524.13

Written by P. Meurice.
Also edition of 1853. 11521.50

—— Emma Lyonna. 5 vol. in 3. Paris. 1876. 18°. 11524.19

Sequel to *La San-Félice*.

—— L'homme aux contes. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1878. 18°. 11525.14

Contents: — Le soldat de plomb. — Petit-Jean et Gros-Jean. — Le roi des taupes et sa fille. — La reine des neiges. — Les deux frères. — Le vaillant petit tailleur. — Les mains géantes. — La chèvre, le tailleur et ses trois fils. — Saint Népomucène et le savetier.

—— Isaac Laquedem. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1878. 18°. 11526.5

—— Ivanhoe par W. Scott, traduit par A. Dumas. See **Scott,** *Sir* W., *Bart.*

—— Le prince des voleurs. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1882. 18°. 11527.16
Continued in *Robin Hood le proscrit.*

—— Propos d'art et de cuisine. Paris. 1877. 18°. 11527.19
Contents: — La retraite illuminée. — Causerie culinaire. — Romulus et Pizarre. — Le cimetière Clamart. — De la sculpture et des sculpteurs. — Les gorilles. — Le triomphe de la paix. — Le Carmel. — Mon ami Colbrun. — Cas de conscience. — Un poète anacréontique. — La revue nocturne. — Une séance de magnétisme. — Étude de tête d'après la bosse.

—— Robin Hood le proscrit. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1874. 18°. 11527.23
Sequel to *Le prince des voleurs.*

—— La San-Félice. Nouvelle éd. 4 vol. in 2. Paris. 1876. 18°. 11528.1
Continued in *Emma Lyonna.*

—— Souvenirs d'une favorite. Nouvelle éd. 4 vol in 2. Paris. 1877. 18°. 11528.2

—— Les trois mousquetaires. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1882. 18°. 11521.59
Continued in *Vingt ans après.* Written in part by A. Maquet.
Also edition of 1869 [11528.10], and English translation, Philadelphia, 1870 (?) [11521.60].

[**Durand,** *Mme.* A. M. C. F.]. Le vœu de Nadia, par Henry Gréville. 11e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12544.2

Eggleston, E. The Hoosier school-boy. New York. 1883. 12°. *Illustr.* IV. 1310

Emerson, R. W. Complete works. [New and revised ed.] 11 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1883–84 ['83]. 16°.
"Riverside edition."
Namely: — i. Nature, addresses, and lectures. IV. 1127
ii. Essays. 1st series. IV. 1128
iii. Essays. 2d series. IV. 1129
iv. Representative men. IV. 1130
v. English traits. IV. 1131
vi. The conduct of life. IV. 1132
vii. Society and solitude. IV. 1133
viii. Letters and social aims. IV. 1134
ix. Poems. IV. 1135
x. Lectures and biographical sketches. IV. 1136
xi. Miscellanies. IV. 1137

English lyrics. London. 1883. 16°. 10415.59
Parchment library.

Erckmann, É., *and* **Chatrian,** A. Le banni: roman patriotique. Paris. [1882.] 18°. 12532.2a

Etienne, E. La vie saint Thomas le Martir: poème historique du xiie siècle composé par Garnier de Pont-Sainte-Maxence. Étude historique, littéraire et philologique. Thèse présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. 7596.16

Farmer, R. An essay on the learning of Shakspeare. Addressed to Joseph Cradock. London. 1821. 8°. 12426.40
Also edition of 1767. 12426.39

Fleury, J. Histoire élémentaire de la littérature française depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. 8e éd. Paris. 1880. 18°. 7543.22

—— *The same.* 2e pt. Extraits des meilleurs auteurs français. Questions énigmatiques sur l'histoire de la littérature. St.-Pétersbourg. 1882. 18°. 7543.23

Florian, J. P. C. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. 7 tom. Paris. 1838. 8°. 10595.16
Contents: — i. Galatée. Estelle. — ii. Numa Pompilius. — iii. Nouvelles. — iv. Fables. Contes en vers. Poésies diverses. Imitations et traductions. Pièces fugitives. — v. Théâtre. — vi. Discours académiques. Précis historique sur les maures d'Espagne. — vii. Gonzalve de Cordoue.

—— Œuvres posthumes. Nouvelle éd. 5 tom Paris. 1837–38. 8°. 10595.17
Contents: — i., ii. Don Quichotte de la Manche, traduit de l'espagnol de Cervantes. 1837–38. — iii. Don Quichotte. Nouvelles espagnoles imitées de Cervantes. 1838. — iv. La jeunesse de Florian, ou Mémoires d'un jeune espagnol. Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre. Eliézer et Nephtaly, poème traduit de l'hébreu. Mélanges de littérature et de poésie. 1838. — v. Théâtre posthume. Lettres anglaises. Moctader. Correspondance. 1838.

Fontanes, L., *marquis* de. Œuvres; recueillies pour la première fois, et complétées d'après les manuscrits originaux; avec une notice biographique par M. Roger, et une autre par M. Sainte-Beuve. [Edited by M. Sainte-Beuve.] 2 tom. Paris. 1839. 8°. 10586.58

[**Forsyth,** E.]. Shakspere: some notes on his character and writings. By a student. Edinburgh. 1867. 8°. 12426.40

Fournier, É. L'esprit des autres recueilli et raconté. 7e éd. Paris. 1882. 24°. IV. 1175
Also edition of 1861.
Traces the history of a large number of French quotations.

Galiani, F., *l'abate.* Lettres à Madame d'Épinay, Voltaire, Diderot, etc. Publiées d'après les éditions originales, augmentées des variantes, *etc.*, par E. Asse. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 12°. (Asse, E. (A.), *editor.* Lettres du xviie et du xviiie siècle.) 9578.21

Gasté, A. Jean Le Houx et le Vau de Vire à la fin du xvie siècle. Paris, *etc.* 1874. 8°. 8594.43
"Tiré à 250 exemplaires numérotés. No. 185."

Gelzer, H. Die neuere deutsche national-literatur nach ihren ethischen und religiösen gesichtspunkten. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1858, '49. 8°. 16573.29
iier theil is "3e aufl."; iier is "2e aufl."

Germain, A. Martyrologe de la presse, 1789–1861. Paris. 1861. 18°. 7556.21

Goethe, J. W. von. Iphigenie auf Tauris. In vierfacher gestalt herausgegeben von J. Baechtold. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1883. 1. 8°. 17581.28
Also edition of 1790. 17586.16

Gosse, E. W. Seventeenth-century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. London. 1883. 8°. 10456.8
Contents: — Thomas Lodge. — John Webster. — Samuel Rowlands. — Captain Dover's Cotswold games. — Robert Herrick. — Richard Crashaw. — Abraham Cowley. — The matchless Orinda. — Sir George Etheredge. — Thomas Otway.

—— On viol and flute: selected poems. New York. 1883. 12°. 23448.56
"Author's edition."

Gottsched, J. C. Versuch einer kritischen dichtkunst vor die deutschen. Anstatt einer einleitung ist Horatii Dichtkunst in deutsche verse übersetzt. Leipzig. 1730. 8°. VII. 1200

Gréville, Henry, *pseudon.* See [**Durand,** *Mme.* A. M. C. F.].

Grey, H. A bird's-eye view of English literature, from the seventh century to the present time. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. pp. 84. 10464.49

Grimké, T. S. Oration on the comparativ [*sic*] elements and dutys [*sic*] of Grecian and American eloquence. Delivered 23d Sept., 1834. Cincinnati. 1834. 8°. VII. 158

Gustafsson, R. Tea-time tales for young little folks and young old folks. [Translated by A. Alberg.] London. [1881.] sm. 8°. (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) IV. 1142
Comprises his two volumes, "Chit chat by Puck" and "Roseleaves."

Hagedorn, F. von. Sämmtliche poetische werke. 2e aufl. 3 theile in 1 vol. Hamburg. 1760. 8°. 17536.18

Halévy, L. L'abbé Constantin. 54e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12565.19

—— Criquette. 55e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12565.20

Haller, K. Geschichte der russischen literatur. Riga, *etc.* 1882. 8°. IV. 1185

Hamerling, R. Aspasia. Ein künstler- und liebesroman aus Alt-Hellas. 3 bde. Hamburg. 1876. 16°. 20554.13

—— Aspasia: a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. From the German by Mary J. Safford. 2 vol. New York. 1882. 16°. 20554.13ª

—— Der könig von Sion: epische dichtung in zehn gesängen. 8ª aufl. Hamburg. 1879. 8°. 20554.15

Hauff, W. Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales. [Translated by P. E. Pinkerton.] London. [1881.] sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED library of fairy tales.) 18527.13

Heine, H. Briefe an seinen freund Moses Moser. Leipzig. 1862. 16°. 18563.31

Hettner, H. (J. T.). Kleine schriften. Nach dessen tode herausgegeben [von Anna Hettner]. Braunschweig. 1884. 8°. 19565.20

—— Literaturgeschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Register, mit berücksichtigung aller auflagen, von R. Grosse. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°. 16573.24

Heyse, P. (J. L.). Buch der freundschaft: novellen. Berlin. 1883. 16°. (*In his* Sammlung der novellen, 16.) 20592.18

Contents: — David und Jonathan. — Grenzen der menschheit. — Nino und Maso.

Hook, T. E. The Ramsbottom papers. Now first republished, complete and unabridged. London. [1873.] 24°. 18412.23

[Hotten, J. C.]. Charles Dickens: the story of his life. New York. 1870. 1. 8°. 21461.35

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte.* Les quatre vents de l'esprit. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 8°. 11571.28

Contents: — i. Le livre satirique. Le livre dramatique. — ii. Le livre lyrique. Le livre épique. 5ª éd.

Hunt, T. W. The principles of written discourse. New York. 1884. 12°. VII. 1215

Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. (S.). A simple story, and Nature and art. With introductory memoir by W. B. Scott. London. 1880. 8°. 17476.64

Ingram, J. H. Oliver Madox Brown. A biographical sketch. 1855–1874. London. 1883. 8°. 21421.51

Jäck, J. H., *and* **Heller,** J. Beiträge zur literatur-geschichte. iᵉʳ bdchn. Neue ausg. Bamberg. 1825. 8°. IV. 1302

No more published.

Jahrbuch für deutsche literaturgeschichte. Herausgegeben von A. Henneberger. iᵉʳ jahrg. Meiningen. 1855. 8°. 16593.20

No more published.

James, H., *jr.* Portraits of places. Boston. 1884. 8°. I. 1018

Contents: — Venice. — Italy revisited. — Occasional Paris. — Rheims and Laon: a little tour. — Chartres. — Rouen. — Étretat. — From Normandy to the Pyrenees. — An English Easter. — London at midsummer. — Two excursions. — In Warwickshire. — Abbeys and castles. — English vignettes. — An English New Year. — An English winter watering-place. — Saratoga. — Newport. — Quebec. — Niagara.

Janssen, A. Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Fragments inédits. Recherches biographiques et littéraires. Paris, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 84. 9555.11

Johannesson, F. (K. R. J.). Die bestrebungen Malherbes auf dem gebiete der poetischen technik in Frankreich. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1881. 8°. 8583.32

Junker, H. P. Paul Scarron's „Virgile travesti." Oppeln. 1883. 8°. pp. 41. 9534.30

Keats, J. Poetical works and other writings, now first brought together, including poems and numerous letters not before published; edited, with notes and appendices, by H. B. Forman. 4 vol. London. 1883. 8°. 18471.5

Kerviler, R. (P.). La Bretagne à l'académie française au xviiᵉ siècle. Études sur les académiciens bretons ou d'origine bretonne. 2ᵉ éd. Paris, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 7551.36

—— Claude-Gaspard Bachet, seigneur de Méziriac, l'un des quarante fondateurs de l'académie française. Étude sur sa vie & sur ses écrits. Paris. 1880. 1. 8°. pp. 63. 7551.35

"Extrait de la *Revue historique, nobiliaire et biographique*, 1880."

—— Les évêques à l'académie française. Antoine Godeau: étude sur sa vie et ses écrits. Paris. 1879. 1. 8°. 7551.35

"Extrait de la *Revue du monde catholique*, 1878; et tiré à cent exemplaires."

—— Jean Desmaretz, sieur de Saint-Sorlin, l'un des quarante fondateurs de l'académie française. Étude sur sa vie et sur ses écrits. Paris. 1879. 1. 8°. 7551.35

"Extrait de la *Revue historique, nobiliaire et biographique;* et tiré à cent exemplaires."

—— Le Maine à l'académie française. Abel Servien: étude sur sa vie politique & littéraire. Le Mans. 1877. 1. 8°. 7551.35

"Extrait de la *Revue historique et archéologique du Maine.* Tiré à 75 exemplaires."

—— *and* **Barthélemy,** É. (M.) DE. Valentin Conrart, premier secrétaire perpétuel de l'académie française: sa vie et sa correspondance. Étude biographique et littéraire, suivie de lettres et de mémoires inédits. Paris. 1881. 8°. 8587.14

Kinsley, W. W. Views on vexed questions. Philadelphia. 1881. 12°. VII. 1216, *also* DS.

Contents: — The supernatural. — Mental life below the human. — When did the human race begin? — Satan anticipated. — The key to success. — Shelley. — The Brontë sisters.

Lagrange-Chancel, F. J. DE CHANCEL, *called* DE. Les Philippiques. Nouvelle éd., revue; précédée de Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de La Grange-Chancel et de son temps, en partie écrits par lui-même, avec des notes par M. de Lescure. Paris. 1858. 12°. 10586.20

—— Les Philippiques, odes. Éd. définitive, collationnée sur un manuscrit de l'époque, avec remarques inédites. Paris. 1875. 8°. 10586.19

"Étude historique et biographique sur Philippe d'Orléans et La Grange-Chancel, par L. de Labessade," pp. 5-240.

Langton, R. The childhood and youth of Charles Dickens. With retrospective notes and elucidations, from his books and letters. Manchester. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* 21467.3

"Subscribers' edition."

La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc* DE, *prince* DE MARSILLAC. Réflexions ou Sentences et maximes morales. Édition L. Lacour. Paris. 1868. 8°. 8563.11

"525 exemplaires. No. 477."
With a reproduction of the title-page of the 5th ed., 1678.

—— Le premier texte. [Réflexions ov Sentences et maximes morales.] Publié par F. de Marescot. Paris. 1869. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 4.) 8563.12

"333 exemplaires numérotés. No. 296."
With a reproduction of the original title-page, 1665.

Larroumet, G. Marivaux: sa vie et ses œuvres, d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris. 1882. 8°. 10575.31

Latini, Brunetto. Il tesoro, volgarizzato da B. Giamboni; raffrontato col testo autentico francese edito da P. Chabaille, emendato con mss. ed

illustrato da L. Gaiter. Vol. i.–iii. Bologna. 1877–80. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) IV. 542

La Villemarqué, (T. C. H.) H., *vicomte* DE, *editor*. Poèmes bretons du moyen âge, publiés et traduits d'après l'incunable unique de la bibliothèque nationale. Avec un glossaire-index. Paris, *etc.* 1879. 8°. IV. 1168

Le Clerc, (J.) V., *and* **Renan**, (J.) E. Histoire littéraire de la France au xiv^e^ siècle. Discours sur l'état des lettres par V. Le Clerc. — Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts par E. Renan. 2^e^ éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1865. 1. 8°. 7561.12

Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.), *editor*. Théâtre de campagne. vii^e^, viii^e^ série. 4^e^ éd. Paris. 1881–82. 18°. *Namely:* —

vii. LEGOUVÉ, (G. J. B.) E. (W.). La matinée d'une étoile. — CROS, C. L'ami de la maison. — DES ROSEAUX, A. La souris. — NORMAND, J. Le fou rire. — LÉTORIÈRE, G. DE. La part de butin. — SOLLOHUB, V. (A.), *Count*. Le premier pas. — VERCONSIN, E. Adélaïde et Vermouth. — CROS, C. L'homme propre. — HERVILLY, E. (M.) D'. La marquise de Crac. — DESBEAUX, E. L'invention de mon grand-oncle, l'archevêque de Béziers. — MENDEL, E., *and* [VAULABELLE, E. T. DE]. La bête noire. — CROS, C. Le pendu. — CAHEN, A., *and* SUJOL, G. A l'essai. — SOLLOHUB, V. (A.), *Count*. Le feu follet. — GUILLEMOT, J. L'heure de la liberté. — CROS, C. L'homme qui a trouvé. — EHRARD, A. Madame Limaray? 12568.46

viii. VERCONSIN, E. Le rideau. — LIQUIER, G. Un amour électrique. — MANUEL, E. Traitement thermal. — LAUNAY, A. DE. Le premier roman. — DELAPORTE, Marie. L'article ii. — VILLETARD, Amélie. Le thème russe. — CORTAMBERT, R. Retour de voyage. — DEPRÉ, E., *and* CLAIRVILLE, C. La crémaillère. — MARTHOLD, J. DE. Un proverbe de salon. — CROS, C. Le violon. — HERVILLY, E. (M.) D'. La laitière et le pot aux roses. — FEYDEAU, G. Notre futur. — LALUYÉ, L. Une flèche. — DES ROSEAUX, A. Le rigollot. — NORMAND, J. Les claqueurs. 12568.47

Lemaître, J. La comédie après Molière, et le théâtre de Dancourt. Paris. 1882. 18°. 8528.21

Lemay, L. P. Petits poèmes. Quebec. 1883. 12°. 12558.27

Contains a translation of Longfellow's Evangeline.

Lessing, G. E. Emilia Galotti: trauerspiel in 5 aufzügen. Zum uebersetzen aus dem deutschen in das englische bearbeitet von O. Fiebig. Dresden. 1877. 16°. (SAMMLUNG deutscher lust- und schauspiele, 16.) 17555.18

Letter writer of modern society (The). By a member of the aristocracy. London. [1883.] 16°. VII. 1178

Longnon, A. (H.). Étude biographique sur François Villon, d'après les documents inédits conservés aux archives nationales. Paris. 1877. 8°. 8594.22^a^

Lythe, M. Mais laquelle? [Fiction.] Paris. 1882. 16°. 12536.71

[**Lytton**, E. R. L. BULWER, 1*st earl of Lytton*]. The life, letters, and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. By his son. Vol. i., ii. London. 1883. 8°. 22488.5

Macaulay, G. C. Francis Beaumont: a critical study. London. 1883. 8°. 14483.32

Margaret *of Angoulême, queen of Navarre*. L'heptaméron des nouvelles. Texte des manuscrits, avec notes, variantes et glossaire par F. Dillaye. 3 tom. Paris. 1879. 24°. 8586.29

—— L'heptaméron. Avec une introduction, un index et des notes par F. Frank. 3 tom. Paris. 1879. 24°. 8586.30

—— L'heptaméron des nouvelles; réimprimé par les soins de D. Jouaust. Avec une notice, des notes et un glossaire par P. Lacroix. 2 tom. Paris. 1879–80. sm. 8°. 8586.31

With a reprint of the original title-page, 1559.

—— L'heptaméron des nouvelles. Publié sur les manuscrits par les soins & avec les notes de MM. Le Roux de Lincy & A. de Montaiglon. 4 tom. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. *Plates.* 8586.32

Also edition of 1841, in *Les vieux conteurs français* [26231.30], edition of 1853–54 [26233.5], and English translation [26233.7].

Mensel, R. Das leben Walthers von der Vogelweide. Leipzig. 1865. 8°. 16524.33

Merkel, G. Wannem Ymanta: eine lettische sage. Leipzig. 1802. 24°. 19524.25

Meurer, K. Der sprachgebrauch in Shakspere's Merchant of Venice. Grammatisch dargestellt. (*In* COLOGNE — *Königl. Friedrich-Wilhelms-gymn.* [Festschrift, 1875,] 4°, pp. 49–79.) Lt 6.485

Milliet, P. Notes romantiques à propos de Marion Delorme; précédées de quelques lignes d'A. de Musset en guise de préface. Paris. 1873. 12°. pp. 35. 7567.10

Marion Delorme, a drama by Victor Hugo.

Mitchell, D. G. Bound together: a sheaf of papers. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1177

Contents: — Washington Irving. — Titian and his times. — Procession of the months. — Beginnings of an old town: Norwich, 1659–1859. — Two college talks. 1857–1882. — Indoors and out of doors: a quatrain.

Molière, J. B. POQUELIN DE. L'avare: comédie, 1668. Nouvelle édition conforme à l'édition de 1669, avec des notes et un lexique, par C. L. Livet. Paris. 1882. 18°. 9518.57

Montesquieu, C. L. DE SECONDAT, *baron* DE LA BRÈDE ET DE. Lettres persanes. Édition L. Lacour. Paris. 1869. 8°. 9594.13

"525 exemplaires. No. 380."

With a reprint of the original title-page, Amsterdam, 1721.

Also editions of 1761 [9594.11], 1808 [9594.4]; and English translation, 1773 [9594.14].

Morfill, W. R. Slavonic literature. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* The dawn of European literature.) IV. 1223

Morgann, M. An essay on the dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff. New ed. London. 1825. sm. 8°. 13485.11

Also edition of 1820. 13485.10

Morley, J., *editor*. English men of letters. London. 1884. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

COURTHOPE, W. J. Addison. 16474.54

Morris, W. The defence of Guenevere, and other poems. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 23464.12

"Reprinted without alteration from the edition of 1858."

—— Love is enough; or, The freeing of Pharamond. A morality. 3d ed. London. 1873. 8°. 23464.21

Muth, R. VON. Mittelhochdeutsche metrik. Leitfaden zur einführung in die lectüre der classiker. Wien. 1882. 8°. 8256.30

[**Nicholls**, *Mrs.* C. BRONTË]. Jane Eyre: an autobiography. By Currer Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1850. 16°. 22465.5

"Tauchnitz edition."

[——] The professor: a tale. By Currer Bell. Copyright ed. Leipzig. 1857. 16°. 22465.11

"Tauchnitz edition."

Also American edition of 1857. 22465.9; 22465.10

[——] Shirley: a tale. By Currer Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1849. 16°. 22465.15; 22465.17

"Tauchnitz edition."

Also American editions of 1850 [22461.29], and 1855 [22465.16].

[——] Villette. By Currer Bell. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1853. 16°. 22465.20; 22465.21

"Tauchnitz edition."

[**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. (W.)]. A little pilgrim in the unseen. [16th thousand.] London. 1883. 16°. 22466.27

Ongaro, F. DALL'. Stornelli politici e non politici. Milano. 1883. 32°. IV. 14

The preface contains a translation of W. D. Howell's criticism in the *North American review*, vol. cvi.

Ouville, A. LE METEL, *sieur* D'. L'élite des contes du sieur d'Ouville. [Dernière éd., revûë & augmentée.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Rouen. 1699. 12°. *8588.34

—— *The same.* Avec introduction et notes par P. Ristelhuber. Paris. 1876. 16°. 8588.35

Pagès, A. Les grands poètes français: notices biographiques, littéraires et bibliographiques. Choix de morceaux. 2e éd. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. 7571.29

Also edition of 1874. *7571.28

Parada, D. I. Escritoras y eruditas españolas, ó Apuntes y noticias para servir á una historia del ingenio y cultura literaria de las mujeres españolas, con inclusion de diversas escritoras portuguesas é hispano-americanas. Tom. i. Madrid. 1881. 8°. B 64.9

Parnassiculet contemporain (Le): recueil de vers nouveaux, précédé de L'hôtel du Dragon-Bleu. 2e éd., augmentée de neuf pièces inédites. Paris. 1872. 12°. pp. 52. 12558.9

Pellissier, G. La vie et les œuvres de Du Bartas. Paris. 1883. 8°. 8581.18

Perrault, C. L'oublieux; petite comédie en trois actes (1691). Publiée pour la première fois, avec une petite introduction et des notes par H. Lucas. Paris. 1868. 24°. 8543.31

"Tiré à 350 exemplaires sur papier de Hollande. N°. 220."

Person, L. Histoire du Venceslas de Rotrou, suivie des notes critiques et biographiques. Paris. 1882. 16°. 8527.11e

—— Histoire du Véritable Saint-Genest de Rotrou. Paris. 1882. 16°. 8527.11

A comparison of Rotrou's "Le véritable Saint-Genest" and Lope de Vega's "Lo fingido verdadero."

Pfeiffer, F. Freie forschung: kleine schriften zur geschichte der deutschen litteratur und sprache. Wien. 1867. sm. 8°. 16593.30

Contents: — Nibelungenlied. — Bligger von Steinach. — Wolfram von Eschenbach. — Gottfried von Strassburg. — Konrad Fleck. — Freidank. — Walther. — Ueber heroengräber und dingstätten. — Die mittelhochdeutsche hofsprache. — Höfisch und unhöfisch. — Die kanzleisprache kaiser Ludwigs des Baiern. — Zwei nachrufe: 1. Wilhelm Grimm. 2. Ludwig Uhland. — Zwei recensionen: 1. Des minnesangs frühling. 2. Hugdietrichs brautfahrt.

Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G. PIGAULT DE L'EPINOY, *called.* Œuvres complètes. 21 tom. Paris. 1822–29. 8°. 11547.5

Contents: — i. L'enfant du carnaval. 1822. — ii. Les barons de Felsheim. 1822. — iii. Angélique et Jeanneton. Mélanges littéraires et critiques. 1822. — iv. Mon oncle Thomas. 1823. — v. Les cent vingt jours. 1823. — vi. La folie espagnole. 1823. — vii. Monsieur Botte. 1823. — viii. Jérôme. 1823. — ix.–xi. Théâtre. 1823, '22. — xii. La famille Luceval. 1822. — xiii. L'homme à projets. 1822. — xiv. Monsieur de Roberville; suite de L'homme à projets. 1822. — xv. Une macédoine. 1824. — xvi. Tableaux de société; suite d'Une macédoine. 1824. — xvii. L'égoïsme, ou Nous le sommes tous. Le beau-père et le gendre, ou Pigault-Lebrun et Victor Augier. 1824. — xviii. Le garçon sans souci. L'observateur ou Monsieur Martin. 1823. — xix. Adélaïde de Méran. 1824. — xx. Suite d'Adélaïde de Méran. L'officieux. 1824. — xxi. Le citateur. 1829.

Piñeyro, E. Poetas famosos del siglo xix: sus vidas y sus obras. Madrid. 1883. 8°. IV. 1126

Pontmartin, A. (A. J. M. F.), *comte* DE. Nouveaux samedis. 1e–20e série. Paris. 1866–81. 18°. 12574.28

1e série is "2e éd.", 1872.

Pouvillon, É. Césette: histoire d'une paysanne. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12538.31

Puce de Mme. Desroches (La). 2e réimpression publiée par D. Jouaust. Paris. 1872. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 3bis.) 8587.33

"266 exemplaires. N°. 226." With a reprint of the original title-page, "La pvce de Madame Desroches, qvi est vn recueil de divers poëmes grecs, latins et françois, composez par plvsievrs doctes personnages avx grans iovrs tenus à Poitiers l'an 1579." Paris. 1583.

Rabelais, F. La chronique de Gargantua. Premier texte du roman; précédé d'une notice par P. Lacroix. Paris. 1868. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 2.) 8576.22

"280 exemplaires numérotés. N°. 118." With a reprint of the original title-page, 1532.

—— The life of Gargantua and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel. Translated by Sir T. Urquhart; with an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, H., *editor.* Universal library, 5.) 8577.32

Réaume, E. Étude historique et littéraire sur Agrippa d'Aubigné. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. 8587.29

Richardson, S. Works. With a prefatory chapter of biographical criticism by L. Stephen. 12 vol. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 17423.3

"Only 750 copies printed for sale. No. 51."

Contents: — i.–iii. Pamela; or, Virtue rewarded. — iv.–viii. The history of Clarissa Harlowe. — ix.–xii. The history of Sir Charles Grandison.

Rivarol, A. RIVAROLI, called *comte* DE. Œuvres. — Études sur sa vie et son esprit par Sainte-Beuve, A. Houssaye, A. Malitourne. Paris. 1852. 12°. 9586.23

Robert *the Devil.* Le mystère de Robert le Diable, mis en deux parties; avec transcription en vers modernes, en regard du texte du xive siècle, et précédé d'une introduction par É. Fournier. Paris. [1879.] sm. 8°. 8593.4

Robert, U., *editor.* Documents inédits concernant *l'Histoire littéraire de la France.* Paris. 1875. 4°. 34.109

Rotrou, J. DE. Théâtre choisi; avec une étude par L. de Ronchaud. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 16°. 8527.14

Contents: — i. Hercule mourant. Antigone. Le véritable Saint Genest. — ii. Dom Bernard de Cabrère. Venceslas. Cosroès.

—— Théâtre choisi. Nouvelle éd. avec une introduction et des notices par F. Hémon. Paris. 1883. 18°. 8527.13

Contents: — Rotrou et son œuvre. — Les Sosies. — Laure persécutée. — La sœur. — Saint Genest. — Don Bernard de Cabrère. — Venceslas. — Cosroès.

Rückert, F. Gesammelte poetische werke. Neue ausg. 12 bde. in 10. Frankfurt a. M. 1882. 16°. 18558.10

Russell, A. P. Characteristics: sketches and essays. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [1883]. 16°. IV. 1193

Contents: — The conversation of Coleridge. — Sarah Siddons. — Dr. Johnson. — Lord Macaulay. — Lamb. — Burns. — The Christianity of Woolman. — John Randolph and John Brown. — The audacity of Foote. — Habit. — The habit of detraction. — The art of living.

Sablé, M. (DE S.) DE L., *marquise* DE. Maximes; publiées par D. Jouaust. Paris. 1870. 16°. pp. 67. (CABINET du bibliophile, 10.) 8563.26

"332 exemplaires. N°. 169."
With a reprint of the original title-page, 1678.

Sainte-Evremond, C. DE M. DE ST. D., *seigneur* DE. Œuvres choisies; publiées avec une notice et des notes par M. de Lescure. Paris. 1881. 16°. 8562.24

Contents: — Œuvres historiques et politiques. — Œuvres critiques et philosophiques. — Œuvres poétiques. — Correspondance.

Sandeau, (L. S.) J. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. [Novel.] 20e mille. Paris. 1883. 12°. 11557.19

Sarrasin, A., *comte* DE. Bardouc, ou Le pâtre du mont Taurus; traduit sur un manuscrit persan. Paris. 1825. 24°. (*In his* Œuvres, iii.) 11557.34

—— Le caravanserail, ou Recueil de contes orientaux; ouvrage traduit sur un manuscrit persan. 2 tom. Paris. 1825. 24°. (*In his* Œuvres, i., ii.) 11557.35

Contents: — i. Abdélazi. — Amestan et Mélédin. — Les lunettes magiques. — Les deux amis. — Asmolan. — La planète du docteur Zeb.

ii. Amédan et Zélia. — Les trois ceintures. — Les physionomistes. — Le siége d'Amasie. — Le nécessaire et le superflu. — Le calife Almanzor.

—— Contes nouveaux et nouvelles nouvelles. 3 tom. Paris. 1825. 24°. (*In his* Œuvres, iv.-vi.) 11557.36

Contents: — i. Le spleen. — Le portrait de famille. — Vieillesse et gaieté. — Edgar et Blanche. — La jeune femme exigeante. — Les projets de bonheur.

ii. La protectrice. — Le premier mouvement. — Osmin et Zambri. — Les deux veuves. — Les deux portraits de famille. — Le point d'honneur. — Les chagrins de la vanité.

iii. Le jeune artiste. — La chaumière. — La jeune femme auteur. — L'île d'Almarèdo. — La balance morale.

Satyre ménippée (Le texte primitif de la). Publié pour la première fois d'après une copie à la main de 1593 par C. Read. Paris. 1878. 16°. (CABINET du bibliophile, 24.) 8588.13

"250 exemplaires numérotés. No. 207."

Satyre ménippée de la vertu du catholicon d'Espagne et de la tenve des estatz de Paris. Nouvelle éd. revue sur le texte complet de 1594 & publiée avec un grand nombre de pièces supplémentaires, rares ou inédites, des notes historiques & un index par É. Tricotel. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1877–81. 12°. 8588.12

Scarron, P. Le Virgile travesti en vers burlesques, avec la suite de Moreau de Brasei. Nouvelle éd., précédée d'une étude sur le burlesque, par V. Fournel. Paris. [1875.] 18°. 9534.31

Scartazzini, G. A. Dante Alighieri: seine zeit, sein leben und seine werke. 2e mit nachträgen versehene ausg. Frankfurt a. M. 1879. 8°. Dn. 1365

Schiller, J. C. F. VON. Turandot, prinzessin von China. Ein tragicomisches mährchen nach Gozzi. Tübingen. 1802. 16°. 18597.27

—— *and* **Goethe,** J. W. VON. Correspondence, from 1794 to 1805. Translated from the third edition of the German, with notes, by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vol. London. 1877–79. 16°. (Bohn's standard library.) 17588.33

[**Schmid,** F. VON]. Dranmor's gesammelte dichtungen. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 8°. 20546.47

Schöll, (G.) A. Goethe in hauptzügen seines lebens und wirkens. Gesammelte abhandlungen. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 17592.21

Scott, *Sir* W., *Bart.* Ivanhoe; traduit par A. Dumas. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol in 1. Paris. 1874. 18°. 11526.8

Shairp, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 5th ed. [from the 2d Edinburgh ed.]. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 16°. DS.

Shakespeare, W. Complete works. With a life of the poet, explanatory foot-notes, critical notes, and a glossarial index. Harvard ed. By H. N. Hudson. 20 vol. Boston. 1880–81. 12°. 13472.5

Also edition of 1851–56. 13452.10

—— Julius Cæsar. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1884. sq. 16°. 13482.14, *also* DS.

Also edition of 1872. 13482.13

—— King Henry the Eighth. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882 [cop. 1871]. sq. 16°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1872. 13482.22

—— The merchant of Venice. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1883. sq. 16°. 13482.33a, *also* DS.

Also edition of 1871. 13482.33

—— The tempest. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882 [cop. 1871]. sq. 16°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1871. 13482.51

—— Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1884 [1883]. sq. 16°. 13482.50, *also* DS.

*** DS. and the college library both have the entire series. The other titles have appeared in previous numbers of the Bulletin.

Smith, C. W. Russisk literatur-historie fra Peter den Stores tid til begyndelsen af dette aarhundrede. Efter forfatterens død, med understøttelse af "Carlsberg-fondet," udgivet af S. B. Thrige. Kjøbenhavn. 1882. 8°. IV. 537

Spectator (The). A new edition, reproducing the original text both as first issued and as corrected by its authors; with introduction, notes, and index, by H. Morley. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 16465.15

[**Spitteler,** K.]. Extramundana. [Poems.] Von C. F. Tandem. Leipzig. 1883. sm. 8°. 20547.2

Contents: — Der verlorene sohn. — Die weltkugel. — Lucilia. — Der prophet und die sibylle. — Kosmoxera oder Die armbandgeschichte. — Die algebristen. — Das weltbaugericht.

[——] Prometheus und Epimetheus. Ein gleichniss von C. F. Tandem. 2 theile in 1 vol. Aarau. [1881.] sq. 8°. 20547.3

Stevenson, R. L. The Silverado squatters. Boston. 1884. 16°. 13344.21

Tamenaga, Shunsui. The loyal ronins: an historical romance, translated from the Japanese by E. Greey and S. Saito. 2d ed. New York; *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1880]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 1286

Tandem, Karl Felix, *pseudon.* See [**Spitteler,** K.].

Taylor, Bayard. Home pastorals, ballads and lyrics. Boston. 1875. 12° or 16°. IV. 1251

Tennyson, A., *Baron.* The cup and the falcon. New York. 1884. 16°. 23487.7

Ulbach, L. La confession d'un abbé. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12524.47

Vapereau, (L.) G. Éléments d'histoire de la littérature française. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 16°. 7543.29

Contents: — Des origines au règne de Louis XIII.

—— Esquisse d'histoire de la littérature française. 2e éd. Paris. 1884 [1883]. sm. 8°. 7543.30

Verne, J. Les voyages extraordinaires. Paris. [1882.] l. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

L'école des Robinsons. — Le rayon-vert. — Dix heures en chasse. 12521.7

Vetter, F. Zum Muspilli und zur germanischen allitterationspoesie. Metrisches. — Kritisches. — Dogmatisches. Wien. 1872. 8°. 16572.17

Villon, F. CORBUEIL, *called.* Œuvres complètes; suivies d'un choix des poésies de ses disciples. Édition préparée par La Monnoye, mise au jour, avec notes et glossaire, par P. Jannet. 3e éd. Paris. 1873. 16°. 8594.21

—— Les deux Testaments de Villon, suivis du Bancquet du Boys. Nouveaux textes, précédés d'une notice critique par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile, [Paul Lacroix]. Paris. 1866. 16°. 8594.18

"220 exemplaires. No. 131."

Vitu, A. (C. J.). Notice sur François Villon, d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits tirés des dépots publics. Paris. 1873. 8°. pp. 56. 8594.23

"Tiré à 350 exemplaires numérotés. No. 210."

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. Lettres et poésies inédites, adressées à la reine de Prusse, à la princesse Ulrique, à la margrave de Bareuth. Publiées d'après les originaux de la bibliothèque royale de Stockholm par V. Advielle. Paris. 1872. 16°. pp. 70. (CABINET du bibliophile, 13.) 9546.10

"350 exemplaires numérotés. No. 202."

Wackernagel, (K. H.) W. Weinbüchlein. [Poems.] Leipzig. 1845. 16°. 19576.12

Walther *von der Vogelweide*. Walther von der Vogelweide; herausgegeben und erklärt von W. Wilmanns. 2e ausg. Halle a. S. 1883. 8°. (ZACHER, (E.) J. (A.), *editor*. Germanistische handbibliothek, i.) 16524.37

Wiedasch, W. Ueber den idealen charakter, die künstlerische form, und den gedankengehalt in Schiller's Lied von der glocke. (*In* HANOVER — *Lyceum*. Jahresbericht, ostern 1858, 8°, pp. 1–37.) 18591.35

Wiskowatow, P. VON. Geschichte der russischen literatur in gedrängter uebersicht. Ein leitfaden nebst bibliographischen notizen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der neueren literatur. Dorpat, *etc.* 1881. 8°. pp. 48. IV. 1094

Witte, K. Dante-forschungen, altes und neues. 2 bde. Halle, *etc.* 1869–79. 8°. Dn. 1580

Woodberry, G. E. The north shore watch. A threnody. [Cambridge.] 1883. 8°. IV. 1218

"200 copies printed. No. 125."

Wordsworth, W. Lyrical ballads, with pastoral and other poems. 2 vol. London. 1802. 16°. 18445.2

Vol. i. is "3d ed."; ii. is "2d ed."

—— *The same*. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1805. 16°. 18445.3

—— Winnowings from Wordsworth. Edited by J. Robertson. Edinburgh. 1883. 64°. 18446.29

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

January–April, 1884,
including a few of earlier date lately discovered.

BY JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY,
Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

Graduates.

1816. Ward, Henry Dana, b. 13 January, 1797, at Shrewsbury; d. at Philadelphia, Penn., 29 February, 1884, 87.

1817. Payson, John Larkin, d. Eastbourne, England;

1817. Wallcut, Robert Folger, b. 16 March, 1797, at Nantucket; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1884, 86.

1823. Inches, Henderson, b. 14 April, 1813, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 April, 1884, 71.

1823. Langdon-Elwyn, Alfred, b. 9 July, 1804, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Philadelphia, Penn., 15 March, 1884, 79.

1826. Parker, Willard, b. 2 September, 1802, at Lyndeboro', N. H.; d. at New York City, 25 April, 1884, 81.

1828. Rand, Edward Sprague, b. at Newburyport; drowned off Gay Head, 18 January, 1884.

1831. Appleton, Thomas Gold, b. 31 March, 1812, at Boston; d. at New York City, 17 April, 1884, 72.

1831. Phillips, Wendell, b. 29 November, 1811, at Boston; d. at Boston, 2 February, 1884, 72.

1841. Partridge, James Ralph, b. 26 Oct., 1823, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Alicante, Spain, 24 February, 1884, 60.

1842. Otis, Edmund Burke, b. 18 March, 1822, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 3 March, 1884, 61.

1848. Ives, Stephen Bradshaw, b. 9 March, 1827, at Salem; d. at Salem, 8 February, 1884, 56.

1850. Avery, John, b. 15 July, 1830, at Lowell; killed on the railroad near Yonkers, N. Y., 30 Jan., 1884, 53.

1850. Mead, Samuel Orlando, b. 8 July, 1829, at Watertown; d. at Boston, 28 January, 1884, 54.

1853. Hartwell, George Walker, b. 27 Sept., 1833, at Cincinnati, Ohio; d. at Wyoming, Ohio, 12 March, 1884, 50.

1853. Richards, Francis Gardiner, b. 10 June, 1823, at Gardiner, Me.; d. at Boston, 10 February, 1884, 50.

1862. Dwight, Charles Trowbridge, b. 6 May, 1842, at Brookline; d. at Brookline, 9 March, 1884, 41.

1865. Rand, Charles Arthur, b. at Dedham; drowned off Gay Head, 18 January, 1884, 38.

1866. Holden, Artemas Rogers, b. 31 August, 1844, at Boston; d. at Quincy, 15 March, 1884, 39.

1868. Upham, Thomas Ellinwood, b. 4 March, 1847, at Boston; d. at Boston, 13 January, 1884, 36.

1875. Thayer, Hollis, d. at Mentone, France, 3 January, 1884.

1877. Conlan, John, b. 1853, at East Cambridge; d. at East Cambridge, 2 January, 1884, 30.

1880. Rollins, Frank Blair, d. at La Gram, Missouri, 4 March, 1884.

Medical.

1816. Niles, Nathaniel, b. 27 December, 1791, at West Fairlee, Vermont; d. at New York City, 16 November, 1869, 77.

1832. Bullock, Otis, b. 20 February, 1806, at Sterling, Conn.; d. at Warren, R. I., 6 March, 1884, 78.

1846. Holman, Francis Amory, b. in Bolton; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 16 March, 1884.

1856. Niles, John Nash, b. 3 April, 1820, at New Portland, Me.; d. at Jacksonville, Florida, 18 February, 1884, 63.

1865. Campbell, William Henry, b. 7 August, 1831, at Colchester Co., Nova Scotia; d. at Boston, 24 April, 1884, 52.

1866. Clark, John Laing, b. at Providence, R. I.; d. at Boston, 29 January, 1884, 55.

1875. Sanborn, Wilbur Fisk, b. at North Sandwich, N. H.; d. at North Sandwich, N. H., 14 March, 1884, 35.

Law.

1836. Lord, Otis Phillips, b. 11 July, 1812, at Ipswich; d. at Salem, 13 March, 1884, 73.

1842. Otis, Harrison Gray, b. at Boston; d. at Thun, Switzerland, 1 April, 1884, 61.

1855. Morris, William Gouverneur, b. 24 January, 1823, at New York City; d. at Sitka, Alaska, 31 January, 1884, 61.

Scientific.

1865. Hill, Walter Nickerson, b. at Boston; killed at Gibbstown, N. J., 29 March, 1884.

Theological.

1880. Weeks, Alonzo Marston, b. at Salem; d. at Denver, Col., 29 January, 1884, 33.

Honorary.

1849. Guyot, Arnold Henry, b. 28 Sept., 1807, at Neufchatel, Switzerland; d. at Princeton, N. J., 8 February, 1884, 75.

1861. Abbot, Ezra, b. 28 April, 1819, at Jackson, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 21 March, 1884, 64.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 243, cites also of this Portuguese map-maker, who was settled at Venice, the following. —

An atlas, apparently unfinished, resembling that in the British Museum, and preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, and dated about 1558.

An atlas in the Biblioteca Marciana, inscribed "Diegus Homem Cosmographus me fecit anno domini 1560."

Atlases of 1558 preserved in the library of the Arsenal at Venice; of 1559, in the Paris library; of 1561, in the library at Parma; of 1569, but not showing America; and of 1574, in the Paris library.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 244, also cites a mappemonde of Andreas Homo dated 1559, — "Universa ac Navigabilis totius Terrarum Orbis Descriptio cum omnibus portubus ynsulis fluviis. . . . Andreas Homo, Cosmographus Lusitanus me faciebat. Antwerpiæ anno Millessimo Quingentesimo Quinquegesimo nono." This like the work of Homem was derived largely from Portuguese sources. It is preserved in the Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Paris.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 245, also cites a fragment of a Spanish map, which shows a part of the American coast from Cape Breton south. It was recently discovered, and has been reproduced in Duro's *Arca de Noé*, Madrid, 1881, from the original in the library of the Academy of History at Madrid. Though of Spanish make, it is of Portuguese origin; and perhaps as late (1603) as Harrisse puts it, though Duro seems to consider it earlier.

A more accurate delineation of America than had appeared in any of Honter's earlier publications, appeared in 1561 in the Basle edition of his *De Cosmographiæ rudimentis*. Muller, *Books on America* (1877) no. 1459.

2. "Carta Marina nuova tavola." This is a reproduction of the chart no. 60 in the 1548 Ptolemy, and its view of the identity of North America and eastern Asia had the year before (1560) been taken by Paulo de Furlani, the Italian geographer, in his map of the world, which turned the California coast with a westerly trend, making it unite with the shores of Quinsai and Mangi. This Furlani map is included in the Kohl collection at Washington.

3. "Septentrionalium Partium nova tabula," — a reproduction of the Zeni map, but varying from it in the extension of the sea north of Norway, while in the original a coast is drawn connecting Norway with Greenland, and marked "Mare et terre incognite."

This map had originally appeared three years before in a little book with the following title: —

De i commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. & delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Ussuncassano in quà, libri due. Et dello scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engroulanda, Estotilanda & Icaria, fatta sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, libro uno. Con un disegno particolare di tutte le dette parte di Tramontana da lor scoperte. Venetia, 1558.

It purported to be printed and the map to be drawn from old family papers of the Zeni family, which recorded a visit to the northern parts of the Atlantic in 1380, — thought to be a mistake by R. H. Major for 1390. The text and the map introduced a large island called "Frislanda," which kept a place for a long time in the succeeding geographical views. Admiral Irminger has contended that this island was Iceland, and R. H. Major argues for the Faröe Islands, which might have been incorrectly conceived to be represented as a single large island instead of a group, on the alleged original draft, used when in a decayed condition by the compiler of the printed map. (*Royal Geog. Soc. Journal*, 1879, vol. xlix. 398, 412). The region called "Estotiland," supposed to be on the American coast somewhere south of Greenland, also took a firm hold of the cartographical sense, and in later maps it designated sometimes the main land and sometimes an island off the coast. Eugène Beauvois in *Les Colonies Européenes du Markland e de l'Escociland*, Nancy, 1877, and also in the *Compte-Rendu* of the Congrès des Américanistes, makes it include Eastern Maine, New Brunswick, and a part of Lower Canada. Santarem in the *Hist. de la Cartographie*, iii. 141, says that an island in the Baltic is called "Y Stotlandia" in Giovanni Leardo's mappemonde of 1448, preserved at Vicence.

The influence of the map on subsequent cartography will be referred to later in connection with Mercator's great map of 1569; the *Theatrum Orbis terrarum* of Ortelius, 1570; Lok's map of 1582, as given in Hakluyt's *Divers Voyages;* the maps in Wytfliet's Continuation of Ptolemy in 1597, and in the London edition of Linschoten, 1598.

The original *De i Commentarii* of 1558 has become a rare book worth, without the map, a guinea fifty years ago (Rich, *Catalogue* of 1832, no. 38), but now priced at 60 to 75 francs. (Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.* no. 3002; Dufossé, *Americana*, no. 4,965; Beckford, 1883, Part iv. no. 644. Tross advertised a copy with the map in 1882 at 150 francs. The Carter-Brown copy has the genuine map (*Catalogue*, i. no. 226), but the Harvard College copy has it in facsimile. The *Murphy Catalogue*, nos. 2798, 2799, shows copies with the genuine map and with a facsimile map.

The map measures 12 × 15¼ inches.

After the narrative had been given in the Ptolemy now under consideration, that of 1561, and again in the edition of 1562; and had been given further prominence in the second volume of Ramusio (1559, 1574, and 1583); in Hakluyt's third volume (1600); in Megiser's *Septentrio Novantiquus*, Leipsig, 1613 (Cf. *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 1655), and in Capel's *Vorstellungen des Norden*, Hamburg, 1676, the interest in it died out till revived in 1784 and 1786, by the publication in German and English of those respective dates of J. R. Forster's *Discoveries in the Northern Regions*, who urged belief in the story, — a view also taken in 1794 by Eggers, in his *True site of old East Greenland*, published at Kiel. Buache the geographer had also discussed the question in his *L'Ile de Frislande*, in the papers of the Royal Academy of Sciences, 1784. A more important urging in behalf of the narrative took place when Cardinal Zurla published at Venice in 1808 his *Dissertazione intorno ai viaggi e scoperti settentrionali di Nicolo e Antonio Frat. Zeni*, — a subject again treated in his *Di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani piu illustri dissertazioni*, published also at Venice in 1818. This work was accompanied by a reproduction of the original map and by a modern map, upon which the supposed track of the discoverer was traced.

In 1831, Biddle, in his *Memoir of Sebastian Cabot*, maintained the theory of an imposition, — a view which was further enforced in 1835 by Zahrtmann in the *Royal Geog. Soc. Journal*, v. 102, and by George Folsom in the *North American Review*, July, 1838. In 1845, J. H. Beedsdorff discussed the subject in *Grönland's Historiske Mindesmaerker*. La Roquette furnished the discussion in Michaud's *Biographie Universelle*.

For nearly twenty years there was little attention paid to the Zeni narrative, till Mr. Major revived the discussion by the publication of it, with a translation

and commentary, through the auspices of the Hakluyt Society in 1873. In the same year (1873) he also printed a paper in the *Royal Geog. Soc. Journal*, on "The Lost Colony of Greenland," which likewise involved the question; and in the next year he epitomized his views in the *Proceedings* (October, 1874) of the Mass. Hist. Society, — each of his papers being accompanied by the map.

In Mr. Major's judgment, the good parts of the map are of the 14th century gathered by the ear on the spot; while the bad was of the 16th century, misapprehended from the ancient narrative by the young Zeno, who patched up the map and text. Major also claims that confirmation of the Zeno narrative is gained from Ivan Bardsen's chorography or sailing directions for reaching Greenland from Iceland, and that it enables the investigator to fix the lost colony at Cape Farewell. Sir H. C. Rawlinson comments on Major's views in his address before the Royal Geog. Society, printed in its *Journal*, 1873, p. clxxxvii.

Professor Konrad Maurer also, in the same year (1873), maintained that the Zeno of 1558 compiled the narrative from various sources.

The more recent discussions have been by De Simoni in the *Giornale Ligustico*, 1878; by Fr. Krarup of Copenhagen in the *Geografish Tidskrift*, ii. 145 (1878), in a paper called, "Zeniernes Rejse til Norden, et Tolkning Forsoeg," which is accompanied by two maps; by Paul Gaffarel in the *Revue de Géographie*, Oct. and Nov. 1880; by Ruge in his *Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen*, published at Berlin in 1881, accompanied by the map; by A. E. Nordenskiöld, in his *Om bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta Kartor öfner norden*, Stockholm, 1883, in which there are facsimiles of the original map, and of that in the Ptolemy of 1561; and by Professor Dr. Steenstrup, in a paper, "Zeni'ernes Reiser i Norden," in the *Aaboger* of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, 1883. In this last contribution is a reduction of the Zeno map. This paper has also a reproduction of the Zeno Frisland on a large scale, comparing it with a modern map of Iceland; and likewise it gives the northern parts of the 1558 map on a large scale. Dr. Steenstrup reviews the opinions of Major, Krarup, and Irminger.

Of the map Henry Stevens in his *Bibliotheca geographica*, no. 3,104, says that "if it be genuine, the most of its geography is false, while a part of it is remarkably accurate." For instance, the delineation of Greenland was far more accurate than any that had appeared up to 1558.

There are, besides those already mentioned, other facsimiles or reproductions of the original map, mostly reduced in size, in the *Annales des Voyages* of Malte Brun, who is a believer, as is Lelewel, in his *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 169, and iii., where will be found "Tavola di navicare di Nicolo et Antonio Zeni et les Cartes des régions septentrionales a l'epoque de sa publication en 1558." Cf. also Vol. iv. 85. Again others in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. p. 211; Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 97; Bancroft's *Central America*, i. 81; Gay's *Pop. Hist. U. S.*, i. 84.

George E. Emery of Lynn issued in 1877 a facsimile of the map, with identifications of the localities.

Cf. also De Costa's *Northmen in Maine*; Asher's *Henry Hudson*, p. clxiv; Humboldt's *Examen Critique*, ii. 120; Gaffarel's *Étude sur l'Amérique avant Colomb*, etc.; Buache's *Frislande*.

In an anonymous sea-chart of perhaps the 15th century, in the Ambrosian library at Milan, there is an island "Fixlanda" in a position corresponding to Frislandia of the Zeno chart. (*Studi biog. e bibliog. della soc. geog. ital.* ii. no. 400). In an anonymous Catalan chart of the end of the fifteenth century, the same island is called apparently "Frixlanda." (Ibid. no. 404).

4. "Schonlandia," the northwestern part of Europe. A long triangular island, "Thyle," represents Iceland. North of it a land partly surrounded by a "mare congelatum," and representing Greenland, bears two small circles (towns) named "Scalholdin" and "Holensis." The land extends towards Norway, from which it seems to be separated by a narrow strait. Much in the same way Ziegler in his *Schondia* (a part of his general work on Scandinavia and Palestine, printed at Strasbourg in 1532 and again in 1536) gives in his accompanying map in the northwest corner a land which he calls "Gronlandia," making "Terra Bacallaos" the eastern part of it.

5. "Tierra nova," — South America, better shaped than in no. 1, and without any doubtful part of its coast. The Amazon is made to rise west of the mouth of the La Plata.

What we now know as the Falkland Islands are called by the name of Sanson, a navigator of whom nothing is known. They are called "Ys de Sansone" in the Cabot mappemonde of 1544. Thomassy, *Les Papes géographes*, p. 118, cites a map of unknown authorship, which gives the same designation to these islands. This last map is also of interest as showing what part of America was held at about this time to be cut off for Portugal by the demarcation line of Alexander VI.

6. "Nueva Hispania." Shows Florida and the isthmus on the east, and the peninsula of California on the west. The Gulf of California is called "Mar Vermeio." The Gulf of Mexico has four coast streams, one of which rises in the lake, where the City of Mexico is situated.

This may be compared with the map of Temistitan in Ramusio.

7. "Tierra nueva." The eastern coast of North America from Labrador to 34° north latitude. It is reproduced in Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 233, and in Lelewel's *Moyen Age*, p. 170. Cf. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 237.

A hook probably representing Cape Cod is "C. de s. Maria;" Maine is "Larcadia;" New Brunswick is "Tierra de Nurumberg;" Newfoundland is broken into a group of islands which fill what stands for the Gulf of St. Lawrence; but the river of that name makes a strait which with a sweep to the northwest connects the gulf with what may stand for Passamaquoddy Bay. North of this strait is "Tierra del Bacalaos."

This map of Ruscelli bears a close resemblance to the map of New France given in Ramusio, iii. p. 425, which represents Newfoundland as a group of islands, and no further notices Cartier's discoveries than in giving a strait separating the group of islands from the main, which is bisected by a river, which cuts off a region that may stand for New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, which bears the name "La Nuova Francia," with "Terra de Nurumbega" filling up the Bay of Fundy. A sketch of the Ramusio map is given in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 227. It is ascribed to Jacomo di Gastaldi, and is supposed to have been made in 1550. Cf. Harrisse, *Nouvelle France*, no. 292.

Harrisse, *Nouvelle France*, no. 188, cites a map of the northeast coasts of North America of about the

middle of the century, preserved in the Musée Correr at Venice.

Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 317, quotes a map by Nicollo del Dolfinato, which appeared in *Navigationi del Mondo nuovo*, Venice, 1560, and gives a sketch of the coast from Florida to Labrador.

Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 377, gives a sketch of the eastern coast of North America from Florida to Greenland, drawn after Homem's Portolano, already referred to. The coast from Maine south is very badly drawn; but one of the earliest plots of the Bay of Fundy is given. The Gulf of St. Lawrence spreads curiously westward through an archipelago into a northern sea. Homem was a Portuguese map-maker, and clearly a believer in a northwestern transit to India.

The plate in Ramusio, p. 447, called "Hochelaga" (Montreal) is a bird's-eye view of an Indian settlement. It is reproduced in Charton's *Voyageurs*, vol. iv.

8. "Brasil." The eastern part of South America, with the north at the right. Cf. the maps of "Bresil" in Ramusio, pp. 428, 431.

9. "Isola Cuba nova."

10. "Isola Spagnola nova."

The British Museum *MSS. Catalogue*, no. 27,303, also shows a chart of the American coast line by B. Lopez; and Kohl in his Washington Collection cites a Mercator map of 1555, and one by Fr. Camocio of 1560.

The maps of this edition of Ptolemy were repeated in the editions of 1562, 1564, and 1574.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress.* (2) *Boston Public Library*, — shelf-mark, 4152.2. (3) *Carter-Brown Library*, — but not in its catalogue. (4) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (5) *J. Hammond Trumbull.*

References: Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502; *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, i. no. 679; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2260; Dufossé, *Americana*, nos. 2973, 4872 (22 francs); Weigel, *Catalog*, no. 1482 (15 marks); Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 1155; Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, 297; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 170; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2068. A fine copy was priced in Italy in 1883 at 24 lire.

1562.

Title: *Geographia Cl. Ptolemæi Alexandrini olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio trãslata, at nunc multis codicibus græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam ueritatem redacta a Iosepho Moletio mathematico. . . . Adsunt lxiiii Tabulæ, xxvii nempe antiquæ & reliquæ novæ, quæ totam continent terram, nostra, ac Ptolemæi ætati cognitam. Typisq; æneis excussæ. Indices rerum quæ tractantur copiosissimi.* [Woodcut, — two hands sustaining a cross, with serpent wound about it, and the word "*Vincent.*"] *Venetiis, apud Vincentium Valgrisium. MDLXII.* (Copied from the Harvard College copy.)

Description: Quarto. Title and three preliminary leaves, including dedication by Moletius to Cardinal Aloysius Cornelius, the last page blank. Liber primus, pp. 1-112; liber secundus, etc., pp. 1–286; 64 maps, of which six are of America, with descriptions; index capitum, etc., 31 unnumbered leaves; errorum recognitio, one page, reverse blank.

Maps: Same as in the 1561 edition.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library.* (3) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (4) *James Carson Brevoort.* (5) *Samuel L. M. Barlow.* (6) *Harvard College Library*, — lacks the maps.

References: *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 239; Graesse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2255; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. 10,355; Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, no. 1557; Muller, *Books on America* (1875), no. 3255; (1877) no. 2627; Weigel, *Catalogue*, no. 1479; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2059.

1564.

Title: *La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo, Alessandrino, nuovamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano da Ieronimo Ruscelli. . . . Aggiuntovi un pieno discorso de M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. . . . Et con una nuova & copiosa Tavola de nomi antichi, dichiarati co i nomi moderni & con molte altre cose utillissime & necessarie, che ciàscuno leggendo potià conoscere. In Venetia Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella M D.LXIIII.* (Copied from the Carter-Brown Catalogue).

Description: Quarto. Title and five preliminary leaves; text, 358 pages; with 28 copper-plate maps, accompanied by descriptions.

Maps: Twenty-eight in number, copper plate, being the old part of the 1561 and 1562 editions.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Samuel L. M. Barlow*, — bound with the modern part.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 251, 252; Dufossé, *Americana*, nos. 2974, 4873, 7413.

1564.

Title: *Expositioni et Introduttioni universali Di Ieronimo Ruscelli sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. Con xxxvi nuove Tavola in istampe di rame, cosi del mondo conosciuto da gli antichi, come del nuovo. Con la carta da nauicare, & con più altre cose intorno alla cosmografia, cosi per mare, come per terra. Con privilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, & d' altri Principi per anni xv. In Venitia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al Segno della Stella, MDLXIIII.* (Copied from the Barlow copy.

Description: Quarto. Title; 27 unnumbered leaves; maps with descriptions; "Discorso di M. Gioseppé F. Morando," 47 pages, numbered; index, 24 leaves.

Maps: Thirty-six copper-plate maps, with description, being the modern part of the maps in the 1561 and 1562 editions.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *S. L. M. Barlow*, — bound with the ancient part.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 252.

*** These two parts of the 1564 edition are often found together, as one work, counterparting, as far as the 64 maps go, the editions of 1561 and 1562.

1568.

An edition (Venice) is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 176; and in his *Vespucius*, Childe's tr., p. 160.

1571.

According to Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 209, Henricus Petrus of Basle gives the maps of Ptolemy engraved on wood, in his edition of Strabo.

1574.

Title: *La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo, già tradotta di Greco in Italiano da M. Gier. Ruscelli & hora in questa nova editione da M. Gio. Malombra riconetta & purgata. Con l' Espositioni del Ruscelli. Tavola de' Nomi antichi dal Malombra. Et con un Discorso di Moleto. In Venetia, Giordano Ziletti*, 1574.

Description: Small quarto. Title and 7 preliminary leaves; Tavola, 32 leaves, the last blank; text, 350 pages; 27 maps, each on two leaves, with text; Expositioni, 28 leaves, the last blank; 37 maps; Discorso di Moleto, 65 pages.

Maps: The same as in the editions of 1561 and 1562.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress.* (2) *Philadelphia Library*, — bequeathed by the Rev. Samuel Preston, of England, in 1804. (3) *Carter-Brown Library*, — though not in its Catalogue. (4) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (5) *Astor Library.* (6) *Trinity College*, Hartford, bought at the J. J. Cooke sale, 1883 (*Catalogue*, ii. no. 1947), for $31.00.

References: *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Stevens, *Hist. Coll*, no. 680; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2261; Dufossé, *Americana*, nos. 2975, 4874; *Philadelphia Library Catalogue*, p. 614; *Astor Library Catalogue*, p. 1525, where the date is wrongly given 1573; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2070.

1575.

An edition (Venice) with maps is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 176; and in his *Vespucius*, Childe's tr., p. 160.

1578.

Title: *Tabulæ Geographicæ Claudii Ptolemæi ad mentem autoris restitutæ & emendatę Per Gerardum Mercatorem.* [*Ed. cura A, Mylii.*]

Colophon: *Coloniæ Aggrippinæ typis Godefridi Kempensis. Anno Virginei partus M.D.LXXVIII.* (Copied from the *Huth Catalogue.*)

Description: Large folio. Engraved title and preface, 4 leaves; 2 leaves; A–Cc in twos; map of Egypt between M and N; index a–h i in twos. Some of the copies have no "privilege."

Maps: The first edition with Mercator's series of maps, 29 in number, engraved on copper, and usually colored, confined to the old world.

Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 190, indicates the discredit into which the Ptolemean system fell, after the advent of Mercator.

Copies: (1) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (2) *James Carson Brevoort*, — a copy which was originally Mercator's own, and has attached to it the only copy known of Mercator's double-heart projection of the map of the world, published by him in 1538, when twenty-eight years old. The volume has a MS. inscription on the title: "D. Lollio Aedama amico sumnopere colendo Gerardus Mercator, dd."

References: Raemdonck, *Mercator*, 250; *Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1200; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), 948 (35 sh.); Muller, *Books on America* (1875), no. 3256; (1877) no. 2629; Charles P. Daly's *Early Cartography*, 35, 38; E. F. Hall's *Gerard Mercator*, in Bulletin of the American Geog. Soc. 1878, p. 173, with Mr. Brevoort's appendix; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2059.

1582.

An edition (Basle) is cited by Santarem in *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.*, 1837 (viii.), p. 176.

1584.

Title: *Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandrini, Geographiæ libri octo, recogniti iam et diligenter emendati cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis ac emendatis, per Gerardum Mercatorem, Illustriss. Ducis Cliuensis etc Cosmographum Cum gratia & Privilegio sac. C.es. Maies Cat. M.D.LXXXIV.*

Colophon: *Coloniæ Agrippinæ typis Godefridi Kempensis. Anno Virginei partus, M.D.LXXXIIII.* (Copied from the Boston Athenæum Copy.)

Description: Large folio. Title engraved, including a vignette map of the Ptolemy world, one leaf; inscription to Abraham Ortelius by Arnoldus Mylius, dated "Coloniæ Calendis Iulii, Anno D. 1583," one leaf; text, pp. 1–108; index, 15 leaves; one leaf blank; 28 maps, double-sheet, with text on back, with one (appendix) map; Mercator's Emendations, 4 leaves; index of names, 16 leaves, with colophon on reverse of the last.

Maps: Pertain to the old world only, being the same as in the 1578 edition.

Copies: (1) *Yale College Library*, — lacking the maps. (2) *Boston Athenæum*, — bought in 1847; has a few MS. notes. (3) *Baltimore Mercantile Library.* (4) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Boston Athenæum Catalogue*, p. 2439; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2256; Graesse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502; Muller, *Books on America* (1877), no. 2628; Raemdonck, *Mercator*, 250; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2059.

1596.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemæi Geographiæ Universæ tum veteris tum novæ absolutissimum opus duobus voluminibus distinctum libri octo; quorum primus illustratus est à Io. Antonio Magino Patavino. In secundo volumine insunt Ptolmæi antique orbis tabulæ xxvii: et tabulæ xxxvii recentiores, . . . Auctore eodem I. A. Magino. Venetiis, apud Haeredes Simonis Galignani de Karera, CIↃ.IↃ.XCVI.*

Description: Quarto, in two volumes. Title; five preliminary leaves; text, 184 and 47 pages; table, 19 leaves; "Pars secunda," title (with map on reverse), and including title, 292 leaves; table, 26 leaves, with 64 maps.

The description of America is in the 2d volume, folios 279–291.

This is the first edition of a series which includes other editions in 1597, 1608, and 1617.

Maps: Sixty-four in number, differing from those in the 1574 edition, and more particularly described (later) under the Cologne-Arnheim edition of 1597, as found in the Mass. Hist. Society's copy of that date.

Copies: (1) *Astor Library.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library*, — but not in the catalogue.

References: *Astor Library Catalogue*, p. 1525, Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, i. no. 681.

— A. D. 1549.

A Maggiolo atlas in the Biblioteca Comunale in Treviso.

59. A. D. 1549. **America by Medina.**

The original is an engraved map in Pedro de Medina's *Libro de grandezas y cosas memorables de España*, Seville, 1549. It shows the eastern coast of North America from Labrador south, and both coasts of Central and South America. Kohl suggests that the small size of this and the other early maps of America issued in Spain, indicate the unwillingness of the authorities to allow detailed charts on a large scale to circulate. It shows the famous line of demarcation, which is used to note the degrees of latitude. Cf. *Bib. Am. Vet.*, p. 517; and *Additions*, 165. It is the map of the *Arte de navegar* of 1545, eked out for the lower parts of South America by an added block. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548.

60. A. D 154–? **America by Homem.**

This is the western part of an elliptical projection of the world, and belongs to an undated manuscript in the British Museum. The west coast is shown from California to Peru; the east coast entire, and both coasts of Patagonia. Tierra del Fuego is the northern part of a land of unknown extent. The La Plata is developed; but the Amazon is not. "Terra Nova" is a peninsula stretching northwesterly from Norway, with "Yslanda" lying between it and "Bacalaos." The map resembles those of Homem's contemporary, Baptista Agnese.

61. A. D. C. 1550. **Nancy globe.**

This shows the western hemisphere of the globe preserved at Nancy, in France.

Kohl refers to Blaeu's paper on this globe in the *Mémoires de la Société royale des Sciences de Nancy*, 1835, pp. ix. and 97.

It makes North America part of Asia; and shows a large antarctic continent. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy's Geog.*, sub anno 1548, for notices of engravings of it.

— xvi. cent.

The *Studi biog. e bibliog. della soc. geog. ital.*, vol. ii. enumerates various maps of this century, without assigning them particular years; and also a variety of MS. sea-manuals likewise of this century.

An anonymous Carta nautica preserved in the Ducal library at Wolfenbüttel, which shows North America in part, as far west as Yucatan and east to Cape St. Augustine (*Studi*, ii. p. 106). Cf. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 185; and Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1540.

An atlas in the same library, with a map of the new world, which is placed in the last quarter of the century (*Studi*, ii. p. 155).

A Spanish mappemonde of the early part of the century, preserved in the Archivio del Collegio di Propaganda, at Rome (*Studi*, ii. no. 446).

A Portuguese atlas in the Royal archives at Florence, showing no. 17, Acadia; 18, Cape Cod to the Gulf of Mexico; 19, Gulf of Mexico; 20, Antilles; 21–24, South American coasts (*Studi*, ii no. 451).

An atlas of the first half of the century, in the Biblioteca Angelica at Rome, which has several maps of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 136).

An atlas in the Archivio del Collegio di Propaganda, with a map showing the east coast of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 160; *Bull. de la soc. de géog.*, 1847, vii. 308). Also in the same place a Carta nautica, showing a large part of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 160; *Bull., etc.*, vii. 313).

An anonymous atlas in the Biblioteca Comunale at Fermo (*Studi*, ii. p. 162).

An anonymous atlas in the Museo Civico at Venice, giving the northeast parts of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 163), and another (p. 165) showing the western hemisphere.

A globe in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice (*Studi*, ii. p. 164).

An anonymous atlas in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana at Milan, showing the east and west coasts of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 168).

An anonymous Carta nautica, preserved at Milan, showing the American coasts of the Atlantic (*Studi*, ii. p. 170).

An atlas of Antonio Millo, preserved in the Biblioteca Vittorio Emanuele at Rome, showing the two Americas (*Studi*, ii. p. 174).

An anonymous Spanish planisphere of the beginning of the century, preserved in the Royal library at Turin, which shows the coasts of Mexico and the northern parts of South America (*Studi*, ii. no. 406).

An atlas of Francesco Gisalfo of Genoa with a mappemonde, preserved in the Biblioteca Riccardiana at Florence (*Studi*, ii. 169); an anonymous atlas in the same library, which shows the east and west coats of America (*Studi*, ii. p. 172); and a Portuguese atlas, showing: no. 19, Canada; 20, Florida; 21, Peru; 22, Venezuela; 23–26, South America (*Studi*, ii. no. 452). Several of the maps in the Riccardi palace have been shown in the *Jahrbuch des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870. Cf. Winsor, *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1561.

A Portuguese planisphere of the end of the century, showing the western hemisphere. It is preserved in the Biblioteca Vallichelliana at Rome. (*Studi*, ii. no. 450).

Kohl refers to a "weltkarte" of the middle of the sixteenth century, which is given in the *Mémoires de la société de Nancy*, 1832.

— A. D. 1550–53.

Two portolanos of Pierre Desceliers, one in the British Museum, and the other at Vienna. Cf. *Brit. Mus. Cat. of MSS.*, no. 24065; Harrisse, *Cabots*, 230; *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. de Paris*, Sept. 1852 and Sept. 1856.

A MS. parchment chart (1550) of Diego Gutierres in the Dépôt des cartes de la Marine at Paris.

62. A. D. 1551. **The world by Apian.**

The original is an engraved "charta cosmographica" in the *Cosmographia* of Petrus Apianus, published at Paris in 1551, with additions by Gemma Frisius. The map is not in the Antwerp edition of 1541, and differs from the one there given. North America is a narrow continental land, north of which Asia and Europe unite. See notes on the bibliography of Apian in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. ii.

63. A. D. 155–? **The world by Martines (?).**

The original is a planisphere from a MS. atlas, whose names are mostly Italian with some Spanish ones, which formerly belonged to the Duke de Cassano Serra, and is now in the British Museum. Kohl finds its American portion to correspond closely with a map of Joannes Martines of 1578 in the British Museum, and supposes this to be by

him also. The later map has meridians of longitude, which this has not. South America is called "Peru" in this map, but "America" in the later one. The general outline of the new world resembles that of Porccachi's maps. The huge antarctic continent so common in maps of this time, is shown.

— A. D. 1552.

Münster's maps in the Basle Ptolemy of this year, repeated from the editions of 1540–42–45.

— A. D. C. 1553.

A parchment planisphere in the Dépôt des Cartes de la Marine at Paris. Harrisse, *Cabots*, 238.

64. A. D. 1554. **America by Bollero.**

The original is a small woodcut, — called "Brevis exactaque totius novi orbis ejusque insularum descriptio recens — Joan Bollero edita," — which appears in various publications of about this time, including Gomara's *Historia general de las Indias*, to which Kohl credits it. The coasts north of Mexico and Labrador are wanting. Cf. Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana*, no. 12, and Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1561.

— A. D. 1554.

An atlas by Baptista Agnese in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice (*Studi biog. e bibliog.*, ii. p. 139). This was issued in photographic facsimile at Venice in 1881. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1561, for other maps of Agnese of about this time.

A map of André Thevet, cited by D'Avezac, *Sur la projection des Cartes*, Paris, 1863, p. 73.

A map of the world by Framezini, engraved by Julius de Musis.

65. A. D. 1555. **The world.**

The world on an elliptical projection, copied from the map in the Basle, 1555, edition of Grynæus, in the Grenville copy in the British Museum. It resembles map no. 49 (*ante*); and had earlier appeared in the 1537 edition of the *Novus Orbis*.

— A. D. 1555.

A portolano by Le Testu in the French ministry of war. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1561.

66. A. D. 1556. **America, in Ramusio**, vol. iii.

The original was made for Ramusio by Gastaldi (about 1550) from material gathered by Oviedo, and sent to Ramusio by the Florentine Hieronimo Fracastoro. It is called: "Universale della parte del mondo nuovamente ritrovata." Ramusio dates the introduction to this volume in 1553, which may perhaps indicate the date of the map; and the material upon which it was founded would seem to include results of Cabrillo's explorations on the California coast in 1542–43.

The maps of the new world, both in this edition, and in that of 1565, are: 1, New world; 2, Temistitan (Mexico); 3, Cusco in Peru; 4, New France and Newfoundland; 5, east part of Brazil; 6, part of America; 7, Taprobano; 8, Hochelaga, — a bird's-eye view of an Indian camp.

— A. D. 1556.

Vopellio's cordiform mappemonde in Girava's *Cosmographia*, Milan. There is a facsimile of it published by Henry Stevens. It is sometimes found in the 1570 edition of Girava, which is the 1556 edition with a new title.

— A. D. 1558–80.

Atlas of Bertelli e Forlani, published at Rome, containing maps of North and South America. Cf. Sabin's *Dictionary*, ii. 5000. See no. 69. What is called Lafreri's Roman atlas, *Tavole moderne di Geografia*, is sometimes given as published at Rome and Venice, 1554–72. Forlani's map, *Universale Descrittione*, is cited as of 1565, 1570, etc. Cf. Thomassy, *Les Papes géographes*, p. 118.

67. A. D. 1558. **America by Homem.**

The original is a MS. map by Diego Homem in the British Museum, a part of a large general atlas by this Portuguese chart-maker, who inscribes it: "Diegus Homem cosmographus fecit hoc opus anno salutis, 1558." The words "mundus novus" are in a scroll on South America; but "America" in small letters is on the region north of the Amazon, which runs a general easterly course. The coast of Chili and the western coast of Patagonia are indicated by a dotted line. The California coast is carried a short distance above the peninsula of California. The Bay of Fundy runs nearly north. The St. Lawrence is broadened into a sea of uncertain limits. Cf. *Brit. Mus. Cat. of MS. maps*, 1844, vol. i. p. 27; Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 243; and further on atlases of this time by Homem in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1561.

— A. D. 1559.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 244, cites a mappemonde of Andreas Homo, preserved in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Paris.

68. A. D. 1560. **America by Nicollo del Delfinatto.**

The original is an engraved map belonging to the *Navigatio.ii del mondo novo*, published in Venice in 1560, and is inscribed: "Opera di M. Nicolle del Delfinatto, Cosmograto del Christianissimo Re." Kohl points out its resemblance to a map edited by Forlani and made by Gastaldi in 1560, though it shows less, but on a large scale. It shows from Labrador to 15° below the equator on the east coast; and omits all north of Mexico on the west coast. Both this and Forlani's were published by the same publisher in Venice.

69. A. D. 1560. **The new world by Gastaldi and Forlani.**

An engraved map (in the British Museum) inscribed: "Paulus de Furlanis Veronensis opus hoc exmi Cosmographi Dni Jacobi Gastaldi, Pedemontani instauravit. . . . Venetiis, Joann Francisci Camotii aereis formis. . . . Anno MDLX."

North America is connected with Asia; the North Pacific extending only to the 40° N. Lat. The Amazon runs north. The La Plata is not developed. A polar sea is north of Labrador.

The map was again issued unchanged, by Forlani in 1576.

— A. D. 1560.

A small globe in the mathematical salon at Dresden. Cf. Wieser's *Magalhães-strasse*, p. 70, where one by Johannes Prætorius is referred to, as being in the same place, and assigned to 1568.

— A. D. 1561.

A map by Girolamo Ruscelli in the edition of Ptolemy, published at Venice. The coasts of California and Chili are left uncertain. The same book has several sectional maps of America. These maps were repeated in the Ptolemies of 1562, 1564, and 1574.

An atlas of Bartolomeo Olives di Majorca in the Royal archives at Naples, nos. 2 and 3, showing parts of North America and the Antilles. Cf. *Studi biog. e bibliog.*, ii. no. 428.

An improved map in Honter's *De Cosmographiæ rudimentis*, published at Basle.

— A. D. 1662.

A map of the younger Diego Gutierres. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 152.

— A. D. 1562–66.

Carta nautica of Paolo Forlani in the National library at Paris. It is figured in Santarem's *Atlas*. Cf. *Bull. de la soc. de géog. de Paris*, 1839; *Studi biog. e bibliog.*, ii. p. 142.

The catalogue of the King's maps in the British Museum puts a map of Forlani under 1562. Cf. Thomassy, *Les Papes géographes*, 118.

— A. D. 1563.

Atlas of Giorgio Sideri detto Callapoda di Candia, containing ten maps, one showing the two hemispheres, and another, America. It is in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. no. 433.

— A. D. 1564.

An atlas of Baptista Agnese, dated May 25, 1564, referred to in *Brit. Mus. Cat. of MSS.*, no. 25442; and another in the Biblioteca Marciana. Cf. Harrisse, *Cabots*, 189. There are various undated atlases of Agnese, mentioned in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1597.

— A. D. 1566.

An engraved map of Zaltiere or Zalterius of Bologna, measuring $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches, called the earliest map to show the straits of Anian. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 93.

A brass globe in the town library at Nuremberg by Johannes Praetorius. Cf. Ghillany's *Behaim*, p. 60.

A MS. map by Des Liens of Dieppe in the National library at Paris. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 78.

An engraved map of Johannes Paulus Cimberlinus of Verona, showing North America as a part of Asia. Mr. Brevoort has a copy.

— A. D. 1567.

An atlas of this date is quoted by Santarem as being in the Ternaux bibliothèque. Cf. *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog. de Paris*, 1837 (viii.), p. 175. It shows the new world.

70. A. D. 1568. **America by Homem.**

The original is a MS. map in the Royal library at Dresden, purporting to be by "Diegus cosmographus," a Portuguese living in Venice in 1568. Kohl identifies him with Diego Homem, and traces the resemblance of this map to Homem's map of 1558 (no. 67 *ante*). This map has a northern coast of North America drawn in, which that of 1558 did not have.

The La Plata river is made something like an interior sea, with islands, and has a small channel connecting with the ocean on the northern coast of Brazil.

71. A. D. ——. **The world.**

A map in a double-cordiform projection, following an engraved original in the British Museum. Its only inscription is "Ant. Sal. exc. Romæ." A legend on it speaks of America being better drawn than in other contemporary maps.

Northern Asia extends in a peninsular shape round the north pole, with "Groelandia" as a subordinate peninsula. The "Baccalearum regio" has a group of islands lying east of it, called "Insule Corterealis." A "Fretum arcticum" separates this from the polar land. The Amazon discovered in 1542 is left out. The Chilian coast is "Littora incognita."

It is sometimes assigned to about the year 1540.

— A. D. 1569.

The great mappemonde of Gerard Mercator. Cf. references in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 369; and in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy*, sub 1597.

72. A. D. 1570. **America by Ortelius.**

Engraved map in the first edition of the *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, of Abraham Ortelius, the most learned geographer of his time. He gives in his text accompanying the map about twenty Spanish, Italian, German and French authorities for his sources, — most of which he might have found in Ramusio, though his map is far in advance of that presented by Ramusio. This delineation of Ortelius with that of Mercator, may be said to have established a type for the contour of the Americas, which long prevailed. For various subsequent issues see *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 34; iv. 369.

Reference may be made to a globe of this date by Francisco Basso, a Milanese; and a MS. map by Jehan Cossin of Dieppe, in the National library at Paris. Harrisse, *Cabots*, 217.

— A. D. 1572.

The mappemonde in Porcacchi's *L'Isole piu famose del mondo*, published at Venice, repeated in later editions, 1576, 1590, etc. One of them is given in facsimile in Stevens's *Notes*, etc.

— A. D. 1573.

Lelewel, *Moyen âge*, vol. i. pl. 7, cites a "Orbis terrarum a hydrographo Hispano in plano delineatio."

— A. D. 1574.

Two maps of the western hemisphere (one dated 1574) in the *Theatri Orbis Terrarum Enchiridion* of Philippus Galæus, "per Hugonem Favolium illustratum," published at Antwerp in 1585.

73. A. D. 1575. **America by Thevet.**

An engraved map, according to Kohl, in Thevet's *La France Antarctique* (Brazil about Rio Janeiro), published in 1575 and 1581. The map is called "Le nouveau monde découvert et illustré de nostre

Temps," and though Thevet professes that he based it on new material, it is largely a copy of Ortelius, with a more profuse ramification, to the rivers, of which Thevet probably had no further information than Ortelius had; but he gives some French names, which Ortelius does not give. He goes a little farther north than Ortelius. There was also a map in Thevet's *Cosmographia*.

Cf. a map in Belleforest's *Cosmographia*.

74. A. D. 1576. **The world by Sir Humphrey Gilbert.**

An engraved cordiform map in Gilbert's *Discourse of a Discovery for a new passage to Cataia*, London, 1576, where the chart is called "A general map made onelye for the particular declaration of this discovery." The map is similar in aspect to Apian's (no. 62), but the northern waters of America are different, in order to illustrate Gilbert's views, according more with Homem's in making open water west of Labrador and neighboring parts, which are made islands. There is a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. ch. 6.

Wieser in his *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 72, refers to an erd-globus of Apian preserved in the Hof bibliothek at Munich.

75. A. D. 1578. **The world by Martines.**

A MS. map in the British Museum, marked: "Joan. Martines en Messina, afii, 1578." It is of a double hemispherical projection, and in outline America is of the Ortelius type, though very different in the region of the St. Lawrence.

The British Museum *Catalogue of MS. maps*, i. p. 29, shows the Martines atlas to contain various American maps: 1, the world; 2, the two hemispheres; 3, the world in gores; 10, west coast of America; 11, coast of Mexico; 12, 13, South America; 14, Gulf of Mexico; 15, part of east coast of North America.

76. A. D. 1578.

A duplicate of no. 75, — less perfect.

77. A. D. 1578. **The world by Martines.**

A MS. map, smaller than nos. 75 and 76, likewise in the British Museum, and differing in parts from that map, particularly in the St. Lawrence region; and in making the Amazon a long river, rising in Patagonia, while in the other map, it has a short course and is all north of the La Plata. The mountain ranges in both Americas stretch east and west.

The British Museum MSS., no. 22018, is a portolano of Martines, dated 1579. The *Brit. Mus. Cat. of MS. maps*, 1844, i. 31, gives a map of the world by Martines (*sub anno* 1582). The South American part is facsimiled in colors in Bibliophile Jacob's *Moyen Age*.

78. A. D. 1578. **The world by Frobisher.**

An engraved sketch in Best's *True Discourse*, regarding Frobisher's voyage, showing that commander's view of a passage, called after himself, connecting the Atlantic with the Straits of Anian. The coasts discovered since Ptolemy's time are drawn in pricked lines. Cf. Collinson's *Frobisher*, and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. ch. 3.

There is a mappemonde in the *Speculum Orbis terrarum* of *Cellarius*.

— A. D. 1582.

An elliptical mappemonde in Popellinière's *Trois mondes*. It is of the Ortelius and Mercator type.

A mappemonde by A. Millo is numbered 274;0 in the Brit. Mus. MSS.

— A. D. 1583.

Map in the edition of this year of Reisch's *Margaritha philosophica*, published at Basle. Cf. Uricoechea, *Map. Colomb.*, no. 15.

79. A. D. 1587. **The world by Myritius.**

An engraved map in the *Opusculum geographicum rarum per Joannem Myriltum Melitensem. Ingolstad: i anno MDCCCC.*", the map being called "Universalis orbis descriptio." Myritius was a knight of Malta, and dates his preface in 1587, when Kohl conjectures his map (of which he gives no account) may have been made.

The map makes North America a part of Asia, resembling in this respect that of Forlani of 1560.

Reference may be made under this date to the map in Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr, published in Paris. There is a facsimile in Stevens's *Notes*, &c.; and a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. p. 42.

The map in the Ortelius of this year was repeated in the edition of 1598. Uricoechea, no. 16.

80. A. D. 1589. **The world by Hakluyt.**

An engraved map in Hakluyt's *Principall Navigations*, London, 1589. Kohl points out how South America is improved over Ortelius's delineation; but he remarks as singular, that Drake and New Albion, Raleigh and Virginia, with Frobisher and his straits should be ignored in North America by an English authority. There is also no trace of Drake in the regions about Magellan's straits, — the Spanish authorities seemingly furnishing all the information Hakluyt had. He calls North America, "America sive India nova."

81. A. D. 1589.

A duplicate of no. 80, — less perfect.

82. A. D. 1589. **The world by Hondius.**

An engraved map, on which a statement that it is intended to show the tracks of Drake and Cavendish, is signed by Jodicus Hondius, 1589. The circumnavigations of these two English explorers are marked by pricked lines; and in one corner a small sketch of Drake's harbor on the California coast, "Portus novæ Albionis," is made. Tierra del Fuego is made a group of islands for the first time, while the great antarctic continent is contracted on this side nearer the southern pole, though it is made to extend as far as the tropic of Capricorn on the other side of the globe. In an inscription referring to the Tierra del Fuego group Hondius remarks that Cavendish and the Spaniards do not accept Drake's views, making a continent the southern boundary of the Straits of Magellan; and on later maps Hondius seems to have accepted these other views. Cf. Uricoechea, no. 25.

83. A. D. 1589. **America by Cornelius Judæus.**

The western portion of a map called: "Totius orbis cogniti universalis descriptio. Corn. Judaeus.

Antuerpia. Pridie Cal. Nov. A. 1589, fecit." It follows the Ortelius and Mercator type; and it particularly resembles the Mercator map of 1587. It has the usual antarctic continent.

Cf. a map of Judaeus in his *Speculum orbis terrae*, 1593.

— A. D. 1592.

The Molineaux globe preserved in the Middle Temple, London.

— A. D. 1593.

Map resembling the Ortelius type in the *Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi.* of Maffeius. Cf. Uricoechea, no. 19.

84. A. D. 1594. **America by Peter Plancius.**

An engraved map entitled: "Orbis terrarum typus de integro multis in locis emendatior auctore Petro Plancio, 1594." Kohl points out its resemblance to Hakluyt's map of 1589. Plancius gives the four large islands about the north pole, which Purchas says were invented by Mercator. There are indications of Frobisher's Voyage; but none of Drake's. Kohl thinks that Plancius had Spanish and Portuguese originals, which are unknown to us, and which he used to advantage in drawing the interior parts of South America.

The map is found in the Dutch edition of Linschoten, 1596. Blundevile, in his *Exercises*, speaks of a Plancius map "lately put forth in the yeere of our lord, 1592." The same map re-engraved, but not credited to Plancius is in the Latin Linschoten, 1599. The English Linschoten of 1598 has the map of the Hakluyt of 1589, re-engraved from Ortelius.

Under this year also, we must put De Bry's maps of the world, of this and later dates; contained in the *Great Voyages*, parts iv. and xii.

Cf. also a map of the world by Quadus.

Santarem cites as in the Propaganda at Rome a portolano of Jean Oliva, the sixth of whose maps is a planisphere showing the Straits of Magellan. Cf. *Bull. de la Soc. de Géog.* (1847), vii. 308, where is also as no. xii., another portolano of the sixteenth century, without name or date, but showing on one of its maps the eastern coast of America; and again, p. 313, still another of the same century.

— A. D. 1595–98.

The map in Giovanni Botero's *Relationi universali*, Venice, 1595, and later. Cf. *O'Callaghan Catalogue*, nos. 339, 340; Sabin's *Dictionary*, ii. 6799; Rich (1832), no. 96. There was a later edition in 1603; *Relaciones universales del Mundo*, published at Valladolid, which contains both a map of the world, and one of the two Americas.

— A. D. 1595.

A Dutch map of the world by Loew.

— A. D. 1596.

The maps in the edition of Ptolemy, printed at Venice, and repeated in editions under date of 1597, 1608 and 1617.

85. A. D. 1597. **The world by Porro.**

A small engraved map, marked "Universi orbis descriptio a Hieronymo Porro Pativino incisa." It is of the Mercator type; and having been first printed separately, was later published in an edition of Ptolemy at Cologne in 1597, and in another at Venice in 1598. America is called "Ameria, sive India nova." There is the usual Southern polar continent. This and other maps showing America are numbered 2, 29, 34, and 35 in the Ptolemy of 1597.

Under this date also, is a map of the Ortelius type in Wytfliet's continuation of Ptolemy. There is a facsimile of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. ii.

The globe of Hondius, embodying discoveries in America.

The map in Magninus's *Geographia*.

86. A. D. 1598. **The world by Molineaux.**

An engraved map, belonging, as Kohl asserts, to the 1598 edition of Hakluyt, but rarely found in it. The facsimile of it issued by the Hakluyt society in 1880, is dated 1600. Kohl refers to Hakluyt's promise in the 1589 edition to give a map by Molineaux, and traces the correspondences in this map to the globe in the Middle Temple, assigned to Molineaux. The map is an attempt to carry out some geographical problems on theoretical grounds, as compare his treatment of the St. Lawrence and the Lakes. The California coast is not carried north of Drake's New Albion. He omits the antarctic continent and Mercator's arctic islands, and the northern coasts of America and Asia. He ignores the usual fabulous Atlantic islands, except Frisland, which he puts southwest of Iceland. He makes an insular group of Tierra del Fuego, and removes the protuberant part of the contour of the Chilian coast, as represented by Mercator and Ortelius; though he preserves a smaller projection nearer the Straits of Magellan. In this he assigns the explorations of Drake in 1577 and of Sarmiento and Cavendish in 1587, as authorities. Contrary to most maps of the time he makes the Pacific in lat. 38°, 1200 leagues wide, and the distance from Cape St. Lucas to Cape Mendocino 600 leagues.

A map of the Ortelius type is in Münster's *Cosmographia*. The Italian Ortelius of this year, *Il theatro del Mondo*, published at Brescia, has three maps showing America, pp. 1, 3 and 11.

— A. D. 1599.

A portolano of G. Oliva. *Brit. Mus. MSS.*, no. 24943.

87. A. D. 1600 (?) **Spanish map of America.**

An engraved map in the British Museum, published about 1600, and showing the Ortelius and Mercator type, but more closely resembling that of Ortelius (1570). It has the great southern continent. Kohl says that the British Museum Catalogue says it was published in Madrid; but he has doubts, and thinks if so, that the editing was not done by a native Spaniard; and he is inclined to place it several years earlier than 1600.

A map, based on Wytfliet, in the *America sive novus orbis* of Metellus, was published at Cologne, in this year. Uricoechea, no. 24.

88. A. D. 1601. **America by Herrera.**

Ad engraved map in the 1601 edition of Herrera's *Descripcion de las Indias*. It shows the line of demarcation, on both sides of the globe, in accordance with Spanish views. A distinguishing feature is the

1148. Lamont's Reise, Mai–Aug. 1871. Construirt nach seinem Tagebuche von A. Petermann. Originalkarte der 1. Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition, 1868. Nach dem Tagebuche K. Koldewey's construirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 32.9 × 48.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 22.

1149. Die Aufnahmen der 1. Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition in Nordost-Spitzbergen, August & September 1868. Nach der Zeichnung & Beschreibung K. Koldewey's, sowie nach den Schwedischen & Englischen Aufnahmen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 400,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. Ergbd. VI. No. 28. 1871. Pl. 2.

1150. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Reisen von Smyth, Ulve, Torkildsen, 1871, des Seebodden-Reliefs bei Nord-Europa und Spitzbergen, und des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss von Spitzbergen, König-Karl-Land und Gillis-Land im Jahre 1872. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 27.5 × 52.7 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 5.

1151. Karte des nordöstlichen Theiles von Spitzbergen. Nach den Aufnahmen der Schwedischen Expedition 1861. Von A. Petermann. Smyth's & Ulve's Reise im Nordosten von Spitzbergen, und ihre Aufnahmen im Nord-Ost-Lande Aug. & Sept. 1871. Nach Kapt. Ulve's Journal & Kartenzeichnungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 31.7 × 24.6 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 6.

1152. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Expeditionen von Zeil, Heuglin, Rosenthal nach Spitzbergen & Nowaja Semlja 1870–71. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.4 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 14.

1153. Skizze des Horn-Sundes mittelst Compass & Logleine aufgenommen von K. K. Contre-Admiral Maxim. Freiherrn von Sterneck & Ehrenstein 1872. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 11 × 8.3 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 4.

5. Nowaja Semlja and the Kara Sea.

1154. Specialkarte von Nowaja-Semlä. Nach den Russischen Original-Karten zusammengestellt von A. Petermann, 1867. Scale, 1 : 1,700,000. Size, 24.7 × 43.2 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 21. 1867. Pl. 2.

1155. Fahrt des Capt. E. H. Johannesen aus Tromsö im Karischen Meere im Sommer 1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 11.

1156. Norwegische Fahrten im Karischen Meere und westl. von Nowaja Semlä im Sommer 1870. Nebst Darstellung der Tiefen-Verhältnisse. Nach den Norwegischen und anderen bisherigen Messungen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 31.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 5.

1157. Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse im Karischen Meere und westl. von Nowaja Semlä im Sommer. Nach den Beobachtungen Norwegischer Seeleute in 1870 und Dr. Bessels' 1869. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 31.5 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 6.

1158. Kapt. E. H. Johannesen's Umfahrung von Nowaja Semlä im September 1870, nach der Karte von J. C. Hansen. Nebst Darstellung der Obi- & Jenisei-Mündungen nach den Russischen Aufnahmen. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.3 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 12.

1159. A Rosenthal's Expedition nach Nowaja Semlja 1871. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann.

a. Matotschkin Scharr nach den Russischen Aufnahmen und den Beobachtungen von A. Rosenthal's Expedition 1871. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 19.7 × 10 cm.

b. Die Karische & Jugorsche Strasse mit der Waigatsch Insel nach den Russischen Aufnahmen und Messungen von A. Rosenthal's Expedition 1871. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 28.9 × 23.9 cm.

c. Die Belushja Bucht und Meta Bai nach den Beobachtungen von Rosenthal's Expedition 1871. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 10.6 × 14 cm.

d. Die Nechwatowa See'n nach den Beobachtungen von A. Rosenthal's Expedition 1871. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 11.8 × 14 cm.

XVIII. 1872. Pl. 4.

1160. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Expeditionen von Zeil, Heuglin, Rosenthal nach Spitzbergen & Nowaja Semlja 1870–71. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.4 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 14.

1161. Originalkarte zum Nachweis der Schiffbarkeit des Sibirischen Eismeeres um Nowaja Semlja in den Monaten Juni bis September und Oktober. Nach den Fahrten der Gebrüder Johannesen, Mack, Tobiesen, Isaksen, Dörma, Carlsen, Weyprecht, Payer, Rosenthal's Expedition u. a. von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 3,500,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.1 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 19.

1162. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der neuen Norwegischen Aufnahmen (von 1871) des nordöstlichen Theiles von Nowaja Semlja durch Mack, Dörma, Carlsen u. a. und der Schiffbarkeit der umliegenden Meere in 5 Monaten des Jahres. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 720,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.6 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 20.

1163. Graf Wilczek's Polar-Expedition 1872. Aufnahmen in Nowaja Semlja von Professor Hanns Höfer.

1. Das Land im Südwesten des Matotschkin Scharr's. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 20.7 × 24.2 cm.
2. Die Delphin & Rogatschew-Buchten an der Südküste des Gänselandes. Scale, 1 : 250,000. Size, 21.8 × 24.2 cm.
3. Die Barents-Insel. (Nordküste von Nowaja Semlja.) Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 12.1 × 8.6 cm.

XX. 1874. Pl. 16.

1164. Originalkarte von C. Weyprecht's Peilungen der Nordküste von Nowaja Semlja Sept. & Okt. 1872. Mean scale, 1 : 720,000. Size, 30.9 × 14.1 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 20.

1165. Versuch der Verbindung von C. Weyprecht's Bestimmungen mit dem Detail der Norwegischen Küsten-Aufnahme von 1871. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 720,000. Size, 30.9 × 13.6 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 20.

1166. Das Mündungs-Gebiet des Ob und Jenissei. Mit Benutzung von Nordenskiölds Messungen von A. Petermann: Nordenskiöld's neueste Reise zum Jenissei Juli–Sept. 1876. Reise von Finsch, Brehm, Zeil am untern Ob, Juli & Aug. 1876. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 23.

1167. Originalkarte der neuesten Schiffskurse durch das Karische Meer in die Mundungsbuchten der Nordsibirischen Flüsse Ob und Jenissei. 1877 & 1878. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 22.8 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 15.

6. South Polar Region.

1168. Karte der arktischen und antarktischen Regionen zur Übersicht des geographischen Standpunktes, im J. 1865, der Meeresströmungen &c. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 60,000,000. Size, (diam.), 25.3 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl 5.

1169. Fünf Cartons zur Veranschaulichung der Veränderlichkeit und Unbeständigkeit des Polareises, nach den Expedition von Cook 1773, Bellingshausen 1820, Balleny 1839, Wilkes 1840, J. C. Ross 1841 bis 1842. Size, each, 4.5 × 3.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 5

1170. Karte der arktischen & antarktischen Regionen, zur Übersicht der Entdeckungsgeschichte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, (diam.), 22.6 × 23.3 cm.
Ergbd. IV. No. 16. 1865. Pl. 1.

1171. Karte der arktischen und antarktischen Regionen zur Übersicht der Entdeckungsgeschichte. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, (diam.), 22.7 × 23.1 cm.
[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 12.

1172. Kurs der Challenger Expedition vom Cap der Guten Hoffnung bis Melbourne 17. Dez. 1873–17. Marz 1874. Nach den officiellen Berichten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 36,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 14.4 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 24.

X. OCEANS AND SINGLE ISLANDS.

1. Atlantic Ocean.

1173. Die Orkney und Shetland Inseln. Nach Aufnahmen der Britischen Admiralität und anderen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 6.

1174. Die Insel Tristan da Cunha nach den Vermessungen des Capt. Denham, R. N., F. R. S., &c., 1852. Scale, 1 : 112,500. Size, 18.8 × 24.4 cm.
[I.] 1855. Pl. 7.

1175. Plan von der Ansiedlung auf Tristan da Cunha (im doppelten Maassstabe der Karte). Scale, 1 : 56,250. Size, 5.7 × 4.6 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 7.

1176. Skizze eines Theiles des Süd-Atlantischen Oceans zur Orientirung der Tristan da Cunha Gruppe. Equatorial scale, 1 : 120,000,000. Size, 5.6 × 4.6 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 7.

1177. Karte der Tiefen-Messungen im Atlantischen Ocean zur Anlage eines submarinen Telegraphen zwischen Europa und Amerika. (Mit Profil). Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 24,000,000. Size, 17.8 × 6 cm. [II.] 1856. P. 377.

1178. Das Telegraphen-Plateau des Nord-Atlantischen Oceans. Nach einer handschriftlichen Skizze von Lieut. Maury, gez. von A. Petermann. Karte der Tiefen-Messungen Lieut. Berryman's im Amerik. Dampfer "Arctic" August 1856. Scale, 1 : 24,000,000. Size, 19 × 5.2 cm.
[III.] 1857. Pl. 24.

1179. Island. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

1180. Island. (Physikalisch u. Administrativ). Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

1181. Die Fär-Öer. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 6.6 × 7.7 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

1182. Sturmkarten des Atlantischen Oceans [in 4 Kärtchen]. Von K. F. R. Andrau. Scale, 1 : 140,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm.
[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 15.

1183. Die Meeres-Temperatur des Gröndländischen Meeres nach den Beobachtungen der ersten Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition 1868. Von W. von Freeden, Direktor der Norddeutschen Seewarte. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.
XV. 1869. Pl. 11.

1184. Der Golfstrom im Sommer (Juli) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landgebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.7 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 12.

1185. Der Golfstrom im Winter (Januar) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landgebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.3 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 13.

1186. Der Seeboden an der Atlantischen Küste der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Nach den Untersuchungen der Nordamericanischen Coast Survey von L. F. de Pourtales. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 13.4 × 24.6 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 20.

1187. Der Seeboden bei Long Island. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 17.1 × 12.3 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 20.

1188. Der Seeboden zwischen Florida und Cuba. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 17.1 × 12.3 cm.
XVI. 1870. Pl. 20.

1189. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Reisen von Smyth, Ulve, Torkildsen, 1871, des Seeboden-Reliefs bei Nord-Europa und Spitzbergen, und des Standpunktes der geographischen Kenntniss von Spitzbergen, König-Karl-Land und Gillis-Land im Jahre 1872. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 27.5 × 52.7 cm.
XVII. 1872. Pl. 5.

1190. Die Challenger-Expedition 21. Dez. 1872–27. Juli 1873, und Übersicht der Tiefenmessungen im Nordatlantischen Ocean. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 31.1 × 24.4 cm.
XIX. 1873. Pl. 24.

1191. Kurs der Challenger-Expedition 21. Dez. 1872–28. Okt. 1873. Von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1 : 100,000,000. Size, 11.1 × 13 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 15.

1192. Die Temperaturverhältnisse im Meere zwischen Norwegen, Schottland, Island & Spitzbergen. Von H. Mohn. Mean scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 22.

1193. Übersichtskarte der Eismeertiefe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 5.9 × 7.8 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 1.

1194. Die Seefischerei-Gebiete Europa's, nebst Angabe der wichtigsten Fischerhäfen. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 24.4 × 32.1 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

1195. Die wichtigsten Fischerei-Gründe und-Häfen der Nordsee. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 9.2 × 7.8 cm. Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

1196. Die Tiefenverhältnisse des Europäischen Nordmeeres nach den Beobachtungen der Norwegischen Nordmeer-Expedition 1876, 1877 und 1878, sowie der Schwedischen Polar-Expeditionen 1868 & 1873, der Deutschen Polar-Expeditionen 1868 & 1870, der Dänischen Island-Expeditionen 1877, 78 & 79, der Britischen Expeditionen 1860, 1869 & 1876, der Norwegischen Küstenvermessungen bis 1879, der Holländischen Polar Expedition 1878 und der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Polar-Expedition 1871–1874, bearbeitet und gezeichnet von H. Mohn. 1879. Scale, 1 : 7,000,000. Size, 41.5 × 35.5 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1197. Salzgehalt der Meeresoberfläche nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 6.2 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1198. Stickstoffgehalt des Wassers am Boden des Meeres nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 6.2 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1199. Salzgehalt am Meeresboden nach H. Tornöe. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 6.2 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 1.

1200. Die Tiefsee-Temperaturen des Europäischen Nordmeeres. Zusammengestellt von H. Mohn,

[8 Isobathytherm-Cartons]. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, (total), 51.9 × 22.7 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 2.

1201. Tiefenkarte des Caraïbischen Meeres. Scale, 1 : 18,000,000. Size, 18 × 19.1 cm.
XXVII. 1881. P. 311.

2. Mediterranean Sea.

1202. Europäische Inseln [Corsica & Sardinia] zum Vergleich [mit den Inseln der Central-Gruppen von Polynesien]. Scale, 1 : 15,500,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.7 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 2.

1203. Übersichts-Skizze des Adriatischen Meeres. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 7.4 × 16 cm.
[V.] 1859. Pl. 13.

1204. Candie. Scale, [ca. 1 : 2,300,000]. Size, 11.7 × 4.7 cm. Ergbd. [I.] [No. 4.] 1861.

1205. Orographisch-physikalische Karte von Kandia oder Kreta. Nach den Aufnahmen von Kapitän T. Spratt. 1852. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 650,000. Size, 42.9 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 13.

1206. Übersicht des vulkanischen Heerdes im Mittelmeer. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 8.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

1207. Ethnographische Karte von Kandia oder Kreta. Nach den Angaben von Pashley und Spratt. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 650,000. Size, 43 × 24.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 16.

1208. Malta, zum Vergleich [mit der Insel Kerguelen]. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 4.8 × 3.9 cm.
XX. 1875. Pl. 7.

1209. Die jährlichen Niederschlagsmengen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.9 × 16.8 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 1.

1210. Die sommerlichen Niederschlagsmengen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.9 × 16.8 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 1.

1211. Die Jahres-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 8.6 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1212. Die Januar-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 7.4 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1213. Die Juli-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 7.9 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1214. Die mittleren Jahres-Temperaturen und die klimatischen Gebiete der Mittelmeerländer. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.8 × 16.9 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 3.

1215. Die Januar-Temperaturen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.8 × 15.8 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 3.

3. Indian Ocean.

1216. Die Inseln des südl. Indischen Oceans, meist nach Englischen Aufnahmen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 23,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 13.8 cm.

a. Insel St. Paul (Umriss Skizze) nach Blackwood. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 4.1 × 4.4 cm.

b. Insel St. Paul nach Denham's Aufnahme u. andern Quellen. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 4.1 × 4.4 cm.
[IV.] 1858. Pl. 1.

1217. Kerguelen Insel nach den Englischen Aufnahmen von Cook (1777), Rhodes (1799), & Ross (1840) gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,600,000. Size, 10.1 × 10.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 1.

1218. Die Macdonald- oder König Max-Inseln. Scale, 1 : 23,000,000 cm.

1. Heard, 25. November 1853. Size, 4.8 × 3.9 cm.
2. Macdonald, 3. Jan^{r} 1854. Size, 4.8 × 3.4 cm.
3. Hutton, 1. Decbr. 1854. Size, 4.8 × 3.4 cm.
4. Attwaye, 3. Decbr. 1854. Size, 4.3 × 3.8 cm.
5. Rees, 4. December. 1854. Size, 4.3 × 3.4 cm.
6. Neumayer, 9. Jan^{r} 1857. Size, 4.3 × 3.4 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 1.

1219. Aufnahme der Insel Minicoy an der Dampferlinie Aden-Ceylon. Von Capt. J. P. Basevi. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.6 cm.
XVIII. 1872. Pl. 16.

1220. Heard und McDonald Inseln nach den Aufnahmen von Capt. G. S. Nares der Challenger Expedition 1874. Scale, 1 : 325,000. Size, 30.6 × 10 cm.
XX. 1874. Pl. 24.

1221. Kurs der Challenger Expedition vom Cap der Guten Hoffnung bis Melbourne 17. Dez. 1873–17. März 1874. Nach den officiellen Berichten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 36,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 14.4 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 24.

1222. Kerguelen Insel, hauptsächlich nach den Aufnahmen von Kerguelen, Cook, Rhodes, Ross, Nares 1772–1874. Reduktion der Engl. Admiralitätskarte No. 2398. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 31 × 24.6 cm.

Malta, zum Vergleich. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 4.8 × 3.9 cm.
XXI. 1875. Pl. 7.

1223. Specialkarte der Insel Nias, hauptsächlich nach den Aufnahmen von J. T. R. Nagel, der Karte von Rosenberg & Details von E. J. Sillem, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 360,000. Size, 22.7 × 36 cm.
XXIV. 1878. Pl. 5.

1224. Die Insel Rodriguez. Scale, 1 : 150,000. Size, 17.7 × 17.6 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 285.

4. Pacific Ocean.

(*See also* VI. POLYNESIA.)

1225. Der Grosse Ocean. Gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 50–30,000,000. Size, 40.4 × 32.7 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 1.

1226. Das Korallen Meer. Scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 8.7 × 7.2 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 3.

1227. Die durch das Erdbeben in Peru, 13. August 1868, erzeugte Erdbeben-Fluth im Pacifischen Ocean, 13.-16. August 1868, dargestellt von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter. Equatorial scale, 1 : 70,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.1 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 12.

1228. Polynesien und der Grosse Ocean. Von A. Petermann. Zur Ethnographischen Übersicht von Dr. G. Gerland. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000. Size, 47.4 × 24.1 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 8.

1229. Tiefenkarte des Grossen Oceans. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 36,300,000. Size, 53 × 43.3 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 7.

1230. Originalkarte von Kauai, Niihau &c. [Hawaii-Gruppe]. Mit Benutzung von Daten von F. Birgham von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.3 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 15.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Astronomical.

1231. Das Mare Crisium der Mond-Oberfläche, nach den Aufnahmen des Professor Piazzi Smyth. Scale, 1 : 1,397,000.

a. Bei Neumond. Size, 17.2 × 23.1 cm. Pl. 13.
b Bei Vollmond. Size, 17.4 × 23.1 cm. Pl. 14.
c. Bei Abnehmendem Mond. Size, 17.2 × 23.1 cm. Pl. 15.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 13–15.

2. Trigonometrical.

1232. Übersicht der Russisch-Skandinavischen Gradmessung zwischen der Donau und dem Nord-Kap. Gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 11,600,000. Size, 6.4 × 24.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 14.

1233. Skizze von Finnland zur Übersicht der Gradmessungs-Punkte &c. Scale, 1 : 11,600,000. Size, 6.7 × 10.5 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 5.

3. Meteorological.

1234. Skizze zur Übersicht der Längen- und Höhen-Ausdehnung der Englischen wissenschaftlichen Luft-Schifffahrten im Jahre 1852. Scale, [ca. 1 : 2,000,000]. Size, 7.9 × 7.5 cm. [II.] 1856. P. 333.

1235. Skizze des geogr. Verbreitung des Moorrauches im Mai 1857, nach Dr. Prestel's Angaben. Scale, 1 : 10,500,000. Size, 8.8 × 7.5 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 106.

1236. Regenkarte der Erde, nach A. Mühry's Untersuchungen und Skizzen gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1 : 230,000,000. Size, 17.6 × 11.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. P. 1.

1237. Isogonische Linien (Declination) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,200,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

1238. Isoclinische Linien (Inclination) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlainweit. Scale, 1 : 50,200,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

1239. Isodynamische Linien (Intensität) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,200,000. Size, 8.2 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

1240. Isodynamische Linien (Horizontale Intensität) in Indien und Hochasien nach v. Schlaginweit. Scale, 1 : 50,200,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

1241. Diagram zur Veranschaulichung von Andrau's Theorie der Wirbelstürme. Size, (diam.), 7 × 6.9 cm. [VIII.] 1862. P. 401.

1242. Sturmkarten des Atlantischen Oceans [in 4 Kärtchen]. Von K. F. R. Andrau. Scale, 1 : 140,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 15.

1243. Hyetographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.2 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 5.

1244. Klimatographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 9.4 × 6.2 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 5.

1245. Graphische Darstellung von Dr. Kane's Temperatur- und Wind-Beobachtungen in Rensselaer Bai, 1853-55. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 7.

1246. Die Meeres-Temperatur des Grönländischen Meeres nach den Beobachtungen der ersten Deutschen Nordpolar-Expedition 1868. Von W. von Freeden, Direktor der Norddeutschen Seewarte. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 11.

1247. Der Golfstrom im Sommer (Juli) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landgebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.7 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 12.

1248. Der Golfstrom im Winter (Januar) und Standpunkt der thermometrischen Kenntniss des Nordatlantischen Oceans & Landgebietes im Jahre 1870. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1 : 20,000,000. Size, 31.3 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 13.

1249. Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse in den arktischen Regionen. Von A. Petermann.

a. Isothermen des Januar von 2° zu 2° R. Scale, 1 : 36,500,000. Size, (diam.), 24.4 cm.
b. Isothermen des Juli von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat[s]). Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
c. Isothermen der absoluten Minima von 10° zu 10° R. Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
d. Isotheren (Isothermen des Sommer's : Juni, Juli, August) von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat[s]). Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.
e. Isochimenen (Isothermen des Winter's : Dezember, Januar, Februar) von 2° zu 2° R. (absolute Temperat[s]). Scale, 1 : 73,000,000. Size, (diam.), 12.2 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 14.

1250. Die Temperatur-Verhältnisse im Karischen Meere und westl. von Nowaja Semlä im Sommer. Nach den Beobachtungen Norwegischer Seeleute in 1870 und Dr. Bessels' 1869. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 24.8 × 31.5 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 6.

1251. Karte der geographischen Verbreitung des Nordlichtes. Von H. Fritz. Scale, 1: 70,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 18.

1252. Isobaren und Winde im Januar (Erdkarte). Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 1.

1253. Isobaren und Winde im Juli (Erdkarte). Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 2.

1254. Regenkarte der Erde. Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 3.

1255. Die Temperaturverhältnisse im Meere zwischen Norwegen, Schottland, Island & Spitzbergen. Von H. Mohn. Mean scale, 1 : 30,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.5 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 22.

1256. Welt-Karte zur Übersicht der Luft-Strömungen, Bodenbeschaffenheit &c. Entworfen & gez. von Herm. Berghaus 1867. Nachtr. 1872. Equatorial scale, [1 : 100,000,000]. Size, 37.8 × 24.6 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 48. 1876.

1257. Die Vertheilung des Regens über Deutschland nach den Jahreszeiten. Von Dr. J. van Bebber. Scale, 1 : 6,300,000. Winter, Frühling, Sommer. Herbst. Size, ea., 17 × 13.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 14.

1258. Temperaturzonen des nördlichen Circumpolarbeckens. Von Alex. Supan. Mean scale, [1 : 36,000,000]. Size, (diam.), 9.5 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 354.

1259. Die Temperatur-Zonen der Erde. Von Alex. Supan. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 18.

1260. Die jährlichen Niederschlagsmengen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.9 × 16.8 cm. Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 1.

1261. Die sommerlichen Niederschlagsmengen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.9 × 16.8 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 1.

1262. Die Jahres-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 8.6 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1263. Die Januar-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19 5 × 7.4 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1264. Die Juli-Isothermen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 7.9 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 2.

1265. Die Januar-Temperaturen des Mittelmeergebietes. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.8 × 15.8 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58 1879. Pl. 3.

1266. Die mittleren Jahres-Temperaturen und die klimatischen Gebiete der Mittelmeerländer. Von Theobald Fischer. Scale, 1 : 12,500,000. Size, 41.8 × 16.9 cm.
Ergbd. XIII. No. 58. 1879. Pl. 3.

1267. Die Tiefsee-Temperaturen des Europäischen Nordmeeres. Zusammengestellt von H. Mohn. [8 Isobathytherm-Cartons] Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, (total), 51.9 × 22.7 cm.
Ergbd. XIV. No. 63. 1880. Pl. 2.

1268. Temperatur-Verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches nach H. Wild. Isothermen des Januar. — Isothermen des April. — Isothermen des Juli. — Isothermen des October. — Isothermen des Jahres. — Isoamplituden. Scale, 1 : 60,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 13.

1269. Tiefen und See-Temperaturen der Bering-Strasse, gemessen von W. H. Dall im U. S. C. Survey Schr "Yukon," 5. Sept. 1880. Scale, 1 : 210,000. Size, 24.5 × 12.1 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 17.

1270. Regenzonen im Verbreitungsgebiet der Dattelpalme bei niedrigstem und höchstem Sonnenstande, nebst Angabe der Verbreitungsgebiete von Chamaerops humilis und Hyphaene Argun, sowie der Polargrenzen von Hyphaene thebaica und Cocos nucifera. Scale, [ca. 1 : 57,000,000.] Size, 18 × 8.1 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 64. 1881. P. 47.

4. Seismological.

Volcanoes and Earthquakes.

1271. Karte der wichtigsten habituellen Stossgebiete in Central-Europa. Nach Dr. Volger's Untersuchungen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,700,000. Size, 24.3 × 18.9 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 6.

1272. Karte zur Übersicht der geographischen Ausdehnung des Erdbebens von Visp am 25. Juli 1855. Nach Dr. Volger's Angaben gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 2,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 7.

1273. Der Central-Bezirk des Erdbebens von Visp. Scale, [ca. 1 : 700,000]. Size, 3.5 × 6 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 7.

1274. Graphische Skizzen zur Darstellung der Ringförmigen Bahn der Erdbeben. Nach Dr. K. J. Clement's Angabe und Hypothese gez. von A. Petermann.

a. Erdbeben 1. April 1853. Scale, [ca. 1 : 4,600,000]. Size, 5.6 × 9.5 cm.

b. Erdbeben 6. Dec 1855. Scale, [ca. 1 : 7,900,000]. Size, 5.6 × 3.5 cm.

c. Erdbeben 1. Nov. 1755. Scale, [ca. 1 : 11,400,000]. Size, 5.6 × 5.2 cm.

d. Erdbeben 12. Oktober 1856. Scale, [ca. 1 : 6,800,000]. Size, 19 × 6.4 cm.
[III.] 1857. Pl. 8.

1275. Skizze zur Übersicht der Vulkan-Ausbrüche und Erdbeben in den Jahren 1855 und 1856. Equatorial scale, 1 : 230,000,000. Size, 17.9 × 9.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 236.

1276. Der Isthmus von Auckland mit seinen erloschenen Vulkankegeln von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1859. Die Zeichnung und geographische Grundlage (hauptsachlich nach den Aufnahmen von Stokes und Drury) von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 120,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 6.

1277. Der Etna und seine Umgebung, aufgenommen von W. Sartorius von Waltershausen 1835–43. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.2 × 9.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 4.

1278. Der Vulkan Turrialba in Costarica von Dr. K. v. Seebach. Scale, 1 : 50,000. Size, 10.5 × 5.3 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 9.

1279. Plan von Nea und Mikra Kammeni sammt Georg I. und Alphroessa, aufgenommen von Herrn Linienschiffs-Fähnrich A. Heinze. Scale, [ca. 1 : 63,000]. Size, 12 × 10.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. P. 144.

1280. Übersicht des vulkanischen Heerdes im Mittelmeer. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 19 1 × 8.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

1281. Santorin oder Thera. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 4.5 × 5.4 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

1282. Neapel und Umgegend. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 16.4 × 12.8 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

1283. Der Krater von Santorin. Nach der Englischen Aufnahme u. Mittheilungen von Dr. Jul. Schmidt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 47,000. Size, 19.2 × 25.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 8.

1284. Die durch das Erdbeben in Peru, 13. August 1868, erzeugte Erdbeben-Fluth im Pacifischen Ocean, 13–16. August 1868, dargestellt von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter. Equatorial scale, 1 : 70,000,000. Size, 24 8 × 19.1 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 12.

1285. Karte von Hawaii. Mit Benutzung der Daten von F. Birgham, red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 16.6 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

1286. Der Krater Mokuaweoweo auf der Spitze des Mauna Loa [Hawaii], entworfen von F. Birgham. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 9.6 × 8.1 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

1287. Der Krater Kilauea auf dem Abhange des Mauna Loa [Hawaii], entworfen von F. Birgham. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 9.6 × 8.1 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 19.

1288. Topographische Skizze des Fuji-no-yama-Gipfels. Nach Dr. R. v. Drasche und Dr. J. Rein entworfen von B. Hassenstein. Scale, ca. 1 : 12,500. Size, 12.6 × 12.5 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 369.

5. Geological.

1289. Geologische Karte von Vorder-Indien nach G. B. Greenough, Esq., F. R. S., F. G. S. &c. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 20 7 × 24.3 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 3.

1290. Geologische Karte der Vereinigten Staaten und Britischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. Von Jules Marcou, Juli 1855. Scale, 1 : 14,000,000. Size, 39.3 × 24.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 15.

1291. Geologische Übersichts-Karte von Süd-Amerika, nach verschiedenen Quellen zusammengestellt von Franz Foetterle. Die geographische Zeichnung von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 25,000,000. Size, 23.3 × 31.3 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 11.

1292. Karte eines Theils von Trans-Baikalien. Nach den neuesten Russischen Quellen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,450,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 6.

1293. Geologische Aufnahmen des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates bis 1858. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000. Size, 18.1 × 9.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 313.

1294. Geologische Skizze der Black Hills, nach Hayden's Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,500,000. Size, 9 : 6.5 cm. [VI.] 1860. P. 53.

1295. Die Küste von Labrador. Nach den bisherigen Englischen Aufnahmen, den Untersuchungen der Missionäre und handschriftlichen Mittheilungen von Oscar Montgomery Lieber, Geolog der Amerikanischen Expedition nach der Aulezavick Insel im J. 1860, früherem Geolog von Süd-Carolina. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. Size, 19 × 24.7 cm.

Aulezavic und Umgebung nach dem Amerikanischen Aufnahmen. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000. Size, 4.3 × 5.4 cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 9.

1296. Geologische Übersichtskarte der Provinz Nelson (Süd-Insel). Nach den Aufnahmen von Dr. Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1859, und Julius Haast 1860. Scale, 1 : 1,300,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 1.

1297. Geologische Übersichtskarte des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates. Nach den Übersichts-Aufnahmen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien. Scale, 1 : 5,250,000. Size, 24.6 × 19 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 14.

1298. Geologische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.2 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 5.

1299. Geologische Übersicht [des nordöstlichen Theiles von Spitzbergen]. Scale, [1 : 2,000,000]. Size, 8.7 × 9.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 6.

1300. Plan der Steinkohlenlager in der Kings-Bai, Spitzbergen. Scale, 1 : 100,000. Size, 6.4 × 4.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. P. 191.

1301. West-Tasmania nach Charles Gould u. A., von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 18.9 × 24.3 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 3.

1302. Geologische Karte der Provinz Victoria. Nach den officiellen Aufnahmen unter der Direction von Alfred R. C. Selwyn. Reduzirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000. Size, 43 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 15.

1303. Geologische Kartenskizze [des Adamello-Presanella Gebietes] von J. Trinker. Scale, [ca. 1 : 880,000]. Size, ca., 8 × 8.5 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 17. 1865. P. 18.

1304. Geognostische Karte des Alleghany-Systems. Nach den vorhandenen Arbeiten sowie eignen Untersuchungen zusammengestellt von Hermann Credner. Die physikalische Grundlage von A. Petermann und E. Sandoz. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000. Size, 41.3 × 24.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 3.

1305. Geognostische Karte der Zillerthaler Alpen. Scale, 1 : 400,000. Size, ca. 19 × 24 cm. Ergbd. VII. No. 32. 1872. Pl. 2.

1306. Erforschung von Nordwest-Texas durch Dr. O. Loew & A. R. Roessler 1872. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000. Size, 19.4 × 8.3 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 23.

1307. Situationsplan des Naphtha-Berges bei Mendeli in Irak-Arabi. Von Berg-Ingenieur Meissner. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 4.5 × 6.1 cm. XX. 1874. P. 345.

1308. Geognostische Übersichts-Karte der Küsten des Waigattes in Nord-Grönland von J. G. Rohde & K. J. V. Steenstrup. Scale, 1 : 710,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.7 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 7.

1309. Karte von Kaukasien zur Übersicht der physikalisch-geographischen Grundzüge und der wichtigsten Minerale. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 41.3 × 34 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 36. 1874. Pl. 1.

1310. Die Steinkohlenfelder der Vereinigten Staaten von N. A. Nach der Karte von Hitchcock & Blake von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 13,500,000. Size, 19 × 25.1 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 16.

1311. Geologische Übersichts-Karte der Gebirgsgruppe zwischen Rhein- und Ober-Inn-Thal. Nach den besten Quellen zusammengestellt von A. Waltenberger. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 19 × 24.7 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 40. 1875. Pl. 2.

1312. Europa. Die Verbreitung der sedimentären Formationen in Europa. Nach André Dumont's Carte Geologique de l'Europe von H. Habenicht. Mit Benutzung neuerer Materialien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 5.

1313. Geologische Übersichtskarte der Černik'schen Expedition [durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris]. Red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 3.

1314. Europa während der beiden Eiszeiten. Nach den besten vorhandenen Quellen bearbeitet von H. Habenicht. Scale, 1 : 15,000,000. Size, 41.1 × 34 cm.

a. Die Gletscher der Lombardei während der Eiszeiten. Scale, [ca. 1 : 3,700 000]. Size, 10.1 × 5.2 cm.
b. Die Gletscher der Schweiz während der Eiszeiten. Scale, [ca. 1 : 3,700,000]. Size, 10.2 × 7.3 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 6.

1315. Darstellungen einiger wichtiger Deltas zur Erläuterung der Gestaltung, des Baues & der Wachsthum-Erscheinungen der Deltabildungen. 1. Lena-Delta. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 8 × 7.1 cm.; 2. Nil-Delta. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 7.1 cm.; 3. Mississippi-Delta. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 9.8 × 6.9 cm.; 4. Delta des Mackenzie. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000. Size, 4.2 × 8.4 cm.; 5. Delta des Atrato. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 6.2 × 8.4 cm.; 6. Delta des Hwang-Ho & Yang-Tze-Kiang. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 8.3 × 9.9 cm.; 7. Delta des Seihun und Dschihan. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 13.7 × 10.4 cm.; 10. Ehemalige Gestaltung des Delta des Yang-Tze-Kiang. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000. Size, 3.7 × 2.2 cm.; 11. Beginnende Abschnürung des Golfes von Smyrna durch das Delta des Gedis Tschai. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 8.3 × 4.1 cm.; 12. Abschnürung der Turtle Bai durch das Delta des Trinity River. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.5 cm.; 13. Zertheilung des Lago di Como durch das Delta der Adda. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 6.8 × 4.3 cm.; 14. Landfest gewordene Inseln im Delta des Aspropotamos. Scale, 1 : 600,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.1 cm.; 15. Süd-West Pass des Mississippi. Scale, 1 : 300,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.4 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

1316. Übersichtskarte über die geographische Verbreitung der Deltas von Georg Rudolf Credner. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000.

a. Delta der Wolga. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.
b. Delta des Ebro. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 3.9 × 5.1 cm.
c. Delta der Petschora. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.
d. Delta der Rewa. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.
e. Delta des Kysyl Irmak und Jeschil Irmak. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm
f. Delta der Donau. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

1317. Kartographische Darstellung der Niveau-Veränderungen oceanischer Küstenstriche und des Wasserspiegels von Binnensee'n von Georg Rudolf

Credner. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.2 cm.

a. Die Pässe des Mississippi Delta's. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.3 × 5.5 cm.
b. Das secundäre Delta des Kilia-Armes am Aussenrande des Donau-Delta's. Scale, 1 : 500,000. Size, 9.3 × 5.5 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 3.

1318. Geologische Karte von Vorder-Indien reducirt von H. B. Medlicott und W. T. Blanford's "Preliminary Sketch of the Geology of India" auf A. Petermann's Karte in 2 Bl. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 41.2 × 48.8 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 21.

1319. Die Goldfelder von Wassa. Entworfen von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1 : 750,000. Size, 8.5 × 15.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 177.

1320. Geologische Karte der Queen Charlotte Islands nach George M. Dawson's Aufnahmen, 1878. Scale, 1 : 1,100,000. Size, 19.5 × 23.9 cm.

Skidegate Inlet nach den Vermessungen von J. Richardson 1872 und G. M. Dawson 1878. Scale, 1 : 350,000. Size, 11.3 × 5.4 cm.

XXVI. 1881. Pl. 16.

6. Botanical.

1321. Die Wälder Siebenbürgens nach Andreas Mersich. Scale, 1 : 3,400,000. Size, 9.5 × 8.5 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 25.

1322. Die Vegetations-Gebiete der Erde. Von Prof. Dr. A. Grisebach. (Geogr. Grundlage: Berghaus' Erdkarte in Stieler's Hand-Atlas.) Cartons von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1 : 111,000,000. Size, 38 × 24.9 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 3.

1323. Kultur-Karte von Java hauptsächlich nach Dr. F. Junghuhn. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 2,600,000. Size, 42.1 × 15.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 18.

1324. Phyto-geographische Karte des Nilgebietes und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres nach älteren und neueren Quellen entworfen und gezeichnet von Dr. G. Schweinfurth 1867. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 22.7 × 33.4 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 9.

1325. Vergleichende Übersicht der [dem Nilgebiet] benachbarten Florengebiete. Scale, [ca. 1 : 140,000,000]. Size, 8.6 × 3.7 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 9.

1326. Der Rennstieg im Thüringer Wald und die Verbreitung der Laubmoose in Thüringen. Von A. Röse. Scale, 1 : 925,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.2 cm. [XIV.] 1868. Pl. 19.

1327. Die geographische Verbreitung der Seegräser. [Hydrocharitaceae Potameae.] Von Dr. P. Ascherson. Equatorial scale, 1 : 220,000,000. Size: Hydrocharitaceae, 18.8 × 4.8 cm; Potameae, 18.8 × 7.5 cm.; Potameae (Schluss), 18.8 × 11.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 13.

1328. Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen über die Erde. Von Dr. Robert Brown. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 3.

1329. Verbreitung der Wälder in Kaukasien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 36. 1874. Pl. 2.

1330. Die geographische Verbreitung der Palmen auf der Erde. Von Dr. O. Drude. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Verbreitung im Allgemeinen & Dichtigkeit. Verbreitung der Tribus. Size, each, 20.1 × 12.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 2.

1331. Die Waldungen des Bayerischen Spessart. Von Oberförster Dr. R. Weber. Scale, 1 : 200,000. Size, 24.5 × 30.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 11.

1332. Phänologische Karte von Mittel-Europa, bezogen auf die April-Blüthen von Giessen. Von Prof. Dr. H. Hoffmann. Scale, 1 : 3,700,000. Size, 38.2 × 31.1 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 2.

1333. Regenzonen im Verbreitungsgebiet der Dattelpalme bei niedrigstem und höchstem Sonnenstande, nebst Angabe der Verbreitungsgebiete von Chamaerops humilis und Hyphaene Argun, sowie der Polargrenzen von Hyphaene thebaica und Cocos nucifera. Scale, [ca. 1 : 57,000,000]. Size, 18 × 9.5 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 64. 1881. P. 4.

1334. Kartenskizze der geographischen Verbreitung der Dattelpalme von Theobald Fischer. Mean scale, 1 : 17,000,000. Size, 53.2 × 24 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 64. 1881.

7. Zoölogical.

1335. Papageien-Karte. Kartographische Darstellungen der Verbreitung der Papageien. Nach den Arbeiten von Otto Finsch entw. von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1 : 111,000,000.

1. Nachtpapageien (Stringopinae). Size, 4.4 × 8.2 cm.
2. Kakatus (Plictolophinae). Size, 5.7 × 8.2 cm.
3. Sittiche oder langschwänzige Papageien (Sittacinae). Size, 33 × 14.2 cm.
4. Papageien oder kurzschwänzige Papageien (Psittacinae). Size, 29.5 × 10.2 cm.
5. Loris (Trichoglossinae). Size, 13.6 × 10.2 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 1.

1336. Zoo-geographische Karte des Nilgebietes und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres von M. Th. v. Heuglin, 1869. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000. Size, 22.6 × 33.2 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 21.

1337. Geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge über die Erde. Von Gabriel Koch. Red. von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.7 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 2.

1338. Geographische Verbreitung der Hirsche über die Erde. Genealogie der Verbreitung. Von Dr. G. Jaeger & Dr. E. Bessels. Scale, 1 : 100,000,000. Size, 21.6 × 24.5 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 6.

1339. Geographische Verbreitung der Hirsche über die Erde. Gegenwärtige Verbreitungsbezirke. Von Dr. G. Jaeger & Dr. E. Bessels. Scale, 1 : 100,000,000. Size, 21.6 × 24.5 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 6.

1340. Die geographische Verbreitung der Wanderheuschrecke. Von Fr. Th. Köppen. Equatorial scale, 1 : 135,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 18.

OCTOBER, 1884.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 29; or Vol. III. No. 6.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	314
From the Overseers' Records	357
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	317
General, 317; Theology and Philosophy, 319; Science, 322; Useful Arts, 329; Fine Arts, 330; Antiquities, 331; History and Geography, 334; Law and Sociology, 343; Philology, 347; Literature, 351.	
CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN	357
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY. *Concluded*	358
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued*	365

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF APRIL 28, 1884. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., was elected.

Voted, to proceed to election of a Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that ROBERT THAXTER EDES, M.D., was elected.

Voted, to reappoint DUDLEY ALLEN SARGENT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Training and Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium for five years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., Instructor in Orthodontia for three years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Instructor in Treatment for Cleft Palate and Cognate Diseases for three years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D., Instructor in Dental Materia Medica for three years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH ELLSWORTH WAITT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical and Operative Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council, to reappoint for the year 1884–85 to the Parker Fellowships, which they now hold, FRANK NELSON COLE, A.B.; WILLIAM PATTEN, L.B.; HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, A.B.

Voted, to appoint JAMES RICHARD JEWETT to a Parker Fellowship for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to grant the request of the three Cambridge Posts of the Grand Army of the Republic for the use of Sanders Theatre for their Memorial Service on May 30th next, on condition that the Posts shall bear all expenses incidental to such use.

MEETING OF MAY 5, 1884. — The President read a letter from Miss ELIZA A. HAVEN, of Portsmouth, N. H., offering certain books for the College Library, — and it was *Voted*, that these books be gratefully accepted upon the agreement that they are not to be sold nor exchanged.

Voted, that the Librarian of the University be instructed to cause each book received from Miss HAVEN, and each of the books received in 1857 from Mrs. HAVEN, to be distinctly marked "not to be sold nor exchanged."

Voted, to appoint Professor JOSEPH LOVERING Director of the Jefferson Physical Laboratory.

Voted, to appoint LEWIS EDWARDS GATES Assistant in Forensics for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint ROBERT TRACY JACKSON Assistant in Geology for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY BARTON JACOBS, A.B., Assistant in Botany for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM WHITING NOLAN Assistant in Biology for the ensuing academic year.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded, May 8th, as follows: First prizes to JOHN PARKER HOLMES (Senior); SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT (Senior); — Second prizes to HENRY ELBERT BARNES (Senior); BARTOW BEE RAMAGE (Senior); IRVAH LESTER WINTER (Junior).

MEETING OF MAY 21, 1884. — *Voted*, that the gift of $200 to be added to the fund for the Scholarship of the Class of 1841 be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation therefor be sent to Dr. FRANCIS MINOT, as Secretary of the Class of 1841.

Voted, that the additional sum of $20,000, received from the estate of the late HENRY T. MORGAN, be added to the sum heretofore received and its income applied in like manner for two additional graduate scholarships.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D, Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine for five years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Legal Medicine for five years from Sept. 1, 1884.

Voted, to appoint the following gentlemen Clinical Instructors in the Dental School for 1884–85: HORATIO COOK MERIAM, D.M.D.; EBEN FRANCIS WHITMAN, D.M.D.; ALLSTON GRAY BOUVÉ, D.M.D.; FRANK PERRIN, D.M.D.; DANIEL FRANK WHITTEN, D.M.D.

The President read a letter from Professor F. H. STORER, asking leave to print a number of the Bussey Bulletin at his own expense, and the assent of the Corporation to his request was cordially given.

The President read a letter from DR. THAYER, resigning his office as a Fellow of the Corporation, and it was *Voted*, that the resignation of JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., be accepted and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to him for his valuable and faithful service to the University.

Voted, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their special meeting of May 28th the resignation of JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., as a Fellow of this Corporation, and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place.

A letter was read from Professor BYERLY, offering on behalf of an anonymous friend a gift of $500 toward a fund, the income of which is to be devoted to the encouragement of the study of mathematics, in accordance with the plan proposed in the letter, and it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted upon the conditions named in the letter.

MEETING OF MAY 28, 1884. — The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained, *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of JOSEPH HENRY THAYER, D.D., resigned, — whereupon a ballot being had it appeared that WILLIAM CROWNINSHIELD ENDICOTT, LL.D., was chosen.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers, that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF JUNE 9, 1884. — *Voted*, that the gift of fifty dollars from the Dante Society, for the purchase of books on Dante, be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgement therefor.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council to appoint JOHN ULRIC NEF, of the Senior class, to the John Thornton Kirkland Fellowship for 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT, A.B., Instructor in History for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Trustee of the Museum of Fine Arts in place of the late THOMAS G. APPLETON, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that HENRY LEE was chosen.

MEETING OF JUNE 16, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of five hundred dollars for the foundation of the "Chauncey Wright Fund," and it was *Voted*, to establish the Chauncey Wright Fund, the income of which shall be devoted to the encouragement of the study of mathematics in the University, in accordance with the terms named in the letter received by the Corporation on May 21, 1884.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of six thousand dollars from JOSEPH H. CHOATE, Esq., to found a Scholarship, in accordance with the terms named in Mr. CHOATE's letter to President ELIOT, which was submitted to the Board; and it was *Voted*, that the gift be gratefully accepted upon the terms named, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. CHOATE.

Voted, to establish the "Ruluff Sterling Choate Scholarship," with an income at present of three hundred dollars.

A letter was received from Professor JAMES BARR AMES, on behalf of the Harvard Coöperative Society, asking that the Society may have the use of two rooms in Dane Hall free of rent during the next academic year, and stating for the Society "that it will seek no further favors of the College." It was thereupon *Voted*, to grant the request of the Harvard Coöperative Society, with the distinct understanding that it will not again ask aid from the College, but will maintain itself as a business enterprise.

Voted, to reappoint SAMUEL HOLMES DURGIN, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., Instructor in Histology, and CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Instructor in Histology and Embryology.

Voted, to appoint FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Medicine for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for the ensuing academic year: JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., in Syphilis; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Opthalmoscopy; SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D.,

in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., in Otology; JOHN ORNE GREENE, M.D., in Otology; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women; ABNER POST, M.D., in Syphilis; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., in Diseases of Children; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children.

Voted, to appoint as Clinical Instuctors for the ensuing academic year: THEODORE WILLIS FISHER, M.D., in Mental Diseases; ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in Auscultation; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, in Auscultation.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations.

Voted, to appoint for the ensuing academic year GEORGE WEBB WEST, M.D., Demonstrator of Bandaging and Apparatus.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the ensuing adademic year: EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREENE, M.D., in Obstetrics; FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry; SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., in Anatomy; CHARLES HARRINGTON, M.D., in Chemistry.

Voted, to appoint ABRAHAM VAN EPS YOUNG, B.Ph., Assistant in Chemistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD HALE, A.B., Proctor of Divinity Hall, and HORACE LESLIE WHEELER, A.B., Librarian of the Divinity School, both for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF JUNE 23, 1884. — *Voted*, to appoint for the ensuing academic year JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Assistant in Physiology; WALTER JOSEPH OTIS, M.D., Assistant in Operative Surgery.

Voted, to appoint for the ensuing academic year FRANCIS HENRY WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Experimental Therapeutics; FRANKLIN DEXTER, Instructor in Histology.

Voted, to appoint SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF JUNE 25, 1884. — *Voted*, on recommendation of the Academic Council to reappoint for the year 1884–85 BENJAMIN RAND A.M., to the James Walker Fellowship which he now holds.

MEETING OF SEPT. 23, 1884. — At the request of the children of the late Dr. NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, it was *Voted*, to place in the care of the city of Boston, as a deposit revocable at the pleasure of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, in the Bowditch Library, the translation of La Place's *Mécanique Celeste*, which was bequeathed to the College by Dr. Bowditch, provided that the city of Boston shall agree to receive the same upon the terms herein named.

Voted, to appoint ROBERT E. THOMPSON Lecturer on Protective Tariffs for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint EDWIN L. GODKIN Lecturer on Free Trade for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Chemistry, — whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that HENRY BARKER HILL, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to repppoint CHARLES J. HUBBARD Secretary in the Dean's Office for 1884–85.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY PREBLE, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years, from Sept. 1, 1884.

The resignation of SERENO WATSON as Instructor in Phytography, was accepted.

The resignations of Proctors HERBERT M. CLARKE, EDWARD S. HAWES, and DANIEL A. WHITE were accepted.

Voted, to appoint JACOB CANSLER PATTON, Proctor.

*** The Records of the Overseers will be found on p. 357.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1884.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Alter, F. K. Bibliographische nachrichten von verschiedenen ausgaben orientalischer bibeltexte und der kirchenväter. Wien. 1779. 8°. C 33.16

Amat di San Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani, ordinata cronologicamente. Roma. 1874. 8°. I. 1040

[**Argenson,** M. A. R. DE VOYER D', *marquis* DE PAULMY, *and* **Contant d'Orville,** A. G., *editors*]. Mêlanges tirés d'une grande bibliothèque. 70 vol. in 69. [Paris. 1779–88.] 8°. VIII. 337

Contents: — [i.] Bibliothèque historique à l'usage des dames; suivie d'un extrait de l'Histoire de la conquête de Constantinople, par G. de Villehardouin, & de celui de la Vie de S. Louis, par le sire de Joinville. 1779. — [ii.] Manuel des châteaux, ou Lettres contenant des conseils pour former une bibliothèque romanesque, *etc.* 1779. — [iii.] Précis d'une histoire générale de la vie privée des françois. 1779. — [iv.]–lxviii. De la lecture des livres françois. 1780–88. — [lxix., lxx.] Table alphabétique. 2 pt. in 1 vol. 1788.

Athens, *Greece — Ethnikē bibliothēkē.* Κατάλογος τῶν βιβλίων τῆς ἐθνικῆς βιβλιοθήκης Τμῆμα α'. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1883. 4°. IV. 1281

Contents: — Θεολογία.

[**Barack,** K. A.]. Regeln für die verzeichnung der bücher. A. Strassburg. 1874. 8°. (STRASBURG — *Univ.- und landes-bibliothek.* [Publ.] iii.) A 56.29[3]

Contents: — A. Zettel-katalog.

Beck, C. H. Bibliotheca lutherana: eine sammlung von autotypen Luthers nebst den gesamtausgaben von Luthers werken und einer reichen auswahl von schriften der freunde und gegner der reformation über Luther bis auf die gegenwart. Nördlingen. 1883. 8°. III. 2603

Beeck, N. Handlexikon der geschichte und biographie. Historisch-biographische daten in alphabetischer ordnung. Berlin. 1881. 8°. I. 1103

Bohns Geschichts-lexikon. liᵉʳ bd.
See also PREISS, H., *and* TOD, H. Tagebuch der geschichte und biographie, *etc.*

Bibliotheca philologica classica. Verzeichniss der auf dem gebiete der classischen alterthumswissenschaft erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, dissertationen, programm-abhandlungen, aufsätze in zeitschriften und recensionen. iᵉʳ–xˣᵉʳ jahrg. 1874–1883. Berlin. 1875–83. 8°. *19/202.5

"Beiblatt zum *Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumskunde.*"

Birmingham (*Eng.*) **philosophical society.** Proceedings of the society. Vol. iii. Sess. 1881–82, '82–83. Birmingham. [1884?] 8°. VIII. 320

Border counties' magazine (The): a popular monthly miscellany of the history, biography, poetry, folk-lore, &c. of the Border districts. [Edited by T. Litster.] Vol. i., ii. July, 1880—Dec. 1881. Galashiels. [1880–81.] 12°. 8436.18

No more published.

Brink, B. TEN, *and* **Scherer,** W., *editors.* Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. lii. Strassburg, *etc.* 1884. 8°. Philol. 525

lii. MINOT, L. Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung; herausgegeben von W. Scholle. 1884.

British museum. Catalogue of additions to the manuscripts, in the years 1848–1853. [London.] 1868. l. 8°. IV. 350

—— *The same.* In the years 1854–1875. 2 vol. [London.] 1875–77. l. 8°. IV. 346

—— Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the museum. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. i. London. 1883. 8°. 27267.20

—— Luther exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville library, arranged by G. Bullen. Printed books, manuscripts, portraits, and medals, illustrating the life of Martin Luther; with biographical sketch. [London.] 1883. 8°. pp. 42. III. 1991

[**Brunet,** Pierre Gustave]. Livres payés en vente publique 1000 fr. et au dessus, depuis 1866 jusqu'à ce jour. Aperçu sur la vente Perkins à Londres. Étude bibliographique par Philomneste, junior. Bordeaux. 1877. 8°. IV. 1171

"Tiré à 275 exemplaires. No. 211."

Canada (*Dominion of*) — *Royal society.* Proceedings and transactions for 1882–83. Vol. i. Montreal. 1883. 4°. VIII. 325, *also* MZ.

[**Delisle,** L. (V.)]. Les très anciens manuscrits du fonds Libri dans les collections d'Ashburnham place. [Paris. 1883.] 8°. pp. 23. IV. 443

"Extrait du journal *Le temps,* du 25 fév. 1883."

Era nova: revista do movimento contemporaneo, dirigida por T. Braga e T. Bastos. 1880–1881. Lisboa. 1881. 8°. VII. 1281

Flügel, G. (L.). Die arabischen, persischen und türkischen handschriften der kaiserlich-königlichen hofbibliothek zu Wien. 3 bde. Wien. 1865–67. 4°. Sem. 845

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts* — *Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques.* Bulletin du comité. Section d'histoire, d'archéologie et de philologie. Année 1882. *q.* Paris. 1882. 8°. VIII. 312

Great Britain — *India office* — *Library.* A catalogue of the Arabic manuscripts in the library. By O. Loth. London. 1877. 4°. Sem. 844

—— *Library association.* Monthly notes of the library association of the United Kingdom. Vol. i.–iv. Jan. 15, 1880—Dec. 15, 1883. 4 vol. London. 1880–83. 8°. A 71.3

This publication was succeeded in 1884 by the *Library chronicle.*

Hawkins, R. C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns and monasteries in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. Illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. New-York, *etc.* 1884. 4°. IV. 1420

"300 copies only. No. 113."

Helsingfors, *Russia*—*Finska fornminnesförening.* Tidskrift. i.–vi. Helsingfors. 1874–83. 8°. VIII. 288

Hoppin, S. B. The medical directory of Philadelphia for 1884. Philadelphia. 1884. 16°. C 14.8

Hübner, (E. W.) E. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die lateinische grammatik. 2e vermehrte aufl. Berlin. 1880. 8°. DR. 3.510

A classified bibliography, with an index.

Klemming, G. E., *and* **Nordin,** J. G. Svensk boktryckeri-historia, 1483–1883; med inledande allmän öfversigt. ia delen. Stockholm. [1883.] 1. 8°. IV. 1381

Küstner, E. W. Dissertatio ivridica de pvblica rei librariae cvra, imprimis lipsiensi. Lipsiae. [1778.] sm. 4°. IV. 1424

Lambros, S. Die bibliotheken der klöster des Athos. Deutsch von A. Boltz. Bonn. 1881. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 1304

Library chronicle (The),: a journal of librarianship & bibliography. Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1884. *m.* London, *etc.*, *library association of the United Kingdom.* 1884. 1. 8°.

A continuation of "Monthly notes of the library association."

To be continued.

Library magazine (The) of select foreign literature. Vol. i.–v.; — **Library** magazine (The) of American and foreign thought. Vol. vi.–ix. New York. 1880–83. 16°. VII. 1173

Maxwell, *Sir* W. S., *bart., and others.* A descriptive account of the portraits, busts, published writings, and manuscripts, of Sir Walter Scott, collected and exhibited at Edinburgh on occasion of the Scott centenary in 1871. Prepared for publication by Sir W. S. Maxwell, D. Laing, [and] J. Drummond. Edinburgh. 1874. 4°. *Illustr.* 19451.19

May, G. A bibliography of electricity and magnetism, 1860–1883; with special reference to electro-technics. With an index by O. Salle. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. V. 1640

Missouri — *University, Columbia, Mo.* Public lectures delivered in the chapel of the university, by members of the faculty. 1878–79. Course II. Vol. i. Columbia, Mo. 1879. 8°. VI. 1876

Contents: — Schweitzer, P. Petroleum. — Swallow, G. C. Evolution and creation. — Tracy, S. M. Insect ways. — Ficklin, J. Mathematics. — Fisher, M. M. Three pronunciations of Latin. — Meyrowitz, A. Mosaic cosmogony. — Bliss, P. The legend of Virginia. — McAnally, D. R. Linguistic curiosities. — Bibb, Grace C. Arnold of Rugby. — Lowry, T. J. The professional school. — Bingham, G. C. The ideal of art. — Laws, S. S. Metaphysics. — Fleet, A. F. Advantages of classical study. — Blackwell, J. S. Study of language. — Diehl, C. Art.

New York state library. Catalogue. Subject-index of the law library, from its foundation to Dec. 31, 1882. Prepared by S. B. Griswold. Albany. 1883. 8°. LS.

Norsk tidsskrift for videnskab og litteratur. Udgivet af C. C. A. Lange. ie–ve aarg. 1847–52: — Udgivet af M. J. Monrad og H. Winter-Hjelm. [vie, viie aarg.] 1853–55. Christiania. [1847–55.] 8°. VIII. 302

No more published.

Ny svensk tidskrift, utgifven af A. N. Lundström och A. Lindgren. 1880, 1881. Upsala. [1880–81.] 8°. VIII. 303

Oesterreichische revue. [ier]–verjahrg. 1863–1867. 5 jahrg. in 19 vol. Wien. 1863–67. 8°. VIII. 314

No more published.

Palmén, E. G. L'œuvre demi-séculaire de la société de littérature finnoise et le mouvement national en Finlande de 1831 à 1881. Traduit du finnois par H. F. Palmén. Helsingfors, *etc.* 1882. 8°. IV. 1143

Paris, *France* — *Bibliothèque nationale* — *Département des imprimés.* Catalogue alphabétique des ouvrages mis à la libre disposition des lecteurs dans la salle de travail. Paris. 1879. 16°. IV. 1351

Pertsch, (L. K.) W. Die arabischen handschriften der herzoglichen bibliothek zu Gotha. ier–iverbd. Gotha. 1878–83. 8°. Sem. 847

Petzholdt, Julius. Catalogus bibliothecae theocriteae. Dresdae. 1866. 8°. pp. 24. Gt 14.405

Preussische jahrbücher. Herausgegeben von H. von Treitschke und H. Delbrück. liiier bd.; liver. 1es, 2es heft. Jan.—aug. 1884. *m.* Berlin. 1884. 8°.

To be continued.

Reusch, F. H. Der index der verbotenen bücher: ein beitrag zur kirchen- und literaturgeschichte. ier bd. Bonn. 1883. 8°. IV. 1356

Richter, P. E. Adressbuch der professoren, docenten und lectoren der universitäten und technischen hochschulen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs, der Schweiz und der Ostseeprovinzen. Oct. 1883. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. A 46.35

Russische revue: vierteljahrsschrift für die kunde Russlands. Herausgegeben von C. Röttger. xiii. jahrg. 1. heft. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1884. 8°.

To be continued.

Sacher, F. Bibliographie de la Bretagne, ou Catalogue général des ouvrages historiques, littéraires et scientifiques parus sur la Bretagne, avec la liste des revues publiées en cette province, les prix approximatifs des volumes rares, etc. Rennes. 1881. 8°. 6532.20

Scottish review (The). Vol. i., ii. Nov., 1882—Sept., 1883. London. 1883 ['82–83]. 8°. VIII. 336

To be continued.

Semaine des enfants (La). i°-xxviii° vol. 3 jan. 1857—30 sept. 1876. Paris. 1857-76. 4°. *Illustr.* VIII. 311

No more published.

Stevenson, T. G. The bibliography of James Maidment, Esq. From 1817 to 1878. [With an appendix containing "Notices of the sale of the Maidment collection."] Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. pp. 55. IV. 1379

"100 copies for private circulation."

Torres Campos, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-1880. Pt. i. Madrid, *etc.* 1883. 8°. VI. 1455

Victoria, *Australia — Public library.* [Monographs taken from Catalogue of books in the library.] 19 nos. in 1 vol. [Melbourne. 1879-?] 1. 8°. DR. 3.53

Contents: — i. Bibles and Testaments. — ii. Exhibitions. — iii. Graevius, Gronovius, Sallengre, Polenus, Gruterus, Pitiscus. Thesaurus graecarum, romanarum, et italicarum antiquitatum. — iv. Harleian miscellany. — v. India. — vi. Mai (Cardinalis Angelo), and Migne (Jacques Paul). — vii. Museums. — viii. New South Wales, and New Zealand. — ix. Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland: — House of lords, Sessional papers. House of commons, Reports from committees. — x. Patents. — xi. Pertz, G. H. Monumenta Germaniae historica. — xii. Photographs. — xiii. Public records of the kingdom, and rolls publications. — xiv. Reviews, magazines, and journals. — xv. Serials. — xvi. Shakespeare. Milton. — xvii. Societies and clubs. — xviii. Somers tracts. — xix. South Australia.

Whitney, J. L. A modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title. New York. 1884. 24°. A 65.12

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Addis, W. E., *and* **Arnold,** T. A catholic dictionary; containing some account of the doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, and religious orders of the catholic church. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. DR. 158.6, *also* DS.

Ambrosius, *Saint, bp. of Milan.* Letters; translated, with notes and indices. Oxford, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (LIBRARY of fathers, 45.) I.343

Apostles, *pseudon.* Teaching of the twelve apostles. Recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios. Edited, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by R. D. Hitchcock and F. Brown. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 37. III. 2448

Athanasius *Alexandrinus, Saint, Abp.* Later treatises, with notes; and an appendix on S. Cyril of Alexandria and Theodoret. Oxford, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (LIBRARY of fathers, 46.) I.343

Bacmeister, A. Der pessimismus und die sittenlehre, mit besonderer berücksichtigung von E. v. Hartmanns Phänomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. Ein beitrag zur christlichen apologetik. Gütersloh. 1882. 8°. III. 2146

Baissac, Jules. Le concordat de 1801 et les articles organiques. Avec un appendice contenant le texte de la déclaration ecclésiastique de 1682, et celui du décret dogmatique de l'infaillibilité. Paris. 1879. 18°. III. 1913

Baker, C. R. The apostles' creed tested by experience. Lectures delivered in the church of the Messiah, Brooklyn. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2665

Barthowski, J. Religious history of Poland. f°. pp. 91. *MS.* III. 2312

Bascom, J. The words of Christ as principles of personal and social growth. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DS.

Bassett, F. T. An examination of some of the more important texts in the New Testament that relate to the deity of our Lord Jesus Christ, with special reference to the treatment they have severally received in the revised version. London. 1883. 16°. III. 2395

Bellesheim, A. Geschichte der katholischen kirche in Schottland von der einführung des christenthums bis auf die gegenwart. 2 bde. Mainz. 1883. 8°. III. 2602

Bergel, J. Mythologie der alten hebräer. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1882-83. 8°. Sem. 121

Bible. *Gr.* Facsimile of the Codex alexandrinus. [Autotype.] Published by order of the trustees [of] the British museum. 4 vol. [London], *etc.* 1879-83. f°. III. 710

Contents: — i. Genesis — 2 Chronicles. 1881. — ii. Hosea — 4 Maccabees. 1883. — iii. Psalms — Ecclesiasticus. 1893. — [iv.] New Testament and Clementine epistles. 1879.

—— *Pentateuch. Lat.* Bruchstücke einer vorhieronymianischen übersetzung des Pentateuch, aus einem palimpseste der k. hof- und staatsbibliothek zu München, zum ersten male veröffentlicht von L. Ziegler. München. 1883. 4°. III. 1871

—— *Job. Eng.* The book of Job. A new critically revised translation, with essays on scansion, date, etc. By G. H. B. Wright. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. DS.

—— *Psalms. Scotch.* The Psalms; frae Hebrew intil Scottis. By P. H. Waddell. [4th thousand, revised.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1882. sm. 4°. III. 2391

—— *Pseud. — Cave of treasure.* Die Schatzhöhle; syrisch und deutsch herausgegeben von C. Bezold. i^er^ teil. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 1943

Contents: — Die Schatzhöhle, aus dem syrischen texte dreier unedirten handschriften in's deutsche übersetzt, und mit anmerkungen versehen. 1883.

—— *N. T. Arabic.* Novvm Testamentvm arabice. Ex bibliotheca leidensi. Edente Thoma Erpenio. Leidæ. 1616. sm. 4°. Sem. 359

The title-page is engraved.

—— *N. T. Gr.* Cambridge Greek Testament for schools. General editor: — J. J. S. Perowne. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1884. sm 8°. *Namely:* —

Luke, by F. W. Farrar. 1884. III. 1929

Brady, W. M. Annals of the catholic hierarchy in England and Scotland, A.D. 1585-1876; with dissertation on Anglican orders. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2616

Brosch, M. Geschichte des kirchenstaates. 2 bde. Gotha. 1880-82. 8°. (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten.) III. 2406

Contents: — i. Das 16. und 17. jahrhundert. 1880. — ii. Die jahre 1700 bis 1870. 1882.

—— Register. Gotha. 1882. 8°. pp. 28. (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten.) III. 2406

Browne, *Sir* T. Religio medici. Being a facsimile of the first edition, published in 1642. With an introduction by W. A. Greenhill. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2400

Also editions of 1672, 1844, 1845, and American edition of 1862.

Budde, K. Die biblische urgeschichte (Gen. i.-xii., 5). Giessen. 1883. 8°. III. 2600

Butler, J., *Bp.* The analogy of religion natural and revealed to the constitution and course of nature. With an introduction and appendix by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 10.)
III. 2613

Also English editions, 1736, 1740, 1793, 1798, 1834, 1852, 1860; and American editions, 1809, 1827, 1843, 1854, 1857, 1860.

Caspari, O. Hermann Lotze in seiner stellung zu der durch Kant begründeten neuesten geschichte der philosophie: eine kritisch-historische studie. Breslau. 1883. 8°. III. 2170

Cellarius, *pseudon.* See [**Fowle,** T. W.].

Chrysostomus, J., *Saint.* Homilies on the Epistle of S. Paul the apostle to the Hebrews. London. 1883. 8°. (Library of fathers, 44.)
1.343

Clay, W. K., *editor.* Liturgical services. Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1847. 8°. (Parker society. [Publ.]) III. 1987

—— Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1851. 8°. (Parker society. [Publ.])
III. 1986

Contents: — The primer of 1559. — The orarium of 1560. — The preces privatæ of 1564. — The book of Christian prayers of 1578. — Appendix, containing the litany of 1544.

Coke, H. Creeds of the day; or, Collated opinions of reputable thinkers. In three series of letters. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°.
III. 2702, *also* DS.

Compendi historial de la Biblia, que ab lo títol de Genesi de Scriptura trelladá del provençal a la llengua catalana G. Serra en l'any MCCCCLI, y ara ha fet estampar per primera vegada en M. V. Amer. Barcelona. 1873. 16°. (Biblioteca catalana.) 18.14; III. 1538

Congregational churches, *U. S. — Council, Boston, April* 2, 1884. The Old South council called for the installation of Rev. G. A. Gordon. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 49. III. 2500

[**Conset,** H.]. The practice of the spiritual or ecclesiastical courts. London. 1685. 8°.
24½.127, *also* LS.

LS. has also the 2d ed., 1700.

Cyrillus *Alexandrinus, Saint, Abp.* Against Nestorius. — Scholia on the incarnation. — Christ is one. — Fragments against Diodore of Tarsus, Theodore of Mopsuestia, the synousiasts. Oxford, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (Library of fathers, 47.) 1.343

Dozy, R. (P. A.). Die israeliten zu Mekka von Davids zeit bis in's fünfte jahrhundert unsrer zeitrechnung. Ein beitrag zur alttestamentlichen kritik und zur erforschung des ursprungs des islams. Aus dem holländischen übersetzt. Leipzig, *etc.* 1864. 8°. Sem. 588

Drummond, J. Introduction to the study of theology. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Duruy, G. Le cardinal Carlo Carafa (1519–1561): étude sur le pontificat de Paul IV. Paris. 1882. 8°. III. 2676

Edersheim, E. W. The laws and polity of the Jews. London. [1883.] sm. 8°. Sem. 199

Ellicott, C. J., *bp. of Gloucester and Bristol, editor.* An Old Testament commentary for English readers. By various writers. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1882–84. l. 8°. III. 1730

Everett, C. C. Religions before Christianity: a manual for Sunday schools. Boston. 1883. 12°. pp. 62. DS.

Ewald, G. H. A. von. Commentary on the prophets of the Old Testament. Translated by J. F. Smith. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1875–81. 8°. (Theol. transl. fund libr. 9, 12, 18, 21, 26.)
1.290, *also* DS.

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). Geschichte der neuern philosophie. ver bd. München. 1884. 8°.
III. 575

Contents: — J. G. Fichte und seine vorgänger. 2e aufl.

[**Fowle,** T. W.]. A new analogy between revealed religion and the course and constitution of nature. By Cellarius. London. 1881. sm. 8°.
III. 2450

Francowitz, Matthias Flach (*Lat.* Flacius *or* Flaccus *Illyricus*). Clavis Scriptvræ S., sev De sermone sacrarum literarum. Ed. vltima. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Basileæ. 1609. f°. III. 2582

Gerlach, G. Th. Der alten griechen götterlehre, mythen und heldensagen, für freunde des classischen alterthums übersichtlich zusammengestellt. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. 12271.13

Grill, J. Der achtundsechzigste psalm; mit besonderer rücksicht auf seine alten übersetzer und neueren ausleger erklärt. Tübingen. 1883. 8°. III. 2646

Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's Data of ethics. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2182

Happel, J. Die altchinesische reichsreligion vom standpunkte der vergleichenden religionsgeschichte. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 46. DS.

Harris, S. S. The relation of Christianity to civil society. New York. 1883. 12°. (The Bohlen lectures, 1882.) DS.

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. von. Philosophy of the unconscious. Speculative results according to the inductive method of physical science. Authorised translation by W. C. Coupland. 3 vol. London. 1884. 8°. (Eng. and for. philos. libr. 25–27.) III. 2160

Hatch, E. The organization of the early Christian churches. Eight lectures delivered before the university of Oxford, in 1880, on the foundation of the late John Bampton. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. DS.

Hore, A. H. Eighteen centuries of the church in England. London. 1881. 8°. III. 2449

Houssaye, M., *l'abbé.* Le père de Bérulle et l'oratoire de Jésus, 1611–1625. Paris. 1874. 8°.
III. 2668

Hyde, T. A. How to study character; or, The true basis for the science of mind. Including a review of Alexander Bain's criticism of the phrenological system. New York. 1884. 16°. III. 2164

Jones, T. The divine order, and other sermons and addresses. Edited by B. Jones, with a short introduction by R. Browning. 2d thousand. London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Keim, (K.) T. The history of Jesus of Nazara, freely investigated in its connection with the national life of Israel, and related in detail. Translated by A. Ransom. 6 vol. London, *etc.* 1876–83. 8°. (Theol. transl. fund libr. 1, 11, 14, 19, 25, 30.) DS.

Vol. i. is "2d ed." Vol. ii. was translated by E. M. Geldart.

Ketley, J., *editor.* The two liturgies, A.D. 1549, and A.D. 1552; with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1844. 8°. (Parker society. [Publ.]) III. 1988

Other documents: — The order of communion, 1548. — The primer, 1553. — The catechism and articles, 1553. — Catechismus brevis, 1553.

Kimball, J. W. The Christian ministry: miscellanies for candidates. Boston, *etc.* [1884.] 16°. III. 2578

Kuenen, A. The religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Translated from the Dutch by A. H. May. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1874–83. 8°. (THEOL. transl. fund libr. 3, 4, 7.) DS.
The college library has the edition of 1874–75.

Laache, S. Die anämie. Christiania. 1883. 8°. *Diagrs.* V. 1404
"Universitäts-programm für das 2. semester 1883."

Lagarde, P. (A.) DE. Ankündigung einer neuen ausgabe der griechischen übersezung des Alten Testaments. Goettingen. 1882. 8°. pp. 64. III. 2601

Liebmann, O. Die klimax der theorieen: eine untersuchung aus dem bereich der allgemeinen wissenschaftslehre. Strassburg. 1884. 8°. III. 2171

Loserth, J. Wiclif and Hus. Translated by M. J. Evans. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2612

Lotze, (R.) H. Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Kant. Dictate aus den vorlesungen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. III. 2169

——— Grundzüge der metaphysik. Dictate aus den vorlesungen. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 94. III. 2168

——— Grundzüge der naturphilosophie. Dictate aus den vorlesungen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. III. 2167

—— Logic. In three books: of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge. English translation edited by B. Bosanquet. Oxford. 1884. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) III. 2183, *also* DS.
"Lotze's System of philosophy, pt. i."
The college library has also the German edition of 1874.

—— Metaphysic. In three books: ontology, cosmology, and psychology. English translation edited by B. Bosanquet. Oxford. 1884. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) III. 2184, *also* DS.
"Lotze's System of philosophy, pt. ii."
The college library has also the German edition of 1879.

Marcade, A. Talleyrand, prêtre et évêque. Paris. 1883. 12°. 5547.18

Massachusetts historical society. Commemoration of the four hundredth anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther, Nov. 10, 1883. Boston. 1883. 8°. pp. 39. III. 2419

Matthews, W. A part of the Navajo's mythology. [Cleveland, O. 1883.] 8°. pp. 18. 5311.22, *also* PM.
"From the *American antiquarian*, for April, 1883."

Maybaum, S. Die entwickelung des israelitischen prophetenthums. Berlin. 1883. 8°. Sem. 192

Meaux, M. C. A., *vicomte* DE. Les luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. Paris. 1879. 8°. III. 2669

Mers, J. T. Leibniz. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (KNIGHT, W., *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers, viii.) III. 2149

Meyer, E. H. Indogermanische mythen. i. Berlin. 1883. 8°. IV. 1417
Contents: — Gandharven-kentauren.

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson and F. Crombie. Pt. iv., [xi.–xiv. *Conclusion.*] Edinburgh. 1873–82. 8°. III. 1094
Pt. iv. vol. 2 is "2d ed."
Contents: — iv. Romans. Translated by J. C. Moore and E. Johnson. 2 vol. 1873–81. — [xi.] Timothy and Titus. By J. E. Huther. Translated by D. Hunter. 1881. — [xii.] Hebrews. By G. Lünemann. Translated by M. J. Evans. 1882. — [xiii.] Peter and Jude. By J. E. Huther. [Translated by D. B. Croom and P. J. Gloag.] 1881. — [xiv.] James and John. By J. E. Huther. [Translated by P. J. Gloag and C. H. Irwin.] 1882.

Milligan, W. The resurrection of our Lord. 2d thousand. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (The Croall lecture for 1879–80.) DS.

Mitchell, A. F. The Westminster assembly, its history and standards; being the Baird lecture for 1882. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2679

Momerie, A. W. The basis of religion: being an examination of "Natural religion." Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 16°. pp. 57. DS.

Mühry, A. Kritik und kurze darlegung der exacten natur-philosophie: ein beitrag zu der in der gegenwart auf naturwissenschaftlichem grunde sich vollführenden neuen constituirung der philosophie. 5ª aufl. Göttingen. 1882. 8°. III. 2173

Müller, F. M., *editor.* The sacred books of the East. Vol. xv., xxi. Oxford. 1884. 8°. III. 492
Contents: — xv. MÜLLER, F. M., *translator.* The upanishads. Pt. 2. — xxi. SADDHARMA-PUNDARÎKA (The), or The lotus of the true law. Translated by H. Kern.

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Parochial and plain sermons. [Edited by W. J. Copeland.] New ed. 8 vol. London, *etc.* 1882, '80–82. sm. 8°. DS.

[**Newton,** J., *and* **Cowper,** W.]. Olney hymns; in three books. [1st ed.] London. 1779. 12°. III. 2398
Also Edinburgh edition of 1821.

Newton, R. H. The book of the beginnings: a study of Genesis, with an introduction to the Pentateuch. New York, *etc.* 1884. 16°. III. 2577, *also* DS.

—— The right and wrong uses of the Bible. New York, *etc.* [1883.] 12°. DS.

Notkerus *Labeo,* or *Teutonicus, Sangallensis.* Die schriften Notkers und seiner schule; herausgegeben von P. Piper. 3 bde. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882–83. 8°. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 8–10.) III. 2405
Contents: — i. Schriften philosophischen inhalts. 1882. — ii. Psalmen und katechetische denkmäler nach der St. Galler handschriftengruppe. 1883. — iii. Wessobrunner Psalmen, predigten und katechetische denkmäler. 1883.

Otfrid *von Weissenburg.* Evangelienbuch; herausgegeben von P. Piper. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 4.) 16535.25

[**Pius** IX., *Pope*]. Le Syllabus et l'Encyclique; texte officiel et quelques notes. 6ª éd., augmentée du texte latin du Syllabus. Paris. 1880. 12°. pp. 72. III. 1900

Protestant episcopal church, *U. S. — General convention.* (1880.) Report of the joint-committee on the Book of common prayer appointed by the general convention of 1880. [To which is annexed "The book of common prayer." Philadelphia. 1883.] 8°. *Large paper.* III. 1953

Réville, A. Les religions des peuples non-civilisés. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Histoire des religions, i.) III. 1901

Richental, U. VON. Chronik des constanzer concils, 1414 bis 1418; herausgegeben von M. R. Buck. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. (STUTTGART — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 158.) III. 1851

Rieger, C. Der hypnotismus: psychiatrische beiträge zur kenntniss der sogenannten hypnotischen zustände. Nebst einem physiognomischen beitrag von H. Virchow. Jena. 1884. 8°. V. 1464

Rosmini-Serbati, A., *l'abate.* Of the five wounds of the holy church. Edited with an introduction by H. P. Liddon. London. 1883. 8°. III. 2678

Schiller, (J. C.) F. von. Essays æsthetical and philosophical; including the dissertation on the "Connexion between the animal and spiritual in man." Newly translated from the German. London. 1875. sm. 8°. III. 2123

Smith, H. B. System of Christian theology. Edited by W. S. Karr. New York. 1884. l. 8°. DS.

Smith, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. Edinburgh. 1882. sm. 8°. DS.

Storrs, R. S. Manliness in the scholar. New York. [1883.] 24°. pp. 38. VI. 2021

"Chancellor's oration, delivered at the eighty-sixth commencement of Union college, 1883."

Strauch, P. Margaretha Ebner und Heinrich von Nördlingen: ein beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen mystik. Freiburg i/B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 2372

Sully, J. Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2156

Thom, J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. Discourses. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. DS.

Thomas *Aquinas, Saint.* Opera omnia, iussu impensaque Leonis XIII. edita. Tom. i. Romae. 1882. 4°. III. 1487ª

Contents: — Commentaria in Aristotelis libros Peri hermeneias et Posteriorum analyticorum, cum synopsibus et annotationibus T. M. Zigliara.

Trumelet, C. Les saints de l'islam: légendes hagiologiques & croyances algériennes. Les saints du Tell. Paris. 1881. 18°. III. 1896

Tulloch, J. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2174

Contents: — Auguste Comte and positivism. — The author of 'Thorndale' and modern scepticism. — Modern scientific materialism. — Pessimism. — Morality without metaphysic. — Religion without metaphysic; or, The modern religion of experience. — Natural religion. — God. — Professor Ferrier and the higher philosophy. — Back to Kant; or, Immanuel Kant and the Kantian revival.

Tyerman, L. The Oxford methodists: memoirs of the Rev. Messrs. Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with notices of others. London. 1873. 8°. III. 1812

Urwick, W. Nonconformity in Herts: lectures upon the nonconforming worthies of St. Albans, and memorials of puritanism and nonconformity in all the parishes of the county of Hertford. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2617

Waugh, B. Sunday evenings with my children. 8th thousand. London. 1883. sq. 8°. DS.

Wulfstan. Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien, nebst untersuchungen über ihre echtheit; herausgegeben von A. Napier. i° abt. Berlin. 1883. 8°. (Sammlung englischer denkmäler, iv.) Eng. Lit. 1903

Contents: — Text und varianten.

Wycliffe, J. de. Polemical works in Latin. For the first time edited from the manuscripts, with critical and historical notes, by R. Buddensieg. English ed. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. (Wyclif society. [Publ.]) III. 2397

Zschokke, H. Das weib im Alten Testamente. Wien. 1883. 8°. III. 1999

III. — Science.

Adelaide, *South Australia — Observatory.* Meteorological observations made at the observatory during 1880. Adelaide. 1882. f°. Met. 139

Agassiz, A. The Tortugas and Florida reefs. Cambridge. 1883. 4°. pp. (39). V. 1449

"From *Memoirs of American academy of arts and sciences,* vol. xi." 107–133.

Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C., *and* A. Seaside studies in natural history. Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Boston. [1881, cop. 1865.] 8°. V. 1580

Albrecht, P. Sur la fossette vermienne du crane des mammifères; communication, faite 26 nov. 1883. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 24. MZ.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles,* 1884, pp. 138–158.

—— Sur les spondylocentres épipituitaires du crâne, la non-existence de la poche de Rathke, et la présence de la chorde dorsale et de spondylocentres dans le cartilage de la cloison du nez des vertébrés. Communication faite 9 mars 1884. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 33. MZ.

—— Sur la valeur morphologique de la trompe d'Eustache et les dérivés de l'arc palatin, de l'arc mandibulaire et de l'arc hyoïdien des vertébrés; suivi de la preuve que le "symplectico-hyomandibulaire" est morphologiquement indépendant de l'arc hyoïdien. Communication faite 11 mai 1884. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 41. MZ.

Aldis, W. S. Introductory treatise on rigid dynamics. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. VI. 3194

Allioni, C. Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum. Augustæ Taurinorum. 1755. 4°. pp. 55. 12 *plates.* BG.

Anderson, J. Guide to the Calcutta zoological gardens. Calcutta. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Annales du musée d'histoire naturelle de Marseille, publiées sous la direction de A. F. Marion. *Zoologie.* Tom. i. 1°, 2° pt. Marseille. 1883. 4°. 37 *plates.* MZ.

Arloing, J. Caractères ostéologiques différentiels de l'âne, du cheval et de leurs hybrides. [Lyon. 1882.] 8°. pp. 48. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Lyon,* 1882."

Barrois, C. Mémoire sur les grès métamorphiques du massif granitique du Guéméné (Morbihan). [Lille. 1884.] 8°. pp. (40). MZ.

Annales de la société géologique du Nord, 1884, xi. 103–140.

Barrois, T. Sur l'introduction de l'eau dans le système circulatoire des lamellibranches et sur l'anatomie du pied des lucinidæ. Lille. 1884. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

Bashforth, F., *and* **Adams,** J. C. An attempt to test the theories of capillary action by comparing the theoretical and measured forms of drops of fluid, by F. Bashforth. With an explanation of the method of integration employed in constructing the tables which give the theoretical forms of such drops, by J. C. Adams. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. 4°. VI. 3185

Bassnett, T. The true theory of the sun, showing the common origin of the solar spots and corona, and of atmospheric storms and cyclones, with the necessary formulæ and tables for computing the maximum and minimum epochs of solar activity, *etc.* New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 3210

Bateson, W. (H.). The early stages in the development of balanoglossus (sp. incert.). [London. 1884.] 8°. pp. (29). 4 *plates.* MZ.
Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1884, new ser. xxiv. 207–235.

Baur, G. Der tarsus der vögel und dinosaurier; eine morphologische studie. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 44. 2 *plates.* MZ.
"Separat-abdruck aus: *Morphologisches jahrbuch,* viii. bd."

Beecher, C. E. Ceratiocaridæ from the Chemung and Waverly groups, at Warren, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. 1884. 8°. pp. 22. 2 *plates.* MZ.
"Extracted from *Report of progress PPP, 2d geological survey of Pennsylvania.*"

Beneden, É. VAN. Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf; la fécondation et la division cellulaire. Gand, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 14 *plates.* MZ.

——, *and* **Julin,** C. La spermatogénèse chez l'ascaride mégalocéphale. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 33. MZ.
"Extrait des *Bulletins de l'académie royale de Belgique,* 3me sér., tom. vii., no. 4, 1884."

Berthelot, P. E. M. Sur la force des matières explosives d'après la thermochimie. 3e éd., revue et augmentée. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 1649

Besant, W. H. A treatise on hydromechanics. 4th ed. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. V. 124a
Contents: — Hydrostatics.

Boas, J. E. V. Ein beitrag zur morphologie der nägel, krallen, hufe und klauen der säugethiere. [Leipzig. 1883.] 8°. pp. (12). *Plate.* MZ.
Morphologisches jahrbuch, 1883, ix. 389–400.

Boccone, P. Icones & descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ, & Italiæ. [Oxonii.] 1674. 4°. BG.

——— Mvseo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte, e Germania. Venetia. 1697. 4°. 132 *plates.* BG.

——— Iconum musei rariorum plantarum index, cum additamentis ex decadibus excerptis ad majorem stirpium notitiam. [Venetia? 1697?] 4°. pp. 20. BG.

Böhmig, L. Beiträge zur kenntniss des centralnervensystems einiger pulmonaten gasteropoden: helix pomatia und limnaea stagnalis. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 52. 2 *plates.* MZ.

Bogulawski, G. (H.) VON. Handbuch der ozeanographie. Bd. i. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. (RATZEL, F., *editor.* Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) I. 1061
Contents: — Räumliche, physikalische und chemische beschaffenheit der ozeane.

Bonaparte, C. L. (J. L.), *Prince.* Iconografia della fauna italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati. 3 tom. in 4. Roma. 1832–41. f°. 156 *colored plates.* V. 1388
Contents: — i. Mammiferi e uccelli. — ii. Amfibi. — iii. Pesci.

Brotero, F. D'AVELLAR. Flora lusitanica, seu Plantarum, quae in Lusitania vel sponte crescunt, vel frequentius coluntur, ex florum praesertim sexubus systematice distributarum, synopsis. 2 pt. Olissipone, *etc.* 1804. 8°. BG.

Bulletin astronomique, publié sous les auspices de l'observatoire de Paris, par F. Tisserand. Tom. i. Jan., fév. 1884. *m.* Paris. 1884. 8°. AO.
To be continued.

Buxbaum, J. C. Enumeratio plantarum accvratior in agro hallensi locisqve vicinis crescentivm, vna cvm earvm characteribvs et viribvs qva variæ nvnqvam antea descriptæ exhibentvr, cum præfatione F. Hoffmanni. Halæ Magdeb. 1721. 16°. BG.

Campbell, G. D. (GLASSELL), *8th duke of Argyll.* Continuity and catastrophes in geology. An address to the Edinburgh geological society, Nov. 1, 1883. Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. pp. 32. V. 1721

—— The unity of nature. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2611

—— *The same.* New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DS.

Canadian record (The) of natural history and geology, with Proceedings of the natural history society of Montreal. J. T. Donald, editor. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1884. *q.* Montreal. 1884. 8°.
A continuation of the *Canadian naturalist.*
To be continued.

Canestrini, G., *and* R. Il corallo. Monografia. Roma. 1883. 8°. MZ.
"*Annali dell' industria e del commercio,* 1882."

Carpenter, P. H. On the crinoidea of the north Atlantic between Gibraltar and the Faeroe islands. With some notes on the myzostomida, by L. von Graff. [Edinburgh. 1884.] 8°. pp. (28). MZ.
Proceedings of the royal society of Edinburgh, 1883–84, xii. 353–380.

—— On a new crinoid from the Southern Sea. [London. 1883.] 4°. pp. (17). MZ.
Philosophical transactions of the royal society, 1883, pt. iii. 919–933.

Casey, T. L. Contributions to the descriptive and systematic coleopterology of North America. Pt. i. [Salem? 1884.] 8°. MZ.

—— Revision of the cucujidae of America, north of Mexico. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. pp. (44). 5 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the American entomological society, 1884, xi. 69–112.

Chamberlin, T. C. Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch. Washington. 1883. l. 8°. 5 *maps* and 5 *plates.* MZ.
3d annual report of the U. S. geol. survey, 1881–82, pp. 291–402.

Chantran, S. Observations sur l'histoire naturelle des écrevisses. — Nouvelles observations sur le développement des écrevisses. [Paris. 1870–71.] 4°. pp. 5. *Plate.* MZ.

Chomel, (P.) J. B. Abrégé de l'histoire des plantes usuelles, dans lequel on donne leurs noms differens, tant françois que latins. 3 tom. Paris. 1739. 12°. BG.
Tom. i., ii. are "5e éd."; tom. iii. is called the "Supplément."

Clevenger, S. V. Nervous and mental physics. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 75. MZ.
"From the *American journal of neurology and psychiatry,* for Aug. and Nov., 1884."

Cooke, J. P. The new chemistry. Revised ed. New York. 1884. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 6.) V. 1726

Cope, E. D. The creodonta. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. pp. (31). MZ.
American naturalist, 1884, xviii. 255–267, 344–353, 478–485.

Cornelius, K. S. Grundriss der physikalischen geographie. 5e aufl. Halle. 1877. 8°. V. 1712
Also edition of 1856.

Corning, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. New York. 1884. 8°. V. 1429

Correspondance astronomique, géographique, hydrographique, et statistique du baron de Zach. i^er^–xiv^e^ vol.; xv^e^. no. 1. Gênes. 1818–26. 8°. **AO.**

No more published.

The college library has i^er^–xi^e^ vol.

Cotteau, G. La géologie au congrès scientifique de Rouen en 1883, et compte-rendu du congrès. Auxerre. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 21. **MZ.**

[**Cunningham,** J. T.]. Marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh. [Edinburgh. 1884.] 8°. pp. 17. **MZ.**

Dahl, (K.) F. T. Beiträge zur kenntniss des baues und der funktionen der insektenbeine. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1884. 8°. pp. 48. 3 *plates.* **MZ.**

Daniell, A. A text book of the principles of physics. London. 1884. l. 8°. **V. 1720**

Davis, W. M. Whirlwinds, cyclones and tornadoes. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 90. (The "Science" series.) **Met. 123**

"First published in the second and third volumes of *Science.*"

Dewitz, H. Ueber die fortbewegung der thiere an senkrechten, glatten flächen vermittelst eines secretes. Bonn. 1884. 8°. pp. (43). 3 *plates.* **MZ.**

Pflüger's Archiv f. d. ges. physiologie, 1884, xxxiii. 440–481.

Dollo, L. Note sur le batracien de Bernissart. [Bruxelles. 1884.] 8°. pp. 9. **MZ.**

"Extrait du *Bulletin du musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique,*" 1884, iii. 85–93.

—— Première note sur les chéloniens de Bernissart. [Bruxelles. 1884.] 8°. pp. 17. 2 *plates.* **MZ.**

"Extrait du *Bulletin du musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique,*" 1884, iii. 63–79.

Drew, W. H. A geometrical treatise on conic sections; with numerous examples. With an appendix on harmonic ratio, poles and polars, and reciprocation. 7th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. **VI. 3190**

—— Solutions to problems. 2d ed. London. 1868. sm. 8°. pp. 59. **VI. 3190^a^**

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Lebende zitterrochen in Berlin. [Berlin. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. 62. **MZ.**

Sitzungsberichte der königl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin. Phys.-math. classe, 1884, xiv. 181–242.

Düsing, K. Die regulierung des geschlechtsverhältnisses bei der vermehrung der menschen, tiere und pflanzen. Mit einer vorrede von W. Preyer. Jena. 1884. 8°. **MZ.**

"Separatabdruck aus der *Jen. seitschrift für naturwissenschaft,* bd. xvii., n. f. x. bd."

Dufailly, J. Problèmes de mathématiques: recueil de principes, formules et exercices, à l'usage des candidats au baccalauréat ès sciences et aux écoles du gouvernement. 4^e^ éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. **VI. 3141**

Duncan, P. M. Heroes of science. Botanists, zoölogists, and geologists. London, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Heroes of science.) **VII. 1259**

Erlenmeyer, E. Lehrbuch der organischen chemie. i^e^ abth. 1. bd. Leipzig. 1883 ['67–83]. 8°. **V. 1733**

Contents: — Die als fettkörper bezeichneten verbindungen. 1. bd.

Faure, C. Notice sur Arnold Guyot: 1807–1884. Genève. 1884. 8°. pp. 24. **MZ.**

"Extrait du *Globe,* organe de la société de géographie de Genève."

Flemming, Walther. Zellsubstanz, kern und zelltheilung. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **V. 1530**

Flower, W. H. On the characters and divisions of the family delphinidæ. [London. 1883.] 8°. pp. 49. **MZ.**

Proceedings of the zoölogical society of London, 1883, pp. 466–513.

Foster, M. Physiology; by M. Foster. — Hygiene; by R. S. Tracy. New York. 1883. 24°. (Huxley, T. H., *editor.* Science primers, vi.) **V. 1328**

Fuchs, T. Beiträge zur kenntniss der miocaenfauna Aegyptens und der libyschen wüste. [Cassel. 1883.] 4°. pp. 48. 17 *plates.* **MZ.**

From "Beiträge zur geologie und palæontologie der libyschen wüste, *etc.,* herausgegeben von K. A. Zittel," in *Palæontographica,* 1883, xxx.

Galton, F. Life history album. Prepared by direction of the collective investigation committee of the British medical association. London. 1884. 4°. 8 *charts.* **V. 1474,** *also* **MZ.**

—— Record of family faculties. Consisting of tabular forms and directions for entering data, with an explanatory preface. London. 1884. 4°. pp. 64. **V. 1475,** *also* **MZ.**

Gaskin, T. The solutions of geometrical problems, consisting chiefly of examples in plane coordinate geometry, proposed at St. John's college, Cambridge, from Dec. 1830 to Dec. 1846. With an appendix. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1847. 8°. **VI. 3186**

Geddes, P. A re-statement of the cell theory, with applications to the morphology, classification, and physiology of protists, plants, and animals. With an hypothesis of cell-structure, and an hypothesis of contractility. [Edinburgh. 1884.] 8°. pp. (28). **MZ.**

Proceedings of the royal society of Edinburgh, 1883–84, xii. 266–292.

—— On some recent contributions to our knowledge of the morphology and physiology of the cell. Read before the royal physical society, 1st March 1881, with additions 15th March 1882. [Edinburgh. 1882?] 8°. pp. 13. **MZ.**

Gegenbaur, K. Lehrbuch der anatomie des menschen. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. **V. 1446,** *also* **MZ.**

—— Über die unterzunge des menschen und der säugethiere. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. (30). 2 *plates.* **MZ.**

Morphologisches jahrbuch, 1884, ix. 428–456.

Gelcich, E. Grundzüge der physischen geographie des meeres. Mit einem anhang über oceanschiffahrt. Wien. 1881. 8°. **V. 1716**

Gerlach, L., *editor.* Beiträge zur morphologie und morphogenie. Untersuchungen aus dem anatomischen institut zu Erlangen. i. Stuttgart. 1884. l. 8°. 10 *plates.* **MZ.**

Germany — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Atlantischer ozean. Ein atlas von 36 karten, die physikalischen verhältnisse und die verkehrsstrassen darstellend, mit einer erläuternden einleitung und als beilage zum Segelhandbuch für den Atlantischen ozean. Hamburg. 1882. f°. pp. (4), 12. **Met.^wp^**

—— Wetterbericht vom 1. jan.—31. dez. 1882. Jahrg. vii. *d.* Hamburg. 1882. sm. f°. *Charts.* **Met. 173**

Gilli, F. L., *and* **Xuarez,** G. Osservazioni fitologiche sopra alcune piante esotiche introdotte in Roma, fatte nell' anno 1788–[1790]. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Roma. 1789–92. 4°. 30 *plates.* **BG.**

Goette, A. Über den ursprung des todes. Hamburg, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 81. **MZ**

Graber, V. Grundlinien zur erforschung des helligkeits- und farbensinnes der tiere. Prag, *etc.* 1884. 8°. MZ.

Gray, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. London. 1884. 16°. V. 1744

Greeff, R. Die fauna der Guinea-inseln S. Thomé und Rolas. [Marburg. 1884.] 8°. pp. (41). MZ.

"*Sitzungsberichte der gesellschaft zur beförderung der gesammten naturwissenschaften zu Marburg*, nro. 2, märz 1884."

—— Ueber siphonops thomensis Barboza du Bocage. Beitrag zur kenntniss der coecilien (gymnophionen). — Ueber die edelkoralle (corallium rubrum) der Capverdischen Inseln. Marburg. 1884. 8°. pp. (28). MZ.

"*Sitzungsberichte der gesell. zur beförderung der gesammt. naturwiss. zu Marburg*," 1884, pp. 15–40.

Gruber, A. Die protozoen des hafens von Genua. Halle. 1884. 4°. pp. 67. 5 *plates*. MZ.

From *Nova acta acad. caes. leop.-carol. germanicae naturae curiosorum*, 1884, xlvi.

Hamann, O. Beiträge zur histologie der echinodermen. Heft i. Jena. 1884. 8°. 6 *plates*. MZ.

Hartig, R. (H. J.), *editor*. Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen institut zu München. i.–iii. Berlin. 1880–83. 8°. V. 1635

Hasse, K. Beiträge zur allgemeinen stammesgeschichte der wirbelthiere. Jena. 1883. 4°. pp. 20. 3 *plates*. MZ.

Hébert, E. Notes sur la géologie du département de l'Ariège. [Paris.] 1884. 8°. pp. (84). MZ.

"Extraites du *Compte rendu de la réunion extraordinaire de Foix, Bull. soc. géol. de France*, 3e sér., t. x., 1882."

Hermann, L., *editor*. Handbuch der physiologie. 6 bde. in 7. Leipzig. 1879–83. 8°. V. 1347

Contents: —i. Physiologie der bewegungsapparate. 2 theile in 1 bd. 1879. 1. Allgemeine muskelphysik von L. Hermann. — Chemie und stoffwechsel der muskeln von O. Nasse. — Flimmer- und protoplasmabewegung von T. W. Engelmann. 2. Physiologie der stimme und sprache von P. Grützner. — Specielle bewegungslehre von A. Fick.

ii. Physiologie des nervensystems. 2 theile in 1 bd. 1879. 1. Allgemeine nervenphysiologie von L. Hermann. — Specielle nervenphysiologie von S. Mayer. 2. Physiologie des rückenmarks und gehirns von C. Eckhard und S. Exner.

iii. Physiologie der sinnesorgane. 2 theile in 1 bd. 1879–80. 1. Dioptrik. Nebenapparate des auges. Lehre von der lichtempfindung. Von A. Fick. — Chemische vorgänge in der netzhaut von W. Kühne. — Raumsinn des auges. Augenbewegungen. Von E. Hering. 1879. 2. Gehör von V. Hensen. — Geschmackssinn. Geruchssinn. Von M. v. Vintschgau. — Tastsinn und gemeingefühle von O. Funke. — Temperatursinn von E. Hering. 1880.

iv. Physiologie des kreislaufs, der athmung, und der thierischen wärme. 2 theile in 1 bd. 1880–82. 1. Blut und blutbewegung von A. Rollett. — Innervation der kreislaufsorgane von H. Aubert. 1880. 2. Blutgase und respiratorischer gaswechsel von N. Zuntz. — Athembewegungen und innervation derselben von J. Rosenthal. — Thierische wärme von demselben. 1882.

v. Physiologie der absonderung und aufsaugung. 2 theile. 1883, '81. 1. Absonderungsvorgänge von R. Heidenhain. — Chemie der absonderungen und gewebe von E. Drechsel. 1883. 2. Chemie der verdauungssäfte und der verdauung von R. Maly. — Aufsaugung, lymphbildung und assimilation von W. v. Wittich. — Bewegungen der verdauungs-, absonderungs- und fortpflanzungsapparate von S. Mayer. 1881.

vi. Physiologie des gesammt-stoffwechsels und der fortpflanzung. 2 theile in 1 bd. 1881. 1. Physiologie des allgemeinen stoffwechsels und der ernährung von C. von Voit. 2. Physiologie der zeugung von V. Hensen.

Hochstetter, F. von. Das k. k. hof-mineraliencabinet in Wien, die geschichte seiner sammlungen, und die pläne für die neuaufstellung derselben in dem k. k. naturhistorischen hofmuseum. Wien. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 36. MZ.

Jahrbuch d. k. k. geolog. reichsanstalt, 1884, xxxiv. 263–298.

Hoffmeyer, N. Étude sur les tempêtes de l'Atlantique septentrional, et projet d'un service télégraphique international relatif à cet océan. Copenhague. 1880. 4°. pp. 45. Met. 133

Holmes, O. W. Medical essays. 1842–1882. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1883. 8°. V. 1425

Contents: —Homœopathy and its kindred delusions. — The contagiousness of puerperal fever. — Currents and counter-currents in medical science. — Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. — Scholastic and bedside teaching. — The medical profession in Massachusetts. — The young practitioner. — Medical libraries. — Some of my early teachers.

Huntington, O. (M.) W. Logarithms of numbers to five place of decimals. Cambridge, Mass. 1883. 8°. pp. 19+. VI. 3146

Hyatt, A. Fossil cephalopoda in the museum of comparative zoölogy. [Salem. 1884.] 8°. pp. (43). MZ.

Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, 1883, xxxii. 323–361.

Jacobi, K. G. J. Gesammelte werke. Supplementband. Herausgegeben von E. Lottner. Berlin. 1884. 4°. AO.

Jeffreys, J. G. On the mollusca procured during the 'Lightning' and 'Porcupine' expeditions, 1868–70. [London. 1884.] 8°. pp. (39). 2 *plates*. MZ.

Proceedings of the zoölogical society of London, 1884, pp. 111–149.

Johnson, W. W. An elementary treatise on the integral calculus, founded on the method of rates or fluxions. New York. 1881. 8°. VI. 3172

Jordan, H. Die binnenmollusken der nördlich gemässigten länder von Europa und Asien und der arktischen länder. Halle. 1883. 4°. *Map*, 8 *plates* and 14 *tables*. MZ.

"*Nova acta der kal. leop.-carol.-deutschen akademie der naturforscher*, 1883, xlv." pp. 180–402.

Joule, J. P. Scientific papers. [Vol. i.] London. 1884. 8°. (London — *Physical society*. [Publ.]) V. 1675

Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de botanistes. Tom. i., ii.; — Journal de botanique, appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts; [rédigé par N. A. Desvaux. Tom. iii.–vi.] Paris. 1808–14. 8°. 63 *plates*. BG.

No more published.

Kalchbrenner, K. Icones selectae hymenomycetum Hungariæ per S. Schulzer et C. Kalchbrenner observatorum et delineatorum. Editae sub auspiciis academiae scientiarum hungaricae cura C. Kalchbrenner. *Lat.* and *Hungar.* 4 pt. in 1 vol. Pestini. 1873–77. f°. pp. 65. 40 *col. plates*. 27 Case. 178

Kayser, J. Physik des meeres. Paderborn. 1873. 8°. V. 1714

Kempe, H. R. A handbook of electrical testing. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. SS.

The college library has the edition of 1876.

Kingsley, J. S., *editor*. The standard natural history. Vol. v. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 375.13

Contents: —Mammals.

Kircher, A. Mundus subterraneus, in xii libros digestus. Ed. 3a. 2 tom. in 1. Amstelodami. 1678. f°. *Maps, engravings*, etc. V. 1672

Kölliker, (R.) A. von. Die embryonalen keimblätter und die gewebe. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. (35). 2 *plates*. MZ.

Zeitschrift f. wissensch. zoologie, 1884, xl. 179–213.

Kossmann, R. (A.). Beiträge zur anatomie der schmarotzenden rankenfüssler. [Würzburg. 1872.] 8°. pp. 41. 3 *plates.* MZ.

—— Neueres über cryptonisciden. [Berlin. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. 17. MZ.

Sitzungsberichte der königl. preuss. akad. der wissensch. zu Berlin. Phys.-math. classe, 1884, xxii. 457–473.

Krause, W. (A. L. C.). Die anatomie des kaninchens in topographischer und operativer rücksicht. 2ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

Krieg, Otto. Ueber die dobschauer eishöhle und über gletscherspuren im Riesengebirge. Vortrag in der aula des gymnasiums zu Hirschberg, gehalten am 22. januar 1883. Hirschberg i. Schles. 1883. 8°. pp. 39. V. 1507

Krümmel, O. Die aequatorialen meeresströmungen des Atlantischen oceans, und das allgemeine system der meerescirculation. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. pp. 52. V. 1713, *also* MZ.

La Hire, P. DE. Sectiones conicæ in novem libros distribvtæ. Parisiis. 1685. f°. VI. 3170

With the book-plate of Thoˢ. Jelf Powys.

Laube, G. K. Geologische excursionen im thermalgebiet des nordwestlichen Böhmens, Teplitz, Carlsbad, Eger-Franzensbad, Marienbad. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. 2 *col. plates.* MZ.

Lendenfeld, R. VON. A monograph of the Australian sponges. [Sydney. 1884.] 8°. pp. 34. MZ.

Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales, 1884, ix. 121–154.

Lepsius, G. R. Halitherium schinzi, die fossile sirene des mainzer beckens. Eine vergleichend-anatomische studie. 2 lief. in 1 vol. Darmstadt. 1881–82. 4°. 10 *plates.* (DARMSTADT — *Mittelrheinischer geologischer verein.* Abhandlungen, i.) V. 1208, *also* MZ.

Ljungman, A. V. Om de stora sillfiskena betraktade från nationalekonomisk synpunkt; ett föredrag vid nationalekonomiska föreningens sammanträde den 26 feb. 1883. Stockholm. 1884. 8°. pp. 21. MZ.

Lockwood, T. D. Electricity, magnetism, and electric telegraphy: a practical guide and handbook of general information for electrical students, operators, and inspectors. New York. 1883. 8°. V. 1741

Löwl, F. Über thalbildung. Prag. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Lovén, S. (L.). On pourtalesia, a genus of echinoidea. Stockholm. 1883. 4°. pp. 95. 21 *plates.* MZ.

"*Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar,* bandet 19, no. 7."

Ludwig Ferdinand, *prince of Bavaria.* Zur anatomie der zunge: eine vergleichend-anatomische studie. München. 1884. f°. 104 *plates.* MZ.

MacCord, C. W. Kinematics: a treatise on the modification of motion, as affected by the forms and modes of connection of the moving parts of machines. New York. 1883. 8°. V. 1665

Man, J. G. DE. Die frei in der reinen erde und im süssen wasser lebenden nematoden der niederländischen fauna: eine systematisch-faunistische monographie. Leiden. 1884. f°. 34 *plates.* MZ.

Marié-Davy, (E.) H. Météorologie générale. Les mouvements de l'atmosphère et les variations du temps. Paris. 1877. 8°. Met. 37ᵃ

Marshall, W. Agilardiella radiata, eine neue tetractinellidenform mit radiärem bau. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 15. MZ.

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akad. der wissensch. zu Berlin. Phys.-math. classe,* 1883."

Mascart, E. (É. N.). Handbuch der statischen elektricität. Deutsche bearbeitung von I. G. Wallentin. iᵉʳ bd. 1. abth. Wien. 1883. 8°. V. 1724

Mawley, E. The weather of 1882, '83 as observed in the neighbourhood of London, and compared in all respects with that of an average year. London. [1883–84.] 8°. Met. 88ᵃ

Meteorologische zeitschrift; herausgegeben von der deutschen meteorologischen gesellschaft. iᵉʳ jahrg. Heft 1. Jan. 1884. *m.* Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. Met. 148

To be continued.

Meyer, A. B. Über nephrit und ähnliches material aus Alaska. Dresden. 1884. 8°. pp. 21. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus dem xxi. *Jahresbericht des vereins für erdkunde zu Dresden,* 1884."

Michael, A. D. British oribatidæ. [Vol. i.] London. 1884. 8°. 31 *plates.* (RAY SOCIETY. [Publ.]) MZ.

Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 3d ed., with additions. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1884. 12° or 16°. V. 1413

Monatsschrift des deutschen vereins zum schutze der vogelwelt, begründet unter redaction von E. v. Schlechtendal. viᵉʳ bd.; viiᵉʳ. nr. 1–11. Jan. 1881—nov. 1882. Zangenberg, *etc.* 1881–82. 8°. MZ.

viᵉʳ, viiᵉʳ bd. were edited by W. Thienemann, and others.

Morton, E. J. C. Heroes of science. Astronomers. London, *etc.* [1882.] sm. 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Heroes of science.) VII. 1260

Muir, M. M. P. Heroes of science. Chemists. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Heroes of science.) VII. 1258

Murdock, J. B. Notes on electricity and magnetism. Designed as a companion to S. P. Thompson's Elementary lessons. New York. 1884. 16°. V. 1739

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU POUGET, *marquis* DE. De la période glaciaire et de l'existence de l'homme durant cette période en Amérique. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 16. PM.

"Extrait de la revue: *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme,*" 1884, 3ᵉ série, tom. i.

Nasse, D. (H. K.). Beiträge zur anatomie der tubificiden. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1882. 4°. pp. 30. V. 1443

"Aus dem anatomischen laboratorium zu Bonn."

Neumayr, M. Entwurf für die herausgabe eines nomenclator palaeontologicus. Bericht an das nomenclaturcomité des internationalen geologencongresses bei der versammlung in Zürich am 7. aug. 1883. [Wien. 1883.] 8°. pp. 7. MZ.

Newlands, J. A. R. On the discovery of the periodic law, and on relations among the atomic weights. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 39. V. 1645

Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *baron* VON, *editor.* Vega-expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser, bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare. iᵃ–iiiᵉ bd. Stockholm. 1882–83. l. 8°. 82 *plates* and 9 *maps.* MZ.

Novák, O. Zur kenntniss der böhmischen trilobiten. Wien. 1883. 4°. pp. 41. *Plates.* V. 1378, *also* MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus *Beitrdge zur paldontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients*, herausgegeben von E. v. Mojsisovics und M. Neumayr, iii. bd. heft 1 u. 2."

Odstrèil, J. Kurze anleitung zum rechnen mit den (Hamilton'schen) quaternionen. Halle a S. 1879. 8°. pp. 79. VI. 3174

Palaeontologische mittheilungen aus dem museum des koenigl. bayer. staates. [i^er bd.]; ii^er. 4^e abth. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1862–83. I. 8°, and 106 *plates* in 2 vol., l. 8° and f°. MZ.

To be continued.

——— Register zum 2^en bd. Cassel. 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

Palmén, J. A. Über paarige ausführungsgänge der geschlechtsorgane bei insecten: eine morphologische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

Patten, W. The development of phryganids; with a preliminary note on the development of blatta germanica. An inaugural dissertation. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 54. 3 *plates.* MZ.

"Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, 1884."

Paul, H. Über hautanpassung der säugetiere. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 72. MZ.

Peacock, R. A. Saturated steam the motive power in volcanoes and earthquakes; great importance of electricity. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. V. 1612

—— Supplement. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. V. 1612

Petersen, J. Lehrbuch der statik fester körper. Deutsche ausgabe, unter mitwirkung des verfassers besorgt von R. von Fischer-Benzon. Kopenhagen. 1882. 8°. VI. 3129

Pfeffer, W., *editor.* Untersuchungen aus dem botanischen institut zu Tübingen. i^er bd. 1.–3. heft. Leipzig. 1881–84. 8°. V. 1572

Philadelphia, *Penn.* — *American entomological society.* Transactions. Vol. i.-x.; xi. no. 1. Philadelphia. 1867–84. 8°. MZ.

Planteau, H. Développement de la colonne vertébrale. Thèse. Paris. 1883. 8°. (Faculté de médecine de Paris.) MZ.

Plateau, F. Zoologie élémentaire. 2^e éd. Mons, *etc.* 1884. 12°. (Bibliothèque belge.) MZ.

Rice, J. M., *and* **Johnson**, W. W. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, founded on the method of rates or fluxions. Abridged ed. New York. 1880. 8°. VI. 3172

Römer, F. The bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. Translated by J. E. Lee. London. 1884. 4°. pp. 41. *Front.*, *map* and 12 *plates.* MZ.

[**Rosse**, I. C., *and others*]. Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic ocean in 1881. Washington. 1883. 4°. V. 1397, *also* PM.

Contents: — Rosse, I. C. Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska. — Muir, J. Botanical notes on Alaska. — Nelson, E. W. Birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic ocean.

Ryder, J. A. A contribution to the embryography of osseous fishes, with special reference to the development of the cod (gadus morrhua). Washington. 1884. 8°. 12 *plates.* MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1882."

Sabatier, A. Contribution à l'étude des globules polaires et des éléments éliminés de l'œuf en général. Montpellier. [1884.] 8°. *Large paper.* 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Extrait de la *Revue des sciences naturelles*, 1883–84."

Sars, G. O. Bidrag til kundskaben om decapodernes forvandlinger. i. [Kristiania. 1884.] 8°. 7 *plates.* MZ.

Arkiv for mathematik og naturr, 1884, ix.

Sartorius, M. Die entwicklung der astronomie bei den griechen bis Anaxagoras und Empedokles, in besonderem anschluss an Theophrast. Halle. 1883. 8°. pp. 66. AO.

"Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für philosophie*, lxxxii. bd. 2. heft, lxxxiii. 1."

Scheffler, (A. C. W.) H. Die polydimensionalen grössen und die vollkommenen primzahlen. Braunschweig. 1880. 8°. VI. 3173

Schilling, N., *Baron.* Die beständigen strömungen in der luft und im meere. Versuch dieselben auf eine gemeinsame ursache zurückzuführen. Berlin. 1874. 8°. pp. 56. Met. 124

Schmick, J. H. Das flutphänomen und sein zusammenhang mit den säkularen schwankungen des seespiegels. Untersuchungen, auf grund neueren und neuesten materiales angestellt. 2^e ausg. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. V. 1717, *also* MZ.

—— Die gezeiten, ihre folge- und gefolgeerscheinungen. Weitere studien an parallel-flutkurven entgegengesetzter breiten, etc. Nebst einem nachtrage polemischen inhaltes. Leipzig. [1876.] 8°. V. 1715

Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (Internat. scient. series.) Met. 125

Sedgwick, A. On the origin of metameric segmentation, and some other morphological questions. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 42. 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Reprinted from the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, for Jan. 1884."

Serpieri, A. Das elektrische potential, oder Grundzüge der elektrostatik. Die neuere theorie der elektrischen erscheinungen in elementarer darstellung. Aus dem italienischen übertragen von R. v. Reichenbach. Autorisirte ausg. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 8°. V. 1722

Shaler, N. S. A first book in geology; designed for the use of beginners Boston. 1884. 8°. V. 1466

"Teacher's edition."

Sharp, W. H. Universal attraction, its relation to the chemical elements: the key to a consistent philosophy. Edinburgh, *etc.* [1884.] sm. 8°. pp. 53. V. 1719

Sladen, W. P. Asteroidea dredged in the Faeröe channel during the cruise of H.M.S. "Triton" in August, 1882. [Edinburgh. 1883.] 4°. pp. (12). MZ.

Transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh, xxxii., *pt.* 1. 153–164.

Sluiter, C. P. Ueber einen in ascidien schmarotzenden wurzelkrebs. Batavia. 1884. 8°. pp. (24). MZ.

Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indie, 1883, xliii. 201–224.

Smith, J. H. Elementary hydrostatics. New ed. London. 1883. 16°. (Rivington's mathematical series.) VI. 3184

Also edition of 1868.

—— Elementary statics. New ed. London. 1883. 16°. (Rivington's mathematical series.) VI. 3183

Sollas, W. J. The sponge-fauna of Norway; a report on A. M. Norman's collection of sponges from the Norwegian coast. 3 pt. [London. 1880–82.] 8°. 9 *plates.* MZ.

Annals and magazine of natural history, 1880–82.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, C. (N.) S. Traité des asclépiades, particulièrement de l'asclépiade de Syrie; précédé de quelques observations sur la culture du coton en France. Paris. 1810. 8°. BG.

Stokes, G. G. On light. [Lectures.] First course, on the nature of light, delivered at Aberdeen, Nov., 1883. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (Burnett lectures, 1883.) V. 1673

Stoll, K. Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde afteeldingen en beschryvingen der cicaden, in alle vier waerelds deelen, Europa, Asia, Africa en America huishoudende, by een verzameld en beschreeven. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Amsterdam. 1788. 4°. 29 *col. plates.* 46.73, *also* MZ.

—— Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschryvingen der wantzen, in alle vier waerelds deelen, Europa, Asia, Africa en America huishoudende, by een verzameld en beschreeven. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Amsterdam. 1788. 4°. 41 *col. plates.* 46.73, *also* MZ.

Studer, T. Isopoden, gesammelt während der reise S.M.S. Gazelle um die erde 1874-76. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 28. 2 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1883."

—— Nachtrag zu dem aufsatze über die thierwelt in den pfahlbauten des Bielersee's. Bern. 1884. 8°. pp. 26. 6 *plates.* MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus den *Mittheilungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Bern*," 1884.

Sundman, G., *and* **Reuter,** O. M. The fishes of Finland drawn and coloured from life by G. Sundman, with text by O. M. Reuter. *Swed.* and *Eng.* [Pt. i.], ii. Helsingfors. 1883. f°. 6 *col. plates.* MZ.

Swedenborg, E. The brain, considered anatomically, physiologically, and philosophically. Edited, translated, and annotated by R. L. Tafel. Vol. i. London. 1882. 8°. V. 1451

Contents: —The cerebrum and its parts.

Sweert, E. Florilegivm, tractans de variis florib., et aliis indicis plantis ad vivvm delineatvm in dvabvs partib., et qvatvor lingvis concinnatvm. Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1612. f°. pp. (40). 110 *plates.* BG.

Taylor, J. A collection of elementary examples in pure mathematics, arranged in examination papers, with occasional hints, solutions, etc. London. 1868. 8°. VI. 3189

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Narrative.* Vol. ii. London, *etc.* 1882. 4°. VIII. 343, *also* MZ.

"Provisional title."

Contents: —[Evans, *Sir* F. J. O., *editor*]. Magnetical observations. —Tizard, T. H., *editor.* Meteorological observations.

—— *The same.* Physics and chemistry. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1884. 4°. VIII. 342, *also* MZ.

"Provisional title."

Contents: —1. Dittmar, W. Researches into the composition of ocean-water. —2. Buchanan, J. Y. Specific gravity of samples of ocean-water. —3. [Murray, J., *editor*]. Deep-sea temperature observations of ocean-water.

—— *The same.* Zoölogy. Vol. i.-viii. London, *etc.* 1880-83. 4°. VIII. 341, *also* MZ.

"Provisional title."

Contents: —i. Thomson, *Sir* C. W. General introduction to the zoölogical series of reports. —1. Davidson, T. Brachiopoda. —2. Kölliker, (R.) A. von. Pennatulida. —3. Brady, G. S. Ostracoda. —4. Turner, W. On the bones of cetacea. —5. Parker, W. K. Development of the green turtle. —6. Günther, A. (K. L. G.). Shore fishes. 1880.

ii. 1. Moseley, H. N. Hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals. —2. Sclater, P. L. Birds. 1881.

iii. 1. Agassiz, A. Echinoidea. —2. Hoek, P. P. C. Pycnogonida. 1881.

iv. 1. Forbes, W. A. Anatomy of the petrels. —2. Haeckel, E. (H.). Deep-sea medusæ. —3. Théel, H. Holothurioidea. Pt. i. 1882.

v. 1. Lyman, T. Ophiuroidea. —2. Cunningham, D. J. Some points in the anatomy of the thylacine, cuscus, and phascogale; with an account of the comparative anatomy of the intrinsic muscles and nerves of the mammalian pes. 1882.

vi. 1. Hertwig, R. Actiniaria. [From the German, by Nellie Maclagan.] —2. Herdman, W. A. Tunicata. [Pt. i.] 1882.

vii. 1. Watson, M. Anatomy of the spheniscidæ. —2. White, F. B. Pelagic hemiptera. —3. Allman, G. J. Hydroida. Pt. i. —4. Carpenter, W. B. Specimens of the genus orbitolites. 1883.

viii. 1. Brady, G. S. Copepoda. —2. Poléjaeff, N. Calcarea. —3. Hoek, P. P. C. Cirripedia. 1883.

After the death of Thomson, the work was continued by J. Murray.

Thomson, J. On the development and generic relation of the corals of the carboniferous system of Scotland. (Read before the philosophical society, Glasgow, 14th March, 1883.) Glasgow. 1883. 8°. 14 *plates.* MZ.

Thomson, J. J. A treatise on the motion of vortex rings. An essay. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 3187

Thuillier, J. L. Flore des environs de Paris, ou Distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement. Paris. 1790. 12°. BG.

Trattinnick, L. Auswahl merkwürdiger pilze. Wien. 1851. f°. pp. (2). 16 *col. plates.* V. 1664

Tumlirz, O. Das potential und seine anwendung zu der erklärung der elektrischen erscheinungen. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (Elektro-technische bibliothek, xxiii.) V. 1723

United States — *Geological survey.* Mineral resources of the United States. A. Williams, jr. Washington. 1883. 8°. 20.17

—— *Signal service.* Tornado circular no. i.-ix., xi.-xiv., xvi.-xix. Washington. [1883?]-84. 8°, *etc.* Met. 9

Utrecht, *Holland* — *K. nederlandsch meteorologisch instituut.* Verzameling van kaarten inhoudende eene procentsgewijze opgave omtrent storm, regen, donder en mist, grootendeels getrokken uit de jongste waarnemingen onzer nederlandsche zeelieden. Utrecht. 1862. l. 4°. pp. (4). 5 *charts.* Met.[wp]

Van Nostrand, D., *publisher.* Science series. No. 65-77. New York. 1883-84. 24°. SS.

Contents: —65. Pocket logarithms to four places of decimals, including logarithms of numbers and logarithmic sines and tangents to single minutes. 1883. —66. Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 1883. —67. Flynn, P. J. Hydraulic tables for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes, and conduits; based on Kutter's formula. 1883. —68. Briggs, R. Steam heating: an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. 1883. —69. Foye, J. C. Chemical problems; with brief statements of the principles involved. 2d ed. 1883. —70. Berthelot, P. E. (M.). Explosive materials. To which is added A short historical sketch of gunpowder, translated from the German of K. Braun, by J. P. Wisser; and a bibliography of works on explosives. 1883. —71. Dynamic electricity; including, Some points in electric lighting, by J. Hopkinson; On the measurement of electricity for commercial purposes, by J. N. Shoolbred; Electric light arithmetic, by R. E. Day. 1884. —72. Topographical surveying; including, Topographical surveying, by G. J. Specht; New methods in topographical surveying, by A. S. Hardy; Geometry of position applied to surveying, by J. B. McMaster; Co-ordinate surveying, by H. F. Walling. 1884. —73. Cain, W. Symbolic algebra; or, The algebra of algebraic numbers. 1884. —74. Abbott, A. V. Testing machines, their history, construction, and use. 1884. —75. Thompson, S. P. Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines; being a supplement to "Dynamo-electric machinery." 1884. —76. Pettit, J. S. Modern reproductive graphic processes. 1884. —77. Winslow, A. Stadia surveying; the theory of stadia measurements. 1884.

*** SS. has the entire series.

Van Tieghem, P. (É. L.). Traité de botanique. Paris. 1884 ['82-84]. l. 8°. V. 133

Vienna, *Austria — K. k. meteorologische central-observatorium.* Internationaler telegrafischer wetterbericht. vii. jahrg. 1. jän.—31. dec. 1883. *d.* Wien. 1883. 4°. *Charts.* Met. 174

Wadsworth, M. E. Descriptive catalogue of one hundred thin sections of American and foreign rocks. Selected ffom rocks described by Rosenbusch, Zirkel, Törnebohm, *etc.* Boston. [1884.] 8°. pp. 20. MZ.

Waldeyer, (H.) W. Atlas der menschlichen und tierischen haare sowie der ähnlichen fasergebilde. Herausgegeben von J. Grimm. Lahr. 1884. obl. 4°. 12 *plates.* MZ.

Webb, P. B. Otia hispanica, seu Delectus plantarum rariorum aut nondum rite notarum per Hispanias sponte nascentium. Parisiis. 1853. f°. pp. 52. 42 *plates.* BG.

Webster, H. E., *and* **Benedict,** J. E. The annelida chætopoda from Provincetown and Wellfleet, Mass. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 49. 8 *plates.* MZ.

From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1881, pp. 699–747.

Weismann, A. Ueber leben und tod: eine biologische untersuchung. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 85. V. 1463, *also* MZ.

—— Ueber die vererbung: ein vortrag. Jena. 1883. 8°. pp. 59. V. 1462, *also* MZ.

Whitman, C. O. A contribution to the embryology, life-history, and classification of the dicyemids. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 89. V. 1394

"Reprint from the *Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen station zu Neapel*," 1882, iv. bd. 1. heft.

Wiedemann, G. (H.). Die lehre von der elektricität. Zugleich als 3e völlig umgearbeitete auflage der Lehre vom galvanismus und elektromagnetismus. ier–iiier bd. Braunschweig. 1882–83. 8°. V. 1725

Wilkinson, J. J. G. Pasteur and Jenner. An example and a warning. 2d ed. [London.] 1883. 8°. pp. 8. V. 1390

On vaccination.

Williams, J. F. The geography of the oceans, physical, historical, and descriptive. London, *etc.* 1881. 16°. I. 1121

Willughby society. [Publications.] London. 1883–84. 8°. MZ.

Namely: — Vieillot, L. J. P. Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire. [Paris. 1816.] Edited by H. Saunders. 1883. — Wagler, J. G. Six ornithological memoirs from the 'Isis.' Edited by P. L. Sclater. 1884.

Wilson, E. B. The development of renilla. [London. 1883.] 4°. pp. (95). 16 *plates.* MZ.

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. iii. 1883," pp. 723–815.

Woods, J. E. Tenison. Fish and fisheries of New South Wales. Sydney. 1882. 8°. *Front.* and 45 *plates.* MZ.

Zinn, J. G. Catalogvs plantarvm horti academici et agri gottingensis conscriptvs. Gottingae. 1757. 8°. BG.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Bevan, G. P. A handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States. London. 1882. sm. 8°. VI. 2117

Brooks, W. K. The development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. Being the report written by him as chairman of the oyster commission of the state of Maryland. Baltimore. 1884. 4°. V. 1417

Burton, R. F. The book of the sword. London. 1884. l. 8°. VII. 1256

Findlay, A. G. A sailing directory for the Ethiopic or south Atlantic ocean, including a description of the coasts of South America and Africa. 9th ed. London. 1883. l. 8°. Met. 108

Fiske, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, The elements of electrical engineering. 3d ed. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. V. 1740, *also* SS.

Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy, including all known processes of electro-deposition. 2d ed. London. 1884. 16°. (Text-books of science.) VI. 1742

Graham, R. H. Graphic and analytic statics in theory and comparison: their practical application to the treatment of stresses in roofs, and other frameworks; to which is added a chapter on wind pressures. London. 1883. 8°. SS.

Great Britain — *Hydrographic office.* Pilot charts for Atlantic ocean. [Compiled by F. J. Evans and T. A. Hull. Republished, with additions. London. 1878.] l. f°. 5 *maps.* Met.top

Gresley, W. S. A glossary of terms used in coal mining. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1745

Griessmayer, Victor. Die verfälschung der wichtigsten nahrungs- und genussmittel vom chemischen standpunkte. 2e vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Augsburg. 1882. 16°. *Tables.* V. 1532

Hammond, R. The electric light in our homes. 6th thousand. New York. [1884.] 8°. V. 1674

Massachusetts — *General court.* Report of hearing on proposed amendment of statutes to permit the manufacture of water gas, before joint standing committee on manufactures. Boston. 1884. 8°. VI. 2042

Morse, R. M., *jr.* Argument in favor of permitting the manufacture of water gas, before the joint standing committee on manufactures, March 12, 1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 68. VI. 2041

North Carolina — *Agricultural experiment station.* North Carolina phosphates, by C. W. Dabney, jr. Raleigh. 1884. 8°. pp. 24. MZ.

Otto, F. J., *and* **Birnbaum,** K. (J. E.). Lehrbuch der rationellen praxis der landwirthschaftlichen gewerbe. Zugleich als 7e aufl. von F. J. Otto's Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen gewerbe. Herausgegeben und redigirt von K. Birnbaum. 14 theile in 8 vol. Braunschweig. 1875–81. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

i. Lintner, K. Lehrbuch der bierbrauerei. 1875. VII. 1149

ii. Stammer, K. Die branntweinbrennerei und deren nebenzweige. 1875. VII. 1150

iii. —— Lehrbuch der zuckerfabrikation. 1875. VII. 1151

iv. Fleischmann, W. Das molkereiwesen. 1875. VII. 1152

v. Wagner, L. von. Die stärkefabrikation in verbinduug mit der dextrin- und traubenzuckerfabrikation. 1876. VII. 1153

vi. Dahlen, H. W. Die weinbereitung. 1878. VII. 1154

vii. Bronner, P. Lehrbuch der essigfabrikation. 1876. VII. 1155

viii. Birnbaum, K. (J. E.). Das brotbacken. 1878. VII. 1155

ix. Richard, H. Die gewinnung der gespinnstfasern. 1881. VII. 1155

x. Deite, C. Die industrie der fette. 1878. VII. 1155

xi. Birnbaum, E., *and* K. (J. E.). Die torf-industrie und die moor-cultur. 1880. VII. 1156

xii. Wagner, P. Lehrbuch der düngerfabrikation. 1877. VII. 1156

xiii. Rühne, J. F. Lehrbuch der kalk-, cement-, gyps- und ziegelfabrikation. 1877. VII. 1156

xiv. Birnbaum, K. (J. E.). Kurzes erläuterndes wörterbuch zu der 7en aufl. von Otto-Birnbaum's Lehrbuch. 1881. VII. 1156

Qualtrough, E. F. The sailor's handy book and yachtsman's manual. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. DR. 3.191

Tanner, Z. L. Report on the construction and work in 1880 of the fish commission steamer Fish-Hawk. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 53. 18 *plates.* MZ.

"Extracted from the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries,* for 1881."

United States — *Patent office.* Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (brevets d'invention) granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. Washington. 1883. 4°. VI. 1983

V. — Fine Arts.

Armand, A. Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. 2e éd., augmentée. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1883. 8°. II. 1331

Bardi, G. Dichiaratione | di tvtte le | Istorie, | che si contengono ne i | quadri posti nouamente nelle Sale | del Palagio Ducale | di Vinegia, | nella qvale si ha piena | intelligenza delle più segnalate vittorie; | conseguite di varie nationi del | mondo da i Vinitiani. | Venetia, *appresso Felice Valgrisio.* 1587. 16°. ff. (8), 64. II. 1287

Barrett, W. A. English church composers. New York, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 8.) 22.82

Benedict, *Sir* J. Weber. New York, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 2.) 22.82

Braun, (A.) E. Vorschule der kunstmythologie. Gotha. 1854. 4°. pp. 65. 100 *plates.* II. 2068

Bunce, O. B. My house: an ideal. New-York. 1884. 16°. II. 1317

Burckhardt, (J.) J., *and* **Lübke,** W. Geschichte der neueren baukunst. 1er bd. Stuttgart. 1878. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2077

Contents: — BURCKHARDT, (J.) J. Geschichte der renaissance in Italien. 2e aufl. 1878.

Chesneau, E. La peinture française au xixe siècle. Les chefs d'école: Louis David, Gros, Géricault, Decamps, Ingres, Eugène Delacroix. 3e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. II. 1337

Cockerell, C. R. The temple of Jupiter Olympivs at Agrigentvm, commonly called the temple of the giants. [London.] 1830. f°. pp. 10. *Front., vignettes* and 9 *plates.* 27 Case. 91

Cotman, J. S. Architectural antiquities of Normandy; accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by D. Turner. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1822. f°. 100 [96] *plates.* 27 Case. 88

Cummings, W. H. Purcell. New York, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 7.) 22.82

Dodsworth, W. An historical account of the episcopal see, and cathedral church, of Sarum, or Salisbury; comprising biographical notices of the bishops, the history of the establishment from the earliest period, and a description of the monuments. Salisbury, *etc.* 1814. 4°. 20 *engravings.* 27 Case. 167

Also with an engraved title-page.

Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school. New York, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 5.) 22.82

Fischbach, F. Ornament of textile fabrics. [London. 1883.] f°. pp. 9. 160 *plates.* 27 Case. 92

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. Archives du musée des monuments français. ie pt. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. II. 173c

Frost, H. F. Schubert. London. 1881. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 4.) 22.82

Gehring, F. Mozart. New York. 1883. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 11.) 22.82

Graves, A. A dictionary of artists who have exhibited works in the principal London exhibitions of oil paintings from 1760 to 1880. London. 1884. l. 8°. II. 2125

Grove, *Sir* G. Beethoven's nine symphonies: analytical essays. With an introduction by the author and a preface by G. Henschel. Boston. 1884. sq. 16°. 22.82

Hirt, A. (L.). Die baukunst nach den grundsätzen der alten. Berlin. 1809. f°, and *atlas of* 50 *plates.* 27 Case. 164

Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country, adapted to American wants and climate; with a treatise on furniture and decoration. New York. [1879.] 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1325

Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (*In his* Great musicians, 1.) 22.82

Kreissle von Hellborn, H. Franz Schubert. Wien. 1865. 8°. 22.83

Kugler, F. (T.). Geschichte der baukunst. 5 bde. in 6. Stuttgart. 1856–73. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2116

Contents: — i. [Geschichte der orientalischen und antiken baukunst.] 1856. — ii. Die architektur des romanischen styles. 1858. — iii. Die architektur des gothischen styles. 1859. — iv., v. Geschichte der neueren baukunst von J. Burckhardt und W. Lübke. 3 bücher. 1867–73.

Kulturhistorischer bilderatlas. ii. Leipzig. 1883. obl. 4°. 120 *plates.* 27 Case. 174

Contents: — Mittelalter, von A. Essenwein. 1883.

Lee, F. G. The history, description, and antiquities of the prebendal church of the blessed Virgin Mary of Thame, in the county and diocese of Oxford. London. 1883. f°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 179

"210 copies. No. 2."

Leemans, C. Bôrô-Boedoer op het eiland Java, afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen; met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere bescheiden, bewerkt. *Dutch* and *Fr., in separate volumes.* 2 vol. Leiden. 1873–74. 8°. 17 *plates,* and 393 *plates* in 3 vol., l. f°.

Text, II. 2131; *Plates,* Case I.

Lessing, G. E. Wie die alten den tod gebildet: eine untersuchung. Berlin. 1769. 8°. pp. 87. II. 2130

Luthmer, Ferdinand. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume. Designed from original gems and authentic paintings of the 15th, 16th & 17th centuries, exhibiting some of the choicest masterpieces of mediæval gold and silver work. London, *etc.* 1882. f°. pp. (4). 30 *plates.* 27 Case.

Mariette, A. (É.). Dendérah: description générale du grand temple de cette ville. Paris. 1880. 4°. *Wdcts.,* and 349 *plates* (4 tom. and suppl.) in 2 vol., 1870–74. f°. 27 Case. 176

Marshall, *Mrs.* Julian. Handel. New York. 1883. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 10.) 22.82

Martin, Ernst. Die meistersänger von Strassburg. Vortrag. Strassburg. 1882. 8°. pp. 20. 2 *plates.* 12214.21

"Beilage zum *Jahresbericht des volksbildungsvereins für Elsass-Lothringen.*"

Ménant, J. Les pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. i^e pt. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1341

Contents: — Cylindres de la Chaldée.

Milchhoefer, Arthur. Die anfänge der kunst in Griechenland. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. *Wdcts.* II. 2017

Palestrina (*Lat.* PRÆNESTINUS), G. P. DA. Opera omnia. Tom. i.–xv., xxix. Lipsiae. [1881, '80–83.] 4°. 12224.32

Contents: — i. Motettorum (quinarum, senarum, septenarum vocum) librum primum curavit T. de Witt. [1881.] — ii., iii. Motettorum (quinarum, senarum, octonarum vocum) librum secundum, tertium curavit T. de Witt. 2 tom. [1881.] — iv. Motettorum (quinarum vocum) librum quartum et quintum curavit F. Espagne. [1881.] — v. Motettorum (quaternarum vocum) libros duos curavit F. Espagne. [1881.] — vi., vii. Motetta inedita e diversis bibliothecis collegit F. Espagne. 2 tom. [1881.] — viii. Hymnos (quaternarum vocum) curavit F. Espagne. [1881.] — ix. Offertoria (quinarum vocum) curavit F. Commer. [1881.] — x.–xv. Missarum librum i.–vi. curavit F. Haberl. 6 tom. [1880–83.] — xxix. Libr. i. et ii. madrigalium spiritualium quinque vocum curavit F. Haberl. [1883.]

Paravicini, T. V. Die renaissance-architektur der Lombardei. [Deutsch von R. Koppel.] Dresden. [1877–78.] f°. pp. 12. 50 *plates.* 27 Case. 90

Pecht, (A.) F., *and* **Ramberg,** A. (G.), *freiherr* VON. Schiller-galerie. Charaktere aus Schiller's werken; mit erläuterndem texte von F. Pecht. Leipzig. 1859. l. 8°. *Port. of Schiller* and 49 *plates.* 17591.33

Poole, G. A., *and* **Hugall,** J. W. An historical & descriptive guide to York cathedral and its antiquities. With a history and description of the minster organ. York. [1850.] l. 8°. 36 *plates.* II. 916

Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach. London. 1882. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 9.) 22.82

Porel, P., *and* **Monval,** G. L'Odéon: histoire administrative, anecdotique et littéraire du second théâtre français. (1782–1853.) [Vol. i., ii.] Paris. 1876–82. 8°. 7551.21

Ravaisson-Mollien, C. Les écrits de Léonard de Vinci à propos de la publication intégrale des douze manuscrits inédits de la bibliothèque de l'institut. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. pp. 64. II. 1295

"Extrait de la *Gazette des beaux-arts,* mars, avril et juin 1881."

Reber, F. Geschichte der neueren deutschen kunst vom ende des vorigen jahrhunderts bis zur wiener ausstellung 1873, mit berücksichtigung der gleichzeitigen kunstentwicklung in Frankreich, Belgien, Holland, *etc.* München. 1879. [Stuttgart. 1876.] 8°. II. 1311

Reid, G. W. Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century, reproduced in facsimile by photo-intaglio. With letterpress descriptions of the works illustrated, and extracts from the text of the poems. 1st series. London. 1884. f°. 29 *plates.* 27 Case. 166

Limited to 250 copies.

Contents: — Sandro Botticelli: — Il libro del Monte Sancto di Dio, 1477. — La Divina commedia of Dante, 1481. — The Triumphs of Petrarch.

Reissmann, A. Robert Schumann: sein leben und seine werke. 3^e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 8°. 22.83

Revue des arts décoratifs. i^e–iii^e année; iv^e. no. 1–8. [Mai] 1880—fév. 1884. *sm.* Paris. 1880–84. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 173

To be continued.

Reynolds, H. E., *editor.* Wells cathedral: its foundation, constitutional history, and statutes. Illustrated from various records: N. Chyle's history, circa 1680; Ordinale et statuta, Lambeth MS. 729; Liber Ruber, and other MSS. [Leeds?] 1881. f°. *Illustr.* III. 1992

Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 3.) 22.82

Rooses, Max. Geschichte der malerschule Antwerpens von Q. Massys bis zu den letzten ausläufern der schule P. P. Rubens. Aus dem vlämischen übersetzt von Franz Reber. München. 1881. l. 8°. *Portrs.* and *plates.* II. 735

Sabatier, J. Description générale des monnaies byzantines frappées sous les empereurs d'Orient, depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II. 2 tom. in 1. Paris, *etc.* 1862. 8°, and *atlas of* 70 *plates.* II. 2080

"Suite et complément de la *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain,* par H. Cohen."

Sach, A. Asmus Jakob Carstens' jugend- und lehrjahre, nach urkundlichen quellen. Halle a. S. 1881. 8°. II. 2097

Saint-Paul, A. Viollet-le-Duc: ses travaux d'art et son système archéologique. 2^e éd. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. II. 1334

Scannelli, F. Il microcosmo della pittvra. Cesena. 1657. sm. 4°. II. 2006

Schmidt, J. The stone sculptures of Copán and Quiriguá. Drawn by H. Meye. Historical and descriptive text by J. Schmidt; translated from the German by A. D. Savage. New York. 1883. f°. pp. (14). 20 *plates.* 27 Case. 93

Semper, H., *and* **Barth,** W. Hervorragende bildhauer-architekten der renaissance. Mino da Fiesole. Andrea Sansovino. Benedetto da Rovezzano. Dresden. [1880.] f°. pp. 24. 27 *plates.* 27 Case. 165

Smith, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits; being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century. 4 pt. in 5 vol. London. 1883 ['78]–84. l. 8°. 125 *plates.* II. 581

Vol. v. contains the plates.

Soleil, F. La danse macabre de Kermaria-an-Isquit. Quatre dessins d'A. D. Destouches. Saint-Brieuc. 1882. 8°. pp. 28. *Vign.* and 4 *plates.* II. 421

Vinci, L. DA. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Les manuscrits *B* & *D* de la bibliothèque de l'institut, publiés en fac-similés (procédés Arosa) avec transcription littérale, traduction française, préface et table méthodique par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. Paris. 1883. f°. 27 Case. 21

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alexander, Francesca, *translator.* Roadside songs of Tuscany. Edited by J. Ruskin. Pt. i. New York. 1884. 8°. 26224.48

Anderson, J. Scotland in pagan times. The iron age. Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* (The RHIND lectures in archæology, 1881.) II. 1322

Andree, R. Die metalle bei den naturvölkern mit berücksichtigung prähistorischer verhältnisse. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. PM.

Arnim, L. A. VON. Tröst einsamkeit. [Alte und neue sagen und wahrsagungen, geschichten und gedichte.] Herausgegeben von F. Pfaff. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1883. 8°. 26291.26

Also edition of 1808. 26291.3

Athis *and* **Prophilias.** Sagan om Athis och Prophilias. En förberedande studie på vv. 1–2505 af en å kongl. biblioteket i Stockholm befintlig och förut ej publicerad handskrift från år 1299. Akademisk afhandling af H. Borg. Upsala. 1882. 8°. 27283.35

[**Ballads.** Index of the contents of a collection of sheet ballads and songs, containing the first line of each. This collection was formed in 1748, and contained upwards of a thousand articles.] 1748. 12°. pp. (162). *MS.* *25242.6

With autograph note and initials of Sir Fred. Madden, who bought it of T. Rodd in 1841.

On the paper cover is the name of J. Cattling, perhaps the collector of the ballads.

Barata, A. F., *editor.* Cancioneiro portuguez. 2ª ed. [With "Juizo critico" by E. A. Vidal.] Coimbra. 1878. sm. 8°. IV. 1372

Barbour, J. Barbour's des schottischen nationaldichters legendensammlung, nebst den fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges. Zum ersten mal herausgegeben und kritisch bearbeitet von C. Horstmann. 2 bde. Heilbronn. 1881–82. 8°. 25262.32

Becker, K. VON. Versuch einer lösung der celtenfrage, durch unterscheidung der celten und der gallier. iᵉ halfte. Karlsruhe. 1883. 8°. I. 1009

Biagi, C. Monumenta graeca ex museo Iacobi Nanii illustrata. Romae. 1785. 4°. II. 1277

—— Monumenta graeca et latina ex museo Iacobi Nanii illustrata. Romae. 1787. 4°. II. 1277ª

"Exemplaria tantum ccl."

Bladé, J. F., *editor.* Quatorze superstitions populaires de la Gascogne. Agen. 1883. 8°. pp. 50. 26245.12

"Tiré à 50 exemplaires numérotés. No. 2."

—— Trois contes populaires recueillis à Lectoure. Traduction française et texte gascon. Bordeaux. 1877. 8°. pp. 76. 26245.11

"Tiré à 50 exemplaires."

"Extrait du tome v., 2ᵉ série, des *Travaux de la société d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Agen.*"

Bonaparte, R. (N.), *Prince.* Collection anthropologique. No. 47, 58, 62. Saint-Cloud. [1884.] PM.

Contents: — 47. Atchinois. 2 *photogrs.* 7⅛ × 9⅛ in. — Hindous. 9 *photogrs.* 12⅛ × 16 1/16 in. — 58. Kalmouks. 19 *photogrs.* 7⅛ × 9⅛ in. — 62. Peaux rouges. 35 *photogrs.* 12⅛ × 16 1/16 in.

Bondeson, A., *compiler.* Svenska folksagor från skilda landskap. Stockholm. [1882.] 8°. 25293.23

British museum. Assyrian antiquities. Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery. [London.] 1883. sm. 8°. II. 2138

Budapest, *Hungary — Magyar tudományos akadémia — Archæologiai bizottság.* Monumenta Hungariae archaeologica. Magyarországi regészeti emlékek. i.–iii. köt. Pest. 1869–78. 4°. *Plates.* 27 Case. 171

Contents: — i. Pécsnek középkori régiségei. Irta H. Imre. i., ii. rész. 1869–70. — ii. 1. Pécsnek régiségei. Irta H. Imre. iii. rész. 1873. — ii. 2. A bécsi 1873. évi világ-tárlatnak. Magyarországi kedvelöinek régészeti osztálya. Irta H. Imre. 1875/6. — iii. 1. Régi falképek magyarországon. Irta R. F. Flóris. 1874. — iii. 2. Lőcsének régiségei. Irta H. Imre. 1878.

Charencey, H., *comte* DE. Une légende cosmogonique. Havre. 1884. 8°. pp. 48. PM.

Codex cortesianus: manuscrit hiératique des anciens indiens de l'Amérique Centrale, conservé au musée archéologique de Madrid, photographié et publié pour la première fois, avec une introduction et un vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque par L. de Rosny. Paris. 1883. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 49, xxxi. 42 *plates.* 27 Case. 163

"85 exemplaires numérotés. No. 20."

Crawhall, J., *compiler.* Chap-book chaplets. [Reprints.] London, *etc.* 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* 25271.20

"As the illustrations herein are all hand coloured the issue is necessarily limited."

Contents: — The Barkeshire lady's garland. — The babes in the wood. — I know what I know. — Jemmy & Nancy of Yarmouth. — The taming of a shrew. — Blew-cap for me. — John & Joan. — George Barnewel.

Curtius, E. Die altäre von Olympia. Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 43. *Plates.* 12271.49

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1881."

—— Das archaische bronzerelief aus Olympia. Berlin. 1880. 4°. pp. 32. II. 584

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1879."

Dozon, A., *translator.* Contes albanais. Paris. 1881. 18°. (COLLECTION de chansons et de contes populaires, 3.) 27227.7

Dybeck, R., *editor.* Runa: en skrift för fäderneslandets fornvänner. [1842]–45, '47–50. Stockholm. [1842]–50. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 25291.5

—— *The same.* En skrift för Nordens fornvänner. [iª], iiª saml. Stockholm. 1865–74. f°. *Illustr.* 25243.30

No more published.

Gaster, M. Literatura populară română. Cu un apendice: voroava Garamantilor cu Alexandru Machedon, de Nicolae Costin. Bucureşti. 1883. 16°. 26227.51

Gerhard, E. Etruskische spiegel. 4 theile in 3 vol. Berlin. 1843–67. 4°. 452 *plates.* W. 41

Girarts *de Rossilho.* Girart de Roussillon: chanson de geste, traduite pour la première fois par P. Meyer. Paris. 1884. 8°. 27277.12

Guillon, C., *compiler.* Chansons populaires de l'Ain. Préface de G. Vicaire. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 26241.24

Handtmann, E. Neue sagen aus der mark Brandenburg: ein beitrag zum deutschen sagenschatz. Berlin. 1883. 8°. 26272.43

Hartmann, A., *compiler.* Volkslieder; in Bayern, Tirol und land Salzburg gesammelt. Mit vielen melodien nach dem volksmund aufgezeichnet von H. Abele. iᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 26281.19

Contents: — Volksthümliche weihnachtlieder.

Hermann, K. F. Lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitäten. Neu herausgegeben von H. Blümner und W. Dittenberger. ivᵉʳ bd. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. 10224.13

Contents: — Privatalterthümer. 3ᵉ aufl. von H. Blümner.

Herzog, H. Schweizerische volksfeste, sitten und gebräuche. Aarau. 1884. 8°. 26247.29

Hofberg, H., *compiler.* Svenska folksägner samlade samt försedda med historiska och etnografiska anmärkningar. Stockholm. [1882.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 25291.28

Henderff, A. Promptvarivm | Exemplorum | Historien vnd | Exempelbuch, Darinnen ordent-| lich nach den heiligen Zehen Geboten Gottes, allerley gu-| te vnd böse Exempel, von Tugenden vnd Lastern, rechtem brauch | vnd missbrauch derselben Gebot Gottes begriffen werden. | Auffs new vermehret, | vnd in eine bessere Ordnung gebracht, Durch | Vincentium Sturmium. | [*Colophon*: —] Gedruckt zu Leipzig, durch | Zachariam Berwaldt.| Anno | M.D.LXXXVI. | f°. ff. (8), 510, (22). 25231.5

India, *Southern — Archæological survey*. Lists of the antiquarian remains in the presidency of Madras; compiled by R. Sewell. Vol. i. Madras. 1882. 4°. II. 2061

Ingram, J. H. The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1253

[**Johnson**, R.]. The famous history of the seven champions of Christendom. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1696. sm. 4°. *G. L.* *27272.28

Pt. iii. appears to have been added by a later hand; the dedication is signed "W. W."

Also edition of 1824. 27272.27

Jordan, H. Capitol, forum, und sacra via in Rom. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 62. II. 2120

—— De formae urbis Romae fragmento novo disputatio. [Romae. 1883.] l. 8°. pp. 10. II. 1329

Kircher, A. Œdipvs ægyptiacvs; hoc est Vniuersalis hieroglyphicæ veterum doctrinæ temporum iniuria abolitæ instavratio. 3 tom. in 4. Romæ. 1652–54. f°. II. 1324

Laurentius, Guido. Zur kritik der chanson de Roland. Inauguraldissertation. Altenburg. [1876?] 8°. pp. (2), 37+. 27276.37

Life, after p. 37.

Lemke, E. Volksthümliches in Ostpreussen. i^er^ theil. Mohrungen. 1884. 8°. 15544.11[a]

Lévy, R. Un tanah: étude sur la vie et l'enseignement d'un docteur juif du ii^e^ siècle [Rabbi Méir]. Paris. 1883. 8°. Sem. 197

Linnig, F. Deutsche mythen-märchen: beitrag zur erklärung der Grimmschen kinder- und hausmärchen. Paderborn. 1883. 8°. 26296.23

Matthews, W. Navajo silversmiths. Washington. 1883. l. 8°. pp. (12). 5 *plates*. PM.

3d annual report of the [*U. S.*] *bureau of ethnology*, pp. 167–178.

Meyer, K. (R.). Der aberglaube des mittelalters und der nächstfolgenden jahrhunderte. Basel. 1884. 8°. III. 2172

Motherwell, W. A ballad note-book kept by W. Motherwell (of Glasgow) about the years 1826–27. (Copied verbatim by J. B. Murdoch from the original, Glasgow, 1875.) 8°. ff. (116). *MS.* *25242.16

An exact copy of a note-book kept by Motherwell, probably in connection with his preparation of the "Minstrelsy."

Müller, A., *compiler*. Volkslieder aus dem Erzgebirge. Annaberg. 1883. 24°. 26262.12

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. L'Amérique préhistorique. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1335, *also* PM.

—— Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2132

Neubaur, L. Die sage vom ewigen juden, untersucht. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 25234.54

Ochsenbein, G. F. Aus dem schweizerischen volksleben des xv. jahrhunderts. Der inquisitionsprozess wider die waldenser zu Freiburg i. U. im jahre 1430, nach den akten dargestellt. Bern. 1881. 16°. III. 2628

Ortoli, J. B. F. Les contes populaires de l'île de Corse. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 16.) 25237.49

Osborn, H. S. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. Cincinnati. 1883. 12°. I. 1126

[**Panchatantra.**] Pantschatantra: ein altes indisches lehrbuch der lebensklugheit in erzählungen und sprüchen. Aus dem sanskrit neu übersetzt von L. Fritze. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. 27244.5

Paris, *France — Institution ethnographique*. Rapport annuel sur les récompenses et encouragements décernés en 1883. Paris. 1883. 8°. PM.

This society comprises the société d'ethnographie, société américaine de France, athénée oriental, and société des études japonaises.

Paul, H., *translator*. Kanteletar, die volkslyrik der finnen. In's deutsche übertragen. Helsingfors. 1882. 8°. 27251.17

Pfannenschmid, H., *compiler*. Weihnachts-, neujahrs-, und drei-königslieder aus dem Ober-Elsass. Colmar. 1884. 8°. pp. 26. 26262.4

"Aus der *Revue nouvelle d'Alsace-Lorraine*, jan. 1884."

Pigorini, L. Il museo nazionale preistorico ed etnografico di Roma. Seconda relazione. Roma. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 22. (Ministero della pubblica istruzione.) PM.

Rischka, R. Verhältnis der polnischen sage von „Walgierz Wdafy" zu den deutschen sagen von „Walther v. Aquitanien." Brody. [1880.] 8°. pp. 64. 28285.19

Robertson, J., *collector*. [Copy of three note-books of Dr. Robertson, containing Scotch ballads and observations on the customs of the people.] sm. 4°. pp. (82). *MS.* 25241.19

Rochs, (K. H.) A. Über den veilchen-roman und die wanderung der Euriaut-sage. Inauguraldissertation. Halle a/S. 1882. 8°. pp. 43. 27283.51

Roland. Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Text von Châteauroux und Venedig vii. Herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Heilbronn. 1883. 16°. (Foerster, W., *editor*. Altfranzösische bibliothek, 6.) 7595.35

Rolland, E., *compiler*. Recueil de chansons populaires. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 8°. 26243.9

Roméro, S., *compiler*. Cantos populares do Brazil; acompanhados de introducção e notas comparativas por T. Braga. 2 vol. Lisboa. 1883. 16°. 26255.34[a]

Roswall *and* **Lillian.** A pleasant history of Roswall and Lillian. Edinburgh. 1663. [A reprint, edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh. 1822.] sq. 8°. pp. (32). 27283.12; 27283.13

Only 75 copies printed for sale.

Schopf, A. Nationalepos und balladendichtung: eine ethnographische studie. Wien. 1881. 16°. pp. 36. 25221.8

Schulze, Ernst. Mykenai. Eine kritische untersuchung der schliemannschen alterthümer unter vergleichung russischer funde. St. Petersburg. 1880. 8°. pp. (2), 31. *Wdcts.* II. 1975

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Russischen revue*, bd. xvi."

Sergi, G. Antropologia storica del bolognese resoconto dalle antiche necropoli felsinee. Modena. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. PM.

"Estratto dagli *Atti e memorie della r. deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagna*, iii. ser., vol. ii., fasc. 1, 1884."

Seven Swabians. Die sieben schwaben: geschichte ihrer wunderbaren fahrten u. abenteuer. Neu erzählt von C. Lachmann. Elberfeld, *etc.* [1875.] 16°. pp. 59. 26295.69

Thier und mensch vor dem könig der genien: ein arabisches märchen aus den schriften der lautern brüder in Basra, im urtext herausgegeben von F. Dieterici. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1881. 8°.
Sem. 651

Vetter, Fritz. La légende de Tristran d'après le poème français de Thomas et les versions principales qui s'y rattachent. Inaugural-dissertation. Marburg. 1882. 8°. pp. vi., 56+. 27271.33a
"Lebenslauf," after p. 56.

Vinson, J. Le folk-lore du pays basque. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 15.) 25237.48

Vlach, J., *and* **Helfert,** J. A., *freiherr* VON. Die čecho-slaven. Uebersichtliche darstellung von J. Vlach. — Volkslied und tanz. Das wiederaufleben der böhmischen sprache und literatur. Die ältesten denkmale böhmischen schriftthums und der streit über deren aechtheit. Von J. A. frh. v. Helfert. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (Die VÖLKER Oesterreich-Ungarns, viii.) I. 1041

Waldmann, F. Der bernstein im altertum. Eine historisch-philologische skizze. Fellin. 1883. 4°. pp. 86+. VII. 1138
"Separatabdruck aus dem programm des livl. landesgymnasiums für 1882."

Westropp, H. M. Early and imperial Rome; or, Promenade lectures on the archæology of Rome. London. 1884. 8°. II. 2107

Wolff, J. Singuf. Rattenfängerlieder. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 16°. (Grote'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 14.) 20548.7

Zermial, Unic. Das lied von Byrhtnoths fall, 991. Ein beitrag zur altgermanischen volkspoesie. Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 24. 28281.35
"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum programm des Humboldtsgymnasium. Ostern 1882."

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Acland, A. H. D., *and* **Ransome,** C. A handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1882, chronologically arranged. 2d ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 2447.12

Alaman, L. Historia de Méjico desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su independencia en el año de 1808 hasta la época presente. 5 tom. Méjico. 1849–52. l. 8°. 2364.5

Albee, J. New Castle, historic and picturesque. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 11325.54a

Allen, G. Reminiscences; with a biographical sketch and notes by F. P. Rice. Worcester, Mass. 1883. 16°. *Large paper.* 17333.12

Ames, Oakes. Oakes Ames. A memoir; with an account of the dedication of the Oakes Ames memorial hall at North Easton, Mass., Nov. 17, 1881. Cambridge. 1884. sq. 8°. 17331.6

Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. A review of its mineral, agricultural, forest, and marine wealth, its manufactures, commerce, railways, isthmian routes, and finances. With a description of its highlands and attractions. Washington, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 2363.11
With a list of American and English authorities on Mexico, pp. 143–156.

Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time. Vol. i. Chicago. 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* 12327.34
Contents: — 1670–1857.

Anemüller, Ernst. Geschichte der verfassung Mailands in den jahren 1075–1117. Nebst einem anhang über das consulat zu Cremona. Halle. 1881. 8°. pp. (4), 57+. I. 915

Antoine de Bourbon, *k. of Navarre,* and **Jeanne d'Albret,** *q. of Navarre.* Lettres; publiées par le mis de Rochambeau. Paris. 1877. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.])
4583.27

Ashley, W. J. James and Philip Van Artevelde: being the Lothian prize essay for 1882. London. 1883. 8°. I. 780

Aubertin, C. L'éloquence politique et parlementaire en France avant 1789, d'après des documents manuscrits. Paris. 1882. 8°. 7555.35

Axon, W. E. A. Cheshire gleanings. Manchester, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 9424.31
A series of articles, some of which have appeared in *Notes and queries, Chambers's journal,* the *Palatine note-book,* the *Academy,* and other periodical publications.

Baker, *Sir* S. W. The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. New ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. I. 1110
Also the editions of 1867 and 1868.

Bancroft, H. H. The early American chroniclers. San Francisco. 1883. 8°. pp. 45. 5323.8

Bates, H. W. Central America, the West Indies, and South America. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (STANFORD, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) 2347.17
MZ. has the edition of 1878.

Baumstark, Anton. Urdeutsche staatsalterthümer zur schützenden erläuterung der Germania des Tacitus. Berlin. 1873. 8°. pp. xix., 977+.
13522.10

Beal, S., *translator.* Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims, from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.); translated from the Chinese. London. 1869. 8°. III. 2437

Beda, *or* **Bede.** Historia ecclesiastica gentis anglorvm; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 7.) 3435.16

Benjamin, S. G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. New York. 1878. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1107

Bergbohm, K. Die bewaffnete neutralität, 1780–1783: eine entwickelungsphase des völkerrechts im seekriege. Berlin. 1884. 8°. VI. 1459

Bevier, R. S. History of the first and second Missouri confederate brigades, 1861–1865. — From Wakarusa to Appomattox: a military anagraph. St. Louis. 1879. 8°. 9363.56

Bibesco, G., *Prince.* Histoire d'une frontière: la Roumanie sur la rive droite du Danube. Paris. 1883. 8°. I. 1136

Bidwell, E. M. Genealogy of the first seven generations of the Bidwell family in America. Albany, N. Y. 1884. 8°. 16385.57

Bismarck-Schönhausen, *Fürst* O. (E. L.) VON. Ausgewählte reden. Mit erläuternden einleitungen und anmerkungen. ier bd. Berlin. [1882.] sm. 8°. 14546.12
Contents: — Aus den jahren 1862–1870. Mit biographischer skizze. 2e ausg.

Blacket, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America; or, The zodiac shown to be an old terrestrial map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated; so that light can be thrown upon the obscure histories of the earth-works and ruined cities of America. London. 1883. 8°. 5311.30

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. Vol. i. Norwich, Conn. 1884. 8°. 9372.2

Bonham, J. Fifty years' recollections [of Illinois], with observations and reflections on historical events, giving sketches of eminent citizens. [Vol. i.] Peoria, Ill. 1883. 8°. 17314.26

[**Bontier,** P., *and* **Le Verrier,** J.]. Le Canarien: livre de la conquête et conversion des Canaries (1402–1422) par J. de Bethencourt; publié d'après le manuscrit original, avec introduction et notes, par G. Gravier. Rouen. 1874. 8°. I. 1057

Also English translation, 1872. 1367.19

Boston, *Mass.* — *City council.* A memorial of Wendell Phillips from the city of Boston. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. 8367.8

Containing the eulogy by G. W. Curtis.

Boulger, D. C. History of China. 3 vol. London. 1881–84. 8°. I. 1051

Bramsen, W. Japanese chronological tables, showing the date, according to the Julian or Gregorian calendar, of the first day of each Japanese month, from Tai-kwa 1st year to Mei-ji 6th year (645 to 1873). With an introductory essay on Japanese chronology and calendars. Tokio. 1880. obl. 8°. I. 1025

Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. (K. S.). Autobiography. Edited by J. A. Kempe. London. 1884. 8°. 21424.42

Brewer, J. S. The reign of Henry VIII. from his accession to the death of Wolsey; reviewed and illustrated from original documents. Edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vol. London. 1884. l. 8°. 3472.6

Brocher, C. (A.). Cours de droit international privé, suivant les principes consacrés par le droit positif français. Tom. i., ii. Paris, *etc.* 1882–83. 8°. VI. 1471

Bronkhurst, H. V. P. The colony of British Guyana and its labouring population; containing a short account of the colony, and brief descriptions of the black Creole, Portuguese, East Indian, and Chinese coolies. London. 1883. 8°. 2344.16

[**Bruin,** *or* **Braun,** G.]. Théâ-|tre des | Cités dv | Monde. | 6 vol. in 2. [Bruxelles. 1574–1618.] f°. *Engravings.* I. 127

The titles of the six volumes vary.
The engravings are by F. Hogenberg and S. van den Noevel.

Brunner, D. B. The Indians of Berks county, Pa.; being a summary of all the tangible records of the aborigines of Berks county. Reading, Pa. 1881. 8°. 5323.26

Burnaby, *Mrs.* Frederick G. The high Alps in winter; or, Mountaineering in search of health. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 15586.11

Busch, (J. H.) M. Unser reichskanzler: studien zu einem charakterbilde. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. (Grenzboten-sammlung, 2e reihe, i., ii.) 14546.10

—— Our chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. Translated from the German by W. Beatty-Kingston. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 14546.10a

Caird, *Sir* J. India: the land and the people. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. I. 1140

Canonge, (J.) F. Histoire militaire contemporaine, 1854–1871. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 12°. I. 347

Contents: — i. Guerre de Crimée, 1854–1856. — Guerre d'Italie de 1859. — Expédition de Chine de 1860. — Guerre des États-Unis d'Amérique ou guerre de la sécession, 1861–1865. — Expédition du Mexique, 1861–1867. — Guerre de 1866 entre l'Autriche, la Prusse et l'Italie. — ii. Guerre franco-allemande de 1870–1871.

Carter, A. G. W. The old court house: reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. Cincinnati. 1880. 8°. VI. 1446

Cathrein, V. Die englische verfassung: eine rechtsgeschichtliche skizze. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 1437.30

"Ergänzungshefte zu den *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach*, 15."

Caverly, R. B. History of the Indian wars of New England, with Eliot, the apostle, fifty years in the midst of them. 2 vol. in 1. Boston, *etc.* 1882. 12°. 5324.23

Vol. ii. has the title: — "Life and labors of John Eliot, the apostle, among the Indian nations of New England; with an account of the Eliots in England."

Casgrain, P. DE. Notes sur le Canada. Éd. nouvelle. Québec. 1882. 18°. 4366.17

Chapman, J. A genealogy of the Folsom family: John Folsom and his descendants. 1615–1882. Concord, N. H. 1882. 8°. 16363.11

[**Chase,** Eliza B.]. Over the border. Acadia, the home of "Evangeline." By [E. B. C.]. Boston. 1884. 16°. *Illustr.* 4342.34

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. lvii., lxxvii. London, *etc.* 1872–84. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

lvii. MATTHÆUS *Parisiensis.* Chronica majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. 7 vol. 1872–83. Brit. Hist. 138

lxxvii. PECKHAM, J., *abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. Edited by C. T. Martin. Vol. ii. 1884. Brit. Hist. 562

Civil polity (The) of the United States considered in its theory and practice. By a member of the New York bar. New York & Chicago. 1883. 8°. 6395.41

Clark, L. H. Military history of Wayne county, N. Y. The county in the civil war. Sodus, N. Y. [1883.] 8°. 8344.32

Clarke, J. F. Anti-slavery days: a sketch of the struggle which ended in the abolition of slavery in the United States. New York. 1884. 8°. 8383.11, *also* DS.

Colden, C. The history of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New-York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York edition, 1727; with an introduction and notes by J. G. Shea. New York. 1866. 8°. 5324.33

"155 copies. No. 116."
Also London editions of 1747 [5324.30] and 1755 [5324.32].

Colebrooke, *Sir* T. E., *bart.* Life of Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1227

Colombo, C. Carta enviada de Lisboa á Barcelona en marzo de 1493. Nueva edicion critica, conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos, reflexiones tendentes á mostrar á quien la carta fue escrita, y varias otras noticias, por el seudónimo de Valencia. Viena. 1869. 16°. pp. xxxvi., 51. 1373.81

"Se sacan de esta edicion unicamente 120 ejemplares. No. 50."

—— Primera epistola dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á G. Sanchez. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de L. de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito, y de las antiguas ediciones del texto en latin, hecha por al editor G. H. de Volafan. Valencia. 1858. 8°. pp. x., 25. 1373.47

"Se sacan de esta edicion muy pocos ejemplares. No. 21."

Colombo, C., *and* **Vespucci,** A. Tre lettere di Cristoforo Colombo ed Amerigo Vespucci, pubblicate per la prima volta dal ministero del fomento in Ispagna; recate in lingua italiana, col testo spagnuolo a fronte, da A. Zeri. Roma. 1881. 8°, and *atlas of* 3 *fac-sims.*, 4°. 1373.65

"Edizione di 600 copie. N°. 364."

Confederate annals: a semi-monthly magazine, reciting facts and incidents of the war in the South. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. June, August, 1883. St. Louis, Mo. 1883. 8°.

No more published.
For continuation, see "Union and confederate annals."

Conwell, R. H. The life and public services of James G. Blaine, with incidents, anecdotes, and romantic events connected with his early life; containing also his speeches, and important historical documents relating to his later years. [With a "Biography of Gen. John A. Logan of Illinois."] Boston. [1884.] 12°. *Illustr.* 9344.9

[**Cooley,** E. F., *and* W. S.]. Genealogy of early settlers in Trenton and Ewing, "Old Hunterdon county," N. J. [Edited by Miss H. L. Cooley.] Trenton, N. J. 1883. 8°. 16382.20

Craddock, C. E. In the Tennessee mountains. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1378

Contents: — Drifting down Lost Creek. — A-playin' of old sledge at the settlemint. — The star in the valley. — Electioneerin' on Big Injun mounting. — The romance of Sunrise Rock. — The dancin' party at Harrison's cove. — Over on the t'other mounting. — The "harnt" that walks Chilhowee.

Crane, W. W., *and* **Moses,** B. Politics: an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. New York, *etc.* 1884. 12°. VI. 1454

Crawford, R. Across the pampas and the Andes. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 3365.9

Crevaux, Jules. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. Paris. 1883. 4°. pp. xvi., 635. *Illustr.* 3361.18

"Notice biographique," by E. Le Janne, pp. vii.–xiii.
Contents: — Voyage dans l'intérieur des Guyanes, 1876–77. — De Cayenne aux Andes, 1878–79. — A travers la Nouvelle-Grenade et le Venezuela, 1880–81. — Excursion chez les Guaraounos, 1881.

Dalrymple, D., *Lord Hailes.* Annals of Scotland. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1776–79. 4°. 9441.12, *also* LS.

Contents: — i. From the accession of Malcom III. surnamed Canmore, to the accession of Robert I. 1776. — ii. From the accession of Robert I. surnamed Bruce, to the accession of the house of Stewart. 1779.

[**Daniel,** ——]. Nos gloires nationales, ou Histoire des principales familles du Canada. 2 tom. Montréal. 1867. 8°. 4374.31

Daniel, J. W. Robert Edward Lee: an oration pronounced at the unveiling of the recumbent figure at Lexington, Virginia, June 28th, 1883. Savannah, Ga. 1883. 8°. pp. 55. 9361.13

100 copies, privately printed.

Dansk kirketidende. i^{e}–[xxxvi^{e}] bd. 5. oct. 1845—25. dec. 1881. *w.* Kjøbenhavn. 1846['45]–81. 8°. VIII. 318

To be continued.
Edited, from 1846–1861, by C. J. Brandt and others; from 1862–1872 by N. Lindberg; from 1873–1881 by C. J. Brandt and F. Nielsen.

Dartmouth college — *Class of* 1863. A series of biographical sketches of the class, by J. Scales. [Dover, N. H.] 1883. 8°. pp. 53. VI. 1863

Davies, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers, or The water-ways, lagoons, and decoys of east Anglia. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 8433.11

Davis, C. E. The mineral baths of Bath. The bathes of Bathe's Ayde in the reign of Charles 2nd as illustrated by a drawing of the king's and queen's bath (signed) 1675. Bath. 1883. 4°. pp. 86. *Front.* and *plan.* 9421.4

Delbrück, Hans. Ueber die glaubwürdigkeit Lamberts von Hersfeld. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1873. 8°. pp. (4), 78+. 13593.32

"Lebenslauf," after p. 78.

Dixon, J. H. Chronicles and stories of the Craven dales. With an introduction by R. Collyer. London, *etc.* [1881.] sm. 8°. 9424.44

Drake, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the United States, from their first settlement. Boston. 1869. 8°. *Large paper.* 10324.23^{a}

"Edition 275 copies, of which 25 are on large paper."

Duckett, *Sir* G. (F.), *bart., editor.* Penal laws and test act. Questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687–8 by James II. To the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of the counties of Beds, Berks, Bristol, *etc.* From the original returns in the Bodleian library, edited with notes and observations. London. 1883. l. 8°. 4447.16

Edwards, N. The Edwards papers; being a portion of the collection of [his] letters, papers, and manuscripts. Edited by E. B. Washburne. Chicago. 1884. 8°. (CHICAGO (*Ill.*) HIST. SOC. Collection, iii.) 12326.32

Eginhardus, *or* **Einhardus.** Vita Karoli imperatoris; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B.. *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 33. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 2.) 13585.41

Elphinstone, M. Selections from the minutes and other official writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone; with an introductory memoir. Edited by G. W. Forrest. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1145

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. vi. London. 1884. 8°. *Namely:* —

vi. CRAIK, H. The state in its relation to education. 1443.35

Erman, (G.) A. Reise um die erde durch Nord- Asien und die beiden oceane in den jahren 1828–30. i^{e} abth. 1er–3er bd.; ii^{e} abth. Berlin. 1833–48. 8°, and *atlas of* 30 *plates* and 3 *maps*, 2 vol., 1835–48, f°. MZ.

Étienne *de Bourbon.* Anecdotes historiques, légendes et apologues; publiés par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris. 1877. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4581.14

Favoli (*Lat.* FAVOLIUS), H. Theatri | Orbis Terrarvm | Enchiridion, | Minoribvs Tabvlis per | Philippvm Gallævm | exaratvm: | Et Carmine Heroico, ex variis Geographis | & Poëtis collecto, | illustratum. | Antwerpiæ, *Christophorus Plantinus.* 1585. sm. 4°. pp. (8), 170+. *Maps.* Atlases.

Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1884; with an account of the progress made since 1803 under successive British governors, and of the present condition of its agricultural and commercial enterprises. With statistical information. Revised [and] enlarged. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1112

Fiske, S. Off-hand portraits of prominent New Yorkers. New York. 1884. 12°. 17314.27

Fleet, C. Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. 2d ed. Lewes. 1882. 8°. 9425.101

—— *The same.* 2d series. Lewes. 1883. 8°. 9425.101

Forbes, A. Chinese Gordon: a succinct record of his life. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1229

Ford, W. C. The American citizen's manual. Pt. ii. New York. 1883. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 5.) 9385.24

Contents: — The functions of governments (state and federal).

Fortunes made in business: a series of original sketches, biographical and anecdotic, from the recent history of industry and commerce. By various writers. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°.
VII. 1251

Contents: — i. The story of Isaac Holden. — Mr. S. C. Lister and the story of "silk waste." — The Low Moor company. — Sir Josiah Mason. — The romance of invention: Sir Henry Bessemer. — Sir John Brown. — The Salts, and the discovery of alpaca. — The Peases of Darlington. — The Fisons and Forsters of Burley-in-Wharfedale. — The Fieldens of Todmorden.
ii. The Fosters of Queensbury. — Hornby castle. — The fortunes of the Gladstone family. — The fortunes of the Bright family. — The Fairbairns of Manchester and Leeds. — The revolutions of industry: W. H. Perkin. — The Cunard steamship company. — Messrs. Thomas Wilson, sons and co., the Hull shipowners. — Messrs. Bass and the Burton breweries.

Fritsch, K. von, *and others.* Santorin. The Kaimeni islands, from observations by K. v. Fritsch, W. Reiss and A. Stübel. Translated from the German. London, *etc.* 1867. f°. pp. 7. *Maps and plates.* 27 Case. 177

Fromm, E. Die kaiserwahl Franz I. Ein beitrag zur deutschen reichsgeschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Inaugural-dissertation. Gnesen. 1883. 8°. 14527.28

Fuentes y Guzman, F. A. de. Historia de Guatemala, ó Recordación florida escrita el siglo xvii., que publica por primera vez con notas é ilustraciones J. Zaragoza. 2 tom. Madrid. 1882–83. 8°. (Biblioteca de los americanistas, 1, 2.) 2353.33

Furman, G. Notes, geographical and historical, relating to the town of Brooklyn, L. I. With notes, and a memoir of the author. Brooklyn, *Faust club.* 1865. 12°. *Large paper.* 11371.36
"Edition: 120 copies. No. 4."
Also edition of 1824. 11385.66

Gardiner, Curtiss Crane, *editor.* The papers and biography of Lion Gardiner. 1599–1663. With an appendix. St. Louis. 1883. 4°. *Coat-of-arms, fac-sim., wdcts.* and *map.* 17351.2
Printed for private circulation.

Gardiner, S. R. History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the civil war, 1603–1642. 10 vol. London. 1883–84. sm. 8°. 4475.13

Geffcken, F. H. La question du Danube. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 63. VI. 1484

Germany. Handbuch der deutschen verfassungen. Die verfassungsgesetze des deutschen reiches und seiner bundesstaaten nach dem gegenwärtigen gesetzesstande, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von F. Stoerk. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 13517.21

—— Verfassung des deutschen reichs. (Gegeben Berlin, den 16. april 1871.) Text-ausgabe, mit ergänzungen, anmerkungen und sachregister von L. von Rönne. 4ᵉ aufl. Berlin, *etc.* 1882. 16°. (Deutsche reichsgesetzgebung, 1.) 13516.31

—— *Reichstag.* Gesetzblatt für Elsass-Lothringen. 1879–1881. Strassburg. [1879–81.] 4°.
VI. 1441

—— Reichs-gesetzblatt. 1880, 1881. Berlin. [1880–81.] 4°. VI. 1442

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monvmenta Germaniae historica. 5 vol. Hannoverae, *etc.* 1882–83. f° and 4°. *Namely:* —

Avctorvm antiqvissimorvm tom. v.; vi. pars 2. 1882–83. 13573.2
Epistolae saecvli xiii e regestis pontificvm romanorvm selectae, tom. i. 1883. 13573.6
Legvm sectio ii., tom. i. 1883. 13572.7
Scriptorvm tom. xiv. 1883. 13581.3

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. xiii.–xvi. Breslau. 1882–83. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xiii. Muther, T. Johannes Urbach. Nach hinterlassenen papieren bearbeitet und herausgegeben von E. Landsberg. 1882. 13547.11
xiv. Pappenheim, M. Launegild und garethinx. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des germanischen rechts. 1882. 13547.11
xv. Schmidt, F. G. A. Handelsgesellschaften in den deutschen stadtrechtsquellen des mittelalters. 1883. 13547.11
xvi. Dargun, L. Mutterrecht und raubehe und ihre reste im germanischen recht und leben. 1883. VI. 1470; 13547.11

Gindely, A. History of the thirty years' war. Translated by A. Ten Brook; with an introductory and a concluding chapter by the translator. 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 14583.16

Godfrey, G. F. A sketch of Bangor. Boston. 1882. obl. 16°. 12 *heliotypes.* 10314.6

Gold, T. S. Historical records of the town of Cornwall, Litchfield county, Conn. Hartford. 1877. 8°. 11344.19ª

Goodrich, F. B. The tribute book: a record of the munificence, self-sacrifice, and patriotism of the American people during the war for the Union. New York. 1865. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 9311.6

Goodrich, F. E. The life and public services of Grover Cleveland; also containing his addresses and official documents as mayor of the city of Buffalo and governor of the state of New York. [With a "Biography of Thomas A. Hendricks of Indiana."] Boston. [1884.] 12°. *Illustr.* 9345.30

Gosselin, É. (H.). Documents authentiques et inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la marine normande et du commerce rouennais pendant les xvi[e] et xvii[e] siècles. Rouen. 1876. 8°. 6536.21

Graves, W. Two letters respecting the conduct of Rear Admiral [Thomas] Graves on the coast of the United States, July to Nov., 1781. [Edited by H. B. Dawson; with two extracts from the *Gazette de France,* in French and English.] Morrisania, N. Y. 1865. 4°. pp. 39. 6331.51
"Only 100 copies printed. No. 43."

Great Britain — *Parliament.* Chronological table and index of the statutes. 9th ed., to the end of the session of 1883, 46 & 47 Victoria. London. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

Greville, H. (W.). Leaves from the diary of Henry Greville; edited by the Viscountess Enfield. Second series. London. 1884. 8°. 6486.47

Griffis, W. E. The mikado's empire. New ed., with a supplementary chapter on Japan in 1883. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1083

Griffiths, A. The chronicles of Newgate. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1255

Grodekoff, N. Col. Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek states of Afghan Turkestan. [Translated and edited] by C. Marvin. London. 1880. sm. 8°.
I. 1073

Groote tafereel (Het) der dwaasheid, vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondergang der actie, bubbel en windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland, en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den jaare MDCCXX. meede konst-plaaten, comedien en gedigten. [Amsterdam.] 1720. f°. 74 *plates.*
VI. 847

"An exceedingly curious collection of emblematical plates and caricatures on the scheme of J. Law and the Mississippi company and the imitations of it in Holland, with their fatal results." — See Sabin's *Dictionary,* vii. 466.

Gross, C. Gilda mercatoria. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der englischen städteverfassung. Göttingen. 1883. 8°. VI. 2077

[**Hachard,** M. M., *sœur St. Stanislas*]. Relation du voyage des dames religieuses ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans; avec une introduction et des notes par G. Gravier. Paris. 1872. sm. 4°. 12346.3

"100 exemplaires. No. 54."
With a reproduction of the original title-page, 1728.

Hadden, J. M. Journal and orderly books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. Hadden. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir G. Carleton, Lieut. Gen. J. Burgoyne and Maj. Gen. W. Phillips, in 1776, 1777 and 1778. With an explanatory chapter and notes by H. Rogers. Albany, N. Y. 1884. sm. 4°. (Munsell, J., *publisher.* Historical series, xii.) 6332.67

Hake, A. E. The story of Chinese Gordon. With additions, bringing down the narrative to the present time, by H. Craig. New York. 1884. 16°. VII. 1230

Hale, Susan. A family flight through Spain. Boston. [1883.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1087

Hall, D. B. The Halls of New England; genealogical and biographical. Albany, N. Y. 1883. 8°. 16366.4

Hallowell, *Mrs.* A. D. James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 8367.6

Hamersly, L. R. & co., *publishers.* Records of living officers of the United States army. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. C 11.9

Harrisse, H. Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au Nouveau-Monde; d'après des documents nouveaux ou peu connus. Suivi du texte inédit d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real, et d'une importante carte nautique portugaise de l'année 1502 reproduite ici pour la première fois. Paris. 1883. l. 8°, and *map*, 41½ × 38⅜ in., *in portfolio.* (Schefer, C. (H. A.), *and* Cordier, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 3.) I. 767

Harrop, R. Bolingbroke: a political study and criticism. London. 1884. 8°. 4425.16

Harvard college — *Class of* 1834. Memorials; prepared for the fiftieth anniversary of their graduation, by T. Cushing. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. H. U. 570

—— *Class of* 1843. Memorabilia. 1883. Prepared by W. A. Richardson, class secretary. N. P. 1883. 8°. pp. 37. H.U. 571

—— *Class of* 1874. 4th report of the secretary. June, 1880—June, 1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 72. H. U. 580

Also the three previous reports. H. U. 580

—— *Class of* 1881. 2d report of the secretary. July, 1881—July, 1884. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. H. U. 580

Also the 1st report. H. U. 580

Hassel, (J.) P. (O.), *and* **Vitzthum von Eckstädt,** O. F. H. G., *Graf.* Zur geschichte des türkenkrieges im jahre 1683. Die betheiligung der kursächsischen truppen an demselben. Dresden. 1883. 8°. I. 1138

Hatton, J. Henry Irving's impressions of America narrated in a series of sketches, chronicles, and conversations. Boston. 1884. 12°. VII. 1238

Haupt, H., *jr.* The Yellowstone national park: a complete guide to, and description of the wondrous Yellowstone region of Wyoming and Montana territories. New York, *etc.* [1883.] 16°. 13355.9

Hayes, C. W. William Wells of Southold and his descendants, 1638 to 1878. Buffalo, N. Y. 1878. 8°. 16322.50

Heine, H. Pictures of travel. Translated from the German by C. G. Leland. 9th ed. Philadelphia. 1882 [cop. 1855]. 12°. 18563.18

Also edition of 1863. 38.24

Higginson, T. W., *editor.* Brief biographies of European public men. Vol. iv. New York. 1880. 16°. *Namely:* —

iv. Tuttle, H. German political leaders. 1880. 14547.29

Hill, H. A. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. With an appendix [containing his principal addresses and public letters]. 2d ed. Boston. 1884. 8°. 17361.12[a]

Holland, H. W. William Dawes, and his ride with Paul Revere. An essay read before the New England historic genealogical society, June 7, 1876; to which is appended a genealogy of the Dawes family. Boston. 1878. sm. 4°. 16375.34

"100 copies, privately printed."

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von. Rumäniens uferrechte an der Donau: ein völkerrechtliches gutachten. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. VI. 1487

Hough, F. B., *editor.* Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. Also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Major R. Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet; and other authentick documents, never before printed. Albany, N. Y. 1860. sm. 4°. (Munsell, J., *publisher.* Historical series, iv.) 5325.55

Hubert, Eugène. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Étude sur la condition des protestants en Belgique. (Édit de tolérance de 1781.) [With "Pièces justificatives."] Bruxelles. 1882. 8°. III. 1912

Hug, H. Villinger chronik von 1495 bis 1533; herausgegeben von C. Roder. Tübingen. 1883. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 164.) 35.20

Hunnewell, J. F. The historical monuments of France. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 6558.22

Hunter, F. M. An account of the British settlement of Aden in Arabia. London. 1877. 8°. I. 1071

Hyde, C. M., *and* A. Lee. The centennial celebration and centennial history of the town of Lee, Mass. Springfield, Mass. 1878. 8°. 10336.22

Interpolations in Bede's Ecclesiastical history and other ancient annals affecting the early history of Scotland and Ireland. Peebles, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 84. 9442.24

Jackson, C. C. (Elliott), *Lady.* The court of the Tuileries, from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. 2 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 5555.20

James, F. L. The wild tribes of the Soudan. An account of travel and sport chiefly in the Basé country; being personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in the Soudan. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1119

Jameson, E. O. The Cogswells in America. [Boston. 1884.] l. 8°. 16373.24

Janvier, Louis Joseph. La république d'Haïti et ses visiteurs (1840–1882). Réponse à Victor Cochinat et à quelques autres écrivains. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. (6), xxii., 636. 3394.5

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 2d series. iii.–x. Baltimore. 1884. l. 8°. *Namely:—*

iii. Ely, R. T. The past and the present of political economy. 1884. 15395.30

iv. Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting. 1884. 15395.30

v., vi. Adams, H. C. Taxation in the United States, 1789–1810. 1884. VI. 2144; 15395.30

vii. Macy, J. Institutional beginnings in a western state [Iowa]. 1884. 15395.30

viii., ix. Weeden, W. B. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. 1884. 15395.30

x. Channing, E. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. The Toppan prize essay for 1883. 1884. 15395.30

Johnston, H. H. The river Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1072

Johnston, K. Africa. 3d ed., revised and corrected by E. G. Ravenstein. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. London. 1884. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (Stanford, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) I. 1076

Johnston, W. P. The life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the armies of the United States, the republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. New York. 1880 [cop. 1878]. 8°. 9362.41

Jornandes, *or* **Jordanes,** *bp. of Ravenna.* De origine actibvsqve getarvm; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 83. (Holder, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 5.) I. 1055

Kapp, F. The life of John Kalb, major-general in the revolutionary army. New York. 1884 [cop. 1870]. 12°. 7331.22

Also edition of 1870. 38.18

Keane, A. H. Asia. With ethnological appendix. Edited by Sir R. Temple. London. 1882. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (Stanford, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) I. 1077

Kelton, D. H., *compiler.* Annals of Fort Mackinac. Chicago. 1882. 8°. 13324.47

Khedives and pashas: sketches of contemporary Egyptian rulers and statesmen. By one who knows them well. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1111

Kirchner, F. J., *editor.* L'extradition; recueil renfermant in-extenso tous les traités conclus jusqu'au 1er janvier 1883 entre les nations civilisées, et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application. London. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 1395

Klemm, (F.) G. Allgemeine cultur-geschichte der menschheit. 10 bde. Leipzig. 1843–52. 8°. V. 1633

Kohl, J. G. Geschichte der entdeckung Amerika's von Columbus bis Franklin. Bremen. 1861. sm. 8°. 1364.31

—— Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner erforschung von den ältesten zeiten bis auf den grossen amerikanischen bürgerkrieg. Bremen. 1868. 8°. Met. 126

Krantz, A. Regnorum A-|quilonarium, Daniæ, Sueciæ, | Noruagiæ, Chronica. | Accessit, supplementi cuiusdam instar, Dithmarsici belli | historia, Christiano Cilicio Cimbro autore. | Item Iacobi Ziegleri Schondia, id est regionum & populorum Septentrionalium, | ad Krantzianam historiam perutilis descriptio. | Francofvrti ad Moenvm, *apud hæredes Andreæ Wecheli.* 1583. f°. pp. (20), 505, (39). 25281.36

Krones, F. (X.), *ritter* von Marchland. Grundriss der oesterreichischen geschichte, mit besonderer rücksicht auf quellen- und literaturkunde. Wien. 1882. 8°. DR. 3.485

Lagrange, F., *l'abbé.* Vie de Mgr. Dupanloup, évêque d'Orléans, membre de l'académie française. 8e éd. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2672

Lamansky, V., *editor.* Secrets d'état de Venise; documents, extraits, notices et études servant à éclaircir les rapports de la seigneurie avec les grecs, les slaves, et la Porte Ottomane à la fin du xve et au xvie siècle. St.-Pétersbourg. 1884. 8°. I. 1120

Lammasch, H. Das recht der auslieferung wegen politischer verbrechen. Wien. 1884. 8°. VI. 1485

Le Bosquet, J. A memorial, with reminiscences, historical, personal, and characteristic, of John Farmer. Boston. 1884. 16°. 17347.23

[**Le Breton,** *Mrs.* A. L. (A.)]. Memories of seventy years; by one of a literary family. Edited by Mrs. Herbert Martin. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 5466.5

Leibnitz, G. W., *freiherr* von. Briefwechsel mit dem minister von Bernstorff, und andere Leibniz betreffende briefe und aktenstücke aus den jahren 1705–1716. Mit einer einleitung, herausgegeben von R. Doebner. Hannover. 1882. 8°. III. 211

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Zeitschrift des historischen vereins für Niedersachsen,* 1881."

Lethbridge, R. A short manual of the history of India; with an account of India as it is. London. 1881. sm. 8°. I. 1128

Locatelli, A. Racconto historico della veneta guerra in Levante diretta dal valore del principe Francesco Morosini. [1684–1690.] Colonia. 1691. l. 8°. 55 *plates.* I. 978

Lockwood, H. C. The abolition of the presidency. New York. 1884. 12°. 6396.68

Lodge, H. C. Studies in history. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 5357.21

Contents: — The puritans and the restoration. — A puritan Pepys. — The early days of Fox. — William Cobbett. — Alexander Hamilton. — Timothy Pickering. — Caleb Strong. — Albert Gallatin. — Daniel Webster. — Colonialism in the United States. — French opinions of the United States, 1840–1881.

London, *Eng.* The historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. With an introduction and notes, by an antiquary. London. 1884. 4°. 8424.12

Longmeadow, *Mass.* Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Longmeadow, Oct. 17th, 1883; with numerous historical appendices and a town genealogy. [Hartford.] 1884. 8°. 10336.52

Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora: a biography [of Dorothy W. Pattison]. 26th ed. London. 1881. 16°. DS.

Lorimer, J. The institutes of the law of nations: a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. 2 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. VI. 1323

Loring, W. W. A confederate soldier in Egypt. New York. [1884.] 8°. I. 1081

Louise de Coligny (de Téligny), *princess of Orange.* Lettres à sa belle-fille Charlotte-Brabantine de Nassau, duchesse de La Trémoille. Publiées d'après les originaux par Paul Marchegay. [Paris.] 1872. 8°. I. 202

Life, pp. iii.–xvi.

Lund, T. (F.). Das tägliche leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten jahrhunderts: eine culturhistorische studie über die entwickelung und einrichtung der wohnungen. Deutsche, vom verfasser besorgte, ausg. Kopenhagen. 1882. 8°. II. 1301

M'Cormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic seas, and round the world: being personal narratives of attempts to reach the North and South Poles; and of an open-boat expedition up the Wellington channel in search of Sir John Franklin. To which are added an autobiography, appendix, *etc.* 2 vol. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 4322.32

Malden, H. E. Vienna. 1683. The history and consequences of the defeat of the Turks before Vienna, Sept. 12, 1683, by John Sobieski, king of Poland, and Charles Leopold, duke of Lorraine. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1143

Maps — *Essex county, Mass.* Atlas of Essex county. Compiled from recent surveys and records. Boston, *G. H. Walker & co.* 1884. l. 4°. 83 *colored maps* and 33 *plates.* DR. 1.94

—— *Railroads — United States.* Colton's intermediate railroad map of the United States. Scale, 35 miles = one inch. New York. 1884 [cop. 1882]. 88¼×52¾ in. Maps.

Marshall, A. O. Army life; from a soldier's journal. Incidents, sketches, and record of a union soldier's army life, in camp and field. 1861–64. 2d ed. Joliet, Ill. 1884. 8°. 8334.32

Martel, ——, *comte* DE. Les historiens fantaisistes. M. Thiers. Paris. 1880. 18°. 5515.6

Martel, Charles, *pseudon.* Military Italy. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1114

Martin, Félix. Hurons et Iroquois. Le P. Jean de Brébeuf: sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre. Paris. 1877. 18°. 4385.62

Marvin, C. The Russian annexation of Merv: what it means and what it must lead to. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 27. I. 1141

Maupas, C. É. DE. The story of the coup d'état. Translated, with notes, by A. D. Vandam. New York. 1884. 12°. 5587.10

Maurice, F. The life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1225

—— *The same.* 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. DS.

Maurice, J. F. Hostilities without declaration of war. An historical abstract of the cases in which hostilities have occurred between civilized powers, prior to declaration or warning. From 1700 to 1870. London. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 1497

Maxwell, A. The history of old Dundee, narrated out of the town council register, with additions from contemporary annals. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 4°. 9466.22

Masade, C. DE. Portraits d'histoire morale et politique du temps. Paris. 1875. 18°. 12573.2

Contents: — La jeunesse de la restauration: Victor Jacquemont. — Les épreuves du régime constitutionnel: M. Guizot. — Le libéralisme catholique: M. de Montalembert. — Les confessions d'un dominicain: Le père Lacordaire. — Les méditations d'un prêtre libéral: Le père Gratry. — Les rêveries bibliques de M. Michelet. — Un humoriste protestant: Madame de Gasparin. — Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature: Madame Swetchine. — Le réalisme dans la critique: M. Taine. — Pages de jeunesse d'un rêveur inconnu: Alfred Tonnellé.

Mesny, W. Tungking [Tonquin]. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1144

Meyer, C. Friedrich der Grosse und der Netzedistrikt. Posen. 1883. 8°. 14575.16

[**Mitchell,** D. G., *editor*]. Daniel Tyler: a memorial volume, containing his autobiography and war record, some account of his later years, with various reminiscences and the tributes of friends. New Haven. 1883. 4°. 17381.56

"200 copies privately printed."

Money, W. The first and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, 1643–6. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 4464.12

Monteith, R. Description of the islands of Orkney and Zetland. Reprinted from the edition of 1711, published under the superintendence of Sir R. Sibbald. Edinburgh. 1845. 8°. pp. 82. 9467.65

"144 copies on paper."

Müller, H., *editor.* Die preussische justizverwaltung. Eine systematische darstellung der die administrativen geschäfte der justiz betreffenden vorschriften. Auf amtliche veranlassung und unter benutzung der akten des justizministeriums herausgegeben. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 1433

Murphy, D. Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. Dublin. 1883. 8°. 4454.15

Murray, J., *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in Sweden. 6th ed. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 10¼.48

Nabuco, Joaquim. O abolicionismo. Londres. 1883. 16°. (REFORMAS nacionaes, i.) VI. 1404

Neilson, J. Memories of Rufus Choate, with some consideration of his studies, methods, and opinions, and of his style as a speaker and writer. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 7395.12

Neumann, G. Geographisches lexikon des Deutschen Reichs. Mit Ravensteins Spezialatlas von Deutschland. 2 hälften. Leipzig. 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 14 *maps,* f°. *Text,* I. 1054; *Atlas,* Alcove 17

Nithardus. Historiarvm libri qvattvor; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 54. (HOLDER, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 6.) 13584.38

Nolte, F. L'Europe militaire et diplomatique au dix-neuvième siècle. 1815–1884. 4 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. I. 1146

Contents: — i. La politique de la sainte-alliance. Mouvements constitutionnels & guerres d'indépendance. 1820–1864. — ii. Guerres d'agrandissement. 1820–1878. — iii., iv. Guerres coloniales & expéditions d'outre-mer. 1830–1884.

Norcross, J. The history of democracy considered as a party name and as a political organization. New York. 1883. 12°. 6395.26

Ober, F. A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 2366.28

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (WILSON). The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 4th ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1323

Oncken, W., *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. iie hauptabtheil. 7er, 9er theil; iiie. 2er, 8er, 10er. Berlin. 1881–83. 8°. *Namely:* —

ii. 7. HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte der byzantiner und des osmanischen reiches bis gegen ende des sechszehnten jahrhunderts. 1883. I. 740

ii. 9. RUGE, S. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. 1881. I. 742

iii. 2. PHILIPPSON, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II., Elisabeth und Heinrich IV. 1882. I. 744

iii. 8. ONCKEN, W. Das zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 2 bde. 1881–82. I. 750

iii. 10. BRÜCKNER, A. Katharina die Zweite. 1883. I. 752

Orderly book of the northern army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, from Oct. 17, 1776, to Jan. 8, 1777; with biographical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Albany. 1859. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL, J., *publisher*. Historical series, iii.) 6332.14

O'Reil, Max, *pseudon.* John Bull and his island. Translated from the French. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1884. 16°. 8485.13

Orti y Lara, Juan Manuel. La última etapa del liberalismo católico. Artículos publicados en *la Ciencia cristiana*, y ahora revisados y anotados por su autor. Madrid. 1882. 8°. III. 1976

Contents: — *La Unión*, fautora del liberalismo. — Puntos negros de *la Unión*. — El liberalismo católico de *la Unión*.

Paravey, C. H. DE. L'Amérique sous le nom de pays de Fou-Sang, est-elle citée, dès le 5e siècle de notre ère, dans les grandes annales de la Chine, *etc.*? Discussion ou dissertation abrégée, où l'affirmative est prouvée. Paris. 1844. 8°. pp. 27. 1376.63

"Extrait du no. de février 1844 des *Annales de philosophie chrétienne*."

Paris, *France — Société de l'histoire de France.* Bulletin. 1834–1856; — 2e série. Tom. i.–iii. 1857–1862. 15 tom. Paris. 1835–63. 8°. 4595.1

Continued in the "Annuaire-bulletin" of the society.

—— Table des matières. 1834–1856. Paris. 1857. 8°. 4595.1

Parmentier, J. Le discours de la navigation de Jean et Raoul Parmentier de Dieppe. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. Description de l'isle de Sainct-Dominigo. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 4.) I. 768

Peralta, M. M. DE. Costa-Rica, Nicaragua y Panamá en el siglo xvi.; su historia y sus límites, segun los documentos del archivo de Indias de Sevilla, del de Simancas, etc. Recogidos y publicados con notas y aclaraciones históricas y geográficas. Madrid, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 2353.42

Percival, *Mrs.* L. J. (W.). Life of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart.; compiled from his journals and writings. London. 1884. 8°. 6456.31

Perels, F. Manuel de droit maritime international. Traduit de l'allemand et augmenté de quelques documents nouveaux par L. Arendt. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 1490

Phillippe-Wolley, (E.) C. (O. L.). Savage Svânetia, [in the Caucasus]. 2 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1118

Pictou, *Sir* J. A. Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. Six lectures. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 4453.13

Contents: — Introductory. — Treason and loyalty. — The limits of moral force. — The limits of physical force. — The sources of popular enthusiasm. — Republicanism: form and substance.

Playfair, R. L. The scourge of Christendom. Annals of British relations with Algiers, prior to the French conquest. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1142

Pollock, F. History of the science of politics. New York. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 50. (HUMBOLDT library of popular science literature, 42.) VI. 1408

First published in the *Fortnightly review*, Aug. 1882–Jan. 1883.

Pratt, S. C. Military law: its procedure and practice. 2d ed. London. 1884. 16°. (BRACKENBURY, C. B., *editor*. Military handbooks for officers and non-commissioned officers, 5.) 1426.10

Preiss, H., *and* **Tod,** H. Tagebuch der geschichte und biographie über alle wichtigen ereignisse und persönlichkeiten für alle tage des jahres, von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. Herausgegeben von A. Bolm. Berlin. 1881. 8°. I. 1102

"Bolms Geschichts-lexikon. 1er bd."

See also BEECK, N. Handlexikon der geschichte und biographie, *etc.*

Prince, L. B. Historical sketches of New Mexico, from the earliest records to the American occupation. New York, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 12335.4

Prutz, H. Kulturgeschichte der kreuzzüge. Berlin. 1883. 8°. I. 1100

Question électorale (La). Le droit de suffrage en Belgique et à l'étranger. Bruxelles. 1882. 12°. VI. 1860

Rameau, E. La France aux colonies: études sur le développement de la race française hors de l'Europe. [With notes.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1859. 8°. 4372.19

Contents: — i. Les acadiens. — ii. Les canadiens.

Ranke, (F.) L. VON. Universal history. The oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. Edited by G. W. Prothero. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1113

The first half of the volume was translated by D. C. Tovey; the second half and the preface, by the editor.

Ransome, C. Rise of constitutional government in England. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 1436.25

Reid, H. Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. Chicago. 1884. 8°. (CHICAGO (*Ill.*) HIST. SOC. Collection, ii.) 12326.32

Rein, J. J. Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. Translated from the German. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1074

Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* DE. Correspondance, pendant les premières années de la restauration. Publiée par son fils P. de Rémusat. Vol. i., ii. Paris. 1883. 8°. 5563.13

Ricard, L. Genève et les traités de Paris de 1814 et de 1815, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 15594.13

Rice, F. P. The Worcester book: a diary of noteworthy events in Worcester, Mass., from 1657 to 1883. Worcester. 1884. 8°. 10326.65

"300 copies printed."

Rider, S. S., *publisher*. Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 19. Providence. 1884. sm. 4°. 11355.5

19. FOSTER, W. E. Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman. A study in the political history of the eighteenth century. 2 pt. 1884.

Rigord. Œuvres de Rigord et de Guillaume le Breton, historiens de Philippe-Auguste; publiées par H. F. Delaborde. *Lat.* Tom. i. Paris. 1882. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4593.10

Contents: — Chroniques. 1882.

Robinson, F. T. History of the fifth regiment, M.V.M. Boston. 1879. 8°. 8343.16a

Rohlfs, Gerhard. Meine mission nach Abessinien. Auf befehl des deutschen kaisers im winter 1880 81 unternommen. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. *Port. of King John of Abyssinia, plates* and *map.* I. 950

Roth, F. W. E. Geschichte des römischen königs Adolf I. von Nassau. Nach urkundlicher quellenforschung bearbeitet. Wiesbaden. 1879. 8°. 13596.13

Ruttenber, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the provincial convention of New York, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the subject. With papers relating to the beacons. Albany, N. Y. 1860. sm. 4°. (MUNSELL, J., *publisher*. Historical series, v.) 6333.7

Sachau, (C.) E. Reise in Syrien und Mesopotamien. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1130

Saco, José Antonio. Coleccion de papeles cientificos, historicos, politicos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba, ya publicados, ya inéditos. 2 tom. Paris. 1858. 8°. *Plate.* 3395.21ª

Sagra, Ramon DE LA. Historia fisica, economico-politica, intelectual y moral de la isla de Cuba. Nueva ed. aumentada. Relacion del ultimo viaje del autor. Paris. 1861. 8°. 3395.25ª

Saxo *Grammaticus.* Danica | historia libris xvi, | annis ab hinc trecentis qvin-|qvaginta, | intermixtis alia-|rum quoque Gentium historijs, | conscripta. | Francofvrti ad Moenvm, *ex officina Typographica And. Wecheli.* 1576. f°. pp. (8), 342, (22). 25281.36

Scharf, J. T., *and* **Westcott,** T. History of Philadelphia. 1609–1884. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 12381.23

Schinkel, K. F. Aus Schinkel's nachlass. Reisetagebücher, briefe und aphorismen; mitgetheilt und mit einem verzeichniss sämmtlicher werke Schinkel's versehen von A. freiherrn von Wolzogen. 4 bde. in 2. Berlin. 1862–64. 8°. II. 2065

iv. Katalog des künstlerischen nachlasses von Schinkel im Beuth-Schinkel-museum in Berlin. 1864.

Schwebel, O. Deutsches bürgerthum; von seinen anfängen bis zum jahre 1808. Berlin. 1883. 8°. 13514.20

Scudder, H. E. A history of the United States; preceded by a narrative of the discovery and settlement of North America. Philadelphia, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* 5348.9

Scull, G. D. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben, of Egerton house, Kent, 1611–1680. A new and enlarged edition. Oxford. 1883. 8°. VII. 1181

"Printed for private circulation."

Shields, J. D. The life and times of Seargent Smith Prentiss. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. 7385.33ª

Siege of Charleston (The), by the British fleet and army under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780. Albany. 1867. 16°. *Large paper.* 6333.28

"Edition, 100 copies."

Siege of Savannah (The), by the combined American and French forces, under the command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing, in the autumn of 1779. Albany. 1866. 16°. *Large paper.* 6341.29ª

Sitwell, Sidney Mary. Growth of the English colonies. London. 1884. 16°. (CREIGHTON, Louise, *editor.* Highways of history.) 2447.18

Skene, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean war. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1139

Skinner, J. James Skinner. A memoir, by the author of "Charles Lowder." With a preface by Rev. Canon Carter. London. 1883. 8°. VII. 1254

Smith, G. W. Confederate war papers: Fairfax court house, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond and North Carolina. New York. 1884. 12°. 9364.8

Smith, P. H. Acadia: a lost chapter in American history. Pawling, N. Y. 1884. 8°. 4342.36

Società geografica italiana. Studi biografici e bibliografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia, pubblicati in occasione del iii°. congresso geografico internazionale. 2 vol. Roma. 1882. 8°. I. 962

Contents: —1. Biografia dei viaggiatori italiani, colla bibliografia delle loro opere; per P. Amat di S. Filippo. Ed. 2ª. — ii. Mappamondi, carte nautiche, portolani ed altri monumenti cartografici specialmente italiani dei secoli xiii.-xvii.; per G. Uzielli e P. Amat di S. Filippo. Ed. 2ª.

South Carolina — *State board of agriculture.* South Carolina: resources and population, institutions and industries. Charleston, S. C. 1883. l. 8°. 12351.11

Spanheim, E. Relation de la cour de France en 1690; publiée par C. Schefer. Paris. 1882. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4584.24

Stengel, K., *freiherr* VON. Die organisation der preussischen verwaltung nach den neuen reformgesetzen; historisch und dogmatisch dargestellt. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 13513.26

Stevenson, A. F. The battle of Stone's River near Murfreesboro', Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863. Boston. 1884. 8°. 8325.26

Stewart, A. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the west Highlands. Edinburgh. 1883. 8°. 9464.31

[**Sweetser,** M. F., *editor*]. The maritime provinces [of Canada]: a handbook for travellers, *etc.* 3d ed. Boston. 1884. 12° or 16°. 4342.35

Symonds, J. A. Italian byways. New York. 1883. 16°. I. 1080

[**Tanner,** H.]. The martyrdom of Lovejoy: an account of the life, trials, and perils of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was killed by a pro-slavery mob, at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. By an eye-witness. Chicago. 1881. 8°. 8371.47ª

Teetor, H. B. The past and present of Mill Creek valley; being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton county, Ohio. Cincinnati. 1882. 16°. 13314.24

Temple, *Sir* R., *bart.* Oriental experience: a selection of essays and addresses delivered on various occasions. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1116

[**Thayer,** J. B.]. A western journey with Mr. Emerson. Boston. 1884. sq. 16°. VII. 1269

Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. 5572.27

Torkyngton, *Sir* R. Ye oldest diarie of Englysshe travell: being the hitherto unpublished narrative of the pilgrimage of Sir Richard Torkington to Jerusalem in 1517. Edited by W. J. Loftie. London. [1884.] sq. 16°. (The VELLUM-PARCHMENT shilling series, vi.) I. 1078

Tucker, S. Pedigree of the family of Chauncy. London. 1884. 4°. pp. 12. 10473.6

"Special private reprint, with additions. 200 copies."

Turner, G. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before; with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. With a preface by E. B. Tylor. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1109

Tuttle, G. F. The descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who settled in New Haven in 1639; also, of John Tuttle, of Dover, N. H.; Richard Tuttle, of Boston; John Tuttle, of Ipswich; and Henry Tuthill, of Hingham, Mass.; [with] genealogical notes of several allied families. Rutland, Vt. 1883. 8°. 16336.65

Union and confederate annals: a magazine of facts and incidents of the late war in the southern states, from union and confederate sources. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1884. *m.* St. Louis, Mo. 1884. 8°.

To be continued.

A continuation of "Confederate annals."

Vámbéry, A. Arminius Vámbéry, his life and adventures; written by himself. 3d ed. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1283

Contains a narrative of his travels in Persia and central Asia.

Vasili, P., *Comte, pseudon.* Berlin society. From the French by J. Loder. New York. 1884. 8°. 15553.15

For an account of the authorship of this book, see the *Nation*, Sept. 11, 1884.

Vetter, Ferdinand. Ueber die sage von der herkunft der schwyzer und oberhasler aus Schweden und Friesland. Mit einem anhang: Das Ostfriesenlied der oberhasler. Bern. 1877. 4°. pp. 44. *Table.* 15571.2

"Einzelabdruck aus der zur vierten säkularfeier der universität Upsala verfassten festschrift der universität Bern."

Victoria I., *queen of Gr. Brit. and Ireland.* More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands. [1862–1882]. New York. [1884.] 16°. (Lovell's library.) 6473.29

Villehardouin, Geoffroi, *sire* DE. De la conqueste de Constantinoble, par Joffroi de Villehardouin et Henri de Valenciennes. Édition faite sur des manuscrits nouvellement reconnus, et accompagnée de notes et commentaires, par P. Paris. Paris. 1838. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4593.18

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. Histoire de Charles XII. Nouvelle éd., avec notes historiques, philologiques et littéraires, par M. Tourneux. Paris. 1882. 16°. I. 1059

Also editions of 1732, 1785, 1817, 1828, 1838, and 1839; English translation, 1732; and Spanish translation, 1740–41.

Walcott, C. H. Concord in the colonial period; being a history of the town of Concord, Mass., from the earliest settlement to the overthrow of the Andros government, 1635–1689. Boston. 1884. 8°. 10333.27

Wallace, A. R. Australasia. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. 3d ed. London. 1883. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (STANFORD, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) I. 1075

Wallace, D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian question. London. 1883. 8°. I. 1115

Wallace, J. W. An old Philadelphian, Col. William Bradford, the patriot printer of 1776: sketches of his life. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. 17336.31

Welford, R. History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th and 15th centuries. London. [1883.] l. 8°. *Wdcts.* 9422.25

Werner, R. Berühmte seeleute. xvii. jahrhundert. Berlin. 1882. 8°. VII. 854

Contents: — Jean Bart. — Du Quesne. — De Ruiter.

Whittlesey, C. War memoranda. Cheat river to the Tennessee, 1861–1862. Cleveland, O. 1884. 8°. pp. 89. 8325.49

Wiedemann, A. Ägyptische geschichte. i. abt. Gotha. 1884. 8°. (HANDBÜCHER der alten geschichte, i.) I. 1101

Contents: — Von den ältesten zeiten bis zum tode Tutmes' III.

Wilkinson, J. Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. [1st series.] London. [1883.] sm. 8°. 9423.13

Wilmotte, M. Agénor de Gasparin. [Bruxelles. 1882.] 8°. pp. (54). VII. 1217

Revue de Belgique, juillet, sept., 1882.

Witsen, N. Noord en oost Tartaryen: behelzende eene beschryving van verscheidene tartersche en nabuurige gewesten in de noorder en oostelykste deelen van Aziën en Europa. Nieuwe uitgaaf, verrykt met eene inleiding [by P. Boddaert]. 2 deelen. Amsterdam. 1785. f°. I. 1105

Also with engraved title-pages of the date of the 2d edition, 705.

Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's park, and the Murats. Trenton, N. J. 1879. 8°. 5537.30

Wyndham-Quin, W. T., *4th earl of Dunraven.* The Soudan: its history, geography, and characteristics. A lecture delivered Feb. 19th, 1884. London, *etc.* [1884.] sm. 8°. pp. 30. I. 1117

[**Yonge,** C. M.]. Cameos from English history. Series i.–v. New York *and* London. 1869–83. 12°. 2475.6

Contents: — i. From Rollo to Edward II. 1869. — ii. The wars in France. 1883. — iii. The wars of the roses. 1881. — iv. Reformation times. 1879. — v. England and Spain. 1883.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Alden, W. L. The canoe and the flying proa; or, Cheap cruising and safe sailing. New York. [cop. 1878.] 32°. pp. 96. (HARPER & BROTHERS, *publishers.* Half-hour series, 72.) VII. 1219

"A reprint, with many additions, of two papers which originally appeared in *Harper's monthly.*"

American association of the red cross. History of the red cross. The treaty of Geneva, and its adoption by the United States. Washington. 1883. sq. 8°. V. 1405

American bar association. Report of the sixth annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., August 22d—24th, 1883. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. LS.

American and English corporation cases, *etc.* See **Lewis,** L., *jr.*, *and* **Merrill,** J. H.

Athens, *Greece — American school of classical studies.* Bulletin of the school. i. Boston. 1883. 8°. (Archæological institute of America.) II. 2036, *also* PM.

Bagehot, W. Essays on parliamentary reform. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 1435.16

Contents: — Parliamentary reform. (1859.) — The history of the unreformed parliament, and its lessons. (1860.) — The reform act of 1867, and the function of the house of peers. (1872.)

Barnes, *or* **Berners,** Juliana. The treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. Attributed to Dame Juliana Berners; reprinted from the Book of St. Alban's. London, *W. Pickering.* 1827. sm. 8°. pp. xiii., 41. *Front.* and *fac-sims. of wdcts.* 34.166

Imperfect: — Page xiii. wanting. It has been supplied in MS. from the American edition, 1875.

—— An older form of The treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. Attributed to Dame Juliana Barnes. Printed from a MS. in the possession of A. Denison, Esq.; with preface and glossary by T. Satchell. London. 1883. 16°. pp. (4), viii., 38, (10). VII. 1249

"400 copies. Printed solely for presentation."
Also American edition, 1875.

Bence-Jones, A. B. The new law of bankruptcy; containing the bankruptcy act, 1883, with introduction, tables, notes, and an index. A new ed., [with] supplement containing the orders, forms, fees, and list of official receivers. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 1498

Bentham, J. Codification of the common law. Letter of J. Bentham, and report of Judges Story, Metcalf, and others. Reprinted Dec., 1882. New York. 1882. 8°. pp. 63. LS.

Biddle, G. W. A sketch of the professional and judicial character of the late G. Sharswood, chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 53. L S

Bisson, F. S. D. DE CARTERET. Our schools and colleges: being a complete compendium of practical information upon all subjects connected with education and examination recognised in the United Kingdom at the present day. 2 vol. London. [1883–84.] sm. 8°. DR. 138.23

Contents: — i. For boys. 8th ed. 1883–84. — ii. For girls. 1884.

Bonnard, C. Costumi dei secoli xiii., xiv. e xv. ricavati dai più autentici monumenti di pittura e di scultura, con un testo storico e descrittivo. Prima traduzione italiana di C. Zardetti. 2 tom. Milano. 1832–35. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 158

Brinsley-Richards, J. Seven years at Eton. 1857–1864. 4th thousand. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 2120

Bruns, K. G. Fontes iuris romani antiqui. Ed. 4ª. Friburgi in Brisgavia, *etc.* 1879. 8°. VI. 1466, *also* LS.

—— Kleinere schriften. 2 bde. in 1. Weimar. 1882. 8°. VI. 1463

Buenos Ayres — *Census.* Censo general demográfico, agrícola, industrial, comercial, &.; verificado el 9 de oct. de 1881 bajo la administracion del Doctór D. Rocha. Buenos Aires. 1883. f°. 7 *plates* and 22 *maps.* MZ.

Burn, R. The justice of the peace, and parish officer. 4th ed. 3 vol. [London.] 1757. 8°. LS.

The college library has the 10th ed., 1766, and the abridgment, 1773. LS. has also the 18th ed., 1793, 22d, 1814, 27th, 1836, 30th, 1869, and the abridgment, 1773.

Canadian law times (The). Edited by E. D. Armour. Vol. i.–iii. Jan. 1881—Dec. 1883. *m.* Toronto. 1881–83. 8°. LS.

To be continued.

Carter, J. C. The proposed codification of our common law. A paper prepared at the request of the committee of the bar association of the city of New York, appointed to oppose the measure. New York. 1884. 8°. LS.

Catherinot, N., *sieur* DE CHAMPROY. Les axiomes du droit français; avec une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par É. Laboulaye, et une bibliographie raisonnée des écrits de Catherinot par J. Flach. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 63. VI. 1448

"Extrait de la *Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger.*"

Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. 6 vol. London. 1825. 12°. LS.

Chitty, J., 1776–1841. On pleading and parties to actions, with modern precedents of pleadings, and practical notes. 7th English ed., corrected and enlarged, by H. Greening. 16th American ed., with notes, and references to the English and American decisions, by J. C. Perkins. 2 vol. Springfield, Mass. 1876. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st English edition, 1809, 2d, 1811, 5th, 1831, 6th, 1836–37, 7th, 1844, the 2d American edition, 1812, 3d, 1818–19, 5th, 1828, 6th, 1833, 7th, 1837, 8th, 1840, and 9th, 1844.

Colebrooke, W. On the law of collateral securities as applied to negotiable, quasi-negotiable, and non-negotiable choses in action. Chicago. 1883. 8°. LS.

[**Coleridge,** J. D., *1st baron*]. The law of blasphemous libel. The summing up in the case of Regina *v.* Foote & others. Revised and with a preface by the lord chief justice of England. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 32. LS.

Colorado — *Legislative assembly.* The code of civil procedure of Colorado. Denver. 1877. 8°. LS.

Costume society. [Publications.] Pt. i. [London. 1883.] f°. 10 *plates.* AR. Dr.

Crocker, U. H. Excessive saving a cause of commercial distress; being a series of assaults upon accepted principles of political economy. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 2109

Cumberlege, N. R. Some account of the Bunjarrah class. Bombay. 1882. 8°. pp. 43. VII. 1285

Deacon, E. E. A guide to magistrates out of sessions; including a digest of the poor laws, with practical forms of orders, commitments, and convictions. 2 vol. London. 1843. 8°. LS.

Dernburg, H. Entwicklung und begriff des juristischen besitzes des römischen rechts. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen stiftungsfest der universität Zürich. Halle a. S. 1883. 8°. pp. 70. VI. 1460

Desty, R. A manual of practice in the courts of the United States. Embracing the provisions of the constitution, the revised statutes, and amendments thereto relating to federal courts, with the rules promulgated by the supreme court of the United States. With notes of decisions. 6th ed. revised. San Francisco. 1884. 12°. LS.

Devas, C. S. Groundwork of economics. London. 1883. 8°. DS.

Dole, C. F. The citizen and the neighbor; or, Men's rights and duties as they live together in the state and in society. Boston. 1884. 16°. III. 2163

Domett, H. W. A history of the bank of New York, 1784–1884; compiled from official records and other sources at the request of the directors. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2096

Drake, C. D. On the law of suits by attachment in the United States. 3d ed. Boston. 1866. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the other editions.

Duruy, A. L'instruction publique et la révolution. Paris. 1882. 8°. VI. 2113

Endemann, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der lotterie und zum heutigen lotterierechte. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1882. 8°. VII. 1201

Fearne, C. An essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises. London. 1772. 8°. LS.

The college library has the edition of 1794–96. LS. has all the editions except the 9th.

Field, D. D. A short response to a long discourse. An answer to J. C. Carter's pamphlet on the proposed codification of our common law. [New York. 1884.] 8°. LS.

Field, G. W. On the law of private corporations. Revised by H. G. Wood. Albany, N. Y. 1883. 8°. LS.

French, R. V. The history of toasting or drinking of healths in England. London. [1881.] sm. 8°. VII. 1288

—— Nineteen centuries of drink in England. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1287

Gale, C. J., *and* **Whatley,** T. D. On the law of easements. London, *etc.* 1839. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the succeeding editions.

Gierke, O. (F.). Das deutsche genossenschaftsrecht. i^er–iii^er bd. Berlin. 1868–81. 8°. 13515.15

Contents: — i. Rechtsgeschichte der deutschen genossenschaft. 1868. — ii. Geschichte des deutschen körperschaftsbegriffs. 1873. — iii. Die staats- und korporationslehre des alterthums und des mittelalters und ihre aufnahme in Deutschland. 1881.

[**Gilbert,** *Sir* G.]. The law and practice of ejectments. To which is added, select precedents of pleas, special verdicts, judgments, executions, and proceedings in error. [London.] 1734. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d ed., 1741, and the work as rewritten by C. Runnington.

Goodell, A. C., *jr.* The trial and execution, for petit treason, of Mark and Phillis, slaves of J. Codman, who murdered their master at Charlestown, Mass., in 1755. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. pp. 39. VI. 1418, *also* LS.

Reprinted, with slight changes, from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society*, 1882–83.

Hanausek, G. Die haftung des verkäufers für die beschaffenheit der waare nach römischem und gemeinem recht, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des handelsrechts. ie abth. Berlin. 1883. 8°. VI. 1469

Hawes, H. The law respecting parties to actions, legal and equitable. San Francisco. 1884. sm. 12°. LS.

[**Hawles,** *Sir* J.]. The Englishman's right: a dialogue in relation to trial by jury. Reprinted from the edition of 1772. Edited by D. Rollins. Boston. 1883. 12°. pp. viii., 56. VI. 1419, *also* LS.

The college library has also the London edition of 1771, and American editions of 1772 and 1798.

Heard, F. F. Precedents of equity pleadings. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

Hewlett, W. O. Notes on dignities in the peerage of Scotland which are dormant, or which have been forfeited. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. LS.

Heyrovský, Leopold. Über die rechtliche grundlage der leges contractus bei rechtsgeschäften zwischen dem römischen staat und privaten. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. VI. 1348

High, J. L. On extraordinary legal remedies, embracing *mandamus*, *quo warranto* and prohibition. 2d ed. Chicago. 1884. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st ed., 1874.

Hill, B. A. Liberty and law; or, Outlines of a new system for the organization and administration of federative government. 2d ed. St. Louis. 1880. 8°. VI. 1474

Hill, Octavia. Homes of the London poor. New ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 95. DS.

Horwitz, B. Chess studies and end-games, systematically arranged; being a complete guide for learners and advanced players. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1282

Huschke, (G. P.) E. Die multa und das sacramentum in ihren verschiedenen anwendungen. Zugleich in ihrem grundleglichen zusammenhange mit dem römischen criminal- und civil-processe dargestellt. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. VI. 1468

Internal revenue recorder and excise journal (The). Vol. i.; — The internal revenue record and customs journal. Vol. ii. — xxix. Jan. 7, 1865—Dec. 31, 1883. *w.* New York. 1865–83. 4°. LS.

To be continued.

Jäger, (E. F.) O. Aus der praxis: ein pädagogisches testament. Wiesbaden. 1883. 8°. VI. 2081

Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform, and other papers. [Edited by Harriet A. Jevons.] London. 1883. 8°. DS.

Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 8th ed. 4 vol. New-York. 1854. 8°. LS.

The college library has the editions of 1826–30, vol. i. of 1840, and 1873. LS. has all the editions, lacking vol. i. of the 9th.

Kingsley, C. Health and education. New York. 1874. 12°. V. 1453

Lalor, J. J., *editor.* Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. By the best American and European writers. 3 vol. Chicago. 1881–84. l. 8°. DR. 147.9

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) DE. Regulated vice in relation to morality. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 17. DS.

Lawson, J. D. The adjudged cases on insanity as a defence to crime; with notes. St. Louis. 1884. 8°. LS.

Lehmann, Heinrich Otto. Der rechtsschutz gegenüber eingriffen von staatsbeamten nach altfränkischem recht. Kiel. 1883. 8°. VI. 1345

Lewis, L., *jr.*, *and* **Merrill,** J. H. American and English corporation cases; a collection of all corporation cases, both private and municipal (excepting railway cases), decided in the courts of last resort in the United States, England, and Canada. Vol. i. Northport, Long Island, N. Y. 1884. 8°. LS.

Lex salica emendata; nach dem codex von Trier-Leijden (vossianvs lat. oct. 86) herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. pp. 42. VI. 1473

Lex salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse; nach dem codex lescvrianvs (Paris 9653) herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. pp. 30. VI. 1473

Lex salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse; nach den handschriften von Besançon-Sanct-Gallen 731 und Iohannes Herold herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. VI. 1473

Lex salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse; nach der handschrift von Sens-Fontainebleau-Paris 4627 herausgegeben von A. Holder. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. pp. 43. VI. 1473

Mallock, W. H. Property and progress; or, A brief inquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. New York. 1884. 16°. VI. 2071

Reprinted from the *Quarterly review.*

Massachusetts — *Supreme judicial court.* Massachusetts digest. A digest of the reported decisions of the court from 1804 to 1879. By E. H. Bennett, R. Gray, and H. W. Swift. 3 vol. Boston. 1881. l. 8°. LS.

—— *The same.* From 1879 to 1883. Supplement. By C. F. Williams. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

Merkel, J. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete des römischen rechts. Heft i., ii. Halle. 1881–83. 8°. VI. 1450

Contents: — i. Ueber die begnadigungscompetenz im römischen strafprocesse. 1881. — ii. Ueber die geschichte der klassischen appellation. 1883.

Merrifield, J. The law of attornies, with practical directions in actions and proceedings by and against them, and for the taxation and recovery of costs. Also, the law of costs, at common law, in equity, in bankruptcy, and in criminal proceedings and penal actions. London. 1830. 8°. LS.

Mirabeau, V. R., *marquis* DE. L'ami des hommes, ou Traité de la population. Avec une préface et une notice biographique par M. Rouxel. Paris. 1883. 8°. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.) VI. 1492

Moggridge, M. W. Method in almsgiving: a handbook for helpers. London. 1882. sm. 8°. DS.

[**Morice,** B.]. An essay towards an history of the ancient jurisdiction of the marshalsea of the king's house. London. 1812. 8°. pp. 47. LS.

Needham, G. C. Street Arabs and gutter snipes. The pathetic and humorous side of young vagabond life in the great cities, with records of work for their reclamation. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2116

New York (*State*) — *Legislature.* The civil code of the state of New York. [Albany?] 1884. f°. LS.

Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger. 1ᵉ–7ᵉ année. *bi-m.* Paris. 1877–83. 8°. VIII. 313

3d series of the "Revue historique, *etc.*"
To be continued.

Paul, A. Short parliaments: a history of the national demand for frequent general elections. London. 1883. 16°. 1435.19

Phillips Exeter academy, *Exeter, N. H.* Exercises at the centennial celebration of the founding of [the] academy, June 20 and 21, 1883. Exeter, N. H. 1884. 8°. pp. 83. VI. 2070

Pierce, J. O. Fraudulent mortgages of merchandise: a commentary on the American phases of Twyne's case. St. Louis. 1884. 8°. LS.

Planché, J. R. A cyclopædia of costume, or Dictionary of dress; including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, and a general chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe [A.D. 1–1760]. 2 vol. London. 1876–79. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 159

Contents: — i. Dictionary. 1876. — ii. A general history of costume in Europe. 1879.

Post, A. H. Die anfänge des staats- und rechtslebens: ein beitrag zu einer allgemeinen vergleichenden staats- und rechtsgeschichte. Oldenburg. 1878. 8°. VI. 1464

—— Bausteine für eine allgemeine rechtswissenschaft auf vergleichend-ethnologischer basis. 2 bde. in 1. Oldenburg. 1880–81. 8°. VI. 1472

—— Der ursprung des rechts: prolegomena zu einer allgemeinen vergleichenden rechtswissenschaft. Oldenburg. 1876. 8°. VI. 1462

Powell, E. On the law of inland carriers. London. 1856. 12°. LS.

—— The practice of the law of evidence. London. 1856. 12°. (*In his* Complete practice of the law of England, vol. ii.) LS.

LS. has all the succeeding editions.

Ram, J. A practical treatise of assets, debts, and incumbrances. London, *etc.* 1832. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d ed., 1837.

Ramm, A. Der quasikontrakt nach den quellen und sein werth für wissenschaft und gesetzgebung. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. VI. 1483

Redfield, A. A. The law and practice of surrogates' courts. New York. 1875. 8°. LS.

Roberts, E. H. Government revenue, especially the American system: an argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 2072

Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages: the history of English labour. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2119

Rümelin, G. Reden und aufsätze. Neue folge. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. VII. 583ᵃ

Contents: — Ueber den zusammenhang der sittlichen und intellectuellen bildung. 1875. — Ueber einige psychologische voraussetzungen des strafrechts. 1876. — Festrede zur verkündigung der ehrenpromotionen beim universitätsjubiläum, 10 aug. 1877. — Ueber die arbeitstheilung in der wissenschaft. 1877. — Ueber gesetze der geschichte. 1878. — Ueber das wesen der gewohnheit. 1879. — Ueber die idee der gerechtigkeit. 1880. — Zur katholischen kirchenfrage. 1880. — Ueber den wahlmodus für den reichstag. 1880. — Eine definition des rechts. 1880. — Erinnerungen an Robert Mayer. 1878 u. 1880. — Altwürtembergisches. 1864 u. 1880. — Ueber das object des schulzwangs. 1868 u. 1881. — Miscellanea. i.–iii. 1881. — Zur uebervölkerungsfrage. 1878 u. 1881.

Rugby school, *Rugby, Eng.* Rugby school register. Vol. i. Rugby, *etc.* 1881. 8°. A 54.29

Contents: — 1675–1849.

Savigny, F. K. von. Jural relations; or, The Roman law of persons as subjects of jural relations: being a translation of the second book of Savigny's System of modern Roman law; by W. H. Rattigan. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 1475

Schönberg, G., *editor.* Handbuch der politischen oekonomie. 2 bde. Tübingen. 1882. l. 8°. VI. 2038

Schouler, J. On the law of personal property. 2d ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st ed., 1873–76.

Sharman, J. A cursory history of swearing. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1252

Shaw, J. Parish law; or, A guide to justices of the peace, ministers, church-wardens, and all others concern'd in parish business. 5th ed. [London.] 1743. 8°. LS.

—— The practical justice of peace, and parish and ward-officer; or, A treatise shewing the present power and authority of these officers, in all the branches of their duty. 6th ed. 2 vol. [London.] 1756. 8°. LS.

Smith, W. L. The practice in proceedings in the probate courts; with practical forms. 4th ed. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

The college library and LS. have also the edition of 1883.

Solvyns, (F.) B. The costume of Indostan, elucidated by engravings; with descriptions in English and French; taken in 1798 and 1799. London. 1830. f°. 60 [59] *col. plates.* 27 Case. 168

Sprague, E. E. Contributory negligence and the burden of proof. New York. [1882.] 8°. pp. 20. LS.

Stevens, C. W. Fly fishing in Maine lakes; or, Camp-life in the wilderness. [3d ed.] Boston. 1884. 16°. *Illustr.* VII. 426ᵃ

Story, J. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 4th ed. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1846. 8°. LS.

The college library has the edition of 1849. LS. has all the editions except the 6th.

Suffolk county (*Mass.*) **bar.** Suffolk county bar book. 1770–1805. With introduction and notes by G. Dexter. Cambridge. 1882. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 1119, *also* LS.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society.*

Taylor, H. O. On the law of private corporations having capital stock. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

Taylor, S. Profit-sharing between capital and labour; to which is added a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries (1865–74), by A. and H. C. Briggs, with remarks on the memorandum by Taylor. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 2134, *also* DS.

Thatcher, E. A digest of statutes, admiralty rules, and decisions, upon the jurisdiction, pleadings, and practice of the district courts of the United States. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

Thornton, J. B. A digest of the conveyancing, testamentary and registry laws of all the states of the Union; embracing references to the leading decisions upon these subjects. Boston. 1854. 8°. LS.

Toppan, R. N. Historical summary of metallic money. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 84. VI. 2073

Tyler, R. H. On the law of usury, pawns or pledges, and maritime loans. Albany. 1873. 8°. LS.

Uhlig, G. Die stundenpläne für gymnasien, realgymnasien, und lateinlose realschulen in den bedeutendsten staaten Deutschlands. 2e aufl. Heidelberg. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 52. VI. 2085

United States — *48th cong., 1st sess.* (1883–84.) *Senate.* The existing tariff on imports into the United States, etc., and the free list, with comparative tables of present and past tariffs, and other statistics, prepared by the committee on finance. Washington. 1884. 8°. (48th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Report no. 12.) VI. 2088

Wagner, A. (H. G.). System der zettelbankpolitik, mit besonderer rücksicht auf das geltende recht und auf deutsche verhältnisse: ein handbuch des zettelbankwesens. 2e ausg. Freiburg i. Br. 1873. 8°. VI. 2099

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims. Being a comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership, in their influence on the well-being of the people. 3d ed., with appendix on the nationalisation of house property. London. [1883.] sm. 8°. VI. 2010

Walton, I. Waltoniana. Inedited remains in verse and prose; with notes and preface by R. H. Shepherd. London, *Pickering and co.* 1878. sm. 8°. 14434.24

Watkins, C. The principles of conveyancing; with an introduction on the study of that branch of law. 8th ed. With the law relative to the creation and transfer of estates and interests in real and personal property. By J. Merrifield. London, *etc.* 1833. 8°. LS.

Wharton, F. Commentaries on law, embracing chapters on the nature, the source, and the history of law; on international law, public and private; and on constitutional and statutory law. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

—— *and* **Stillé,** C. J. Medical jurisprudence. 4th ed. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1882–84. 8°. LS.

Vol. ii. was edited by R. Amory and E. S. Wood.

The college library has vol. i., also the edition of 1873. LS. has all the earlier editions.

Williams, Charles F. The tariff laws of the United States, with explanatory notes, citations from decisions of the courts and the treasury department. Boston. 1883. 8°. VI. 1781

Williams, G. F. Supplement to the Massachusetts citations. From 122 Mass. to 132 Mass. inclusive. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

Williams, J. The Institutes of Justinian, illustrated by English law. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 1453

Witte, Hermann. Die bereicherungsklagen des gemeinen rechts. Halle. 1859. 8°. VI. 1367

IX. — Philology.

Abbadie, A. (T.) d'. Dictionnaire de la langue amariñña. Paris. 1881. 8°. (Paris — *Société philologique.* Actes, 10.) 3243.5

Ælfric. Grammatik und glossar; herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. ie abt. Berlin. 1880. 8°. (Samml. englischer denkmäler, i.) Eng. Lit. 1900

Contents: — Text und varianten.

Æschylus. Prometheus bound; with introduction and notes by A. O. Prickard. *Gr.* Oxford. 1880. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) Ga 9.448

Allardyce, P. "Stops"; or, How to punctuate. A practical handbook for writers and students. 2d ed. London. 1884. sq. 16°. pp. 80. 9284.81

Antoninus, M. A., *Roman emp.* Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit libri xii. Recensuit I. Stich. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1882. 16°. Ga 73.34

Antonoff, A., *and others.* Lexikon der handelskorrespondenz in neun sprachen. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1884. l. 8°. 1243.12

Contents: — i. Deutsch, französisch, italienisch, spanisch, portugiesisch. — ii. Deutsch, englisch, holländisch, schwedisch, russisch.

Archiv für lateinische lexikographie und grammatik mit einschluss des älteren mittellateins. Als vorarbeit zu einem thesaurus linguae latinae, herausgegeben von E. Wölfflin. ier jahrg. heft 1–3. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. Philol. 201

To be continued.

Aristoxenus. Melik und rhythmik des classischen hellenenthums. Übersetzt und erläutert durch R. Westphal. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. Ga 114.30

Arkiv for nordisk filologi; udgivet ved G. Storm. ie bind. Christiania. 1883. 8°. Philol. 580

Athens, *Greece — Archaiologikē hetairia.* Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογική. Περίοδος Γ'. Τεῦχος α'. [Μάϊος] 1883. *q.* Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1883. 4°.

To be continued.

Also 55 nos. of the earlier series.

Aymonier, É., *editor.* Textes khmers; publiés avec une traduction sommaire. ie série. Saïgon. 1878. 4°. *Lithographed.* 1281.32

Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic lexicon, in which the equivalents for English words and idiomatic sentences are rendered into literary and colloquial Arabic. London. 1881. 4°. 3231.10

Beloch, J. Der italische bund unter Roms hegemonie: staatsrechtliche und statistische forschungen. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. 11256.10

Bergk, T. Kleine philologische schriften. Herausgegeben von R. Peppmüller. i. bd. Halle a. S. 1884. 8°. 12237.37

Contents: — Zur römischen literatur.

Bernhardy, G. Grundriss der griechischen litteratur. 2 theile in 3 vol. Halle. 1876–80. 8°. 13246.8

Contents: — i. Innere geschichte der griechischen litteratur. 4e bearbeitung. 1876. — ii. Geschichte der griechischen poesie. 3e bearbeitung. 2 abth. 1877–80.

Also editions of 1836 [13246.4], and 1856–61 [13246.7].

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xxix.–xxxi., xxxiv.–xxxvi. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. II. 582

xxix. Bloch, G. Les origines du sénat romain: recherches sur la formation et la dissolution du sénat patricien. 1883.

xxx. Pottier, E. Étude sur les lécythes blancs attiques à représentations funéraires. 1883.

xxxi. Albert, M. Le culte de Castor et Pollux en Italie. [With "Catalogue des monuments figurés qui représentent Castor et Pollux."] 1883.

xxxiv. La Blanchère, (P.) R. (M. H. M. du C.) de. Terracine: essai d'histoire locale. 1884.

xxxv. Thomas, A. Francesco da Barberino et la littérature provençale en Italie au moyen âge. 1883.

xxxvi. Beaudouin, M. Étude du dialecte chypriote moderne et médiéval. 1884.

Böckh, A., *and* **Müller,** K. O. Briefwechsel zwischen A. Boeckh und K. O. Mueller. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 12238.13

Bonn, *Germany — Philologische gesellschaft.* Exercitationis grammaticae specimina. [Bonn.] 1881. 8°. pp. 61. 12232.37

Contents: — Marx, F. Animadversiones in Lvcilivm et Lvcretivm poetas. — Sonnenburg, E. (L.) P. De versvvm Plavti anapaesticorvm prosodia. — Wolters, P. Emendationes ad Senecae epistvlas morales lxxxviii priores. — Wolf, H. In Choephoros fabvlam æschyleam observationes. — Duemmler, F. De Antisthenis logica.

Brinton, D. G., *translator.* A grammar of the Cakchiquel language of Guatemala. Translated from a MS. in the library of the American philosophical society, with an introduction and additions. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 72. **PM.**
From the *Proceedings of the American philosophical society,* no. 115.

Bursian, K. Geschichte der classischen philologie in Deutschland von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. 2 hälften in 1 vol. München, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xix.) **10292.23**

Campbell, H. F. English word study: a series of exercises in English etymology. To which are appended exercises in analysis and composition. London. 1883. 16°. **9274.25**

Castrén, M. A. Nordische reisen und forschungen. [Herausgegeben von A. Schiefner.] 12 bde. St. Petersburg. 1853–62. 1. 8°. *Namely:*
i. Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838–1844. 1853. **2283.1**
ii. Reiseberichte und briefe aus den jahren 1845–1849. 1856. **2283.2**
iii. Vorlesungen über die finnische mythologie. 1853. **I. 357**
iv. Ethnologische vorlesungen über die altaischen völker. 1857. **I. 357**
v. Kleinere schriften. 1862. **I. 357**
vi. Versuch einer ostjakischen sprachlehre. 2e aufl. 1858. **2283.3**
vii. Grammatik der samojedischen sprachen. 1854. **2283.7**
viii. Wörterverzeichnisse aus den samojedischen sprachen. 1855. **2283.8**
ix. Grundzüge einer tungusischen sprachlehre. 1856. **2283.9**
x. Versuch einer burjätischen sprachlehre. 1857. **2283.5**
xi. Versuch einer kolbalischen und karagassischen sprachlehre. 1857. **2283.4**
xii. Versuch einer jenissei-ostjakischen und kottischen sprachlehre. 1858. **2283.6**

Cauer, P. Delectus inscriptionum graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium iterum composuit. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. **12246.14**

Cebes. Tabula; with introduction and notes by C. S. Jerram. *Gr.* Oxford. 1878. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Gc 8.30**

Cicero. Pro Cluentio. With introduction and notes by W. Ramsay. Edited by G. G. Ramsay. Oxford. 1883. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **Lc 37.880**

—— Pro C. Rabirio (perdvellionis reo) oratio. With notes, introduction, and appendices, by W. E. Heitland. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. 8°. **Lc 38.220**

—— Pro Publio Sestio oratio ad iudices. With introduction, explanatory notes, and critical appendix, by H. A. Holden. London. 1883. 16°. **Lc 38.250**

Clayden, P. W. Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and translator of the Bible. London. 1883. 8°. **VII. 1284**

Constantinople, *Turkey — Hellēnikos philologikos syllogos.* Σύγγραμμα περιοδικόν. Τόμ. α'–ιγ'. [1863–64]—1878–79. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. 1863–80. 4°. **VIII. 251**

Delattre, A. Le peuple et l'empire des mèdes jusqu'à la fin du règne de Cyaxare. Bruxelles. 1883. 4°. **I. 1097**
"Extrait du tome xlv. des *Mémoires publiés par l'académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique,* 1883."

Delitzsch, F. Die sprache der kossäer: linguistisch-historische funde und fragen. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 75. **3225.64**

Dieterici, F. (H.). Arabisch-deutsches handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und mensch. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **Sem. 651**

Dirksen, H. E. Hinterlassene schriften zur kritik und auslegung der quellen römischer rechtsgeschichte und alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von F. D. Sanio. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1871. 8°. **13224.9**

Draeger, A. (A.). Ueber syntax und stil des Tacitus. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. **Lt 1.762**
Also edition of 1868. **Lt 1.760**

Eichert, O. Vollständiges wörterbuch zu den schriftwerken des Cajus Julius Cäsar und seiner fortsetzer. 8e aufl. Hannover. 1883. 8°. **Lc 7.425**

Eisenlohr, E. Das lateinische verbum: grammatikalische abhandlung. Heidelberg. 1880. 8°. pp. 52. **5268.78**

Engelbrecht, A. G. Studia terentiana. Vindobonae. 1883. 8°. pp. 90. **Lt 6.477**

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 40, 41. London. 1883. 8°. **Philol. 700**

Series B. Reprinted glossaries.

41. BAILEY, N. English dialect words of the eighteenth century, as shown in the "Universal etymological dictionary." Edited by W. E. A. Axon. 1883.

Series C. Original glossaries.

40. COPE, *Sir* W. H., *bart.* A glossary of Hampshire words and phrases. 1883.

Epinal glossary (The), Latin and Old-English of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from the original MS. by W. Griggs, and edited, with transliteration, introduction, and notes, by H. Sweet. London. 1883. 4°. pp. xiv., 29. 28 *facsimiles.* **27 Case. 170**

Eutropius. Eutropius, adapted for the use of beginners; with notes, exercises, and vocabularies. By W. Welch and C. G. Duffield. *Lat.* London. 1883. 16°. (Elementary classics.) **Le 16.165**

Ferguson, R. Surnames as a science. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. **1253.54**

Francke, K. De hymni in Cererem homerici compositione, dictione, aetate. Kiliae. 1881. 4°. pp. 28. **Gh 63.617**
"Progr. 1881, nr. 239."

Francke, O. Terenz und die lateinische schulcomoedie in Deutschland. Weimar. 1877. 8°. **Lt 6.482**

Franco-Gallia. Kritisches organ für französische sprache und litteratur. Herausgegeben von A. Kressner. i. jahrg. heft 1–3. Jan.—märz 1884. *m.* Wolfenbüttel. 1884. 8°.
To be continued.

Franke, F. Die praktische spracherlernung auf grund der psychologie und der physiologie der sprache dargestellt. Heilbronn. 1884. 16°. pp. 39. **VI. 2082**

Geitler, L. Die albanesischen und slavischen schriften. Wien. 1883. 4°. *Plates.* **3281.9**

Gilbert, O. Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. ie abt. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. **11286.16**

Gobineau, (Joseph) Arthur, *comte* DE. Lecture des textes cunéiformes. Paris. 1858. 8°. 3 *plates.* **3226.55**
Considers the second column of the cuneiform inscriptions to be in the Huzvaresh language; the third in Arabic. Gives text and translation of the second column of the Behistun inscription.

—— Traité des écritures cunéiformes. 2 tom. Paris. 1864. 1. 8°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* **3226.56**
Considers the language of the first column to be Zend, that of the second to be Huzvaresh, and the third to be an Arabian dialect.

Goddard, F. B. Studiorum cyrenensium capita antiquaria historica. [Dissertation for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1883. 4°. pp. 87. *MS.* H.U. 1329

Grossmann, W. De particula quidem. Regimonti. 1880. 8°. 5272.19

Haag, F. Zur texteskritik und erklärung von Kâlidâsa's Mâlavikâgnimitra. i. teil. [Frauenfeld. 1872.] 4°. IV. 535

Hamburg, *Germ. — Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung.* Niederdeutsche volkslieder. Heft i. Hamburg. 1883. 8°. 26271.8

Contents: — Die niederdeutschen liederbücher von Uhland und de Bouck; herausgegeben von der germanistischen section des vereins für kunst und wissenschaft in Hamburg.

Hartmann, O. E. Der römische kalender; aus dem nachlasse des verfassers herausgegeben von L. Lange. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 11295.65

Haupt, P., *editor.* Das babylonische Nimrodepos. Keilschrifttext der bruchstücke der sogenannten Izdubarlegenden mit dem keilinschriftlichen sintfluthberichte. Nach den originalen im britischen museum copirt und herausgegeben. [i^e abth.] Leipzig. 1884. 4°. *Lithographed.* (Delitzsch, F., *and* Haupt, P., *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, 3.) 3226.3

Heinze, Theodor. Die allitteration im munde des deutschen volkes. Anklam. [1882?] 4°. pp. (2), 31. VII. 1140

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zu den schulnachrichten des gymnasiums zu Anklam, 1882."

Hilberg, Isidor. Das gesetz der trochaeischen wortformen im dactylischen hexameter und pentameter der griechen, vom 7. jahrh. v. Chr. bis zum untergang der griechischen poesie. Wien. 1878. 8°. pp. 27. 13297.22

Hirzel, R. Untersuchungen zu Cicero's philosophischen schriften. 3 theile in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1877–83. 8°. Lc 40.330

Contents: — i. De natura deorum. 1877. — ii. De finibus. De officiis. 2 abth. 1882. — iii. Academica priora. Tusculanae disputationes. 1883.

Hoffmann, E. Historiae antiquae usque ad Caesaris Augusti obitum libri xii. Locis ex scriptoribus latinis excerptis contexuit. Vindobonæ. 1880. 16°. 5288.33

Homerus. The Odyssey, rendered into English blank verse; by M. Barnard. 2 vol. in 1. London, *etc.* 1876. sm. 8°. Gh 62.938

Howell, M. S. A grammar of the classical Arabic language, translated and compiled from the works of the most approved native or naturalized authorities. Pt. i. fasc. 1; ii., iii. Allahabad. 1883, '80. l. 8°. 3235.17

Humboldt, (K.) W., *freiherr* von. Die sprachphilosophischen werke. Herausgegeben und erklärt von H. Steinthal. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. III. 2147

Contents: — Ueber das vergleichende sprachstudium. — Ueber das entstehen der grammatischen formen, und ihren einfluss auf die ideenentwicklung. — Ueber die aufgabe des geschichtschreibers. — Ueber die verschiedenheit des menschlichen sprachbaues und ihren einfluss auf die geistige entwicklung des menschengeschlechts.

Jenrich, (T. T.) W. Der pluralis fractus im hebräischen: ein rudiment ursemitischer bildung. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1883. 8°. pp. 34. 2226.13

Joret, C. Des caractères et de l'extension du patois normand. Étude de phonétique et d'ethnographie. Paris. 1883. 8°. 6225.6

Keller, O. Epilegomena zu Horaz. 3 theile in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1879–80. 8°. Lh 9.442

Klein, J. Fasti consulares inde a Caesaris nece usque ad imperium Diocletiani. Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. 11255.23

Körting, G. (K. O.). Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des französischen und italienischen. i^er theil. Heilbronn. 1884. 8°. DR. 3.505

Konstas, Lysander G. Chadzi. Iliupersis nach Stesichorus. Eine inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. [1878.] 8°. pp. 72. Gs 49.30

Koschwitz, E., *editor.* Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française. 3^e aufl. Heilbronn. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 52. 6223.19

Kuhn, E. (W. A.). Ueber herkunft und sprache der transgangetischen völker. Festrede gehalten am 25. juli 1881. München. 1883. 4°. pp. 22. 2251.20

Kukula, R. De tribus pseudacronianorum scholiorum recensionibus. Vindobonae. 1883. 8°. pp. 49. La 5.22

Kuntze, J. E. Prolegomena zur geschichte Rom's: oraculum; auspicium; templum; regnum. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 11286.12

Leonhard, R. De codicibus tibullianis capita tria. Monachii. 1882. 8°. pp. 65. Lt 11.220

London, *Eng. — Palæographical society.* Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. 2 vol. London. 1873–83. f°. 260 *plates.* II. 533

Machiavelli, N. di B. Dei. Discourses on the first decade of Titus Livius. From the Italian by N. H. Thomson. London. 1883. 8°. Ll 16.574

Mahlow, Georg Heinrich. Die langen vocale *a, e, o,* in den europaeischen sprachen: ein beitrag zur vergleichenden lautlehre der indogermanischen sprachen. Berlin. 1879. 8°. 1265.40

Marx, F. Stvdia lvciliana. Dissertatio philologica. Bonnae. 1882. 8°. Ll 18.62

Mason, C. P. Code standard English grammar. 4 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1883–84. 16°. 9274.29

—— Word building in English. London. 1883. 16°. pp. 31. 9264.3

Reprinted from his "Shorter English grammar."

Mathews, W. Words: their use and abuse. 18th thousand. Chicago. 1882 [cop. 1876]. 12°. 9267.6

Matzat, H. Römische chronologie. i^er, ii^er bd. Berlin. 1883–84. 8°. 11255.26

Contents: — i. Grundlegende untersuchungen. 1883. — ii. Römische zeittafeln von 506 bis 219 v. Chr. 1884.

Morfill, W. R. A simplified grammar of the Polish language. London. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 63. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, xi.) 3286.37

Mueller, (E. F. H.) L. Quintus Ennius. Eine einleitung in das studium der römischen poesie. St. Petersburg. 1884. 8°. Le 5.65

Müller, Karl. De scriptis Theognidis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Coronae Germanorum. 1877. 8°. pp. 58. Gt 32.80

Murray, J. A. H., *editor.* A new English dictionary on historical principles; founded mainly on the materials collected by the philological society. Pt. i. Oxford. 1884. 4°. DR. 152.16

Neumann, F. Zur laut- und flexions-lehre des altfranzösischen, hauptsächlich aus pikardischen urkunden von Vermandois. Heilbronn. 1878. 8°. 6223.18

Niemer, H. Die orthographischen reformversuche der französischen phonetiker des xix. jahrhunderts. Teil i. Inaugural-dissertation. Greifswald. 1882. 8°. 6245.49

Noethe, Heinrich. De pugna marathonia quaestiones. Dissertatio inauguralis. Susati. 1881. 8°. pp. 71+. 10255.22

"Vita," after p. 71.

Ottó, E. C. A simplified grammar of the Swedish language. London. 1884, sm. 8°. pp. 69. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, x.) 8227.16

Ovidius. De arte amandi; or, The art of love. N. P. N. D. sm. 8°. pp. (2), 92. *Lo 10.537

Lowndes (vi. 1747) mentions an edition of this work printed at Middlebourgh in 1598, 18°; and the type and wood-cut ornaments of this book are the same as in the Middlebourgh edition of the "Elegies;" but the collation agrees exactly with another edition described by Lowndes, "gedruckt tot Amsterdam by Nicolas Iansz. Vissscher," except that it wants the engraved title-page.

—— All Ovids elegies: 3. bookes. By C. M[arlowe]. Epigrams by J. D[avies]. Middleborgh. N. D. sm. 8°. ff. (48). *Lo 10.537

With the book-plate of T. D. C. Graham.

The first impression of this work was probably issued as early as 1596. It was "condemned and burnt at Stationers' Hall, by an order of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London dated June 1, 1599." It is thought that the book continued to be printed with Middlebourgh on the title and without date as late as 1640. The collation of this copy agrees with that given in Lowndes.

See Bohn's *Lowndes*, vi. 1747; Collier, *Bibl. account*, ii. 311; Hazlitt, *Handbook*, p. 431.

—— Festivalls, or Romane calendar, translated into English verse equinumerally, by J. Gower. [Edited by E. Alliston.] Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1640. sm. 8°. *Lo 10.537

—— Heroycall Epistles, | In Englishe Verse: translated | by G. Turberuile | with Aulus Sa-|binus Aunsweres | to certaine of the | same. | London, *H. Denham.* 1567. sm. 8°. ff. (9), 161, (1). *G.L.* *Lo 10.540

Extremely rare. Two or more editions of this were published in the same year, 1567. Which this is cannot be determined from the bibliographical data at hand. It is probably the second. See Collier, *Bibl. account*, iii. 86; and Hazlitt, *Collections*, 1876, p. 312.

—— The. xv. Bookes |, entytuled | Metamorphosis, translated oute of | Latin into English meeter, by Ar-|thur Golding. | [1st ed.] London, *W. Seres.* 1567. sm. 4°. ff. (12), 200. *G.L. Vign.* *Lo 10.568

With the book-plate of Sir M. M. Sykes; also his coat-of-arms stamped on both covers.

First complete translation into English verse.

—— De Ponto. Containing foure books of elegies. Translated by W. S[altonstall]. 2d ed. London. 1640. sm. 8°. *Lo 10.537

Palmer, E. H. The Arabic manual: comprising a condensed grammar of both the classical and modern Arabic; reading lessons and exercises, with analyses; and a vocabulary of useful words. London. 1881. 16°. 3235.11

—— A grammar of the Arabic language. London. 1874. 8°. 3235.9

Pfitzner, (J. F.) W. (L.). Geschichte der römischen kaiserlegionen von Augustus bis Hadrianus. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. 11295.34

Phaedrus. Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die aesopische fabel im mittelalter von H. Oesterley. Berlin. 1870. 8°. Lp 20.360

Plautus. Trinvmmvs; with notes and introductions by C. E. Freeman and A. Sloman. *Lat.* Oxford. 1883. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) Lp 26.493

Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Letters, book iii. Text of H. Keil, with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor; and a life of Pliny by G. H. Rendall. London. 1880. 16°. Lp 29.198

Plotinus. Die Enneaden; übersetzt von H. F. Müller. Vorangeht die lebensbeschreibung des Plotin von Porphyrius. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1878–80. 8°. Gp 85.80

Porphyrius. Quaestionum homericarum ad Iliadem pertinentium reliquias collegit, disposuit, edidit H. Schrader. *Gr.* 2 fasc. Lipsiae. 1880–82. l. 8°. Gp 101.35

Ptolemaeus. Geographia. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus, tabulis instruxit C. Müllerus. Vol. i. pars 1. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Parisiis. 1883. l. 8°. (DIDOT, A. F., frères, fils et c^ie^, *publishers.* Scriptorum græcorum bibliotheca.) Gp 120.30

Rávaṇavaha oder Setubandha, prâkṛt und deutsch herausgegeben von S. Goldschmidt. Mit einem wortindex von P. Goldschmidt und dem herausgeber. Strassburg, *etc.* 1880–[84]. 4°. IV. 1120

Redhouse, J. W. A simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (TRÜBNER & co. Collection of simplified grammars, ix.) 2286.44

Ritter, C. Die quintilianischen declamationen: untersuchung über art und herkunft derselben. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1881. 8°. Lq 1.290

Rosny, L. DE. Vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque. Paris. 1883. 4°. pp. xxx. PM.

"Extrait de son édition du *Codex cortesianus*, 1883."

Sanders, D. Wörterbuch der hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen sprache. Grosse ausg. 13^e^ aufl. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 8266.22

Schmitz, B. Französische synonymik, nebst einer einleitung in das studium der synonyma überhaupt. 3^e^ aufl. von A. Kesseler. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 6267.40

Sophocles. Plays and fragments; with critical notes, commentary, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Pt. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. 8°. Gs 31.268

Contents: — Oedipus Tyrannus.

Stein, Heinrich Konrad. Kritik der überlieferung über den spartanischen gesetzgeber Lykurg. Glatz. 1882. 4°. pp. (2), 20. 10241.14

"Beilage zum oster-programm 1882 des königl. kathol. gymnasiums zu Glatz."

Stern, E. VON. Catilina und die parteikämpfe in Rom der jahre 66–63. Dorpat. 1883. 8°. 11265.17

Suetonius. The lives of the twelve Cæsars. The translation of A. Thomson, revised and corrected. New York. 1883. 8°. La 43.240

Tacitus. Annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri. The annals of Tacitus, edited with introduction and notes by H. Furneaux. Vol. i. Oxford. 1884. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) Lt 1.265

—— Annalium libri i. et ii. Schul-ausgabe von K. Tücking. Paderborn. 1881. 8°. Lt 1.280

—— Historiae; according to the text of Orelli. Edited, with English notes and introduction, by W. H. Simcox. 2 vol. London, *etc.* [1875]–76. 8°. Lt 1.325

—— Agricola; ex Wexii recensione recognovit et perpetua annotatione illustravit F. Kritzius. Ed. 3^a^. Berolini. 1874. 8°. Lt 1.369

Also edition of 1859. Lt 1.365

—— De vita et moribus Iulii Agricolae liber. Ad codices vaticanos in usum praelectionum edidit et recensuit C. L. Urlichs. Wirceburgi. 1875. 8°. pp. 55. Lt 1.386

Tacitus. Agricola. Erklärende und kritische schulausgabe von C. Peter. *Lat.* Jena. 1876. 8°. Lt 1.388

—— Der Agricola; erklärt von I. Prammer. *Lat.* Wien. 1880. 8°. Lt 1.400

—— The life of Agricola, and Germany; edited by W. F. Allen. *Lat.* Boston. 1882 [cop. 1880]. 8°. Lt 1.405

—— De situ ac populis Germaniae liber; F. Kritzii annotatione illustratus. Quartam editionem curavit W. Hirschfelder. Berolini. 1878. 8°. Lt 1.463

—— Germania; erklärt von I. Prammer. *Lat.* Wien. 1878. 8°. pp. 70. Lt 1.483

—— De origine et sitv germanorvm liber; edidit A. Holder. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 22. (Holder, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 1.) Lt 1.487

—— Germania; erklärt von C. Tücking. 5ᵉ aufl. *Lat.* Paderborn. 1882. 8°. pp. 73. Lt 1.490

—— Dialogus de oratoribus. Erklärende und kritische schulausgabe von C. Peter. *Lat.* Jena. 1877. 8°. Lt 1.544

—— Dialogus de oratoribus; erklärt von G. Andresen. 2ᵉ aufl. *Lat.* Leipzig. 1879. 8°. pp. 76. Lt 1.542

Also edition of 1872. Lt 1.540

—— Dialogvs de oratoribvs; recognovit A. Baehrens. Lipsiae. 1881. 8°. Lt 1.550

Talbert, F. De la prononciation de la voyelle u au xvi^e^ siècle. Lettre à M. Arsène Darmesteter. Paris. 1876. l. 8°. pp. 33+. 6231.6

Vincent, E., *and* **Dickson,** T. G. A handbook to modern Greek. 2d ed. [With an appendix by R. C. Jebb, "On the relation of modern to classical Greek, especially in regard to syntax."] London. 1881. sm. 8°. 4225.27

Virgilius. Æneid; translated by J. Dryden. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 11.) Lv 18.668

Vogel, August, *of Lüben.* De fontibus quibus Strabo in libro quinto decimo conscribendo usus sit. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gottingae. 1874. 8°. pp. 54. Gs 53.220

Watson, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. New York. 1884. 8°. Ga 73.101; Ga 73.102

Wright, T. Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. 2d ed. Edited and collated by R. P. Wülcker. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 9286.10

A new edition of his "Vocabularies, *etc.*"

Zelechowski, E. Ruthenisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 1.–8. heft. Lemberg. 1882–83. 8°. 3283.35

Zielińaki, T. Die letzten jahre des zweiten punischen krieges: ein beitrag zur geschichte und quellenkunde. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. 11263.5

X. — Literature.

Adam: mystère du xii^e^ siècle; texte critique, accompagné d'une traduction par L. Palustre. Paris. 1877. sm. 4°. 7596.25

Also an edition by V. Luzarche, 1854. 7596.23

Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Essays; with introduction, notes, and index by E. A. Abbott. 5th ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. 16°. (Hales, J. W., *and* Jerram, C. S. The London series of English classics.) 14443.16

Baïf, J. A. de. Les mimes, enseignements, et proverbes. Réimpression complète, collationnée sur les éditions originales, avec préface et notes par P. Blanchemain. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.12

"450 exemplaires. No. 450."

Bain, A. Practical essays. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1250

Contents: — Common errors on the mind. — Errors of suppressed correlatives. — The civil service examinations. — The classical controversy. — Metaphysics and debating societies. — The university ideal, past and present. — The art of study. — Religious tests and subscriptions. — Procedure of deliberative bodies.

Bakhtyār nāma (The): a Persian romance. Translated from a manuscript text, by Sir W. Ouseley. Edited, with introduction and notes, by W. A. Clouston. [Larkhall, Lanarkshire.] 1883. sm. 8°. Sem. 777

"Privately printed. Edition: 330 copies."

Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (Aikin). Tales, poems and essays; with a biographical sketch by Grace A. Oliver. Boston. 1884. 16°. 17482.39

Barbier, (H.) A. Iambes et poèmes. 33ᵉ éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12554.12

Bascom, J. Philosophy of rhetoric. Illustrations supplied by H. H. Morgan. New ed. New York. 1883. 12° or 16°. VII. 1235

Bechstein, Reinhold. Tristan und Isolt in deutschen dichtungen der neuzeit. Leipzig. 1876. sm. 8°. 27273.72

Belling, E. Die metrik Schillers. Breslau. 1883. 8°. 17597.9

Benecke, G. F. Wörterbuch zu Hartmannes Iwein. Göttingen. 1833. 16°. 16525.33

Bindel, K. Dispositionen zu deutschen aufsätzen für die tertia der höheren lehranstalten. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. VII. 1270

Boswell, J. The life of Samuel Johnson, together with The journal of a tour to the Hebrides. New editions, with notes and appendices by A. Napier. 4 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 16434.7

Also editions of 1831 [16432.14], 1839 [16433.4], 1848 [16421.4], 1852 [16433.7], American edition, 1859–60 [16434.5]; of "The life," 1791 [16421.2], 1799 [16432.4], 1830 [16434.3], American edition, 1807 [16432.8; 16432.9]; and American edition of "The journal," 1810 [16435.20].

Bourdigné, C. de. La légende joyeuse; ou, Faitz & dictz joyeulx de Pierre Faifeu, escolier d'Angers. D'après l'édition de 1532. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1883. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.20

"450 exemplaires. No. 222."

Brandes, G. (M. C.). Die litteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts in ihren hauptströmungen. v^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 34.85

Contents: — Die romantische schule in Frankreich.

Browne, G. H. Notes on Shakspere's versification; with appendix on the verse tests, and a short descriptiv bibliografy. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 34. 12422.6

Brunnhofer, H. Ueber den geist der indischen lyrik; mit original-uebersetzungen aus der hymnensammlung des Rigveda, den spruchdichtern und Hâla's Anthologie volksthümlicher liebeslieder. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 46. IV. 1303

Bryant, W. C. Prose writings. Edited by P. Godwin. 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. IV. 1043ᵃ

Contents: — i. Essays, tales, and orations. — ii. Travels, addresses, and comments.

Half-title: — "Life and works of Bryant. Vol. v., vi."

[**Byron,** G. G. N., *6th baron*]. Don Juan. [Canto i., ii. 1st ed.] London. 1819. 4°. 17491.25

Only cantos i. and ii. appeared in 4°; cantos iii.–xvi. were published in 1820–24, 16°.

Byron, G. G. N. Hours of idleness: a series of poems, original and translated. [1st ed.] Newark. 1807. 16°. *17494.52[a]

Caine, T. H. Cobwebs of criticism: a review of the first reviewers of the 'Lake,' 'Satanic,' and 'Cockney' schools. London. 1883. 8°. 10455.37

Campbell, T. Theodric, a domestic tale; and other poems. [1st ed.] London. 1824. 16°. 17497.37

Canning, A. S. G. Thoughts on Shakespeare's historical plays. London. 1884. 8°. 12433.31

[**Carlyle,** T.]. The life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. [1st ed.] London. 1825. 8°. 17596.5

Charles Louis, *elector Palatine.* Schreiben des kurfürsten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz und der seinen; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. (STUTTGART — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 167.) 14573.11

[**Churchill,** C.]. Independence; a poem, addressed to the minority. [1st ed.] London. 1764. 4°. pp. 28. 17441.17

[——] The times; a poem. [1st ed.] London. 1764. 4°. pp. 33 [37]. 17441.17

Coleridge, H. Poems. [1st ed.] Vol. i. Leeds, *etc.* 1833. 8°. 19482.4

No more of this edition published.
Also edition of 1851, 2 vol. 19482.6

Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection in the formation of a manly character on the several grounds of prudence, morality, and religion; illustrated by select passages from our elder divines, especially from Archbishop Leighton. [1st ed.] London. 1825. 8°. 19477.11

—— Christabel. — Kubla Khan, a vision. — The pains of sleep. [1st ed.] London. 1816. 8°. pp. 64. 19475.13

—— Sibylline leaves: a collection of poems. [1st ed.] London. 1817. 8°. 19475.26

—— Zapolya: a Christmas tale, in two parts: — the prelude entitled "The usurper's fortune"; and the sequel entitled "The usurper's fate." [1st ed.] London. 1817. 8°. 19475.29

Presentation copy, "To H. Johnstone, Esq^re., from S. T. Coleridge respectfully."

Corneille, P. Cinna: tragédie, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et des notes, par F. Hémon. Paris. 1882. 18°. 8535.31

—— Horace: tragédie; éd. nouvelle, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et des notes, par F. Hémon. Paris. 1883. 18°. 8535.31

Coutance, A. La Fontaine et la philosophie naturelle. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 65. 9526.36

Cowper, W. Letters; edited by W. Benham. London. 1884. 16°. (GOLDEN treasury series.) 18495.34

—— Poems. [1st ed.] London. 1782. 8°. 18495.1

With the following MS. note: — "Presented to T: Tighe by his much respected & esteemed friend the Hon^ble. Mrs. Moore."

—— Poems. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1786. 8°. 18495.2

With the autograph "R. Bickerton 1786"; also the note: — "This book was lent to my friend Captain Alex^r. Hood and was in possession of that gallant man when he most gloriously lost his life in the *Mars* on the 21st of April 1798, engaging *l'Hercule* [a Fre]nch Man of War of [74 guns]."

—— Poems, early productions; now first published from the originals in the possession of J. Croft. With anecdotes of the poet, collected from letters of Lady Hesketh, written during her residence at Olney. London 1825. 12°. pp. 75. 18495.6

Dawson, S. E. A study, with critical and explanatory notes, of Lord Tennyson's poem The princess. 2d ed. Montreal. 1884. 16°. 23487.48[a]

[**De Quincey,** T.]. Confessions of an English opium-eater. [1st ed.] London. 1822. 12°. 19485.11

Also edition of 186-? [19485.16], American editions, 1851 [19485.12; 19485.13] and 1860 [19485.14]; and French translation, 1878 [19481.8].

[——] Klosterheim; or, The masque. By the English opium-eater. [1st ed.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1832. sm. 8°. 19483.28

Also American edition of 1855. 19483.29

Derricke, J. The image of Irelande; with A discouerie of Woodkarne. 1581. With the notes of Sir W. Scott. Edited, with introduction, by J. Small. Edinburgh. 1883. 4°. 12 *plates.* 14451.14

A reprint of the original. "Limited to 286 copies."

De Vere, *Sir* S. E., *4th bart.* Grave and gay: verses of many years. [London.] 1883. 16°. pp. 70. 23493.9

"For private circulation only."

Dickson, N. The Bible in Waverley; or, Sir Walter Scott's use of the Sacred Scriptures. Edinburgh. 1884. sm. 8°. 19458.36

Diderot, D. The paradox of acting; translated, with annotations, from 'Paradoxe sur le comédien,' by W. H. Pollock. With a preface by H. Irving. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 9564.9

Drake, J. R., *and* **Halleck,** F. G. The croakers. 1st complete ed. New York. 1860. 8°. *Large paper.* 78 *portrs.* and 27 *plates.* (BRADFORD CLUB. Publ. 2.) *IV. 1265

"100 copies printed. Club copy, no. 13."

Druskowitz, H. Percy Bysshe Shelley. Berlin. 1884. sm. 8°. 18453.15

Du Bellay, J. Lettres; publiées pour la première fois, d'après les originaux. par P. de Nolhac. Paris. 1883. 16°. 8586.7

"300 exemplaires numérotés. No. 63."

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.). Goethes eintritt in Weimar; mit benutzung ungedruckter quellen dargestellt. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 17592.26

—— Life of Goethe; translated by T. W. Lyster. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. 17593.30

Earle, J. Anglo-Saxon literature. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* The dawn of European literature.) 10434.10

Eliot, George, *pseudon.* Essays, and Leaves from a note-book. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 21475.27

Essays: — Worldliness and other-worldliness: the poet Young. — German wit: Heinrich Heine. — Evangelical teaching: Dr. Cumming. — The influence of rationalism: Lecky's History. — The natural history of German life: Riehl. — Three months in Weimar. — Address to working men, by Felix Holt.

Elliott, Ebenezer. Poetical works; edited by Edwin Elliott. New and revised ed. 2 vol. London. 1876. sm. 8°. 18481.40

Emerson, R. W. Works. [With an introduction by J. Morley.] 6 vol. London. 1884, '83. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Miscellanies. 1884. IV. 1360
ii. Essays. 1884. IV. 1361
iii. Poems. 1883. IV. 1362
iv. English traits, and Representative men. 1883. IV. 1363
v. The conduct of life, and Society and solitude. 1883. IV. 1364
vi. Letters and social aims. 1883. IV. 1365

Fabre, A., *l'abbé.* La jeunesse de Fléchier. 2 tom. Paris. 1882. 8°. 8558.4

Fäulhammer, A. Franz Grillparzer: eine biographische studie. Graz. 1884. 8°. 18571.28

Ferran, A. La pereza: coleccion de cantares originales. Madrid. 1871. 24°. IV.1408

Folle querelle (La), ou La critique d'*Andromaque.* Comédie attribuée à Molière et à Subligny; avec une préface par le bibliophile Jacob. Paris. 1881. 24°. (Nouvelle collection moliéresque, viii.) 8527.16

"340 exemplaires numérotés. N°. 109."
With a reprint of the original title-page, 1668.

Francke, K. Zur geschichte der lateinischen schulpoesie des xii. und xiii. jahrhunderts. München. 1879. 8°. IV. 1405

Gannett, W. C. Studies in Longfellow: outlines for schools, conversation classes, and home study. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 46. (Riverside literature series, 12.) 38.6.151

Genung, J. F. Tennyson's In memoriam; its purpose and its structure. A study. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. 23487.46

Goedeke, K., *and* **Tittmann,** J., *editors.* Deutsche dichter des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. xviii^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

xviii. Luther, M. Dichtungen; herausgegeben von K. Goedeke. 1883. 17517.19

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust: ein fragment. In der ursprünglichen gestalt neu herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. 2^e^ aufl. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 24°. 17585.19

—— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. From the German [by T. Carlyle. 1st ed.] 3 vol. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1824. 8°. 17587.24

—— The wisdom of Goethe. By J. S. Blackie. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 16°. 17594.50

Götzinger, M. W. Deutsche dichter. 5^e^ aufl., herausgegeben und zum grossen theile neubearbeitet von E. Götzinger. 2 bde. Aarau. 1876–77. 8°. 16565.12

Goldsmith, O. Essays. [1st ed.] London. 1765. 12°. 16426.13

Also edition of 1766 [16426.14], and American edition of 1820 [16426.18].

Grant, R. An average man. Boston. 1884. 12°. IV. 1390

Grindon, L. H. The Shakspere flora: a guide to all the principal passages in which mention is made of trees, plants, flowers, and vegetable productions; with comments and botanical particulars. Manchester, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 12432.69

Gryphius, A. Trauerspiele; herausgegeben von H. Palm. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 162.) 17525.17

Gude, C., *editor.* Erläuterungen deutscher dichtungen. Nebst themen zu schriftlichen aufsätzen, in umrissen und ausführungen. 5 reihen in 2 vol. Leipzig. 1881–83. 8°. 16584.16

i^e^, ii^e^ reihe are "7^e^ aufl."; iii^e^, iv^e^ are "6^e^ aufl."; v^e^ is "3^e^ aufl."

Guy *de Tours.* Premières œuvres & Souspirs amoureux. Avec préface & notes par P. Blanchemain. Paris. 1878. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.5

"Poësies, i."
"450 exemplaires. No. 213."

—— Le paradis d'amour, les mignardises amoureuses, meslanges et épitaphes. Avec préface et notes par P. Blanchemain. Paris. 1878. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.6

"Poësies, ii."
"450 exemplaires. No. 213."

Hague, W. Ralph Waldo Emerson: a paper read before the New York genealogical and biographical society, Dec. 14, 1883. With afterthoughts. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 31. IV. 1366

Contains a review of Matthew Arnold's lecture on Emerson.

Hamerling, R. Ahasver in Rom: eine dichtung in sechs gesängen. Mit einem epilog an die kritiker. 13^e^ aufl. Hamburg. 1881. 16°. 20554.12

Hamilton, L. Le C. Ishtar and Izdubar, the epic of Babylon; or, The Babylonian goddess of love and the hero and warrior king. The oldest epic poem of antiquity, restored in modern verse. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. IV. 1472

Hardy, A. Le théâtre. Erster neudruck der dramen von P. Corneille's unmittelbarem vorläufer; nach den exemplaren der dresdener und der wolfenbütteler bibliothek besorgt von E. Stengel. Tom. iii., iv. Marburg, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 8527.23

Harte, (F.) Bret. On the frontier. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1441

Contents: — At the mission of San Carmel. — A blue grass Penelope. — Left out on Lone Star mountain.

Hartmann *von der Aue.* Iwein, der riter mit dem lewen; heraus gegeben von G. F. Benecke und K. Lachmann. Berlin. 1827. 16°. 16525.32

—— Wörterbuch. See **Benecke,** G. F. 16525.33

[**Hausrath,** A.]. Clytia: a romance of the sixteenth century, by George Taylor. From the German by Mary J. Safford. New York. 1884. 16°. 20574.43

[**Hazlitt,** W.]. Characteristics: in the manner of Rochefoucault's maxims. [1st ed.] London. 1823. 12°. 20492.10

Heinrich *von Beringen.* Das schachgedicht; herausgegeben von P. Zimmermann. Tübingen. 1883. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 166.) 16523.15

Hémard, R. Les restes de la guerre d'Estampes. Précédés d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur par P. Pinson. Paris. 1880. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.13

"450 exemplaires. No. 174."

Herrick, R. Hesperides, or Works both human and divine. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 13.) 14454.28

Hettner, H. (J. T.). Das moderne drama: aesthetische untersuchungen. Braunschweig. 1852. sm. 8°. IV. 1357

Hillern, *Mme.* W. (Birch) von. Die geierwally: eine geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. 3^e^ aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1876. 16°. 20593.14

Hölderlin, (J. C.) F. Sämmtliche werke; herausgegeben von C. T. Schwab. 2 bde. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1846. 8°. 18565.5

Contents: — i. Gedichte und Hyperion. — ii. Nachlass und biographie.

Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, from the most ancient times to the present. Revised by the author, and translated by R. B. Anderson; with a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, prepared by T. Solberg. Chicago. 1884. 8°. IV. 1266

Horne, R. H. Bible tragedies. John the Baptist; or, The valour of the soul. — Rahman: the apocryphal book of Job's wife. — Judas Iscariot: a mystery. London. [1881.] sm. 8°. 23455.8

—— Cosmo de' Medici: an historical tragedy; and other poems. London. 1875. sm. 8°. 23455.9

—— The great peace-maker [the electric telegraph]: a sub-marine dialogue. London. 1872. l. 8°. pp. 32. 23455.3

—— Orion: an epic poem in three books. 10th ed. London. 1874. 8°. 23455.5

[**Horne,** R. H.]. Sithron, the Star-stricken. Translated (ala bereket Allah) from an ancient Arabic manuscript, by Salem ben Uzäir, of Bassòra. London. 1883. 8°. 23455.12

Howells, W. D. Three villages. [Lexington. — Shirley. — Gnadenhütten.] Boston. 1884. 24°. 10354.40

Humbert, C. Deutschlands urteil über Molière. Oppeln. 1883. 8°. 9517.20

Iffland, A. W. Theatralische werke. Auswahl. 11 vol. Leipzig. 1827–28. sq. 24°. 18515.20

Contents: — i. Albert von Thurneisen. Verbrechen aus ehrsucht. Der komet. — ii. Die jäger. Der spieler. — iii. Bewusstseyn. Reue versöhnt. — iv. Frauenstand. Hausfrieden. — v. Herbsttag. Leichter sinn. — vi. Elise von Valberg. Erinnerung. — vii. Der mann von wort. Die hagestolzen. — viii. Die aussteuer. Die reise nach der stadt. — ix. Das erbtheil des vaters. Die advokaten. — x. Dienstpflicht. Der vormund. Vaterfreude. — xi. Die höhen. Scheinverdienst.

Jamyn, A. Œuvres poétiques. Avec sa vie par G. Colletet d'après le manuscrit incendié au Louvre, et une introduction par C. Brunet. 2 tom. Paris. 1878. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.4

"450 exemplaires. No. 411."

Jewett, Sarah O. A country doctor. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1418

Johannes *von Frankenstein.* Der kreuziger; herausgegeben durch F. Khull. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 160.) 16525.8

Julyot, F. Les élégies de la belle fille lamentant sa virginité perdue. Réimpression complète de l'édition princeps, 1557. [With other poems.] Paris. 1883. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.18

"450 exemplaires. No. 421."

Kalischer, S. Goethe als naturforscher und Du Bois-Reymond als sein kritiker. Eine antikritik. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 90. MZ.

Keats, J. Letters; edited by J. G. Speed. New-York. 1883. 8°. 18472.14

Half-title: — "Letters and poems of Keats. Vol. i."
350 copies. "No. 94."

—— Poems; with the annotations of Lord Houghton, and a memoir by J. G. Speed. 2 vol. New-York. 1883. 8°. 18472.15

Half-title: — "Letters and poems of Keats. Vol. ii., iii."
350 copies. "No. 94."

Körting, G. (K. O.). Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance. i^er^, ii^er^ bd.; iii^er^, 1^er^ theil. Leipzig. 1878–84. 8°. IV. 1403

Contents: — i. Petrarca's leben und werke. 1878. — ii. Boccaccio's leben und werke. 1880. — iii. Die anfänge der renaissancelitteratur in Italien. 1^er^ theil. 1884.

La Bruyère, J. de. Le premier texte. [Les caractères de Théophraste traduits du grec; avec Les caractères, ou Les mœurs de ce siècle.] Publié par D. Jouaust. Paris. 1868. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 1.) 8544.26

"526 exemplaires numérotés. N°. 298."
With a reprint of the original title-page, 1688.

—— Les caractères, ou Les mœurs de ce siècle; précédés des Caractères de Théophraste traduits du grec. Texte revu sur la neuvième édition originale de 1696, avec une notice & des notes par C. Asselineau. 2 tom. Paris. 1871. 8°. 8544.28

—— Les caractères. Réimpression de l'édition de 1696; précédée d'une introduction par L. Lacour, et publiée par les soins de D. Jouaust. 2 tom. Paris. 1873. 8°. 8544.30

[**Lacroix,** P.]. Madame de Krudener, ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits. Étude historique et littéraire par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. 3^e^ éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. 10596.62

La Fontaine, J. de. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., revue sur les plus anciennes impressions et les autographes, et augmentée de variantes, de notices, de notes, *etc.* par H. Regnier. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 8°. (Regnier, (J. A.) A. Les grands écrivains de la France.) 9525.14

—— Fables; translated from the French. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. *Port.* and 24 *etchings.* *9526.31

"Edition de luxe; only 250 copies printed for America. No. 145."
"The translation is mainly that of Robert Thomson." — *Preface.*

Lamb, C. Little essays: sketches and characters. Selected from his letters by P. Fitzgerald. London. 1884. 16°. (The Mayfair library.) 20497.22

Landau, M. Die quellen des Dekameron. 2^e^ aufl. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. IV. 1400

Also edition of 1869.

La Taille, J. de. Œuvres; publiées d'après des documents inédits par R. de Maulde. 4 vol. Paris. 1878–82. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.7

"350 exemplaires. No. 176."
Contents: — [i.] Notice. Singeries de la ligue. 1878. — [ii.] Comédies. 1879. — [iii.] Satires. Épigrammes. Poëmes divers. Le prince nécessaire. La géomance abrégée. 1882. — [iv.] Épitres. Hymnes. Épitaphes. Chansons. Sonnets. 1880.

Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.). La lecture en action. 8^e^ éd. Paris. [1881?] 18°. VII. 1218

Lessing, G. E. Hamburgische dramaturgie. 2 theile. [Hamburg.] 1769. 16°. 17555.33

—— Nathan the Wise; translated into English verse by E. K. Corbett, with an introduction & notes. London. 1883. 8°. 17555.29^a^

Lindener, M. Rastbüchlein und Katzipori; herausgegeben von F. Lichtenstein. Tübingen. 1883. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 163.) 35.20

Longchamp, S. G., *and* **Wagnière,** J. L. Mémoires sur Voltaire, et sur ses ouvrages; suivis de divers écrits inédits de la marquise du Châtelet, du président Hénault, de Piron, *etc.* 2 tom. Paris. 1826. 8°. 9536.33

Longfellow, H. W. Early poems, now first collected. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. London. 1878. 16°. pp. 55. 38.6.30

Lotheissen, F. Geschichte der französischen literatur im xvii. jahrhundert. 4 bde. in 2. Wien. 1878 ['77]–84. 8°. 7564.34

Lüben, A. (H. P.), *and* **Nacke,** K. Einführung in die deutsche litteratur, vermittelt durch erläuterungen von musterstücken aus den werken der vorzüglichsten schriftsteller. 9^e^ aufl. von H. Huth. 3 teile. Leipzig. 1882–83. 8°. 16594.8

Lüder, H. A. Carlo Goldoni in seinem verhältnis zu Molière: ein beitrag zur geschichte der dramatischen litteratur Italiens im 18. jahrhundert. Oppeln. 1883. 8°. pp. 44 [42]. IV. 1423

Lüdtke, G., *editor.* The erl of Tolous and the emperes of Almayn. Eine englische romanze aus dem anfange des 15. jahrhunderts; nebst litterarischer untersuchung über ihre quelle die ihr verwandten darstellungen und ihre geschichtliche grundlage. Berlin. 1881. 8°. (Sammlung englischer denkmäler, iii.) Eng. Lit. 1903

Lyoner Yzopet: altfranzösische übersetzung des xiii. jahrhunderts in der mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen text des lateinischen originals (sog. Anonymus Neveleti); zum ersten mal herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Heilbronn. 1882. 16°. (Foerster, W., *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek, 5.) 7595.35

Mahrenholtz, R. Voltaire-studien. Beiträge zur kritik des historikers und des dichters. Oppeln. 1882. 8°. 9544.14

Martin, N. Noelz & chansons, nouvellement composez tant en vulgaire françoys que savoysien, dict patois, 1555. Avec la musique d'après l'exemplaire unique conservé à la bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris. 1883. 24°. (Trésor des vieux poètes français.) 8584.19

"450 exemplaires. No. 237."

Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard Lafon, *called.* Cinquante ans de vie littéraire. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12537.13

—— Histoire littéraire du midi de la France. Paris. 1882. 8°. 7546.26

Médières, A. (J. F.). En France; xviii^e^ et xix^e^ siècles. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12573.11

Contents: — La diplomatie occulte de Louis XV. — Montcalm et le Canada français. — Les Mirabeau. — Le fils de Louis XV. — Le salon de Mme. Necker. — La fin du xviii^e^ siècle. — Correspondance inédite de Xavier de Maistre. — Lettres de Benjamin Constant à Mme. Récamier. — La tribune moderne. — Le parti libéral sous la restauration. — Berville. — Souvenirs d'un diplomate. — Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. — Les souvenirs d'un lettré. — Une famille pendant la guerre.

—— Hors de France. Italie — Espagne — Angleterre — Grèce moderne. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12573.12

Contents: — Caractère général de la littérature italienne. — Dante. — Les poésies de Michel-Ange. — Histoire de Florence. — Les fouilles de Rome et de Pompéi. — Le génie espagnol. — Histoire d'Espagne sous les derniers princes de la maison d'Autriche et sous les Bourbons. — Basques et navarrais. — Les commencements de la liberté de la presse en Angleterre. — Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au xviii^e^ siècle. — Le roman anglais au xviii^e^ siècle. — La jeunesse et les dernières années de Lord Byron. — Lord et Lady Byron. — Les volontaires grecs pendant la guerre de 1870. — Rôle de la race grecque en Orient.

Minor, J. Die schicksals-tragödie in ihren hauptvertretern. Frankfurt a/M. 1883. 8°. 16586.31

Contents: — Zacharias Werner. — Adolf Müllner. — Houwald.

Morley, J., *editor.* English men of letters. London. 1884. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Church, R. W. Bacon. 14443.23

Motin, P. Œuvres inédites; publiées avec une notice et des notes par P. d'Estrée. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 31.) 8585.28

"350 exemplaires."

Müller, (T. A. H.) F. von. Goethes unterhaltungen mit dem kanzler Friedrich v. Müller. Herausgegeben von C. A. H. Burkhardt. Stuttgart. 1870. 8°. 17593.5

Murray, J. O'K., *compiler.* The prose and poetry of Ireland: a choice collection of literary gems from the masterpieces of the great Irish writers; with biographical sketches. 10th ed. New York. 1882 [cop. 1877]. 8°. 11423.31

Napier, *Mrs.* R., *compiler.* Johnsoniana: anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, by Mrs. Piozzi, R. Cumberland, Bishop Percy, and others; together with the diary of Dr. Campbell, and extracts from that of Madame d'Arblay. Newly collected and edited. London. 1884. 8°. 16434.8

Also with the title: — Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson. Johnsoniana.

Newman, J. H., *Card.* Characteristics from the writings of J. H. Newman; being selections, personal, historical, philosophical, and religious, from his various works, arranged by W. S. Lilly. 6th ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. DS.

Nitschmann, Heinrich. Geschichte der polnischen litteratur. Leipzig. [1882.] 8°. (Geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, ii.) IV. 1144

Nouvelles soirées canadiennes: recueil de littérature nationale. [Edited by L. H. Taché.] i^er^, ii^e^ vol.; iii^e^. i^e^ livr. Jan. 1882—jan. 1884. *m.* Québec, *etc.* 1882–84. 8°. VIII. 292

To be continued.

Octavian. Octavian: altfranzösischer roman, nach der oxforder handschrift Bodl. Hatton 100 zum ersten mal herausgegeben von K. Vollmöller. Heilbronn. 1883. 16°. (Foerster, W., *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek, 3.) 7595.35

Palgrave, F. T., *compiler.* The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language; selected and arranged, with notes. With a continuation, embracing selections from the works of recent and living English poets. Edited by J. F. Kirk. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. 10415.45

Also editions of 1861 [10415.40], 1868 [10415.42], 1867 [10415.43], and 1869 [10415.44].

Poe, E. A. Tamerlane and other poems. First published at Boston in 1827, and now first republished from a unique copy of the original edition, with a preface, by R. H. Shepherd. London. 1884. 16°. pp. 64. *IV. 1409

"100 copies only printed. No. 95."

Pröhle, H. (C. F.). Gottfried August Bürger: sein leben und seine dichtungen. Leipzig. 1856. 8°. 18585.16

Pypin, A., *and* **Spasovics,** V. Geschichte der slavischen literaturen. Nach der zweiten auflage aus dem russischen übertragen von T. Pech. Autorisirte ausg. i^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. IV. 1397

Ramaler, ——. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Tübingen. 1882.] 8°. pp. 61. 38.6.150

"Separatabdr. a. d. *Corresp.-blatt f. d. gel.- u. realschulen,* 1882, 1.–4. heft."

Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. (Thackeray). A book of sibyls: Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen. London. 1883. 8°. 10468.27

"Reprinted from the *Cornhill magazine.*"

Rocca, Marie (Embden-Heine), *fürstin* della. Skizzen über Heinrich Heine. Wien, *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. 18564.33

Ruete, H. Ludw. Heinr. Chr. Hölty: sein leben und dichten. Guben. 1883. 8°. pp. 77. 18565.12

[**Sade,** J. F. P. A. de, *l'abbé*]. Mémoires pour la vie de François Pétrarque, tirés de ses œuvres et des auteurs contemporains, avec des notes ou dissertations, & les pièces justificatives. 3 tom. Amsterdam. 1764–67. sm. 4°. IV. 1354

Saint-Évremond, C. de M. de St.-D., *seigneur* de. Les académiciens: comédie. Étude par R. de Bonnières. Paris. 1879. sq. 16°. 8562.25

Sauer, Karl Marquard. Geschichte der italienischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. [1883.] 8°. pp. (6), 629. (Geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, iii.) IV. 1187

Schack, A. F., *graf* von. Gesammelte werke. 6 bde. in 3. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. 20546.25

Contents: — i. Nächte des Orients, oder Die weltalter. 3^e^ aufl. Gedichte. 4^e^ aufl. — ii. Durch alle wetter. 4^e^ aufl. Lothar. 3^e^ aufl. — iii. Episoden. 4^e^ aufl. Ebenbürtig. 2^e^ aufl. — iv. Lotosblätter. Die plejaden. 3^e^ aufl. Weihgesänge. 3^e^ aufl. — v. Die pisaner. 3^e^ aufl. Gaston. Timandra. 2^e^ aufl. Atlantis. 2^e^ aufl. — vi. Heliodor. Kaiser Balduin. Der kaiserbote. 3^e^ aufl. Cancan. 3^e^ aufl.

Scherer, W. Geschichte der deutschen litteratur. Berlin. 1883. 8°. 16594.9

Schober, J. Johann Jakob Wilhelm Heinse: sein leben und seine werke. Ein kultur- und literaturbild. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. 18565.2

Schumann, J. C. G. Gotthold Ephraim Lessings schuljahre: ein beitrag zur deutschen kultur-, litteratur- und schul-geschichte. Trier. 1884. 8°. pp. 53. 17556.29

Scott, *Sir* W., *bart.* The lady of the lake; a poem. [1st ed.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1810. 4°. 19451.9
Formerly owned by Sir John Owen of Orielton, with his autograph.

—— Letters on demonology and witchcraft. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, H., *editor.* Universal library, 12.) 19428.10
Also English edition of 1830; and American editions of 1836 and 1848.

—— The lord of the isles; a poem. [1st ed.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1815. 4°. 19451.12
Also 2d edition, 1815, 8° [19454.51], and American edition, 1815 [19454.53; 19454.54].

—— The vision of Don Roderick; a poem. [1st ed.] Edinburgh, *etc.* 1811. 4°. 19451.16
Also American edition of 1811. 38.174

Scribe, (A.) E. Œuvres complètes. [1e série.] Comédies. — Drames. 9 tom. Paris. 1874–75. 18°. 11586.100

—— *The same.* [2e série.] Comédies vaudevilles. Tom. i.–xxix. Paris. 1876–83. 18°. 11586.101

—— *The same.* [3e série.] Opéras. — Ballets. 6 tom. Paris. 1875–76. 18°. 11587.100

—— *The same.* [4e série.] Opéras comiques. Tom. i.–xx. Paris. 1877–80. 18°. 11587.101

—— *The same.* [5e série.] Proverbes. — Nouvelles. — Romans. 8 tom. Paris. 1874–75. 18°. 11588.9
Associated with Scribe in his works were Baron A. H. J. Duveyrier, E. Legouvé, J. H. Dupin, G. Delavigne, A. F. Varner, Delestre-Poirson, J. F. A. Bayard, J. H. V. de Saint-Georges, X. B. Saintine, E. J. E. Mazères, P. Duport, and many others.

Shepard, W., *editor.* Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors. New York. 1884. sq. 24°. (*In his* Literary life, iii.) 10436.26
Contents: — Literary London in 1835. — Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. — Benjamin Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield. — T. B. Macaulay. — Charlotte Brontë. — Washington Irving. — E. A. Poe. — Harriet Martineau.

Spenser, E. Colin Clovts | Come home againe.| [1st ed. To which is appended "Astrophel. | A Pastorall Elegie vpon | the death of the most Noble and valorous | Knight, Sir Philip Sidney. |"] London, *W. Ponsonbie.* 1595. sm. 4°. pp. (79). *Vign.* *14466.38
The title is enclosed in an ornamental border.
In "Astrophel," beside Spenser's verses, are printed some stanzas supposed to have been written by the countess of Pembroke; also "The mourning Muse of Thestylis" by Lodowick Bryskett, of which no separate edition is known; and "An Elegie, or friends passion for his Astrophill," probably by Matthew Roydon. See Hazlitt, *Handbook*, p. 573; and Griffith, *Bibl. anglo-poetica*, p. 452.
For collation of this copy, see *H. U. bulletin*, no. 12, p. 323.

[——] Complaints. | Containing sundrie | small Poemes of the | Worlds Va-|nitie. | By Ed. Sp. | [1st ed.] London, *W. Ponsonbie.* 1591. sm. 4°. pp. (182). *14466.40
The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.
With the book-plate of Thos. Jolley.
Contents: — 1. The Ruines of Time. — 2. The Teares of the Muses. — 3. Virgils Gnat. — 4. Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubberds Tale. — 5. The Ruines of Rome: by Bellay. — 6. Muiopotmos, or The Tale of the Butterflie. — 7. Visions of the Worlds vanitie. — 8. Bellayes visions. — 9. Petrarches visions.
The "Teares of the Muses," "Prosopopoia," and "Muiopotmos" have each a special title-page; that of the latter has the date 1590 in the imprint.
For collation of this copy, see *H. U. bulletin*, no. 12, p. 323. See also Collier, *Bibl. account*, iv. 83.

[——] The Faerie | Qveene. | Disposed into twelue bookes, | Fashioning | XII. Morall vertues.| [Books i.–iii. 2d ed.]; — The Second | Part of The | Faerie Qveene. | Containing | The Fovrth, | Fifth, and | Sixth Bookes. | [1st ed.] 2 vol. London, *W. Ponsonbie.* 1596. sm. 4°. *Vigns.* and *wdct.* *14466.5
For collation of this copy, see *H. U. bulletin*, no. 12, p. 324.

—— Fowre Hymnes. | [1st ed. To which is appended "Daphnaïda. | An Elegie | vpon the death | of the noble and | vertvovs Dovglas | Howard, daughter and heire of | Henry Lord Howard, Viscount Byn-|don, and wife of Arthur | Gorges.|"] London, *W. Ponsonby.* 1596. sm. 4°. pp. (4), 71. *Vigns.* *14466.42
The last page is a fac-simile.
For collation of this copy, see *H. U. bulletin*, no. 12, p. 324.

[——] The | Shepheards | Calender: | conteyning twelve | Aeglogues, proportionable to the | twelue Moneths. | [With an introductory epistle and glosse by E. Kirke. 5th ed.] London, *by T. Creede, for I. Harrison the yonger.* 1597. sm. 4°. pp. (10), 101. *G. L. Vign.* and *wdcts.* *14466.44
The last of the five quarto editions, and very rare. See Griffith, *Bibl. anglo-poetica*, p. 305.
For collation of this copy, see *H. U. bulletin*, no. 12, p. 324.

Stohn, H. Lehrbuch der deutschen poetik für höhere mädchenschulen und lehrerinnenbildungsanstalten. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VII. 1271

Suáres Capalleja, V. Estudios sobre Longfellow (vida y obras). Madrid. 1883. l. 8°. 38.6.152
With Spanish verse translations of some of Longfellow's poems.

Taylor, George, *pseudon.* See [**Hausrath,** A.].

Thoreau, H. D. Summer; from [his] journal. Edited by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1407

Topelius, Z. The surgeon's stories. A series of Swedish historical romances, in six cycles. i.–iv. Chicago. 1883–84. 16° or 12°. *Namely:* —
i. Times of Gustaf Adolf. 1883. IV. 1377
ii. Times of battle and of rest. 1883. IV. 1374
iii. Times of Charles XII. 1884. IV. 1375
iv. Times of Frederick I. 1884. IV. 1376

Trollope, A. An old man's love. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 22424.5

Viana, A. DE. Der kampf um Teneriffa: dichtung und geschichte. Herausgegeben von F. von Löher. *Span.* Tübingen. 1883. 8°. (STUTTGART — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 165.) 35.20

Vigfússon, Guðbrand, *and* **Powell,** Frederick York, *editors.* Corpvs poeticvm boreale. The poetry of the old northern tongue from the earliest times to the thirteenth century. Edited, classified and translated, with introduction, excursus and notes. 2 vol. Oxford. 1883. 8°. IV. 1174
Contents: — i. Eddic poetry. — ii. Court poetry.

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. Œuvres; avec préfaces, avertissements, notes, etc. par M. Beuchot. 72 tom. Paris. 1834, '29–40. 8°. (COLLECTION des classiques françois.)
Contents: — i. Biographie. 1834. 9536.34
ii.–ix. Théâtre. 1830–33. 9536.35
x. La Henriade. — Essai sur les guerres civiles de France. Essai sur la poésie épique. 1834. 9536.36
xi. La pucelle d'Orléans. 1832. 9546.1
xii.–xiv. Poésies. 1833. 9546.2
xv.–xviii. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. 1829. 9546.3
xix., xx. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1830. 9546.4
xxi. Précis du siècle de Louis XV. 1831. 9546.5
xxii. Histoire du parlement. 1829. 9546.6
xxiii. Annales de l'empire. 1829. 9546.7
xxiv. Histoire de Charles XII. 1829. 9546.8
xxv. Histoire de Russie. 1829. 9546.9
xxvi.–xxxii. Dictionnaire philosophique. 1829. 9546.10
xxxiii., xxxiv. Romans. 1829. 9537.1
xxxv., xxxvi. Commentaires sur Corneille. 1829. 9537.2
xxxvii.–l. Mélanges. 1829–34. 9537.3
li.–lxx. Correspondance. 1830–34. 9547.1
lxxi., lxxii. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières, par Miger. 1840. 9547.2
For a list of contents arranged alphabetically, see *Catalogue of the Brooklyn library*, iii. 1067.

Watts, A. A. Alaric Watts: a narrative of his life. By his son. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 18442.61

Wedel, J. von. Hausbuch des Joachim von Wedel auf Krempzow schloss und Blumberg erbgesessen; herausgegeben durch J. freiherrn von Bohlen Bohlendorff. Tübingen. 1882. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 161.) 13552.27

Westall, W. Tales and traditions of Switzerland. London. 1882. 8°. 22426.3

Winthrop, Theodore. Life and poems. Edited by his sister. New York. 1884. 8°. IV. 1317

Wordsworth, W. The excursion; being a portion of The recluse, a poem. [1st ed.] London. 1814. 4°. 18441.36

—— The prelude, or Growth of a poet's mind; an autobiographical poem. [1st ed.] London. 1850. 8°. 18446.46

Also American edition of 1850. 18446.45

—— Yarrow revisited, and other poems. [1st ed.] London. 1835. 12°. 18446.54

—— *The same.* 2d ed. London. 1836. 12°. 18446.55

Also American edition of 1835. 18446.53

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

Meeting of May 1, 1884. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in several appointments.

Inspectors of polls for Commencement Day were appointed as follows: William Eustis Russell, Ernest Jackson, Arthur Perrin.

Meeting of May 28, 1884. — The Board concurred in various appointments of the President and Fellows, and consented to the election by the Corporation of a Fellow in the place of Joseph Henry Thayer, D.D., resigned.

Meeting of June 18, 1884. — The Board concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows, and in the election of William Crowninshield Endicott, LL.D., as a Fellow of the Corporation.

Meeting on Commencement Day, 1884. — The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the votes conferring honorary degrees; concurred in several appointments of the Corporation, and in giving the degree of A.M. to Charles Frederick Heywood (Class of 1843), and William Ashley Blodgett (Class of 1882).

Meeting of Sept. 24, 1884. — The Committee on Elections reported that the following were elected on Commencement Day, Overseers for six years: Charles R. Codman, Richard M. Hodges, Robert D. Smith, Henry Cabot Lodge, and Charlemagne Tower.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in giving the degree of Doctor of Medicine to Herbert Burr Howard; in inserting in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of Reuben Whittier Lovering as of the Class of 1884; and in several appointments made by the Corporation.

Messrs. Green, Lincoln, and Adams were appointed a nominating committee for the present year.

The Hon. E. R. Hoar was re-elected President for the ensuing year.

Classifications of the Bulletin. Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archæology of art and numismatics. (6) *Antiquities* (*including folk-lore*) takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography* (*including politics and general biography*) is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

1597.

Title: *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum. Sive Occidentis Notitia Breui Commentario illustrata Studio et opera Cornely Wytfliet Louaniensis. Louanii Typis Iohannis Bogardi Anno Domini M.D.XCVII.* (Copied from the Harvard College copy.)

Description: Folio. Engraved title and three preliminary leaves. [Part I.] text, pp. 1–92; map, "Utriusque hemispherii delineatio"; [Part II.] text, pp. 93–191 with 18 maps interspersed; list of maps, with errata below, 1 page. A second issue of the same year omits the errata.

Maps: They are entirely devoted to America, and constitute the earliest general American atlas. They are as follows: —

1. "Utriusque hemispherii delineatio." The western hemisphere shows the outline of the two Americas more accurately than in the 1561 edition. The unknown coast in the northwest of North America is now defined, with the straits of Anian separating it from Asia. California is still a peninsula. A circular inland sea, standing probably for Hudson's Bay, is marked "mar dulce," and is connected with the Arctic waters. "Groenlant" is an arctic island with "Groclant" west of it. The name and existence of Grocland seems to have come in by a misconception. Johannes Kolnus was sent out from Scandinavia to carry recruits to Greenland, which he called Grocland, — hence the confusion.

Labrador is "No. Francia," north of which is Hudson's straits without the bay, and beyond that, farther north is "Estotilant." The St. Lawrence Gulf stretches west into a river, but no lakes are beyond. "Norumbega" here first appears on a Ptolemy map. The northern continent is called "America sive India nova." South America is without general name. "Terra del Fuego" is extended into a large antarctic continent.

Except for the edition of 1596, repeated this year, 1597, and yet to be described, it was thirty-six years since there had been a new delineation in the Ptolemy series of the American continents, the maps of the 1561 edition serving during the interval, but various maps, MS. or published, had marked the progress of geographical knowledge; and some of the most significant may be briefly enumerated: —

1562. A map of Diego Guitierrez, cited by Kohl in his Washington collection.

1562. A carta nautica of Paolo Forlani, preserved in the National library at Paris, and given by Santarem.

1563. The atlas of Giorgio Sideri detto Cullapoda di Candia, in the Biblioteca Marciana at Venice.

1564. Baptista Agnese. Cf. *British Museum Cat. of MSS.*, no. 25442, with this title, *Baptista agnese fecit venetiis anno dñi* 1564 *die* 25 *mai*, belonging to an atlas of nine leaves; and Matkovic gives one of the same date as being in the Marciana. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 189.

Beside the atlases of Agnese, which have been enumerated thus far in this bibliography under their dates, there are various undated and anonymous works, similar in manner to his, and which are attributed to him by Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 190, namely: —

1. Atlas in the Paris library, no. 18249.

2. Portolano, thought to have been ordered by Charles V. for his son Philippe, in the Spitzer collection at Paris, and described in Spitzer and Weiner's *Portulan de Charles-Quint donné à Philippe II, accompagné d'une notice explicative*, Paris, 1875 (14 photographs).

3. Atlas in the library of the faculty of medicine at Montpellier. Cf. M. professor Cons in *Soc. languedocienne de géog.*, Montpellier, 1878, i. p. 432.

4. Portolano in royal library at Dresden, described by Kohl in *Discovery of Maine*, pp. 293, 316.

5. In the ducal library at Wolfenbüttel.

6. In the royal library at Munich. Kunstmann's *Atlas*, pl. vi. and vii.

7. In the library of Baron Edmond de Rothchild.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 191, points it out as a peculiarity of the Agnese maps that Greenland is always with him "Baccalaos"; and that he indicates by dotted lines various routes of navigation through and around America, sometimes by Cape Horn "a la Maluche"; then by Panama, "el viago de peru"; then by the north of Canada, across an isthmus to the Pacific; but in the portolano of 1536, the passage is unbroken by land, and called "el viago de franza" (see Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, 292), which Harrisse thinks rather a reminiscence of Verrazano than of Cartier. Agnese seems not to have advanced in his views as he grew older, and preserved remarkably through all his series a geographical delineation of the same type. He still keeps Newfoundland a part of the main in 1564. His prototype, according to Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 193, was the Toreno map, published in 1534. The Spitzer map, above-mentioned, Harrisse would date about 1542, and he draws from it the conclusion that at that date the Spanish geographers from whom Agnese borrowed, knew no more of the Newfoundland regions than was known in the time of Ribero and Chaves.

1565. The catalogue of the king's maps in the British Museum puts under 1562 a map entitled: *Universale Descrittione di tutta la Terra Cognosciuta da Paulo di Forlani;* but Thomassy (*Les Papes géographes*, p. 118) cites it as published at Venice in 1565, and says it strongly resembles Gastaldi's map, and is perhaps the same one credited to Forlani under 1570, as showing the recent discoveries in Canada. It is contained in the so-called Roman atlas of Lafreri, *Tavole moderne di Geografia*, Rome and Venice, 1554–1572. Cf. Manno and Promis, *Notizie di Jacopo Gastaldi*, 1881, p. 19; and Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 237. Kohl in his MS. Essay on the Cartography of the West Coast of North America, now in the library of the American Antiq. Soc., describes and gives a drawing of that part of a map published by "Paulo de Furlano," showing the straits of Anian, and says that Furlano is reputed to have received it in 1574 from a Spanish nobleman, Don Diego Hermano of Toledo. Kohl also gives the eastern coast from it in his collection at Washington.

1566. Ghillany's *Behaim*, p. 60, describes a brass globe by Johannes Prætorius, preserved in the Town Hall at Nuremberg. Wieser (*Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 70) refers to a similar globe of the same maker, dated 1568, and preserved in the Mathematical Salon at Dresden.

1566. An engraved map (23 × 21 inches) by Johannes Paulus Cimberlinus of Verona, showing North America as a part of Asia. Mr. J. Carson Brevoort has a copy. Cf. *Catalogue of the King's maps in the British Museum.*

1566. An engraved map (15½ × 10½ inches) by Zalterius of Bologna, issued at Venice, with the following title: "Il Disegno del discoperto della nova Franza il quale s'e hauuto ulti mamente dalla novissima navigatione dè Francezi in quell luogo: Nel quale si vedono tutti l'Isole, Porti, Capi et luoghi

fra terra che in quella sono. Venetiis æneis formis Bolognini Zulterii. Anno M.D.LXVI." It extended to the west coast, and showed the straits of Anian, then supposed to separate America from Asia, for the first time on any engraved map, according to Kohl in his manuscript preserved in the American Antiquarian Society's library, who gives a sketch of this portion of it. It was a few years later copied in part by Ortelius. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes sur la Nouvelle France*, no. 295.

1566. A map of Des Liens preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris.

1567. Santarem in the *Bull. de la Soc. Géog.* (1837), viii. p. 175, quotes an atlas in the library of Ternaux, which has a map of the new world. It is not mentioned in Ternaux's *Bibl. Américaine.*

1568. A general map of America, by Diego Homem, cited in Kohl's collection in Washington. The original is in the Royal library at Dresden.

1569. The great mappemonde of Gerard Mercator, the first in which he introduced his now well-known projection,—the only copy of which is preserved in the National library, Paris. Cf. D'Avezac's "Coup d'œil historique sur la projection des cartes," in the *Bull. de la Soc. Géog.*, 1863; E. F. Hall's "Gerard Mercator" in the *Bull. of the Amer. Geog. Soc.*, 1878; Chas. P. Daly's *Early Cartography*, p. 38.

A full size facsimile of the map is given in Jomard's *Monuments de la Géog.*, pl. xxi.; but it omits the legends given in squares on the map, but these are reproduced in Lelewel's *Géog. du Moyen Age*, i. pl. 5; also cf. i. p. xcviii. and ii. 181, 225. A reduction from Jomard's engraving is given by Daly in his *Early Cartography*, p. 38. Sections are given in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 384; Brown's *Cape Breton*; and *Historical Mag.*, 1868.

The distinctive features of the map are a completed western coast to North America, with the Straits of Anian; the establishment of a type of delineation for Groenland, Groclant, and Labrador, which obtained for some years; the extension of the St. Lawrence inland, with no sign as yet of the great lakes; and Tierra del Fuego is expanded into a large circumpolar continent.

1570. There is in the Paris library a finely executed MS. map of a demi-eliptical projection called *Carte universelle. Description du monde avec le vrai traite des vents, faicte par Jehan Cossin en Dieppe, marinnier en lan* 1570, which gives a Portuguese nomenclature. Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 217.

1570, *etc.* Ortelius's *Theatrum orbis terrarum*, the exemplar of the modern general atlas; the contour given to America is a pretty close reproduction of Mercator; and it can be seen in Lelewel. It appears both in the mappemonde and in the separate map of America.

The bibliography of Ortelius is traced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. iii. 34; iv. 369. There were various later editions.

1572. Porcacchi's *L'isole piu famose del Mondo*, Venice. This first edition has two maps showing America. In one (p. 114) the western coast of North America is cut off by the edge of the plate, and the extreme eastern parts are called "Terra de Laborador," with an island lying off it. The outline of the whole is compact, without much detail about the northeastern parts. An indentation in the coast line, with a few islands in it, is all that marks the St. Lawrence gulf, and the river of that name does not appear.

In the other map (p. 109) an eliptical-shaped mappemonde shows a bit of Asia (Anian and Mangi) projecting from the left edge of the ellipse, and separated by a strait from western America, whose general shape is much the same as in the other map. The most distinguishing interior feature is a lake, which flows into the Atlantic by a river midway down the eastern coast of North America.

Both maps have the amplified Tierra del Fuego continent, and reappear, unchanged in the edition of 1576. The later mentioned of the two maps is given in facsimile in Steven's *Hist. and Geog. Notes.*

The 1576 edition (also Venice with colophon, 1575) shows additional maps, having 47 in all, and pages 157–184 are given to the American islands. Beside the map of the world and a maritime chart, "Carta da navigar" (p. 198), it has maps of Cuba, etc., and "la Città e isola Temistitan" (Mexico). There is a copy in Harvard College library, and in the collection of Charles Deane. Cf. Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, i. p 82; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 309; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 1255.

There was still another edition of Porcacchi preceding Wytfliet, and issued at Venice in 1590. There is a copy of this edition in the Boston Public library. Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 393; *Murphy Catalogue*, 2010.

1573. Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, i. pl. 6, gives a sketch of MS. Spanish map, and describes it, vol. i. p. ci; ii. 114. He says it was taken from Spain to Warsaw, but disappeared later.

1573. A portolano of F. Vās Durado (*British Museum MSS.* 31317). See *post, sub anno*, 1580.

1574. A mappemonde of this date, engraved by Philippus Gallæus, "Tiipus orbis terrarum," is found in the *Enchiridion Philippi Gallaei per Hagonem Favolium*, a book of hexameters, published at Antwerp in 1585, in quarto. It has also a small map (p. 4), "Americæ sive novi orbis nova descriptio" Cf. Leclerc, *Bibliotheca Americana*, no. 206 (25 fr.).

1575. André Thevet's *La Cosmographie Universelle*, 2 vols., folio, Paris. This book was used by Wytfliet, and from it he copies an account of the river of Norumbega. Thevet claimed to have been on the coast in 1556; but he is accused of mendacity, by many writers, and not altogether without reason. He first published his *Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique* in 1557 at Paris (*Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1464; and a Boston sale catalogue, 1844, when a copy of this date, brought $17), though the date is usually given 1558 (*Ternaux, Bibl. Amér.* no. 81; *Brinley Catalogue*, 150; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 225; *O'Callaghan Catalogue*, no. 2246; Maisonneuve, 1881, 400 francs; Quaritch, £7 7*s.*), for the first Paris and for the Antwerp edition. The Harvard College library has the Antwerp edition. There were later Italian (1561 and 1584) and English (1568) versions; and in 1878 it was reprinted at Paris with notes by P. Gaffarel.

It is Thevet's later book, the *Cosmographie*, which has the map of America, of chief interest in our study. It is engraved on wood, and follows for the most part that of Ortelius. North America is called "Terre-neuve." Le Clerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 2652, gives a map of his entitled "Le nouveau monde descouvert & illustre de nostre temps, Paris, G. Chaudière, 1581,"—which is called another production by Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 252, and Kohl says it belongs to the *France Antarctique.* Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 599; Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 416; De Costa, *Northmen in Maine; Hist. Mag.* (by J. H. Trumbull), xvii. 239; *Mag. of Am. Hist.*, viii. 228 (Feb. 1882). Kohl includes this Thevet map in his Washington collection.

1575. Belleforest's *Cosmographia* has a map in which North America is called "America sive India nova"; and "Brésil" stands on South America.

1576. A heart-shaped mappemonde accompanied Sir Humphrey Gilbert's *Discourse of a Discoverie for a new passage to Cataia*, in which he recounts traditions of America having been sailed through, and his belief of its insular character. The map is very rare, but it is in the Lenox and Carter-Brown copies, and is given in reduced facsimile in the *Catalogue* (i. p. 258) of the latter library; and a facsimile of the American portion is given in the *Narrative and Critical History of America*, iii. ch. 6. The book brought $255 in the Brinley sale, no. 31. The Straits of Anian are shown with Giapan, an island south of them, midway between the two coasts. The Gulf of California is not drawn, but there is a considerable forked inlet farther north. An Arctic sea is beyond 50° north. The continent ends eastward on what is perhaps the line of the Hudson; beyond this a stretch of islands, large and small, extending northeasterly, are called Canada, with a small island, Honchelay, north of it. Then an island, not named, but probably Newfoundland, with Baccalaos, a small island east, and Labrador, a large island, northeast; and a still larger island, Grondlandia, north of Labrador. The northern continent is marked "America"; but Peru in the northwest corner is the only name on South America. There is the usual large Antarctic continent of this period.

1576. Wieser in his *Magalhâes-Strasse*, p. 72, refers to Philip Apian's erdglobus in the Hof-bibliothek at Munich.

1578. George Best's *True discourse of the late voyage of discoverie for the finding of a passage to Cathaya by the northweast under the conduct of Martin Frobisher, Generall*, is a rare book, with a map indicating Frobisher's idea of the northern regions. The essential parts are given in facsimile in Collinson's *Martin Frobisher*, and in *the Narrative and Critical History of America*, iii. ch. 3. Cf. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 319. There is also a copy in the Lenox library. Kohl, *Maps mentioned in Hakluyt*, p. 18, traces the authorship of these charts (the other is of Frobisher's Straits only) to James Beare, Frobisher's principal surveyor.

1578. In the British Museum are various MS. maps by Joan Martines of Messina. Copies are in Kohl's Washington collection. Cf. *Cat. of MS. maps in Brit. Mus.*, i. p. 29; *Brit. Mus. MSS.*, no. 22018.

1578. Cellarius's *Speculum orbis terrarum*, Antwerp, impensis Gerardi de Jode. A folio atlas. Among the maps are a mappemonde, and one of South America with views of Mexico and Cusco. Weigel, *Catalogue* (1877), no. 36.

1580. Vaz Dourado's map given in facsimile in Kunstmann's *Atlas*. (See *ante, sub anno* 1573.)

1580. John Dee's *Boke of Idrography*, a MS. preserved in the British Museum.

1582. De la Popellinière's *Les Trois mondes*, published at Paris. It has a folding woodcut mappemonde, which closely resembles the original Ortelius map and that of Mercator of 1569. The third world is the great Antarctic continent, so common in maps of this period. *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. p. 292; *Huth Catalogue*, iv. 1169; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.* (650 fr); Stevens, *Hist. Coll.*, i. 135. There is a copy with the map in Harvard College library.

1582. The British Museum catalogue of MSS., no. 27470, shows a map of the world by A. Millo; and in its *Catalogue of MS. maps* (1844, vol. i. no. 31) is a world-map by Martines.

1582. Hakluyt's *Divers Voyages*, which contains a map by Michael Lok, dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney, and bearing this date. It is represented on a segment of a disk, with the north pole for the apex, and the twentieth parallel of north latitude for the outer margin. Starting with the Azores as the first meridian, it shows 30° east and 130° west. There is Grocland near the pole; Greenland southeast of it; Frisland, with its northern shore undefined, south of Greenland. Hudson's Straits are called Frobisher's, with "Meta Incognita" north of it. Southern Labrador is "Cortereal," and an island off the northern part is "Laborador." The Penobscot is made to connect with the St. Lawrence, making the misshapen region east of it an island called "Norombega," the northern part of which is marked "Jac Cartier, 1535," and the southern part "J. Gabot, 1597." There is the usual hook in the coast line in about 40°, "C. Arenas," and a narrow isthmus separates the bay which it encloses from the broad "Mare de Verrazana, 1524," coming down from the northwest; its eastern shore, trending towards Hudson's Bay, is mostly undefined; its southern shore trends nearly west, and then becomes undefined, allowing the California peninsula to be hooked on the main by a narrow isthmus, with no coast above it. Florida is in its right place, and the point of Yucatan is just shown at the lower edge of the map.

Cf. for copies, *Narr. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 44.

1583. One of the last editions of Reisch's *Margarita Philosophica*, published at Basle, has a map.— "Typus universalis Terræ, Juxta modernorum distinctionem et extensionem per Regna et Provincias." Leclerc, *Bibliotheca Amer.*, no. 2926 (45 fr.); Uricoechea, *Mapoteca Colombiana*, no. 15.

1584. The series of Dutch sea-atlases begins this year with Waghenaer's.

1584. An enlarged edition of the *Cosmographia* of Apian and Gemma Fris us has a mappemonde.

1587. The map in Hakluyt's Paris edition of Peter Martyr.

1589. The map of Cornelius de Judaeis, in his *Speculum orbis terræ* (1593).

1590. The large folding map of the world in the *Opusculum Geographicum* of Myritius, one of the latest to connect North America with Asia. It was published at Ingolstadt, in 1590, but the preface is dated in 1587.

1592. The map of Thomas Hood, given in Kunstmann's *Atlas*.

1592. Molineaux's globe preserved in the Middle Temple in London.

1593. The map in the *Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI.* of Maffeius.

1594. The map of the world by Quadus.

1594. The map of Peter Plancius in the Dutch edition of Linschoten, published at Amsterdam, in 1596.

1596. DeBry's maps.

The other maps in the 1597 edition of Wytfliet are as follows:—

2. Chica sive Patagonica et Australis terra, 1597 (with the Straits of Magellan).
3. Chili provincia amplissima.
4. Plata, Americæ provincia.
5. Brasilia.
6. Peruani Regni descriptio, 1597.
7. Castilia aurifera cum vicinis provinciis (N. W. corner of South America).
8. Residuum continentis cum adjacentibus insulis (northern parts of South America).
9. Hispaniola insula.
10. Cuba insula et Jamaica.
11. Iucatana regio et Fondura.
12. Hispania nova (Mexico).
13. Granata nova et California.

14. Limes occidentis, Quivira et Anian, 1597.
15. Conibus regio cum vicinis gentibus (Hudson Bay and parts south of it).
16 Florida et Apalche (from North Carolina to Yucatan).
17. Norumbega et Virginia, 1597 (from 37° to 47° N latitude).
18. Nova Francia et Canada, 1597 (the St. Lawrence gulf and river and parts to the north).
19. Estotilandia et Laboratoris terra (shows influence of the Zeno map).

Copies: (1) *Harvard College Library.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library.* (3) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, nos. 516, 517; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2780; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), no. 12541, priced at £3-10; *Sunderland Catalogue*, v. 13463, etc.; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, 611.

1597.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemæi Geographiæ universæ tum veteris, tum novæ absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum, In quorum priore habentur Cl. Ptolemæi, Pelusiensis Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo: Quorum primus, qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur, commentariis uberrimis illustrata est à Io. Antonio Magino Patavino. In secundo volumine insunt Cl. Ptolemæi, antiquæ orbis tabulæ xxvii. ad priscas historias intelligendas summè necessariæ. Et tabulæ xxxvii. recentiores, quibus universi orbis pictura, ac facies, singularumq' eius partium, regionum, ac provinciarum ob oculos patet nostro sæculo congruens. : . . Auctore eodem Io. Ant. magino, Patavino. Anno* 1597. *In celeberrima Agrippinensium Coloniæ excudebat Petrus Keschedt.* (Copied from Stevens's *Nuggets*.)

Description: In quarto. [Part i.] Four preliminary leaves, including engraved title; 47 + 184 pp.; index, 38 pp. [Part ii.] Title; leaves, 2–292; index, 56 pp. (as given by Stevens).

Maps: Three maps of the world and 61 separate maps.

Copies: (1) *James Carson Brevoort;* (2) *Mass. Historical Society.*

References: Stevens, *Nuggets*, no. 2259; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2257; *Mass. Hist. Soc., Library Catalogue*, ii. p. 9; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 2313; (1875) no. 3258; (1877) no. 2630.

1597.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemæi Geographiæ universæ tum veteris, tum novæ absolutissimum opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum, In quorum priore habentur Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo: Quorum primus, qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur, commentariis uberrimis illustratus est à Io. Antonio Magino Patavino. In secundo volumine insunt Cl. Ptolemæi, antiquæ orbis tabulæ xxvii. . . . Et tabulæ xxxvii, recentiores, . . . Auctore eodem Io. Ant. Magino Patavino Anno* 1597. *In celeberrima Agrippinensium Colonia excudebat Petrus Keschedt.*

Colophon: *Arnhemii, apud Iohannem Iansonium Bibliopolam. Anno M.D.XCVII.* (Copied from the Mass. Hist. Society's copy.)

Description: Quarto. Title of elliptical print in engraved border; 47 pp. preliminary matter; text, 182 pp.; indexes, 20 leaves; same engraved title, with new type-inscription, being "Pars secunda," on reverse map of Ptolemy's world; descriptions with maps, numbered as folios, 2–292; index, 28 leaves, with colophon at end.

Maps: Copperplate; all but one on single pages.
1. "Ptolemæi Typus." The old world.
2. "Orbis terræ compendiosa descriptio ex ea, quam ex Magna Universali Mercatoris Rumoldus Mercator fieri curabat in hāc cōmodiorē formā a Hieron: Porro redact:" A folding map of double spheres.

Then follow 10 maps of Europe, 4 of Africa, and 12 of Asia.

29. "Universi orbis descriptio." An elliptical projection of the whole world, "Secundum recentiorem nostri Temporis rationem."

Then follow maps of Europe, 1–22; of Africa, 23–24; of Asia, 25–33, two of the last showing America, viz.,—

28. "Tartariae imperium." Represents Asia separated by the "Stretto di Anian" from America (shown as far east as the Gulf of California), while Japan, a large island, further south, nearly fills the sea, and is equidistant from each shore.

32. "India orientalis." Shows in the northeast corner a bit of America, with Japan not so nearly filling the space between it and Asia, as in no. 28.

34. "America."

35. "Universi orbis descriptio ad usum navigantium."

According to Græsse this is the same edition as the Cologne edition of 1597; with one map extra, called, "Orbis terræ compend. descriptio ex ea, quam ex magna universali Mercatoris Rumoldus Mercator fieri curabat in hanc commodiorem formam a Hier. Porro redactus."

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Library of Congress.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue* i. no. 514; *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502.

1597.

Title: *A Supplement to the Ptolemaick Description, or, An Account of the West Indies.* Louvain, 1597. (Copied from the *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2781.)

1598.

Title: *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum, sive Occidentis notitia Brevi Cōmentario illustrata, et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta. Cornelio Wytfliet Louaniensi auctore. Lovanii: Typis Gerardi Rivij. Anno Domini CIↃ.IↃ.XCIIX.* (Copied from the facsimile of the title in the *Carter-Brown Catalogue*.)

Description: Folio. Engraved title; dedication, 2 pages; to the reader, 2 pages; epigram, 1 page; privilege, 1 page; text, 1–191 pages, with a list of 19 maps on reverse of last leaf.

Leclerc (*Bibl. Amér.*, 613) says the table of the errata, which appeared in the 1597 edition, is omitted, without the errors being corrected in the text.

Maps: Nineteen of America. See edition of 1597.

Copies: (1) *Library of Congress.* (2) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (3) *Samuel L. M. Barlow,*— the second part has 1597 on the title. (4) *Carter-Brown Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 536; *Sunderland Catalogue*, v. 13464; Muller, *Books on America* (1875), no. 3259; Dufossé, *Americana*, nos. 2976 (45 fr.), 4154, 4875, 8637.

1598.

Title: *Geografia cioè descrittione universale della terra, partita in due volumi, nel promo de' quali si centengono gli 8 libri della Geografia di Cl. Tolomeo, nuovemente rincontrati e corretti da G. Antonio Magini. Dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta da Leonardo Cernoti. 2 parti in 1 vol. Con figure in legno e 64 tavole intagliate in rame da Girolamo Porro.* Venetia. *G. Brattista & G. G. Fratelli* 1598 (with 1597 in the colophon).

Description: Small folio, in two volumes. Two leaves; 83 pp.; 15 + 212 + 30 leaves; 64 maps.

Maps: Sixty-five, engraved by Girolamo Porro.

Copies: (1) *Philadelphia Library.* (2) *Library of Congress.* (3) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Philadelphia Library Catalogue*, p. 614; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2263; *Library of Congress Catalogue* (1867), p. 332; Stevens, *Hist. Coll.* i., no. 682; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), no. 11706; Weizel, *Catalogue*, 1877, no. 1485; *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, no. 533; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2078*.

1599.

Title: *Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino. Tradotto di Greco nell' Idioma Volgare Italiano da Girolamo Ruscelli, et hora nuovamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio. Con varie Annotationi & Expositioni & Tavole di Rame, che nelli stampati altre volte non erano, havendo etiandio poste à lor luoghi le Tavole vecchie, che prima confusamente giacenano. Et una Geographia universale del medesimo, separata da quella di Tolomeo; . . . Et une breve Descrittione di tutta la Tierra, distinta in quattro Libri. In Venetia, MDXCIX. Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Quarto. Title; three preliminary leaves; table, 32 leaves; text, 42 + 186 + 144 leaves.

Maps: Three maps of the world and nine special maps of America, accompanying "Libre iv. tratt. del' America," in leaves 125–143 of the second part.

Copies: (1) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. 543; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2262; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 2314; (1877) no. 2631 (9 Dutch florins); Dufossé, *Americana*, nos. 4155, 4876 (12 francs); Weigel, *Catalogue*, no. 1487 (18 marks); *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2077.

1603.

Title: *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum. Sive Occidentis notitia, Brevi Commentario illustrata, et hac secunda editione magna sui parte aucta. Duaci. Apud franciscum fabri Biblipolam iuratum. Anno* 1603. (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Folio. Engraved title and 3 preliminary leaves; text, 1–191 pp., 19 maps.

Leclerc, *Bibl. Amér.*, 614, says it is the same edition as that of 1598, the title only being new, and a blank leaf being substituted for the one after the preface, containing "In C. Wytfliet epigramma." Cf. Muller, *Books on America*, 1877, no. 3575.

Maps: See edition of 1597.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Philadelphia Library* (Loganian department). (3) *Library of Congress.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, ii. no. 20; *Library of Congress Catalogue*, i. 2096; Rich (1832), *Catalogue*, no. 97, £1 10s. 0d.

1605.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemæi Alexandrini Geographiæ libri octo Graecolatini Latinè primùm recogniti & emendati, cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per Gerardum Mercatorem: Jam verò ad Græca & Latina exemplaria à Petro Montano iterum recogniti, et pluribus locis castigati. . . . Jodocus Hondius excudit sibi et Cornelio Nicolai, in cujus officina prostant, Frâcofurti.* 1605. (Copied from the Mass. Historical Society's copy.)

Description: Folio. Engraved title with border; five preliminary leaves, on the verso of the last a portrait of Mercator with a globe showing America; text, Latin and Greek in parallel columns, 215 pp.; one page blank; 28 maps with descriptions; indexes, 31 pp.

Maps: Relate to the old world only.

Copies: (1) *Mass. Historical Society.*

References: Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, no. 478 (100 francs); Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 950; *Mass. Hist. Soc. Catalogue*, ii. p. 284; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2231; Raemdonck, *Mercator*, p. 253; Muller, *Books on America* (1872), no. 2315; (1875) no. 3260; (1877) no. 2632. The *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2063, gives this title with the date 1624.

1607.

Title: *Histoire universelle des Indes Occidentales, Divisée en deux livres, faicte en Latin par Monsieur Wytfliet. Nouvellement traduicte. Où est traicté de leur descouverte, description et conqueste faicte tant par les Castillans que Portugais, ensemble de leurs mœurs, religion, gouvernemens, & lois. A Douay. Chez Francois Fabri L'an* 1607. (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Engraved title; I, — 4 preliminary leaves; 136 pp.; table, 3 leaves; 19 maps. II, — "Histoire universelle des Indes orientales": title and 6 preliminary leaves; text, 72 pp.; 4 maps. "La suite, etc." 1–72 pp. (misnumbered 66); table, 3 leaves.

Part I. is considerably changed from preceding texts, with omissions and additions.

Maps: Twenty-three relating to America.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, ii. no. 50; *O'Callaghan Catalogue*, no. 2453; *Sunderland Catalogue*, v. 13465; Leclerc, *Bibl. Amér.*, 615 (40 fr.); Quaritch (1870), no. 14; Dufossé, *Americana*, no. 7518 (30 fr.).

1608.

Title: *Geographiæ Universæ tum veteris, tum novæ absolutissimum opus duobus voluminibus distinctum. . . . Libri octo: quorum primus qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur, commentariis uberrimis illustratus est à Ioan Antonio Magino Patavino. . . .*

In secundo volumine insunt Claudii Ptolemæi antiquæ orbis tabulæ xxvii; et tabulæ xxxvii recentiores, etc. Auctore eodem Ioan. Ant. Magino. . . . 1608.

The title of "Pars secunda" has the imprint: *In cerreberrima Agrippinensium Colonia excudebat Petrus Keschedt.* (Copied from the *Carter-Brown Catalogue.*)

Description: Quarto. Printed title in engraved border; 3 preliminary leaves; "Commentaria et annotationes," 47 pp.; text, 184 pp.; index, 19 leaves. "Pars secunda," title within engraved border, and map on the reverse; text, 292 leaves, including title; index, 28 leaves; 64 maps.

Maps: See edition of 1597.

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Harvard College Library.* Bought at the J. J. Cooke sale, 1883.

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, ii. 1640; *Cooke Catalogue*, ii. no. 1948 (sold for $20).

1611.

Title: *Histoire universelle des Indes occidentales et orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens. Divisée en trois Parties, par Cornille Wytfliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres Historiens. Premiere partie. A Douay, Chez François Fabri, l'an* 1611. (Copied from the Harvard College copy.)

Description: Folio. Engraved frontispiece, with the title printed within it from type, 1 leaf; au lecteur, 1 leaf; sommaire, 2 leaves; text, 108 pp., with "Ordre des Cartes" on p. 108. "Seconde Partie," — engraved title; tables, 8 leaves; to the reader, 1 leaf, with printer's device on the reverse; text, 66 pp. "La troisieme partie," — engraved title, "La suite de l'histoire des Indes orientales"; text, 54 pp.; table, 2 leaves, with printer's device on reverse of the last.

Maps: Twenty-two in number; of which two leaves contain four new maps, not in the previous French edition; viz., India, Japan, China, Philippine islands. "The first part," says Rich, "is a translation of the 1603 edition, with the same maps."

Copies: (1) *Carter-Brown Library.* (2) *Library of Congress.* (3) *Harvard College Library.* (4) *The H. C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, ii. no. 122; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2782; *Library of Congress Catalogue*, ii. p. 2096; Rich, *Catalogue* (1832), no. 127 (£1 4s.); Quaritch (1880), no. 12542 (£2); Leclerc, *Bibl. Amer.*, 616; Dufossé, *Americana*, 2271 (Richelieu's copy, 60 fr.).

1617.

According to Græsse, *Trésor de livres*, v. 502, the Arnheim edition of 1597 was reproduced this year. See Muller (1877) no. 1963.

1618-19.

Title: A preliminary leaf has this: *Theatrum Geographiæ veteris, Duobus Tomis distinctum, Edente Petro Bertio Bevero. Christianissimi Galliarum Regis Ludovici XIII. Cosmographo.*

An engraved title reads: *Theatri Geographiæ veteris Tomus Prior in quo Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini Geographiæ libri viii Græcé et Latiné Graeca ad Codices Palatinos collata aucta et emendata sunt Latina infinitis locis correcta Opera P. Bertii Christianissimi Galliarum Regis Cosmographi.*

Colophon: *Lugduni Batavorum excudebat typis suis Isaacus Elzevirius, Sumptibus Iudoci Hondii. Anno CIↃ IↃ C XVIII.* (Copied from the Harvard College copy.)

Description: Large folio. Engraved title, showing full-length figures of Ptolemæus and Marinus; dedication, one leaf, which in some copies, has a portrait of Bertius on the reverse; præfatio, 5 leaves; sub-title, &c., and text, 1–253; blank, 254; title to Agathodæmon's ancient maps, with Mercator's descriptions, amended by Bertius; maps with descriptions on the recto of first leaf; viz., "Universalis tabula"; 10 of Europe; 4 of Africa, with a small appendix map to no. 3; 12 of Asia; sub-title of Mercator's Annotationes, with portrait of Mercator (same as in the 1584 edition) on reverse; Mercator's præfatio and text, 3–28 pp. index, 20 leaves; "itineraria duo," 2 leaves.

"Tomus posterior": engraved title, "Amstelodami, Ex Officina Iudoci Hondij, Anno 1619; Itineraria duo," 1 leaf + 1–46 pp.; "Tabulæ Pertingerianæ," 4 double leaves, 2 on a sheet; "Præfatio," 2 leaves, "Prioris Schedæ explicatio" with map, 6 leaves; "Posterioris Schedæ," 2 leaves; "Abrahami Ortelii Geographiæ veteris tabulæ aliquot," 1 leaf; 14 maps, making with text, 34 leaves; "Ad lectorem," 1 leaf, with colophon on reverse.

Maps: Mercator's of the old world, revised and corrected by Pierre Bertius.

Copies: (1) *Harvard College Library.* It bears in Thomas Hollis's hand the following words: "A fine copy of a very rare work. It was purchased out of the library of the late Duke of Newcastle, and intended to be forwarded to Harvard College at Cambridge in New England. It cost four guineas. Ap. 14, 1769." (2) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.* (3) *Philadelphia Library*, — Loganian department.

References: Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 951, with full collation; *Chatsworth Catalogue*, iii. p. 268; *Huth Catalogue*, iv. p. 1199; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2232; *Sunderland Catalogue*, iv. 10352; Raemdonck's *Mercator*, p. 253; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2062; D'Avezac, *Géographes grecs et Latins*, 28; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880), p. 2083.

1621.

Title: *Geografia cioè descrittione universale della terra partita in due volumi. Corretta da G. A. Magini. Del Latino nell' Italiano tradotta da L. Cernoti. Padova, Galignani*, 1620–21.

Description: Small folio.

Maps: Sixty-four, by G. Porro.

Copy: (1) *Astor Library.*

References: *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2264.

1624.

See edition of 1605.

1695.

Title: *Tabulæ geographicæ orbis terrarum veteribus cognita. Franequeræ Apud Leonardum Strik. Trajecti ad Rhenum. Franciscum Halmam.* 1695. (Copied from the *Murphy Catalogue.*)

Description: Mr. Murphy thus described it: "This appears to be a new edition of the maps of Ptolemy, restored by Mercator, and first printed at Cologne in 1578. Franeker, where it was issued, is a small town near Leewarden, in Friesland, where there was formerly a university of some celebrity. The publication of Mercator was like this without any text, but it had notes, as may be inferred from Brunet's description of Hondius' edition of Ptolemy, 1618; and the maps were intended to show the design of Ptolemy better than appears in those of Agathodæmon, which were received up to that time." (*Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2064.) See *sub anno*, 1698.

Maps: Twenty-six in number.

Copies: (1) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 209; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2064.

1698.

Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Age*, ii. 209, cites, "Trajecti ad Rhenum, atlas Mercatoris per Franciscum Halma et Guillelmum Van de Water." See *sub anno*, 1695.

1704.

Lelewel, ii. 209, referring to the 1698 edition, says: "Le même reproduit."

1715.

Lelewel, ii. 209, cites: "Parisiis, variæ lectiones graecae, in Chere: Bibliotheca coisliniana, olim sequeriana, sive manuscriptorum accurata descriptio, studio Bernardi de Montfaucon."

1730.

Title: *Orbis antiqui Tabulæ geographicæ secundum Ptolemæum cum ind. absolutiss. Amsterdam*, 1730.

1828.

Title: *Traité de géographie de Cl. Ptolémée, traduit du grec en français (texte en regard) par Halma.* Paris, 1828.

Description: Quarto.

References: *Walckenaer Catclogue*, no. 2258.

1832–1843.

Title: *Geographiæ libri octo, graecé et latine, ad codd. mss. fidem edidit Frid. Guil. Wilberg socio adjuncto Car. Henr. Frid. Grashofio Essendiæ, Baedeker.* (Copied from *Brunet.*)

Description: Quarto. It was issued in parts, one book to each, but the publication closed with part. vi. in 1843. Brunet says the publication began in 1832.

Copy: (1) *Astor Library.*

References: Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 951; *Astor Library Catalogue*, p. 1524; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2233.

1843.

Title: *Claudii Ptolemaei Geographia. Edidit Carolus Fridericus Augustus Nobbe. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiæ*, 1843.

Description: In two volumes, 18mo.

Copies: (1) *Harvard College Library.* (2) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: Brunet, *Manuel*, iv. 951; *Walckenaer Catalogue*, no. 2234.

1867.

Title: *Geographie de Ptolemee, reproduction photolithographique de manuscrit Grec du monastere de Vatopedi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichès obtenus sous la direction de M. Pierre de Sérvastanoff, précédée d'une introduction historique sur le Mont Athos, les monastères et les dépôts littéraires de la presqu'ile sainte par Victor Langlois. Paris*, 1867.

Description: Folio. Text, 108 pp. with colored maps. The original manuscript was written about the end of the 12th or the beginning of the 13th century.

There are other manuscripts of Ptolemy mentioned in the *Catalogue of MS. maps in the British Museum*, 1844, which shows four such, one of the 14th or beginning of the 15th century, another of 1409, and still another of 1450. One is described by De Murr in the *Memorab. Bibl. Publ. Norimb.*, pt. ii. p. 84, and in Raidelius, *Comment.*, etc., pp. 26, 33. Cf. *Archives des missions Scientifiques*, 2d series, iv. 279; Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Âge*, ii. 121, and *Popular Science Monthly*, xvi.

Copies: (1) *Harvard College Library.* (2) *Carter-Brown Library.* (3) *The Henry C. Murphy Library.*

References: *Carter-Brown Catalogue*, i. no. 589; Brunet, *Manuel, Supplément*, ii. 332; *Murphy Catalogue*, no. 2060; Quaritch, *Catalogue* (1880) 1155; Jomard in the *Bulletin de la Soc. de Géog. de Paris* (1859), xvii. p. 422.

*** The most considerable lists of editions of Ptolemy hitherto made have been in: Lelewel, *Geog. du Moyen Age*, ii. App. p. 207; Waltersdorf, *Repertorium*; and the Walckenaer, Sobolewski, and Murphy Catalogues.

Among the critical papers on the editions the first place is to be given to D'Avezac's article in the *Bulletin de la Soc. de Géographie*, 1862, pp. 293–320; and a paper on Hylacomylus in *Ibid.*, 1867. The earliest examination is in Raidel, *Commentatio critico-literaria de Claudii Ptolomæi Geographia, Norimbergæ*, 1737. (*Murphy, Catalogue*, no. 2073.) Cf. also A. H. L. Heeren, *Commentatio de fontibus geographicorum Ptolemæi.* Gottingæ, 1827, 4°; C. B. Mollweide, *Mappirungs Kunst*, in Von Sack's *Monatliche correspondenz*, 1805; H. Reusse, *Beitrag zur Geschichte der Landkarten*, in *Zeitschrift der Vereins für Landeskunde*, ii. 1840 (Hesse); A. Roscher, *Ptolemæus und die Handelstrassen in Afrika*, Gotha, 1867.

great width of the northern Pacific. It was reproduced in the edition of 1622; and in the Torquemada of 1723 with some changes.

— A. D. 1602.

Gabriel Talton's chart showing the east coast of the two Americas, preserved in the National Library at Florence. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. no. 453.

Giovanni Costo's planisphere of the old and new world, given by M. Canale to Edw. Lester, U. S. Consul at Genoa, in 1844. Cf. *Studi*, etc., ii. p. 181.

89. A. D. 1606. **The world by Cespedes.**

An engraved map in Cespedes's *Regimiento de Navigacion*, Madrid, 1606. It is of small size, as were all the maps of the new world published in Spain. It resembles no. 88, and ignores the English and French discoveries in North America. The western line of demarcation corresponds to Herrera; the eastern is more favorable to Portugal. The northern shores of America and Asia are but vaguely sketched.

— A. D. 1608.

Map in Gotardus Arthus's *Historia Indiæ orientalis*, published at Cologne. Uricoechea, no. 26.

90. A. D. 1613. **The world by Oliva.**

From a MS. portolano preserved in the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum. The general map is called "Typus orbis terrarum." It is inscribed: "Joannes Oliva fecit in civitate Marsilliæ, Afio 1613." It has most of the points of Hakluyt's map; but gives South America better. It has the usual arctic islands and antarctic continent of this period. The language of its names is Italian, occasionally Latin. The *Catalogue of MS. maps, Brit. Mus.*, 1844, i. 33, shows this portolano to contain maps of the east coast of North America, of the West Indies, and of South America.

The Brit. Mus. MSS., 25714, is a map of the world by Oliva, put under 1609.

Maps of the world, and of America in the *Detectionis Freti* of Hudson, edited by H. Gerritz.

A map of America by Michael Mercator in the 1613 edition of Mercator's *Atlas*.

— A. D. 1620.

An atlas by Salvatore Oliva in the Biblioteca Laurenziana, Florence, showing the two Americas. Cf. *Studi*, &c., ii. p. 186.

— A. D. 1625.

Hondius's map of the two Americas in Purchas's *Pilgrimes*, iii. 857.

— A. D. 1626.

The map in John Speed's *Prospect*, engraved by Abraham Goos.

91. A. D. 1628. **The world (Drake's Voyage).**

An engraved map of small size for *The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake*, London, 1628. The southern continent is called "Magallanica." California is an island.

The map is by Jodocus Hondius, and is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's ed. of *The World encompassed*. Cf. the Hondius map in the 1613 ed. of Mercator's Atlas. Cf. Uricoechea, nos. 29, 30.

92. A. D. 1630. **America by De Laet.**

An engraved map, "Americæ sive Indiæ occidentalis tabula generalis," in De Laet's *Nieuwe Wereldt*, published at Leyden in 1630. He credits Hessel Gerritz with making the maps from the best published and collected information which De Laet could gather for his use. North America above Labrador and Cape Mendocino is omitted. California is a peninsula, though it was generally made an island at this time. South America is too broad. The southern shore of Tierra del Fuego is left undefined. There is no southern continent. It was repeated in the various editions of De Laet.

III.

NORTH AMERICA.

*** *Maps of* THE TWO AMERICAS *contained in Section II. need of course to be consulted to perfect this enumeration of the delineations of North America.*

93. A. D. 1525. **North America by Lorenz Friess.**

From the "Carta marina Portugalensium," made in 1525 by the German geographer, Friess. What is shown of North America is the coast from Yucatan (apparently an island) well up the eastern coast of the present United States, or even farther. The continent is called "Terra de Cuba, partis affrice," while the island, Cuba (not named), is partly shown. The whole geography is very confused and uncertain, and a segment of a large land or island on the eastern edge of the map may perhaps, as Kohl thinks, stand for Newfoundland. There are names on the map which we cannot trace to Ayllon or Ponce de Leon; which leads Kohl to suspect other voyagers on the coast of which we have no other knowledge. It very likely preserves some of the sources used in the Cantino map.

— A. D. circa 1550.

Atlas of about the middle of the century, preserved in the Riccardi palace at Florence; has some maps of North America. Cf. *Jahrbuch des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, pl. vi. and ix.

94. A. D. 1566. **North America by Zaltieri.**

A map engraved on copper at Venice in 1566. It resembles no. 69 for North America, except that in the present map the Straits of Anian separate North America from Asia. The whole of the northeastern part is erroneous; and it is not easy to define correspondences. Newfoundland is seemingly a group of islands. A large lake, not connected with what is apparently meant for the Saint Lawrence, flows through a river called "S. Lorenzo," which might stand for the Penobscot. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 93. It may be compared with a map of Des Liens (North America) of this same year (1566). There is an original in Harvard College Library.

— A. D. 1568.

A map of Diegus [Homem] preserved in the Royal Library at Dresden.

95. A. D. 1575. **North America by Porcacchi.**

A map entitled, "Mondo nuovo" in Porcacchi's *L'Isole piu famose del mondo* (1576), engraved by G.

Porro. The text is largely based on Bordone. The map is little more than a reduction of Zaltieri (no. 94).

It originally appeared in the 1572 edition; and was repeated in the 1576 edition. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 96.

— A. D. 1578.

The Martines Atlas in the British Museum, shows (nos. 10 and 15) the coasts of North America. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 97.

96. A. D. 1580. **North America by J. Dee.**

A MS. map in the British Museum presented by Dr. Dee to Queen Elizabeth, but perhaps not made by him, since it is not in his autograph. The California coast is carried well up beyond the peninsula; but there are no traces of Drake's New Albion. The St. Lawrence Gulf (except the west coast of Newfoundland) and river (without the lakes or any corresponding water) is very well defined. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 98.

97. A. D. 1582. **North America by Lok.**

An engraved map in Hakluyt's *Divers Voyages*, 1582, since repeated in the Hakluyt Society's edition of that book, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 40; iv. 44.

98. A. D. 1593. **North America by Judæis.**

Inscribed "Americæ pars borealis, Florida, Baccalaos, Canada, Corterealis, a Cornelio de Judæis in lucem edita, 1593." It belongs to his *Speculum Orbis terræ*. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 97.

99. A. D. 1600. **North America by Quaden, or Quadus.**

Engraved map by Mathias Quaden, or Quadus, which appeared in the *Geographisches Handbuch*, Cologne, 1600, and is entitled, "Nova Orbis pars borealis." The Pacific coast above Lower California is not shown. The northern parts are of the Mercator type. The Central America region is omitted. The mountain ranges run east and west. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 101.

100. A. D. 1625. **North America [by Briggs] from Purchas.**

Engraved map in Purchas's *Pilgrimes*, vol. iii. Kohl says it has more original value than the other maps in that volume. Hudson's Bay is left with a part of the western bounds of it unfixed, while the western coast of the continent is not drawn above 45°, — indicating by legends on the map a supposed northwest passage. California is shown as an island, with a northern limit under 42°, "as appears by a map brought to London out of Holland."

— A. D. 1635–1636 (?)

The undated *America Septentrionalis* of Joannes Jannsen, published at Amsterdam. The *Novissima et accuratissima totius Americæ Descriptio per N. Visscher*, of about the same date. The English translation by Henry Hexham of the Hondius-Mercator Atlas, printed at Amsterdam in 1636, has in vol. i. a map of the world, showing much the same configuration as is given in vol. ii. in a general map of America, particularly as regards the northern parts.

— A. D. 1644.

A map of America in an edition of Linschoten, published at Amsterdam. It is of the Mercator type.

— A. D. 1646.

Two maps of America, "Petrus Koerius cælavit Anno do. 1646," in Speed's *Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World*, London, 1668.

— A. D. 1650.

An engraved map of North America by Sanson d'Abbeville. Harrisse, *Notes sur la Nouv. France*, no. 325.

— A. D. 1651.

An edition of Speed's *Prospect*, 1676, has a map of the world dated 1651, showing North America.

— A. D. 1652.

A map by Visscher, *Americæ nova descriptio*, marked "Autore N. I. Piscator."

— A. D. 1655.

A map in *America, or an exact description of the West Indies.*

— A. D. 1656–1663.

Dr. Peter Heylyn's map of America, in his *Cosmographia*, Robert Vaughan, sculp. There were later editions.

— A. D. 1657.

The *Amérique Septentrionale* of G. Sanson and later editions.

— A. D. 1659.

A "New and accurate map of the world" in the *History of the World*, by Dion Petau or Petavius, London, 1659.

— A. D. 1666.

W. Hollar's map of America. Cf. *Catalogue King's maps in Brit. Museum*, i. 23.

— A. D. 1669.

The map of North America in Blome's *Description of the World*; again in 1670, following Sanson.

— A. D. 1670.

The map in Ogilby's *America*.

— A. D. 1673–74.

Joliet's earliest map, showing North America, of which a reproduction is given in the *Revue de Géographie*, 1880, and in other places; and a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 208.

— A. D. 1678.

Map of the world in Kircher's *Mundus Subterraneus* (Amsterdam), of the Ortelius type.

— A. D. 1681–84.

Franquelin's MS. map of 1681 made from Joliet's data, of which there is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 218; a configuration more elaborately worked out in his great map of 1684, of of which there is a sketch in Ibid. iv. 228.

— A. D. 1683.

Hennepin's map of North America, dated 1683, 1697.

— A. D. 1685–98 and later.

The map in R. Burton's [N. Crouch's] *English Empire in America.*

— A. D. 1691.

Map of North America in Leclercq's *Établissement de la Foi*, reproduced in Shea's translation of that book.

— A. D. 1692–93.

Sanson's map of North America (1692); and the map published at Amsterdam in 1693 by Mortier. There were later dates.

— A. D. 1694.

L'Amérique Septentrionale of Hubert Jaillot; and his map of the world in 1696.

— A. D. 1700.

Delisle's map of America.

— A. D. 1702.

The map of North America in Campanius' *Nya Swerige*, of which there is a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 394.

— A. D. 1709.

La Hontan's map, *Carte Generale de Canada.* The 1703 edition has a sectional map.

— A. D. 1710.

John Senex's map of North America, of which there is a reproduction in David Mill's *Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario*, Toronto, 1873.

— A. D. 1717.

Herman Moll's map of North America, in his *Atlas.* Moll's maps were used in Oldmixon's *America*, 1708 and 1741.

— A. D. 1714–22.

The *Hémisphère septentrional* of Guillaume de l'Isle; and his *Carte d'Amérique.*

— A. D. 1731.

L'Amérique mise au jour par Danet, Paris.

— A. D. 1733.

Henry Popple's *Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto.*

— A. D. 1738.

Map of America in Keith's *Pennsylvania.*

— A. D. 1740.

Delisle's map of North America, of which there is a reproduction in Mill's *Boundaries of Ontario*, 1873.

— A. D. 1741.

Moll's map of North America in Oldmixon's *British Empire.*

— A. D. 1744.

Bellin's map in the *Nouvelle France* of Charlevoix, and his map of the world in 1748.

— A. D. 1746.

The *Amérique Septentrionale* of D'Anville; and the *Americæ Mappa* of Homann.

— A. D. 1747.

The North America of Bowen's *Geography.*

— A. D. 1755–56.

D'Anville's map of North America, and the reproduction of it, "improved" in Douglass's *Summary of the British Settlements in North America*, 1755 (English edition). The map in John Haske's *Present State of North America* (2d ed.) showing the extent of the British claim to territory and the map (1756) in Mill's *Boundaries of Ontario* (1873) showing the French claim.

— A. D. 1757.

L'Amérique Septentrionale, published by Covens and Mortier at Amsterdam; and that in Robert de Vaugondy's *Atlas Universel.*

— A. D. 1760.

L'Amérique, par Sanson rectifiée par Robert, contained with others in Van der Aa's *La Galerie agréable du Monde.*

— A. D. 1762.

L'Amérique par Janvier in the *Atlas Moderne.*

— A. D. 1763.

Delisle's *L'Amérique* of 1722, corrected by Buache.
Mat. Scutterius' map of North America.
Bowen's *Map of North America.*

*** The maps at this time, and later, gave the new definitions of bounds, as fixed by the Treaty of Paris in 1763.

IV.

NORTHERN PARTS OF NORTH AMERICA.

*** *The maps in Sections II. and III. need to be consulted to supplement the enumeration of the present section.*

— A. D. 1496–1631.

J. W. Rundall's map (modern surveys) of Arctic explorations (Baffin's Bay, Hudson's Bay, etc.) between these years is in Thomas Rundall's *Voyages*

towards the Northwest, published by the Hakluyt Society, 1849. See also Petermann's "Karte der Arktischen und Antarktischen Regionen, zur Übersicht der Entdeckungsgeschichte" in his *Geographische Mittheilungen*, xiv. (1865) pl. 12; und *Ergänzungsband*, iv. no. 16, pl. 1; and the map in Peschel's *Geschichte der Erdkunde*, ed. Ruge, 1877, p. 288.

101. A. D. 1503. **The North Atlantic.**

From a Portuguese portolano, showing the northern coasts, above Nova Scotia. Greenland is tolerably drawn with a broad expanse of water on the west (Baffin's Bay). A second Greenland (Engronelant) is drawn as a peninsula extending from Scandinavia, as in earlier maps, and separated from the true Greenland by a passage to the polar seas.

— A. D. 1503–1504.

A Portuguese chart showing the northeastern coast, given in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 174; and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 35.

— A. D. 1514–1520.

The coast from Nova Scotia to Labrador, as shown in a sketch given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 56. It is a portion of a chart giving a large part of the coast. Cf. Kohl, *Discovery of Maine*, p. 179; Stevens' *Notes*, and Kunstmann's *Atlas*.

— A. D. 1522–1525.

A map of Lorenz Friess in the *Ptolemy* of 1522 shows Greenland as an elongated island in the N. W. of Europe. There is a facsimile of it in Nordenskiöld's *Broderna Zenos*, Stockholm, 1883. This map is not contained in the 1525 edition of Ptolemy, where a map, "Tab. nova Norbergiæ et Gottiæ," shows Greenland as a much broader peninsula of Northwestern Europe, called "Engronelant." No. 49 of the 1525 edition is still another delineation, representing "Gronlanda" as a long, narrow peninsula extending southwesterly from the northwest of Europe. A reproduction of this map, ascribed to Ancuparius, the editor of the Ptolemy of 1522, is given in Witsen's *Noord en Oost Tartarye*, vol. ii. (1705).

102. A. D. 1525. **Labrador and Greenland, by Lorenz Friess.**

From the atlas of Lorenz Friess, 1525, Labrador is called "Terra nova Conterati" (of Cortereal), who is said in a legend to have discovered it in 1510, instead of 1501. The abundance of herring and stockfish (cod) on the coast is mentioned. The southern part of Greenland is east of Davis Straits. "Terra laboratoris" is made an island, west of, and near to the lower point of Greenland. The Azores (Ilas Axagoras) are shown.

— A. D. 1532.

A map in Ziegler's *Scondia*, etc., published in Strasburg, and again in 1536, gives a sweep of unbroken coast which he calls "Terra Baccalaos," "Ulteriora Gronlandia," "Incognita." Both editions are in the Carter-Brown Library (*Catalogue*, i. nos. 103, 120). There are copies of the 1532 edition in the Collections of Mr. Chas. Deane and Mr. Jas. Carson Brevoort.

103. A. D. 1534. **Labrador by Bordone.**

Engraved map in his *Isolario*, Venice, 1534. The country is called "Terra de lavoratore"; and it is the earliest extension of a large island which may, as Kohl thinks, stand for North America, whose S. W. point is separated by a strait from the "Mondo Novo" (South America). If this conjecture is correct the strait corresponds to such a passage, as shown in other maps of this time. In the ocean are the islands, "Asmaide," "Bresil," and "Astores."

104. A. D. 1542. **Northeast Coast, by Rotz.**

From Rotz's MS. *Booke of Idrography* in the British Museum. It shows "New fonde Lande" broken into islands; the coast north of the straits of Belle Isle. A compass conceals what was perhaps intended for Davis or Hudson's Straits; and then north of this a curved peninsula marked "Cost of Labrador," which seems to be Greenland, extends towards "Islonde." Kohl points out its resemblance to the Henri II. or Dauphin map (see *sub* no. 58).

— A. D. 1544.

The sectional maps of the Northeast coast, by Jean Allefonsce, of which sketches are given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 74–77. One of them is reproduced in Weise's *Discoveries of America*.

— A. D. xvi. cent.

Various maps, showing the Northeast coasts of North America, and extracted in part from mappemondes, are sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 81 *et seq.*

Portuguese atlases preserved in the Royal archives and in the Biblioteca Riccardiana at Florence, which show this coast, are mentioned in the *Studi biog. e bibliog. de la soc. ital.*, ii. nos. 451, 452.

— A. D. 1547.

The map of Scandinavia in Bordone represents "Engronelant" as a peninsula of Europe.

— A. D. 1548.

The "Della Terra nova Bacalaos" by Gastaldi in the Italian Ptolemy of 1548, of which there is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 88.

— A. D. circa 1553.

Gastaldi's map, *Nuova Francia*, which appeared in the third volume of Ramusio in 1556. There are facsimiles of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 91; and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 356.

105. A. D. 1558. **Iceland by A. Mercator.**

— A. D. 1561.

Ruscelli's *Tierra Nueva* in the Ptolemy of this year, showing the coast from Florida to Labrador. There are sketches of this map in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, 233; Lelewel, *Géog. de Moyen Age*, 170; and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 92.

This edition has also a map, *Schonladia*, which shows a peninsula north of "Thyle" and beyond the "Mare Congelatum," which is a supposable Greenland.

106. A. D. 1562. **The North Atlantic from the Ptolemy of 1562.**

This is an engraved reproduction of the Zeni map, which had been first published in 1558, and had been followed in 1561 by Ruscelli. To the present Ptolemy copy by Moletta, that cartographer adds a note saying that its geography is confirmed by modern navigators, "as we know by letters and marine charts sent to us from divers parts."

See bibliographical memoranda relating to the Zeni map and its influence in Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy, sub anno* 1562.

— A. D. 1562.

An engraved map of the east coast of North America from Cape Breton to Florida made by Diego Guitierrez, the cosmographer of King Philip, and engraved by Cock.

— A. D. 1567.

"Gruntlandia" (Greenland) is shown in a map of the northern regions in *Olar Magni Historia*, published this year at Basle. There is a facsimile of the map in Nordenskiöld's *Bröderna Zenos*, Stockholm, 1883.

— A. D. 1570.

A map of the North Atlantic by Stephanius, based on Icelandic sources, given by Kohl in his *Discovery of Maine*, p. 107, and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 22. Ortelius gave this year in his *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, a map of the northern regions which he called "Septentrionalium Regionum Descrip.," showing "Estotilant" (apparently a part of the main), with "Groclant," "Groenlant," "Drogeo," "Islant," and "Frislant" as islands in the north Atlantic. It was repeated in the editions of Ortelius of 1575, 1584, and 1592. There were new engravings of it in Münster's *Cosmographia* in 1595; and in the Cologne-Arnheim edition of *Ptolemy* in 1597.

107. A. D. 1575 (?) **Northeast Coast.**

From a MS. Portuguese map in the British Museum, inscribed: "On the 20th Nov. 1580, a Portuguese, Fernando Simon, lent this map to John Dee in Mortlake, and a servant of Dee copied it for him." It shows the coast from Cape Breton, north to Hudson's Straits. The St. Lawrence gulf is given, but not the river. Newfoundland is broken into islands. The map resembles that of Freire of 1546 (no. 58); but does not suggest Dee's own map of 1580, as sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 98.

108. A. D. 1578. **Frobisher's Discoveries.**

Taken from a map in Best's *True Discourse*, London, 1578, and confirming Frobisher's own map of the world (no. 78). There is an engraving of no. 108 in Collinson's *Frobisher's Voyages*, 1867, published by the Hakluyt Society.

109. A. D. 1580. **The Polar Regions by Dee.**

It represents the polar islands of Mercator; Greenland as a long island, with Estotiland as an island of uncertain limits, southwest of Greenland. "Icaria," "Frislant," and "Tula ins." lie east of Greenland. Dr. Kohl has not annotated it.

— A. D. 1585-87.

A modern map showing Davis's explorations is given in the Hakluyt's Society's edition of *Davis's Voyages*, p. 1.

110. A. D. 1587. **Northeast Coast.**

From a manuscript atlas in the British Museum, inscribed: *Livre de la Murine du Pilote Pastoret, l'an*, 1587. *S. F. M.* Dr. Kohl thinks the name may be "Pralut" or perhaps "Pasterot." It shows the coast from Cape Breton to La Mer Glacée. Newfoundland is a group of islands. The straits of Belle Isle is marked as where Cartier passed. The Greenland region resembles No. 104.

111. A. D. 1592. **Northeast Coast by Molineaux.**

An extract from Molineaux's globe in the Middle Temple, London, showing the St. Lawrence river and gulf; Newfoundland as islands; Davis Straits and Greenland. Molineaux had Davis's charts, now lost. Frobisher's Strait is made to separate the southern part of Greenland from an island, — an error long perpetuated. There is a sketch of this part of the globe in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 213.

112. A. D. 1592. **Polar Regions by Molineaux.**

From his 1592 globe. Shows the north of Europe and Asia, but of America it gives only the northeast coast of Greenland. It omits Mercator's Polar islands, in which Molineaux finds no ground for belief.

113. A. D. 1597. **Labrador and Greenland by Wytfliet.**

The engraved map "Estotilandia et Laboratoris terra" in Wytfliet's continuation of Ptolemy. It shows both coasts of "Fretum Joan Davis," and bears a resemblance to this part of the Molineaux globe (no. 111). The erroneous Frobisher's Straits (south of Greenland) are drawn, but not named. Frisland lies an island southeast of Greenland, of which it really was in Kohl's view the southern part.

Another Wytfliet map, "Nova Francia et Canada, 1597," is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 100. A third map of Wytfliet shows the coast from the St. Lawrence gulf to South Carolina. A fourth represents the archipelago of Newfoundland (as he understood it) and Labrador.

114. A. D. 1598. **The North Atlantic,** *Ed. Ptolemy.*

The map "Scandia" in the 1598 (Venice) edition of Ptolemy, translated into Italian by Cernot. A well-known Italian cartographer is known to have made some of the maps of this edition, and may have made this. The American shore is based on the Zeni map.

115. A. D. 159-(?) **Greenland and Ireland.**

This is called by Dr. Kohl "an English map, 159-?" but he gives no further information. It shows the eastern shore of Greenland, the erroneous "Forboshar's Straits," the islands "Freeseland" and "Iseland"

116. A. D. 160–? **North Polar regions by Mercator.**

Engraved map of a part of the northern hemisphere (above 60° lat.) in the *Mercator-Hondius Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1630; but it is assigned to Gerardus Mercator himself; and was made, as Kohl thinks, a little before Mercator's death in 1594. Kohl also calls it the first time the projection was used, which makes the north pole the centre. He represents the four large islands round the pole, which Mercator, getting the idea from Cnoyen, was the first at an earlier date to introduce into maps, and between which he supposes the oceans to flow to the pole, where the superfluous water is absorbed by the south. He places the magnetic pole under 74°, on a line from the pole to the Straits of Anian, — also thought by Kohl a first attempt to locate such pole, but he forgets the attempts of Ruysch, Martin Cortes, and Sanuto. Greenland is made an island with defined northern capes. The land about Davis's Straits is shown much in the same way as in the Molineaux globe of 1592 (no. 111). Mercator gives the same large inland fresh-water sea in northern Canada, with connection with the polar ocean.

A similar map on a smaller scale, extending only to 60° N. lat. is given in Purchas, iii. 625, as "Hondus his map of the Arctic Pole."

117. A. D. 1600. **Arctic regions.**

An engraved map in De Bry's *Indiæ Orientalis, tertia pars*, 1601, where it appears without other explanation than that it was made by "Wilhelmus Bernardus" (Barentçz, the Dutch navigator). Kohl and Markham suppose it to have been made by Barentsz on his third voyage, 1596–97. The parts of America shown are Greenland, Fretum Davis, and Estotiland. Markham says regarding the facsimile of the original map which appears in the Hakluyt Society's edition of *Barentz' Three Voyages*, that "the map was first published in 1599 by Cornelius Claeszoon in the second part of the abridged Latin edition of Linschoten's *Itinerarium*; but it is wanting in some copies."

This may be compared with the Arctic parts of the map of the world by Molineaux, as reproduced by the Hakluyt Society in 1880.

— A. D. 1600.

A map by Metellus, "Estotilandia et Laboratoris terra." It shows "Groenlandiæ pars," "Islandia," "Frisland," and "Terre de Laborador."

— A. D. 1601.

Harrisse, *Cabots*, p. 201, refers to a beautifully executed map of the Atlantic, marked: "1601, R. Dieppe par Guillemme Levasseur le 12 de Juillet."

118. A. D. 1608. **Greenland.**

A little map, showing a small part of "Groenlant," marked also "Hold with Hope." Kohl credits it to Hudson, but gives no explanation.

— A. D. 1609.

The map in Lescarbot's *Nouvelle France*, of which there are sections in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 150, 152, 374, 378. It is also reproduced in the Paris reprint and elsewhere.

A map of about 1610, preserved in the French archives, and of which there is a copy in the *Mass. Archives*, is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. iii.

— A. D. 1611.

A map by Jodocus Hondius explaining Barentz's third voyage, which appeared in the Latin ed. of Pontanus's *Amsterdam*, 1611, and in the Dutch ed. of 1614. It is given in facsimile in Asher's *Henry Hudson the Navigator*, published by the Hakluyt Society, 1860. It is called "Tabula Geogr. in qua admirandæ navigationis Cursus et recursus designatur."

— A. D. 16—.

Hondius's map of Iceland is given in Purchas, iii. 644.

119. A. D. 1612. **Arctic Regions by Hudson.**

Hudson's chart of his northern expedition between Greenland and Hudson's Bay. Kohl makes no comments on this map, which follows an engraved chart in De Bry's *Indiæ Orientalis, pars* x, 1613. A facsimile is given in Asher's *Hudson the Navigator*, published by the Hakluyt Society, 1860. It is called *Tabula Nautica, . . . anno* 1612.

120. A. D. 1612. *The same.*

On this copy Kohl remarks upon the absence of any reference to the map in De Bry's text, which he supposes was copied — as would appear to be the case — by De Bry from Hudson's own chart in the *Descriptio ac delineatio geographica detectionis freti . . . ab Henrico Hudsono Anglo*, Amsterdam, 1612; and again 1613. There are copies in Harvard College library. Cf. Camus, *Mémoire sur de Bry*, p. 258. The Portuguese designation is given to Newfoundland, — "Ilha de Bacalhao."

— A. D. 1612–13.

The Hondius-Mercator atlas of 1613. This has two maps of Europe, which include Greenland and adjacent parts, — one is by Hondius, the other by Mercator.

A portolano (1613) of Johannes Oliva of Marseilles, in the British Museum, in a chart of the north Atlantic gives the east coast of America from Norumbega to Hatteras. Newfoundland is better drawn than before, but Oliva seems to have been ignorant of Lescarbot's map.

Champlain's maps of 1612 and 1613. That of 1612 extends from the southern side of Cape Cod to Labrador, and that of 1613, though different, covers about the same range of coast. They are reproduced in the Quebec and Boston editions of Champlain, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 380–382.

121 A. D. 1615. **Hudson Straits by Baffin.**

The original MS. map is in the British Museum. A colored facsimile is given in *Baffin's Voyages*, published by the Hakluyt Society, 1881; and it is given in outline in Rundall's *Voyages towards the North-west*, published by the same society, 1849. The chart represents Baffin's fourth voyage. Capt. Buck in 1836 was the next to follow this route.

— A. D. 1616, *etc.*

Petermann in his *Geographische Mittheilungen*, vol. xiii. (1867), pl. 6, gives a map, "Das nördlichste Land der Erde entdeckt 1616 bis 1861," including Bylot and Baffin's map (1616), Ross (1818), Inglefield (1852), Kane (1855), and Hayes (1861).

122. A. D. 1619. **Hudson's Straits and Bay.**

An engraved map in La Peyrère's *Recueil de Voyage au Nord*, made as that editor says after Danish authorities, — possibly representing Munk's voyage in 1618–19, who named the straits and bay after King Christian. Baffin's Bay becomes "Gulf Davis." The maker of the chart was not aware seemingly of Hudson's explorations in the southern parts of Hudson's Bay.

The same or a similar map appears in La Peyrère's *Relation du Groenland*, Paris, 1647 and 1663.

— A. D. 1624.

Sir Wm. Alexander's map, in Purchas, of which a part is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 306.

— A. D. 1624–30.

The map by Chapelain, appearing in Isaac de La Peyrère's *Relation du Greenland*, Paris, 1663, is reproduced in an English translation in the volume on *Spitzbergen and Greenland*, published by the Hakluyt Society in 1835. The La Peyrère *Relation* refers to a map "per Martinum filium Arnoldi, ano 1624 & 1625," which had been used in the construction of it; and which was then preserved in the library of Cardinal Mazarin; also to a map made by Capt. Munck on his voyage, reprinted with his narrative, which agrees with a map of Hudson, owned by Chapelain. The same Hakluyt Society volume contains the map of Greenland accompanying Edward Pellham's *God's Power and Providence shewed in the . . . deliverance of eight Englishmen left in Greenland*, 1630, published in London, 1631.

123. A. D. 1625. **Greenland.**

An engraved map in Purchas's *Pilgrimes*, iii. 472. Kohl has not commented on it, except to call it Spitzbergen, which it seems to be, instead of the modern Greenland. Luke Fox's map (1633) also calls the Asiatic Island by the name of Greenland.

124. A. D. 1631. **Hudson's Bay and Greenland by Capt. James.**

An engraved map in Capt. Thomas James's *Strange and Dangerous Voyage*, 1633, inscribed "The platt of sayling for the discoverye of a Passage into the South Sea, 1631, 1632." Kohl calls it the earliest map of Hudson Bay giving the entire shore from observation. His latitudes are nearly correct: he omits longitudes. There is a facsimile of part of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 96.

125. A. D. 1633. **Northern parts by Fox.**

An engraved map in Luke Fox's *Northweaste Foxe*, London, 1633. It shows the east coast of North America from the Hudson River, including Hudson's and Baffin's Bays, to Greenland, and the west coast above Cape Mendocino to a point north of the straits which separated what was then supposed to be the Island of California at its northern end from the main.

— A. D. 1636, *etc.*

Maps of Baffin's Bay by Luke Fox (1636), Hexham's Mercator-Hondius (1636), Moll (1706), Barrington (1818), and modern charts are given in Markham's *Voyage of William Baffin*, published by the Hakluyt Society, 1881. The Fox map is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 98.

— A. D. 1644–63.

An engraved map of Iceland by Du Val in La Peyrère's *Relation de l'Islande*, Paris, 1663.

— A. D. 1646.

Robert Dudley's map of the St. Lawrence and adjacent parts, continued in his *Arcano del Mare* (Florence, 1647), p. 52; and sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 388. It is called in Dudley: "D'America Carta prima."

— A. D. 1656.

Sanson's *Le Canada* includes the region about Hudson's Bay.

— A. D. 1660.

The *Tabula Novæ Franciæ* of Du Creux or Creuxius, of which a portion is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 389.

— A. D. 1661.

North America in the *Zee-Atlas* of Van Loon.

— A. D. 1662.

"A chart of Hudson's Straights and Bay, of Davis's Straights and Baffin's Bay, as published in the year 1662," is given in T. S. Drage's *Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest passage*, London, 1749, vol. ii.

126. A. D. 1669. **Greenland by Goos.**

An engraved map in Pietro de la Goos's *Atlas de la marine*, Amsterdam, 1669. He makes Frobisher's Straits cut off the southern end of Greenland, and gives many names, unknown in earlier maps, to the shore of Greenland, opposite Iceland; while Dutch names on the western coast would indicate explorations by Hollanders in that region.

127. A. D. 1685. **Hudson's Bay by Jaillot.**

It shows the French and English posts: and Kohl says the information is drawn almost entirely from Canadian sources.

Bleau's atlas of 1685 gives maps showing the northern parts.

— A. D. 1687.

Morden's maps in Blome's *Present state of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America.*

— A. D. 1716 (?)

Delisle's *Carte du Canada* shows also the polar regions. It is also in the atlas published by Covens and Mortier at Amsterdam.

— A. D. 1720.

C. G. Zorgdragers, *Groenlandsche Visschery*, Amsterdam, 1720, had maps of the Polar regions, Greenland and Iceland, which are repeated in the Copenhagen edition of 1727. Frobisher's Straits are represented as cutting off the southern part of Greenland.

— A. D. 1728.

The *Atlas maritimus et Commercialis*, London, 1728, has a map of the St. Lawrence Gulf, and the Northeastern coasts.

128. A. D. circa 1730. **Between Lake Superior and Hudson's Bay.**

A MS. map by De la Veranderie preserved in the Dépôt de la Marine in Paris. "Donnée par Monsieur de la Galissonière, 1750." It shows the country between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay, with its waters and portages, and forts and trading-posts.

129. A. D. 1730. **Country Northwest of Lake Superior.**

An Indian map, made by Ochagach, preserved in the Dépôt de la Marine, showing water-ways and portages. Kohl supposes it to have been carried to Europe by De la Veranderie, who used it in compiling map no. 128.

130. A. D. 1740. **Hudson Bay Country.**

Kohl calls this map a sketch of the territory explored by De la Veranderie, and says the original in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris is called, "Carte des Nouvelles découvertes dans l'ouest du Canada et des nations qui y habitent. Dressée, dit-on, sur les Mémoires de Monsieur de la Veranderie, mais fort imparfaite à ce qu'il m'a dit. Donnée au Dépôt de la Marine par Monsieur de la Galissonière en 1750."

— A. D. 1741.

An engraved map of Greenland in Hans Egede's *Grønland*, Copenhagen, 1741; repeated in the German edition, Copenhagen, 1742; and called "Grønlandia Antiqua;" also in the *Beschreibung von Grönland*, translated by Krünitz, Berlin, 1763.

Cf. the map by Paul Egede in his *Efterretninger om Grønland*, Copenhagen, 1789.

— A. D. 1742.

The northeastern coasts in the *English Pilot* of 1742 and later dates.

131. A. D. 1746. **Northwest parts of Hudson Bay.**

An engraved map in *The Probability of a Northwest passage, by Theodore Swaine Drage*, clerk of the "California" (one of the ships), London, 1768, purporting to record discoveries of Capt. Smith and Capt. Moor in 1746–47. Drage accompanied Smith and Moor on this voyage.

There is a chart of Hudson Bay and straits according to the discoveries between 1610 and 1743 in Drage's *Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest passage*, London, 1748, vol. i., and in vol. ii. the same map as that used by Kohl.

132. A. D. 1747. **Wager's Bay by Ellis.**

An inlet in the northwest part of Hudson's Bay, mapped by Ellis, who accompanied Smith and Moor. It was named on Middleton's voyage.

— A. D. 1746–47.

A map of Hudson's Bay and adjacent parts in the German edition of Henry Ellis's *Reise nach Hudson's meerbusen*, Göttingen, 1750. This map is not in the Harvard College copies of the English and French editions.

133. A. D. 1748. **Hudson's Bay by Ellis.**

An engraved map in Henry Ellis's *Voyage to Hudson's Bay*, London, 1748, an account of the expedition of Francis Smith and Wm. Moor. The map was re-engraved in the German edition, Göttingen, 1750; and in the French edition, Paris, 1749. It shows the region from California to Greenland, and north of Lake Erie. The expedition was fitted out by London merchants, and after Parliament in 1743 had offered £20,000 for the discovery of a northwest passage. Kohl remarks that the discoveries of Hudson, Baffin, Fox, and James are not well delineated by Ellis.

134. A. D. 1763. **Hudson Bay by Bellin.**

Without comment by Kohl.

135. A. D. 1774. **Hudson's and Baffin's Bays by Samuel Dun.**

An engraved map, showing all the inlets of Hudson's Bay closed up at their interior extremities, indicating the end of the belief in a westerly passage being discovered through any of them. Baffin's Bay is represented as a large oval, among some of whose western passages (it is stated on the map) a passage may yet be possible to the Pacific. "Christian Sea" (King Christian's Sea) discovered by Munk in 1629, is put in the northerly part of Baffin's instead of Hudson's Bay.

— A. D. 1774.

Map of the north Polar regions in the *The Journal of the Voyage by Phipps and Lutwidge*, London, 1774.

136. A. D. 1765. **Greenland by Crantz.**

An engraved map in David Cranz's *Historie von Grönland*, 1766, and second edition, 1770; repeated in the English translation, London, 1767.

— A. D. 1783.

Map of the Arctic regions in J. R. Forster's *Voyages and Discoveries made in the North.*

137. A. D. 1785. **Hudson's Bay Country by Pond.**

A MS. map in the archives of the Hudson's Bay company in London, inscribed: "Copy of a map presented to the Congress by Peter Pond, a native of Milford in the State of Connecticut. This extraordinary man has resided seventeen years in those countries, and from his own discoveries as well as from the reports of the Indians, he assures himself of having at last discovered a passage to the North Sea. He is gone again to ascertain some important

observations. New York, 1st March, 1785, copied by Sr. John de Crevecoeur for his Grace of La Rochefoucault." Pond's various sojourns are indicated, — the most southern on St. Peter's (Mississippi) River, 1774; the most northern near Lake Athabaska, 1782–83. He puts down the great Northern Sea too far south by ten degrees.

138. A. D. 1789 and 1793. **Discoveries of Alexander Mackenzie.**

Mackenzie started from Fort Chipewyan on the Lake of the Hills, in June, 1789, and followed the river now known by his name to near its junction with the Northern Sea. In 1793 he followed the Unjijah or Peace River to the Rocky Mountains, thence to the Pacific. Mackenzie seems to have used Arrowsmith's map and Vancouver's surveys, in this map, which accompanies the books which he published about his explorations.

139. A. D. 1790. **Hudson's Bay Country by Turner.**

A MS. map in the archives of the Hudson Bay company in London, inscribed: "Chart of lakes and rivers in North America by Philipp Turner." Turner was the surveyor of the company and made his principal exploration in 1790–92, in company with Peter Fiedler, his successor as surveyor; and of this exploration Turner wrote an account preserved in the company's archives, of which this map was an illustration. Kohl calls it the oldest of the tolerably correct surveys which we have between the Saskatschawan River and Slave Lake. The rivers whose course is put down from Indian reports are marked by two crosses.

140. A. D. 1799. **Greenland and Baffin's Bay by Laurie and Whittle.**

An engraved chart published in London. It shows the notions prevailing before Ross's explorations.

— A. D. 1811.

A map of the Arctic regions in E. A. W. von Zimmermann's *Die Erde und ihre Bewohner*, Leipzig, 1811.

— A. D. 1818.

A general map of the Arctic regions in Barrington's *Possibility of approaching the North Pole*, London, 1818.

— A. D. 1818.

Map of the route of the ship "Alexander" in Baffin's Bay, by W. E. Parry, in a *Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic regions*, 1818, published at London [1819].

— A. D. 1818.

A facsimile of map of the Arctic regions in 1818, with discoveries since that date inserted in red, given in Hall's *Second Arctic Expedition*, Washington, 1879.

— A. D. 1818–23.

Map of the discoveries by Ross, Parry, and Franklin, in Franklin's *Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea*, London, 1823.

— A. D. 1819–20.

Map of Arctic regions showing route of Parry's ships, in his *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest passage*, London, 1821.

— A. D. 1819–54.

Chart of discoveries in the Arctic Seas in Belcher's *Last of the Arctic Voyages*, London, 1855.

— A. D. 1820.

Arctic regions by Wm. Scoresby, jr., including Ross's explorations, in *An Account of the Arctic Regions*, by W. Scoresby, jr., London, 1820.

141. A. D. 1820. **Hudson's Bay Countries by Harmon.**

It shows the country from Hudson's Bay and Lake Superior on the east to the Pacific on the west. Harmon was an officer of the Hudson's Bay Company who published this map in a journal of his explorations.

— A. D. 1821–23.

Map of Parry's second route, in his *Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage*, London, 1824, with detailed maps in the same volume.

— A. D. 1822.

Map of Greenland by Scoresby in a *Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fisheries*, by W. Scoresby, jr., Edinburgh, 1823, with a special chart of surveys on the east coast.

142. A. D. 1823. **Arctic Regions after Parry.**

Parts north of Hudson's Bay. Kohl does not comment on it.

143. A. D. 1824. **East Greenland by Scoresby.**

Without comment by Kohl.

— A. D. 1824–25.

Map of Prince Regent's inlet drawn by Parry and Head, in Parry's *Third Voyage*.

144. A. D. 1833. **Proposed Route of Capt. Back.**

See Royal Geographical Society's *Journal*, iii. 64.

145. A. D. 1833–34. **Back's River.**

See Royal Geographical Society's *Journal*, vol. vi. (1836). It shows his exploration, beginning at the Great Slave Lake, of the Great Fish River, never before followed, when he started to relieve Capt. Ross, then supposed to be confined in the ice, northwest of Hudson's Bay.

146. A. D. 1834. **Back River.**

Another map of the same region, without comment by Kohl.

147. A. D. 1836–37. **Hudson's Strait.**

It shows the track of the "Terror," following a map in the Royal Geographical Society's *Journal*, vol. vii., accompanying Capt. Back's report on the northeastern shore of Southampton Island, — the closest observation since Baffin's voyage in 1615.